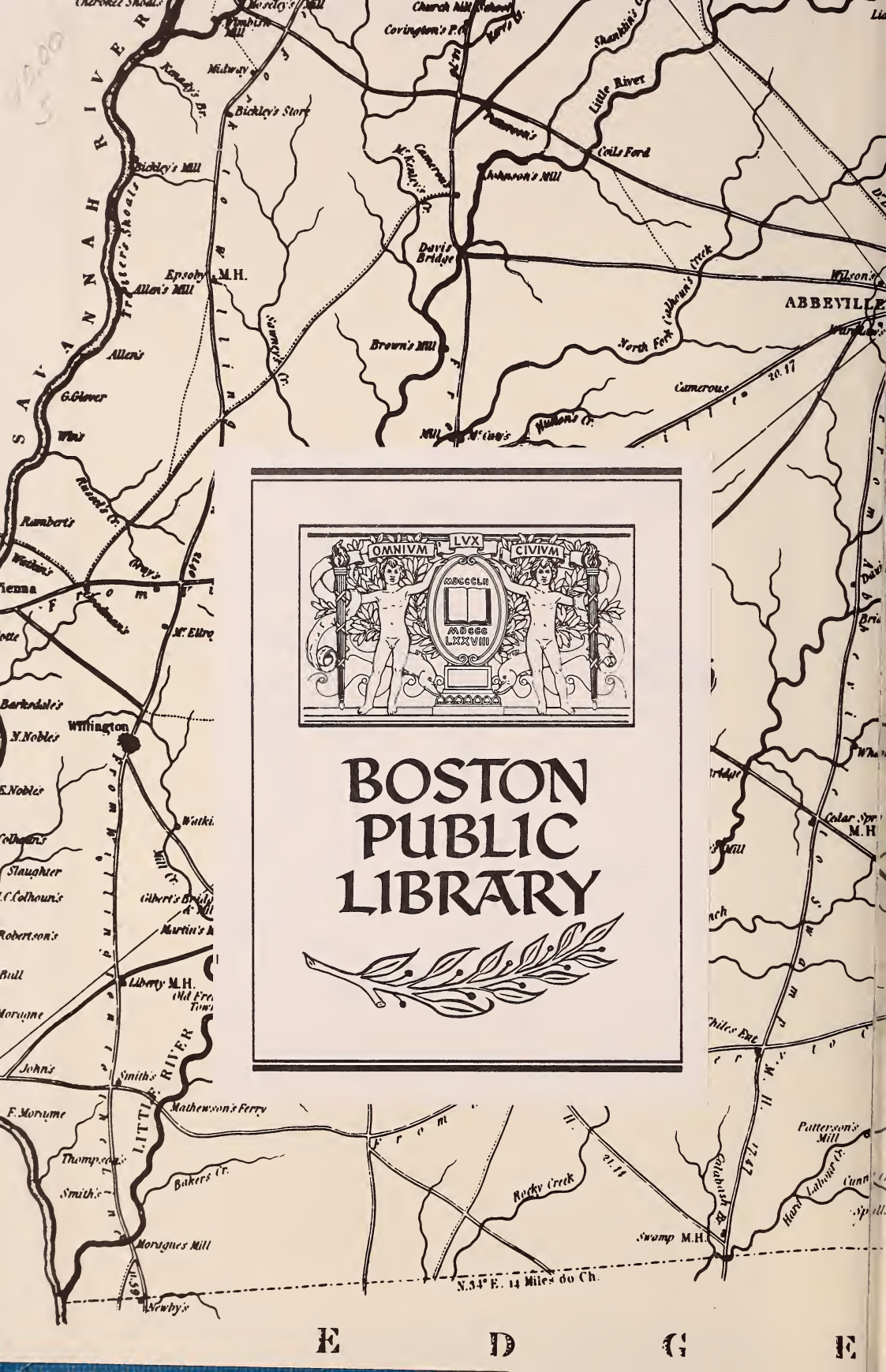
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 05536 401 0

WETHERALL/ WEATHERALL OF THE UNITED STATES



OMNIVM LVX CIVIVM
MDCCCLII
MDCCC LXXVIII
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Park's Creek
Turkey Creek M.H.
Turkey Creek
Upper Long Cane M.H.
Burton
Douglas' Mill
Wardlaws
Long Cane Cr.
Porter
Arthurs Cr.
Buzzard Roost
Col. Weatherall
Wilson's
Big Mulberry Cr.
Free Bridge
Baggs Cr.
Store
Col. Lomax
Lomax
Bramon's Mill
Bridge
Log M.H.
Johns Cr.
Keys Store
Camp Cr.
Millhels
From Abbeville to Swaney's Ferry
Abbeville to Cambridge
Arnold
Deadfall
Stony Point
Curle Tail Cr.
Shotwells
St. Patrick's M.H.
Logans Mill
Logan
Smith's Ent.
Smyrna M.H.
Hard Labour Cr.
Griffin's Ent.
Crymes Mill
Big Rocky Cr.
Wilson's Creek
Jamesville
Mount Maria M.H.
Forshe
Whitehall
Lipscomb's Ent.
Scotch Cross
W. Brooks
Sylome M.H.
Pollards
Lit. Cowhead Cr.
Big Cowhead Cr.
Hollingsworth's Mill
Chiles Mill
L. Myrick
Church Academy
Wallersville
Cambridge
N. 40° E. 19 Miles 48 Ch.
Brinsh Fort

F I E L D

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/wetherallweather00damo

WETHERALL/ WEATHERALL OF THE UNITED STATES

By Christine

Christine Weatherall Damon

GATEWAY PRESS, INC.
Baltimore 1984

Copyright © 1984
Christine Weatherall Damon
All rights reserved

CS71
.W54
1984

Permission to reproduce
portions of this book
for personal use only
is hereby granted

Please direct all correspondence and book orders to:

Mrs. Robert H. Damon
7804 Cervin Dr.
Amarillo, TX 79121

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 83-82944

Published for the author by
Gateway Press, Inc.
111 Water Street
Baltimore, MD 21202

Made in the United States of America

THIS BOOK IS
LOVINGLY DEDICATED TO
MY FATHER
80-OSCAR SMALLWOOD WEATHERALL

CHRISTINE WEATHERALL DAMON
AND HUSBAND, ROBERT H. DAMON
7804 Cervin Dr.
Amarillo, Texas 79121

It is a great privilege for me to present these records to you - most of which were so generously and lovingly given to me by "Cousins" who had recorded all that they knew or were able to find on the Wetherall or Weatherall Family. I shall not attempt to name them here as there are so many - and as I have shown them as my "Source" of information under each family record. I do, however, say "THANK YOU" to each and every one of them.

You have heard it said that "Behind every successful man there is a woman" - well, I want to say that behind me in this effort is my wonderful husband, Bob. He has driven many a mile, lifted many a heavy Court House record book, and trudged through many a cemetery with me - and without him this book would never have been written - so, THANK YOU, BOB!

I have, of course, made every effort to have no errors - but we know that it is impossible...I just hope there are few. Please use this as a beginning for your own research and record of your branch of the family. I have had to leave many blanks - but it would take a lifetime or two to fill it all in.

Sincerely,

Christine Virginia Weatherall Damon

Christine Virginia (Weatherall) Damon

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I - (Miscellaneous)

	PAGES
THE NAME	1 - 3
REUNIONS	4 - 13
JOHN WETHERALL (of England)	17-18
TREE & SERVICES OF WETHERALL in England and Ireland	19-41
WEATHERALL (AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND)	42-46
SHIPS LISTINGS (Weatheralls in)	67-68
ROBERT WETHERALL OF JAMES CITY CO., VA.	69-71
WILLIAM WEATHERALL OF YORK CO., VA.	72-73
WEATHERALLS OF ISLE OF WIGHT CO., VA.	74-80
THOMAS W. & JAMES WEATHERALL OF PA.	81-83
WEATHERALL OF MARYLAND	84-87
GARNETT-WEATHERALL	88-91
Migration Routes (land & water)	93

SECTION II
(Descendants of John Wetherall)

FIRST GENERATION (1-John Wetherall[1]	96 - 147
SECOND GENERATION (families 2-4)	148 - 224
THIRD GENERATION (families 5-10)	225 - 369
FOURTH GENERATION(families 11-27)	370 - 490
FIFTH GENERATION (families 28-95)	491 - 639
SIXTH GENERATION (families 96-206)	640 - 786
SEVENTH GENERATION (families 207-361	787 - 888
EIGHTH GENERATION (families 362-480)	889 - 932
NINTH GENERATION (families 481-502)	933 - 939
TENTH GENERATION (families 503-508	940 - 941
INDEXES	942 - 971

Weatherall

WEATHERALL

SHIELD: Argent (silver) two lions passant (walking) guardant (looking at you) sable (black) a chief (band) gules (red).

CREST: A cup or (gold)

PAINTING INSTRUCTIONS:

SHIELD: Silver with the lions of black (where cross hatched) and the eyes, tongues and sometimes claws of natural color--the claws are usually red. The band across the top (where vertically shaded) of red.

CREST: The cup is of gold.

MANTLING: (Decorative scroll around shield) is black where cross hatched, and silver.

HELMET: Metal color (not gold or silver) but trimmed with gold and lined (where shaded vertically) with red.

BORDER: The narrow half border around the shield is of gold.

LETTERING: Capital "W" of red where shaded and gold.

KEY TO NUMBERING SYSTEM

The key to the method of tracing ones ancestry back to 1-JOHN WETHERALL[1] is as follows:

Refer to the Index of Names to find the page number of the desired person. This entry will show a number before the name of his direct ancestor, (father or mother as the case may be). Turning back to this number it will show another number and name of his grandparents and so on.

The descendants of sons and daughters, having issue, can, in a similar manner be traced forward to their respective numbers.

The names and records now available of Wetherall/Weatherall descendants listed in this section of the book who are unmarried or married and having no children, will appear under their Wetherall or Weatherall parent's name and number.

The large number preceding a persons name is his family number and the small number following his name indicates the generation he lived in, starting with the first ancestor we have found, viz, 1-JOHN WETHERALL[1] who alone constitutes the first generation. His son 2-George Wetherall[2] and daughter 3-Sarah Wetherall[2] and 4-Col John Weatherall[2] make the second generation. (I would normally not have given a family number to Sarah as we know nothing about her issue - but had quite a bit of information about her to record so thought it best to give that under her number in her generation.)

Using this method, once the desired name is located in the Index, any line can be traced backward or forward entirely by the numbers.

WETHERAL

In "THE STORY OF WETHERAL", Mrs. Margaret Kirkpatrick has set down the story of her native Village, Wetheral - printed for the Wetheral Women's Institute by Howe of Brampton, Cumberland (profits donated to the Cancer Research Fund). Following is some information from this book I thought you would enjoy:

Wederhall, Wetherhala, Wedderell, Wetherhal - there are many ways of spelling the name which was derived from the Anglo Saxon "Weder" - a wether sheep and "Health" a steep, grassy slope or bank. It is still spoken of as "Wedderal" by those of its inhabitants who use the local dialect.

In the ancient churchyard in the hollow near the river Eden, within sight of the old Priory stands the Parish Church - which is much the same as it was five hundred years ago. That the monks, under their Priors WILLIAM THORNTON and RICHARD WEDDERHALL (1530?) repaired or rebuilt it is almost certain. Over the small doorway are the words: "ORATE P. ANIMA RICHARDI WEDDERHALL" who evidently hailed from Wetheral.

This 48-page booklet would be of interest to you - and you might also like to have an aerial picture of Village Wetherall which can be ordered from:

Mrs. C. Gray Thomson
Greer Lane
Wetheral - Carlisle CA 48 ES
Cumbria, Great Britain.

I do not have Mrs. Kirkpatrick's address, but perhaps Mrs. Thomson can give it to you.

* * * * * *

THE WITHERELL/WETHERALL/WITHERILL
FAMILY OF NEW ENGLAND
By Peter C. Witherell and Edwin
Ralph Witherell (10th cousins,
once removed.

After considerable discussion of the source of our surname, these cousins have established that ours is a "surname of place of origin". No doubt it is the Village Wetheral in Cumbria, England. Peter C. Witherell has given me permission to quote the following (purely hypothetical, but logical) paragraph from the above book:

"The First Wetheral"

"But the subject of this chapter lived centuries earlier. The old Norseman, his fierce, conquering blood thinned by generations of settlement in his adopted country, wanted to choose a surname to set him apart from the other Williams in the parish Wetheral. His neighbors had already chosen to be called William Smith, William Peterson and William Goodman. Then one day, standing amongst his

bleating sheep, high on the slope above the Eden River, he cast about toward the Village clustered nearby and said quietly to himself,

"I'm William de Wetheral,
William from the parish Wetheral."

* * * * * *

WEATHERALL

The name is variously spelled. It originated from the village Wetheral, County Cumberland, England. The population of the parishnow is about 3200. Records go back to 1093 A.D. The name means "a place where sheep are kept". In 1400 the family name was spelled "de Wederhale" or "de Wederhall." By 1600 different branches were spelling it Wethereld, Weatherall, Weatherill, etc.

The Weatherall Coat of Arms is confirmed in Burkes' General Armory, the official roll of British Arms. It consists of a silver shield with a red chief or band with two black lions surmounted by a steel helmet which indicates that the original bearer was a knight. The crest is a gold communion cup. There is no record of a motto.

Our Weatherall ancestors were early settlers of Virginia. In the book "Cavaliers and Pioneers of Virginia 1623-1800 Land Patents and Grants" Robert Weatherall, Gentleman, was listed as receiving a grant of 1000 acres in James City County. Robert Weatherall served in the House of Burgesses in Williamsburg in the year 1645 and also in 1652.

My personal researches in the Isle of Wight County Court House which is near Williamsburg and James City Parish, located a number of records of a weatherall family. John Weatherall, Jr., died there in 1706. Another John Weatherall was listed as an appraiser of an estate in 1710. William Weatherall's estate was appraised in 1719.

I have not been able to establish a link between this family and that of our ancestor, John Wetherall of Culpeper County, Va., but it is reasonable to assume that they were related.

The boundaries of Culpeper Co., in 1749 were indefinite. It was formed from Orange Co. in 1748. John Wetherall was a witness in the first will recorded after the county was formed. He was listed as an ensign in the Orange County Militia in 1749. He died in Culpeper County, Va., in Mar. 1763. His will names his wife Margaret, his grown son George, and two small children, Sarah and John. The little boy, John was born July 28, 1762. Margaret was probably a second wife and it is evident that she remarried a year or two after her husband's death.

When her son John was 16 years old he enlisted in the Continental Army to fight against the British. His younger half-sister, Elizabeth Long, wrote a letter many

years later about how grieved their mother was at his enlistment. He enlisted in Richmond, Va., in Dec. 1778 in the 1st Regiment Light Dragoons. He served his 3 years in the states of Virginia, North Carolina, Georgia, and South Carolina and in December, 1781 was discharged in Richmond, Va. He left his horse with the proper officers there and walked to his home in Culpeper County. The record of his discharge is in the State Library in Richmond spelling his name erroneously as Wetherall, but other papers are in the National Archives with the correct spelling.

Mary Weatherall (No. 122A)
(Mrs. R. F. Dorsch)

Mary says she wrote this years ago.

REUNIONS

The first "Gathering of the Clan" - of the descendants of George Washington Weatherall and his wife, Harriett Rebecca Jane Smallwood (No. 24) was held October 12, 1974 in Memphis, Tennessee.

We all had a "crying good time" as each cousin arrived - many had never met and those that had, had not seen each other in a good many years.

After visiting all day on friday, some took the cruise down the Mississippi River on Saturday morning and then we met at the home of Ruth Nelson Robinson and her sister, Margaret Nelson. They and their sister Frances Bettis had prepared many delicious salads and deserts and everyone brought a sack lunch - mainly of fried chicken from the Colonel's. Saturday night we had a seated dinner at which there were 65 in attendance. We had a wonderful program, emceed by cousin Rae Weatherall Brown of Oklahoma City, Ok. Rae introduced cousin Boyce Nelson, a Presbyterian Minister, and said "Boyce, please come and give us 'our spiritual heritage." When he came to the podium, he said: "Rae, I can't give you a spiritual heritage...if you don't (already) have any, you ain't got it!" His message following that was "Classic" and following are some quotes that I believe you will enjoy:

"Speaking of the Weatheralls and the Smallwoods and their heritage, you will understand that the things I shall mention will be altogether, probably, what you would mention. This is as it should be. Each of us would simply report the things we have heard, we have seen, the things that we have tasted, smelled, and experienced across the years as we have associated with members of our family. You all understand, I am sure, if I refer to my own mother rather frequently, as I shall,,,this is because she was the one I knew best, loved the most, and she was to me the top person on our totem pole.

When I first started thinking about this occasion and the subject assigned to me, it became apparent that my problem would not be in finding something to say, but rather what not to say - a problem of being selective.

One of the things that I regard as a great spiritual heritage is this: Our ancestors have given to us a unique individualism, and tonight has been a classic demonstration of that. Someone might say that this could be claimed of any family, or any individual. Yes, up to a certain limit, or extent, but I think not to the limits or extent that it can be said of the Weatheralls. I was tempted to use the word "RUGGED" individualists, but the word "RUGGED" is too smooth for Weatheralls, because even a Weatherall couldn't tell another Weatherall where to go, though I'm sure some of them have been tempted to do that. What I'm suggesting is that we are a BUCK-HEADED people, and if you want to take exception to that,

just remember that this is one of the greatest compliments that could be paid a family or individual. We're supposed to be individualistic, and buck-headed enough to be what we are supposed to be - individual. We are not supposed to look alike, speak alike, hear alike, taste alike, or even believe like any other person in the universe. Otherwise we would cease to be persons and become puppets.

Another heritage is the tremendous musical talent of the Weatherall family. It's incredible. From my earliest days in Yell County, Arkansas, this is one of the pleasant memories - the many different ways in which the Weatheralls could create music - from playing anything from a blade of grass to a Jew's harp, or a harmonica, or a banjo, violin, piano, or organ - and such beautiful voices. And some of these Weatherall boys still have pretty good voices. I especially remember two kids I used to run around with - RAY and ROY WEATHERALL. How popular they were because of their perfect pitch and close harmony - always in demand at all-day dinners and singing on the ground. The melody lingers on to this late date.

THEN - maybe we'd better get a hold on our chairs because the next item in the heritage I want to mention is this: THE WEATHERALLS WERE LOVERS OF MERCY. Now, according to the grapevine, not all the Weatheralls were church goers. They didn't all pay their tithe or read the Bible; but the ones I knew best were lovers of mercy. Now our Lord was not anti-church. Indeed He was ardently pro-church, the Church was His own creation - with His blood He bought her and for her life He died; yet, some of the hardest words He ever uttered were directed toward the church--members who never missed a service, paid the tithe, were famous for their long prayers - but knew nothing of compassion, forgiveness, understanding and tolerance. MAMMA was not always in church and was criticized for her absence. Then I discovered that when others were faithful in church, etc., as above, she was on some errand of mercy, like standing over a hot wood stove cooking a meal for a sick neighbor...I know that she is one who had the help of He who literally fed thousands with the little boy's picnic lunch of ho-cake and fishes. What greater tribute could be paid one's ancestors than to say they loved mercy? E. C. Stubbs has written of mercy with entirely different words when he penned this line:

> "Some want to work within the sound
> of church or chapel bell;
> I want to run a rescue shop
> within a yard of Hell."

Finally, the sweetest and most precious heritage our ancestors have given us is this...I am of you who are in this room - not only you who are seen and heard, but

those of our number who are unseen and unheard. I have you and you are to me a mighty spiritual heritage. And, think of this; I have you and you have me...you didn't ask for me and I didn't ask for you - we weren't asked, but had we been asked, could we have made a more desirable choice of so grand a family? I THINK NOT!

On this glad occasion, compassed about as we are with such a great cloud of witnesses, including those of our ancestors who, looking down upon us, I'm sure, are glad. Our's is a goodly heritage. It's the kind of heritage that knocks the foundation from under arrogance, or pride, intolerance, the kind of heritage that makes one humbly thankful to be a member of such a family...and this I am.

You know what? I think I love you!"

Following this, we were privileged to see that wonderful film of VILLAGE WETHERAL in England which Mildred and Euel Forrest had taken on their trip the Spring of 1974. It was like being there with them. Euel, it was more professional than the professionals could have made it.

THUS ENDED THE FIRST GATHERING OF THE CLAN (WEATHERALL REUNION)

Yearly reunions were held in Memphis until 1977 when the first HOMECOMING TO PONTOTOC (MISSISSIPPI) was held. Four Weatherall brothers (sons of Col. John Weatherall) had come from Abbeville District, South Carolina in the early 1830's to Pontotoc County, Mississippi, where their children were born and raised and then migrated to all parts of the United States. We have greatly enjoyed the hospitality of the Pontotoc Weatherall cousins and enjoyed seeing the old home places that are still standing. As the years have gone by, new cousins have been found and many attended the reunions. We are from many states-California to Florida and all in between. Do plan to attend a reunion. Others than these mentioned have been held in various parts of the country. It is great to renew family ties and stay in touch.

THE COMMERCIAL APPEAL

A Scripps-Howard Newspaper

GORDON HANNA, Editor

Published by The Memphis Publishing Co., 495 Union, Memphis, Tenn. 38101

W. FRANK AYCOCK JR., Business Manager

Consolidated July 1, 1936 | The Memphis Commercial ... Established 1889
The Appeal ... Established 1840
The Scimitar ... Established 1867

Page 6 Tuesday, October 15, 1974

Clan's Reunion Has A History

By JAMES CORTESE

THE tongues wagged, they slapped backs, kin met who hadn't met in 40 years and some greeted kin they had never greeted before — all in all it was a mighty fine gathering of the well-scattered clan of George Washington Weatherall and Harriet Rebecca Jane Smallwood.

And behind it all was Margaret Nelson of 4914 Dianne Drive.

A lovely little white-haired lady in an aqua gown, she told me all about it as I sat in a chair alongside her bed (she's a victim of arthritis)

"How are you?" I said.

"Just fine, just fine. And don't you listen to all that Ann Colbrunn (the neighbor who told me about Margaret Nelson and the clan gathering) says. She's a good friend but she's prejudiced."

Then she turned to the big event of last weekend.

"I come from a family of Presbyterian ministers and school teachers," she began, "all born in Yell County, Ark., at the foot of Magazine Mountain. Of the six brothers, four became ministers and one (Doug, also known as Robert) would have but he died as a result of World War I. The three sisters all became teachers."

How about that sixth brother, Margaret Nelson?

"Well, that was Alvah; he was the oldest and he went to Chillicothe, Ohio, and studied telegraphy. I just don't know what happened to him."

THE THREE sisters all live in Memphis now. Margaret Nelson, Mrs. Ruth Robinson and Mrs. Frances Bettis.

"The Weatheralls are our mother's family," Margaret Nelson returned to the gathering of the clan. "She was one of 13 children, all dead now, and their families are scattered all over. But about a year ago, three of them happened to come by to visit us here and they said, 'This is so much fun, let's do it on a bigger scale.'"

It was a lot of work: All members had to be contacted, a program featuring the family tree and the Weatherall coat-of-arms was printed, and Ed Lee Valentine of Los Angeles even wrote a history.

And it all came together when 55 members gathered in Memphis Friday, Saturday and Sunday. The families of all the 13 Weatherall children except one were represented.

Special guests were Aunt Loeva (Mrs. Lee Weatherall) of Havana, Ark., and Aunt Edna (Mrs. Ed Weatherall) of Santa Maria, Calif. — widows of two of the original 13. Master of ceremonies was Rae (Mrs. John) Brown of Oklahoma City, because "of her personality."

Then there were tales of the clan, according to the program, by "Any who will tell!" And they told . . . too many to be retold here.

And there was music.

"We've got a lot of talent in our family," said Ruth Robinson who stuck her head into the room to see how the story of the reunion of the clan was going. It was going so well, she came in and sat down to listen to Margaret Nelson recall all the chitter-chatter and backslapping and "Do you remember?" and "So this is cousin Frances?"

As Ed Lee Valentine said in his history of the clan:

"I feel that I have been drawn a little bit closer to those that I have never seen as a result of this endeavor . . . . I think I can safely say that the Weatheralls met the challenge of frontier life in the colonies and young nation well. I'm sure we can all be proud of our heritage."

I chuckled one of my wickedest chuckles and asked, "Margaret Nelson, didn't you by any chance find any horse thieves on a back limb of the family tree?"

MARGARET NELSON looked at her sister, Ruth Robinson, and they both giggled a little and Margaret Nelson said, "Well, we did find one 'way back up the line who was so mean to his wife and children she had to divorce him — but we decided not to talk about that one."

And so it was a great reunion of the George Washington Weatherall and Harriet Rebecca Jane Smallwood clan.

Thank you, Ann Colbrunn, for telling me about such a delightful bunch. You may be prejudiced, but I do believe every word you said.

Weather-all

PONTOTOC

HANGING GRAPES

HOMECOMING TO PONTOTOC

AND

FOURTH ANNUAL REUNION

OF

WEATHERALL-WETHERALL
and Related Families

DATE: Sept. 30 and Oct. 1 and 2, 1977

PLACE: The Pontotoc Inn
Pontotoc, Mississippi 38863
Phone (601) 489-5200
Make your reservations early as this is a well-patronized motel.

Friday: Registration and fellowship

Saturday
10:00 a.m. Business Meeting (everyone attend)
We will elect our Leader/Coordinator and plan Reunion 1978.

followed by

Showing of Mildred and Euel Forrest's narrated movie of Village Wetheral- England.
Presented especially for those who have not seen it (and for those who would like to see it again)

Fellowship and lunch

2:00 p.m. Tour of Pontotoc--see old Weatherall points of interest. Arranged by Pontotoc Cousins

6:30 p.m. Dinner and short program

Sunday: Attend church in a body (optional)

Christine's Chart of the Wetherall-Weatherall Families will be on display for you to study at your leisure.

There'll be cousins to meet,
And cousins to greet,
At Reunion in Pontotoc Town; so
Get your plans in the making,
For the trip you'll be taking,
To the "Old Weatherall Stomping Grounds."

We do hope that you are as excited and enthusiastic about Reunion this year as we are. Please get this information to all Cousins in your branch of the family as soon as possible, and let them know that they are all invited to this greatly anticipated and exciting event. Our Pontotoc Cousins have great plans in the making - and we know you won't want to miss it!

PLEASE MAKE YOUR MOTEL RESERVATIONS AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. Also, please advise Christine Damon if you think you will be able to attend, so we will know approximately how many to prepare for.

Margaret Nelson, our "shut-in" Cousin in Memphis, Tennessee, 4914 Dianne Drive, Phone 346-1009, would love to have any who can conveniently do so call or stop by for a chat on your way to or from Pontotoc. Margaret is the one that started our Reunion in 1974; and her love, enthusiasm and hard work has kept it going. Let's see that she enjoys this Reunion even though she is physically unable to come to Pontotoc.

A note for those who plan to fly to Reunion. Southern Airlines flies from Memphis to Tupelo, Miss. Let us know if you plan to fly and transportation will be provided from Tupelo to Pontotoc.

Be thinking about Reunion 1978. Give us your suggestions at the business meeting for when and where to have it, what to have on the program--and last, but by no means least, do we have a volunteer for leader/coordinator and an invitation to have it in your city?

Please keep this notice. Due to increased costs of reproduction and postage, we will be unable to send a reminder (we suggest that you note your calendar).

Even though we can't contact you nearer to reunion time, remember that we are hoping that each of you will make every effort to attend.

Christine Weatherall Damon
(Mrs. R. H. Damon)
1529 Virginia, Amarillo, Texas 79102

Pontotoc, Pontotoc Co., Mississippi 1977

Weatherall Reunion recently held

Some of the Weatherall . . .

...descendants attending the recent reunion were l to r: front row: Mrs. Mary W. Foster, Lancaster, Texas; Ted Weatherall, Port Arthur, Texas; Cindy Hardin, Birmingham, Ala.; Mrs. Anthony Angola, Haceinda Heights, Calif.; Rae Brown, Edmond, Okla.; Evel Forrest, Little Rock, Ark.; Mrs. Jimmy Munn, Pontotoc; Mrs. David Sapp, Baton Rouge, La.; Back row - Joe Weatherall, Tallahassee, Fla.; and Robert Paul Weatherall, Portland, Oregon.

Some 85 people from Portland to Louisiana, Little Rock to California came to Pontotoc, September 30-October 2 for the Weatherall Reunion. Pontotoc is where the Weatherall families settled, migrating from South Carolina in the early 1830's. This was a "first" for the "Weatherall Clan" to return to the land of their ancestors.

Registration began Thursday at the Pontotoc Inn and activities continued throughout their visit to Pontotoc. A key to the city was presented by Mayor Howard Stafford to the group.

A tour of many interesting and historic places was on Saturday morning, ending with a guided tour of the recently renovated log house owned by Mr. and Mrs. Thompson Pound in the Longview Community. Saturday evening a banquet was held at the Pontotoc Inn and Sunday morning the entire group attended church services at the First Baptist Church.

Serving as hosts for the affair were the Weatheralls of Pontotoc : Mr. and Mrs. George Weatherall, Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy Munn, Mrs. Herbert Weatherall, Mrs. Alice W. McGee, Mr. and Mrs. Claude J. Hardin, Jr., and Ms. Cindy Hardin.

Those attending were Mr. and Mrs. Esley C. Weatherall, Portland, Oregon; Mrs. R. S. Marsh, Tustin, Calif.; Mrs. Mary W. Foster, Lancaster, Texas; Mr. and Mrs. James H. Foster, Houston, Texas; Mr. and Mrs. James C. Weatherall and Robert Paul, Portland, Oregon; Mrs. Anthony Anzala, Hacienda Heights, Calif.;

Mrts. Etta W. Berry, Lake Oswego, Oregon; Mr. and Mrs. Lowrey Weatherall, Sarasota, Fla.; Mr. and Mrs. Ted Weatherall, Port Arthur, Texas; Mrs. Carrie W. Walters, Byhalia, Miss.; Mrs. Jean Roman, LaVerne, Calif.; Mr. and Mrs. Bill Trammell, Memphis; Mr. and Mrs. David Sapp, Baton Rouge, La.;

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Burdze, Heber Springs, Ark.; Helen W. Maxwell, Shirley, Ark.; Mr. and Mrs. Euell Forrest, Little Rock, Ark.; Dr. and Mrs. J. L. Weatherall, Shreveport, La.; Ms. Amelia Wilbanks, Tuscaloosa, Ala.; Judge Elizabeth Wilbanks, Alexandria, City, Ala.; Motier W. Smith, Shreveport, La.;

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Damon, Amarillo, Texas; Mrs. Mildred Roberts, and Mrs. Jane W. Chaudin and Scott, Memphis; Mr. and Mrs. Mark H. Hardin and Mark, Jr., and Mrs. Roy Bevill, Birmingham, Ala.; J. E. Weatherall, Bradenton, Fla.; Joe E. Weatherall, Jr., Tallahassee, Fla.; Mrs. Jane H. DeMent, Dyiarch, S. Carolina;

Mrs. Edna Weatherall, Santa Maria, Calif.; Rae W. Brown, Edmond, Okla.; Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Weatherall, Amarillo, Texas; Mrs. Frances Bettis, Murphreesboro Tenn.; Ruth Robinson, Memphis; Boyce Nelson, Murphreesboro, Tenn.; Mr. and Mrs. James B. Lawson, Tupelo, Miss.;

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Hardin, Memphis; Mrs. Mary Roberson, and Mrs. James Hemphill, Jackson, Miss.; Mrs. R. C. Leslie, Starkville, Miss.; Mr. and Mrs. Malcolm Roberson, Haleyville, Ala.; Mrs. Ruby Smallwood Phillips, Sherman, Miss.;

Ms. Maude Cochran Smallwood, New Albany, Miss., Ms. Cindy Hardin, Birmingham, Ala.; Mrs. Jimmie W. Bowie, Eupora, Miss.; Brenda Munn, Clinton, Miss.; Mrs. John O. Prater, Birmingham, Ala.; Mr. and Mrs. George Weatherall, Mrs. Velma Weatherall,

Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy Munn, Melissa, Vickie and Lori, Mrs. Alice J. McGee and Pat, Mr. and Mrs. Claude Hardin, Sr., Mr. and Mrs. Larry Young, Ricky, Randy and Ronny, Mrs. Gladys Donaldson Secord, and Mr. and Mrs. Claude J. Hardin, Jr., all of Pontotoc.

Weatherall Clan—reuinon 1979

Homecoming to Pontotoc

[By Callie B. Young]

"We are really happy to be in Pontotoc. I feel like I have at long last come home, and am treading on holy ground, for we all have our roots in Pontotoc."

Mrs. Christine Weatherall Damon spoke these words at the barbecue held on Saturday evening, October 13, 1979, at the Pontotoc Country Club. The occasion was the gathering of the Weatherall families from nine states—Alabama, Arkansas, California, Florida, Illinois, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee, and Texas—for the sixth Weatherall reunion.

And truly, the Weatheralls had come full circle, for it was to these Pontotoc hills that four brothers from Abbeville District, South Carolina, came in the 1830's to make their home. The four brothers— Adam Crain Jones, James L., George M., and Marshall Weatherall— are all listed as heads of families in the Pontotoc County 1840 census.

The first reference to a Weatherall in Pontotoc County was in 1832 in the Monroe Presbyterian Church Minutes which stated that Mr. and Mrs. A. C. J. Weatherall joined the church by letter from Palmyra Presybterian Church on March third. Their infant daughter, Martha Jane, was baptized April 29, 1832, with Reverend Thomas C. Stuart, Pastor, officiating. Later, A. C. J. Weatherall was a trustee in the Providence (Pontotoc Presbyterian) Church. One son, John, a school teacher by profession, still lived in the Pontotoc area in 1850, for he, his wife Susan, and three children, William, Georgia, and Permelia were listed in the census for that year.

One of the brothers, George M., married Martha Ligon, and they were the parents of nine children. He and his family are listed in both the 1840 and the 1850 census. He was a member and an Elder in Pontotoc Presbyterian Church. He must have lived out his life in Pontotoc County for his will was probated in 1852 in Pontotoc, Mississippi. None of the descendants of George M. Weatherall live in this area, however there are some living in Jackson, Winona, Eupora, Leland, and Starkville. Relatives from these cities have attended the Weatherall Reunion, as well as some from other states; Texas, Georgia, Alabama, and Florida.

Another of the four brothers, James L., who married Francis Elvina Hodges, served as the first Tax Assessor / Collector when Pontotoc County was organized in 1836. He owned a large plantation about twenty miles north of Pontotoc. James L. was listed in the 1840 census, but he, his wife and eleven children are on the Tippah County census roll in 1850. (Tippah County joined Pontotoc County at that time.) Members of the James L. family moved to Arkansas, Oklahoma, and Texas, then to other states. Some of his descendants still live in New Albany, Sherman, and Tupelo. These relatives have attended the Weatherall Reunions, as well as some from the states of Arkansas, California, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Tennessee, and Texas. This year there were eight who came from Oregon.

The fourth Weatherall brother who came to Pontotoc when the county was first organized was Marshall. He was born November 22, 1792 in Abbeville District, South Carolina. His family sent him to Phildelphia, Pennsylvania for medical training. He returned to his home in South Carolina to practice medicine and marry Jane Belgan Watt, daughter of Samuel Watt. When Marshall Weatherall brought his family to Pontotoc in the 1830's Samuel Watt and family came, also. (It was Samuel Watt that Davy Crockett visited in Pontotoc on his way to Texas to fight in the Battle of the Alamo in 1836.) Dr. Marshall's tenth child was born in Pontotoc and the family were members of the Monroe Presbyterian Church. In later years, Dr. Marshall was a member of the building committee of the First Presbyterian Church, and was also an

Elder in the church. Dr. Marshall made a great contribution to Pontotoc County during the years of its early growth as he served as a practicing physician.

Even though the descendants of Dr. Marshall Weatherall are scattered throughout many other states, there are still enough of them left for Pontotoc County to claim this family. Many of the relations of two of Dr. Marshall's sons, John Theodore and Samuel Watt are in this area.

Captain John Theodore was Captain of Company A. Pontotoc Mounted Men in the War Between the States. He married Mary Elizabeth Adams, and two of their children were Watt Adams and Mary Miller. Mary Miller married Dr. Alonzo Jackson, and was the step-mother of the late Albert Sidney Johnson and Lula Johnson Galloway. Watt Adams married Margaret Barr, and they were parents of four children, Susan, Josephine, Watt Adams, Jr., and Herbert (Hub) Lesley, all deceased. Watt Adams, Jr., married Berine Hardin, and she and her daughter Nora Sue live in Pontotoc. Herbert Lesley's widow, Velma Wood Weatherall lives in Pontotoc, and so does his daughter Alice Jean Magee and her children.

The old family Bible printed in 1850 by The American Bible Society with the Weatherall record of births, deaths, and marriages, is now the property of Mrs. Velma Weatherall. It originally belonged to her husband's grandfather, Captain John Theodore Weatherall, and was given to Herbert by his aunt Mrs. Mary Miller Weatherall Johnson.

Dr. Marshall's son, Samuel Watt, (named for his grandfather), married Mariah Ann Hasseltine Ware, daughter of Dr. James A. Ware. One of their three sons, John T., married Annie Caroline Thomason and they moved to Vernon, Texas in 1891. The other two sons were Mark Crocker and William Ware.

Mark Crocker married Sallie Stark. Their children were Stark, Ida, Marshall Hearne, and Mark A., all deceased, and Mary A. who married Kendall Robinson and now lives in the Jackson area. Stark married Lois Knox who is living in Pontotoc at this time. They had one daughter, Marguerite. (Stark Weatherall was founder and owner of Weatherall's Inc.). Ida who married Claude Hardin, Sr., was the mother of five children; Claude Jr., Elizabeth, Sarah, Mark, and Kenneth. Claude Hardin, Sr., Claude Hardin, Jr., with his wife, Dot, and their daughter, Cindy are the only members of this family who live in Pontotoc.

William Ware married Julia Lowry who lived to be 96 years old, and they were the parents of seven children. Three of these, Homer, Samuel, and John are deceased. Three of them live in other places; Carrie (Mrs. Coleman Walters) in Byhalia; Lowry in Sarasota, Florida, and Martah (Mrs. Dunn) in California. George Henry, the youngest, lives in Pontotoc with his wife Mattie Holloway Weatherall. One of his two daughters, Mrs. Jimmy Munn and a step-daughter, Mrs. Larry Young and their families also live in Pontotoc. George Henry is the only living descendant who bears the Weatherall name living in Pontotoc at this time.

The idea for the Weatherall Reunion began with the great great grandchildren of James L. Weatherall. Four cousins— Christine Weatherall Damon, Mildred Forrest (deceased), Ruth Robinson, and Margaret Nelson (deceased) planned to get some of their relatives together for a reunion. This was held on October 11, 1974 at 4914 Dianne Drive in Memphis, Tennessee. Edward Lee Valentine, a cousin from Seal Beach California wrote the history of the family and distributed copies to the fifty-five people who attend. Boyce Nelson, a Presbyterian minister, inspired the group with his stirring message on the Weatherall family spiritual heritage.

This activity was called to the attention of a local reporter who wrote a feature article for The Commercial Appeal entitled, "Clan's Reunion has a History". Mrs. Carmen Weatherall, Eupora, Mississippi, whose husband was a descendant of the pioneer settler George M. Weatherall, wrote a letter to Margaret Nelson. This began a correspondence between several of the cousins, and some members of this family attended the 1975 reunion in Memphis. Then they learned of their Pontotoc "kin" and in 1976 members of the George Weatherall and Claude Hardin familes from Pontotoc attended the third reunion in Memphis.

Plans were made at that time to hold the 1977 reunion in Pontotoc. They came back again in 1978, and

then again in 1979. Weatherall cousins by the dozens came from almost everywhere. The Pontotoc Inn was headquarters for the group with visits to the homes of local relatives from time to time. The big event was the barbecue on Saturday night at the Country Club with the meat contributed by Claude Hardin, Sr., and all the other "goodies" which made up the feast brought by local relatives. Visits were made to the courthouse, churches in the area, the library, old homes, and even cemeteries for those interested in the family history. Little by little, through letters, tombstone inscriptions, census records, land deeds, marriage certificates, and family Bibles, they began to pull the family history together.

The name Weatherall was first spelled Wetheral, for it originated from the "Village Wetheral" on the Eden River in County Cumberland, England, where family historians believe the first members of this family lived. The names means "a place where sheep are kept."

The Weatherall ancestors were early Virginia settlers. A John Weatherall lived in Culpepper County, and in 1749 was a witness to the first will recorded in that county. His wife was named Margaret and their three children were George, Sarah, and John, Jr., The son, John, joined the Regiment of The Light Dragoons in 1778 when he was 16 years old, and attained the rank of Colonel in the Revoluntionary War.

At the end of the war, Colonel John Weatherall and some of his relatives moved to the Abbeville District to South Carolina. In 1787 he married Elizabeth Jones, daughter of Adam Crain Jones. He purchased a plantation on Matthews Road from Patrick Duncken. John was a representative to the South Carolina Legislature from the Saluda District. He also joined the Greenville Presbyterian Church, where Hugh Dixon, pastor of this church at this time, reconded that he served as the Ruling Elder until his death in 1824. John and Elziabeth were the parents of 13 children. Four of them— James L., George M., Adam Crain Jones, and Marshall were the ones who came to Pontotoc Mississippi in the early 1820's.

Reverend Hugh Dickson was sent to Pontotoc, Mississippi to visit the Monroe Mission by the Mission Society of the Synod of South Carolina, and to make a report on his return. Reverend Dickson was a close friend of the Reverend Thomas C. Stuart, pastor of the Monroe Church in Pontotoc County, and was also a close friend of the Weatherall family in South Carolina. It is believed that Hugh Dixon was instrumental in getting the four brothers to come to the Pontotoc area.

Mrs. Christine Damon, Amarillo, Texas has compiled the family genealogy and plans to publish it in book form. It will be called "Weatherall".

There are also plans for a Weatherall cookbook, the "brainchild" of Cindy Hardin, Pontotoc. Old Recipes which have come down through generations will be included, as well as favorite recipes of the contributors. There will even be recipes from residents of the Village Wetheral, England. With her friend Clair Duff assisting with the art work, Cindy is busy compiling her material with the intention of getting it published in book form as soon as possible. Cindy is the great-great-great-granddaughter of Dr. Marshall Weatherall.

Ed Valentine said at the first reunion in 1974 that as he worked on the family history he had been drawn closer to those he had never known, and felt the Weatheralls could be justly proud of their heritage.

The Weatheralls are proud of their heritage, and have been drawn closer together through their annual reunions. Even now, all the Weatheralls are looking forward to October, 1980, when once again there will be a homecoming in Pontotoc.

Mr. Purdie,

The people who have unfortunately lost all, or a great part of their fortune, by the destruction of Norfolk, and bear their loss with fortitude and complacency, appear in the most glorious light. They will be for ever remembered, with love and admiration, by every generous mind, and friend to the liberties of mankind, to the latest ages. . . . Our enemies will now see their folly in attempting to terrify us into submission by threatening to burn our houses and towns. The world will laugh at their folly, detest their cruelty, and applaud our virtue.

2-16-1776 A VIRGINIAN

It is not uncommon to hear some men boast of the excellence of *our constitution*; that it is no less the glory and security of those who enjoy it than the envy and admiration of strangers. Its re-establishment is the chief subject of their prayers for reconciliation, and its demolition the chief cause of their execration and abhorrence of an *independency*. Such a noble equilibrium between the several branches of the legislative powers! The executive so placed, in the hands of one, as to give it all the dignity and dispatch of an absolute monarchy, without the power to oppress! The judicial power delegated to judges, who are supposed to be independent of, and thereby uninfluenced by, the executive! E.F. 5-17-1776

The United States of America

1776 1976

AN AMERICAN BICENTENNIAL FAMILY

WEATHERALL

(From "FAMILIES FROM VILLAGE WETHERAL", 1950 Supplement, Page 35½ - compiled by Frank E. Wetherell (sent to Mr. Wetherell by W. L. Sheppard, Jr.)

1. EDWARD I - King of England, b. June 17, 1239, d. July 8, 1397, m. 1254 ELEANOR OF CASTILE, d. Nov 28, 1290.

2. JOAN OF ACRE (dau of Edward & Eleanor) b. 1272, d. 1307 m. 1290 GILBERT DE CLARE, EARL OF GLOUCHESTER, d. 1295.

3. MARGARET DE CLARE (dau Joan & Gilbert) d. 1342, m. 1317 HUGH DE AUDLEY, d. 1347.

4. MARGARET DE AUDLEY (dau Margaret & Hugh b. abt 1320, m. 1336 RALPH DE STAFFORD, EARL OF STAFFORD, b. 1299, d. 1372.

5. HUGH DE STAFFORD (son of Margaret & Ralph, Earl of Stafford) b. abt 1342, d. 1386, m. PHILIPPA DE BEAUCHAMP, d. 1386.

6. MARGARET DE STAFFORD (dau Hugh & Philippa, d. 1396, m. RALPH DE NEVILLE, EARL OF WESTMORLAND,1388 b. abt 1364, d. 1425.

7. ALICE DE NEVILLE (dau Margaret & Ralph, m. SIR THOMAS GRAY, living 1412.

8. RALPH GRAY (son of Alice & Thomas) b. abt 1406 married after 1426 ELIZABETH FITSHUGH.

9. RALPH GRAY (son of Ralph & Elizabeth) b. abt 1427, d. 1464, m. JACQUETTA _____, d. 1467.

10. THOMAS GRAY (son of Ralph & Jacquetta) b. abt 1456, d. 1498, m. MARGERY GREYSTAKE.

11. ANN GRAY (dau Thomas & Margery) m. abt 1492 JOHN DELAVAL d. 1498.

12. JOHN DELAVAL (son Ann & John) b. 1498 d. 1562, m. MARY CARY.

13. EDWARD DELAVAL (son of John & Mary) b. before 1562, m. PHILLIS OGLE, d. 1606

14. BARBARA DELAVAL (dau Edward & Phillis) m. JOHN WATSON, d. 1612

15. MARY WATSON (dau Barbara & John) m. CHRISTOPHER WETHERILL, (Frank E. Wetherall's No. D5-2;2)

16. THOMAS WETHERILL (son of Mary & Christopher) #D5-3:2, m. ISABEL MAUGHAM.

17. CHRISTOPHER WETHERILL II (son of Thomas & Isabel) #D5-4:1 m. MARY HORNBY

ENGLAND

JOHN WETHERALL of Carlton, Cumberland County, England. This, his Will, is dated 4 June 1696 and names his wife, ELIZABETH and son, GEORGE WETHERALL.

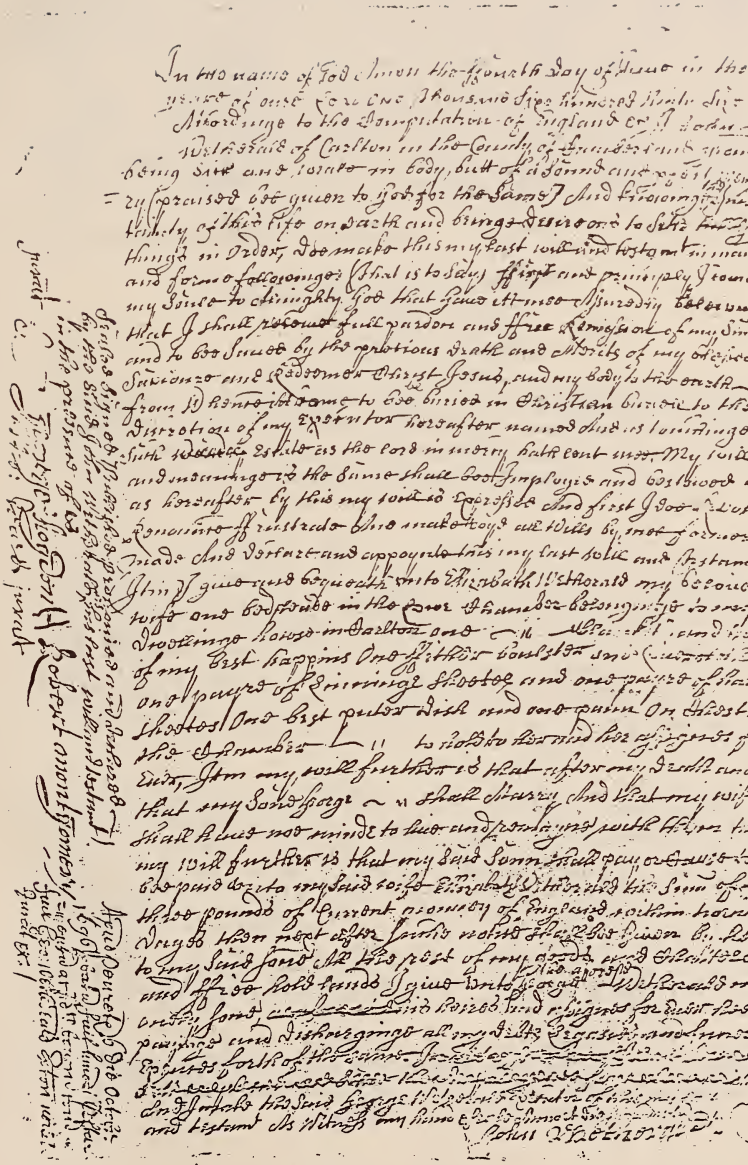
"In the name of God Amen, the fourth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand sixe hundred ninety sixe according to the computation of England, I, JOHN WETHERALL of Carlton in the County of Cumberland, and being sick and weak in body, but of a sound and perfect memory, praises bee given to God for the same and knowing the uncertainty of this life on earth and being desirous to set things in order, I do make this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following: That is to say first and principly I commend my soul to Almighty God that gave it me assuredly believing that I shall receive full pardon and free remission of my sins and to bee saved by the precious death and meritsof my blessed Savior and Redeemer Christ Jesus, and my body to the earth from whence it came to be buried in Christian burial to the direction (discretion?) of my executor hereafter named and as (pertaining?) to such worldly estate as the Lord in mercy hath lent me. My will and _____ is the same shall bee imployed and bestowed as hereafter by this my will expressed and first I doo revoke renounse __ _____ and make void all wills by mee formerly made and declare and _____ this my last will and testament. ITEM, I give and bequeath unto ELIZABETH WETHERALL my beloved wife one bedstead in the _____ chamber belonging to my dwelling house in Carlton and - blanket and two of my best .....one fether boulster and ...one payre of linnen sheetes and one payre of ... sheetes. one best (unreadable) to her and her assigns forever. My will is further that after my death and that my sone GEORGE shall marry and that my wife shall have no mind to live and remayne with him, then my will further is that my said sonn shall pay or cause to be paid unto my said wife, ELIZABETH WETHERALL, the sum of three pounds of current money of England.....shall be given by her to my said sonn all the rest of my goods and chattles and freehold lands I give unto GEORGE WETHERALL.

JOHN WETHERALL

Sealed, signed, published ____, ____
by the said John Wetherall as his last
will and testament in the presence of us

George Hogdon, Robert Montgomery
__ __ ____: Ward Jurat

The copy of the original Will was obtained by my cousin, Mrs. Mildred Forrest when she visited England. Of course the above is not a perfect translation - just a good try- It seems to me that this name could be WETHERALD - I just can't decipher the old English script very well.
(See copy of the original on the next page)



ENGLAND AND IRELAND

JOHN WETHERALL, who lived in North Great George Street, DUBLIN, was an "Armiger" holding a Civil Service appointment - BUT HOW LONG THE FAMILY HAD BEEN IN IRELAND, HISTORY DOES NOT RELATE: however, it is known that Wetheralls, who had lived at WETHERALL PRIORY in the Village of Wetheral, near to Carlisle in Cumberland, migrated to IRELAND.

The family is said to be the descendants of an officer in the Army of William III (who reigned from 1689 to 1702). This officer had a grant from the forfeited lands given to him after the Battle of the Boyne in 1690.

Thus begins Major Frederick Bradford McCrea in his book:

TREE AND SERVICES
OF THE
WETHERALL FAMILY

This book was published in March, 1912. Major McCrea lived at 137 Ebury Street, London, S. W. - and I am indeed indebted to Miss Eileen Wetherall of Little Rock, Arkansas, and her aunt, Miss Madeleine Wetherall of Dublin, Ireland, who allowed me to copy their book.

Major McCrea compiled "Trees" on two branches of the above Wetherall family of England. He has given dates and details of promotions in their Military Service, together with places of service. However, I shall not attempt to give this much detail...I have arranged the genealogical information on the individuals as to their branch of the family which I believe will better suit this book and yet give you the most interesting things about each individual.

Major McCrea also refers to Chapters 35 and 41 of Sir Walter Scott's "Ivanhoe" in which one reads of a STEPHEN WETHERALL (called "Stephen Steel-heart" because of his cruelty), who was a trusted knight, selected by Waldemar Fitzurse as one of a body of trusty men to waylay and slay Prince Richard - in which event Stephen was slain.

I would urge you to read Major McCrea's book should you be able to locate a copy...it is most interesting.

The above JOHN WETHERALL, the Armiger, had two sons and a daughter. Maj. McCrea examined some 33 Wetherall wills and marriage bonds, dating from "far back" and selected the two quoted herein for his book.

Extract from the Will of WILLIAM WETHERALL (The Elder),(No. A) Custom House, Dublin - died 1784.

Gives and bequeaths all estates, money, chattles and effects and commodities to his executors, hereafter mentioned for the use of his wife and children, to be distributed in such manner as the executors may think fit, reserving to his FIVE SONS and their executors, viz., JOHN, JOSEPH, GEORGE, WILLIAM AND ROGERS WETHERALL, all and all manner of right title and interest in and by the future and effects of the late Rogers Taylor, William Horton and HIS BROTHER JOHN WETHERALL, the elder of the Custom House, Dublin, to be executors.

Signed and sealed 21st April 1781.

WITNESSES - BENJAMIN WILLS,
PIERCE MOOR,
ROGERS TAYLOR.

Will proved and probate granted by the Reverend Father Richard. To JOHN WETHERALL, one of the executors, he being personally sworn, saving the right of ROGERS TAYLOR, the other executor.

Dated 1st March, 1784.

Will of JOHN WETHERALL, dated 1786: (No. B)

JOHN WETHERALL, of the City of Dublin bequeaths to EDWARD HENDRICK, of Kerdiffstown, Co. Kildare, to THOMAS GOOD, ROYAL HOSPITAL KILMAINHAM, and WILLIAM HORTON, Dublin, and to the survivors, executors of, real freehold, chattle real and personal estate of whatever kind soever, subject to devises and bequests hereinafter mentioned.

To his wife, MARY WETHERALL, for life time, dwelling house and outhouses in Dawson Street, Dublin, subject to an annuity of Ł 10 devised to the Hibernian Society for the maintaining and educating orphans and children of decayed seamen in H.M.'s Navy and Mercantile Services, also, to his wife the dwelling house and outhouses, farm and lands of Ardrass Co., Kildare, also possession and occupation of all household furniture, stock of linen, woolen and china implements of husbandry in said houses, also, use of plate, also for sole use, all her clothes, watches, trinkets, rings, jewels, ornaments, and coach and all carriage horses and cattle, stock of corn and hay in Dublin and at Ardrass.

As his daughter MARY, now wife of HENRY HAMILTON, has been already provided for, both are given Ł 20.

To his daughter ISABELLA WETHERALL Ł 5,000 to be paid on her attaining 25 years of age, or, on the day of her marriage, which shall first happen. If she marries before 25 years of age, such marriage must have the consent, in writing, of her mother (Mary Hamilton) and Edward Hendrick,

to be signed by both, if alive, or by the survivor. If daughter marries before 25 years, without consent, she gets £ 2,500. The remaining £ 2,500 to become part of personal estate, daughter to have the interest at 5% so long as the £ 5,000 is payable.

Bequeaths To Mrs. Elinor Dawes an annuity of £30.
" WILLIAM WETHERALL now of Dublin and who formerly went as Supercargo to West Indies an annuity of £60.
" To EDWARD HENDRICK, THOMAS GOOLD and WILLIAM ADAMS an annuity of £ 20 IN TRUST, FOR CHARLOTTE WETHERALL, daughter of my late brother WILLIAM WETHERALL,
" To my sister MARY MILLICKEN £ 10/10 to buy a ring.
" To said Trustees who are also executors, each a ring valued £ 10/10.
" To my wife all the rents, issued, profits interests and proceeds of all the rest residue and remainder of his estate, subject to debts, expenses and funerals.

After his wife's death to his nephews

JOHN WETHERALL £ 1,000
JOSEPH " "
GEORGE " "
WILLIAM " "
ROGERS " "

And to CAPTAIN FREDERICK AUGUSTUS WETHERALL 17th Regiment now on duty at Gibraltar £ 2,000.

To REVD. JOHN WETHERALL, Chaplain in said Regiment £ 100.

After his wife's death all legacies, annuities being discharged all rents, profits, issues, interest and proceeds of the rest residue and remainder of said real freehold and personal estate, shall be received and equally divided between my daughters MARY HAMILTON and ISABELLA WETHERALL, share and share alike,.....if both daughters have no children, shares to go to JOHN, JOSEPH, GEORGE, WILLIAM and ROGERS WETHERALL and CAPTAIN FREDERICK AUGUSTUS WETHERALL to be equally divided.

After wife's death, to EDWARD HENDRICK all silver plate which bears the arms and crest of his (E.H.'s) father.

Wife appointed guardian of ISABELLA during her minorityand EDWARD HENDRICK, WILLIAM HORTON and THOMAS GOOLD, Esq.

Empowers his wife, HENRY HAMILTON, MARY HAMILTON and ISABELLA to call in sums of money due to him and to place same on any new security.

Will signed 2nd April 1786,
WITNESSES - JOHN EVANS, JUNR.
JOHN EVANS
GEORGE EVANS

(cont'd next page)

Codicil dated 24th April 1787.

After death of wife, £ 1,000 to his daughter ISABELLA, in addition to the £ 5,000.

To HENRY HAMILTON largest silver salver.

To his nephews, GEORGE and JOSEPH WETHERALL, died since execution of will, the £ 1,000 is revoked and £ 1,000 to JOHN WETHERALL is also revoked, who now gets an annuity of £ 60 to date from death of his wife, MARY WETHERALL.

To the children of his nephew, JOSEPH WETHERALL £ 1,000 to be equally divided.

To EDWARD HENDRICK £ 1,000 in trust for ROGERS WETHERALL and after Rogers' death to be divided amongst his children, if he dies without children, to go to children of Joseph Wetherall.

To WILLIAM WETHERALL (who under the will obtains an annuity of £ 60) an additional annuity of £ 20.

Witnesses--DAVID ASHMORE
JOHN O'BRIEN
JOHN EVANS

Wetherall.

NO. A - WILLIAM WETHERALL

A. WILLIAM WETHERALL, the Elder, Custom House, Dublin, died in 1784. His will is signed 21 April 1781 and proved March, 1784 (in which he mentions his brother, John Wetherall.) Since a wife is not mentioned, she must have predeceased him. He names his five sons shown below - and his brother, John, names William's daughter Charlotte. We do not know who William's parents were.

CHILDREN:

A1. JOHN WETHERALL. His wife was Mary, died between 2 Apr 1786 & 24 Apr 1787 and left him an annuity of £ 60. Issue?

A2. MAJ. JOSEPH WETHERALL, served in 2nd Battalion of Royal Regiment. M. Miss Grant, granddaughter of Gen. Francis Grant. In 1819 Commanded 5 companies at Asseghur, Hydrabad, served at Dominica. He died 7 Aug 1833, wrote the historical records of "The Royal" Regiment. Had issue (but not named in book)

A3. GEORGE WETHERALL, died between 2 Apr 1786 and 24 Apr 1787.

A4. WILLIAM WETHERALL, commonly called "BILLY BAGS" as he had been paymaster of a Regiment. Served at The Cape and in West Indies. Later lived at Cooper's Hill near Gloucester. "A man of Quaint Humor", said to have been 105 at his death. He was older than Sir Frederick Augustus who was b. 1813. Soon after Billy Bags' death, Sir George Augustus Wetherall (who died 8 Apr 1868) went to some Reviews at Boulogne with Prince Albert and The Emperor Napoleon III said at dinner "General Wetherall, I hear you lost an uncle at age 105. May you live as long with ever increasing honour." Billy Bags never married. (Based on above events & dates, he was b. ca 1763)

A-5 ROGERS WETHERALL, once held some appointment in Irish customs and was pensioned. He m. FRANCES MYTTON, sister of Elizabeth Mytton, daughter of George Mytton. Issue?

A6. CHARLOTTE WETHERALL. Her uncle, No. B, John Wetherall, Willed an annuity of £20 in trust for "Charlotte, dau of my late brother, William Wetherall."

See abstract of William Wetherall's Will quoted herein.

B1-GENERAL SIR FREDERICK AUGUSTUS WETHERALL

GENERAL SIR FREDERICK AUGUSTUS WETHERALL
G.C.B. K.H.

B1.1-GENERAL SIR GEORGE AUGUSTUS WETHERALL

GENERAL SIR GEORGE AUGUSTUS WETHERALL
C.B. K.C.B G.C.B K.H

FROM HIS PORTRAIT AT THE R. M. A. SANDHURST

NO. B - JOHN WETHERALL

B. - JOHN WETHERALL, whose Will is dated 1786 and is quoted herein in abstracted form, refers to his sister, MARY MILLICKEN and his brother, WILLIAM WETHERALL...as well as naming the children shown below. He married (1) _____. and in 1767 he married (2) MARY HANDRICK, a widow. The following is from the Record Office, Dublin, Marriage Licence Bonds under the heading of "Prerogative" (means an exclusive privilege or right):

> "JOHN WETHERALL of the City of Dublin and WILLIAM MARSHALL of the same city, for the sum of £ 1,000 dated 18th June 1767, the condition of obligation being that a Licence is granted to solemnize matrimony between JOHN WETHERALL and MARY HENDRICK, of the Parish of Saint Ann, in the City of Dublin, Widow.

CHILDREN:

B1. GEN. SIR FREDERICK AUGUSTUS WETHERALL (his descendants shown separately.

B2. REV. JOHN WETHERALL, LLD. (his descendants shown separately.

B3. MARY WETHERALL - wife of HENRY HAMILTON

B4. ISABELLA WETHERALL

* * * * * *

B1. GEN. SIR FREDERICK AUGUSTUS WETHERALL G.C.B., K.H. Eldest son of No. B. John Wetherall. His services began 23 Aug 1775 (Ensign). First served at Boston, then Brooklyn, Whitepans, Ft. Washington, Princeton, Brandywine, Germanstown and Monmouth. He also served at Gibraltat, Canada with Duke of Kent, West Indies, Martinique, Halifax, Nova Scotia, was imprisoned on Guadeloupe, India. He died at Castle Hill on 18 Dec 1842 at age 88. He m. (1) at Salisbury ELIZABETH MYTTON, dau of GEORGE MYTTON, who d. 1810, by whom he had a large family. He m. (2) in 1817 ELIZABETH ANN (MAIR) BROAD, widow of Maj Richard Broad. She was b. 1807, dau of WILLIAM MAIR and ELIZABETH POOL, of Coleby House, Kensington Gore, London who d. 1843 without issue. Her sister, CHRISTIANA MAIR m. MAJ. LUTYENS of 9th Lt Dragoons. Wm. Mair was a Russian Merchant and Consul at Aberdeen. ELIZABETH ANN MYTTON and RICHARD BROAD had a daughter ELIZA HENRIETTA BROAD wh who m in 1836 CAPT. JOHN FRANCIS WETHERALL (No. B1.7)

CHILDREN:

B1.1 GEN. SIR GEORGE AUGUSTUS WETHERALL (descendants shown separately)

B1.2 ADM. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS WETHERALL (descendants shown separately)

See next page

B1.1
SIR GEORGE AUGUSTUS WETHERALL, British Soldier, born in Penton, Hampshire, England in 1788, d. in Sandhurst, England 8 Apr 1868. He was the son of GEN. SIR FREDERICK (B1) WETHERALL, was educated in the senior department of the Royal Military College, and entered the army in 1803. He served as brigade-major at the Cape of Good Hope in 1807, took part in the conquest of Java as aide-de-camp to his father, from 1822 till 1825 was military secretary to the Commander in Chief of Madras, and in 1826 was appointed deputy judge-advocate-general in India. He served in Canada during the insurrection of 1837-'8, defeated the rebels at St. Charles and Point Oliver, and for his services was made a companion of the Order of the Bath. He was deputy adjutant-general in Canada from 1843 till 1850 when he was appointed to that office at the Horse Guards, London. In 1854 he was made adjutant-general, which post he held till in 1860 he took command of the northern dist. At the expiration of his services in 1865 he was appointed Governor of the Royal Military College at Sandhurst. He became Colonel of the 84th Regiment in 1854, was knighted in 1856, Lieutenant General in 1857 and a G. C. B. in 1865. In recognition of his services in suppressing the rebellion the inhabitants of Montreal presented Gen. Wetherall with a piece of plate.

SOURCE: "Appleton's Cyclopaedia of American Biography," Vol VI, (Reference No. 920.07 A64 Reference Section in Amarillo, Texas Library).

Bl. Gen. Sir Frederick Augustus Wetherall (continued):

Bl.3 CAPT. EDWARD WETHERALL, 5th son of Gen. Sir Frederick Augustus Wetherall, was b. 1791...entered the Army as Ensign on 28 Aug 1806. Served at Battle of Bergen-op-Zoon with 4th Battalion of "The Royal Regiment of foot in 1814, was killed.

Bl.4 ISABELLA MARY WETHERALL, b. 1795, m. THOMAS PAKENHAM, d. 1822. Their son:

Bl.41 GEORGE DENT PAKENHAM m. BESSIE (HUME?)

Bl.5 COL. CHARLES WETHERALL (desc. shown separately)

Bl.6 REV. ALEXANDER WETHERALL 7th son of Sir F. A. Wetherall, G.C.B. K. H., b. 1804, d. 1871. Was officer in 1st Battalion of The Royal 17 July 1817. Afterward took "Holy Orders."

Bl.7 CAPT. JOHN FRANCIS WETHERALL (desc. shown separately.

Bl.8 AUGUSTA MARY ADOLPHINE WETHERALL (desc. shown separately)

* * * * * *

Bl.1 GEN. SIR GEORGE AUGUSTUS WETHERALL C.B. K.C.B. G.C.B. K.H. 3rd son of Bl Sir Capt. Frederick Augustus Wetherall. b. 1788 at Chollerton, Hampshire, d. 8 Apr 1868 at age 80 at Sandhurst, bur close to Royal Military College. Entered Army as Lt. on 29 July 1795. Served in Nova Scotia; Cape of Good Hope; India; was imprisoned on Isle of France; Calcutta; Java Madras; Banglador. Returned to England in 1831 and was in England, Scotland & Ireland. In 1836 to Canada, then Manchester and Sandhurst. In 1812 he m. FRANCES DIANA DENTON, dau of Capt. Denton E.I.C S.

CHILDREN:

Bl.11 COL. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS WETHERALL, eldest son, b. 1813, d. at age 88 ca 1901 m. SELINA WETHERALL in 1857 (No. Bl.52) dau of Col. CHARLES WETHERALL b. 1826, d. 1856 at Spanish Town, Jamaica. He entered the Army as Ensign 10 Aug 1829 d. at Nassau in 1857, served in West Indies and Africa. Their children:

Bl.111 PRITZLER JAMES PAKENHAM WETHERALL
Bl.112 ROBERT ALEXANDER WETHERALL, d. 1852
Bl.113 EDWARD BINGHAM CAMPBELL WETHERALL
Bl.114 D'ARCY PAKENHAM WETHERALL 1855-1910, m. _____Cooper. Children:

Bl.1141 FRANCES FELICIA WETHERALL
Bl.1142 D'ARCY AUGUSTUS WETHERALL m. E. PAYNE.

Bl.12 GEORGE WETHERALL, b. 1813

Continued next page

Bl.1 Gen Sir George Augustus Wetherall, continued:

Bl.13 REV. AUGUSTUS WHITE WETHERALL, b. 1816, 3rd son of Gen. Sir George Augustus Wetherall, d. 7 May 1891 at age 75. Was Rector for 33 years at Stonegrave, Yorkshire. He christened and married most of the Wetherall family. He baptised Frederick Charlotte Wetherall at Castle Hill, Ealing after her father's death and when she arrived from India in 1842. He also married her and was her trustee.

Bl.14 Maj. Gen Sir EDWARD ROBERT WETHERALL, 4th son of Gen Sir George Augustus Wetherall, C.B., K.C. S.I. Queen Victoria, b. 1818, educated at Naval & Military Academy, Edinburg. Joined 1st Bat. "Royal" Reg as Ensign 27 June 1834. Served in Canada, Crimea War, China, India, Ireland. Was Undersecretary in Ireland 1868. They lived at Ashton Lodge Phoenix Park, Dublin. He d. 11 May 1869, bur. Castle Knock Parish Courtyard, Dublin. In Jan 1847 he m. KATHERINE (DURIE) DAVENPORT, widow of Capt Davenport of Ashley Hall, Lancashire, dau of late JOHN ADAM DURIE and step-dau of Col. Ross. Their children:

Bl.141 Lt. GEORGE NUGENT ROSS WETHERALL, eldest son, b. 1847. On 9 Mar 1866 joined Army as Cornet in 15th "The Kings" Hussars. In Feb 1879 he m. AUGUSTA GORDON WALMESLEY, widow of Capt WALMESLEY who d. 1881, dau of Lord HENRY GORDON. Lt. Wetherall d. 1893, no issue.

Bl.142 MAJ. HENRY AUGUSTUS WETHERALL, second son of Maj. Gen. Sir Edward Robert Weatherall, b. Feb 1849, d. 1906. In 1882 he m. BLANCHE CHAMPAGNE, dau of ARTHUR H. CHAMPAGNE of Harley Street who d. in 1899. Their children:

Bl.1421 LT. GEORGE AUGUSTUS CHAMPAGNE WETHERALL, b. 1883, Eldest son, Became Lt. on 22 Oct 1905.

Bl.1422 HERMOINE BLANCHE CATHERINE WETHERALL, b. 1886

Bl.1423 MAJ. GEN HENRY EDWARD DE ROBILLIARD WETHERALL, 2nd son (3rd child), b. 1889. Joined Army 28th Gloucestershire Reg. May 1909, was Maj. Gen. commanding Celon Army

Bl.143 ERNEST VICTOR ALBERT WETHERALL b. 1860, d. 1908, m. CONSTANCE COOPER, b. 1871.

Bl.1431 GLADYS COOPER, b. 1900

Cont'd next page

Bl.1 Gen. Sir George Augustus Wetherall, continued:

Bl.144 KATHERINE FRANCES WETHERALL, eldest dau, (of No. Bl.14), b. 1850, m. LT. SAMUEL TUDOR ASHTON in 1869. She died 1873, dau:

Bl.1441 ALICE ASHTON who m. R. B. MUIR

Bl.145 ROSE SARAH EVELYN WETHERALL, b. 1857, d. 1904, m. in 1890 H. R. WARNER.

Bl.146 GEORGINA ISABELLA MAUD WETHERALL, b. 1862 d. 1901, 3 d dau of No. Bl.14. She m. in 1888 ? CAPT. HENRY W. RAYMOND. (not sure of this date). Children:

Bl.1461 PATRICIA RAYMOND
Bl.1462 EDWARD RAYMOND
Bl.1463 ARTHUR RAYMOND

Bl.15 FRANCES CHARLOTTE WETHERALL, b. 1814, d. 1892, m. 1843 LT. GEN. EDWARD STOPFORD CLAREMONT, b. 24 July 1819. Entered Army as Coronet 9 Feb 1838 & served in Crimea, Paris and Italy, d. 16 July 1890 in Paris at age 71. Children:

Bl.151 CAPT. GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK CLAREMONT (eldest son) d. suddenly Sept, 1891 at Junior United Service Club. He m. 1887 MARIANNA MC NEIL, widow of W. H. McNeil, HAMILTON who d. 1896.

Bl.152 EMILY FANNY CLAREMONT, b. 1846, d. 1896 m. 1878 CAPT. FLETCHER CASTELL HUNGERFORD LITTLEDALE. No issue

Bl.153 LT. EDWARD MAC DOUGAL CLAREMONT, 2nd son, b. 1847, m. (1) 1872 FLORA MARY DARRALL, dau of SIR LIONEL DARRALL (Darrell??) Bart., who d. 1907. He m. (2) DOROTHY GRIFFITH.

Bl.154 HENRY ALEXANDER STOPFORD CLAREMONT, d. 1894, m. 1872 KATHERINE GREGORY (Felker?) After he died, she married (2) Bishop Paston (Sp?) Beddingfield. Children:

Bl.1541 HENRY ALEXANDER STOPFORD CLAREMONT II, (b. 1894?)

Bl.1542 SYBIL CLAREMONT, b. 1883, m. 1904 HENRY PASTON BEDDINGFIELD

Bl.1543 MARIE LOUISE CLAREMONT, b. 1885

Bl.1544 STEPHEN EDWARD VICTOR STOPFORD CLAREMONT, b. 1888

Bl.1545 WINIFRED MARY JOSEPHINE CLAREMONT b. 1895

Bl.155 ANNIE CHARLOTTE CLAREMONT, 2nd dau, b. 1853, m. (1) CAPT CECIL THOROLD, son of

(continued next page

Bl.1 Gen Sir George Augustus Wetherall, continued:

Bl.155(Annie Charlotte Claremont, cont'd:) SIR JOHN THOROLD, Bart. who d. 1897. She m. (2) 1902 RALPH HENRY SEYMOUR HALL, son of GEN. JULIAN HAMILTON HALL, who d. 1903, m. (3) JOHN FELIX RILEY, son of MAJ. RILEY. Children:

Bl.1551 MARGARET (MARGUERITE?) THOROLD, b. 1876, m. 1897 HON. MAURICE GIFFORD who accidentally burned to death in 1911. Children:

Bl.15511 CHARLES MAURICE GIFFORD, b. 1899
Bl.15512(DIANA?) FEDERICA GIFFORD, b. 1901
Bl.15513 JOAN GIFFORD, b. 1904
Bl.15514 VERA MARY GIFFORD, b. 1905?

Bl.156 OLIVA G. LOUISE CLAREMONT, b. 1831, m. 1879 JOHN L. B_____. Children:

Bl.1561 REGINALD B_____
Bl.1562 VIOLET B_____

Information for this family No. Bl.156 is taken from FAMILIES FROM VILLAGE WETHERAL by Frank E. Wetherell.

* * * * * * *

Bl.2 ADM. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS WETHERALL, 4th son of No. Bl Gen. Sir Frederick Augustus Wetherall, b. 1798, d. 1856. Entered Royal Navy as 1st Class Volunteer on board H.M.S. "BOSTON" and served on the LEANDER: LEOPOLD: CAMBRIAN: OBSERVATURE: and FLY. He retired in 1846. Married MARY HAMILTON, eldest dau of HENRY HAMILTON, M. P. for County Meath, Ireland. She d. 1848. Their Children:

Bl.21 LOUISA SOPHIA WETHERALL, 2nd dau, m. 1851 COL. FRANCIS JOHN GRIFFIN. She d. 1903, He joined the Army as Ensign in 32nd Duke of Cornwall's Lt. Inf. Reg. 13 Oct 1825. He was in Canada during the Rebellion. Children:

Bl.211 SURGEON WILLIAM EDWARD GRIFFIN 2nd son, joined Cape Mounted Rifles 1877, served 3 years with troublesome natives Zulus, Basutos, Boerse. Was killed in a foot-ball game in 1882.

Bl.212 LAVINIA GRIFFIN d. 1853

Bl.213 FRANCES ELIZABETH GRIFFIN 1855-1916

Bl.214 FRANK WETHERALL GRIFFIN b. 1856.

Continued next page

B1.22 ELIZABETH FRANCES WETHERALL
B1.23 AUGUSTA JULIA DIANA WETHERALL m. MR. STRAUGG (not sure of the spelling of "Straugg"
B1.24 VICTORIA HENRIETTA WETHERALL m. EDWIN BENNETT She died in 1903. Children:

B1.241 VICTOR MELDELASSON (sp?) BENNETT, b. 1866 m. LOUISA K. PRESTON

B1.242 FREDERICK WILLIAM BENNETT, b. 1868, m. JANET BEST

B1.243 LEONARD BENNETT

B1.25 FREDERICK HENRY PAKENHAM WETHERALL m. CHARLOTTE THORNHILL

* * * * * *

B1.5 COLONEL CHARLES WETHERALL K.C.T., 6th son of No. B1, Sir General Frederick Augustus Wetherall, b. 1798, d. 1868, Joined the Army as 2nd Lt. on 15 May 1813. Was in Mahratta War of 1817-19; Bodamy; Belgaum, Sholopore and Capaal Droog. He married MARIANNE PRITZLER, dau of Lt. Gen. Sir Theophilis Pritzler, K.C.B. Their children:

B1.51 GEORGINA AGUSTA WETHERALL, b. 1825, m. 1845 FRANCIS J. GRIFFIN. Their son:

B1.511 GEORGE GRIFFIN, b. 1849, d. 1910

B1.52 SELINA FRANCES WETHERALL, b. 1826, m. No. B1.11 COL. FREDERICK GEORGE AUGUSTUS WETHERALL. Selina was second daughter of Col. Charles Wetherall, who d. 1856 at Spanish Town, Jamaica. See No. B1.11 for her family.

B1.53 ISABELLA ADELAIDE WETHERALL, 5th dau of Col. Charles Wetherall, b. 1837, m. Jan, 1859 MAJ. GEN. FRANCIS ETESON. They were both born on 17 Nov (year?) and he died on the anniversary of their wedding day - January, 1910 at Dover, England. Their children:

B1.531 MARY FLORENCE ETESON, only dau, b. 1859, m. 1881 SIR GERALD BOMFORD K.C.I.E., M.D. of the India Medical Service. Children:

B1.5311 HUGH BOMFORD
B1.5312 MORA BOMFORD
B1.5313 LORNA BOMFORD
B1.5314 GUY BOMFORD

B1.532 MAJ. HAROLD CARLETON WETHERALL ETESON, Eldest son, b. 1863, m. (1) Nov, 1891 EMILY DOROTHY MC MEEKEN, who d. 1894, m.(2) Dec, 1896 MARION ELIZABETH JONES, Children: (see next page for their children:

No. Bl.5 Col. Charles Wetherall descendants continued:

Bl.5321 DOROTHY FRANCES ETESON, b. 1893 (mother was Emily)
Bl.5322 CONSTANCE AUDREY ETESON, b. 1899
Bl.5323 MARION ETESON, b. 1901
Bl.5324 ISOBEL LETTICE ETESON, b. 1905

Bl.533 PHILIP BRANDEN ETESON, b. 1871, m. 1898 IDELE BRANDER (not sure of spelling)

Bl.54 GEN PRITZLER JAMES PAKENHAM WETHERALL, eldest son b. 1828, d. 1887 at age 55. M. EMILY RICKETTS. He joined Madras India Army as Ensign Jan, 1846, served at Kowlais Keran Andaman Islands, Bangalore. Children:

Bl.541 PAKENHAM WETHERALL m. ROSE ANDERSON. He was in Indian Civil Service and retired to Canterbury.

Bl.542 PRITZLER SIMM BATTAN WETHERALL, d. Weymouth, October, 1946, m. ETHEL WETHERALL. He was a doctor there over 50 years.

Bl.543 CHARLES DE KEYNE WETHERALL m. VICTORIA BARILLER. Came to America in 1866 (1886?) Lived in Detroit, Michigan. Was with W. H. Edgar & son. Their son:

Bl.5331 DOUGLAS WETHERALL

Bl.544 EMILY MARIANNA WETHERALL, b. 1852, m. 1877 COL. WILLIAM HENRY GOLDNEY, b. 1850. Their six sons were in the A my in both wars... three are Generals. Children:

Bl.5441 MABLE EMILY GOLDNEY, b. 1880 m. 1904 FRANK BERKAM LEGH, b. 1881. Children:

Bl.54411 PHYLLIS MABLE LEGH
Bl.54412 RICHARD FRANK DESMOND LEGH

Bl.5442 CHARD PHILLIP GOLDNEY, b. 1885
Bl.5443 HENRY WETHERALL GOLDNEY, b. 1886
Bl.5444 CLAUD LE BAS GOLDNEY, b. 1887
Bl.5445 LANCELOT PRITZLER GOLDNEY, b. 1891
Bl.5446 REGINALD MILLWARD GOLDNEY, b. 1893
Bl.5447 FRANCES PAKENHAM GOLDNEY, b. 1897

Bl.545 ISABELLA WETHERALL, d. at age 83, not m.

Bl.546 MARY WETHERALL m. DEEN (sp?) GEORGE MAYERS of Episcopal Church. Retired to Woking Surry County, England, Children:

Bl.5461 MARGERY MAYERS
Bl.5462 MOIRE MAYERS

See next page for rest of ch:

No. Bl.5 Col. Charles Wetherall descendants, continued:

Bl.5463 PAKENHAM MAYERS
Bl.5464 RICHARD WROUGHTON MAYERS
Bl.5465 WETHERALL MAYERS, d. at Canterbury County Kent. In Indian Civil Svc.

Bl.55 REV. CHARLES ALEXANDER WETHERALL, 2nd son, b. 1829, d. 1887. m. AMANDA MAC DONALD who d. 1889. He was Chaplain in England and Canada, joined Military as 4th Cl. Chaplain in February, 1863. Children:

Bl.551 ARTHUR G. MOLESWORTH WETHERALL, m. LIZZIE BOAR (SP?). Children:

Bl.5511 GEORGE PATRICK CLIFFORD WETHERALL

Bl.552 MARION ELIZABETH WETHERALL m. WM HENRY BULLOCK. Children:

Bl.5521 VIOLET BULLOCK m. WALTER BLACK
Bl.5522 GERALD BULLOCK
Bl.5523 MURIEL BULLOCK
Bl.5524 CONSTANCE BULLOCK

Bl.553 ETHEL WETHERALL m. No. Bl.542 PRITZ WETHERALL.

Bl.554 BERTHA WETHERALL

Bl.56 MARIANNIE WETHERALL, b. 1831

Bl.57 FREDERICK GREEN WETHERALL, b. 1832

Bl.58 ANN AGUSTA WETHERALL, b. 1834, m. (1) THOMAS BROOKS, m. (2) CHARDIN BROUGHTON. Children:

Bl.581 FRANCIS BROOKS, m. ROSE GRIFFIN. Ch:

Bl.5811 ELSIE BROOKS
Bl.5812 HAROLD BROOKS

Bl.582 PRITZLER BROOKS

Bl.583 ARTHUR BROOKS

Bl.59 CAPT. WILLIAM ALEXANDER WETHERALL, 4th son of Col. Charles Wetherall, joined the late Indian Navy and served in Persian Campaign and China War of 1860. m. (1) MARIANNE MULLER, dau of Gen Muller. She d. 1888. He married (2) A. G. BERESFORD. No issue.

END OF FAMILIES OF NO. Bl.5 COL. CHARLES WETHERALL

* * * * * * * *

B1.7 CAPT. JOHN FRANCIS WETHERALL, 8th son of Gen. Sir Frederick Augustus Wetherall, b. 1805, d. ca 1847. Joined the Army 8 Nov 1821 in 85th "The King's". He was proceeding with his Company in the 41st Welsh Reg. in a native boat from Bombay to Kurrachi when he had Cholers and died 24 Mar 1842. In 1836 he m. ELIZA HENRIETTA BROAD, dau of Maj. Richard Broad and his wife, Elizabeth Ann Mair (See No. B1). Their Children:

B1.71 FREDERICA CHARLOTTE WETHERALL, only child. b. 31 Aug 1842, m. 24 Jan 1865 FREDERICK BRADFORD MC CREA, b. 1833, son of CAPT ROBERT BRADFORD MC CREA. She died at Ealing 10 June 1894. He was Ensign in 14th The Prince of Wales Own West Yorkshire Regt on 6 June 1854 and served in Delhi, India. Children:

B1.711 MAJ. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS BRADFORD MC CREA, b. 1865, m. 1894. Children:

B1.7111 FREDERICK E. B. MC CREA, b. 1895

B1.7112 FLEETWOOD E. A. MC CREA, b. 1897

B1.7113 DOUGLAS S. S. MC CREA b, 1899

B1.7114 HENRIETTA R. MARY MC CREA b. 1905

B1.7115 GEORGE ERIC MC CREA,b. 1907

B1.712 ROBERT GEORGE MC CREA, b. 1867, m. 1908 KATHLEEN M. PRICE. Children:

B1.7121 ROBERT FRANCIS MC CREA b. 1908

B1.713 FRANCIS BRAMATON MC CREA, b. 1868, m. 1887 EDITH E. S. PATTON, b. 1872 Child:

B1.7131 FRANCIS WYLAN WETHERALL MC-CREA, b. 1898

B1.714 HENRIETTA MARY MC CREA, b. 1872.

Capt. John Francis Wetherall died about 1847 - and his widow, ELIZA HENRIETTA BROAD WETHERALL married LT. COL. WM ELSEY who was born 1796, d. 1879 at age 84. Eliza Henrietta Broad Wetherall and Lt. Col. Wm. Elzey were the parents of one daughter. The ELSEY family is shown on the following page:

Bl.72 SARAH ELIZABETH HENRIETTA ELSEY, b. 1849, m. 1870 LT. COL. ALEXANDER RAMSAY CRUIKSHANK, b. 1838, d. 1889. Their children:

Bl.721 MARY HENRIETTA CRUIKSHANK, b. 1870, m. in 1901 WILLIAM JOCELYN NASH, b. 1847, d. 1908. Their dau:

Bl.7211 MARJORIE MAY NASH, b. 1904

Bl.722 EVA GERTRUDE CRUIKSHANK, b. 1872 m. 19 Apr 1898 MAJ. HORACE WILLIAM WALLACE ONSLOW CAREY, b. 1872. Their child:
Bl.7221 RONALD HORACE ONSLOW CAREY, b. 1907

Bl.723 CHARLES ELSEY CRUIKSHANK, b. 1875, m. 1898 AMY TENANT WELSH, b. 1877, Children:

Bl.7231 EILEEN MAUD MARY CRUIKSHANK, b. 1898

Bl.7232 MURIEL DORIS CRUIKSHANK, b. 1906

* * * * * *

Bl.8 AGUSTA MARY ADOLPHINE WETHERALL, b. 1807, d. 1885, m. HANS HENRY HAMILTON, b. 1800, d. 1875. He was a Judge in the Irish Courts, son of HENRY HAMILTON of Ballynacoll County Meath, Ireland. (Was this the Henry Hamilton, husband of No. B3 Mary Wetherall???) CHILDREN:

Bl.81 CAPT. AUGUSTUS HENRY CARR HAMILTON, b. 1834, eldest son. Joined Royal Artillery as 2nd Lt in April, 1854. Served in China, d. 1909. Children:

Bl.811 EDITH HAMILTON, m. _____HARTLEY
Bl.812 CHARLES HAMILTON, m. ELIZABETH _____
Bl.813 HARRY HAMILTON
Bl.814 FLORENCE HAMILTON, m. LAURENCE CLARKE

Bl.82 LT. ROGER ADOLPHUS HAMILTON, b. 1835. Joined Army in India in 1853. Mortally wounded 15 Apr 1858 age 23.

Bl.83 VICTORIA ALEXANDRINA HAMILTON, b. 1837, d. 1912, m. 1858 THOMAS KEMMIS, b. 1837, d. 1905 (ca) Ch:

Bl.831 AGUSTA MARY KEMMIS, b. 1859

Bl.832 THOMAS HENRY KEMMIS, b. 1869, m. 1905 CAROLINE MARY TRENCH (sp?) Children:

Bl.8321 WILLIAM FREDERICK KEMMIS, b. 1906
Bl.8322 VICTORIA MARY KEMMIS, b.1908

Bl.84 FREDERICA MARY HAMILTON, 2nd dau, b. 1840, m. in 1861 CAPT. EDWARD NICHOLSON HILL, b. 1836. He joined Army as Ensign in 30th The East Lancashire Reg. in March 1854. CHILDREN:

See next page.

B1.84 Frederica Mary Hamilton, continued:

B1.841 AMY LYDIA FREDERICA HILL, b. 1861, m. 1892 JACK C (OR G?(FOX, who d. 1908

B1.842 EDITH MAUDE HILL, b. 1863, m. 1892, JACK LITTLETON SYMONS, d. 1894 Children:

B1.8421 BARBARA SYMONS, b. 1893

B1.843 BEATRICE ELILLE (sp??) HILL, b. 1864, m. 1888 HAROLD PEASE, d. 1888

B1.844 CLAUDE HAMILTON ARCHER HILL, b. 1866, m. FRANCES MARY WEST, b. 1868. CHILDREN:

B1.8441 BEATRICE HILL, b. 1892
B1.8442 CHARLES HILL, b. 189__
B1.8443 ROSAMOND RAYMOND HILL

B1.845 REGINALD GEORGE HILL, b. 1868
B1.846 FRANK BLACKER HILL, b. 1871
B1.847 LILLIAN KATIE HILL 1873-1893
B1.848 ALICE HENRIETTA HILL b. 1875
B1.849 ERICA NENA HILL, b. 1882, m. 1902, GOLAN INGE DOUGLAS GARDINER, b. 1871.. CHILD:

B1.8491 CHARLES HENRY INGE GARDINER

B1.85 CAPT. EDWARD PAKENHAM HAMILTON, 3rd son, b. 1843. Joined 6th The Royal Warwickshire Rgt as Ensign in April 1861. Drowned when returning from Canada in The City of Boston Liner, which was lost and never heard from again.

B1.86 FLORENCE ISABEL HAMILTON, 3rd dau, b. 1845, m. in 1864 CAPT. RICHARD PIERCE BUTLER, son of SIR THOMAS BUTLER, Bart. He joined the78th Rossshire Buffs Rgt as Ensign in 1856. died in Canada in 1912. CHILDREN:

B1.861 VIOLET BUTLER, b. 1865 m. 1890 JOHN FRANCIS
B1.862 EVA BUTLER, b. 1872, m. CHARLES HALL
B1.863 ISABEL BUTLER, b. 1875, d. 1909
B1.864 HANS PIERCE BUTLER, b. 1880, m. 1906
B1.865 MILICENT BUTLER
B1.866 KATHLEEN BUTLER, m. 1904 WILLIAM _____

B1.87 LIONEL HANS HAMILTON

B1.88 DOUGLAS HAMILTON m. ADELAIDE HAMILTON

THIS ENDS THE FAMILIES OF NO. B1 GEN SIR FREDERICK AUGUSTUS WETHERALL (who was Governor of Gibraltar).

* * * * * *

B2. REV. JOHN WETHERALL, LLD, 2nd son of No. B. John Wetherall, whom I have shown as possibly the son of the Arminger or Collector who lived in Dublin, Ireland. This arrangement of the families may or may not be correct - but it seems so to me according to the Will of No. B. He was Chaplain to H.R.H. The Duke of Kent when Governor of Nova Scotia and afterwards Vicar of Streatley Berks 1808-1833. Married MISS BENNETT. He was educated at Trinity College, Dublin and was Chaplain to 7th Royal Fusilier Regiment of Gibraltar and Nova Scotia. Children:

B2.1 REV. JOHN EDWARD WETHERALL, M.A., only son of Rev. John Wetherall, b. 1810, d. 1874. Vicar of Brereton Staffordshire for 30 years. In 1836 he m. ELIZABETH CHURCH. She d. 1901. Children:

B2.11 ANN PUGH WETHERALL, b. 1837

B2.12 COL. JOHN EDWARD WETHERALL, II, Eldest Son of Rev. John Edward Wetherall, b. 1839, d. 1890, m. 1873 MADELINE MARGARET CRAWFORD. He served in India. Children:

B2.121 EDWARD RICHARD WETHERALL, b. 1873, d. 1903, m. (1) BEATRICE EDITH JAMBLIN m. (2) MADELINE EDITH WETHERALL?? Daughter:

B2.1211 KATHLEEN EDITH MADELINE WETHERALL.

B2.122 GEORGE JOHN WETHERALL, b. 3 Jan 1875 b. in India. d. 3 Sept 1933 at Umtali Southern Rhodesia. He was with the British South African Police--in Boer War. Was a Civil Servant and Pioneer Farmer in Odzi, Umtali. m. CATHERINE AGNES META CAMPBELL, b. 29 Jan 1901 Vezianadrum, India. Children:

B2.1221 MARY ELIZABETH (JOY) WETHERALL b. 29 Nov 1922, Umtali. d. Mar 1962 London, England. m. JOSEPH NOWAK (divorced). Daughter:

B2.12211 EILEEN PATRICIA MARIE WETHERALL. After Joy divorced & after she died, Eileen took her mother's maiden name. Graduate of Alexandria School & College, Dublin & nurses training at Adelaide Hospital, Dublin, Ireland.

B2.1222 EDWARD ALAN WETHERALL, b 10 Nov 1924 Ballycastle N. Ireland, lives Dublin, Ireland.

Cont'd next page

No. B2. Rev. John Wetherall descendants, continued:

B2.1223 MADELEINE NANCY WETHERALL b. 11 Nov 1929 Umtali. Teaches school at Avoca & Kingstown School in Dublin, Ireland. Not married.

B2.123 FREDERICK WILLIAM WETHERALL, b. 1877
B2.124 MADELINE MARIE WETHERALL, b. 1878
B2.125 ELIZABETH WETHERALL, b. 1880
B2.126 ROSE MAUD WETHERALL, b. 1884

B2.13 CAPT. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS WETHERALL, b. 1840, 2nd son of Rev. John Edward Wetherall, entered Royal Navy Sept 1854. Served on board H.M.S. - HANNIBAL, RODNEY & ST. JEAN D'ACRE. He attended the Coronation of EMPEROR ALEXANDER OF RUSSIA at Cronstadt. His service took him to North America, Vera Cruz, Mexico, Bermuda, East India, China... Children:

B2.131 JOHN KELLY WETHERALL 1882-1883
B2.132 JANET MARY WETHERALL b. 1885 (twin?)
B2.133 AGNES MAITLAND WETHERALL, b. 1886

B2.14 LT. CHARLES BARRINGTON WETHERALL, b. 1842, 3rd son of Rev. John Edward Wetherall, joined Indian Army in 1859 and died in India of Jungle Fever at age 21 in Madras Army.

B2.15 JULIET AGUSTA WETHERALL, b. 1844

B2.16 COL. WILLIAM ALEXANDER WETHERALL, b. 1847, 4th son of Rev. John Edward Wetherall, joined the Army as Ensign 49th The Berkshire Regiment in January, 1866, commanded the Bombay Native Inf. Retired 7 April 18__. In 1875 he m. ALICE BONNEY dau of Rev. T. Bonney who died 1926. Children:

B2.161 ALICE WINIFRED WETHERALL, b. 1876
B2.162 ETHEL ELIZABETH WETHERALL, b. 1877
B2.163 WILLIAM HERBERT WETHERALL, b. 1879
B2.164 HILDA WETHERALL, b. 1884
B2.165 FREDERICK GEORGE WETHERALL, b. 1888

B2.17 HENRY ERNEST WETHERALL, b. 1849, d. 1905
m. MRS. NEWELL

B2.2 JULIET WETHERALL m. JAMES BURGESS. Children:

B2.21 LUCY BURGESS m. ASTLEY COOPER, Children:

B2.211 ALICE COOPER
B2.212 MARY COOPER
B2.213 WILLIAM COOPER
B2.214 HENRY COOPER

Continued next page.

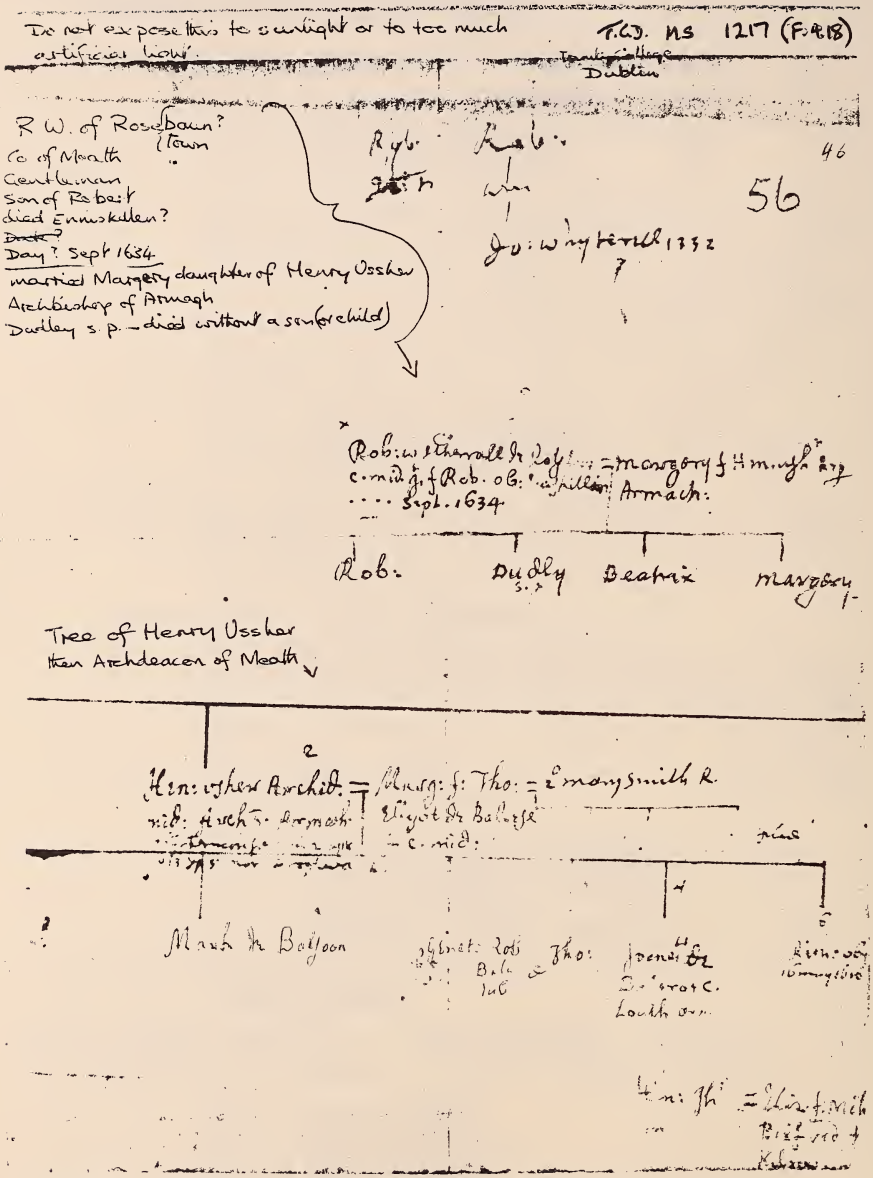
No. B2. Rev. John Wetherall descendants, continued:

B2.22 JAMES OGLE BURGESS, d. 1910 m. _____ EVANS

B2.221 ARTHUR JAMES WETHERALL BURGESS, m. MURIEL CALDWELL

B3. MARY WETHERALL, wife of HENRY HAMILTON

B4. ISABELLA WETHERALL



Special thanks to Miss Madeline Wetherall of Dublin, Ireland (No. B2.1223) for this priceless record from the collection at Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland.

THE WEATHERALLS OF AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND

Their traditional family story is that four brothers left England - two went to America and two went on to Australia...one of whom came on later to the New Zealand gold mines and helped write a book on the early days Southland.

On the following pages is information on two branches of the family in New Zealand.

Mr. Kevin Weatherall (35 Clarendon Street, Dunedin NTH New Zealand) compiled an 80-page book:

"JOHN WEATHERALL OF BLUE SPUR
AND HIS DESCENDANTS"

This was written especially for distribution at their most successful re-union which was held Labour Weekend of 1980. Mr. Weatherall sent me a copy - and I found it to be one of the best books on the history of a family that I have found - and extremely well written. He has given me permission to include his address in order that you may contact him about ordering a copy.

I am sure you will find the family pictures, newspaper article on the reunion and copies of their reunion memoriabilia to be of interest.

Following this is a record and family pictures - which were furnished by Mrs. Ruth Weatherall - on her husband's branch of the family.

We appreciate very much the cooperation and willingness of these two to share their information so graciously.

(Ruth and I met through the Cumbria Family History Society in England - of which we were both members. We corresponded for a while and she was responsible for my meeting Mr. Kevin Weatherall - and here you see the results...just thought I would share this joyful experience with you.)

THE CLUTHA LEADER-SEPTEMBER 5, 1980
Published in Dunedin, New Zealand

John and Elizabeth Ann Weatherall.

250 expected at Weatherall reunion

Descendants of John Weatherall are expected to converge on Lawrence for a family reunion during Labour Weekend.

John Weatherall, the son of a Liverpool baker, left England in his youth to seek his fortune on the Australian goldfields.

In 1863, he decided there were better prospects on the goldfields of Otago and left Bendigo with his wife Eliza Ann and their three young children. They settled at Waipori and added a further three children to their family.

Eliza Ann died in childbirth, and some time later, John Weatherall married Elizabeth Ann Stephens.

John Weatherall and his second wife had two children before they decided to move to Blur Spur, near Lawrence, where they worked at the Cornishmen's claim.

The couple had another five children, and in 1899 decided to forsake the goldfields for a grocery and confectionery shop adjacent to the present site of the Lawrence Town Hall.

Unfortunately, John Weatherall died a year later, but his wife continued to run the shop for another 10 years.

John Weatherall was also a lay preacher for the Wesleyan Church and used to walk from Waipori to Lawrence every Sunday to give sermons.

The reunion has been largely organised by Mr Kevin Weatherall, one of the 20 descendants of John Weatherall living in Milton.

There are 1200 living descendants and 250 will travel to the reunion from all parts of New Zealand. Ten are also expected from Australia for the occasion.

The celebrations will begin on Friday, October 24, with a social get-together, and the programme will continue with registrations in the Lawrence Methodist Church Hall on Saturday afternoon.

At noon, the participants will travel to Blur Spur for a picnic lunch on the site of John Weatherall's homestead, and this will be followed by a tour of sites at Gabriels Gully and Lawrence.

The evening's programme includes a banquet followed by a ball.

On Sunday, a church service will be held in the Lawrence Methodist Church, followed by a tour of sites of interest to the Weatherall descendants, in Central Otago. (Many of John Weatherall's descendants settled in Roxburgh).

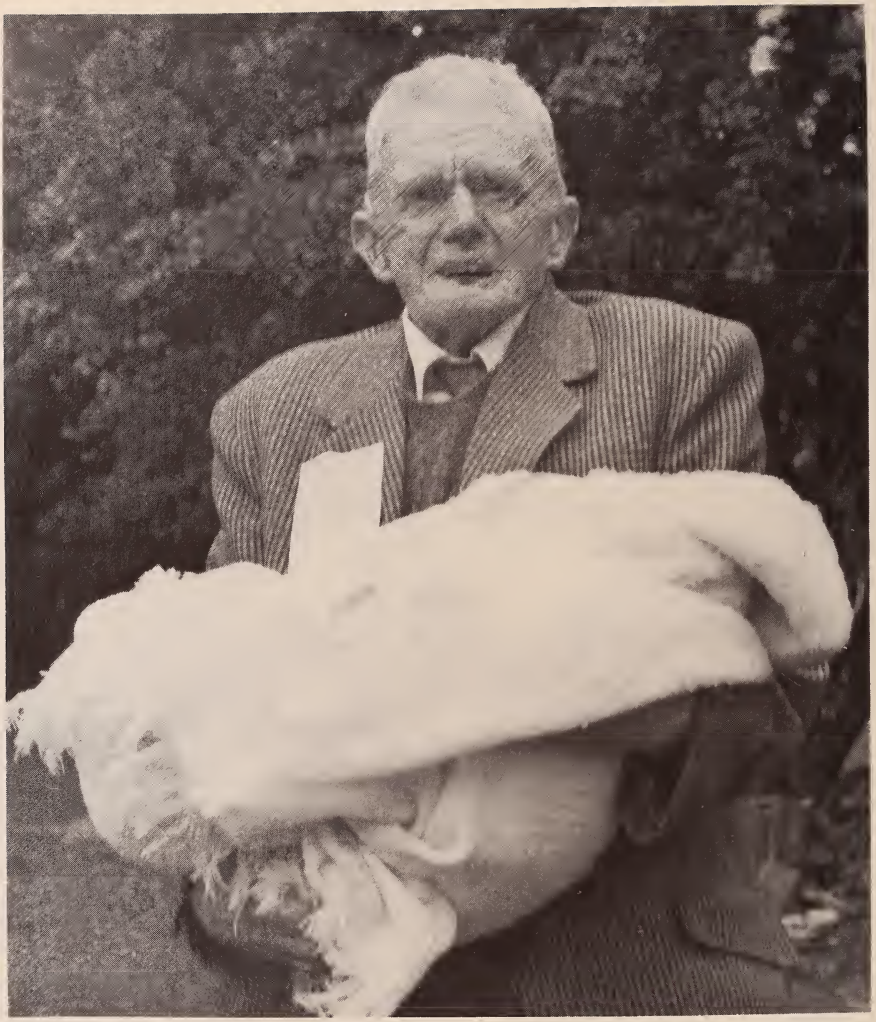
A barbecue tea at Ettrick is planned for Sunday evening, and a sports meeting at Lawrence on Monday afternoon will conclude the celebrations.

All catering will be carried out by local Lawrence organisations.

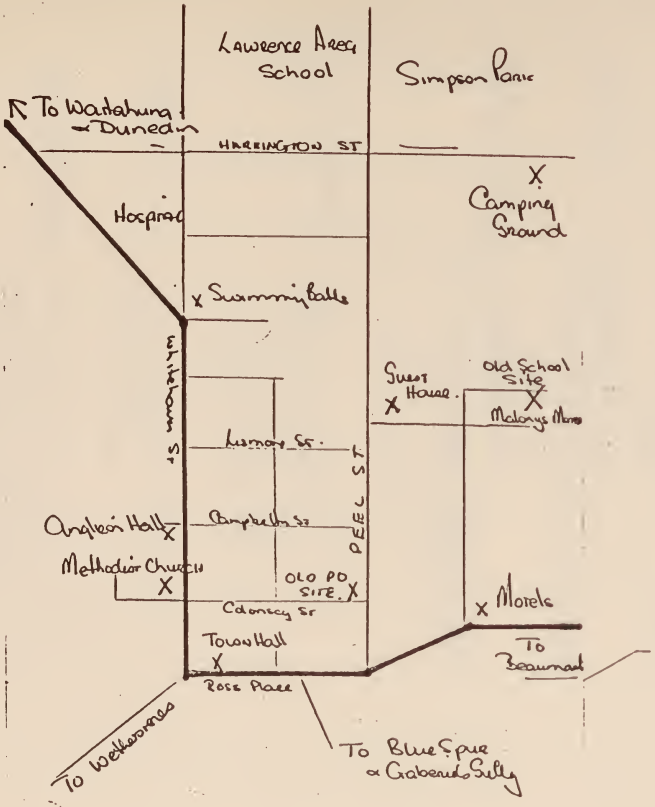
ELIZA ANN KELSHAW

(First wife of John Weatherall who was b. 1832 Liverpool, England. They married in 1855 in Sydney Australia.)

JOHN AND ELIZABETH ANN (STEPHENS) WEATHERALL
(Second wife, married 1870)



THE OLDEST DESCENDANT OF JOHN WEATHERALL, 79-YEAR OLD ARTHUR WEATHERALL OF LAWRENCE, NEW ZEALAND, WITH THE YOUNGEST DESCENDANT AT THE REUNION, 8-WEEK OLD ADAM GILCHRIST OF ROXBURGH.



WEATHERALL FAMILY REUNION

24th - 27th October 1990

AT: LAWRENCE
BLUE SPUR
ETTRICK

REUNION COMMITTEE

CHAIRMAN:	Kevin Weatherall
DEPUTY:	Colin Weatherall
SECRETARY:	Ethel Fennessy
COMMITTEE:	Sandra Cain
	Gwen Paul
	Graham Vince
	George Davis
	Flo Tamblyn

SUB-COMMITTEES:

CATERING:	Sandra Cain
	Gwen Paul
	Kevin Weatherall
BOOKLET:	Kevin Weatherall
	George Davis
	Isobel Campbell
LAWRENCE HELPERS:	Edna Fletcher

We welcome all members of the family from far and near and trust an enjoyable weekend is forthcoming for all.

.....

Our thanks go to everyone involved in assisting and organising the reunion however big or small, as many hands have made it all possible.

REUNION COMMITTEE

SITES OF INTEREST IN LAWRENCE

BLUE SPUR: Homestead site
Original homestead shop including
1·B 3 Thercos Weatherall's home.

GABRIELS GULLY: Pick and Shovel
House of Treasures
Museum OPEN SATURDAY 11 - 12 a.m.
2 - 3.30 p.m.
or as arranged with Mrs Beatrice Cousins.

LAWRENCE CEMETERY: Grave of John Weatherall and Elizabeth Ann Stephens.
- Other Weatherall graves.
- Anglican Hall - display of Weatherall photographs and and Bibles.

LAWRENCE: Museum - display of paintings.
Antique shops.
Historic Buildings.

MALONEY'S MANSION: Roman Catholic Youth Group.
Will be open all weekend for anyone wanting to make a cup of tea or coffee and something to eat.

PROGRAMME

FRIDAY EVENING 8.00 p.m. ANGLICAN CHURCH HALL

Informal social evening and get together mainly for those people staying in Lawrence on Friday evening.

SATURDAY 9 a.m. to Noon REGISTRATION ANGLICAN CHURCH HALL

10 a.m. to Noon MORNING TEA ANGLICAN CHURCH HALL

A chance to meet each other and discuss display of early items of interest to Weatherall Family.

12 Noon to 2 p.m. PICNIC LUNCH at Blue Spur on site of original home of John Weatherall.

2 p.m. REUNION PHOTOGRAPH AT BLUE SPUR

3.30 p.m. AFTERNOON TEA at Anglican Church Hall

4.30 p.m. CHILDREN'S PARTY at Methodist Church Hall

6.30 p.m. MOVIES OR SIMILAR EVENT for children at Methodist Church Hall.

6.30 p.m. BANQUET TOWN HALL

8.30 p.m. SOCIAL GET TOGETHER Fire Station Social Room - For those not wanting to go to Cabaret.
Babysitting at Maloney's Mansion for children.

8.30 p.m. CABARET EVENING featuring

'THE BIG BOOGIE BAND'

SUNDAY to 10.30 a.m.

9 a.m. BREAKFAST AT MALONEY'S MANSION

For all people staying anywhere in Lawrence that want breakfast. Communal cooking and washing up by those involved.

10 a.m. Clean up Town Hall after Banquet

11 a.m. CHURCH SERVICE at METHODIST CHURCH

MINISTER: Rev R. SIMPSON

This service is based on the service led by the Rev David Weatherall at Blue Spur in the early part of this century. The organist, Mrs Cousins, was the organist at that service, and she will use the same hymn book that she played with at that service. The Bible from Blue Spur Church will be used for the readings by the son of the Rev David Weatherall.

1.00 p.m. LUNCH at Town Hall

4.30 p.m. BARBEQUE TEA at Ettrick

MONDAY This day has yet to have any final detail but should include a sports afternoon at Simpson Park depending on the support for it.

WEATHERALL RE-UNION

BANQUET

25 November 1980

6.30 p.m.

TOASTS

The Queen
Our forefathers
Absent relations

MENU

Welcome
Messages
Grace

Appetizer

Fruit Juice

Soup

Tomato de luxe
Creme of Chicken

Entree

Crumbed Blue Cod Fillets
Curried beef and rice

Main Course

Roast Pork
Colonial Goose
Chicken

New potatoes - peas - carrots

Sweets

Fruit Salad
Trifle
Apple shortcake

Biscuits, cheese ..... *Tea, Coffee*

The Grace of the Lord Jesus Christ be with you all.

Call to worship: Let us keep our eyes fixed on Jesus,
on whom our faith depends from
beginning to end.

Prayer:

Hymn: O for a thousand tongues to sing
My great Redeemer's praise,
The glories of my God and King,
The triumphs of His grace.

My gracious Master and my God,
Assist me to proclaim,
To spread through all the earth abroad
The honours of Thy name.

Jesus, the name that charms our fears,
That bids our sorrows cease;
'Tis music to the sinners' ears,
'Tis life, and health, and peace.

He speaks, and, listening to His voice,
New life the dead receive,
The mournful, broken hearts rejoice,
The humble poor believe.

He breaks the power of cancelled sin,
He sets the prisoner free;
His blood can make the foulest clean,
His blood availed for me.

See all your sins on Jesus laid:
The Lamb of God was slain,
His soul was once an offering made
For every soul of man.

Reading: Deuteronomy 6: 1-9

Prayer: Of Confession and Supplication

Children's Address:

Hymn: Jesus loves me! this I know,
For the Bible tells me so;
Little ones to Him belong;
They are weak, but He is strong.

Yes! Jesus loves me
The Bible tells me so

Jesus loves me! He who died
Heaven's gate to open wide;
He will wash away my sin
Let His little child come in.

Jesus loves me! He will stay
Close beside me all the way;
Then His little child will take
Up to heaven for His dear sake.

Reading: Mark 12: 28-34.

Prayer: Thanksgiving and Intercession.

Hymn: And can it be that I should gain
An interest in the Saviour's blood?
Died He for me, who caused His pain?
For me, who Him to death pursued?
Amazing love! how can it be
That Thou, my God, shouldst die for me!

'Tis mystery all! The immortal dies:
Who can explore His strange design?
In vain the first-born seraph tries
To sound the depths of love divine.
'Tis mercy all! let earth adore,
Let angel minds inquire no more.

He left His father's throne above,
So free, so infinite His grace.
Emptied Himself of all but love,
And bled for Adam's helpless race.
'Tis mercy all, immense and free;
For, O my God, it found out me!

Long my imprisoned spirit lay
Fast bound in sin and nature's night;
Thine eye diffused a quickening ray
I woke, the dungeon flamed with light;
My chains fell off, my heart was free,
I rose, went forth, and followed Thee.

No condemnation now I dread;
Jesus, and all in Him is mine!
Alive in Him, my living Head,
And clothed in righteousness divine,
Bold I approach the eternal throne,
And claim the crown, through Christ,
my own.

WEATHERALL REUNION-HELD 25-26 OCTOBER, 1980 - IN LAWRENCE, NEW ZEALAND

Weatherall family revisits goldfields

The population of Lawrence was boosted at Labour Weekend when 250 descendants and relatives of goldminer John Weatherall converged on the town for a family reunion.

The successful reunion was organised chiefly by Kevin Weatherall, one of 33 descendants living in Milton, with assistance from a committee especially set up for the occasion.

Kevin Weatherall, a keen family historian, was responsible for researching the family history, tracing the 1500 descendants of his great-grandfather, and planning the different events held during the weekend.

All those present at the gathering received a comprehensive booklet about their ancestry, the culmination of 15 years' work by Kevin Weatherall.

The reunion at Lawrence, Blue Spur and Ettrick, began on Friday evening with a social function in Lawrence, when many descendants met their relatives for the first time, or were reunited after a long period.

It continued on Saturday morning with registrations in the Lawrence Methodist hall, followed by morning tea.

For the occasion, the descendants and relatives were able to see special displays of family photographs, old family Bibles, and items of historic interest to the family.

Of special interest were John Weatherall's original indenture of apprenticeship as a tinplate worker, dated 1846, the baptism certificate of his second wife, Elizabeth Ann Stephens, dated 1839, and their marriage certificate of 1870.

The family then travelled to Blue Spur for a picnic lunch near the site of John Weatherall's original homestead and family photographs were taken.

After a visit to the House of Treasures, a small museum of goldmining relics, the family returned to Lawrence for afternoon tea. A highlight for the children was a special party.

More than 200 people attended the banquet held in the Lawrence Town Hall on Saturday evening, where a speech of welcome was delivered by the mayor of Lawrence (Mr G.L. Smith), and the grace was given by George Strachan, a missionary in New Guinea, another great-grandson of John Weatherall.

A special highlight of the banquet was the presentation of three wines especially brewed for the occasion by Colin Weatherall, of Milton, a keen amateur wine-maker.

The commemorative cake, featuring the Weatherall coat of arms, was cut by Mr Arthur Weatherall (Lawrence) and Mrs Norma Walker (Australia), the oldest male and female descendants present.

A cabaret followed the banquet.

Sunday morning's church service was conducted by the Rev R.A. Simpson, of Milton, and was based on the original service conducted at Blue Spur in the early 20th century by the Rev David Weatherall, John Weatherall's seventh son.

The original Bible at the Blue Spur church was used for the occasion and readings were given by Merton Weatherall, the Rev David's son, and George Strachan, who also gave the children's address.

After lunching in the Lawrence Town Hall, the family party made tours around places of family interest in Central Otago, culminating in a barbeque tea at Ettrick.

Thus ended a very successful and busy weekend for the descendants and relatives of John Weatherall.

History.

John Weatherall was born in Liverpool, England, in 1832, the son of a baker.

In 1846, aged 14, he was indentured as an apprentice tinplate worker for seven years. His wage during the first year was 2s 6d a week, rising to eight shillings a week in the seventh year of his apprenticeship. He worked from 6 a.m. to 7 p.m. each day.

After completing his apprenticeship and hearing many stories about the fortunes being made in the goldfields of California in the late 1840s and Australia in the 1850s, John Weatherall headed for Australia.

He married Eliza Ann Kelshaw in Sydney in 1855, and the couple headed for the goldfields around Bendigo.

Their first child, Eliza, was born in 1856, but died 14 months later.

Their first son, John, was born in 1858, three months after his sister's death and their second and third sons, William and George were born in 1861 and 1862.

By this time, the dwindling returns from the Australian goldfields and the discovery of gold in New Zealand, were drawing thousands of Australian miners across the Tasman.

John and Eliza Ann Weatherall travelled to Waipori with their three sons, and their next two children, Eliza Ann and Henry, were born in Dunedin in 1864 and 1866.

Waipori township had developed into a permanent town by the time their seventh child, Joseph, was born in 1867.

Less than two years later, Eliza Ann died giving birth to a stillborn male child.

Left with six children to bring up in those harsh times was a formidable task and John Weatherall was at first assisted by friends and neighbours.

He then employed Elizabeth Ann Stephens as a housekeeper and married her in 1870, 13 months after his first wife's death.

John and Elizabeth Ann Weatherall's first children, Jane and Edith were born at Waipori in 1871 and 1872.

Around 1870 the Cornishmen established a claim at Munroe's gully, close to Blue Spur, and the Weatherall family moved to the area about three years later.

Their next five children — Thomas (1875), David (1876), Simon (1878), Daniel (1880) and Mary (1882) — were born at Blue Spur.

During his lifetime, John Weatherall was a very ardent member and lay preacher of the Wesleyan church in Waipori and Lawrence, and in the earlier days of his life in New Zealand, journeyed by foot from Waipori to Lawrence every weekend to preach.

In 1900, John and Elizabeth Ann Weatherall opened a fruit and confectionery shop on the present site of the Lawrence Town Hall, but John died soon after from bronchitis.

His wife carried on the business after his death, but in 1904 she fractured a hip while disembarking from a moving train at Lawrence, and died four months later of cardiac failure.

The oldest descendant of John Weatherall, 79-year-old Arthur Weatherall (Lawrence) with the youngest descendant at the reunion, 8-week-old Adam Gilchrist (Roxburgh).

Sunday 26th April 1965

SHOT IN PATH OF ROYAL PROCESSION

A FEW inches lower and the bullet which struck a woman on the arm while waiting to see the Queen Mother pass on Sunday would have struck her 6-year-old son in the head, possibly with fatal consequences.

"I think it was just as well it did get me in the arm. It was the best place for it," said Mrs R. E. Weatherall, of 15 Chelsea Street to-day.

She was struck by the spent .22 bullet on the left forearm as she waited for the Queen Mother to pass in Linwood Avenue. The missile pierced her forearm, entering one side and being extracted from the other at the hospital.

"I heard the whirr of the bullet and then an awful smack. I said to a traffic officer, 'I've been shot,' but he didn't believe me at first. I wrapped a handkerchief around my arm and saw the Queen Mother drive by."

A pilot car in the Royal cortege had driven by but the Queen Mother was several minutes away at the time.

Four boys, aged between 13 and 16, who had been playing in the backyard of a house in Mackworth Street, some 600 yards away, were later interviewed by the police, who took possession of a .22 rifle.

Rumours

Rumours that a shot had been fired at the Queen Mother quickly spread, and even reached the Governor-General (Sir Bernard Fergusson), in Auckland.

To-day it was housework as though she admitted to being a "bit slower," with her arm heavily bandaged and still in a sling.

"But I can move the fingers all right. I had my hand across my stomach at the time, or it could have been more serious. An inch or two lower and it would have hit my little boy Graeme on the head too. I was pretty lucky really.

"And I'll certainly remember the Royal visit. Maybe I won't be so keen to go to see the Queen Mother again," she laughed.

Mrs R. E. Weatherall (Ruth)

15 13 2 Bolera Place
Christchurch 9
15th Dec N.Z.
1980

outline. Yours sincerely Ruth Weatherall

Dear Mrs Damon

Just a short note before Xmas.
Your letter is most interesting for although I have not done much early research I seem to come in contact with the different Weatheralls & Wetherells and have been told the family story. by the Christchurch Wetherells) They say that four Bros left England two went to America and two to South Australia one coming on later to N.Z. Gold mining helped write a book on early days Southland. Your one that went North and lost I presume would be the Canadian ones that I was given photo copies from of Coat of Arms Weatherall Motto and Story of the Town of Wetherall in Cumberland England near the Border of Scotland on the Banks of the River Eden not far from Hadrians Roman Wall. Have asked Mr Lester Wetherall to get me the Canadian address when he has time for you. every one is busy just now. They say the (a) got left off a Honours List & I'm always getting phone calls as there is a Robert Wetherall & I'm R Weatherall There are Weatherells down South at Milton a small town on way to Invercargill & the town of Dunedin all related one has a Jewellers shop in Dunedin & opened another here in Christchurch. I am trying to get hold of one Noreen Weatherall who has I believe four Volumes of Books on Weatherells history family. He's been down Antactic and teaching at training college so guess he is one of those busy people I've written to him.
I am connected to the Adelaide South Australia ones and dont know very much about them so far It seems as if there is some great connection between them all by the stories so far. Had an enquiry about an Amanda Weatherall who came from Yorkshire & lived in Auckland died 1940. Also in Old History of Adelaide is the Story of The first mob of Cattle brought overland from N.S Wales in 1838 mentions a Mr Weatherall one of the Stockmen who was struck by lightning though drought after bullocks were killed Will send a Photo Copy of Pages. I wondered if he stayed & did not go Back to N.S.W. Seasons Greetings for now until this Xmas

Queenstown
Auckland Town Hall
Mt. Ngauruhoe
Mount Cook, 12349 ft.
Maori Meeting House
NEW ZEALAND 2c
NEW ZEALAND 11c
New Zealand 20c
New Zealand 8c
Mrs R H Damon
1529 Virginia St
Amarillo
Texas 79102
U.S.A.
NEW ZEALAND Photo Letter
Mrs R Weatherall 1582 Botara Place Chch 4 NZ

"THE HISTORY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA" by Rev. John Blacket, published in 1911 - found in the Mitchell Public Library in Sydney, Australia is the source for this record:

Chapeter VIII of the above book concerns the first overland trip, a 3-month's journey across the unknown wilds of Australia, which began 13 January 1838, the hotest month in Australia. JOSEPH HAWDON organized this cattle drive through the heart of the Australian bush to a little settlement on the Torrens. Among the men chosen for this endeavor was a MR. WEATHERALL. He is mentioned several times in the article and must have been quite hardy to have survived the extreme heat and severe electrical storms and other hardships encountered. Although we do not know just which Mr. Weatherall this was, we know he played a part in this memorable event in the early days of Australia.

* * * * * *

Chapter VIII of "LET THE GREAT STORY BE TOLD", by Vivian Ward, tells of the competition between the English East India Company and the Dutch East India Company on the nutmeg island of Amboyna in the Spice Islands. In a description of the AMBOYNA MASSACRE in 1623, JOHN WETHERAL is mentioned has having been tortured and put to death:

> "JOHN WETHERALL had to be 'tied up' four times until, his remaining strength completely exhausted, he answered yea to all".

He and ten other Englishmen had endured "The Water Torment" and the "Fire Torment" (unspeakably cruel tortures which were described in detail in this book but which shall not be described herein).

It is further stated in the book that when news of these cruelties became known both in England and in Holland, both countries were appalled.

JAMES WEATHERALL
OF
NEW ZEALAND

JAMES WEATHERALL was born in the year 1859 in Kent, England. He received his education in "the old country" and came to Lyttelton, New Zealand in 1882 in the "FLORIDA." He entered into business as a wood and coal merchant in Christchurch, where he continued for 5 years. After disposing of his business he went to the old country for a pleasure trip. Kent, as is well known, is a noted place for its fruits, and during his visit to England, Mr. Weatherall gained considerable experience in fruit growing. Upon returning to New Zealand by the "Tongariro" in 1894, he came direct to Wanganui and established himself in the wholesale business of Fruiterer and Confectioner, the Wanganui Fruit Depot, Victoria Avenue, Wanganui - a branch at Messrs. Cummins and Co's new buildings, Ridgway Street. The very best of chocolates and confectionery are stocked in both shops, including the newest and choicest brands from such makers as Cadbury, Rountree, etc, He has met with much success in his undertaking in Wanganui and has now the satisfaction of having the principal establishment of its kind in the town, enjoying, moreover, a large portion of the business of the Wanganui District. He has a number of employes, who are regularly employed, and supplies several shops with confectionery and fruit. Cordials of all kinds are kept on the premises, and in a refreshment room at each shop a splendid cup of afternoon tea may always be obtained, likewise strawberries and cream in season, and all the dlicious fruits so much sought after during the hot summer months; while during the winter every provision is made for the comfort of those whose business or pleasure has led them to town. (This information is from "THE CYCLOPEDIA OF NEW ZEALAND".) He married (_____) and they were the parents of three sons and a daughter. One son died after the 1918 war. Two sons are shows as follows:

I. SAMUEL ERNEST (ERNIE) WEATHERALL, b. 1880 ca; d. 1927 or 1928 ca. He married EDITH ALICE MAY DENMAN, b. 1886, d. 12 Feb 1949. They were born at Queenstown on Port Rd. Their children were:

Ia. MARY WEATHERALL, b. _____, died as a baby. She was born at Queenstown on Port Rd.

Ib. EDITH ARAVIA WEATHERALL, b. Queenstown on Port Road.

Ic. WILLIAM ERNEST WEATHERALL, b. 1911 at Queenstown on Port Road.

Id. REUBON WEATHERALL, b. _____ at Queenstown on Port Road.

Ie. ADELAIDE CONSTANCE may have been born near Murry Bridge where they farmed at one time.

II. REUBON WEATHERALL, b. _____at _____. Married _____. Their son:

IIa. ALLEN WEATHERALL, b. _____, married BETTY _____. They have two daughters. Allen Weatherall has a printing business in Adelaide.

As far as is known, most Weatherall[s] in this family (of James Weatherall) are buried in Cheltenham Cemetery on Port Rd. Adelaide.

This is SAMUEL ERNEST WEATHERALL & EDITH ALICE MAY (DENMAN)WEATHERALL

On the following page is a picture taken about 1946-9. The bride is CONSTANCE WEATHERALL. The two bridesmaids to the right are MAVIS (SP?) AND EDITH WEATHERALL - behind is WILLIAM ERNEST WEATHERALL. (Adelaide South Australia).

Photo by A. Martin.

Mr. J. Weatherall.

Weatherall, James, Wholesale Fruiterer

WANGANUI

Interior of Mr J. Weatherall's Shop.

A Wetherall family group in the Heathcote recreation ground about 1913. Standing (from left): Hector, Bill, Annie, Jim, Rose, George and Jane. Seated: John, Robert John (with Jessie), Robina and Frank. Front: Olive and Ada.

Their 'open house' meant merriment for Heathcote

One of the largest families to be brought up in Heathcote Valley was that of Robert John and Robina Wetherall, who lived there for more than 50 years.

They had 12 children and also raised a nephew. In addition, grandmother Sutherland and two bachelor uncles lived with them.

Mr Wetherall, a carrier, moved from the Halswell area in about 1862 to live in Hills Rd, Green Hammerton, which was one of two districts that divided the valley — the other being St Kildas.

When the licence was transferred from the original valley inn to the present one in 1874, the 14-room, old building was an ideal home for the Wetherall family and there they lived for 38 years. The four younger children were born there.

Although "mine host" was changed, Bob and Robina Wetherall kept open house. As night drew in over the valley, laughter and merriment rang out from the old building.

By HETTY TURNER

Wherever, and with whom, they played, when it grew dark the Wetherall children would arrive home with their friends and the old bar, turned into a sitting room, gave ample scope for frolics.

The baby of the family, Mrs Jessie Trott of Opawa, recalls the floor easily held three sets of dancers and her sister, Jane, played the piano for these impromptu, but regular, parties which just "happened."

'WONDERFUL TIME'

Although there was electric lighting in three of the downstairs rooms, the rest were lit by kerosene lamps.

It is easy to believe Mrs Trott when she says "as children we had a wonderful time."

Underneath the huge bar was the stock cellar and her brothers loved to get down there and explore . . . looking for "ghosties" and mysteries they never found.

Rosina Wetherall, now Mrs Burberry of Linwood, remembers a wonderful "train" the stairs made "All aboard for far off places," they'd cry.

The railway tunnel passed immediately beneath the house and when they heard a train coming the children would run for home, because they loved to feel the ground vibrate as the train rumbled below.

The old stables housed their father's horses. There were always 10 or 12 "and what a howling match there was when father sold one." said Mrs Trott.

The trough and drinking fountain erected halfway up the Bridle Path in memory of Lady Godley was taken up there by Mr Wetherall; using a sled pulled by his favourite horse.

EPIDEMIC

Suddenly the happy life style closed in when the 1918 'flu epidemic struck. Mrs Trott's mother, a married sister, and her 16-year-old brother were taken within two days. Also, of four brothers who had gone overseas in the 1914-18 war, only two returned.

One of the two surviving boys, Frank Allon Wetherall had joined the artillery in 1912 and was wounded in Gallipoli in the 1914-18 war.

In 1920, as a corporal, he was a member of the bodyguard when the Prince of Wales visited New Zealand. Again, as RSM he was in charge of the bodyguard for the Duke and Duchess of York in 1927.

In 1940, during World War 2, he was awarded the MBE. He retired with the rank of Captain and died in Auckland aged 73.

DELIGHT

At the Heathcote School Centenary in 1960 an old Heathcotian, with delight, recognised the Wetherall sisters, Ada, Olive and Jessie, and told them she would never forget the hospitality of the Wetheralls, for "no matter how many were seated round the table, your mother would always find room for one more."

Today, Mrs Trott has one prized possession: The key to the heavy pannelled double doors that led into the 7 metre long and very wide hall.

That, and the tumbled down old trap shed still standing high on the hillside in Bridle Path Road opposite the domain, are all that remain of the old Inn, for sadly, it was demolished in 1937.

SHIPS LISTINGS

"A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SHIP PASSENGER LISTS 1538-1825" a guide to published lists of Early Immigrants to North America, compiled by Harold Lancour, 3rd Edition, revised and enlarged by Robert J. Wolfe (found in Lubbock, Tx Library):

WEATHERELL 64 (296) ships name "Libian", Congress Card No. 63-18141

* * * *

"THE ORIGINAL LISTS OF PERSONS OF QUALITY, 1600-1700," by John Camden Hotten:

On Page xix, "A list of register of all such persons as embarked themselves in the good ship called the HERCULES, of Sandwich, of the burthen of 200 tons, JOHN WITHERLY, master, and therein transported from Sandwich to the plantation called New England in America; with the certificates from the ministers where they last dwelt of their conversation, and conformity to the orders and discipline of the church, and that they had taken the oath of allegiance and supremacy (the certificates, all dated February and March 1634 are here omitted).

Masters of Families	Children	Servants
WILL WITHERELL of Maidstone, Schoolmaster, and Mary his wife	Three	One

"THE PLANTERS OF THE COMMONWEALTH 1620-1640" by Charles Edward Banks:

WILLIAM WITHERALL of Maidstone, Schoolmaster-TO CHARLSTON
MRS. MARY WITHERALL - no age given
SAMUEL WITHERALL
DANIEL WITHERALL
THOMAS WITHERALL
& ANNE RICHARDS
On the Hercules of Sandwich, John Witherley, master, sailed in spring of this year and is probably "The Hercules of Dover" mentioned by Winthrop as being here in the summer of 1634.

"ORIGINAL LISTS OF EMIGRANTS IN BONDAGE FROM LONDON TO THE AMERICAN COLONIES 1719-1744, by Marion and Jack Kaminkow (sent by No. 277 Mrs. J. C. Weatherall of Portland, Ore, found there in the Multnomah County Library).

1. WM WETHERALL (Ref No. 6) - came from Newgate to York River, Virginia in the HONOUR, Capt. Richard Langley, carried 60 persons that were received on board May 19, 1720 (T53/28 p. 157-8 (ref no of Public Records Office in England)
2. WM WEATHERALL (Ref No. 9) came from Newgate to Virginia on the PRINCE ROYALE, Thos. Boyd Captain, carried 117 persons received on board 9 Aug 1721 (T53/29 p. 146-7.

3. JAMES WETHERELL (Ref No. 17) from York Castle to Virginia on the FORWARD FRIGATE, Daniel Russell, Captain. Carried 44 persons received on board 24 October 1723 (T53/30 p. 453).

4. (Ref No. 21) Came from Newgate to Maryland on the FORWARD FRIGATE, Dan. Russell Captain. Carried 97 persons received on board 10 October 1724. (T53/31 p. 376), among these was FRANCIS WITHERELL

"OUR EARLY EMIGRANT ANCESTORS - THE ORIGINAL LISTS 1600-1700" by J. C. Hotten: "A muster of Inhabitants of Elizabeth Cittie, beyond Hampton River, being the Company's land, Page 258:

Capt. John Martin, his Muster:

Capt. John Martin)
Sackford Wetherell, aged 21)
John Smith, aged 31)- in THE SWAN, 1624
John Howard, aged 24)
John Anthony, aged 23)

"ADVENTURERS OF PURSE AND PENSION" Virginia 1607-1625, by Jester,

Page 62:

"A muster of the Inhabitants of Elixabeth Cittie beyond Hampton River, being Companyes Land: Capt. John Martin his muster: ...included SACKFORD WETHERELL, aged 21 (and the other named persons, John Smith, aged 31, John Howard, aged 24 and John Anthony, aged 23), "In the Swan 1624." Provisions: Meale, 2 hogsheads 1/2 armes: armor 1; targett 1; pieces 5; machcockes 11; powder 20 lbs, lead 500 lbs, roules of mach T, 4.

The Records of the Virginia Company of London, Vol 1, p. 372 shows that THOMAS WETHERALL had one share.

ROBERT WETHERALL - could have been born about 1624, as he was a grown man in 1644 when we have our first record of him - as a member of the House of Burgesses. He lived in James City County, Virginia and was probably an Attorney, as he was shown as Attorney of THOMAS LUDWELL on 18 Dec 1650. (Could have been his Attorney in Fact?)

I have found no record of Robert Wetherall's family - have found no will or administration of his estate. Quoted below are the records I have found in hopes they will help some future researcher.

From "THE COLONIAL VIRGINIA REGISTER" by Wm. G. & Mary Newton Stanard, published in 1965, pages 68-69 - and from HENNINGS STATUTES OF VIRGINIA, Volume 1, Page 298:

> ROBERT WETHERALL, a Burgess of James City County, Virginia, attended the following meetings of the House of Burgesses:
>
> 1644 - assembled Feb 19
> 1645 - assembled Nov 20
> 1652 - assembled Apr 26
> 1652 - assembled Nov 25.

I have copies of pages from a book I believe was called "ABSTRACTS OF DEEDS, JAMES CITY, COUNTY, VA., By _____ (found in the Virginia State Archives. Page 44 of this book refers to Pages 171-2 of the Records of Deeds:

5 June 1646...to Board of Survey, by James Cockett & John Senior, Surveyors, lands belonging to place of Governor, 3000 acres, as 1090 acres belonging to SIR WILLIAM BERKELEY, for transportation of 22 persons, bounded North upon the land of ROBERT WETHERALL, and WILLIAM EDWARDS, East upon Poetan, South S:th East upon the land belonging to the place of Gov'r; West towards the land of CAPT. FREEMAN, & west upon Chickahominy path, which said lands by error of survey as formerly made thereof, was granted by order of court, 4 June 1643, being by that survey the quantitie of 984 acres, but upon a second survey found to be 1090 acres, are now granted to Berkeley; 70 acres by lease for 21 years, bounded North Northwest upon the same, and south S:th East upon part of the said land belonging to the place of Gov'r. East north east upon Powetan and west southwest upon James River. Signatures: JNO. WEST, RICH: KEMPE, SMA:LL MATHEWS, WILLIAM BROCAS, THO: PETTUS, HEN: BROWNE, HUMP: HIGGINSON, & RICH: TOWNSEND. Vera Copia: Test: Fra: Kirkman Cl Con. 6 June 1646. Exam & Rec. Test THO: LUDWELL SEC.

May 20, 1648, Patent No. 129. ROBERT WETHERALL, 1000 ac in Chickahominy-part of land adjoining THOMAS STOUTS & RICHARD BELLS; south into a branch of Poetan Swamp. (From Wm & Mary College Quarterly, Vol X, p. 94).

Robert Wetherall-James City Co., Va., continued:

Mar 7, 1661 - 513. SIR WILLIAM BERKELEY 2090 ac. One thousand and ninety acres, part thereof, north upon the land which formerly belonged to ROBT. WETHERALL and WM. EDWARDS East upon Poetan (From William & Mary Quarterly Vol XI, Page 276.)

May 20, 1648, Patent 129: ROBERT WETHERALL, Gent., 1,000 acres James City County, In Chickahominy: 700 acres part thereof west upon THOMAS STOUT and RICHARD BELL running by Poetan Swamp and land of WILLIAM STEPHENS: 400 acres adjoining RICHARD BELL, XPIAN WILLIAM and JOHN EDWARDS. 700 acs assigned by sd Williams unto JOHN NORTON who assigned same to sd WETHERALL, and 300 acres assignment of Patent by said Stephens to John Gayton who assigned to sd Norton and by him assigned to Wetherall. (Page 173).

18 Dec. 1650 EDWARD OVERMAN, Gent 500 ac James City County, Va., Upon North side of or in Chickahominy River bounded west upon a swamp between this and Cunisbyes land formerly granted to THOMAS LUDWELL 16 Jan 1648 and purchased by Overman of ROBERT WETHERALL, Gent., Atty of sd Ludwell. (Page 265).

FRANCIS MORRISON...grant to Wm. Berkeley, 2090 acres, James City County, bounded Viz: 1090 ac (as before) & 700 acres another part west upon the land of THOMAS STONE and part of the land of RICH"D BELL south into a branch of Powhatan Swamp for bredth running east northly up the side of Poetan Swampe one mile and 3/4, and east up into the woods 320 po: (poles?) for length by the side of WILLIAM STEVENS, and 300 acres the residue hereof lyeing upon the head of the land of RICH:D BELL, running north and south upon the head of Bells land for length 150 po: South upon land of XIAN WILLIAMS and JOHN EDWARDS, and east by north up into the woods, 320 po: up by the said Williams & Edwards land. The said land being due to Wm. Berkeley as followeth: 1090 acres commonly known by the name of GREEN SPRING by a Patent dated 9 Oct 1652, and the other 1000 PURCHASE FROM ROBERT WETHERELL who assigned this Patent, dated 20 May 1648 unto the said Sr. Wm. Berkeley, 17 Mar 1661. Signed FRANCIS MORRISON, THO LUDWELL, SEC. Rec. FRAN: KIRKMAN Cl. Con. Exam. & Rec. 6 Oct 1668, Test: HEN: RANDOLPH.

The above three paragraphs are from CAVALIERS AND DEATHS, ABSTRACTS OF LAND PATENTS AND GRANTS 1623-66, By Nell Marion Nugent and WM. & MARY COLLEGE QUARTERLY, Vol X 1901-1902, "Patents issued during the Regal Government."

Page 55 of the ABSTRACTS OF DEEDS, JAMES CITY COUNTY, VA By _____, refers to Book 7, page ____ (no county Index): ""DAME FRANCES BERKELEY, 285 acres James City Co., bounded Viz., from a white oake at ye head of ye Long Meadow South ...ON WETHERALL"S OLD LINE to Coll. HOLT"S land, and Thence 77 Cha: north to a white oak on her lady:ps devidend of land called ye hot waters thence running east upon ye old line..."

Robert Wetherall in James City Co., Va., continued:

From ABSTRACTS OF DEEDS, JAMES CITY COUNTY, VA, by _____ refers to Book 7, Page 385 of the County Records: "JAMES STRATLES (OR STROTHER?), 240 acres, Jas. City Co., 20 April 1648, beginning on the East side of the IRON MINE HILL MEADOW ON WETHERALL"S LINE and along it north.. to an ash tree standing in a Slash (neare the mouth thereof) and down the said slash to Powhatan Swampe and up it ...to a poplar standing neare the mouth of a slash and down the said slash to long meadow runn and up it to Sir WILLIAM BERKELEYS line of HOT WATER LAND and along it north... againe to Iron Mine Hill Meadowe and downe it to the first line. 200 acres of the said land being formerly granted to the said JAMES STRATLES (OR STROTHER?) by Pattent, 14 April 1659 and renewed...by order of the Quarter Court and also granted to him by Pattent, 10 Jan 1661, and the other 40 acres being due by transportation of one person 20 April 1648.

JEREMIAH MATHEWE

Note: The Clerk of James City County, Virginia advised that most of their records prior to 1865 have been either lost or destroyed by fire. The few remaining ones are in the Virginia State Library - Archives Division. They also referred me to the Virginia Historical Soc, 428 North Boulevard, Richmond, Virginia.

YORK COUNTY, VIRGINIA

These are records found in the Virginia State Archives - and this is a transcription of some hastily scribbled notes - some in shorthand - on the last day of our research in the Archives. Some of the names may not be correct as the records were difficult to read. However, just this gives us a pretty good picture of this William Weatherall who lived in York County, Virginia:

BOOK III, WILLS, DEEDS, ORDERS 1657-1659, by Lindsay O. Duvall (From Virginia Colonial Abstracts, Series 2, Vol5)

Page 50A: In 1659 Certificate to Mr. ROBERT VAULX for 3100 acres of land for importation of 62:...one of whom was ANNE WETHERALL.

BOOK 5 , WILLS, DEEDS, ORDERS 1672-1676

Page 11: 28 Feb 167_ WETHERALL vs NEWELL: "The judgment granted Lewis Bullon (Button?) against Nicholas Clark security for JOHN ROFE and now assigned to Mr. WILLIAM WEATHERALL for the _____pounds of tobacco and caske is confirmed, Mr. Wm. Cole Atty for JAMES (ELEMKE?).

Page 16: Wetherall vs Hansford

Page 19: Wetherall vs Hansford

BOOK 6, 1677-1684: On 13 Nov 1678 WILLIAM WEATHERALL was on a Jury.

Page 155 (Court No. 78): "Know all men by these presents that I WILLIAM WEATHERALL attorney of AMBROSE COPLISTON(?) for consideration in hand already received of LT. COLL ROBT BALDRY(?) have bargained, sold and by these presents do for me, my heirs, executors and adms assign, bargain and sell unto said Coll Baldry and his heirs ONE BRIGHT BAY GELDING WITH A STARR IN HIS FOREHEAD - about 7 years old with warranty of him against the claims of any person or persons whatsoever. Witness my hand this 24 day of June 1674. (From Book 5, 1672-1676 Wills, Deeds, Orders).

William Weatherall

Teste - JOHN BASKEWYLE (?)

Page 274 (No. 134): "Ordered that WILLIAM ANDERSON pay unto WILLIAM WEATHERALL 450 lbs tobacco and caske being due for rent...as costs...als - exec!.

(William could have been an attorney).

The Clerk of the Circuit Court of York County, Box 371, Yorktown, Va 23690 wrote me that the records they have are marriage bonds, deeds, wills & orders, mostly not indexed. Ofc open 9-5 Mon-Fri. I never made it to Yorktown. (See next page)

WILLIAM WETHERALL died October, 1681, was buried October 29, 1681, Charles Parish, York County, Virginia. He married (after 1670) ELIZABETH SHIELD nee DAVIS, widow of ROBERT SHIELD who died 4 March 1669-80. Elizabeth died 5 Dec 1674, Charles Parish, York County, Virginia. She had a son, ROBERT SHIELD. William Wetherall apparently had no children as his will left all of his property to his stepson, Robert Shield.

SOURCES: (1) "Charles Parish, York County, Virginia - History and Registers 1648-1789" pub. by the Virginia State Library (found in the Library in Lubbock, Texas.):

Page 225: "James, a servant to WILLIAM WEATHERALL d. 8 Apr 1676"

Page 253: "Elizabeth, wife of William Weatherall, d. 5 Dec 1674."

"William Weatherall buried 29 October 1681."

(2) WILLIAM & MARY QUARTERLY, Vol 3, Ser 1, Pages 268-269 re SHIELD FAMILY:

"2. ROBERT SHIELD d. 4 Mar 1669-70; m. Elizabeth (perhaps Davis, as Anne Davis in 1673 gives a legacy to her grandson, Robert Shield). Issue 3. Robert. The Will of 2. Robert pr 24 Mar 1669-70 mentions wife Elizabeth, son Robert and Cozen Thomas Shield. She married 2ndly WILLIAM WETHERALL, who died 1681, leaving all his property to his son-in-law, Robert Shield."

ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY, VIRGINIA

I have found three Weatherall families in this county - and all of the information is from their Will and Estate Records. They are listed below in date order of said Estates.

I.

JOHN WEATHERALL, JR.

His Estate was appraised 17 August 1706, recorded in Vol 2, 1661-1719, Page 480, Isle of Wight County, Virginia. The copy below is from Microfilm Reel 23 which I ordered from the Virginia State Archives. This is not the complete copy of Page 480 - I pieced together the top of the page which shows the page number and a date - an arrow points to the beginning of Jno Weatherall, Jr., record.

The first item is "eight head of cattle", next "3 ewes & one ram", etc. and this is all we know for sure about this man.

From WILLS & ADMINISTRATIONS OF ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1647-1800, by Chapman, Page 70:

The Estate of RICHARD WILLIAMS was appraised by JOHN WEATHERALL, JAMES HOUSE & JAMES BROWN in 1710. It is possible that this was a relative - either father or son? of the above John Weatherall, Jr.

It is interesting to note here that JAMES HOUSE' Will dated 23 March 1727-28, rec. 28 Oct 1728 in Will Book 3 page 129 mentions ANN HOUSE WEATHERALL. In this will he identifies family members but only mentions Ann so we don't know the relationship. This is how it reads:

HOUSE, JAMES: leg son James; son Thomas; to my daughter in law MARY HOUSE the wife of son Thomas; son John, daughter Esther; to Ann House Wetherall, grandaughter Cleary House, daughter Hester. William Hawkins and my son John to divide my estate, exec son John House.

I. Appraisal of Estate of John Weatherall, Jr.

48

Item If any of these my Sonns should decease without Issue then to Returne to ye next Survivor In witness whereof I have sett my hand & seal this Twenty & third day of Jan. Anno Dom: 1705

Interlined before it was signed

Testes John Williams
John I S Stevenson (his marke)

John (his marke) Skinner seal

Proved in Open Court held for ye Isle of Wight County ye 10th of March 1705/6 by ye Oathes of both ye witnesses and probate Ordered to Alexander Skinner Ex. in ye will named

Ordered to Record

Teste Cha. Chapman ClCur

Aug 17, 1706 Jno Weatherall

Apprizment of ye Estate of Jno Weatherall Junr (Cont.)

To Eight head of Cattle	3000	To one Bible 1 psalter	80
To 3 Ewes & one Ram	180	To 1 small pr Stilyards	50
To 2 Beds & Covering	340	To 1 Ould Kettle & Skillett	90
To 2 Ould Chests & 1 Box	090	To 3 Ould Trayes & a piggon	30
To 1 small Table & forme	80	To a Butter pott & a Cow bell	20
To one Gunn	200	To 1 washing Tubb	20
To a small parcell of pewter	150	To 1 Bedstead & Cord	80
To 1 plough Chaine	100		370
To 2 potts	140		1850
To a Box Iron & Cooper ax	60		2220
	18 50		

17th Aug 1706

Appraized by us

James Brown : Jno [illegible] (marke)

Jos. Burke (marke) Jno I Williams (his marke)

Sworne by me

Saml Bridger

Recorded Cha. Chapman ClCur

Isle of Wight County, Continued:

II.

WILLIAM WEATHERALL

His Estate was appraised 27 April 1719, recorded Pages 659-660 Isle of Wight County Record of Wills, Deeds, etc Vol 2, 1661-1719. I am including a copy of this appraisal as recorded - and quote in part as follows:

"In obedience to an order of court dated the 27th day of April 1719, we whose names are subscribed have met at the house of Wm. Weatherall, deceased and have appraised the goods and chattles as follows:

11 cows
___ steers
8 3-year old cattle
1 cow & 1 2-yr old heifer
19 hogs
23 shotes
1 gun
1 pr pistols & holster &
2 swords

Several listings of pewter
2 tankards, tin pans, plates
iron kettle, frying pan, tongs
pot rack, carpenter tools,
stoneware, 1 rugg, bed &
furniture
8 old sheep & 5 lambs
3 tables
5 small chairs
17 bottles; 1 looking glass
1 Bible; 1 testament
etc...

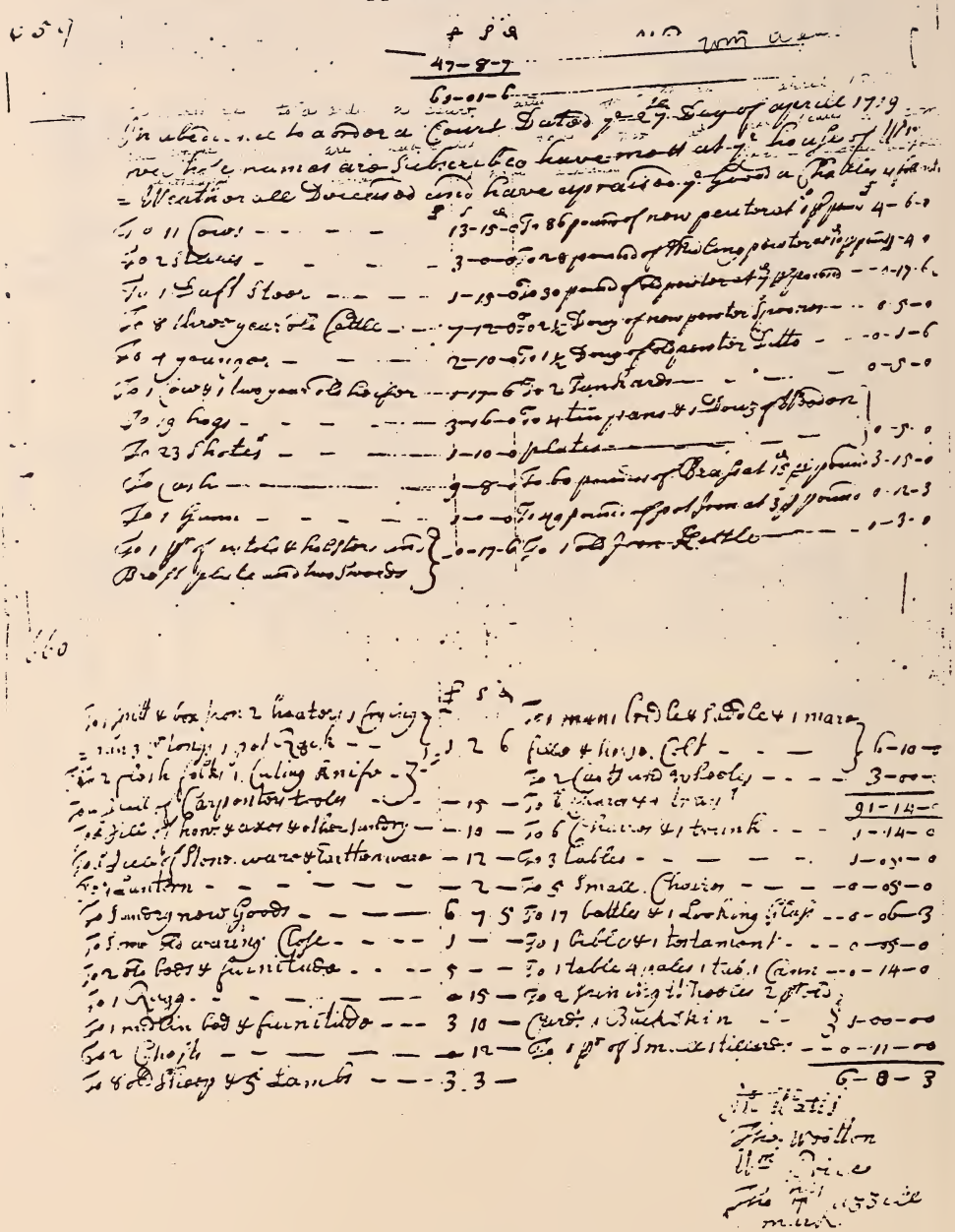
I first found a record of this will in a book WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS OF ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY, VIRGINIA 1647-1800 by Chapman - then ordered the copy from the Archives in Richmond, Va.

The copy of the original Estate Inventory is on the next page

II.

WILLIAM WEATHERALL

Appraisal of Estate



Isle of Wight County, Virginia, continued:

III

AQUILLA WEATHERALL

Aquilla Weatherall and his wife CHARITY lived in Isle of Wight County, Virginia. Aquilla's Estate was appraised 24 Feb 1745 and Charity was his Administratrix. There were children, but they were not named in the settlement of the Estate dated 12 June 1754...it only refers to "The Widow's Part' and "The children's Part." The Appraisal is recorded in Vol. 5, 1745-1752, pages 11 & 12 (Copy from Microfilm Reel No. 24).

These records are beautifully written, and a joy to read. Looks to me like they were well off and probably lived comfortably.

The Inventory and the Settlement are on the following two pages.

III

APPRAISAL OF ESTATE OF AQUILLA WEATHERALL

12. At a Court held for Isle of Wight County February the 24th 1745.

The Appraisment of the Estate of Aquilla Weatherall Deceased was returned by the Administratrix, and Ordered to be Recorded.

Teste Jas. Baker Clk

By Virtue of a Order of Isle of Wight Court Dated June ye 24th 1745. We the Subscribers have met and being first Sworn have Appraised the Estate of Aquilla Weatherall Decd as followeth

To 5 Cows	£4 - -
To 4 Steers and one Heifer	3-15-
To 1 Stear and 1 Bull	2-10-
To 4 Yearlings at 12/	2- 8-
To 14 Sheep at 3/9	2-12-6
To 2 Beds, 1 Blanket, 1 Rugg, 1 Sheet & Truckle Bed Stead	3- 5-
To 1 Bed, Blankets, Rugg, and Sheet and Bedstead	2- -
To 45lbs of new Pewter @ 1/3 to 26lb of @ 1/	4-2-3
To 4 Chests and 2 Boxes	-15-
To 2 Gunns and 3 Swords	2-5-
To 1 Driping Pann and Spitt	-5-
To 1 Table and Seven Chairs	-9-
To 1 pr. of Stilliards to 3 Stone Juggs, 1 Butter Pott	-10-3
To Carpenter's Tools 12/. to Coopers Tools 12/6	1-5-6
To Some Shoemakers Tools and Money Scales	-10-
To 1 small Brass Kittle, one Morter and Pestle	-2-
To 6 pieces of Earthen Ware	-3-
To 1 Box Iron and Heaters, fire Tongs & Candlestick, 2 Sifters	-4-
To 4 potts, 3 Hooks and Racks, 2 frying panns	-12-6
To 2 Trunks and 1 Sugar Tubb	-3-
To 2 Woollen Wheels, and 1 Linnen Wheel, and 1 Grind-Stone	-11-
To a parsell of Wooden Ware and one Safe	-9-
To 1 Saddle and Bridle and Two pieces Rope	-8-8
To 1 parsell of Hoggs	2-10-
To 1 Bagg of Silver	8-13-6
	£44- 9-2

Charity her X mark Weatherall.

Richard Snowden, Jos. Bridger

John Pitt

SETTLEMENT OF ESTATE OF AQUILLA WEATHERALL
Recorded Will Book 6, 1752-1760, Part 1,
Isle of Wight County, Virginia

192

Of The Estate of Aquilla Weatherall. S. Charity Weatherall Administratrix

To Funeral Charges	£	1	
The Clerks Ticket 86			16 3
The Widow's part the 3d of her Husbands Estate		14	4 3/4
The Childrens part		28	8 7 3/4
	£	44	9 2 1/2

Contra Cr

By the Appraisment of the whole Estate £44.9.2

In Obedience of an Order of Isle of Wight Court bearing date the 6th this Instant 1754 We have settled the Estate of Aquilla Weatherall dece'd as above stated. As Witness our hands this 12th Day of June 1754

John Pitt Sam'l Godwin Willis Wilkinson

At a Court held for Isle of Wight County July 4th 1754

The Account Current of the Estate of Aquilla Weatherall dece'd was returned into Court and having been Audited is Ordered to be Recorded

Test Rich'd Baker C

THE WETHERALL FAMILY OF PENNSYLVANIA

THOMAS WETHERALL was b. ca 1795, in England. He married ISABELLA APPLEBY, b. 11 Aug 1897, in England. They came to America about 1850 or 1851. Mrs. Evelyn Weber wrote that to her knowledge Thomas and Isabella had only two children, Thomas W. and James who are shown below; but they could have had older children living in England as they both were old when Thomas and James were born.

CHILDREN:

I. THOMAS W. WETHERALL, b. 14 Feb 1848, Kendall, Westmoreland County, England, d. 26 Dec 1925, Erie, Pa. He came to America at about age 2...enlisted in the Civil War when he was 15. On 9 Nov 1869 he m. PHOEBE JEANETTE IRVINE at McKean, Erie, Pa. She b. 9 Oct 1850, d. 3 Dec 1928, Erie, Pa. Both are bur in the Erie, Pa., Cemetery. Their children:

A. ALICE WETHERALL, b. 21 Sept 1870, Erie Co., Pa, d. 7 Feb 1932, Erie, Pa. m. CHARLES RANDECKER. No children.

B. CHARLES WETHERALL, b. 31 Aug 1873, Erie Co., Pa. d. 27 Dec 1889, Erie, Pa. Never married.

C. FLORA WETHERALL, b. 28 June 1876, Erie, Pa., d. 14 Oct 1933, Erie, Pa., m. CHARLES BRIDGER. Their daughter:

(a) JEANETTE BRIDGER, m. VIRGIL CLARK and had two children: (1) NANCY CLARK; (2) JEAN CLARK.

D. NETTIE BIRD WETHERALL, b. 4 Nov 1878, Waterford, Pa, d. 28 Aug 1968, Erie, Pa, bur. Laurel Hill Cemetery at Erie, Pa. Married on 13 July 1905 CLINTON RAY WATSON, b. 25 Apr 1876, Meadville, Pa (Crawford County, Pa.) d. 26 Oct 1930, Erie, Pa., also bur. Laurel Hill Cem. He was son of AMBRO WATSON (born Hayfield Twp, Crawford Co., Pa) and ALICE DELIGHT HOPKINS, (b. Carthage, N. Y., d. Meadville, Pa. Their children:

(a) MERLE CLYDE WATSON, b. 22 Dec 1907, Erie, Pa., d. 16 Feb 1966, Erie, Pa., m. 15 Apr 1939 CAROL TROST, b. 29 Mar 1913, Erie, Pa. Their children:

(1) JOANNE CAROLYN WATSON, b. 7 Nov 1942, erie, Pa, m. 29 Dec 1962 KENNETH NED RANKIN. They had four children:

i. LINDA SUSAN RANKIN, b. 28 Mar 1968, in San Francisco, Ca.

ii. CATHERINE JANE RANKIN, b. 25 May 1971, Daley City, Ca.

iii. ANNE ELIZABETH RANKIN, b. 19 Sept 1974, Oakland, Ca

iv. JON EDWARD RANKIN, b. 19 June 1978 Oakland, Ca.

(2) BARBARA ANN WATSON, b. 5 Sept 1946, m. 24 Jan 1976 RONALD PRETE. Their son:

i. MICHAEL THOMAS PRETE, b. 27 Oct 1976 in Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

(b) EVELYN LOIS WATSON, b. 9 Sept 1912, Erie, Pa., m. 23 Feb 1967, FRED ROY WEBER, b. 31 Dec 1905, Erie County, Pa. son of MICHAEL WEBER, b. 30 May 1880, Erie, Pa., d. 18 Nov 1952, Erie Pa., and CHRISTINA RILLING, b. 27 Mar 1880, Erie, Pa., d. 11 June 1951, Erie, Pa. They have no children.

E. WILLIAM WETHERALL, b. 18 Apr 1881, Erie, Pa., d. 2 July 1927, Erie, Pa, bur. Erie Cem. m. SUSAN SONTAG. Their daughter:

(a) ALICE WETHERALL m. JAMES A. SMITH, their dau:

(1) PATRICIA (PATTI) SMITH

F. JAMES WETHERALL II, b. 16 Jan 1888, bur. Laurel Hill Cem, Erie, Pa, m. MINNIE _____. Their son:

(a) THOMAS ARTHUR WETHERALL

II. JAMES WETHERALL, b. 1851, England, d. 1888 at Waterford Twp, Erie, Pa of Pneumonia. He m. LEONA DAVIS, b. between Aug 28 & 31, 1860 in Erie Co., Pa., d. 1931 Erie, Pa, bur. Waterford, Pa., Cemetery. Leona came from Ireland and was a dressmaker.

CHILDREN:

A. WILLIAM GUY WETHERALL, b. 21 Oct 1879, Waterford Pa, d. 12 Mar 1954, Parma. Was in Spanish American War, died in Veterans Hosp, bur. Youngstown Oh. m. 1 May 1907 (divorced 12 Dec 1928) DELLA MAY GIBSON, b. 12 Aug 1883, d. 14 Mar 1954. dau of DANIEL GILBERT GIBSON and HARRIETT ELIZA HOWARD. He was b. 21 Oct 1845, d. 20 July 1933, she b. 4 May 1844 and d. 5 Nov 1915, both bur Linesville, Pa., Cem. Their daughter:

(a) WILDA GIBSON WETHERALL, b. 5 June 1908, m. 24 Sept 1930 AUGUST F. BODISCH, b. 28 Aug 1904 Jacob's Creek, Pa.

B. SARAH ETHEL WETHERALL, b. 31 Aug 1888, Waterford, Pa, d. 19 Aug 1971, Erie, Pa.

COPY OF AN OLD BIBLE RECORD (sent by Evelyn Weber):

Isabella Appleby	born August, 1807
Rich. James Appleby	born April 23, 1810
Elizabeth Appleby	born July 18, 1812
Agnys Appleby	born Sept 12, 1814

1870 Federal Census for Waterford Township, Erie Co., Pennsylvania:

Thomas Wetherall	age 75, born in England
Isabella Wetherall	age 65, born in England
James Wetherall	age 20, born (blank here)
James APPLEBEE	age 61, born in England (brother of Isabella Elizabeth Appleby)

"According to the 1870 Census, Isabella Appleby was my great grandmother. On my grandfather's Death Certificate his mother's name is given as Elizabeth, but I believe it is a mistake and that it should be Isabella." This from Evelyn Weber.

SOURCES: Mrs. Wilda Wetherall Bodisch
Mrs. Evelyn Lois Watson Weber

Mrs. Weber also wrote: "The diary of the voyage from Liverpool to Albany is dated April 14, 1851 and is written by JOHN APPLEBY. Among the old letters are several written by him, among which is one urging his uncle to try to get Tom Wetherall to come to America."

MARYLAND

I

HENRY WETHERALL

HENRY WETHERALL, b. _____, died ca March 1737-8. On 20 Dec 1724 he married MRS. ELLEN PRESBURY. In his Will he names the following family:

CHILDREN:

i. HENRY WETHERALL

ii. ELIZABETH WETHERALL

iii. JAMES WETHERALL

iv. LITTIS (OR LATTIS) WETHERALL.

v. A stepson JOSEPH PRESBURY.

From MARYLAND CALENDAR OF WILLS, VOL III, page 213 we know that Henry Wetherall was Testator of the Will of ABRAHAM TAYLOR, dated 1717, proven 6 Aug 1719, Book 15, Page 196, Baltimore County, Maryland.

LATTES WETHERALL married EDM'D HERNLY on 17 Sept 1759, Baltimore County, St. John's Parish, page 84 (from HARFORD COUNTY, MARYLAND MARRIAGES PERFORMED IN 1777, Found in LIESEURINS AT M.H.S. 1-Ha-200, Harford Co 2 BA 219 Baltimore.

From the "Maryland Calendar of Wills, Vol VII, we quote the following from Page 246 regarding Henry Wetherall's Will, dated 23 March 1737-8, p. 8 May 1738:

To son Henry and heirs, 100 acres "Locust Neck", 60 acres "Hanson's Neglect," 160 acres "John's Interest," 50 acres adjacent to "John's Interest, 47 acres "Sam's Hill," 100 acres Lewis's "Double Purchase," 70 acres "Mathew's Double Purchase."

To daughter ELIZABETH and heirs, 333 acres "Happy Choice," Rock Ck, A.A.Co.

to son James and heirs 200 acres "out Quarter".

To daughters Littis and Elizabeth, personally, to be in care of kinswoman, ISABELLA LUMBERT

Son in law, Joseph Presbury and heirs 190 acres dwelling plantation "Collett's Neglect" being all his mother's possession-personal estate-to be divided between 2 sons and 2 daughters aforesaid).

Executor, WILLIAM BRADFORD
Testators, DAVID CARLILE, ELIZABETH BRADFORD, JOSEPH MIDDLEMORE, ANN CARLILE.

From page 189 of Volume VII of Maryland Calendar of Wills: ELENOR WITHERALL and HENRY WETHERALL were testators of the Will of ROBERT ROBINSON on 25 May 1736, p. 14 Aug 1736 Book 21, page 655, Baltimore County, Md.

FROM: MARYLAND CALENDAR OF WILLS, Vol VIII:

Page 8, FRANCIS WETHERALL (WITHERAL) witnessed a will dated 11 Sept 1735 of DANIEL FLYNN, SR., in Kent County, Md.

P. 212, Re the will of WILLIAM SMITH, Baltimore County, Md., dated 21 Nov 1739...refers to "son SAMUEL, Ex, "Fool's Refuse" on west side of Swan's Creek, Island in mouth of sd Cr., and test. share of "Matthews Double Purchase, lying next to LAND OF HENRY WETHERAL.

From MARYLAND MARRIAGES 1634-1777 (found in the Amarillo Library (By Robert Barnes.)

Henry Wetherall, 20 Dec 1722, Mrs. Mary Chamberlain 2Ba, 24 (I believe this is an error as Henry Wetherall married Mrs. Ellen Presbury on 20 Dec 1724 and the above will bears this out.)

Mary Weatherall married Joshua Brown 14 Aug 1777, 1 HA 200

From "MARYLAND" by J. Thomas Scharf - under section on Commercial Industries and Manufacturers, Baltimore County and City:

"Among the houses engaged in the iron trade of Baltimore at present is that of WILLIAM G. and WILLIAM G. WETHERALL, JR. William G. Wetherall, Sr., was in Baltimore County on the 23rd of February ___. His ancestors on the paternal side were of pure English stock, while on the maternal side he is of Irish descent. His mother's maiden name was MAY BEDEL PRESBURY. Both his paternal and maternal ancestors settled in Harford County in the seventeenth century where they became large landholders. His father, William Wetherall, was an officer in the Union Bank of Maryland for thirty-seven years, and his own business career began at an early age, when he entered the counting room of Hollins (Rollins?) & McBlair who are large importers of East India goods. In _____, Mr. Wetherall went to Mexico in one of THOMAS TENNANT's clipper schooners as a Clerk in the House of D'Arbel & Co., of Tampico, D'Arcy and Didier being the principal partners in the firm, and in a few years he was admitted into the partnership. About 1830 he returned to Baltimore. He again visited Mexico in 1835-36 but returned home in impaired health and fortune. In 1846 he commenced the business of importer and dealer in iron and steel in connection

(continued next page)

with his son, William G. Wetherall, Jr., in Baltimore, in which business he is still engaged. His character for sterling worth and business enterprise has won the rich success which it has so amply merited."

FROM: "GLEANINGS FROM MARYLAND NEWSPAPERS 1727-1775" By Robert Barnes, published by Bettie Carothers, 1510 Cranwell Rd., Lutherville, Md. Page 62:

"WEATHERALL, PHILIP, of Talbot County, Dec'd. THOMAS PLACE, Adm." (Maryland Gazette, Annapolis 5 May 1774).

CENSUS RECORDS

The 1790 Federal Census Record for Harford County, Md., (lying north of Great Road from Littlefalls to Gunpowder to Harfordtown and from thence with the Great Road leading to the Vaed Frear Ferry on the Susquehannah River shows:

JAMES WEATHERALL, with two males ages 16 and over
and two males under 16
and two females (all ages).

INDEX TO THE 1810 CENSUS FOR MARYLAND

WILLIAM WETHERALL	Baltimore County, p. 288, Balti.
HENRY WEATHERALL	Harford County, p. 173 (no dist.)

INDEX TO THE 1820 CENSUS FOR MARYLAND

JAMES WETHERALL	Harford County, p. 007 (no dist.)

INDEX TO THE 1830 CENSUS FOR MARYLAND

JAMES WEATHERALL	Harford County, p. 310 1st Dist.
WILLIAM WETHERALL	Baltimore Co., p. 339 9th Ward.

From the Genealogical Papers of Mrs. Ira Tranter in the Franklin, Ky Library: MARYLAND GENEALOGICAL REPORT DAR 1939-40:

Wm. Wetherill, Sr., b. Apr 23, 1762
Rebecca " b. June 6, 1760
Sally " b. 22 Sept 1786
Nathan Suppler & Sally Wetherall m. 26 Mar 1806
Rebecca Wetherall d. 1 Jan 1802
Wm. Wetherall d. 10 Feb 1843 age 80 yr, 9 mo-17 days.

FROM: "MARYLAND CALENDAR OF WILLS, Vol III:

Page 213 - HENRY WETHERALL was testator of Will of ABRAHAM TAYLOR dtd 1717; p. 6 Aug 1719, Bk 15, p. 196, Baltimore Co., Md.

Page 256 - WM. WEATHERILL was testator of Will of JNO DOSAN, dtd 3 Nov 1713, Talbot Co, Md.

Page 139 - WM. WETHARLL was testator of will of EDMON GAINE dtd 17 Dec 17_5

Page 206 (of Volume VI) shows GEORGE WETHERALL, testator of will of OLIVER PALMER, Planter, Kent Co., dtd 20 Jan 1722 rec. 6 Aug 1731

FROM MARYLAND CALENDAR OF WILLS, Vol IV:

Page 138:

Wetherell, Wm. dtd 14 Dec 1717, rec. 11 Jan 1717. To wife, ELIZA, dwelling plantation for life, at her decease to pass to sons JOHN and EDWARD.

Residue of estate to sons aforesaid, John to be in charge of EDWARD BILLITER, Edward to be in charge of WM. PERRY until they to be of age 18 years. Daughter Grace to be with wife until 16 years of age.

Executors: Wife, Eliza and Edward Billeter jointly. Test, JAMES KIDDER, AMOS GOTTRELL, BASOLL ROSE, JAMES CARTER.

FROM MARYLAND MARRIAGES 1634-1777, copy made in 1898 by Harrison at M.H.S. (by Robert Barnes).

SUSANNE WETHERILL married JOSEPH PORTER 10th day of 3rd month 1699, both of Cecil County 2 KE-42 Kent County, Shrewsbury Parish.

FROM MARYLAND MARRIATES 1778-1800, by Robert Barnes:

CATHERINE WETHERALL and WILLIAM WILMER 5 June 1797
3-Ha-26; 12 BA 370 gives date as 8 June 1797

HENRY WEATHERALL, 2 May 1797 CHARLOTTE E. DAY, 1-BA-8
3 Ha-26 gives date as 27 Apr 1797.

WILLIAM WEATHERALL 19 Sept 1797 MARY PRESBURY, 3-HH-26
1 BA-8 gives date as 21 Sept 1797.

HENRY WETHERALL took the Oath of Fidelity before William Webb, Esq on 1778.

"THE EARLY SETTLERS OF MARYLAND, by Skordas:

	Liber	Folio	Remarks
Wetherell, Ann	15	300	Transported 1663
Wetherell, Thomas	ABH	159	Immigrated 1648
Wetherell, Thomas	A	348	Gift from Lord Baltimore 1658

COPY:

Columbia, Ky., July 21, 1902

Mr. Frank S. Read
Fort Smith, Arkansas

Dear Cousin:

Your letter of the 14th received. I will give you the best history I can from the memoranda and records in my possession. My office was destroyed by fire Mar. 1895, and all the written history that I had was lost. In Oct. of that year I gathered up such information as I could from published histories of the family and from letters from relatives from which I wrote a genealogical statement of the family from which I now write this letter. We are descendents of the Culpepper Co., Va family whose ancester was ANTHONY GARNETT, who went from Essex Co. He was Vestryman, Church warden, and lay reader at St. Marks Parish from 1758 until his death. He had three sons, ROBERT, called Slaughter in history, ROBIN, JAMES and JOHN. This ROBERT GARNETT was our ancester; he was born Dec 31, 1736 in Essex Co. He married Miss Towles. He had ten children: 1st, WILLIAM who was a Rev. soldier, was killed in battle, never married. 2nd ANTHONY, I think he was a soldier in war of 1812, the information about him is very conflicting, some say he committed suicide, others that he died on a tract of land received for his services as a soldier, near Circleville, O. 3rd OLIVER, my grandfather. 4th ELIZABETH who married JAMES WAGGENER. 5th SALLIE who married JOHN W-. 6th MARY WHO MARRIED THOMAS W-, they are your grandparents, I suppose you have seen their graves as you send the inscription upon their stones. 7th NANCY who m. RUBEN WILLIS. 8th AVA or AVEE who m. MR. PAYNE. 9th LUCY who m. MR. WHITE. 10th MELISSA who m. a MR. JONES. They all m. in Va; the WAGGENERS and WILLISes moved to Ky; Mr. Payne to Tenn; Mr. White and Mr. Jones remained in Va. They all raised families, a number of them have been distinguished for ability and learning; preachers, doctors, lawyers, teachers, etc.

"My grandfather OLIVER GARNETT and your great grandmother MARY GARNETT WAGGENER were brother and sister. My grand father OLIVER m. SARAH WEATHERELL and they had eight children: 1st LUCY m. MERRY WILLIS; 2nd MARIA m. WILLIAM W. WAGGENER: 3rd ROBERT who never married, died when about 23 yrs of age; 4th SALLIE m. JOSIAH BARGER; 5th ANTHONY, my father; 6th ELLEN m. EDMUND T. WILLIS; 7th JOHN m. MRS. JULIA WAGGENER, He had no other children(?); 8th ELIZABETH m. HAYDON HOPKINS.

I cannot give you the date of birth or death of either of my aunts or uncles. All of them except Uncle John, my Aunt Barger and Aunt Hopkins, died before I can remember and they died when I was a small boy. None of their children are living except three sons of Aunt Hopkins.

"My father Anthony was b. Dec 8, 1792, m. in 1824 MRS. MARY ANN PETTRIE HOPKINS, widow of WILLIAM HOPKINS. She was a dau of RICHARD and FRANCES HAYDON, was b and reared in Va. I think in Albermarle Co. My father had eight children; 1st RICHARD T. b. Oct 18, 1825, who m. Apr 1846 MISS CAROLINE M. TAYLOR; he d. Dec 19 1871. He had seven children of whom two died in infancy: MARY F. m. OWENS MILLER; SARAH KATE m. GEORGE C. TAYLOR; HENRYBASCOM: ELLA C. m. JOHN C. BEAUCHAMP and ADDIE who m. JOHN C. DOHONEY. 2nd OLIVER b. Feb 22, 1826, d. aged five years. 3rd ROBERT b. 1/26/1850, m. MISS HATTIE A. ALLENSept 1867 and d. Sept 1, 1873, had no children. 4th CATHERINE FRANCES b. Feb 10, 1852, m. SINCLAIR WHEAT Nov 1854(?) d. Feb 18, 1888; had one child SARAH.5th JAMES, myself, b. July 8, 1834 m. MISS MARY WOOD, Aug 2 1886, we have four children, three daughters and one son, viz MARY LIZZY, JENNIE WOOD, JAMES and SARAH FANNIE. James was b. 11/15/1871, m. LENA VARDEMAN, 12/12/1895, 6th WILLIAM HOPKINS b. 8/13/1836, was t ice married, first to LAURA JOHNSON in Apr. 1859, who d. in Feb 1861; second m. in Jan 1863 MRS. MARY V. J. WILLIS; he d 1/21/1879. He had one child by first wife, she m. R. M. HART. She is now dead. He had three children by his last wife, JAMES E. WILLIAM A. and SARAH ELLEN, they are all married and live in this county. 7th SARAH, b. 3/6/1838, d. 9/22/1855. She would have completed her course in college in one year. 8th MARY ANTHONY b 7/11/1841, m. HENRY HOLLADAY Apr 1863. He died Oct 1890, they had three three children, SARAH who d. Apr 1891, WILLIAM G. and FANNIE, both of whom live with their mother unmarried.

"There are now living only five of grandfather Garnett's grandchildren, viz myself and my sister, Mrs. HOLLADAY, and AUNT HOPKIN'S three sons ROBERT G. who is now about 72, lives in Shelby Co., JOHN W. about 70, I think he makes his home with his daughter in Christian Co., and SAMUEL O. G. who is about 68 and lives in Marshall, Saline Co., Missouri.

My grandfather, OLIVER GARNETT with his entire family moved to Cumberland Co., Ky about the year 1815, and bought and settled on the farm on the Crocus Green in which ROBERT HOWE now lives. Grandfather lived there the most of the time until his death, dec. 12, 1838, his wife died Mar. 1, 1834. Great grandfather ROBERT GARNETT and his wife came to Ky about 1820 or 1825, and lived with my grandfather until they died, he died Dec 30, 1830 aged 94 years.

The ancester of the Culpeper County family ANTHONY GARNETT owned and lived on what is known as the Horse Shoe Farm, and the farm is still known by that name because of the bend in the river. Soon after my father's marriage in 1824, he went back to Virginia and stayed a year or two and wound up the business of his father and grandfather; on his return he bought the farm on the Glen_-fork in

this county where he lived to his death, and where all the family was reared; the farm is yet owned, part by myself and a part by my sister Mrs. Holladay. My father died when I was eleven years of age. I had collected considerable family history which as I stated before was all destroyed by fire in 1895; and what I have since collected I think is in the main reliable. When you read this if there is any thing further that you desire to know and that I can give you information about I will be glad to do so.

We are all in the usual health; my wife's health is not good and has not bɔen for some time. I was glad to hear from you, my family join me in love to you, Jimmie and family and Henry and family.

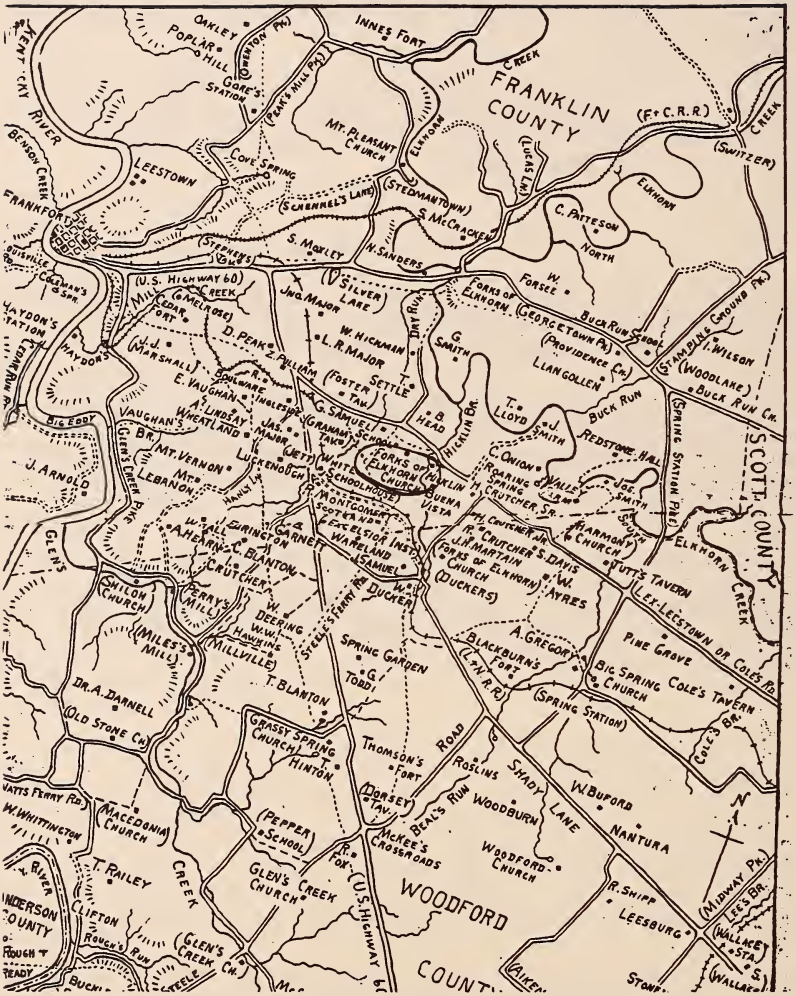
Yours truly,

JAMES GARNETT

(James father was Anthony Garnett. Is not a descendant of the Waggeners. His grandfather Oliver Garnett's 3 sisters married Waggeners, also two of his children.)

The above letter is from the genealogical file of Mrs. Ira Tranter that is in the Library in Franklin, Ind. I was greatly disappointed to finally discover that the Sarah Weatherell mentioned in this letter was not the daughter of my John Wetherall of Culpeper County, Va. His dau Sarah Wetherall married John Marshall. I am including this in my book, though, hoping that it will be of help to someone. Many of the above Garnett family are mentioned in a book "Forks of the Elkhorn Church." See the map on the next page that locates that church in Kentucky.

FRANKLIN COUNTY, KENTUCKY



NEW JERSEY

"KATHERINE WETHERALL m. JOHN BUSTED, New Brunswick, 1744 Nov 14" (from page 452 of New Jersey Colonial Documents, sent by Gerrye Taylor Gates).

NEW HAMPSHIRE

A. WETHERALL was listed in Hopkinton, Hillsboro County, in the 1810 Census Record on page 611.

TENNESSEE

JAMES WETHERALL was listed in the 1820 Census Record for Davidson County.

MARGARET WETHERALL m. AMBROSE HOUSE 3 Sept 1833, solemnized 4 Sept 1833, P. B. Robinson A.M. (From MARRIAGE RECORDS OF DAVIDSON COUNTY, TENNESSEE Jan 1789-Dec 1837, by French Lick Chapter DAR, page 440).

WASHINGTON D. C.

JOHN WEATHERALL was listed in the 1800 Census for the District of Columbia, page 870.

CONNECTICUT

HENRY WETHERALL was listed in the 1800 Census for Middlesex County, Cn, page 385

WEST VIRGINIA

See Family No. 12A--JOHN WETHERALL...he could have been JOHN LEONARD WETHERALL, the father of No. 30B-JOHN HARRY WETHERALL who was said to have been born 22 May 1821 in King Horn Fyfe, Edinburg, Scotland and d. 20 Nov 1880 at Huntington, W. Va (wife Jemima Smith).

INDIANA

ELIZABETH JANE WETHERALL, b. ca 1747, d. 26 Sept 1822 in Clark County, Indiana. Married HARRY VEATCH first. He died and she married JOHN REECE, born in Hesse Germany-he died 25 Dec 1826 at age 75. She had a son, HARRY VEATCH and her husband and son were killed by Indians. (From the records of Mrs. Ira Tranter in Genealogy Room of Franklin, Indiana, Library. This sent me by her friend and kinswoman, Mrs. Olive N. DeVore. (Mrs. Tranter is deceased.)

MINNESOTA

CHARLES F. WETHERALL who wrote the diet book on caffein, pub. by Wetherall Pub. Co., of Minneapolis, Mn., is son of EMMETT WETHERALL, by. Chicago, Ill., & SYLVIA KAUFMAN, b. Iowa, his wife. Emmett's mother was ELOISE FRAZIER WETHERALL. He was orphaned when young...father died when he was 5 and was raised by two aunts, EMMA HELM and LUDIE WATKINS. Charles says his ancestor came from Tennessee.

SETTLING THE LANDS BEYOND THE MOUNTAINS
L. SUPERIOR
Mackinaw
TRADING POST
L. HURON
NORTHWEST
WISCONSIN
MICHIGAN
L. MICH
Detroit
TRADING POST
L. ONTARIO
ERIE CANAL
Boston
Buffalo
HUDSON R.
L. ERIE
Cleveland
WESTERN RESERVE
New York
MISSISSIPPI R.
Chicago
TERRITORY
Tippecanoe
OHIO
Wheeling
Pittsburgh
Cumberland
Philadelphia
ILLINOIS
Marietta
Baltimore
Washington
INDIANA
Cincinnati
Vincennes
POTOMAC R.
Vandalia
OHIO R.
Boonesboro
Kaskaskia
KENTUCKY
LOUISIANA
SPANISH UNTIL 1803
Watauga
Cumberland Gap
TENNESSEE
MISSISSIPPI RIVER
ALABAMA
MISSISSIPPI
Horseshoe Bend
ALABAMA R.
Savannah
FLORIDA
SPANISH UNTIL 1819
MISSISSIPPI FLAIBOAT
LAND AND WATER ROUTES
MIGRATION ROUTES
PASSABLE ONLY BY PACKHORSE
BOONE'S WILDERNESS ROAD
WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON'S ROUTE
NATIONAL ROAD

VIRGINIA

Tradition in our Family is that two brothers came from England to America - one went North and was never heard of again and the other stayed in the South. I have assumed that the brother that stayed in the South was our ancestor - 1-John Wetherall who lived in that portion of Orange County, Virginia in St. Mark's Parish,that became Culpeper County.

In the year 1720 an Act was passed by the Virginia House of Burgesses authorizing the formation of a new county to be comprised from territory constituting the then counties of Sussex, King William and Queen. This new county "extended westward to the _____ beyond the high mountains, the Shenandoah and received the name Spotsylvania in honor of Alexander Spotswood, Governor of the Colony of Virginia. By the terms of the Act creating it which became operative 1 May 1721, it was made one Parish - ST. GEORGE PARISH. In the year 1730, this Parish was divided into ST. GEORGE and ST. MARK with St. Mark's lying in the upper portion of the county and which became in the year 1734 Orange County, which later became the counties Orange, Madison, Culpeper and Rappahanoch. In March of 1769, St. George's Parish was again subdivided and BERKELEY PARISH was formed, which was within the boundaries of Spotsylvania County. (From VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS, VOLUME I). Thus research before 1730 should include the St. George Parish too.

The Colony of JAMESTOWN was settled by the English in 1607, Not long after that we find a Wetherall, but let me preface that with a little history.

> King James I of England gave a Charter for a trading company, first called The London Company and later The Virginia Company, to a number of merchants who wished to found a colony in North America.
>
> Only men were sent at first and their first duty was to search for gold-and they found none. They acquired tobacco seeds from the Indians, improved the strain and we all know that the raising of tobacco was a very profitable industry. Before long the Company back in England realized they needed communities of families to hold the people in the Colony, so they urged families to come and sent single women over to marry the single men. Then they decided more settlers would be attracted if the people in the Colony were given a "say" in their government - consequently, the Colonists in Virginia were permitted to elect a few men to meet and assist in making laws about such

things as punishment of thieves, laying out of roads, and arranging to collect taxes which were becoming necessary for paying the salaries of the colonial officials. These were called Burgesses, and the group were called THE HOUSE OF BURGESSES. The first meeting of The House of Burgesses was held in 1619.

Twenty-five years after this first meeting we find the first record of a Wetherall, a member of the House of Burgesses - living in the County of James City, Va.

* * * * * *

ANTHONY WETHERALL was listed in the 1810 Federal Census for Frederick County, Virginia.

* * * * * *

From VIRGINIA SETTLERS AND ENGLISH ADVENTURERS by Currer-Briggs (No. 929.309755 Cu in the Amarillo, Texas Library):

Page 300 - No. 701 DAME REBECCA SECKFORD, PCC 75 St. John 10 May 1631 Prov. 6 June 1631 - she refers to her grandchild REBECCA WETHERILL, JOHN WETHERILL and BRANDON WETHERILL.

page 384 - No. 919 BRANDON WETHERILL PCC 114 Campbell 13 Oct 1642, proved 29 Oct 1659. BRANDON WETHERILL of St. Leonard near Eastcheap citizen and draper of London

To my brother JOHN WETHERILL & his children

To my mother Mrs. Judith Shotswell

To my sister REBECCA WETHERILL

Wife Susan sole executrix (Susanna Brandon Wetherill, dec'd).

* * * * * *

CULPEPER COUNTY, VIRGINIA

When we were in Culpeper, Virginia, we met JEANINE INNSKEEP and JANE WEATHERALL (INSKEEP) BARRELL, daughters of ANNA RUTH MADDOX and CARL INNSKEEP. They told us that Jane was named for an ancestor and also that they had an ancestor who lived on MT. PONY which is near Culpeper, Va.

SECTION II

DESCENDANTS OF 1-JOHN WETHERALL[1]
(of Culpeper County, Virginia)

THE FIRST GENERATION
OF THE
JOHN WETHERALL FAMILY

1-JOHN WETHERALL[1] was born about 1715 and died between 26 Sept 1762 (date of his will) and 17 March 1763 (date his will was proven). He lived in Culpeper County, Virginia. His first wife was LILLY, a kinswoman of Wm Duff. His second wife was MARGARET. I have found no record of either of these marriages in the Marriage Records of the counties I have searched in Virginia. Therefore I have based this family record on the Deeds, Wills and other records, copies of which are included in this chapter.

After John Wetherall died, his widow, Margaret Wetherall married JAMES LONG and information regarding their family is included at the end of the information on John Wetherall (in this chapter.)

CHILDREN:

2 i. GEORGE WETHERALL (mother was Lilly)

3 ii. SARAH WETHERALL (mother was Margaret)

4 iii. JOHN WETHERALL/WEATHERALL (mother was Marg't)

I have found no record of who John Wetherall's parents were - or whether he or his parents immigrated to the Colonies. As stated above, Lilly was a kinswoman of Wm. Duff - and Raleigh Travers Green in his book, CULPEPER COUNTY HISTORY states that ROBERT GREEN, son of WILLIAM GREEN, an Englishman, emigrated from Ireland with his Uncle, William Duff, a Quaker, to Virginia and settled in King George County about the year 1710 (this book gives a very complete record of the Green family.)

The earliest record I have for John is from Page 34 of "SAINT MARK'S PARISH VESTRY BOOK 1730-1753, WITH TREASURER'S LEVYS 1731-1785" which I found in the Virginia State Archives, being a copy of the original which is in the Parish Vestry: "At a Vestry held for Saint Mark's Parish at the Church in the Fork on Friday, May 12, 1738..ordered that JOHN WETHERALL be paid 300 pounds of tobacco this insuing year or thirty shillings by the last of nex. July for his charge and trouble of his house in salavating John Hughs."

Also from the above Vestry record: "On 3 Oct 1743 the Vestry ordered Wm. Duff be paid 500 pounds of tobacco FOR JOHN HUGHS BORD." I had wondered what "salavating" meant - from this reference I believe it means that John Wetherall fed or boarded John Hughs.???

20 November 1740:

The first reference to a land transaction is in Deed Book 4, Page 370, Orange County, Virginia in an instrument wherein COLO. CARTER states:..."I have made leases for lives to SAMUEL BALL, GENT., JAMES CONNER, WILLIAM JOHNSON, JOHN RENNALS, JOHN WETHERALL (et al) of Orange County on the Mountain Run and KNOWN BY THE NAME OF MT. PONY. I appoint MR. THOMAS HORD of King George County, Va., my attorney to acknowledge the leases.

When we were in Culpeper, Virginia, I obtained a map which showed Mt. Pony - and include a portion of that map herein.

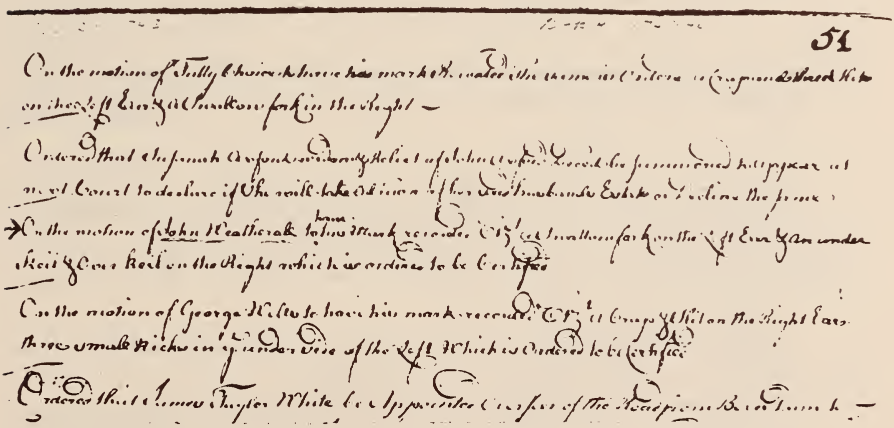
3 July 1742:

John Wetherall was witness to a Deed that is recorded in Vol 1, Spotsylvania 1721-1800: "George Musick of Spts. Co., and Ann his wife, to Nicholas Randall of Spts. Co. Planter Ⱡ curs 170 ac in St. Geo Parish, Spts. Co., Va. recorded Deed Book D.

23 Feb 1743:

We know that John Weatherall owned cattle as he obtained his cattle brand, rec. Book 4 (1743-1746), Page 51 of Orange County, Virginia. A photocopy of the actual county record is shown below, but here is what it says:

"On the motion of John Weatherall to have his mark recorded, Viz a swallow fork on the left ear and an under keil and over keil on the right which is ordered to be certified." (see below)


51

1744

From Kegley's "SETTLEMENTS ON BRANCHES OF JAMES AND ROANOKE RIVERS", page X,121: "After the Treaty of Lancaster in 1744 by which the Six Nations of Indians renounced their claim to all lands in Virginia, there was a still greater interest in western lands. The Wood's River Grant was issued in the Spring of 1745 to JAMES PATTON, ROBERT SLAUGHTER, JOHN GREEN JOHN TAYLOR, JR., JOHN BELFIELD, WILLIAM GREEN, RICHARD BARNES, JAMES GORDON, JAMES WOOD, JOHN BUCHANAN, GEORGE ROBINSON, JAMES BOWEY, ROBERT JACKSON, WILLIAM PARKS, JOHN PRESTON, ROBERT GILCHRIST, RICHARD WINSLOW, JOHN ROBERTS, JOHN WETHERAL, etc.

26 Feb 1746

Book 4, 1743-46, page 459, Orange County, Va: "JOHN WETHERALL as an ensign of a company affoot in this county took the usual oaths to His Majesties Person and Government and took and subscribed the abjuration oath and test.
A photocopy of the county record is shown below:

459) An Indenture of Lease Between Thomas Stanton of the one Part and Michael Pearson of the other Part was acknowledged by the said Thomas and Ordered to be recorded

An Indenture of Lease Between Thomas Stanton of the one Part and Francis Harvey of the other Part was acknowledged by the said Thomas and Ordered to be recorded

John Wetherall as an Ensign of a Company affoot in this County took the Usual Oaths to his Majesties Person and Government and took and subscribed the abjuration Oath and Test

Indentures of Lease and Release Between William Davis and Catherine his wife and William Bell and Elizabeth his wife of the one Part and Zachary Taylor of the other Part were acknowledged by the said William Davis, William Bell and Elizabeth his wife and Ordered to be recorded the said Elizabeth being first Privily Examined as the Law Directs

Indentures of Lease and Release Between John Gibbs of the one Part and Daniel Phillips of the other Part were Proved by the Oaths of Zachary Gibbs, Benjamin Powell and William Sparks the Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be recorded

An Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of William Pigeon deceased was returned and Ordered to be recorded

An Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of Roger Duglass Decd was returned into Court and Ordered to be recorded

Upon the Attachment obtained by Robert Green Gent against the Estate of Christopher Gomersley William Morning a Garnishee upon Oath Declared that he has eight hundred and fifty Pounds of Tobacco in his hands of the Estate of the said Christopher which he is Ordered to pay to the said Green in Inspectors Notes

The oaths taken before the Orange County Court by Ensign John Wetherall were the standard oaths required of all persons holding civil or military offices during the colonial period. The language of these oaths, prescribed by statute and required both of residents of Great Britain and the British Colonies, was formal and legalistic and did not include statements on the individual's parentage or previous history. Briefly summarized, the oaths to His Majesty's Person and Government (also designated the Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy) entailed a pledge to be faithful to the ruling King of Great Britain (then George II) and a denial of the authority of the Pope or any "foreign prince...or potentate...within this realm." The abjuration oath denied the claims to the English throne by the Catholic Stuart Dynasty, whose rule had ended with the expulsion of James II in 1688; in effect, this oath upheld the claims of the ruling Hanoverian dynasty. The "test" also an anti-catholic measure, was a repudiation of the doctrine of transubstantion. The tests of these oaths may be found in RICHARD BURN's THE JUSTICE OF THE PEACE AND PARISH OFFICES (London, 1764), Vol. 11 pages 165-170.

The above information was furnished by Dr. Louis H. Manarin, State Archivist of the Virginia State Library in reply to my inquiry. I had hoped that John Wetherall might have identified himself in some way in the oaths - but he apparently did not.

September 1, 1748

From "Notes on Culpeper County, Virginia" by Phillip Slaughter: "Will by Elmore George dated Sept 1, 1748, witnessed by WM. NASH, CHRISTOPHER THRELKELD and JOHN WETHERALL.

August 15, 1751

Will Book A, 1740-1770, page 49: "Orange County, Virginia JOHN WETHERALL's accounting for the account of orphan, JOHN FARMER.

November 18, 1757

Deed Book C, pages 67, 68. Deed of 200 acres from JOHN WETHERALL to his son, GEORGE WETHERALL covering the same land in Madison Co that Wm. Duff deeded to John and Lilly. A copy of this Deed is included under No. 2-GEORGE WETHERALL[2].

Soon after November 18, 1757 (or perhaps sooner) John Wetherall married his second wife, Margaret. His Will states that their daughter Sarah will attain the age of 18 in 1776. Had Lilly been Sarah's mother, she would have inherited an interest in the Wm. Duff land. Sarah was born in 1758.

DEED BOOK 7 (1742-1743), Pages 192-193, Orange Co., Va.

TO ALL PEOPLE to whom these presents shall come ye now. Know ye that I WILLIAM DUFF of the Parish of Hanover and County of King George in Virginia for divers good causes and considerations me thereunto (moving?) but more especially for the real love and affection that I bear unto JOHN WETHERALL and LILLY his wife of the County of Orange and Parish of St. Mark's doth fully and firmly by these presents give, grant and set over unto the said JOHN WEATHERALL and LILLY his wife a certain piece or parcel of land lying in the Parish of St. Mark's, County of Orange aforesaid, being part of a Tract of land belonging to the said DUFF near Huses Mountain. The said parcel of land to be layed of in manner following, viz.

> Beginning at a corner of the old tract near Hughes River and also near two yew trees and running thence along the line of the old tract to a corner near the mountain aforesaid, thence along the back line so far that running a parallel line with that of the old tract to the river aforesaid and thence down the several courses of the river to the beginning may include two hundred acres taken in the Plantation whereon GABRIEL LOVING now dwells.

TO HAVE, HOLD, USE occupy, posses and enjoy all and singular the aforesaid land and premises together with all houses, orchards, edifices, buildings and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appurtaining to the only proper use and behoof of them the said JOHN WETHERAL & LILLY his wife during their natural lives or the longest liver of them and after their decease TO THE LAWFUL ISSUE OF THE SAID LILLY WETHERALL and for want of such issue then to goe and be to the only proper use and behoof of the lawfully begotten heirs of ROB'T GREEN, Gent., the said JOHN WETHERAL and LILLY his wife do from time to time and at all times quietly and peaceably possess enjoy the said land and premises without the least trouble or disturbance of any person or persons whatsoever by, from or under me and I will at any time and at the reasonable request and proper charge of JOHN WETHERAL or LILLY his wife, or the lawful issue of the said LILLY his wife make any further assurance or conveyance in the _____ as shall be required. In witness I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty fourth day of March in the year of our Lord One Thousand and Seven Hundred and Forty Two.

William His X Mark Duff (Seal

Signed Sealed and delivered
in the presence of us.
C. HOME
CATLETT CONWAY
FRANCES D. KIRKLEY

At a court held for Orange County on Thursday the 24th

day of March 1742 WILLIAM DUFF acknowledged this his DEED OF GIFT TO JOHN WETHERALL, which on his motion is admitted to record.

Test
JONATHAN GIBSON

To all People to Whom these presents Shall Come Ye Now know y.e that I William Duff of the p.sh of hanover and County of King George in Virg.a for Diverse Good Causes and Considerations me thereunto moving but more Especially for the Real Love and Affection that I bear unto John Wetheral and Lilly his wife of the County of Orange and Parish of S.t Marks Doth fully and firmly by these presents Give grant & Set Over unto the said John Weatheral and Lilly his wife a Certain piece or parcell of Land Lying in the p.sh of S.t Marks & County of Orange Aforesaid being part of a Tract of Land belonging to the said Duff Near Hazel Mountain (the said parcell of Land to be Layd of in Manner following Viz.t) Begining at a Corner of the Old tract Near Hughes River and Also Near Two [illegible] Trees and Running thence along the Line of the Old Tract to a Corner Near the Mountain aforesaid thence along the Back Line so far that Running a parallel Line with that of the Old Tract to the River Afores.d and thence Down the Several Courses of the River to the Begining may include two hundred Acres taken in the Plantation Whereon Gabriel Loving Now Dwells To have hold Use Occupy possess and Enjoy all and Singular the Aforesaid Land and premises together w.th all houses Orchards Edifices buildings and appurtenances thereunto Belonging or in any wise appurtaining & to the only proper Use and Behoof of them the said John Wetheral & Lilly his Wife During their Naturall Lives or the Longest Liver of them and After their Decease to the Lawfull Issue of the said Lilly Wotheral and for Want of Such Issue then to Goe and be to the only proper Use and behoof of the Lawfully Begotten heirs of Rob.t Green Gent the said John Wotheral & Lilly his wife do from time to time and at all times Quietly & Peaceably Possess & Enjoy the said Land and premises without the Leave Trouble or Disturbance of any person or persons Whatsoever by from or Under me & I will at any time and at the Reasonable Request & Proper Charge of John Wotheral or Lilly his Wife or the Lawfull Issue of the said Lilly his wife make any farther Assurance or Conveyance in the Law as Shall be Required:

In witness I have hereunto Set my hand Seal this Twenty fourth Day of March in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven hund and forty Two

William his X mark Duff Seal

Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of us
Ghome
Cathell Conway
Francis Kirtley

1 3

At a court held for Orange County on Thursday the 24th Day of March 1742 William Duff acknowledged this his Deed of Gift [illegible] to John Weatherel which on his Motion is Admitted to Record

Test Jonath Gibson Clerk

DEED BOOK 7, 1742-1733, Bottom Portion of Page 193, Orange County, Virginia:

TO ALL PEOPLE to whome these presents shall come now know that I WM. DUFF of the Parish of Hanover and County of King George in Virginia for divers good causes and considerations me thereunto moving but more especially for the real love and affection that I bear unto JOHN BROWN and JEAN his wife of the County of Orange and Parish of St. Marks doth fully and firmly by these presents give, grant and sett over unto the said JOHN BROWN and JEAN his wife a portion piece or parcell of land lying in the Psh. of St. Marks and county of Orange aforesaid the said lands to fall to ROB^{t} GREEN heirs unless the said Brown has heirs to inherit the same, they being lawfully begotten by his wife Jean, the land containing one hundred acres, BEGINNING on a branch of Rappahannock River and joining to corner of Mathew Tooles FORMERLY GIVEN TO THE SAID TOOLS WIFE BY WILLIAM DUFF, part of the said tract of land belonging to Wm. Duff and along the said line to a line formerly belonging to (Joseph?) Bloodworth Run and Bohanon both runs to fulfill the quantity of land aforesaid, to have hold use occupy possess and enjoy all and singular the aforesaid land and premises together with all houses orchards edifices buildings and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appurtaining and to the only proper use and behoof of them the said JOHN BROWN and JEAN his wife, during their natural lives or the longest liver of them and after their decease to the lawful issue of the said JEAN BROWN and for want of such issue then to go to the only proper use and behoof of the lawfully begotten heirs of ROB^{t} GREEN, Gent, the said John Brown and Jean his wife do from time to time and at all times quietly and peaceably possess and enjoy their said land and premises (without?) the least trouble and disturbance of any other person or persons whatsoever by from or under me and I will at any time at the reasonable request.....

A portion of the photocopy of the County Record of the above deed is shown on the following page. Please note that Wm. Duff had also given some land to Mr. Tool's wife. She was probably also a KINSWOMAN of Mr. Duff.

DEED BOOK 7, 1742-1733, Bottom Portion of Page 193 - Orange County, Virginia. This is a Deed from the same WM. DUFF (a Deed of Gift) to JOHN BROWN and JEAN his wife - or to the heirs of Rob't Greene (as in his Deed to John and Lilly Wetherall. (I did not copy all of this Deed).

To all people to Whome these Presents Shall Come
Now Know that I Wm. Duff of the parish of Hanover and County of King
George in Virginia for Divers Good Causes and Considerations me thereunto
Moving but more Especially for the Real Love and Affection that I bear unto
John Brown and Jean his Wife of the County of Orange and parish of St
Mark's Doth fully and firmly by these presents Give Grant & Sell Over
unto the said John Brown and Jean his wife A Certain Piece or Parcell
of Land Lying in the Fish of St Marks and County of Orange aforesaid
the said Land to fall to Robt. Greens Heirs Unless the said Brown has
heirs to inherit the same they being Lawfully Begotten by his Wife
Jean the Land Containing one hundred Acres Begining on a branch of
Rappahannock River and Joining to a Corner of Mathew Fools formerly
Given to the said Fools Wife by William Duff Part of the said Tract
of the said Tract of Land belonging to Wm. Duff and along the said
Line to a line formerly Belonging to Joseph Bloodworths Run
and Between Both Runs to fulfill the Quantity of Land aforesaid to
have hold Use Occupy possess and Enjoy all and Singular the aforesaid
Land and premises together with all houses Orchards Edifices Buildings
and Appurtenances thereunto Belonging or in any wise appurtaining
and to the only proper Use & Behoof of them the said John Brown &
Jean his wife During their Natural Lives or the Longest Liver of them
and After their Decease to the Lawfull Issue of the said Jean Brown &
for want of Such Issue then to go and be to the only proper Use and
Behoof of the Lawfully Begotten heirs of Robt. Green Gent the said John
Brown and Jane his Wife do from time to time and at all times —
Quietly and Peaceably Possess and enjoy the said Land and premises without
the Least Trouble or Disturbance of any other Person or Persons Whatsoever
by from or under me and I will at any time at the Reasonable Request

WILL OF WILLIAM DUFF

In the name of God Amen. I William Duff of the Parish of Hanover in the County of King George being of sound mind and memory do make and ordain this my Last Will & Testament in manner following:

ITEM: I leave to my loving wife ELIZABETH DUFF during her natural life all my lands in the countys of King George and Westmoreland with all my houshold goods and stock of what kind so ever which shall be there at the time of my decease and likewise all the negroes and servants which shall be there at the time of my decease and after her decease, I lend it to MY KINSMEN WILLIAM DUFF of the Colony of Virginia and JOHN DUFF of the Kingdom of Ireland and to the friends of the Monthly Meeting at West River in Maryland called Quakers in trust that it shall be for the use of such travelling publick friends as shall come to visit us and have a meeting among the people here being recommended by this meeting to which they belong as such who are in unity with them and likewise for to produce a guide to conduct them either to Chesterfield or else to the Cliffs in Maryland over Patuxen River and to pay their ferriage and to keep the Meeting House in repair (and also to do their endeavor towards keeping good the stock of negroes upon the said plantations) and what profits shall arise from it more than will repay the charges aforementioned, to be equally divided between my kinsmen William Duff and John Duff and that they keep the houses on the said plantations in good repair and that my kinsman William Duff live upon the said land in the house where I now do and if at any time they shall slight or neglect the publick friends that come to visit us then my will is that the whole trust shall be in the Monthly Meeting aforesaid and they shall appoint whom they think fit to come and take possession thereof but if my kinsmen William Duff and John Duff act conformable to this my will in every respect that when the said land and negroes to descend and go to the heirs male of William Duff and John Duff but if the said William Duff and John Duff die without male heir lawfully begotten of their body that then the said lands negroes etc to descend to ROBERT GREEN and at the decease of the said Robert Green I lend the said land negroes etc aforementioned to WILLIAM GREEN, son of the aforesaid Robert Green and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten but if the said William Green die without a male heir then the said lands, tenements, negroes etc to descent to his brother DUFF GREEN and his male heirs lawfully begotten but if in case the said Duff Green die without a male heir then the said lands tenements & negroes to descend to his brother Robert Green the younger and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotton but if the said Robert Green die without heirs as aforesaid then the said land, tenements, negroes etc to descend to his brother NICHOLAS GREEN and his heirs male lawfully begotten, but in case the said Nicholas Green die without heirs as aforesaid then the said lands, tenements, negroes

etc, to descend to his brother MOSES GREEN and his heirs male lawfully begotten but in case the said Moses Green die without heirs as aforesaid then the said land, tenements, negroes etc to descend to the next FEMALE heir lawfully begotten provided always that the possessed aforementioned be kind to the people called QUAKERS (if not) the said lands, negroes, tenements etc shall be in the care and trust of the Monthly Meeting aforementioned.

ITEM: I give and bequeath to MY KINSWOMAN LILLY WHITHERALL (WETHERALL) and heirs lawfully begotten of her body two hundred acres of land it being part of a tract granted to me by patent lying in Orange County and under the Ragged Mountain.

ITEM: I give and bequeath to my kinswoman JANE BROWN and (Jean Brown) her heirs lawfully begotten of her body one hundred acres of land joyning to the land given to LILLY WHITHERALL and out of the same tract at the Ragged Mountain.

ITEM: I give and bequeath to the three younger sons of WILLIAM RUSH and the heirs of their bodys lawfully begotten all the remaining part of the tract of land it being the last tract that I took up at the Ragged Mountain to be equally divided between them according to the approbation of Robert Green of Orange County.

ITEM: It is my will and desire that the legacys of land above given shall not take in any of the tract or parcel of land to which the plantation JOHN HUGHS lives on or the great levell under the Ragged Mountain. And it is my will that all the aforesaid legacys of land be laid according to the approbation and appointment of my kinsman Robert Green, Senr of Orange County and if the said Robert should die before the said land is laid of then my will is that the persons that possess the same appoint some person to divide the same amongst them as they think proper.

ITEM: I give and bequeath to my kinsmen WILLIAM GREEN, ROBERT GREEN and NICHOLAS GREEN and the male heirs lawfully begotten of their bodys all the remaining part of the tract or tracts of land belonging to me in Orange County and under the Ragged Mountain on the south branch of the north river of Rappahannock and on both sides of the same to be equally divided between them according to the direction of my kinsman Robert Green, Senr and in case of Robt Green's death my desire is that the Court of Orange County may be pleased to appoint fit persons to make a division between them.

ITEM: I give and bequeath to my kinsmen JOHN GREEN, JAMES GREEN AND MOSES GREEN all the lands belonging to me on Sherrando River and the branches thereof together with the sum of sums of money that shall be due to me for sales of said land at the time of my death all to be equally divided between them but in case any profits should arise on the said land by means of any mines then my will is that

the said profits should be equally divided between my kinsmen William Duff, John Duff, William Green, Robert Green, Nicholas Green, Duff Green, John Green, James Green and Moses Green and to the male heirs of their bodys forever.

IREM: I give and bequeath to my kinsman Duff Green after the decease of my wife my plantation on Broad Run together with the stock of negroes, cattle, etc that belong thereto to him and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten forever.

ITEM: I give and bequeath to ANN SHOTWELL and the heirs of her body lawfully begotten two hundred acres on the Tin Pot Run together with the plantation, orchard, etc.

ITEM: I give and bequeath to my kinswoman ANN DUFF, the daughter of William Duff, the remaining part of tract of land on Tin Pot Run in Prince William County.

ITEM: I do will and require that if William Green die without male heir lawfully begotten of his body that then his part of the said tract or tracts of land scituate lying and being in Orange County under the Ragged Mountain on the south branch of the north river of Rappahannock shall revert to Robert Green and his heirs male lawfully begotton of his body and in case of failure in Robert to then revert to Nicholas Green and his heirs male and so to revert in case of failure in Nicholas Green from heir to heir.

And as I have afore bequeathed to John Green, James Green and Moses Green all my lands on Sherrando and the branches thereof, I do will that if John Green should die without male heir lawfully begotten of his body forever then his part of the said lands to revert to James Green and his male (heir) lawfully begotten of his body forever and in like case of failure of male heir lawfully begotten in James to revert and go to Moses Green and his male heir lawfully begotten of his body forever and so descend from heir to heir as foresaid.

ITEM: My will and desire that the legacies of land already bequeathed shall be possessed and enjoyed from heir to heir and not to be sold or embezeled away to any whatever.

ITEM: And I do hereby revoke disannul and make void all former will or wills by me heretofore made and do acknowledge this to be my Last Will and Testament and do constitute and appoint my loving wife ELIZABETH DUFF Executrix and my kinsmen William Duff and Robert Green executors to this my last will and testament.

In witness whereof I have hereunto affixed my hand and seale this ____ day of _____Anno Dom. 1741

his
William (WD) Duff (Seal)
mark

Signed Sealed in presence of
BENJAMIN STROTHER
WILLIAM MARDERS
JAMES MAXWELL.

William Duff, continued:

At a court held for King George County on Fryday August the 2d 1745 - the Last Will & Testament of William Duff deceased, was presented into court by ROBERT GREEN his executor who made oath thereto and the same was proved by the oaths of Benjamin Strother and William Marders and admitted to record, the said Robert Green having with Majr JOHN CHAMPE entred into Bond in the sum of one thousand pounds for the same.

Cop.a Test.
Harry Turner Cl: Cur:

The above Will is quoted from a book by George Harrison Sanford King, "KING GEORGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA, Will Book A-1, 1721-1752 and Misc. Notes." Mr. King states that "... The CHILDLESS WIDOW of the Rich WILLIAM DUFF, SR." was certain to take exception to its provisions for her.". she did - and a copy of that instrument is included on the following page. I have a copy of the Inventory of the Estate of William Duff, Sr., but will not include it as it is quite lengthy. However, I do quote the following from this record: "The within Inventory is equally divided between Robt Green Exe'r and Elizabeth Duff, widow of Wm. Duff, Dec'd as per Order of Court...AS WITNESS OUR HANDS this 12th day of July 1746 - WM. HARRISON, BENJ STROTHER, WM. WHEALER, HARRY TURNER C C. (It appears that Wm. Duff's Estate totaled 1,092:10:1 3/4 - and I interpret that at 1,092 pounds, etc.)

The Will of Robert Green of St. Mark's Parish in Orange County, Virginia is dated 22 Feb 1747/8 and proven 22 July 1748 in which he states:

By the Will of MY DECEASED UNCLE, WM. DUFF he left unto his wife, Elizabeth,...WILLIAM DUFF of Virginia and JOHN DUFF of the Kingdom of Ireland...Now Wm. Duff being dead WITHOUT MALE ISSUE and JOHN DUFF having as yet not claimed said estate...

October 27, 1746 is the date of Elizabeth Duff's Will in which she mentions her son BENJAMIN RUSH and his three youngest daus, viz ELIZABETH, JANE, ALIS; her granddau CATHERINE RUSH; BENJAMIN RUSH the son of WILLIAM RUSH,dcd; eight of William Rush's children and one of Benjamin Rush's children named as followeth-BENJAMIN RUSH, CRAFFORD RUSH, JOHN RUSH, JAMES RUSH, ELIZABETH MC COLESTER, MARY RUSH formerly so called, ANN and SARAH being the sons and daughters of William Rush and AMEY GRIGSBY being the dau of the said Benjamin Rush. Executors were her grandson, Benjamin Rush and Evan Price, witnesses Wm Robeson, Thos. Robeson and Thomas Macey.

From the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN QUAKER GENEALOGY, Vol VI: Page 241, "1752, 7, 11 Elizabeth Duff, dec'd left leaves of tobacco for use of Friends of the MM (Cedar Creek MM); and "Henry ordered by this MM to receive the tobacco at the hands of Thomas Turner...which was left for ye use of Friends by our deceased friend ELIZABETH DUFF."

(61)

Eliz.a Duff Refusal to Stand to her Husbands Will

King George County ss.

To the Worshipfull Court.

Elizabeth Duff Widdow of William Duff late of this County Deceased humbly Sheweth That the s.d William Duff dyed Testate but that She is not Satisfied with the Provision made for her by the s.d Will it being as She Conceives greatly to her Prejudice & therefore She hereby declares that She will not Accept receive or take the Legacies by the s.d Will to her given & bequeath'd or any part of them but doth hereby renounce all Benefit and Advantage which She may or might Claim by the s.d Will & therefore She prays that proper Persons may be Appointed to set Apart her Lawfull part of all her s.d Husbands Estate both Real & Personal & She shall pray &c.

Elizabeth Duff (Seale)

Sealed & Acknowledged
In the Presence of
Benj. Strother
William Marders

At a Court held for King George County
on Fryday August 2 : 1745

This Deed of Writing under the Hand & Seale of Elizabeth Duff declaring her Refusal to Stand to her husbands Will was presented into Court & proved by the Oaths of Benj.a Strother & William Marders & Admitted to Record.

Cr. Test

Harry Turner Cltcur

Since Wm. Duff's Will referred to LILLY WHITHERAL (Wetherall), as his "Kinswoman", I have hoped to determine what that kinship was and perhaps find a reference to John Wetherall, her husband. In my attempt to do this, I found this book:

THE BOOK OF THE DUFFS
Compiled by Alistair and Henrietta Tayler
Published in 1914 - Edinburgh, by Wm. Brown, 5 Castle Street (2 volumes).

On Page 592 of Vol. 2, we find the following about the aforementioned William Duff (their source for this information is not given in the book):

"Early in the eighteenth century, a WILLIAM DUFF went to settle in King George County, Virginia, and with him went his sister ELEANOR, married to WILLIAM GREEN, one of the bodyguard of King William III, as shown in the Census of the Officers of the Court, 1693-1694. According to American tradition, William and Eleanor were 'The children of Alexander Macduff of Keithmore, died 1700, and his wife Helen, died 1694, daughter of Alexander, second son of James de Grant of Freuchie.' It is tradition that 'William assumed the name of Duff because his father had been obliged to do so, having been outlawed because of his services with Montrose.' There is, of course, something wrong with the story here, because, though Alexander Duff of Keithmore was outlawed, he did not change his name; moreover HIS son William remained in Scotland and founded the family of the Earls Fife; but William Duff of Virginia may, quite possibly, have been a nephew, son of one of Alexander's younger brothers, or some remoter relative..."

I do not find William Duff of King George County among the brothers and sisters of Alexander Duff of Keithmore-but am showing here this family (of Adam Duff of Clunybeg) for information for future researchers.

ADAM DUFF OF CLUNYBEG 1590-April 1674 (died at age 84 by an accident at the Miln of Auchindoun in 1674) married (1) _____Murray of Milegen, married (2) Beatrix of Gordon; Adam Duff was the son of JOHN DUFF OF MULDAVIT who died April 23, 1593, and his second wife, MARGARET GORDON OF CAIRNBURROW (she married in 1600 WALTER OGILVIE OF AUCHOGNANY who bought the property of Clunybeg from PATRICK GORDON OF AUCHINDOWN. Adam was placed in Ardrone in 1611 and subsequently to Clunybeg.

CHILDREN OF ADAM DUFF OF CLUNYBEG ARE:

A. MARGARET DUFF (mother was ____ Murray), married in 1641 GEORGE GEDDES.

Children of Adam Duff of Clunybeg continued:

B. ALEXANDER DUFF OF KEITHMORE (his family on next page)

C. JOHN DUFF OF BOWMAKELLACH, b. 1624, 2nd son of Adam of Clunybeg, married Isobel Pringle. He was a witness in Banff in 1650, afterwards held Milntown of Balvenie and renounced same to his brother, Alexander at Keithmore 21 April 1674 and signed it Isabel Pringle and initialled his wife's initials "I.P." Their children:

(1) ISOBEL DUFF married STEWART OF BUSH

(2) JOHN DUFF married MARGARET KENNEDY

(3) ADAM DUFF - mortally wounded in a skirmish in Aberdeen.

(4) MARGARET DUFF married BONNYMAN OF HILLOCKHEAD

(5) dau _____DUFF married MC INTOSH, a merchant of Inverness, had a son LACHLAN MC INTOSH

D. WILLIAM DUFF of Inverness 1632-1715

E. ADAM DUFF

F. JAMES DUFF - in 1667 granted an obligation to MELDRUM, witnessed by said Adam Duff and George Duff, bro of grantor. James succeeded to Auchindown.

G. GEORGE DUFF OF EDINDACH, witnessed his father's signature, may have been servitor to Gordon of Edinglassie in 1680, gave up Father's Will in 1674, was in Clunybeg in 1665, had a son ADAM DUFF in Mether Cluny, Elder of Mortlach in 1711.

H. ANDREW DUFF - was witness in Banff in 1650

I. THOMAS DUFF was skipper in Banff and his children had property there. Appears in Horn Register of 1653 as son of Adam Duff of Clunybeg.

J. HELEN DUFF married JOHN MUIREN OF MATHER CLUNY

K. JEAN DUFF married PATRICK TAYLOR OF ARDGAITHNAY

L. PETER DUFF.

"HORNING"

A full description of this ceremony may be of interest.

A person who disobeyed a charge was proclaimed a rebel by "denunciation." Prior to the year 1838 this ACT OF DENUNCIATION was performed by a messenger-at-arms, who proceeded to the Cross of Edinburgh, or to the Market Cross of the head burgh of the county in which the man charged had his residence, and there, in the presence of two witnesses, cried three several "OYEZ'S" with an audible voice, and then read publicly the letters of horning and the execution of charge, and thereafter denounced the offender as a rebel and put him "TO THE HORN," as it was termed, by three blasts of the horn. If the offender was "forth of the kingdom" the denunciation was proclaimed at the Cross

of Edinburgh and the pier and shore of Leith. The denunciation was declared null if the letters of horning and the execution were not registered within fifteen days in the Sheriff Court Books of the jurisdiction within which the debtor resided, or in the General Register of Edinburgh.

Denunciation also proceeded against persons cited to the Court of Justiciary on account of crimes: First, when they appeared with more followers than were allowed by the Act of 1555, Secondly, where, in consequence of failure to appear, sentence of fugitation had been pronounced against them. The consequences of a Denunciation were formerly penal.

1. The rebel's "single escheat fell" (that is, his whole moveable effects were forfeited to the Crown), and his liferent escheat fell to the superior, if he remained a year and a day unrelaxed.
2. Prior to 1612, persons denounced, even for a civil debt, might be put to death with impunity.
3. After denunciation, the rebel had no "Persona Standi in Judicio."

But the severity of these penalties was greatly mitigated, first by usage and then by legal enactment.

* * * * * *

B. ALEXANDER DUFF OF KEITHMORE, died 1700. He was Eldest son of Adam Duff of Clunybeg. He was an officer under Montrose in the Campaigns of 1644-1646. He married HELEN GRANT, daughter of ALEXANDER GRANT OF ALLACHIE, second son of JAMES DE GRANT of FREUCHI.

CHILDREN OF ALEXANDER AND HELEN (GRANT) DUFF:

I. ALEXANDER DUFF OF BRACO, b. 1652, d. 1705, m. in 1678 MARGARET GORDON, dau of Sir James Gordon of Lesmore, she died 1721. Their children:

   (1) MARGARET DUFF, b. 1679, m. 1694 CHARLES GORDON OF GLENGERACH.

   (2) HELEN DUFF, b. ca 1681, m. ca 1700 WILLIAM GORDON OF FARSKANE, whence the Grant Duff family.

   (3) MARY DUFF, b. ca 1683, m. ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY OF TILLIEBODY CO. CLACKMANNON.

   (4) WILLIAM DUFF OF BRACO, b. ca 1685, d. a suicide in January 1718 at Balvenie Castle. He married ca 1706 HELEN TAYLOR who d. 20 Nov 1780 at Forrester Hall at over 100 years of age. Their daughter, MARGARET DUFF, b. 1710 m. June, 1721 cousin PETER DUFF - no children. She m. in 1768 ALEXANDER UDNEY

   (5) ANNA DUFF, b. 1689 died unmarried.

Children of Alexander Duff of Keithmore continued:

II. WILLIAM DUFF OF DIPPLE, b. 1653, founded the family of EARL OF FIFE, d. 1722. Married (1) 1681 JEAN GORDON OF EDINGLASSIE. (they had 9 children). He married (2) 1703 JEAN DUNBAR OF DURN who d. 1750 and they had one son and four daughters: CHILDREN:

(1) HELEN DUFF, b. 1682 (LADY ROSCOMMON)

(2) CATHERINE DUFF, b. 1683, m. Alexander Duff of Hatton,(son of Patrick of Craigston) her 1st cousin.

(3) MARY DUFF, b. 1684, died young

(4) ISABEL DUFF, b. 1688, m. ALEXANDER MACKINTOSH of Blervie,...mother of 22 children.

(5) ALEXANDER DUFF, b. 1690 d. young

(6) ELIZABETH DUFF, d. 1761, m. THOMAS DONALDSON of KINNAIRDY

(7) JEAN DUFF, b. 1694, d. young

(8) WILLIAM DUFF b. 1697, d. 1763. Was created LORD BRACO by King George II in 1735, Earl of Fife in 1759, m. (1) 1719 LADY JANET OGILVIE who d. 25 Dec 1720, age 25 no issue. He m. (2) 1723 JEAN GRANT and they had 14 children, their son JAMES DUFF was successor in Titles and was the SECOND EARL OF FIFE.

(9) LUDOVICK DUFF, b. 1698, d. young

(10) ANNE DUFF, b. 1705, m. 1721 WILLIAM BAIRD OF AUCHMEDDEN

(11) JANET DUFF, b. 1710, m. SIR JAMES KINLOCH OF Kinloch.

(12) MARY DUFF b. 1714, d. 1786 m. GEN J. ABERCROMBY OF GLASSAUGH.

(13) ALEXANDER DUFF, b. 1715, died at age 6

(14) HENRIETTA DUFF d. 8 August 1748 unmarried. she declined several good marriage matches during her live.

III. PATRICK DUFF OF CRAIGSTON, b. ca 1655, d. 1731 m. (1) 1687 ANNE INNES (13 children by Anne). He m. (2) MARY URQUHART and they had 23 children. (He was father of 36 in all).

IV. MARGARET DUFF m. JAMES STEWART OF LESMURDY, 1 son

V. JEAN DUFF, d. 1725, m. 1680 GEORGE MELDRUM, MIN. OF GLASS.

VI. MARY DUFF m. 1684 (1) DR. ANDREW FRASER, Physician in Inverness, their dau HELEN FRASER m. CHARLES HAY. she m. (2) THOMAS TULLOCH in 1710, son ALEXANDER.

VII. ELIZABETH DUFF, m. THOMAS CALDER in 1685.

24 August 1748 (Deed Book 11, Pages 89-92, Orange County, Virginia - Thomas Covington & wf, Joel, to John Wetherall):

THIS INDENTURE made the twenty fourth day of August in the year of our Lord God one thousand seven hundred and forty eight BETWEEN Thomas Covington and Joel his wife of St. Mark's Parish and County of Orange in Virginia of the one part and John Wetherall of the Parish, County and Colony aforesaid of the other part. WITNESSETH that whereas the said Thomas Covington and Joel his wife for and in consideration of five shillings lawful money to them in hand paid before the sealing and delivery hereof the receipt whereof they the said Thomas Covington and Joel his wife doth hereby acknowledge thereof and every part and parcel thereof doth hereby acquit and discharge him the said John Wetherall his heirs exors & admors HATH granted bargained and sold and by these presents DOTH grant bargain and sell unto the said John Wetherall his heirs and assigns four hundred acres of land being the contents of a Deed granted to the said Thomas Covington by the Right Hon^{bl} Thomas Lord Fairfax bearing date the first day of MDCC..as by the said Deed will more full & at large appear situate lying & being in the County aforesaid in the great fork of Rappahannock River and bounded as followeth.

> Beginning at three white oaks and three red oaks saplins on a naked hill corner to Francis Kirtley & run thence with the Kirtley's line south eight degrees west sixty poles to one red one white oak or hickory in the said line thence north fifty five degrees east two hundred sixty two poles to two pines thence north thirty seven degrees west two hundred eighty two polesto two white oakes & chestnut oak grubs by a blaz'd pine thence south fifty five west two hundred twenty poles to one white oak & two pines to the said Kirtley's line thence with the said line south thirty seven degrees east two hundred and thirty poles to the beginning

and also all ____, waters watercourses easements profit privileges commodities & advantages whatsoever to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders thereof & of every part and parcel thereof TO HAVE & TO HOLD the said four hundred acres of land & every part & parcel thereof together with all rents & services reserved upon all or any lease or leases of the premises or any part or parcel thereof to have & to hold the said land & premises therein mentioned & thereby intended to be bargained & sold with their & every of their appurtenances unto the said JOHN WETHERALL his heirs exors & admors & assigns from the day of the date whereof for & during the full end & term of one whole year from thence next ensuing& fully to be completed & ended to the end that by virtue of these presents & of this statute for transferring uses

into possession the said John Wetherall might be in the actual possession of the premises and be enabled to take & accept of a grant & release of the same to him the said John Wetherall his heirs & assigns forever. INWITNESS whereof the parties to these presents interchangeably have hereunto set their hands & fixed their seals the day & year first above written.

SIGNED SEALED & DELIVERED in presence of

THO^{S} COVINGTON (SS)
JOEL COVINGTON (SS)

The words (to the s^{d} Thomas Covington) in the seventh line interlined before signed.

At a court held for Orange County on Thursday the 25th of August 1748 this indenture was acknowledged by Thomas Covington & Joel his wife parties thereto & ordered to be recorded

Teste

John Nicholas Co. C___

25 August 1748

THIS INDENTURE made the twenty fifth day of August in the year of our Lord God one thousand seven hundred & forty eight BETWEEN Thomas Covington & Joel his wife in the Parish of St. Mark & County of Orange in Virginia of the one (part) & JOHN WETHERALL of the Parish County & Colony aforesaid of the other part. WITNESSETH that whereas the said Thomas Covington & Joel his wife by indenture bearing date the day before the date hereof for the consideration therein mentioned did grant bargain & sell unto the said John Wetherall four hundred acres of land being the contents of a Deed granted to the said Thomas Covington by the Right Honble Thomas Lord Fairfax bearing date the first day of July MDCC __ VIZ as by the said Deed will more full & large appear situate lying & being in the county aforesaid & in the Great Fork of Rappahannock River & bounded as followeth

BEGINNING at three white oaks & three red oak saplins on a naked hill corner to Francis Kirtley and runs thence with the said Kirtley's line south eight degrees west sixty poles to one red oak one white oak & one hickory in the said line thence north fifty five degrees east two hundred sixty two poles to two pines thence North thirty seven west two hundred eighty two poles to two white oak & two chesnut oak grubs by a blazed pine thence south fifty five west two hundred & twenty poles to one white oak & two pines in the said Kirtley's line thence with the said line south thirty seven degrees east two hundred & thirty poles to the beginning...

and also all Ways Waters Watercourses Easements profit privileges commodities & advantages whatsoever to the same belonging or in any wise appurtaining and the reversion & reversions remainder & remainders thereof & of every part & parcel thereof TO HAVE & TO HOLD the said land & all other the premises therein mentioned & thereby intended to be bargained & sold with their & every of their appurtenances unto the said John Wetherall his heirs exors admors & assigns from the day of the date hereof for during the full end & term of one whole year from thence next ensuing & fully to be compleated & ended to the end that by virtue thereof and of their statute for transferring uses into possession the said John Wetherall might be in the actual possession of the premises & be enabled to take & accept of a grant & release of the same to him the said John Wetherall his heirs & assigns forever as by the said recited indenture it doth more fully & at large appear. NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the sd Thomas Covington & Joel his wife for & in consideration of fourteen pounds current money of Virginia to them in hand paid before the sealing & delivery of these presents the receipt whereof they doth hereby acknowledge & thereof & every part & parcel thereof doth hereby acquit exonerate & discharge him the said John Wetherall his heirs exrs & admrs & for divers other good causes & considerations them the said Thomas Covington & Joel his wife thereto moving HATH granted released & confirmed & by these presents DOTH GRANT RELEASE & CONFIRM unto him the said John Wetherall his heirs & assigns all the aforesaid four hundred acres of land & every part & parcel thereof & all the estate right title interest claim & demand whatsoever of them the said Thomas Covington & Joel his wife of in or to the premises & every part & parcel thereof and all rent and rents and other monies required and paiable upon any demise & demises unreadable .
TO HAVE & TO HOLD the said four hundred acres of land messuages tenements houses buildings & other the premises with the appurtenances & every part & parcel thereof mentioned or intended to be hereby granted released & confirmed unto the said JOHN WETHERALL his heirs and assigns forever and the said Thomas Covington & Joel his wife for themselves their heirs exrs & adms doth hereby covenant to & with the said John Wetherall his heirs & assigns & every of them in manner following (that is to say) that they the said Thomas Covington & Joel his wife at the time of the sealing & delivery hereof hath full power good right and lawful authority to grant bargain & sell release & confirm all & singular the before hereby granted or mentioned or intended to be granted premises with their & every of their appurtenances unto the said John Wetherall his heirs & assigns in manner & form aforesaid and that he the said John Wetherall his heirs & assigns & every of them shall & may by force & virtue of these presents at all times hereafter lawfully peaceably & quietly have hold or occupy possess & enjoy the

said four hundred acres of land messuages & buildings with their & every of their appurtenances & singular the before granted premises & have & receive the benefits thereof to him & their proper use & behoof forever without any lawful ___suit trouble denial interruption eviction or disturbance of them the said Thomas Covington & Joel his wife their heirs & assigns or any other person or persons whatsoever & will forever warrant & defend the said land & premises with the appurtenances to the said John Wetherall his heirs & assigns forever against us the said Thomas & Joel Covington our heirs & assigns or any other person or persons whatsoever claiming by from or under us and lastly it is hereby covenanted & agreed by and between the parties and the said Thomas Covington & Joel his wife for themselves, their exrs & adms doth covenant & promise and agree to and with the said John Wetherall his heirs & assigns that they the said Thomas Covington & Joel their heirs exrs & admrs & every person claiming or to claim any estate right title to the premises before hereby granted by from or under them the said Thomas Covington & Joel his wife their heirs & assigns shall & will at all times hereafter upon the reasonable request & at the proper expense & charge of him the said John Wetherall his heirs & assigns make do perform acknowledge and execute all such further lawful acts assurances and conveyances in the law whatsoever for the farther better & more perfect assuring & conveying the before hereby granted or mentioned to be granted premises unto the said John Wetherall his heirs & assigns forever be it by Deed or deeds or enrollment of these presents or otherwise howsoever as by the said John Wetherall his heirs & assigns or by his or their counsel learned in the law shall be reasonably devised advised required. IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties to these presents interchangeably have hereunto set their hands & fixed their seals the day & year first above written

SIGNED SEALED & DELIVERED in Presence of

THO^{S} COVINGTON (SS)
JOEL COVINGTON (SS)

The words (to the sd Thomas Covington) in the fifty line interlined before signed

Augt 25th 1748 The recd of John Wetherall fourteen pounds current money the consideration in the within deed mentioned

I say rec^{d} Tho^{S} Covington

At a court held for Orange County on Thursday the 25th of August 1748 this indenture and receipt were acknowledged by Thomas Covington & Joel his wife parties thereto and ordered to be recorded previous to which she was privily examined as the law directs.

Teste
JOHN NICHOLAS Co. C__

in Manner & Form following (to wit) Jacob Holdsclaw & Katherine his Wife at the Time of Sealing & Delivering of these Presents is & stands seised of an indefeasible Estate of Inheritance in Fee Simple in the said Land & Premises & have full Power & lawful Authority to sell & convey the same in Manner & Form aforesaid & the said John Fishback & Frederick Fishback their Heirs & Assigns shall & may forever hereafter peaceably & quietly have hold possess & enjoy all and singular the Premises with the Appurtenances without the Let Suit or Molestations of any Person or Persons whatsoever & that the said Tract of Land & Premises with the Appurtenances shall forever hereafter remain unto the said John & Frederick Fishback their Heirs & Assigns freed & discharged of & from all former Estates Rights Titles Dowers Debts Judgments and Executions whatsoever and lastly that the said Jacob Holdsclaw & Katherine his Wife & their Heirs shall & will at any Time hereafter make & execute such further Act or Acts Conveyance or Conveyances necessary in Law for the further & better assuring & conveying the said Land & Premises with the Appurtenances unto the said John Fishback & Fishback their Heirs & Assigns as by the said John & Frederick their Heirs & Assigns or their Counsel learned in the Law shall be devised advised or required In Witness whereof the Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their Hands & Seals the Day & Year first above written

Sealed & Delivered in Presence of us

Jacob Holtsclaw (LS)
her
Catrinne X Holtsclaw (LS)
Mark

Memorandum that on the xxx.th Day of August in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & forty peaceable & quiet Possession & Seisin of the Land & Premises within mentioned was had & taken by the within named Jacob Holdsclaw & by him was delivered unto the said John & Frederick Fishback within mentioned to be held by them their Heirs & Assigns forever according to the Intent & Meaning of the within Deed

Jacob Holtsclaw

Test

Aug.t 25.th 1748. Then rec.d of Jacob Fishback (within mentioned) the full & just Sum of nine Pounds Currents Money being in full for the Consideration Money in this Deed mentioned

Tsay rec.d p.me Jacob Holtsclaw

At a Court held for Orange County on Thursday the 25.th of August 1748

This Deed Poll Memorandum of Livery of Seisin & Receipt were acknowledged by Jacob Holtsclaw & Katherine his Wife Parties thereto and Ordered to be recorded Previous to which she was privily examined as the Law directs

Ex.d

Teste

John Nicholas Ex.r Cur.

Covington & Wetherall to Wetherall

This Indenture made the twenty fourth Day of August in the Year of our Lord God one thousand seven hundred & forty eight Between Thomas Covington & Jael his Wife of St. Mark's Parish & County of Orange in Virginia of the one Part & John Wetherall of the Parish County & Colony aforesaid of the other Part Witnesseth that whereas the said Thomas Covington & Jael his Wife for & in Consideration of five Shillings lawful Money to them in Hand paid before the Sealing and Delivery hereof the Receipt whereof they the said Thomas Covington & Jael his Wife doth hereby acknowledge & thereof & every Part & Parcel thereof doth hereby acquit & discharge him the said John Wetherall his Heirs Exors & Admors Hath Granted Bargained & Sold & by these Presents Doth Grant Bargain & Sell unto the said John Wetherall his Heirs & Assigns four hundred Acres of Land being the Contents of a Deed granted to the said

90

Thomas Covington by the Right Hon.ble Thomas Lord Fairfax bearing Date the first Day of MDCCL as by the said Deed will more full & at Large appear situate lying & being in the County aforesaid in the Great Fork of Rappahannock River & bounded as follows the Beginning at three white Oaks & three red Oaks Saplins on a naked Hill Corner to Francis Kirtley & runs thence with the said Kirtley's Line South eight Degrees West sixty Poles to one red one white Oak & one Hickory in the said Line thence North fifty five Degrees East two hundred sixty two Poles to two Pines thence North thirty seven Degrees West two hundred eighty two Poles to two white Oak & two Chesnut Oak Grubs by a blaz'd Pine thence South fifty five West two hundred & twenty Poles to one white Oak & two Pines In the said Kirtley's Line thence with the said Line South thirty seven Degrees East two hundred & thirty Poles to the Beginning and also all Way Waters Watercourses Easements Profits Privileges Commodities & Advantages whatsoever to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining & the Reversion & Reversions Remainder & Remainders thereof & of every Part & Parcel thereof To have & to hold the said four hundred Acres of Land & every Part & Parcel thereof together with all Rents & Services reserved upon all or any Lease or Leases of the Premises or any Part or Parcel thereof to have & to hold the said Land & Premises therein mentioned & thereby intended to be bargained & sold with their & every of their Appurtenances unto the said John Wetherall his Heirs Exors & Admors & Assigns from the Day of the Date hereof for & during the full End & Term of one whole Year from thence next ensuing & fully to be compleated & ended to the End that by Virtue of these Presents & of the Statute for transferring Uses into Possession the said John Wetherall may be in the actual Possession of the Premises & be enabled to take & accept of a Grant & Release of the same to him the said John Wetherall his Heirs & Assigns forever In Witness whereof the Parties to these Presents interchangeably have hereunto set their Hands & fixed their Seals the Day & Year first above written

Signed Sealed & Delivered in Presence of — The Words (to the s.d Thomas Covington) & in the seventh Line interlined before signed

Tho.s Covington (LS)
Jael Covington (LS)

At a Court held for Orange County on Thursday the 25th of August 1748
This Indenture was acknowledged by Thomas Covington & Jael his Wife Parties thereto & Ordered to be recorded

Teste John Nicholas Cl: Cur.

Covington & Ux to Wetherall &c

This Indenture made the twenty fifth Day of August in the Year of our Lord Godone thousand seven hundred & forty eight Between Thomas Covington & Jael his Wife in the Parish of St. Marks & County of Orange in Virginia of the one & John Wetherall of the Parish County & Colony aforesaid of the other Part Witnesseth that whereas the said Thomas Covington & Jael his Wife by Indenture bearing Date the Day before the Date hereof for the Consideration therein mentioned did Grant Bargain & Sell unto the said John Wetherall four hundred Acres of Land being the Contents of a Deed granted to the said Thomas Covington by the Right Hon.ble Thomas Lord Fairfax bearing Date the first Day of July MDCCXLVII as by the said Deed will more full & Large appear situate lying & being in the County aforesaid & in the Great Fork of Rappahannock River & bounded as

followeth Beginning at three white Oaks & three red Oak Saplins on a naked Hill Corner to Francis Kirtley and runs thence with the said Kirtley's Line South eight Degrees West sixty Poles to one red Oak one white Oak & one Hickory in the said Line thence North fifty five Degrees East two hundred sixty two Poles to two Pines thence North thirty seven West two hundred eighty two Poles to two white Oak & two Chesnut Oak Grubs by a blazd Pine thence South fifty five West two hundred & twenty Poles to one white Oak & two Pines in the said Kirtley's Line thence with the said Line South thirty seven Degrees East two hundred & thirty Poles to the Beginning and also all Ways Waters Water courses Easements Profits Privileges Commodities & Advantages whatsoever to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining and the Reversion & Reversions Remainder & Remainders thereof & of every Part & Parcel thereof To have & to hold the said Land & all other the Premises therein mentioned & thereby intended to be bargained & sold with their & every of their Appurtenances unto the said John Wetherall his Heirs Exors Admors & Assigns from the Day of the Date hereof for & during the full End & Term of one whole Year from thence neal ensuing & fully to be compleated & ended to the End that by Virtue thereof and of the Statute for transferring Uses into Possession the said John Wetherall might be in the actual Possession of the Premises & be enabled to take & accept of a Grant & Release of the same to him the said John Wetherall his Heirs & Assigns forever as by the said recited Indenture it doth more fully & at large appear. Now this Indenture witnesseth that the said Thomas Covington & Jael his Wife for & in Consideration of fourteen Pounds Current Money of Virginia to them in Hand paid before the Sealing & Delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof they doth hereby acknowledge & thereof & every Part & Parcel thereof & doth hereby acquit exonerate & discharge him the said John Wetherall his Heirs Exrs & Admors & for divers other good Causes & Considerations them the said Thomas Covington & Jael his Wife thereto moving Hath Granted Released & Confirmed & by these Presents Doth Grant Release & Confirm unto him the said John Wetherall his Heirs & Assigns all the aforesaid four hundred Acres of Land & every Part & Parcel thereof & all the Estate Right Title Interest Claim & Demand whatsoever of them the said Thomas Covington & and all Rents and Rents and other sources reserved & payable upon any Demise or demises given by them or any of them Jael his Wife of in or to the Premises & every Part & Parcel thereof To have & to hold the said four hundred Acres of Land Messuages Tenements Houses Buildings & other the Premises with the Appurtenances & every Part & Parcel thereof mentioned or intended to be hereby granted released & confirmed unto the said John Wetherall his Heirs and Assigns forever & to no other Use Intent or Purpose whatsoever To the only proper Use & Behoof of him the said John Wetherall his Heirs & Assigns forever And the said Thomas Covington & Jael his Wife for themselves their Heirs Exrs & Admrs Doth hereby covenant to & with the said John Wetherall his Heirs & Assigns & every of them in Manner following (that is to say) That they the said Thomas Covington & Jael his Wife at the Time of the Sealing & Delivery hereof hath full Power good Right & lawful Authority to grant bargain & sell release & Confirm all & singular the before hereby granted or mentioned or intended to be granted Premises with their & every of their Appurtenances unto the said John Wetherall his Heirs & Assigns in Manner & Form aforesaid and that he the said John Wetherall his Heirs & Assigns & every of them shall & may by Force & Virtue of these Presents at all Times hereafter lawfully peaceably & quickly have hold use occupy possess & enjoy the said four hundred Acres of Land Messuages & Buildings with their & every of their

Appurtenances & all & singular the before granted Premises & have & receive the Rents & Proof thereof to him & their proper Use & Behoof forever without any lawful Let hiet Trouble Denial Interruption Eviction or Disturbance of them the said Thomas Covington & Jael his Wife their Heirs & Assigns or any other Person or Persons whatsoever & will forever warrant & defend the said Land & Premises with the Appurtenances to the said John Wetherall his Heirs & Assigns forever against us the said Thomas & Jael Covington our Heirs & Assigns or any other Person or Persons whatsoever claiming by from or under us And lastly it is hereby covenanted & agreed by & between the Parties and the said Thomas Covington & Jael his Wife for themselves their Heirs Exrs. & Admrs. do th covenant promise & agree to & with the said John Wetherall his Heirs & Assigns that they the said Thomas Covington & Jael their Heirs Exrs. & Admrs. & every Person claiming or to claim any Estate Right Title to the Premises before hereby granted by from or under them the said Thomas Covington & Jael his Wife their Heirs & Assigns shall & will at all Times hereafter upon the reasonable Request & at the proper Expence & Charge of him the said John Wetherall his Heirs & Assigns make do perform acknowledge and execute all such further lawful Acts Assurances & Conveyances in the Law whatsoever for the farther better & more perfect assuring & conveying the before hereby granted or mentioned to be granted Premises unto the said John Wetherall his Heirs & Assigns forever be it by Deed or Deeds or Enrollment of these Presents or otherwise howsoever as by the said John Wetherall his Heirs & Assigns or by his or their Counsel learned in the Law shall be reasonably devised advised or required In Witness whereof the Parties to these Presents interchangeably have hereunto set their Hands & Fixed their Seals the Day & Year first above written

Signed Sealed & Delivered In Presence of — The Words (to the Sr. Thomas Covington) in the Fifth Line interlined before signed — Thos. Covington (L.S.) Jael Covington (L.S.)

Augt. 25th. 1748. Then recd. of John Wetherall fourteen Pounds Current Money the Consideration in the within Deed mentioned

Isay Recd. pr. Thos. Covington

At a Court held for Orange County on Thursday the 25th of August 1748

This Indenture & Receipt were acknowledged by Thomas Covington & Jael his Wife Parties thereto and Ordered to be recorded Previous to which she was privily examined as the Law directs

Testte

John Nicholas Cl. Curr.

Wilhide & Walk Exd.

~~This Indenture made the twenty second Day of September one thousand seven hundred & forty eight Between Tobias Wilhide of the Parish of St. Mark & County of Orange of the one Part & Martin Walk of the Parish & County aforesaid of the other Part Whereas the aforesaid Tobias Wilhide & Martin Walk did jointly take up & survey four hundred Acres of Land in the Great Fork of Rappahannock River in Orange County & obtained a Patent for the same bearing Date the twentieth Day of July seventeen hundred & thirty six as by the said Patent will & may more fully & at large appear by Virtue of which Patent the said Tobias Wilhide & Martin Walk entered into the said~~

Book A, Page 455, Culpeper County, Virginia

THIS INDENTURE made the 19th day of October in the 26th year of our Sovereign Lord George the Second by the Grace of God of Great Britain, France and Ireland, King Defender of the Faith and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and fifty two, between JOHN WETHERALL of Culpeper County in the Colony of Virginia of the one part and RICHARD GRYMES of the aforesaid county, planter, of the other part. WITNESSETH that the said John Wetherall for and in consideration of the rents and covenants hereinafter reserved and expressed has demised, granted and to farm let and set one hundred acres of land whereon the said Grymes now lives of the said Wetherall's lying and being in Culpeper County, being a part of a greater tract of the said Wetheralls lying upon Huses River and bounded as follows:

> Beginning at some ewe trees running thence with a line formerly called WILLIAM DUFF's old line so farr as shall include one hundred acres of land by running a line from the old line across the said land and parallel with the back line of the said Wetherall's.

to have and to hold the said 100 acres of land unto him the said RICHARD GRYMES, his heirs and with the appurtenances thereunto belonging from the 19th day of October for and during the natural life of Richard Grymes, Elizabeth Grymes, Thomas Grymes, he the said Richard Grymes, his heirs yielding and being unto the said John Wetherall his heirs and assigns the yearly rent of (530) five hundred thirty pounds of good merchantable tobacco at the most convenient landing on Rappahannock River or at such place as the law shall allow fully appoint for _____ paiments at or upon the 10th of December for and during the said term of Richard Grymes, Elizabeth Grymes, Thomas Grymes, and further the said Richard Grymes doth hereby for himself his heirs covenant and agree to and with the said John Wetherall, his heirs and assigns that he the said Richard Grymes his heirs shall and will pay the quitrents of the said 100 acres of land yearly and every year during the said term of the said John Wetherall his heirs and assigns and further the said Richard Grymes doth covenant and agree to and with the said John Wetherall his heirs and assigns with all expedition to erect and build on the said tenement one dwelling house 16 foot square and one tobacco house 30 feet long and 20 feet wide after the manner of Virginia buildings and to keep the said houses in good tenanable order and to repair and leave the same at the expiration of the time before recited in the like good order and repair and further the said Richard Grymes doth covenant and agree with the said John Wetherall his heirs and assigns with all expedition to raise and plant an orchard of 100 apple trees and the like number of peach trees and to keep the same trimed and fenced for and during the time aforesaid and to leave the

same well enclosed at the expiration of this time and further the said Richard Grymes for himself his heirs do covenant and agree to and with the said John Wetherall his heirs and assigns not to waste nor dispose of nor destroy any timber growing on the said land otherwise than for the use of the plantation nor to work above three tithes on the said land or tenament and if the said Richard Grymes or his heirs shall at any time for the space of four months fail in the paiment of the said rent reserved as aforesaid or in the performance of all or any of these premises aforesaid then it shall and may be lawfull to and for the said John Wetherall his heirs and assigns to reenter the said land and premises aforesaid and to be in actual possession of the same to all intents and purposes as if this lease had never been made. In witness whereof both parties have inter-changeably set their hands and seals to two of those indentures of the same tenor and date.

John Wetherall (LS)

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of us

WM. WILLIAMS
RICHARD YOUNG
H. FIELD

At a Court held for the County of Culpeper on Thursday the 19th day of October 1752, this indenture was acknowledged by John Wetherall party thereto and ordered to be recorded.

Teste

Roger Dixon, Clerk

From "ABSTRACTS FROM THE COUNTY COURT MINUTE BOOK OF CULPEPER COUNTY, VIRGINIA 1763-1764 by A. M. Prichard:

Page 8:
"Will of John Wetherall proved by James Strother, Mary Morris & Philip Clayton; witnesses Ex'rs named George Wetherall, Nathaniel Pendleton & William Williams, refusing to act, court appointed Margaret Wetherall, widow, Admx and James Strother, French Strother, Reuben Long & Robert Coleman appraisers."

Recorded Will Book A, Page 311, Clerk of Circuit Clerk's Office
Culpeper County, Virginia Proved 17 March 1763 (dtd 25 Sept 1762

WILL OF JOHN WETHERALL

In the name of God I John Wetherall of St. Marks Parish in the County of Culpeper being sick and weak but of sound mind and memory thanks be to God for the same and calling to mind the uncertainty of this life do constitute and appoint this my last will and testament hereby revoking and disannulling all other wills by me made.

Imprimis - I recommend my soul to God who gave it in full assurance of a glorious resurrection thro the merits and mediation of Jesus Christ my Savior, my body to be interned at the discretion of my Executors hereinafter named and what worldly goods it hath pleased Almighty God to bestore upon me I give and bequeath in manner following (viz)

Item 1st. I give and bequeath to my loving son George Weatherall the two negroes now in his possession (to wit Daniell and Chloe also my negro woman Sarah immediately after the expiration of the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty eight together with her suckling child if any she hath at that time under the age of twelve months, my son paying the midwife who shall deliver her of the same, also my gun, dictionary and great Bible (saving and reserving to my wife the use of the said Bible during her widowhood) also my new wearing cloaths to him or his heirs and assigns forever with my still and utinsels.

Item 2nd. I give and bequeath to my loving wife Margaret one third part of all of my house hold goods, and stocks of all sorts, to her and her heirs forever.

Item 3. I give and bequeath to my loving children, Sarah and John, all the rest of my negroes (not before given) and their increase to be equally divided between them as well in respect to their quantity as quality to be valued by persons to be appointed by the Court when my said daughter Sarah shall arive to the age of eighteen years which will happen in the year of our Lord one thousand and seven hundred and seventy six, and upon such division if there be any difference in the value of the lotts of the negroes as aforesaid the child who shall have the lotts of

greatest value shall pay the other child as much money as will be sufficient to make them equal, also I give and bequeath to my said children Sarah and John the other two thirds of my house hold goods and stocks of all sorts to be equally divided between them (in such manner and also such time as the negroes aforesaid are to be divided) to them and their heirs forever.

Item 4th. I give and bequeath to my two sons George and John my tract of land which I bought of Thomas Covington containing four hundred acres lying and being in the Parish and County aforesaid on the branches of Mountain Run whereon one Pryor formerly lived, the quitrents and taxes on one moiety thereof to be paid annually out of my estate or the profits thereof during the minority of my said son John to be equally divided between my said sons to them and their heirs forever, my son George to have and to hold his moiety thereof immediately he paying the quitrents and taxes which shall become due thereon.

Item 5th I lend unto my loving wife the lott and plantation whereon I now live during her life, but in case my land lord Colo. Carter shall disposses her of the lot and plantation aforesaid that then she enter upon have hold and enjoy the said moiety of the four hundred acres of land above mentioned belonging to my son John untill he arrive to lawfull age and further my will and desire is that the negroes, household goods and stocks belonging to my said children (to wit) Sarah and John be by my wife kept together for hers and their support, maintenance and education of my said children and in case the stocks aforesaid grow too great to be supported by the negroes of my last mentioned children that then the surplus part thereof be sold and one third of the money arising therefrom be for the use of my wife and the residue be divided between my said two young children, my said wife not wasting nor suffering the estate of my said two children to be wasted.

And lastly I do hereby nominate and appoint my loving son, George Weatherall and my trusty friends Nathaniel Pendleton and William Williams executors of this my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 26th day of September, 1762.

NB The words(during the minority of my son John) interlined and the erasement in the fourth item of this my last will were both done before signed.

John Wetherall (L S)

Signed, sealed and
published in the presence of

James Strother
Mary X Morris
her mark

P. Clayton

At a court held for the County of Culpeper on Thursday the 17th day of March, 1763 this last will and testament of John Weatherall deced. was exhibited to the Court and was proved by the oaths of James Strother Mary Morriss and Philip Clayton witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded. The Exors. therein named refused in open court to take the burthen of the execution thereof whereupon on the motion of Margaret, widow and relict of the said decedent certificate is granted her for obtaining letters of administration with the will annexed of the said decedents estate, she having sworn to the same and given bond and security as the law directs.

Teste - Roger Dixon Clk.

1-JOHN WETHERALL
DIVISION OF HIS ESTATE
WILL BOOK B, pages 195, 196 & 197-CULPEPER COUNTY, VA.

Weatherall, Div. The Division of the Estate of M John Weatherall Deceased

One Feather bed and Furniture	£10 0 0
6 Hogs three chair Ewes and Ram	3 9 4
3 head Cattle old cow and Bull	3 0 0
one Desk 3 £ 1 spinning wheel 3 £	3 3 0
One Table cloth 10 a parcel of Tools 7/6	0 17 6
1 Pair money scales 5/ one old Skillett 2/6	0 7 6

176

9 Pewter Plates 18/ 1 Good 1 Sorry Dish 12/	£1 10 0
2 Pewter Basons	0 8 0
2 Pewter Pots spicemorter and Pestle	0 13 0
1 best Iron pot £1 one Potrack 10/	1 10 0
8 Stone plates 3/6 Earthan ware and Glass 3/	0 6 6
No 1 John Weatherall	25 9 8
To receive out of horse Money	0 7 8
	£25 17 4
To Feather Bed and Furniture	12 0 0
5 Sheep £1 9 4 one old cow and heifer £4 10	6 19 4
1 Table £1 one small chest 10/	1 10 0
1 Looking Glass 3/ six chairs 12/	0 15 0
2 Iron Candlesticks 2/6 five Knives & 7 forks 1/3	0 3 9
9 Pewter Plates 18/ two dishes 12/ 2 pewter Basons 8	1 18 0
1 Search 1/3 Flesh forks 1/3 1 Iron pot 2d best 10/	0 12 6
1 Jugg Butter Pots Gridiron & Roxiron	0 12 0
No 2	22 11 7
John Marshall	3 5 9
To receive of money the horse sold for	25 17 4

James Long No 3

2 Feather Beds &c 10 £ 5 Hogs £ 3 . 8 Pigs 2 . 12	£ 13 . 0 . 0
5 sheep £1 . 9 . 6 one choice Heifer £2 . 10	3 . 19 . 6
one oval Table £1 one Large chest £1	2 . 0 . 0
1 Trunk and Sugar Box	0 . 5 . 6
1 Cradle & Furniture 3/ Chopping knife &c	0 . 15 . 0
1 Spoon Moulds 10/ [illegible] Stands	1 . 0 . 0
10 Pewter plates £1 a parcel old Books 5/	1 . 5 . 0
2 Pewter dishes 12/ three Basons 12/	1 . 4 . 0
2 Wood potts 10/ one pot rack 10/	1 . 0 . 0
1 Large Spoon 1 pair Shears 1/	0 . 2 . 0
	24 . 10 . 10
To Receive out of money have sold for	1 . 6 . 6
	25 . 17 . 4

Division of Negroes No 1 (Amount £511 . 0 . 0

Frank 65 £ Lett £ 80 Winny £ 55	200 . 0 . 0
will £ 65 Juno £ 15	80 . 0 . 0
	280 . 0 . 0
To Pay No 2 John Weatherall	22 . 10 . 0
	197

John Marshall No 2

James £100 Judy £ 50 Janey £10	£160 . 0 . 0
Charles 20 £ Patt £ 55	75 . 0 . 0
	235 . 0 . 0
To Receive of No 1 John Weatherall	22 . 10 . 0
	257 10 . 0

In obedience to an Order of court bearing Date the 21 day of October 1776 We the subscribers have met and being sworn have Divided the Estate of John Weatherall Deceased According to his will as above Given under our hand this 29th day of Novr 1776

Edmund Watkins
N Pendleton,
(?)
Thomas Carnes (?)

July 17th 1777 Returned into court and ordered to be recorded —
Teste John Jameson Cl Cur

MAP OF CULPEPER COUNTY, VIRGINIA

The map on the following page shows the location of MT. PONY on which 1-JOHN WETHERALL owned a tract of land.

This is a portion of a map of Culpeper County, Virginia which was surveyed and drawn by EUGENE M. SCHEEL for the Second National Bank of Culpeper in 1975.

When we were in Culpeper in 1977 doing some research, I had just been to the Court House and found the deed to Margaret Wetherall covering a tract of land on MT. PONY. Someone told me about this map and I was most fortunate to be able to buy one from the bank - and locate Mt. Pony. This map names all the mountains and shows their locations in the county, as well as all cemeteries and graveyards.

Mt. Pony is about 3 miles southeast of the City of Culpeper at Kirtley Rd (Rts 3 and 552) and Mt. Pony Rd. (Rt 658. The Federal Reserve Center is now located on Mt. Pony and we were unable to visit this area because of limited time. This map does not show a Wetherall graveyard on Mt. Pony.

Mt. Pony Church was located 2 miles southeast of Culpeper on Route 3, thence north one mile on a private road, thence 100 feet west in a field. Owner of the site now is Julian Brown. This was the first "Baptist Church" organized in Culpeper County. The building was moved to the city of Culpeper and sold for a dwelling house. A momument marks the spot and bears the following inscription:

"Here stood the Mt. Pony Church
Organized in 1774
Moved to Culpeper 1833 and name changed
to CULPEPER BAPTIST CHURCH 1833.
This stone erected 1907

PORTION OF A MAP OF
CULPEPER COUNTY, VIRGINIA
Surveyed & drawn by EUGENE M. SCHEEL-1975

MARGARET WETHERALL, Widow of 1-JOHN WETHERALL, DEC'D, apparently remarried soon after John Wetherall died - and she married JAMES LONG. I believe this was a short time before 15 August 1764 as that is the date of the "Indenture" between Charles Carter, Esq. and Margaret Wetherall. On the recorded copy of this instrument is the caption "Carter, Esq. to Wetherall DD to James Long." (Book ___ Pages 510-515, Culpeper County, Virginia, a copy of which is included in this chapter.

James Long died between 28 Aug 1807 and 20 Oct 1807 in Abbeville District, S. C. - a copy of his Will is also included in this chapter and final settlement of his Est is dated 1813.

James and Margaret (Wetherall) Long moved to Abbeville District, S. C. soon after December 1781, as her son, (No. 4-Col John Weatherall) returned to his home in Culpeper County, Virginia near Christmas of 1781, having completed his service in the Revolutionary War. I believe he and his mother and stepfather and perhaps most of the Long Family moved to S. C. together - as we find that he married there on 12 June 1787.

CHILDREN OF MARGARET AND JAMES LONG:
(These are half sisters of our Col. John Weatherall)

i. ELIZABETH LONG, married WILLIAM LONG (her cousin) on 22 August 1787 (See Military Records of No. 4)

On 13 June 1785, No. 2, George Wetherall, in his Will, made reference to "MY GREAT BIBLE, THAT WAS MY FATHER's WHICH IS NOW AT WM. LONG'S" - (it was willed to his son, No. 5 John Wetherall, and your writer wonders where that Bible could be today... Did this Elizabeth and William Long take it to S. C., or did No. 5 John Wetherall get it before they left? IF IT COULD BE FOUND TODAY, IT WOULD SURELY MENTION THE PARENTS OF 1-JOHN WETHERALL AND MAYBE WHEN THEY CAME TO AMERICA.

ii. FRANCES (FRANKEY) LONG, m. WILLIAM HODGES. Their daughter:

(1) LUCY HODGES married ROBERT WARDLAW after 28 August 1807 and before March 1813.

iii. LUCY LONG, married RICHARD ANDERSON

Frankey and Lucy Long married before 28 August 1807, date of their father's Will.

In Deed Book F, 1769-1773, Part 2, Page 512 (of records found in the State Archives of Virginia) is a Deed from James Long and wife, Margaret, to Reuben Long.

Book ___, pages 510-15, Culpeper County, Virginia - Charles Carter, Esq. to Margt Wetherall - DD James Long.

THIS INDENTURE made the fifteenth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty four between CHARLES CARTER, ESQUIRE, on the one part and MARGT. WETHERALL on the other part.

WITNESSETH that the said Charles Carter Esquire for and in consideration of the rents and covenants hereinafter mentioned on the part of the said Margt Wetherall to be paid and performed hath demised, granted, let and to farm letten and by these presents doth demise grant let and to farm let unto the said Margt Wetherall one hundred and forty seven acres of land with the apurtenances (except all mines minerals and quarries whatsoever lying and being in the Parish of Saint Mark in the County of Culpeper on the Mountain Run being part of a tract of land of acres and called the MOUNT PONY TRACT, the bounds as followeth:

> Beginning at two red oaks in the line of the pattens and running thence north eighty two degrees east fifty poles to two white oaks corner to Lott No. Four, thence north twenty six degrees east one hundred and fifty poles to two red oaks on the Mountain Run and by the mouth of a branch, then up the several several courses of the said Run to the line of the patten, thence with the lines of the pattent to the beginning acres of land -

to have and to hold the said premises (except before excepted) to the said Marg't Wetherall from the day of making this indenture and her assigns for and during the natural lives of the said Marg't Wetherall, John Wetherall and Sarah Wetherall, her children, and for and during the natural life and lives of the longest liver of them yielding and paying therefore yearly and every year during the said term to the said Charles Carter his heirs and assigns five pounds current money the first of which payments to commence and become due on the twenty fifth day of December which shall be in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty five and if it shall happen the said yearly rent of five pounds or any part thereof should be behind and unpaid by the space of sixty days after the days and at the place aforesaid appointed for the payment thereof and the same being lawfully demanded at the messuage of the said Marg't Wetherall or her assigns upon the demised premises and there shall not be goods and chattles of the said Marg't Wetherall or her assigns upon the said premises sufficient by distress to satisfy and pay the rent so in arrear that then and in that case it shall and may be lawfull to and for the said Charles Carter his heirs and assigns into and upon the said land and premises to enter and the same to have again retain and enjoy as of his or their former estate. This indenture or any thing therein contained to the contrary in any wise notwith-

standing and the said Marg't Wetherall for herself her executors administrators and assigns doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said Charles Carter his heirs and assigns by these presents in manner following that is to say that she the said Margret Wetherall or her assigns shall and will within three years after the date of these presents plant upon the demised premises or upon some part thereof three hundred good fruit trees whereof one third at least to be good apple trees and the same will inclose with a good sufficient and lawfull fence and that he and they shall and will erect and build a good dweling house twenty feet by sixteen and a tobacco house thirty two feet by twenty after the manner of Virginia building and will from time to time and all times during the said term will and sufficiently maintain and keep all and singular the messuages buildings and fences which are to be built or at any time during the said term shall be upon the demised premises in good and sufficient repair and at the end or sooner determination of the term aforesaid will yeild up and leave the same to the said Charles Carter his heirs assigns and that the said Margret Wetherall and her assigns shall not at any time during the term without the leave or license of the said Charles Carter his heirs or assigns or his or their lawfull attorney or attornies first obtain in writing work or cause or suffer to be worked the demised premises with more than four laboring hands that is to say such hands as are generally allowed in the Colony of Virginia to be full sharers in a crop and reckoning so many weak hands for a share or a laboring hand as a reasonable overseer wood or ought at such time to adjudge and esteeme them to be and the said Margret Wetherall and her assigns shall not commit or suffer to be committed nor suffer to be committed any waste upon the demised premises nor without leave herein as aforesaid sell and dispose of or suffer any of the wood or timber thereon to be disposed of otherwise than for the buildings and fences and necessary uses of the plantation or plantations on the demised premises and further that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Charles Carter his heirs and assigns his and their lawfull attorney and attorneys and his and their servants and workmen and every of them at all times during the term aforesaid into all or any part of the demised premises the dweling house and other houses and orchards thereupon being only excepted to enter and there to dig search or drain for any mines of stone iron lead copper or other mine and to kepe free ingress egress and regress from time to time during the said term for making his and their best benefit of the same and for carrying the same away with carts waggons carriages horses and oxen from time to time to the use and at pleasure of the said Charles Carter his heirs and assigns and that the said Charles Carter his heirs and assigns shall and may from time to time have full use of any part of the lands hereby demised (except the houses and orchards aforementioned) for the laying any of the mines aforementioned to be gotten in the demised

premises he and they from time to time making full recompence to the said Margt Wetherall or her assigns for such _____ or they shall sustain by reason of the digging carrying away or laying the mines aforesaid on any of the demised premises during the term hereby demised and moreover that whenever eight of the tenents shall by a declaration in writing under their hands adjudged a path or road needful to be made through any part of the demised premises it shall and may be lawfull for the said Charles Carter his heirs and assigns or his or their lawfull attorney or attornies to cause such path or road to be made and cleared by the persons desiring the same without any interruption or molestation from the said Margret Wetherall or her assigns and the said Margret Wetherall doth further covenant and agree to and with the said Charles Carter that if he shall at any time make a breach or failure of any part of the above covenant that then it shall and may be lawfull for the said Charles Carter his heirs or assigns to enter the said land and premises and the same to have again retain and enjoy as if this deed had never been made.

IN WITNESS whereof the said Charles Carter and the said Margret Wetherall have hereunto interchangeable set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Charles Carter (L.S.)

M. Wetherall (L.S.)

Sealed and delivered
in presence of

At a court held for the County of Culpeper on Thursday the 16th day of August 1764 this indenture lease for lives between Charles Carter of the one part and Margret Wetherall of the other part acknowledged by ___ _____ and ordered to be recorded.

Teste

Roger Dixon, Clk

Notice on Page 510 in the margin at the beginning of this instrument the notation Carter Esq to Wetherall DD to James Long.

Owen Miner
Wm Wood
John Allinder

At a Court held for the County of Culpeper on Thursday the 16th Day of August 1764
This Indenture of Release from Thomas Poole to Mordical Red acknowledged by the said Thomas and Ordered to be Recorded

Teste
Roger Dixon Clk

Exam.d
Carter Esqr
to Wetherall
DD to James Long

15 Aug 1764

This Indenture made the fifteenth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven thundred and sixty four Between Charles Carter Esqr on the one part and Margt Wetherall on the Other part — Witnesseth that the said Charles Carter Esqr for and In Consideration of the Rents and Covenants herein after mentioned on the part of the said Margt Wetherall to be paid and performed hath Demised granted set and to Farm Letten and by these presents doth demise Grant set and to Farm Sd unto the said Margt Wetherall one Hundred and forty seven Acres of Land with the Apurtenances (except all Mines Minerals and quarries whatsoever lying and being in the parrish of Saint Mark in the County of Culpeper on the Mountain Run being part of a tract of Land of Acres and Called the Mount Pony tract the bounds as follows Beginning at two Red Oaks in the Line of the pattens and

And Running thence North Eighty two Degrees East fifty pole to two white Oakes corner to Lott No... four thence North twenty six Degrees East one Hundred and fifty Eight poles to two Reds Oaks on the Mountain Run and by the mouth of a branch thence up the several Courses of the said Run to the line of the pattent thence with the lines of the pattent to the Beginning acres of Land To have and hold the said and premises (except before excepted) to the said Margt Wetherall from the day of making this Indenture and her Assignes for and during the Natural Lives of the said Margt Wetherall John Wetherall and Sarah Wetherall her Children and for and during the Naturall Life and Lives of the longest liver of them Yealding and paying therefore Yearly and every year during the said Term to the said Charles Carter his heirs and Assigns five pounds Current Money the first of which payments to Commence and become due on the Twenty fifth day of December which shall be in the Year of our Lord one Thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty five and if it shall happen the said Yearly Rent of five pounds or any part thereof should be behind and unpaid by the Space of Sixty Days after the days and at the place aforesaid appointed for the Payment thereof and the same being lawfully demanded at the Messuage of the said ——— Margt Wetherall or her Assigns upon the demised premises and there shall not be Goods and Chattels of the said Margt Wetherall or her Assigns

upon

Upon the said Premises sufficient by Distress to satisfy and pay the Rent soin Arrear that then and in that Case it Shall and may be Lawfull to and for the said Charles Carter his heirs and Assignes into and upon the said land and premises to reenter and the same to have again retain and enjoy as of his owne former Estate This Indenture or any thing therein Contained to the Contrary in any Wise Notwithstanding and the said Margt Wetherall for herself her Executors Administrators and Assignes doth Covenant promise and Agree to and with the said Charles Carter his Heirs and Assigns by these presents in Manner following that is to say That She the said Margret Wetherall or her Assignes Shall and will within three years after the date of these presents plant upon the demised Premises or Upon some part thereof three Hundred Good Fruit trees Whereof one third at least to be Good Apple trees and the same will inclose with a Good sufficient and Lawfull fence and that she and they Shall and will Erect & Build on a Good Dweling house twenty feet by Sixteen and a Tobacco house thirty two feet by twenty after the Manner of Virginia building and will from time to time and all times during the said term well and sufficiently Maintain and keep all and Singular the Messuages Buildings and Fences which are to be built on at any time during the said term Shall be upon the demised Premises

Premises in good and Suffient Repair and at the End or Sooner determination of the term aforesaid will Geild up and leave the same to the said Charles Carter his heirs Assigns and that the said Margret Wetherall and her ass shall not at any time during the term without the le[illegible] or Lisence of the the said Charles Carter his heirs or assign or his or their lawfull attorny or attornies first obtained [illegible] Mutting work or cause or suffer to be worked the demised Premises with more then four Labring Hands that is to say [illegible] Hands as are Generally allowed in the Colony of Virginia to be full Sharers in a Crop and reckoning so many weak Hands for a Sheare or a labring hand as a Resonable [illegible] wood or ought at such time to adjudge and esteeme them to be and the said Margret Wetherall and her Assigns shall not Comit nor suffer to be Committed nor suffer to Committed any waste upon the demise Premises nor without leave [illegible] in as aforesaid sell and dispose of or suffer any of the wood or Timber thereon to be disposed of otherwise the for the Buildings and Fences and nessary Uses of the Plantaton or Plantations on the demised premises & further That it shall and may be lawfull to and for the said Charles Carter his heirs and Assigne his and their lawfull Attorny and Attornies and his and their servants and Workmen and every of them at all times during the term aforesaid into all or any part of the demised premises (the dweling house

House and other Houses and Orchards thereupon being only Excepted) to enter and there to dig Search drain for any mines of Stone Iron Lead Copper or other Mine and to have free Ingress Egress and Regress from time to time during the said Term for making his and their best Benefit of the Same and for Carrying the same away with carts waggons Carriages horses and oxen from time to time to the Use and at pleasure of the said Charle Carter his heirs and assignes and that the Said Charles Carter his heirs and Assignes shall and may from time to time have free Use of any part of the lands hereby demised (except the Houses and orchards afore Mentioned) for the laying any of the Mines aforementioned to be gotten in the demised Premises he and they from time to time Making full Recompence to the said Marg^t Wetherall or her Assigns for such losses as she or they shall Sustain by Reason of the digging Carrying away or Laying the mines Aforesaid on any of the demised premises during the term hereby demised and moreover that when ever Eight of the Tenents shall by a Declaration in writing under their Hands adjudged a Path or road needfull to be made through any part any part of the demised Premises it shall and May be lawfull for the said Charles Carter his heirs & Assignes or heirs their Lawfull attorny or Attornies to Cause Such path or road to be made and cleared by the Persons desireing the same without any interruption or Molestation

Molestation from the said Margret Wetherall, or her assignes and the said Margret Wetherall doth further Covenant and agree and with the said Charles Carter that if he shall at any time make a breach or Failure of any part of the above Covenant that then it shall and may be lawfull for the said Charles Carter his heirs or assignes to Re-enter the said Land and premises and the same to have again retain and enjoy as if this Deed had never been made In Witness whereof the said Charles Carter and the said Margret Wetherall have hereunto interchangeable set their Hands and Seals the day and year first above written

Seald and Delivered in presence of

Charles Carter L. S.

Mr. Wetherall L. S.

Examd.

At a Court held for the County of Culpeper on Thursday the 16th day of August 1764

This Indenture Lease for Lives between Charles Carter Entgt. of the [illegible] part and Margret Wetherall of the other part acknowledged by the [illegible] and Ordered to be Recorded.

Teste Roger Dixon Clk

WILL OF JAMES LONG, DATED 28 AUG 1807, REC. 20 OCT 1807
Will Book 1, Page 346, Abbeville Dist., S. C. (Margaret Wetherall, widow of 1-JOHN WETHERALL, married JAMES LONG)

ABBEVILLE DISTRICT)
SOUTH CAROLINA)

In the name of God amen, being in a low state of health but of a sound mind, taking into view the uncertainty of time, do make and ordain this to be my last will and testament, Viz:

I recommend my soul to God who gave it and my body to the dust from whence it was taken to be buried in a decent manner. And as to my worldly substance with which God has been pleased to bless me I make the following distribution.

In the first place - I will that all my just debts be paid out of my estate.

ITEM, I give and bequeath to my granddaughter, Lucy Hodges, one negro girl named CHARITY with her future increase (if any). A negro boy named ISHMAEL, a horse of the value of one hundred dollars. A saddle and bridle, a cow and calf and a bed and furniture. Further, it is my desire that she should live with her grandmother during her life, or as long as she may remain single and be supported out of my estate. Should she marry before the death of her grandmother, the property left her is to be subject to her call. Should she die without lawful issue, the property is to return unto my estate.

ITEM, I lend unto my dearly beloved wife MARGARET LONG all the remainder of my estate both real and personal during her natural life and at her death my will is that my whole estate (exclusive of what is already willed away) be sold and the monies arising from such sale be equally divided between my three daughters.

BETSEY LONG,
FRANKEY HODGES
LUCY ANDERSON

or their lawful heirs or representatives. In case of the sale of my lands, I will that my executors or any one of them (in case of the death of either) make such titles as may be necessary in order to lawfully transfer it to whoever may be the purchaser.

I do hereby constitute and appoint my dearly beloved wife MARGARET LONG executrix and my much esteemed friends JOHN WEATHERALL and HUGH DICKSON executors of this my last will and testament, declaring this and this along to be my last will and testament. IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this twenty

(James Long's Will, continued)

eighth day of August in this year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seven.

Signed and sealed in presence of:

JOHN HODGES
GEORGE WEATHERALL
MARSHALL WEATHERALL

JAMES LONG (S.S.)

Items from James Long's Estate were bought by: HUGH DICKSON; PLEASANT WRIGHT; WILLIAM HODGES; WILLIAM LONG; JOHN LONG; SAMUEL ANDERSON: RICHARD ANDERSON; JOHN WEATHERALL; JOHN ADAMS; JOHN CONNOR; WILLIAM FULLER; JOHN HODGES; ROBERT WARDLAW; JOSEPH HACKNEY; GABRIEL LONG; JAMES HENDERSON; JAMES GRAHAM; WILLIAM HENDERSON; NATHANIEL ROWLEN and BARTHOLEMEW MABRY (sp?)

Payments from James Long's Estate were made to ROBERT WARDLAW for LUCY HODGES NOW LUCY WARDLAW (All that legacy left her by the Will of James Long); "To the Estate for the Widow;...to WILLIAM LONG for BETSEY LONG, his wife (she married her cousin)...To WILLIAM HODGES for FRANCES HODGES his wife...and to RICHARD ANDERSON for LUCEY ANDERSON, his wife." These payments were made in March, 1813. A photocopy of the page of the Estate Proceedings covering these payments is included herein.

Also included is a photocopy of the page of the Estate Proceedings which shows that JOHN WEATHERALL bought 196 acres of land for $85.00 from the Estate. (legal description of the land not given.)

[illegible]

Abbeville District }
South Carolina }

In the name of God Amen -

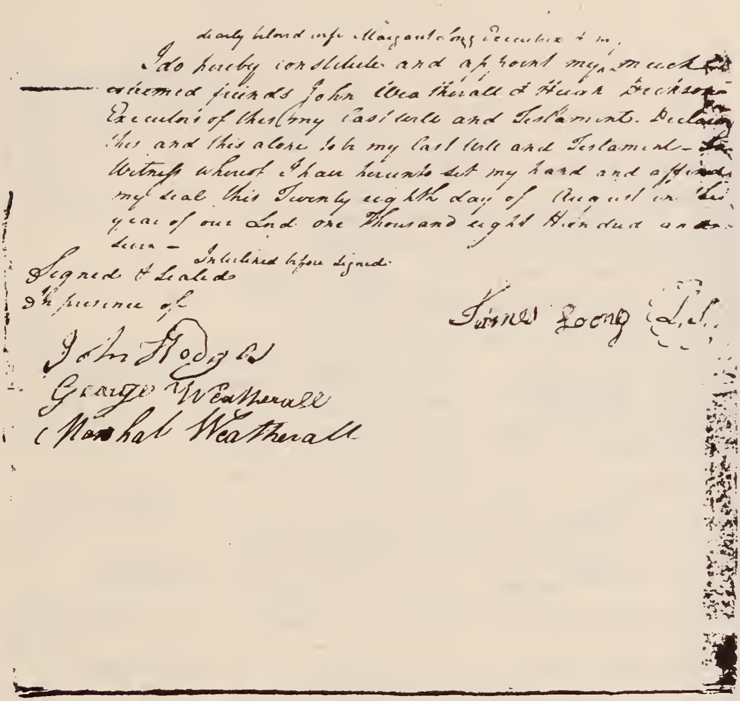
I James Long of the State and District aforesaid being in a low state of health but of a sound mind taking into view the incertainty of time - Do make and ordain this to be my last Will and Testament Viz - I recommend my soul to God who gave it and my body to the dust from whence it was taken to be buried in a decent manner - And as to my worldly substance with which God has been pleased to bless me I make the following distribution -

In the first place - I will that all my just debts ~~may~~ be paid out of my estate

Item, I give and bequeath to my grand daughter Lucy Hodges one Negro girl named Charity with her future increase (if any) a negro boy named Ishmael - a horse of the Value of One Hundred dollars - a Saddle & Bridle a Cow and Calf & a bed and furniture - further - It is my desire that she should live with her grand mother during her life; or as long as she may remain single and be supported out of my estate - Should she marry before the death of her grand mother the property left her is to be subject to her call ~~should she die without~~ lawful issue the property is to return into my estate

Item, I lend unto my dearly beloved Wife Margaret Long all the remainder of my estate both real and personal during her natural life and at her death my will is that my whole estate (exclusive of what is already willed and be sold and the monies arising from such sale be equally divided between my three daughters Betsey Long Frankey Hodges and Lucy Anderson or their lawful heirs or representatives - ~~[illegible]~~ - In case of the sale of my lands I will that my Executors or any of one of them (in case of the death of either) make such titles as may be necessary in order to lawfully transfer it to whoever may be the purchaser -

Turn over


dearly beloved wife Margaret Long Executrix & my

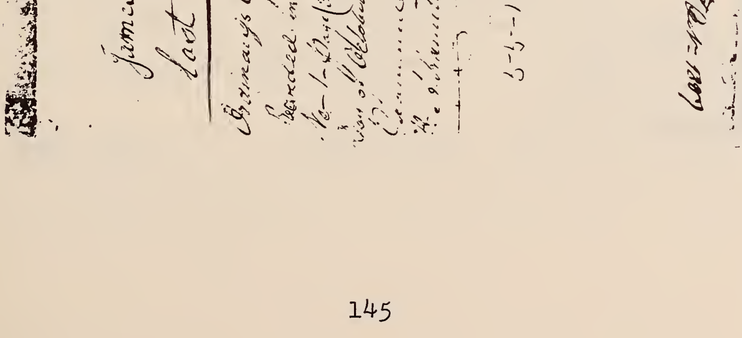
I do hereby constitute and appoint my much esteemed friends John Weatherall & Hugh Dickson Executors of this my last will and Testament. Declaring this and this alone to be my last will and Testament. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this Twenty eighth day of August in the year of our Lord one Thousand eight Hundred and [illegible]

Interlined before signed

Signed & Sealed
In presence of

John Hodges
George Weatherall
Marshal Weatherall

James Long (L.S.)


James Long's
last will —

Ordinary's Office
Recorded in Will Book
No. 1 Page (3.216) this 26th
day of October 1807 and
[illegible]

5-5-1982

estate of James Long decd —

Receipts No. 1. 2. 3. 4 & 5 shew that the executors
Paid to Robert Wardlaw for Lucey Hodges now
Lucey Wardlaw all that Legecy left her by the
Last Will & Testament of James Long decd - -

Paid demands against the estate as pr. return made to the ordinary	$ 109.49¾
Paid Do - - - Do as pr. return made to Do	137.78
Paid for the estate & for the widow as pr. return made to Do	175.08
Paid for the estate & for the widow as pr. return made to Do -	160.57
Paid unto William Long for Betsey Long his wife one of the Legetees as pr. receipt No 6 - - - - -	1864.67
Paid unto William Hodges for Frances Hodges his wife being one of the legetees as pr. receipt No 7 - .	1864.67
Paid unto Richard Anderson for Lucey Anderson his wife being one of the legetees as pr. Receipt No 8 - .	1864.67
Commission - - - - -	294.491
Paid ordinaries fees as pr. Receipt No 9 - -	2.94
Paid ordinaries fees as pr. Receipt No 10 -	1.7
	$ 6474.96¼
[illegible] 13th pd. ordinarys fees pr. rect —	1.62½
	$ 6476.58¾
Amt. receipts bro.t from other page	6469.57½
Ballance in favour of Executor	$ 7.01¼

[illegible]ly appeared Col. John Weatherall Executor of the last [Will] and Testament of James Long decd. and made oath that [th]is is a true Statement of the final settlement of sd. Estate

[Swor]n to before me
[illegible] March 1813 }
[illegible]ington O. A. D. —

John Weatherall Exr

No 1

A Bill of sales arising from property belonging to the estate of James Long decd as sold by consent of the Legatees on the 5th of January 1809 -

			Dol	Cts
William Long bought	Negro man Antrim	$525 - 00		
	1 Still and Vessels	100 - 50	625	50
Richard Anderson bought	Negro Woman Moll & child Guy	$375 - 00		
	Bay Horse	41 - 00	416	00
[illegible] Hodges bought	Negro boy Gilbert	$350 - 00		
	Sorrel Stud Colt	11 - 00	361	00
	Total Amount of sales		1402	50

Abbeville District
So Carolina } I do hereby certify that the above is a true statement of the proceeds of sales arising from property belonging to the estate of James Long decd as sold by consent of the Legatees on the 5th of Jany 1809

Hugh [illegible]

No 2

A Bill of sales arising from property belonging to the estate of James Long decd as sold on the 22 & 23 of Nov. 1809

			Dol	Cts
John Weatherall bought	Rum Hogshead No 1.	$1 - 50		
	Roan Philly	30 - 00		
	196 Acres Land	85 - 00		
	Wine Sieve	3 - 25		
	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	Stack Fodder No 7	1 - 75		
	Do Do No 10	1 - 31¼		
	½ Doz Reap Hooks	1 - 56¼		
	Spoon Moulds	3 - 00		
	Hone Horse phlegm Sledd	1 - 50		
	Tin Ware	1 - 06¼	1[illegible]	[illegible]
Richard Anderson bought	Rum Hogshead No 2	$00 - 93¾		
	7 Small barrels	25		
	Sorrel Horse	32 - 00		
	Dark Bay Philly	30 - 00		

THE SECOND GENERATION
OF THE
JOHN WETHERALL FAMILY

2-GEORGE WETHERALL[2] was son of 1-John Wetherall and his first wife, Lilly _____. George Wetherall was b. after 24 Mar 1742, d. 1785 (Will dtd 13 June 1785, proven 15 Oct 1785. He m. MILLE BLEDSOE before 27 Dec 1769 (date of her father's will). She was dau of CAPT. WILLIAM BLEDSOE (d. Apr 1770, and his wife, MARY(?)George was a grown man when his father died in 1763.

CHILDREN:

i. ANN WETHERALL

ii. MARY WETHERALL - The 1782 Tax List for Culpeper County, Va., shows that Mary had slaves: Darby, Dick, Lewis, Harry, Lucy, Chloe, Easter, Sig, Indid, Kate, Phoebe, Winnie and Sukey (This information from Mrs. Ira Tranter's Genealogy Records in the Franklin, Indiana, Library.)

5 iii. JOHN WETHERALL

iv. POLLY WETHERALL - m. JOSEPH TOWLES on 16 Feb 1786. Minister was John Price (Bapt.) (From "Notes on Culpeper County, Va., by Phillip Slaughter (Book 1781-1853, p. 87 of Culpeper Co., Va., Bk 1, p. 258.)

2-George Wetherall inherited from his father his father's gun, dictionary, GREAT BIBLE...also his "new wearing cloaths."

ABOUT WILLIAM BLEDSOE:

From "Notes on Culpeper County, Virginia" by Dr. Philip Slaughter, Page 46: "Wm. Bledsoe, Dec 27, 1769: Mary Ch: GEORGE, AARON, MILLE (m. GEORGE WETHERALL), MARY who m. AMBROSE POWELL, JNO, W. M., JAS., HANNAH (M. CAVE) and MOSES. Will proved 19 Apr 1770." - and - "William Bledsoe was the first Sheriff of Spotsylvania County, Va 7/9/1722."

Page 53 of above book: BENJ POWELL 1768, Children: BENJAMIN, JAS., WILLIAM, SARAH, ANN and BETTY MUMFORD. Had brother AMBROSE and Brother in Law, GEORGE WETHERALL", rec. 16 Feb 1769

From "Families from Village Wetherell" by Frank E. Wetherell, Mrs. Ira E. Tranter of Franklin, Ind., wrote: (she quotes from 'Forks of Elkhorn Church', page 79 thereof: 'Wm. Bledsoe came from England 1725.'
She also states that in her research she has found that the marriage of George Wetherall and Mille Bledsoe is not on record in Culpeper County Clerk's office and is not in the Orange County, Va., records. The Forks of the Elkhorn Church is a Baptist Church in Ky. There is a copy of the

book "Forks of Elkhorn Church" in the Library at Franklin, Indiana.

You will notice that Mary Bledsoe married Ambrose Powell. For the benefit of anyone researching the POWELL FAMILY, I would refer you to "THE POSEY FAMILY IN AMERICA" by Dr. Loyd Franklin Posey who is an Associate Professor of Education at the University of Southern Mississippi - and BETTY SUE DRAKE POSEY, who is Periodical Librarian at the same University. I have been advised by a fellow researcher that this book refers to a MILLY WEATHERALL POSEY (1826, S. C.) who married in 1869 JACK HAZZARD. Milly was the daughter of PEACHY POWELL b. 1786 Va., d. 1845, Tn., and DANIEL PRICE POSEY. Peachy was the daughter of BENJAMIN AMBROSE POWELL of Culpeper Co., Va (was her mother Mary Bledsoe?) Benjamin Ambrose Powell lived in Laurens County, S. C. ca 1810-1830 and in Lauderdale Co., Tn from ca 1840-1850. The similarity of names is most interesting.

From "Abstracts from the County Court Minute Book of Culpeper County, Va 1763-1764" by A. M. Prichard, Page 9 (Page 278 of the Minute Book): "William EASTHAM and George WETHERALL took oaths as Justices of the Peace ca 17 March 1763". AND Page 308 of said Minute Book: "Ordered that GEORGE WETHERALL, Gent., take the list of Tithables in Brumfield Parish between the Robinson and Hazel Rivers for this year."

(George Wetherall lived in Brumfield Parish, which was formed out of St. Mark's Parish in 1752 and included Madison, Rappahannock and the west corner of Culpeper Counties, Virginia.)

A note in the front of the above book by Mr. Prichard: "Until the summer of 1929, when the County Court Minute Book of 1763 of the County Court of Culpeper County, Va., was discovered in an old residence in Culpeper,Virginia, there were for many years no pre-revolutionary court minute books in the Clerk's office of Culpeper County and this is the only one now available. The first 270 pages of it were missing and the balance was badly mutilated."

From Page 8 of A. M. Prichard's book (Page 276 of the Minute Book): "Motion of George Wetherall showing that his father, John Wetherall, dec'd, bequeathed 400 acres of land to be equally divided between himself and his brother, John, an infant; ordered that NATHANIEL PENDLETON represent the infant..." This book also shows that George Wetherall witnessed Wills in Brumfield Parish, as follows: June 21, 1771 (WILLIAM ROBINSON); Mar 20, 1772 (WILLIAM MARSHALL); Aug 19, 1776 (Inventory of MARSEY THOMAS; Aug 21, 1778 (CHRISTOPHER DICKEN; and June 18, 1778 (JOHN SAMPSON).

THE BLEDSOE FAMILY
(Mille Bledsoe Wetherall's Branch)

GEORGE BLEDSOE, b. ca 1630 in England came to America in 1652 as a headright for COL. HUGH GWIN.

CHILDREN:

1. SARAH BLEDSOE, b. ca 1653 in Northumberland Co., Va m. THOMAS DAMERON, b. ca 1650 in Northumberland Co., va the 3rd child of LAWRENCE & DOROTHY DAMERON.

2. GEORGE BLEDSOE, b. ca 1655 Northumberland. ca 1676 he m. (1) ANNE _____. He m. (2) ELIZABETH LATTIMORE, widow of CLEMENT LATTIMORE. Will dated 23 Jan 1705/5 Rec 15 Aug 1705 names wife Elizabeth and children:

   A. WILLIAM BLEDSOE, b. ca 1677, m. (1) ANNE____ ca 1708. m. (2) MRS. ELIZABETH STEVENS, widow of CHARLES STEVENS. Probably m. before 1 Aug 1727. He was sometimes referred to as Sheriff William Bledsoe - also as Captain William Bledsoe. Left Northumberland County ca 1720 or earlier and went to that part of Essex County, Va which became Spotsylvania County in 1721 with Germania the county seat; Orange County in 1734 and Culpeper County in 1748.

   Children by 1st wife:

   (1) HANNAH BLEDSOE, b. ca 1709 Northumberland Co., Va.

   (2) WINIFRED BLEDSOE, b. ca 1712, "

   (3) MILLE BLEDSOE, b. ca 1714? Northumberland Co., Va.? I believe this to be incorrect as she m. GEORGE WETHERALL (See No. 2) and their son JOHN WETHERALL (No. 5) was b. ca 1765. Mille would have been 51 by then and beyond child bearing years. I believe she was b. ca 1742 or later and in Culpeper Co., Va - thus child of the 2nd wife, Elizabeth.

   (4) WILLIAM BLEDSOE, JR., b. ca 1718 in Northumberland County, Va.

   Children by 2nd wife:

   (5) SARAH B., b. 1728 in Spotsylvania Co., Va.

   (6) MOSES BLEDSOE, b. ca 1729, "

   (7) JOHN BLEDSOE, b. ca 1730, "

A-William Bledsoe children, continued:

(8) AARON BLEDSOE, b. ca 1732, Northumberland Co., Va.

(9) JOSEPH BLEDSOE, b. ca 1734, Orange County, Virginia

(10) GEORGE BLEDSOE, b. ca 1739, Orange County, Virginia

3. ABRAHAM BLEDSOE, b. ca 1679, Northumberland Co., Va.
4. JOHN BLEDSOE, b. ca 1681 "
5. GEORGE BLEDSOE, b. ca 1683 "
6. THOMAS BLEDSOE, b. ca 1697 "

The above is from "A BLEDSOE GENEALOGY" by Bruce O. Templeton as it appeared in the "Virginia Genealogical Society Quarterly"as follows:

Vol. X	No. 2	April 1972, pages 41-47
Vol. X	No. 3	July 1972, pages 71-79
Vol. X	No. 4	Oct, 1972, pages 102-111
Vol. XI	No. 1	Jan 1973, pages 18-29
Vol. XI	No. 2	Apr 1973, pages 42-55

Mr. Templeton died 11 June 1972. Address all correspondence to Mr. Robert Siegfried, 1810 Aisquith Rd. Richmond, Virginia 23229.

This is an excellent record of the Bledsoe Family.

DEED BOOK D, Page 471, Culpeper County, Virginia:

"This indenture made the 16th day of March in the year of our Lord 1764, between GEORGE WETHERALL and MILLEY his wife of the County of Culpeper of the one part and AMBROSE CAMP of the County aforesaid of the other part. WITNESSETHthat the said George Wetherall and Milley his wife, for and in consideration of forty (pounds?) by the said Ambrose Camp at or before ensealing and delivery of these presents the receipt hereof they do hereby acknowledge, have granted, bargained and sold, _____ and confirmed and by these presents do grant, bargain - - - unto the said Ambrose Camp his heirs and assigns all that tract or parcel of land situate lying and being of the County of Culpeper and bounded as followeth.

Beginning at the three white oaks and three redoak saplins Corner..... "

(not copied in full)

MINUTE BOOK OF CULPEPER COUNTY, VA., 1763-1764, page 308:

"Ordered that GEORGE WETHERALL, Gentleman, take the list of tithables in Brumfield Parish between the Robinson and Hazel Rivers for this year."

HENNINGS STATUTES, Vol 7, p. 22 "March 1756-29th GEORGE II: To the militia of County of Culpeper.....to GEORGE WETHERALL, Sarjeant 1710 pounds tobacco (he was paid for bread 40 pounds)."

VOL. 18 VIRGINIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY & BIOGRAPHY, p. 61-62:

"GEORGE WETHERALL was a Justice of Culpeper in 1765 and signed the County Protest against the Stamp Act (Greene's Culpeper, p. 131). He married Milly, dau of William Bledsoe of Culpeper."

.....Colo. Thos Slaughter's pet'n read and rejected April 20th 1774, referred to 'Ensign - George Weatherall stayed the summer."

From Weekly World News Vol 2, Issue 14 dtd 13 Jan 1981: "Patrick Henry, a successful lawyer, was elected to the Virginia House of Burgesses in 1765-the Colonial Legislature. In England, Parliament had just imposed the hated Stamp Acts on the Colonies. On his ninth day in the House, he rose and gave a fiery speech. He condemned taxation without representation, defied the power of Parliament, and warned the King that revolution was at hand. His stand proved popular with the people, resolutions were passed strongly condemning the Stamp Acts." (See Culpeper's Protest against the Stamp Act that George Wetherall signed on ensuing pages)

"To the Honorable Francis Fauquier, Esquire, His Majesty's Lieutenant.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia. The humble address of the Justices of the Peace of the county of Culpeper.

"Sir: At a time when his majesty's subjects in America are so universally alarmed on account of the late proceedings of the British Parliament, and the enemies of America employed and representing its colonies in an odious light to our most gracious Sovereign and his ministers, by the most ungenerous interpretation of our behavior, we beg leave to take this method to assure your Honor of our inviolable attachment to and affection for, the sacred person of his Majesty, and the whole Royal family.

"And from your Honor's well known candor, and benevolent disposition we are persuaded that we at the same time be permitted to lay before your Honor those reasons which have determined us to resign the Commission of the Peace under which we have sworn to act as magistrates in this county.

"It seems to be the unanimous opinion of the people of America (and a few in England), that the late acts of Parliament by which a stamp duty is imposed upon Americans, and a court of vice-admiralty appointed ultimately to determine all controversies, which may arise, concerning the execution of the said act, is unconstitutional, and a high infringement of our most valuable privileges as British subjects, who, we humbly apprehend, cannot constitutionally be taxed without the consent of our representatives, or our lives and properties be affected in any suit, or criminal causes, whatsoever, without first being tried by our peers.

"And, as the execution of the said act does, in some measure, depend on the county courts, we cannot, if consistent with the duty which we owe our country, be, in the smallest degree, instrumental in enforcing a law which conceives as in itself, shaking at the very foundations of our liberties, and if carried into execution, must render our prosperity unhappy and ourselves contemptible. In the opinion of all men who are the least acquainted with the British constitution, we shall, in that case, no longer be free, but merely the property of those whom we formerly looked upon as our fellow subjects.

"Permit us Sir, to add that we shall hope his Majesty and Parliament will change their measures and suffer us to enjoy our ancient privileges, and if we should incur the displeasures of our Sovereign by thus endeavoring to assert our rights, we should look upon it as one of the greatest misfortunes which could befall us.

"We do heartily and sincerely wish his Majesty a long and happy reign over us, and that there never may be wanting a Prince, of the illustrious House of Hanover, to succeed him in his dominions, that your Honor may continue to enjoy the favor of our Sovereign, long govern the people of this ancient and loyal colony, and that the people may again be happy under your mild and gentle administration as they have formerly been, is what we most devoutly pray for."

(Signed)

N. Pendleton	John Strother	Benjamin Roberts
Robert Green	Henry Pendleton	Daniel Brown
John Slaughter	George Wetherall	Henry Field, Jr.
W. Eastham	William Brown	Joseph Wood
Ambrose Powell	William Green	
William Williams	Thomas Scott	

No. 2-George Wetherall

DEED BOOK C, Bottom of Page 67, Culpeper County, Va.

Wetherall
to
Wetherall

To all people to whom these presents shall come be Now know ye that I John Wetherall of Saint Maries Parish & County of Culpeper in Virginia for the Real Love & Affection that I bear to my son George Wetherall of the County of Culpeper & Brumfield Parish Doth Fully & Firmly by these presents Give Grant & Set over unto him the said George Wetherall his heirs & Assigns forever one certain piece parcell or Tract of Land lying & being in Brumfield Parish & Culpeper County & being a Tract of Land Formerly Given by William Bull of King George County to the said John Wetherall & Lilla his Wife or the Longest Liver of them

Five

Re. 2-GEORGE WETHERALL
Deed Book C, Page 68, Culpeper County, Virginia

68. two & the said Land is Bounded as follows Beginning as follows at a
corner Tree of the Old Tract Belonging to William Green Genl Formerly
William Duffs Near the Ragged Mountains & the North side of Hawes
River also Near some Ew Trees & Running thence along the line of the Old
Tract to a corner Near Hawes Mountain thence along the Back line
so far that Running a Parallel line with that of the Old Tract to the Tree
aforesaid thence Down the Several Courses of the River aforesaid to
the Beginning may Include two Hundred Acres of Land taking in the
Plantation whereon the said George Wetherall now lives To have
Hold use Occupy Possess & enjoy all & Singular the aforesaid Land &
premises together with all Houses Outhouses Edifices Buildings &
& Appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining & to be
to the only proper Use & Behoof of him the said George Wetherall his
Heirs & Assigns forever & that at all Times he the said George Wetherall
his heirs & Assigns do peaceably & Quietly Possess & Enjoy the same
said Land & Appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any appertaining
without the least Trouble or Disturbance of any manner of person
Whatsoever by from or Under me & I will at any time at the reasonable
Request & proper Charge of him the said George Wetherall his heirs or Assigns
make any Further Conveyance in the Law or Assurance that shall be
hereafter required In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & Seal
this Eighteenth day of November one Thousand seven Hundred & Fifty seven
Signed Sealed & Delivered
In presence of
Martin Nalle
Wm Green
John Wetherall (L.S.)

At a Court held for the County of Culpeper on Thursday the 18th of November 1767.
This Indented Deed of Gift from John Wetherall to George Wetherall his son was
acknowledged & to be Recorded.

Teste Roger Dixon Clk

From "Virginians in the Revolution 1775-1783" by JOHN H. GWATHMEY: "GEORGE WETHERALL, Culpeper Mil., "E" ("E" means "Index of the Revolutionary Records in the Virginia State Archives compiled by Dr. H. J. Eckenrode in 1912-1914).

DEED FROM JOHN WETHERALL TO GEORGE WETHERALL
Dated 18 Nov 1757, rec. Deed Book C, p 67& 68
Culpeper County, Virginia

TO ALL PEOPLE to whom these presents shall come ye. Now know ye that I JOHN WETHERALL of Saint Mark's Parish and County of Culpeper in Virginia, for the real love and affection that I bear to my son, GEORGE WETHERALL of the County of Culpeper and Brumfield Parish doth fully and firmly by these presents give, grant and set over unto him the said George Wetherall his heirs and assigns forever one certain piece parcel or tract of land lying and being in Brumfield Parish and Culpeper County, it being a tract of land formerly given by WILLIAM DUFF of King George County to the said JOHN WETHERALL AND LILLE his wife, or the longest liver of them two and the said land is bounded as follows:

> Beginning at a corner tree of the old tract belonging to WILLIAM GREEN, Gent., formerly WILLIAM DUFF's near the Ragged Mountains and the north side of Huses River also near some Eu Trees and running thence along the line of the old tract to a corner near Huses Mountain, Thence along the back line so far that running a parallel line with that of the old tract to the river aforesaid, thence down the several courses of the river aforesaid to the beginning may include two hundred acres of land,

taking in the plantation whereon the said GEORGE WETHERALL now lives. TO HAVE, HOLD, USE, OCCUPY, POSSESS AND ENJOY all and singular the aforesaid land and premises together with all houses, outhouses, edifices, buildings and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appurtaining to be to the only proper use and behoof of him the said George Wetherall his heirs and assigns and that at all times he the said George Wetherall his heirs and assigns do peaceably and quietly possess and enjoy the same said land and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any appertaining without the least trouble or disturbance of any manner of person whatsoever by from or under me and I will at any time at the reasonable request and proper charge of him the said George Wetherall his heirs or assigns make any further conveyance in the law or assurance that shall be hereafter required. IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this eighteenth day of November one thousand seven hundred and fifty seven.

John Wetherall (L.S.)

(continued on next page)

Signed sealed and delivered
in presence of
MARTIN NALLE
WM. GREEN

At a court held for the County of Culpeper on Thursday the 18th of November 1767 this indented Deed of Gift from JOHN WETHERALL to GEORGE WETHERALL his son was acknowledged to be recorded.

Teste ROGER DIXON (Clk)

* * * * * *

From Vol 18 of "The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography": "April 20, 1774, Colo. Thos. Slaughter's Petition read and rejected....Ensign GEORGE WETHERALL STAYED THE SUMMER."

From "History of Shenandoah County, Virginia", by Wayland page 283: "Mount Jackson - GEORGE H. WETHERALL is listed.

From "Records of Augusta County, Virginia" Vol 1. p. 343: GEORGE WETHERALL of Culpeper County, Va., brought suit against WILLIAM O'NEAL attached in Culpeper 1764.

WEATHERALL MARRIAGE RECORDS IN MADISON COUNTY, VA.

MARY B. WEATHERALL married JOHN HENSHAW Aug 5, 1814, Book 1, page 262.

MILDRED WEATHERALL married ANTHONY BOHANNON Dec 9, 1816 Book 1, page 264. Record shows he was son of Thos. Bohannon, nothing shown re Mildred's parents.

ELIZABETH C. WEATHERALL married DANIEL STOVER (Stoner?) Aug 31, 1841, Book 1, page 283. Nothing on parents.

M. E. WETHERALL (age 21 married PAYTON L. THOMAS (age 31) Jan 13, 1857, Book 1, Page 6 - dau of Wm. H. Wetherall and son of LINSEY THOMAS.

E. B. WETHERALL (age 27) married GEO. M. THOMAS (age 48) Oct 8, 1857, Book 1, page 7 She was dau of WM. H. WETHERALL and he was son of LINZA THOMAS and was born in LOUDON (LONDON?_writing not plain).

JANOVA WETHERALL (age 19) married AUGUSTUS SAMPSON UTZ (age 33) Dec 23, 1869, Book 1, Page 38. Dau of Wm. H. Wetherall and MARY M. YOWELL and son of AUGUST UTZ and INLIA WEAVER.

MARY C. (Catherine) WETHERALL (age 21) and WILLIAM M. ROSSER (age 25) married 16 May 1874, Book 1, page 63. Dau of WM. H. WETHERALL and MARY YOWELL and he son of JOHN R. ROSSER and ANN RENALDS.

CORA ELLA WEATHERALL (age 17) and HORACE M. HALL (age 24) married 27 Jan 1876, Book 1, Page 75. She the dau of WM. H. and MARY A. WETHERALL (Horace was shown to be a Blacksmith).

MARTHA E. WEATHERALL (age 18) married WILLIAM B. HALL (age 29) May 15, 1879, Book 1, Page 98. Martha was dau of W. H. and MARY WETHERALL.

M. P. WETHERALL (age 28) and G. W. REYNOLDS (age 33) married Dec 14, 1904, Book 1, page 241, M. P. was dau of J. W. and MOLLIE WEATHERALL, he was son of W. R. and L. M. REYNOLDS.

N. H. WETHERALL (a widow, aged 29) married W. M. TWYMAN (aged 29) Nov 24, 1908, Book 2, Page 13

E. (Elizabeth) M. WETHERALL (age 36) married J. A. KITE (age 27) Dec 19, 1910, Book 2, Page 20, she the dau of J. A. AND E. WETHERALL, he the son of S. & E. KITE

BLANCHE WETHERALL (age 22) married W. L. ROSE (age 34), June 3, 1911, Bk 2, p. 22. Dau of J. W. & M. Wetherall and son of A. L. & F. Rose.

BETTY SHACKELFORD WETHERALL (age 23) married HERBERT NEWTON FORD (age 29) Dec 17, 1949, Book 3, Page 90. She b. Albermarle Co., Va., dau of JOHN LUDWELL WETHERALL and ELIZABETH GAINES SHACKELFORD of Criglersville. He was son of WILLIAM BEVERLY FORD and PEORIA ANN WEAVER of Brightwood, Virginia.

GEORGE WETHERALL married EMMA BOHANNON (dau of THOMAS BOHANNON) July 30, 1816, Book 1, page 264, Rev. Meyerhoffer.

WILLIAM H. WETHERALL Married JINCEY HUME (dau of JAMES HUME) Nov 9, 1818, Book 1, page 265.

JOHN WESLEY WEATHERALL (age 25, son of WILLIAM H. WETHERALL and MARY M. WETHERALL NEE YOWELL) married MARY LOUISE SMITH (age 21, widow, dau of DAVID STOREY and PARMELIA BERRY), March 6,1873, Book 1, Page 56.

E. L. WEATHERALL (age 50, son of J. A. & EMMA WETHERALL) married FLORENCE M. GIBBS (age 41, dau of R. L. & ELLA GIBBS) Dec 21, 1928, Book 2, Page77, both from Madison County, Virginia. REV. A. C. WALKER.

WILLIAM H. WETHERALL married MARY M. YOWELL Dec 21, 1846 Book 1, page 287.

JOHN W. WETHERALL married JEMIMA A. SMITH Dec 30, 1850, Book 1, Page 291.

JANOVA WEATHERALL married AUGUSTUS S. UTZ Dec 23, 1869, Book 1, page 38.

MARRIAGES OF CULPEPER COUNTY, VA 1781-1815
By Kathryn Lindsay Knorr (1954)

ELEANOR WEATHERALL married THOS. BROWN 8 Mar 1796. Minister was WILLIAM MASON, Baptist (Page 5)

POLLY WETHERALL married JOS. TOWLES 16 Feb 1786, Minister was JOHN PRICE, Baptist (page 87)

HENRY WEATHERALL married TABITHA JANE MENIFEE 21 July 1853 She was dau of PHILLIP S. MENIFEE and he was son of JOSEPH WETHERALL.

INSCRIPTIONS FROM MADISON, VIRGINIA, CEMETERY

BLANCHE WILLIAM ROSE (nee Wetherall), wife of WILLIAM LEWIS ROSE - b. 15 June 1878, d. 31 Mar 1915. (She was the first wife of Mr. Rose, and mother of GENEVIEVE ROSE CARROLL

WILLIAM L. (LEWIS) ROSE, b. 7 August 1885, d. 26 Feb 1929. (He later married EDNA CLORE who was born 22 Aug 1889 and d. 28 Jan 1940, and is buried on this plot.)

HERBERT N. FORD, b. 29 April 1920, Madison, Va, d. 15 Sept, 1973, Madison, Va. (This is Betty Ford's husband. The joint tombstone shows Betty was b. 22 Oct 1926.

JOHN W. (Wesley) WETHERALL, 1847 - 1935
and
MARY L. STOREY (HIS WIFE) 1851 - 1926

JOHN L. (called Lud) WETHERALL (son of John W. and Mary L. Storey Wetherall) b. 12 July 1888, d. 6 Nov 1965.

ELIZABETH S. WETHERALL (called Seabird) (wife of Lud) b. 28 Nov 1898, d. 25 Nov 1965

ERNEST L. WETHERALL b. 12 Dec 1878, d. 29 Jan 1965
and wife
FLORENCE G. WETHERALL b 24 Feb 1887, d. 15 Sept 1966

WILBUR M. TWYMAN, b. 6 Mar 1879, d. 25 May 1959
and
NETTIE W. TWYMAN, b. 20 Feb 1879, d. 31 Mar 1958

GEORGE WETHERALL'S WILL - Rec. Will Book B, p. 448 & 449
Madison County, Virginia:

I, GEORGE WETHERALL, being sick and in a low condition do make my last will and testament as follows (to wit). I having given to my daughter Towls 2 reasonable negroes, a bed of furniture, a beast and saddle and other things beside the before mentioned articles which I think was worth ten pounds hard money, I give and confirm the same to her and her heirs forever.

ITEM. I impower and require my executors hereafter mentioned to make of all or any part of my estate except the two hundred acres of land whereon my dwelling house stands and negroes and the money or so much arising from the said sales to be laid out in slave or slaves as they shall think the estate will bear so as they may deliver to all or each of my daughters on marriage or as soon after as may be____ reasonable one bed of furniture a beast and saddle and other convenient articles to the amount of ten pounds hard cash the same as my daughter TOWLES had.

ITEM: I having given unto my daughter ANNE my negro JUDE (sp?), a young mare and saddle and Jinning wheel I confirm the same to her in part of what she is to have at or about the time of marriage.

ITEM. I having given to my daughter MARY one negro girl named SIG, a black mare and Jinning wheel I confirm the same to her in part of what she is to receive at or about the time of marriage.

ITEM. I give unto my son JOHN, MY GREAT BIBLE, THAT WAS MY FATHER'S WHICH IS NOW AT WM. LONG'S, also the gun that was my father's. (NOTE - CHRISTINE DAMON, THE WRITER OF THIS BOOK, WOULD LIKE VERY MUCH TO HAVE A COPY OF THE ENTRIES IN THIS GREAT BIBLE. Surely it would show who this George Wetherall's grandparents were)

ITEM. The residue of my estate to be kept together during my wife's natural life or marriage for the support of her, my son John, and my unmarried daughters, but in case she marry, I give her a child's part of my estate except the land whereon my dwelling house stands before mentioned which said land at my wife's death or marriage I give to my son JOHN as also one reasonable negro and one horse and saddle.

ITEM. The residue of my estate (if any) to be equally divided amongst all my daughters.

LASTLY, I constitute and appoint my loving friends ROBERT SHOTWELL _____ HENRY TOWLES and HENRY HILL executors of this my last will and testament. IN WITNESS WHEREOF I

have hereunto set my hand and seal this thirteenth day of June 1785.

George Wetherall, S.S.

Signed sealed & published
in presence of

His
Eve Yager Mark

her
Eliza Yager mark

John Hume

At a court held for Culpeper County the 15 day of October 1785 this Last Will and Testament of George Wetherall deceased was exhibited to the court by Robert Shotwell, Henry Towles and Henry Hill executors therein named and was proved by the oaths of Elizabeth Yager and John Hume two of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the motion of the said Executors certificate is granted him for obtaining a probat thereof in due form they having made oath thereto and given bond and security according to same Mrs. Wetherall came into court and agrees to stand to the provision made for her in the said Will.

Teste JOHN JAMESON Ct. Clerk

WILL BOOK B, P. 448 + 449

Geo Withers Will

I George Witherall being sick and in a low condition do make my last Will and Testament as follows (to wit) I having given to my Daughter Fowls Two Reasonable Negroes a Bed & furniture a horse and Saddle and other things beside the before mentioned articles which I think was worth Four pounds hard money I give and confirm the same to her & her Heirs forever Item I impower and require my Executors hereafter mentioned to make sale of all or any part of my estate except the Five hundred acres of land whereon my Dwelling house stands & Negroes and the money or so much arising from the said Sales to be laid out in slave or slaves as they shall think the Estate will bear so as they may Deliver to all & each of my Daughters on Marriage or as soon after as may be two Reasonable one Bed & furniture a Horse and Saddle and other convenient Articles to the amount of Four pounds hard cash the same as my Daughter Fowles had Item I having given unto my Daughter Anne my Negro Jude a grey mare and Saddle and Bridle which I confirm the same to her as part of what she is to have at or about the time of Marriage Item I having given to my Daughter Mary one negro Girl named

Liz a black Mare and Linnen Wheel I confirm the same to her in part of what she is to receive at or about the time of marriage —

Item I give unto my son John my great Bible that was my fathers which is now at Mr Longs also the Gun that was my fathers —

Item the Residue of my Estate to be kept together during my wifes natural life a marriage for the support of her my son John and my unmarried Daughters but in case she marry I give her a Childs part of my Estate except the Land whereon my Dwelling house stands before mentioned which said Land at my wifes Death a Marriage I give to my son John as also one Reasonable negro and one horse and Saddle —

Item the Residue of my estate (if any) to be equally Divided amongst all my Daughters —

Last —

449 Lastly I constitute and appoint my loving friends Robert Shotwell Aplm Henry Towles and Henry Hill Executors of this my last Will and Testament In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and

seal this Thirteenth day of June 1785

Signed sealed & Published } George Witherall, L.S.

In presence of

Eve Yager her + mark

Eliza her + mark Yager

John Hume

At a Court held for Culpeper County the 15 day of October 1785

This Last Will and Testament of George Witherall Deceased was Exhibited to the Court by Robert Shotwell. Henry Fowles and Henry Hill Executors therein named and was proved by the oaths of Elizabeth Yager and John Hume Two of the Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be recorded, and on the motion of the said Executors. Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probat thereof in due form they having made oath thereto and given bond and Security according to Law

Mrs Witherall came into Court and agrees to stand to the provision made for her in the said Will

Teste John Jameson C.C. Cur.

From "MARRIAGES OF SOME VIRGINIA RESIDENTS 1607-1800" (found in Lubbock, Texas Library)

WETHERALL (from Vol. 7 T-Z, Series 1, Page 197)

Elizabeth m. Henry Towles

John, b. 28 July 1762; d. 4 Nov 1824; enlisted in Rev. War from Culpeper Co; m. 12 June 1787, Abbeville Dist., So. Car., Elizabeth Jones, by Rev. Robert Hall, Presbyterian. She b. 7 Aug 1771; d. 21 Apr. 1843. Birth records of their children are in the Application File for Pension R11187.

Mary m. Joseph Towles.

Sarah m. John Marshall.

MARSHALL (from Vol. 4, Series 1, Page 257)

John m. ca 1785 (???) Sarah Weatherall; res. Fauquier Co. and Culpeper Co. (29T279)

* * * * *

From Mrs. Ira Tranter's Genealogical Papers now located in the Library at Franklin, Kentucky:

MARYLAND GENEALOGICAL REPORT - DAR 1939-40:

Wm. Wetherill, Sr., b. Apr 23, 1762

Rebecca Wetherill b. June 6, 1760

Sally Wetherill b. Sept 22, 1786

Nathan Suppler and Sally Wetherall m. Mar 26, 1806

Rebecca Wetherall died Jan 1, 1802

Wm. Wetherall died Feb 10, 1843, age 80 yr, 9 mo, 17d.

From Ky Register Oct 1952 - News & Notes, Page _72
B. 317 14 May 1777/19 July 1779 JOHN BERRY Bromfield Parish (Will); Children: MALECHIA (son); ANN WHITE: JOHN; JERIAH YEAGER; ANTHONY; JERUSHA STINNETT; ACARY; ELIJAH; ELISHA; AARON; Children of deceased daughter BETTY SUTTON to have 11th part. Witnesses: ELIZABETH TOWLES, ANN WETHERALL, MARY WETHERALL, JOHN WETHERALL, Executors - GEORGE WETHERALL, MALCHIAH BERRY, AARON BERRY.

3-SARAH WETHERALL[2] (1-John Wetherall)b. 1758, d. _____ married before 29 Nov 1776 JOHN MARSHALL. "MARRIAGES OF SOME VIRGINIA RESIDENTS 1607-1800, Vol. 4, Ser. 1, page 257 shows "John Marshall m. ca 1785 (probably misprint... more likely 1775) Sarah Weatherall; res. Fauquier Co., and Culpeper Co. 29T279." This record was on the pages referring to the MARSHALL Family. Vol 7 on page 197 which refers to the WEATHERALL Family shows that Sarah m. John Marshall. Sarah's mother was MARGARET, John's 2nd wife.

In an instrument in settlement of the Estate of 1-John Wetherall, dated 29 November 1776, recorded in Book B, Pages 195-197, Culpeper County, Virginia, payment for Sarah's part was made to JOHN MARSHALL. Sarah was about 18 at this time and probably already married to John Marshall - it seems to have been the custom to pay the husband for the daughter in these matters.

4-(COL.) JOHN WEATHERALL[2] (1-John Wetherall) b. 28 July 1762, Culpeper County, Virginia. His mother was MARGARET, John's 2nd wife. He died 4 Nov 1824 in Abbeville District, South Carolina. On 12 June 1787 in Abbeville District, S. C. he married ELIZABETH (BETSY) JONES, (by Rev. Robert Hall, Presbyterian Min.), b. 7 Aug 1771, d. 21 Apr 1843, Abbeville District, S. C. Both married only once.

CHILDREN:

6	i.	GEORGE M. WEATHERALL
	ii.	JOHN WEATHERALL, Jr., b. 26 Oct 1790, d. 31 Aug 1798.
7.	iii.	DR. MARSHALL WEATHERALL
7A.	iv.	MARY S. (POLLY) WEATHERALL
8.	v.	JAMES L. WEATHERALL
9.	vi.	JOHN WEATHERALL, JR.
9A.	vii.	ADAM CRAIN JONES WEATHERALL
	viii.	SARAH MARSHALL WEATHERALL b. 3 Nov 180_, m. Mr. Means before 9 May 1843 (date of administration of her mother's estate.)
9B	ix.	ELIZABETH (BETSY) JONES WEATHERALL, b. 7 April 1808, d. _____. Married JAMES HODGES, son of MAJ. JOHN HODGES AND WIFE, FRANCES (FRANKY) ANDERSON. James Hodges was brother of FRANCES EVELYN HODGES, wife of No. 8, James L. Weatherall.
	x.	PEGGY LONG WEATHERALL, b. 6 May 1810, S.C., d. 9 July 1832, S. C.
10	xi	JOSEPH SANDERS DICKSON WEATHERALL

Children of 4-Col. John Weatherall, continued:

xii. FRANCES EVLINA WEATHERALL, b. 22 Apr 1816, S. C. Probably died in Holmes County, Ms. She was baptised in the Greenville Meeting House (Greenville or Greenvale Presbyterian Church) by Rev. Hugh Dickson. She moved with her brother (9-John Weatherall, Jr.) to Holmes County,Ms. Census Records for 1850 and 1860 for Holmes County, Ms., show her living with his family. In the 1880 Census she is shown with Family No. 74 JOHN SAMPLE family in Enumeration Dist. 2, her occupation, "Help".

It is thought there may have been a son DAVID LESLEY WEATHERALL, but he is not mentioned in the Affidavit by Rev. Hugh Dickson, hereinafter quoted in full. He may have died in infancy.

It is also thought that there was a daughter MARY KYLE WEATHERALL. I have found that there was a MARY (WATT) KYLE, a widow, who was a sister of SAMUEL LESLEY WATT. Thus I have not shown Mary Kyle to have been a daughter of Col John Weatherall.

ELIZABETH (BETSY) JONES was the daughter of CAPT. ADAM CRAIN (OR CRANE) JONES, Capt. Jones d. 1 Sept 1815, S. C., and his wife, CATHERINE CAMPBELL, d. after 1815, S. C. They were married ca 1747. See "THE JONES FAMILY", a portion of this Chapter on The Second Generation of the Wetherall Family.

JOHN WEATHERALL was an infant when his father died. His mother, the widow MARGARET WETHERALL, married JAMES LONG in Virginia soon after she was widowed and MARGARET and JAMES LONG had three daughters - so our ancestor, Col. John Weatherall was raised by his mother and step father. They lived in Culpeper County, Virginia until some time after the Revolutionary War was ended. We do know that Col. John Weatherall married ELIZABETH JONES in Abbeville District, S. C. and that JAMES LONG's will is recorded in Abbeville District.

JOHN WEATHERALL enlisted in the services of the United States in Culpeper County, Virginia in the Fall of 1778 and returned home near Christmas in 1781. He served in the several battles of Cowpens, Guilford Courthouse, Eutaw and Savannah. He returned home on foot to Culpeper County, Va., having left his horse, which belonged to the United States, with proper officers of the Army, having served out his time of enlistment as a private in the Lighthorse or Cavalry. He served under Col.WILLIAM WASHINGTON. His File, No. 11187 is in the Federal Archives in Washington, D. C. (See copies included herein).

JOHN WEATHERALL was first ordained or installed as an Elder in the Greenville (originally Greenvale) Presbyterian Church in 1802. His son, also named John, was an Elder in 1836.

The writer visited the historic Greenvale Presbyterian Church in 1978 and bought copies of the two histories of the church. The first was written by JAMES M. DALLAS in 1925 and it contains two pages of names of members from 1825 to 1860. Among those listed are: J. S. D. WEATHERALL and CORNELIA WEATHERALL (she was Cornelia Murray, see No. 10); SARAH MEANS, AND LUCY ANDERSON. John Weatherall is not listed here, but is shown to have been an Elder and thus also a member. A WILLIAM MEANS is shown as an Elder in 1830...could he have been SARA MARSHALL WEATHERALL MEANS' husband?

The second book "GREENVILLE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, a story of a people 1765-1973" by John H. Leith, mentions the graveyard - research by LEONARDO ANDREA for commemoration of Revolutionary War soldiers in 1952, who found 27 buried at Greenville. John Weatherall is not mentioned here; however, Andrea believed that 75 soldiers were at some time connected with this church and that soldiers named..... Weatherall..., as well as others, were buried in the cemetery.

My personal search in the area did not locate the grave of JOHN WEATHERALL, either in this cemetery or the cemetery for the Town of Hodges.

"GREENWOOD COUNTY SKETCHES, OLD ROADS AND EARLY FAMILIES" by Margaret Watson (The Attic Press, Inc., Box 1156, Greenwood, S. C. 29646) is highly recommended to my readers. The first portion contains stories of the old roads and the folks who lived along them. The rest of the book is devoted to very valuable genealogies of the families who lived in Old 96, or Abbeville District, S. C. Miss Watson has adapted information from a series of 440 newspaper articles "Our Old Roads" written by her father, HARRY LEGARE WATSON that appeared in the Index-Journal, Greenwood Newspaper, from Aug 1940-Feb 1950.

I also recommend "THE COWPENS-GUILFORD COURTHOUSE CAMPAIGN" by Burke Davis - J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia & N. Y. It will be of special interest since COL. JOHN WEATHERALL fought in these battles. You should be able to find it in a Library...check it out and read it and get a better understanding of what our Revolutionary Ancestor went through to give us a "FREE AMERICA" - a better way of life.

The Inventory of JAMES LONG's Estate shows that John Weatherall bought 196 acres of land from the Estate in November, 1809 for $85.00...the land description was not given.

Children of Col. John Weatherall and his wife, Elizabeth (Betsy) Jones were born in Abbeville District of South Carolina where they lived until they began to migrate to Mississippi - and one to Texas.

The writer believes that the REV. HUGH DICKSON was influential in their decision to go to the Pontotoc area of Mississippi. Rev. Dickson was pastor of the GREENVALE (Old GREENVILLE) Church (from 1800 to 1846) where this family were active members. Col. John Weatherall was an Elder in 1800. His son, also named John, was an Elder in 1836.

The Record of OLD MONROE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH which is located south of Pontotoc near Algoma, Mississippi shows that "Monroe Presbyterian Church...was organized June 7, 1823 BY REVEREND MR. HUGH DICKSON of the Presbytery of South Carolina. The book, "OLD MONROE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH AND CEMETERY 1821-1823 by JOHN M. WILSON - and the book "HISTORIC GREENVALE (OLD GREENVILLE)CHURCH" by JAMES M. DALLAS are sources for this information.

Four of the WEATHERALL brothers settled in the Pontotoc Area in the early 1830's. These were 6-GEORGE M. WEATHERALL; 7-DR. MARSHALL WEATHERALL; 8-JAMES L. WEATHERALL; and 9-A ADAM CRANE (OR CRAIN) JONES WEATHERALL.

10-JOSEPH SANDERS DICKSON WEATHERALL went to Jefferson, Marion County, Texas after his mother died and he settled her estate. He must have traveled through Georgia and possibly Alabama as one of his daughters was born in Georgia.

9-A ADAM CRANE JONES WEATHERALL journeyed through Alabama as his membership was transferred from the Palmyra Presbyterian Church near Clayton, Alabama to Old Monroe in 1832.

9-JOHN WEATHERALL moved to Holmes County, Mississippi (after 1836 as he was an Elder in Greenvale Church in that year).

"SOUTH CAROLINA MARRIAGES" by Pauline young

3331	Weatherall, Sarah	m.	_____Means	before 1824
3332	Weatherall, Polly	m.	James Hodges, Jr.	before 1824
3333	Weatherall, George	m.	Martha Hodges	before 1826
3334	Weatherall, Mary S	m.	_____ Hodges	before 1823
3335	Weatherall, Elizabeth	m.	James Hodges	before 1824
3336	Weatherall, Sarah M.	m.	_____Means	before 1843

(This information seems to have been based on the Wills of 4-Col. John Weatherall & wife, Elizabeth.)

HISTORIC GREENVALE

OLD GREENVILLE CHURCH

1773 ANNO DOMINI 1923

James M. Dallas

LIST OF MEMBERS OF GREENVALE CHURCH FROM 1825 UNTIL 1860.

"These are they which came out of great tribulation and have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb."—Rev. 7:14.

S. W. Agnew, Mary Agnew, Williams Allen, Martha Allen Sarah J. Allen, Ann Brownlee, Lucinda Brownlee, G. H. Brownlee, Malinda Brownlee, Caroline Brownlee, John Brownlee, Martha Brownlee, H. Bowie, Lucinda Bowie, Price Bowie, Jane Cowan, Sr., Jane Cowan, Jr., John Cowan, Sarah Cowan, M. J. Cowan, Louise Cowan, S. N. Cowan, Elizabeth Caldwell, James Calahan, Sarah C. Calahan, Francis A. Dickson, Joe Dickson, R. Lucinda Dickson, James Dick, Mrs. J. Dick, Samuel Donnald, Elizabeth Donald, Frances Doyle, A. P. Doyle, Katherine Doyle, Katherine Doyle, Jr., Ann Doyle, Jane Dunn, Mrs. Galespie Edward Hagan, Nancy Hagan, Elizabeth Hagan, Ann Hawthorne, Jane Hawthorne, Jane Johnson, Elinor McKee, Grazila Milford, David Moore, Mrs. D. Moore, Jane Moore, Margaret Moore, Mary Moore, Mary Moore, Jr., Janet Moore, Sarah McAdams, Christian Rasor, James Richey, Margaret Richey, Jane C. Richey Jane Richey, Martha Richey, Joe Richey, Jane Seawright, James Seawright, Elizabeth Seawright, Mary A. Seawright, Mary Sims, Andrew Stevenson, Margaret Stevenson, Jane Wallace, Nancy Wallace, Elizabeth Wallace, Margaret Williams, Elizabeth A. R. Williams, Mrs. Wilson, J. S. D. Weatherall, Cornelia Weatherall, Sarah Means, Lucy Anderson, R. A. Archer, Frances E. Archer, Orpho J. Hawthorne, W. W. Higgins, Elizabeth Robinson, Sarah Aiken, Elizabeth

34

son John Weatherall - Elder
" Elder

Lowery, Mary Doyle, Joe J. Hawthorne, Mary A. Robinson, Susan M. Hawthorne, Debora A. McIlwain, John McGill, Sarah J. Lyon, Mary A. Richey, Vennasa McGill D. R. Caldwell, George B. Richey, Jane Richey, Mary McGuiken, Sarah A. Cowan, Rebecca McKee, Elinor McKee, Elinor Wallace, Mary J. Wallace, Emily Seawright, Louise Haney, James M. Calvert, Jesse S. Adams, Margaret Irwin, Janet Moore, Nancy Roberts, Lucinda Calvert, Jane Robinson, Jane Moore Eliza McKee, Mrs. Richey, Mary Jane McDonald, Nancy Hawthorne, Sam Y. McCreight, Jas. A. Lyon, Nancy Sims, John K. Moore, William Dunn Sr., Sarah C. Seawright, Allie Jane Hagan, Martha Moore, Hugh Wilson, Sarah J. Higgins, Allie A. Dunn, A. L. Black, J. A. Dickson, Thomas Hawthorne, Polly A. Hawthorne, Caroline Hawthorne, Mary Agnew, Malinda J. Agnew, A. Y. McKee, Fannie Dickson, George Wallace, James Young, Mrs. Mahally Dunn, David L. Donald, Eliza Donald, George B. Morrow, E. L. Morrow, Frances M. Milliken, Amanitha Milliken, Sarah R. Brownlee, Lousia Brownlee, A. H. McGee, Elizabeth McGee, T. Rebecca Richey, A. T. Seawright, John N. Seawright, Jane E. Seawright, J. B. Richey, Cornellia A. Hawthorne, Jonna Wallace, Mary A. Richey, John B. Seawright, J. H. McLees, John Drake, W. E. Seawright, H. M. Brownlee, J. W. Couney, Robert Gordon, W. A. Hawthorne, W. C. Hodges, Amanda, Drake, Sallie Barmore, Martha Hagan, Jane Donald, Polly Hawthorne, J. B. Hawthorne, Elizabeth C. Hawthorne, Mary A. Hawthorne, Nancy E. Hawthorne, W. A. Black, Margaret Dunn, Benjamin Smith, Lucinda J. Smith, James Y. Sitton, Harriet D. Sitton, R. R. Seawright, Essie Seawright, Talula J. Seawright, J. M. Hawthorne, Martha J. Hawthorne, Mary E. Hawthorne, Grace F. Doyle, Robert Hill, Mrs. J. R. McCord, J. C. Bell, Margaret McIlwain, Mrs. S. A. Gordon, Mrs. Hugh Dickson, Sallie Dickson, J. L. Robinson, Caroline Robinson, Elizabeth Sharp, John Higgins, Jane Higgins, Elizabeth Doyle.

ELDERS OF GREENVALE CHURCH

"And one of the elders saith unto me weep not, behold the Lion of the tribe of Juda.—Rev. 5:5.

(Since 1773)

George Reid, James Dobbins, James Watts, James Seawright.

(1800)

John Bell, John Weatherall, George Brownlee, Edward Sharp.

(1815)

Issac Cowan, John Seawright, Samuel Agnew.

(1830)

John Donnald, William Means, A. C. Hawthorne, Abram Haddon.

(1836)

Lydall Williams, John Weatherall, John McKittrick.

(1841)

James Cowan, Robert Brownlee.

(1847)

Joseph Dickson, Samuel Donnald, D. L. Donnald, R. A. Archer, Andrew Stevenson, W. W. Higgins.

(1869)

J. M. Hawthorne, J. N. Seawright, J. C. Hodges, J. C. Caldwell, W. C. Winn, R. C. Brownlee.

(1889)

J. L. McCord.

(1895)

A. A. Pearson, J. C. Mundy, J. W. Simmons.

(1900)

L. B. Nickles.

(1901)

G. W. Sharp, W. O. Brownlee.

(1903)

E. W. Hagan, J. N. Gordon.

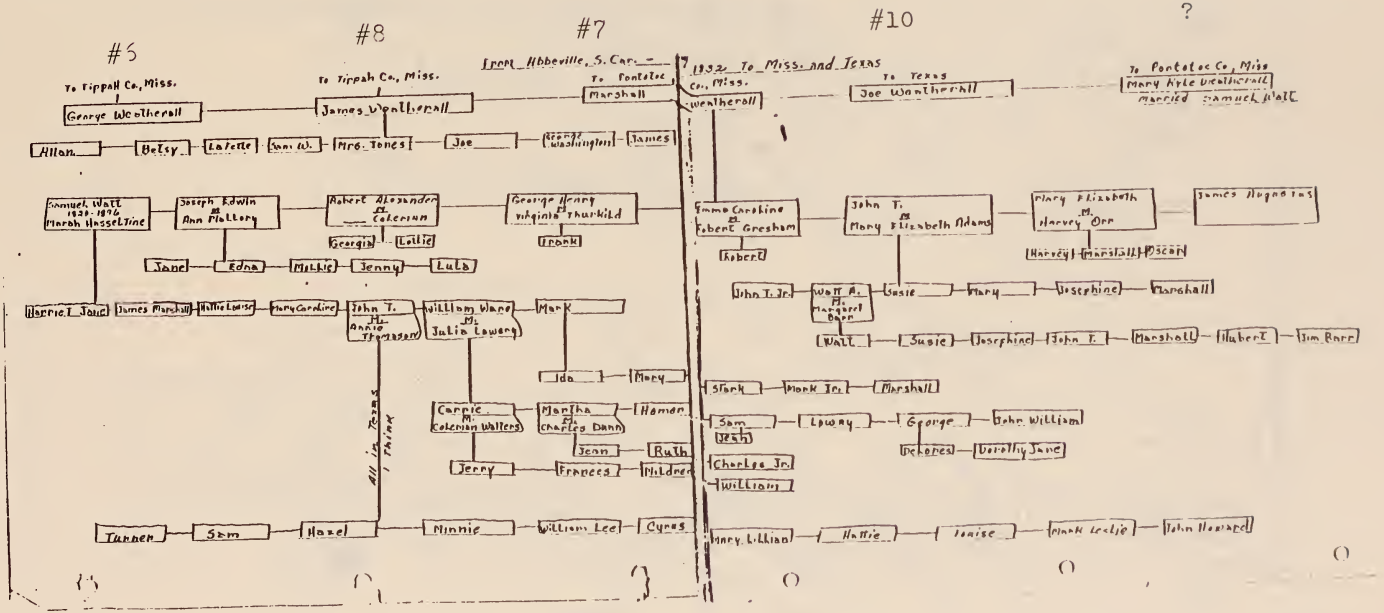
(1921-22)

Thomas Johnson, Oscar Nickles, W. H. Leith, J. R. Nickles.

25

SOME OF THE DESCENDANTS
OF
4-COL. JOHN WEATHERALL
Prepared by _____
Date Prepared _____

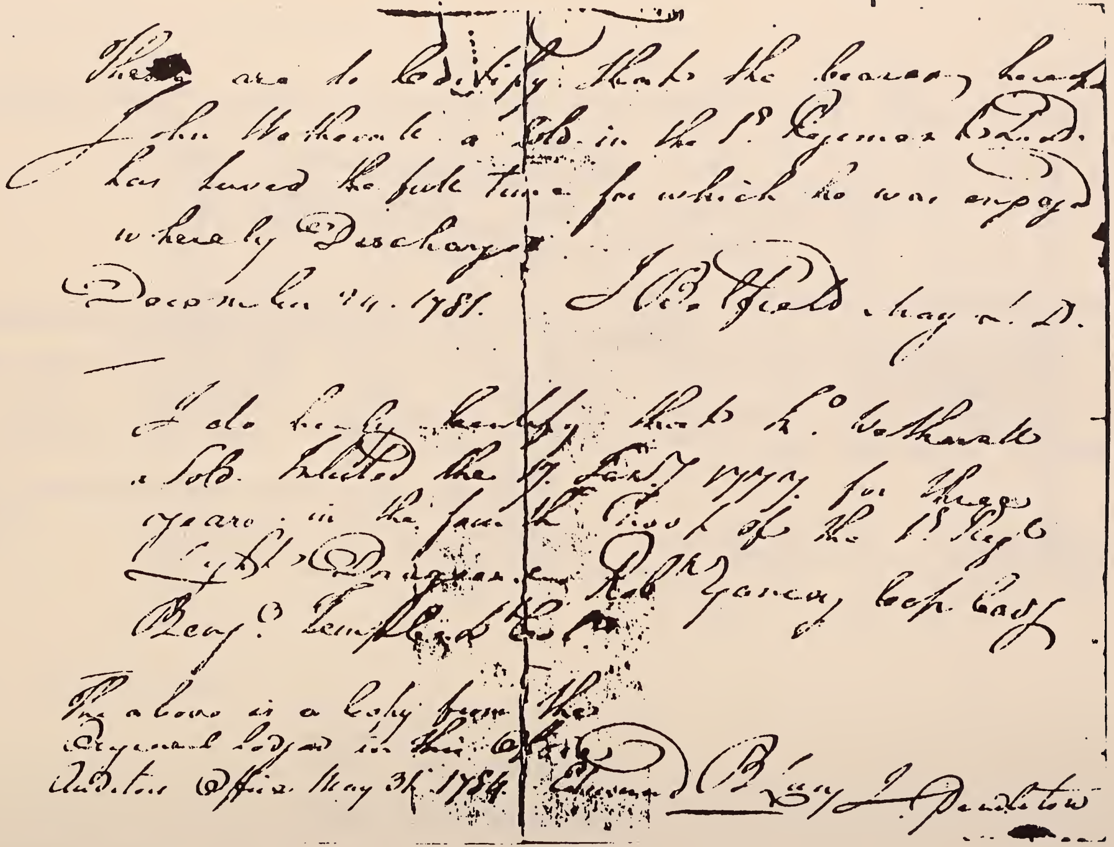
SOURCE: No. 253-Jean Roman



175

62-657

Bounty Warrant, John Wetherall, 1784, Box 162, Folder 7.


These are to Certify that the bearer hereof John Wetherall a Sold. in the 1st Regiment Drag.ds has served the full time for which he was engaged who is hereby Discharged.

December 24. 1781. [illegible] Maj. L. D.

I do hereby Certify that Jno. Wetherall a Sold. Inlisted the 17 Jan.y 1779 for three years in the fourth Troop of the 1st Reg.t Light Dragoons. Robt. Yancey Capt. Comdg. Benj. Temple Lt. Col.

The above is a Copy from the original lodged in this office. Auditors Office May 31 1784 Edmund Pendleton

Land-Office Military Warrant, No. 3130

To the principal SURVEYOR *of the Land, set apart for the Officers and Soldiers of the Commonwealth of* Virginia.

THIS shall be your WARRANT to survey and lay off in one or more surveys, for John Wetherall

his Heirs or Assigns; the Quantity of one hundred

Acres of Land, due unto the said John Wetherall

In consideration of his Services for three years as a Soldier in the Virginia Cont. Line.

agreeably to a Certificate from the Governor and Council, which is received into the Land-Office.

GIVEN under my Hand, and Seal of the said Office, this 5th Day of June in the Year One Thousand Seven Hundred and 81

177

FILE 11187-FEDERAL ARCHIVES
Washington D. C.

On the following pages you will find copies of instruments from File 11187 regarding our Col. John Wetherall.

After his wife, Elizabeth, died - their surviving children applied for "Elizabeth's vested interest" in a pension for his services in the Revolutionary War (it seems that he didn't draw a pension???) Their son, No. 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall waged a valient fight to obtain this - unsuccessfully.

Since the photocopies of the original records are so difficult to read even with a magnifying glass, I have typed my interpretation of each instrument which you will find immediately following the copy of each original. There are eight of these:

1. Affidavit by THOS. P. SPIERIU
2. Affidavits by (1) David Lesly and (2) Joseph S. D. Weatherall.
3. Two pages from JOHN WEATHERALL'S BIBLE family record - said to be in his own handwriting...see Rev. Hugh Dickson's attestation on the 2nd page.
4. Affidavit by WM. LONG
5. Affidavit by ELIZABETH LONG - wife of Wm Long (who was her cousin).
6. Affidavit by HUGH DICKSON (pastor of the Greenville (Saluda) Presbyterian Church.
7. Affidavit by JOSEPH S. D. WEATHERALL, Admr. of Elizabeth Wetherall's Estate.
8. JOSEPH S. D. WEATHERALL's reply to The Pension Office upon being advised there was not "Sufficient Evidence" for them to obtain the pension. THIS PARTICULAR INSTRUMENT WAS OBTAINED THROUGH SPECIAL EFFORTS OF No. 196E-LILLIAN (YOUNG)KERR.

ABBEVILLE DISTRICT
24th August 1846

Hon J. L. Edwards

Sir,

Tne enclosed papers are in relation to the case of Mrs Elizabeth Weatherall decd - the evidence on file in your office furnished by the oaths of Wm. Long and his lady who are disinterested persons, prove that John Weatherall decd was a Revolutionary Soldier, that he enlisted as a Private in the Cavalry for three years, and that he returned home after the period of his enlistment was ended. One of the enclosed papers sworn to by the Rev. Hugh Dickson a highly respectable Presbyterian Clergyman, are the declarations of John Weatherall decd made in his lifetime which corroborates the evidence of Wm. Long & his wife, who are near relatives but wholly disinterested and know as to the important facts connected with this claim. Moreover these declarations were made by John Weatherall decd, when there was not the remotest possibility that either he or his children would ever become the beneficiaries of his Revolutionary Services. These facts are respectfully brought to your consideration,as you allege in your letter to me that "the rolls in your office do not afford the evidence required to establish the claim." for it was from the rolls in Washington City that the applicant in this case, expected to prove his father's services beyond the possibility of doubt. It appears by the declaration of John Weatherall, decd, that he was under the command of a Col. Temple and subsequently under Col. Washington and Col. Otho Williams. Perhaps these names may furnish a clue to the discovery of the justice and merit of this claim. The <u>family record</u> another paper is also enclosed, it is in the handwriting of John Weatherall, decd, proved by the oath of his son the Admnr and the certificate of the Rev. Hugh Dickson - the certificate also of David Lesly, Judge of the Court of Ordinary is also enclosed showing the date of the death of Mrs. Weatherall, and the names of her surviving children, which facts are also proved by the Admnr Joseph S. D. Weatherall and one of the surviving children.

Yours very respectfully

Thos P. Spieriu

South Carolina
Abbeville District } I David Lesly, Judge of the Court of Ordinary for the District aforesaid, do certify, that I have examined the Office of Ordinary, & find on Record, that Elizabeth Weatherall the widow of Col John Matherall sew. dec.d departed this life on the 21st of April 1843. — That J. S. D. Weatherall her son administered on her Estate:— And that the said Elizabeth Matherall dec.d left Ten children by her dec.d husband Col. Jno. Matherall, viz. George, Marshall, James L. Ab. S. Matherall, Betsy S. Mary, John, Sarah, Frances C. & J. S. D. Matherall, as her only heirs & distributees at Law:

Given under my hand & seal of Office this 17th day of August 1846

David Lesly
O. A. D.

State of South Carolina
Abbeville District

I Joseph S. D. Weatherall (son of John Weatherall dec'd who was a Revolutionary Pensioner in the Cavalry under Col. Wm Washington, and who has applied as the administrator of the Goods & chattels rights & credits which were of his mother Betsey or Elizabeth Weatherall for Pension due his said Mother for the Revolutionary Services of his his father John Weatherall dec'd) do hereby solemnly swear that the leaf of Paper attached to this affidavit was taken out of the family Bible by me, that it is entirely in the handwriting of my father John Weatherall dec'd, and represents his marriage as the ages and deaths as known and registered by my father. The dates of the respective deaths of my father John Weatherall dec'd and Betsey or Elizabeth Weatherall dec'd were registered by myself my father died on the 4th Nov. 1824 and my mother died on the 21 April 1843 and my sister Peggy Long Weatherall died on the 9th July 1832. ——— Ten children of the said John Weatherall & his wife Betsey or Elizabeth Weatherall dec'd are alive at this date and entitled to a distributive share of their mothers estate rights &c. The names of the surviving children are as follows to wit George Weatherall, Marshal Weatherall, Polly Weatherall, James Weatherall, Adam Crain Jones Weatherall, Sarah Marshal Weatherall, John Weatherall, Betsey Jones Weatherall, Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall, Francis Evelina Weatherall

Joseph S. D. Weatherall

Sworn to before me
3 August 1846

David Lesly
Ex off. Mag.

SOUTH CAROLINA
ABBEVILLE DISTRICT

I, DAVID LESLY, Judge of the Court of Ordinary for the District aforesaid, do certify, that I have examined the Office of Ordinary and find on record, that ELIZABETH WEATHERALL, the widow of Col. JOHN WEATHERALL, dec'd, who departed this life on the 21st of April 1843 - that J. S. D.WEATHERALL, her son, administrated on her estate: - and that the said Elizabeth Weatherall dec'd left ten children by her dec'd husband, Col. Jno Weatherall, viz. GEORGE, MARSHALL, JAMES L., A. C. J. WEATHERALL, BETSY J., MARY, JOHN, SARAH, FRANCES E. & J. S. D. WEATHERALL, as her only heirs and distributees at law.

Given under my hand and seal of office
this 17th day of August 1846.

DAVID LESLY O.A.D.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
ABBEVILLE DISTRICT

I, JOSEPH S. D. WEATHERALL (son of John Weatherall, dec'd who was a Revolutionary Private in the Cavalry under COL. WM. WASHINGTON and who has applied as the Administrator of the good and chattles, rights & credits which ____ of his mother, BETSY or ELIZABETH WEATHERALL for pension due his said mother for the Revolutionary services of his father, JOHN WEATHERALL, dec'd do hereby solemnly swear that the leaf (?) of paper attached to this affidavit was taken out of the Family Bible by me, that it is entirely in the handwriting of my father JOHN WEATHERALL dec'd and represents his marriage and the ages and deaths as known and registered by my father - the dates of the respective deaths of my father John Weatherall dec'd and Betsy or Elizabeth Weatherall dec'd were registered by myself. My father died on the 4th November 1824 and my mother died on the 21 April 1843 and my sister PEGGY LONG WEATHERALL died on the 9th July 1832. Ten children of the said John Weatherall and his wife Betsy or Elizabeth Weatherall dec'd are alive at this date and are entitled to a distributive share of their mother's estate, rights & the names of the surviving children are as follows to wit GEORGE WEATHERALL, MARSHALL WEATHERALL, POLLY WEATHERALL, JAMES WEATHERALL, ADAM CRAIN JONES WEATHERALL, SARAH MARSHALL WEATHERALL, JOHN WEATHERALL BETSEY JONES WEATHERALL, JOSEPH SANDERS DICKSON WEATHERALL, FRANCES EVELINA WEATHERALL.

JOSEPH S. D. WEATHERALL

Sworn to before me
3 August 1846
David Lesly
ex off Mag't

John Weatherall was Born the 28th of July 1762
Joind in marriage to Betsey Jones the 19th of June 1787.
Names & Ages of their children (Betsey Jones wife to John Weatherall was born the 7th of August 1771
George Weatherall was born the 6th of August 1788

John Weatherall Junr was born the 25th of October 1790
John Weatherall Junr died the 3rd of August 1798
Marshal Weatherall was born the 24th of November 1792
Polley Weatherall was born the 13th of March 1795
James Weatherall was born the 18th of September 1797
Adam, Crain, Jones, Weatherall was born the 25th of March. 1800
Sarah, Marshal. Weatherall was born the 3d of November 1802
John Weatherall second son John Weatherall (to John and Betsey Weatherall) was born the 30th of September 1805 (Col)
Betsey Jones Weatherall was born the 7th April 1808
Peggey Long Weatherall was born the 5th May 1810

1) Joseph Sanders, Dickson Weatherall was born the third day of March 1813 - - - - - -

2) Frances Evelina Weatherall was born The 22d of April 1816 - Baptised in Greenville meeting House the 14 of July 1816 - by the Revd. Hugh Dickson -

Abbeville Distrt. S. Carolina -

I do hereby certify that I believe the above record of [illegible] &c. to be in the hand writing of John Weatherall decd. August 22nd 1846

Hugh Dickson

This apparently is a record from Col. John Weatherall's Bible (referred to by JOSEPH S. D. WEATHERALL in his Affidavit, a part of WEATHERALL, JOHN No. 11187 Revolutionary Records-Washington, D. C.)

JOHN WEATHERALL was born the 28th day of July 1762. Joined in marriage to Betsey Jones the 12th of June 1787.

BETSEY JONES, wife of JOHN WEATHERALL, was born 7th of August, 1771

NAMES & AGES OF THEIR CHILDREN

GEORGE WEATHERALL was born the 6th of August 1788

JOHN WEATHERALL Junr was born the 26th of October 1790
JOHN WEATHERALL Junr decd the 31st of August 1798

MARSHALL WEATHERALL was born the 24th of November 1792

POLLY WEATHERALL was born the 13th of March 1795

JAMES WEATHERALL was born the 18th of September 1797

ADAM CRAIN JONES WEATHERALL was born the 28th of March 180_

SARAH MARSHALL WEATHERALL was born the 3rd of November 180_

JOHN WEATHERALL second son John Weatherall (Col) (to John and Betsey Jones Weatherall) was born the 30th of Sept 1805.

BETSEY JONES WEATHERALL was born the 7th April 1808

PEGGY LONG WEATHERALL was born the 6th May 1810

JOSEPH SANDERS DICKSON WEATHERALL was born the third day of March 1813

FRANCES EVELINA WEATHERALL was born the 22nd of April 1816 - Baptised in Greenville Meeting House the 14 of July 1816 by the Rev. HUGH DICKSON.

ABBEVILLE DISTRICT
S. CAROLINA

I do hereby certify that I believe the above records of marriages & births to be in the hand writing of John Weatherall decd
August 22, 1846

HUGH DICKSON

Note - Hugh Dickson's certification on the copy of the original which I have is practically unreadable as to the portion underlined; so this is my interpretation of these words.

State of South Carolina }
Abbeville District } S.S.

I William Long do solemnly swear upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that I was personally present at the Marriage of John Weatherall the Revolutionary Soldier for whose services the accompanying application is made and did see the said John Weatherall married to Elizabeth Jones by the Rev.d Robt.m Hall a Presbyterian Clergyman on the twelfth day of June One thousand seven hundred and eighty seven in the District and State aforesaid. I further depose that I was one of the attendants at the Marriage of the said John Weatherall, that I attended with his half sister whom I married on the twenty second day of August following in the same year viz in the year seventeen hundred and eighty seven, and is now Elizabeth Long my wife who has also deposed as written stated in this matter. I further depose that I have often heard the said John Weatherall speak of being in the several battles of the Cowpens, Guilford Courthouse, Eutaw and Siege of Savannah and that he was an enlisted private in the Cavalry for three years which term of enlistment he faithfully served in the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War. I further depose that I had two elder brothers in the same service whom I heard often heard speak of John Weatherall as a brave and faithful Soldier. I further depose that the said John Weatherall enlisted for seven years in Culpepper County State of Virginia and served in the Cavalry under Col William Washington, and chiefly in the Campaigns of the South.—

The word "War" interlined before signing
Sworn to this Eleventh day of
October one thousand eight hundred and forty five
Before
Wm P. Martin Magst

W. Long. Sr

I do hereby certify that William Long who made the above affidavit is a citizen of credibility and undoubted veracity.

W. P. Martin
Magts

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA }
ABBEVILLE DISTRICT }

I, WILLIAM LONG do solemnly swear upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that I was personally present at the marriage of JOHN WEATHERALL, the Revolutionary Soldier for whose services the accompanying application is made and did see the said John Weatherall married to ELIZABETH JONES by the REV. ROB'T HALL, a Presbyterian Clergyman, on the twelfth day of June One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Seven in the District and State aforesaid. I furdepose that I was one of the attendants at the marriage of the said John Weatherall that I attended with his half sister whom I married on the twenty second day of August following in the same year, viz. - in the year seventeen Hundred and Eighty Seven and is now ELIZABETH LONG, my wife, who has also deposed as _____ stated in this matter. I further depose that I have often heard the said John Weatherall speak of being in the several battles of the Cowpens, Guilford Courthouse, Eutaw and Seige of Savannah and that he was an enlisted private in the Cavalry for three years which term of enlistment he faithfully served in the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War. I further depose that I had two older brothers in the same service whom I have often heard speak of John Weatherall as a brave and faithful soldier. I further depose that the said John Weatherall enlisted for three years in Culpeper County, State of Virginia, and served in the Cavalry under Col. William Washington and _____ in the campaign of the South.

WM. LONG

The word "war" interlined
before signing.

Sworn to this seventh day of
October one thousand eight hundred
and forty five.

Before WM. P. MARTIN Magst.

I do hereby certify that WILLIAM LONG who made the above affidavit is a citizen of credibility and undoubtable veracity.

W. P. MARTIN Magst.

The State of South Carolina
Abbeville District

I Elizabeth Long wife of William Long who has also deposed do solemnly swear on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that I was personally present at the marriage of John Weatherall the Revolutionary soldier for whose services the accompanying application is made, that I was one of the attendants and did see him married to Elizabeth Jones by the Revd. Robt. Hall a Presbyterian Bergman on the twelfth day of June One thousand seven hundred and eighty seven in the District and State aforesaid. I further depose that I am a half sister of the aforesaid John Weatherall and recollect distinctly when he enlisted in Culpepper County State of Virginia, and how his enlistment grieved our mother, and I recollect well when the said John Weatherall returned home after an absence of three years and upwards he enlisted in the service of the United States in the fall of the year Seventeen hundred and seventy eight, and did not return until near Christmas of the year Seventeen hundred and eighty one, and I have repeatedly heard my half brother the aforesaid John Weatherall speak of being in the several battles of the Cowpens, Guilford Courthouse, Eutaw and of Savannah, that he returned home on foot to Culpepper County State of Virginia, having left his horse which belonged to the United States with the proper Officers of the Army, he the said John Weatherall having served out his term of enlistment as a Private in the Lighthorse or Cavalry. The word "present" interlined before signing.

Elizabeth Long
Mark

Sworn to this Seventeenth day of October In the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty five

Before
Wm. P. Martin Magt

I do hereby certify that Elizabeth Long who made the above affidavit is a near neighbor to me, and is an old lady of credibility and undoubted veracity

W. P. Martin
Magts

4-COL JOHN WEATHERALL, REV. WAR VETERAN - FILE 11187

THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA }
ABBEVILLE DISTRICT }

I, ELIZABETH LONG wife of WILLIAM LONG who has also deposed do solemnly swear on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that I was personally present at the marriage of JOHN WEATHERALL the Revolutionary Soldier for whose services the accompanying application is made, that I was one of the attendants and did see him married to ELIZABETH JONES by the Rev. ROBT. HALL, a Presbyterian Clergyman on the 12th day of June one thousand seven hundred and eighty seven in the district and state aforesaid. I further depose that I am a half sister of the aforesaid JOHN WEATHERALL and recollect distinctly when he enlisted in Culpeper County, State of Virginia and how his enlistment grieved our mother and I recollect well when the said John Weatherall returned home after an absence of three years and upwards. He enlisted in the service of the United States in the Fall of the year 1778 and did not return until near Christmas of the year seventeen hundred and eighty one and I have repeatedly heard my half brother, the aforesaid John Weatherall, speak of being in the several battles of the Cowpens, Guilford Courthouse, Eutaw and of Savannah, that he returned home on foot to Culpeper County, State of Virginia, having left his horse which belonged to the United States, with the proper officers of the Army, he the said John Weatherall having served out his term of enlistment as a private in the Lighthorse or Cavalry.

Elizabeth Long
(her mark)

The word "present" interlined before signing.

Sworn to this seventh day of October
in the year of our Lord One Thousand
eight hundred and forty five

Before WM. P. MARTIN, Magst.

I do hereby certify that ELIZABETH LONG who made the above affidavit is a near neighbor to me and is an _____ lady of credibility and undoubted veracity.

WM. P. MARTIN, Magst.

(a copy of the original is included in this section)

ABBEVILLE DISTRICT) TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN
SOUTH CAROLINA) GREETING

I do hereby certify that I became acquainted with Col. John Weatherall, dec'd, in the year one thousand and eight hundred 1800 at that time a member of Greenville Congregation to the pastoral care of which I was called in the course of the year following. Not long afterwards he was elected and ordained a ruling elder in said congregation in which office he officiated to the satisfaction of the people till the time of his death which was in the year 1824. He was my particular friend. As an honest man, a man of truth and a Christian I esteemed him. Such was my respect for his Christian character that officiating as a clergyman of the Presbyterian Order I baptised several of his children. When I came to reside in Abbeville District as Colonel he commanded what was called the Saluda Regiment and was a representative from the District to the Legislature.

As to what transpired in his course during the Revolutionary War, I have no knowledge only as I derived it from his own statements, which I consider entitled to the fullest credit. He stated to me that he enlisted in the Continental Services as a trooper at the age of 16-17 years, attached to the command of a Colonel Temple they had their rendezvous at Manchester, Virginia. The command of Col. Temple owing to some circumstance I do not recollect was dissolved he was then transferred to the command of Col. William Washington under which officer he continued until he (Washington) was taken prisoner at the Battle of the Eutaw Spring - during his continuance with Col. Washington he was engaged in some sanguinary conflicts. He was at the storming of Savannah where the Americans and Frence were repulsed with great loss. He was with Washington at the successful encounter he had with Tarlton at the Rice Fields during the Siege of Charlston. He was at Monks corner when the Americans were surprized by Tarlton. When the Battle of the Cowpens so honorable to the Americans took place he was engaged in escorting Governor Rutledge to Genl Green's Camp at Hecks Creek - after the junction was formed by the two divisions of Green's Army at Guilford C. House N. Carolina he was attached to the corps of Col Otho Williams formed by Genl Green for retarding the pursuit of Lord Cornwallis until the former could effect a safe retreat into Virginia. We next find him combating under Genl Green in the celebrated Battle of Guilford C. House. He then came on to South Carolina, took part in the Battle of Hobkorks Hill - was at the Siege of Cambridge S. Ca and lastly was in the sanguenary Battle of Eutaw Spring where he narrowly escaped with his life. Having served in the Army for the term of three years he returned to Richmond in Virginia where he was discharged. After the revolutionary war was over he moved from Culpepper County,

Virginia, the place of his nativity, to Abbeville District S. Carolina where he lived when I first became acquainted with him and where he closed the career of life.

Hugh Dickson

Sworn to before me this 22nd August 1846, Judge of the Court of Ordinary
_ _ Off Mag.
David Lesly

State of South Carolina }
Abbeville District } ss.

On this sixteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and forty six personally appeared before me David Lesly Ordinary for the District of Abbeville in the State aforesaid Joseph T S Weatherall administrator of all and singular the goods and chattles rights and credits which were of his mother Elizabeth Weatherall dead to be administered, who being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God doth on his Oath make the following Declaration in Order to obtain the benefits of the several Acts of Congress passed for the Widows of Revolutionary Soldiers. The declarant in this case represents to the Commissioner of Pensions that his father John Weatherall enlisted as a private and trooper at the age of sixteen or seventeen in Culpepper County State of Virginia for the term of three years, that he was first attached to the command of Col Temple and subsequently transferred to the command of Col William Washington under whom his father served in the Storming of Savannah, at the siege of Cambridge, Hobkirks Hill skirmish and in the several battles of the Cowpens, Guilford Courthouse and finally at the battle of Eutaw where Col Wm Washington was made prisoner his father was also attached to the Command of Col Otho Williams some part of the Revolutionary War having served in other sanguinary conflicts in South Carolina in addition to those stated he returned to Culpepper County Virginia having fully served his three years service of enlistment as a Private in the Cavalry, That his father the aforesaid John Weatherall died on the fourth day of November One thousand eight hundred and twenty four leaving a widow Elizabeth Weatherall who survived until the twenty first day of April One thousand eight hundred and forty three when she died entitled as it is thought to a <u>Vested Right</u> for her husbands Revolutionary services, altho she did not in her life time apply for it, but which <u>Vested Right</u> the declarant, and his legal representatives now seeks, for equal distribution amongst the surviving issue or children and distributees of the said John Weatherall and his wife Elizabeth Weatherall neither of whom were but once married, and both dec.d

And

And leaving the children amongst whom is the declarant and Applicant, Joseph S. D. Weatherall the legal Representative of his mother as is herewith exhibited by letters of administration together with such other evidence as is conceived necessary for the support of this claim under the several Acts of Congress passed in 1832, 1836 1838. And the declarant in this case further states that his father was born on the twenty eighth day of July seventeen hundred and sixty two and that he must have enlisted in the Cavalry of the United States in the year seventeen hundred and seventy eight

Jos. S. D. Weatherall

Sworn to & subscribed before me on the day & year aforesaid, In Testimony whereof I have hereunto affixed my name & seal of Office.

[illegible]
Judge of the
Court of Ordinary
for Att. Dist. S. C.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA)
ABBEVILLE DISTRICT)

On the sixteenth day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and forty six personally appeared before me David Lesly Ordinary for the District of Abbeville in the State aforesaid JOSEPH S. D. WEATHERALL administrator of all and singular the goods and chattles rights and credits which were of his mother ELIZABETH WEATHERALL dec^{d} to be Administrator, who being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God doth on his oath make the following Declaration in order to obtain the benefits of the several Acts of Congress, passed for the widows of Revolutionary Soldiers. The Declarent in this case represents to the Commissioner of Pensions that his father JOHN WEATHERALL enlisted as a Private and trooper at the age of sixteen or seventeen in Culpepper County State of Virginia for the term of three years, that he was first attached to the command of Col Temple and subsequently transferred to the command of Col William Washington under whom his father served in the Storming of Savannah, at the Siege of Cambridge, Hobkirks Hill Skirmish and in the several Battles of the Cowpens, Guilford Courthouse and finally at the Battle of Eutaw when Col Wm. Washington was made prisoner. His father was also attached to the Command of Col Otho Williams some part of the Revolutionary War and having served in other sanguinary conflicts in South Carolina in addition to those stated he returned to Culpeper County, Virginia having fully served his three years service of enlistment as a Private in the Cavalry, that his father the aforesaid John Weatherall, died on the fourth day of November one thousand eight hundred and twenty four leaving a widow ELIZABETH WEATHERALL who survived until the twenty first day of April one thousand eight hundred and forty three when she died entitled as it is thought to a vested right for her husbands Revolutionary services, although she did not in her lifetime apply for it, but which vested right the declarent and her legal representative now seeks for equal distribution amongst the surviving issue or children and distributees of the said John Weatherall and his wife Elizabeth Weatherall, neither of whom were but once married and both dec^{d} and leaving ten children, amongst whom is the declarent and applicant, JOSEPH S. D. WEATHERALL the legal representatives of his mother as is herewith exhibited by Letters of Administration together with such other evidence as is conceived necessary for the support of this claim under the several Acts of Congress passed in 1832, 1836, 1838 & 1843 he the Declarent in this case further states that his father was born on the twenty eighth day of July seventeen hundred and sixty two and that he must have en-

listed in the Cavalry of the United States in the year seventeen hundred and seventy eight.

JOS. S. D. WEATHERALL

Sworn to & subscribed
before me on the day and year
aforesaid, in testimony whereof
I have hereunto affixed my
name & seal of office

DAVID LESLY
Judge of the
Court of Ordinary
for Abb. Dist., S. C.

ABBEVILLE DISTRICT S^{o} C^{a}
December 21st 1846

Sir,

I take the liberty to answer a letter of yours which was received by my friend WM THOMAS P. SPIERIU at Abbeville Ct. House dated 15th September 1846, which had reference entirely to my venerable father, JOHN WEATHERALL's services in the revolutionary war between Great Briton & the United States of America, and it appears from your letter that we have not established sufficient testamony to the services of my father to obtain a pension claim. Well now my dear sir, it would be a hard thing for me to raise the dead, to get that testamony that you require, for all of my father's comrads of the war are dead. There were several of them alive a few years ago but they are no more. If Messrs JAMES COLIN & JOHN BUTLER were living, I could send such testamony, that could not be doubted for a moment. I will now sir state some of the circumstances that I heard my father speak of, that took place in the time of the war. I have, when quite a boy, set up and saw the midnight tapes snuffed, listening to my father and four others, of the revolution, telling their war tales, well sir I have heard my father say that he was at the Battles of the Cow Penns, Etau Springs, Guilford Courthouse, Seige of Savanah and Ninety Six, and further my father helped to mout the trunk of that old pine log upon a pair of old wagon wheels when Col. Wm. Washington took Col Rugeby at Clermont near Camden, sir these things are all facts, they are not tales hatched up in falsehood, nor have I made a declaration to obtain a pension without deserving one, and as to the verasity of my father, I could get hundreds of living witnesses to testify too, and as to my own standing in life, I could get testamony sufficient to establish it without a doubt. My father belonged to the Regular Army, he was attached to Col. Wm. Washington's Redgement of Dragoons, and it is a strange circumstance to me that not one of the rolls of that Redgement can be found recorded at Washington. I have heard my father say that his name was recorded at Washington and if the rolls are lost they must have been burnt in time the war of 1812 with England. My dear sir, I desire you to call upon Mr. JOHN C. CALHOUN and ask him who my father JOHN WEATHERALL was, and if he did not believe him to have been a Revolutionary Soldier. I think he would tell you he did, without a moments hesitation (or perhaps I should have said who Col John Weatherall was). Mr. Calhoun and my father were personally acquainted with each other. My father has voted for Mr. Calhoun for representative to Congress and I haven't a doubt but Wm. Calhoun has voted for my father for representative to the Legislature of South Carolina, which place my father filled some 8 or 9 years.

Now sir, I can't for my life conceive how a pension can be withheld from our family and our venerable old father's name kept from being recorded upon the Pension Books of these United States, for I think if there is any family in this glorious Republic that deserves that Honor, ours does. I desire you to write me an answer to this as soon as it is convenient, or to T. P. SPIERIU Esq at A. _ _ _

I am Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Joseph S. D. Weatherall

To J. L. Edwards P. _. M.
Pension Office
Washington City

P. S. Hon[able] A. Burt Can give you satisfactory information of myself.

Your O....

J. S. D. W.....

J. L. E.....
P.L.

THE JONES FAMILY

This is mainly the family line of ELIZABETH (BETSEY) JONES who married COL. JOHN WEATHERALL.

BENJAMIN JONES was born in Virginia. He married ELIZABETH CRANE (OR CRAIN) in Virginia and went to South Carolina about 1757. They were the first settlers for whom there are records at Ware Shoals - along the Saluda River.

CHILDREN:

I. CAPT. ADAM CRANE JONES, b ca 1722, Va; d. 1 Sept 1815, Abbeville Dist., S. C. m. ca 1747 CATHARINE CAMPBELL - who died in S. C. after 1815. Capt. Jones entered the Rev. War under GEN. ANDREW WILLIAMSON as a Capt. At the Battle of Ninety-Six (Siege of Fort 96) he commanded one of the companies of Patriots in this the first land battle of the Rev. in S. C. His son, also named Adam Crain Jones (Jr.) fought in this Battle.

He was Tax Assessor-Collector for Dist 96 in 1779, 1786 & 1787. The 1790 Census shows he owned 25 slaves. He owned much land on both sides of the Saluda River in Laurens and Abbeville Counties. His home was about 1 mile below the Town of Ware Shoals. His will dated 12 Oct 1812, rec. WB 2, p. 80 31 Mar 1816 names 4 of his children and names lands "by William Richey, Henry Gaines & William Ware & asks that a stone wall be erected around the family graveyard. Died 1 Sept 1815.

CHILDREN:

A. ELIZABETH (BETSY) JONES who married No. 4, COL JOHN WEATHERALL.

B. CAPT. BENJAMIN JONES, m. MARY TOWNES of Pittsylvania Co., Va.

CHILDREN:

(1) WILLIAM TOWNES JONES b. 14 July 1797 d. 6 June 1869--was a physician and was called DR. BILLY JONES. M. (1) SARAH OLIVIA MOON b. 15 Apr 1797 d. 1839. dau of Dr. W. M. MOON a Methodist preacher & physician of Newberry County. Mother of 9 ch... 3 lived to maturity. He m. (2) Lou Watts of Laurens (no ch).

CHILDREN:

a. Dennis Fletcher Jones, lawyer in Abbeville, m. Eliza Harrison.

b. Maria Elizabeth Jones 1824-1853. m.a cousin James Mattison Jones.

c. Sarah Ann Summerfield Jones 1826-1894, m. George Wash. Jones.

(2) BENJAMIN JONES, JR. m. ELIZABETH ANN MOON 1808-1854, younger dau of Dr. W. M. Moon of Newberry. They had a large family & 2 sons removed to Arkansas (Peter Cincinnatus and Ben Frank Jones).

(3) NATHANIEL S. JONES 1800-1855. He studied medicine with his brother, graduated from Transylvania College in Kentucky, practiced in "Trickum" (Troy), went to Mississippi in 1837 and to Alabama in 1839.

(4) H. A. JONES was a lawyer in Abbeville. Went to Arkansas after Civil War and m. ISABEL VERDIER.

(5) ADAM CRANE JONES m. JANE MAC BETH.

(6) S. T. C. PINCKNEY JONES m. ELEANOR MORROW (no ch)

(7) (8) RICHARD and JOHN JONES (died young).

(9) MARY TOWNES JONES. m. REV. HENDRIX ARNOLD and went West.

(10) KATHERINE JONES m. WILLIAM W. KIRK-PATRICK and went West.

C. JOHN JONES married, lived in Laurens Co,S.C
CHILDREN:

(1) ADAM D. JONES

(2) POLLY S. JONES

D. RICHARD JONES, single, killed in Rev.

E. NATHANIEL JONES, single, killed in Rev.

F. ADAM CRANE JONES, JR. d. 12 Dec 1806 in Abbeville, S. C. m. MARGARET SWAIN. Will rec. Box 129, Pack 1146 Abbeville Co.,S.C. Inventory made 20 Jan 1807.

CHILDREN:
(1) POLLY S. (JONES) DYSON
(2) SALLY S. JONES
(3) ADAM C. JONES III
(4) JOHN S. JONES
(5) MALINDA H. JONES m. BENJAMIN JONES went to Alabama
(6) MARGARET (PEGGY) JONES
(7) REBECCA JONES
(8) NANCY JONES
(9) REUBEN JONES
(10) OHIBAT JONES

CHILDREN OF F. ADAM CRANE JONES, JR. continued.
One of his daughters married James Wardlaw and one married George Bowie.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN JONES AND ELIZABETH CRANE cont'd:

II. WHITFIELD JONES
(Jeannie Lou Herndon married Lambert Whitfield Jones - had five children. Jeannie was dau of Benjamin Zachariah Herndon 1822-1886 m. 1843 his 1st cousin Julia Adelaide Connor, dau of Dr. Francis Connor. This may or may not be the right Whitfield Jones.

III. BENJAMIN JONES, JR.

SOURCES: "EARLY ST CLAIR COUNTY ALABAMA RECORDS"
Compiled by Mrs. C. P. McGuire, Sr.
3220 - 12th Ave North
Birmingham 4, Alabama

"GREENWOOD COUNTY SKETCHES, Old Roads & Early Families" by Margaret Watson
The Attic Press, Inc. Box 1156, Greenwood, S. C. 29646

"TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS FROM FAMILY GRAVEYARDS IN GREENWOOD COUNTY, S. C.
By Margaret J. and Louise M. Watson, 906 Calhoun Ave., Greenwood, S. C. 29646

NOTE: The foregoing is only a small portion of the records on the JONES FAMILY contained in the above listed books.

4-COL JOHN WEATHERALL - WILL - FILE 94/2338
ABBEVILLE DISTRICT, SOUTH CAROLINA

In the Name of God Amen

I John Weatherall of the State of South Carolina Abbeville District being far Advanced in Age But of sound mind and memory do appoint ordain and establish this to be my Last will and Testament—

1 I Recommend my Soul to Almighty God who gave it and my Body to be decently interd in the Dust from which it was taken

2 My will is that my Funeral Expences and all my Just Debts be paid out of my Estate.

3 I give unto my Loving Wife Betsey Weatherall the House and Plantation wherein I now Live Including all the Lands Lying on the South side of Matthews Road but none of the Lands Lying on the North side of s.d Road. lately Purchasd from Patrick Duncken by Two seperate Purchases excepting that part Lying on the South side which I also give her which House and Lands she is to hold and enjoy during her natural Life. I give unto my Loving Wife my Large shot Gun, and Sword, house-hold and Kitchen Furniture Plantation Tools of every Discription. Plantation waggon, Riding Carriage, Black smith Tools, Cotton Gin. Still and whatever Provisions may be on, or Growing on the Plantation. Horses And Stock, of every kind together with my Library of Books all of which she is to hold and enjoy during her natural Life. I give unto my Loving Wife. Negro Woman Hannah her Child Lewis, and her youngest Child Flower and Future Increase to be at her actual disposal for ever,

I give unto my Loving Wife Negro Woman Gin. Tel, Harry, Squire, and Spence. which Last mentioned Negroes she is to Hold and enjoy the Profits of their services during her natural Life—

4 I give unto my son George Weatherall my wearing Apparel my Large Shot Gun and Sword after the Decease of my loving Wife. I give him also the Two hundred Acres more or less of Land, whereon he now Lives, to be his for ever, I give also unto him Six hundred Dollars which I now have in hand also one Hundred Dollars I hold in hand of his both to go for the payment of s.d Land

5 I give unto my son Marshall Weatherall one Negro Girl named Hagar she and her Future Increase for ever

6 I give unto my Daughter Polly wife of James Hodges Jun.r Two hundred Dollars to be collected from my Estate at my Decease

7th I give unto my son James Weatherall all the Land lying the North side of Matthews Road Lately purchas'd from Patrick Duncken Excepting that part Laying in the fork of the Road which is hereafter bequeath to my son John Weather all I give him also one Negro Woman Win and Negro man Sippio to be his for ever.

8th I give unto my son Adm. C. J. Weatherall Negro Boy July younger, and Negro Boy Allen to be his for ever. and my Will is that after the Decease of my Wife, he then Draw Five hundred Dollars, Extra, of my Estate

9th I give unto my Daughter Sarah Weatherall Negro Woman Cloe and her youngest child Nancy and their future Increase for ever

10th I give unto my son John Weatherall after the Decease of my Loving Wife all the Land Lying on the North side of Matthews Road which s.d Land I purchas'd from Richard L. Anderson it being part of that Tract of Land formerly belong to James Long Dec.d also that small quantity of Land Lying in the fork of the Road to him for ever. I also give unto him Negro Boy Simon. and Negro Boy Isaac. and my old shot Gun to be his for ever

11th I give unto my Daughter Betsey Weatherall Negro Girl Charlotte with her future Increase and Negro man Will to be hers for ever, and that my Will is that after the decease of my Wife she draw from my Estate Two hundred and Fifty Dollars, Extra,

12th I give unto my Daughter Peggy L. Weatherall Negro Woman Jude and her youngest Child Juno with their future Increase for ever.

13th I give unto my son Joseph S. D. Weatherall after the Decease of my Loving Wife the Lands I Will'd unto her, also Negro Boy Dick and Girl Rachel and Future Increase to be his for ever —

14th I give unto my Daughter Frances E. Weatherall Negro Boy sam and Girl Elsa and future Increase for ever

15th I give unto my Grand son Samuel Weatherall son of Marshall Weatherall my small shot Gun.

16th My Will is that if the case Require it that the following Negroes be sold to meet the Demands that may be against my Estate. Namely July, the older, Gilly and her Child Mary should there be any money left after settling the Demands it must go into the hands of my Wife for her use. If necessity dont require the sale of s.d Negroes they will remain

in possession of my wife, after her Decease will be [illegible]
a' as part of my Estate

17th My Will is that after the Decease of my Loving Wife, that all my Estate that is left in her hands, and not here given away be sold after paying out the money specially given, the Remaing money to be equally Divided among all my Children Viz, George Weatherall Marshall Weatherall, [illegible] James Weatherall Adm C. J. Weatherall, Sarah Weatherall John Weatherall, Betsey Weatherall, Peggy L. Weatherall Joseph S. D. Weatherall, and Frances C. Weatherall

Lastly I do nominate, constitute and appoint my Two Sons, George Weatherall, and Marshall Weatherall, my Sole Executors of this my Last will and Testament, hereby Revoking and making Void, all and every other will or Wills at any time heretofore by me made, and do declare this to be my Last will and Testament. In Witness whereof I the said John Weatherall, have hereunto set my hand and seal this second day of November in the year of our Lord, Eighteen hundred and Twenty four

Signed, sealed, declared and published by the above-named John Weatherall as and for his last will and testament in the presence of us, who, at his request and in his presence, have subscribed our names as witnesses thereto.

John Weatherall L. S.

Samuel Anderson

Hugh Dickson

Joseph Dickson

WILL of 4-JOHN WEATHERALL signed 2 Nov 1824, proved 16 Nov 1824, recorded File 94, Packet 2338, Abbeville County, South Carolina

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN

I, JOHN WEATHERALL of the State of South Carolina, Abbeville District being far advanced in age but of sound mind and memory do appoint ordain and establish this to be my last will and testament--

1st. I recommend my soul to Almighty God who gave it and my body to be decently inter'd in the dust from which it was taken.

2nd. My will is that my Funeral Expenses and all my just debts be paid out of my Estate.

3rd. I give unto my loving wife Betsey Weatherall the house and plantation whereon I now live including all the lands lying on the south side of Matthew's Road but none of the lands lying on the north side of s^{d} Road lately purchased from Patrick Duncken by two seperate purchases excepting that part lying on the south side which I also give her which house and lands she is to hold and enjoy during her natural life. I give unto my loving wife my large shot gun and sword, house-hold and kitchen furniture, plantation tools of every discription, plantation waggon, riding carriage, black smith tools, cotton gin, still and whatever provisions may be on or growing on the plantation, horses and stock of every kind together with my library of books all of which she is to hold and enjoy during her natural life. I give unto my loving wife negro woman HANNAH, her child LEWIS and her youngest child FLORER and future increase to be at her actual disposal for ever. I give unto my loving wife negro woman GIN, LET, HARRY, SQUIRE AND SPENCE which last mentioned negroes she is to hold and enjoy the profits of their services during her natural life.

4th. I give unto my son GEORGE WEATHERALL my wearing apparel my large shot gun and sword after the decease of my loving wife, I give him also the two hundred acres more or less of land whereon he now lives to be his for ever. I give also unto him six hundred dollars which I now have in hand also one hundred dollars I hold in hand of his both to go for the payment of s^{d} land.

5th. I give unto my son MARSHALL WEATHERALL one negro girl HAGAR she and her future increase for ever

6th. I give unto my daughter POLLY wife of JAMES HODGES, Junr two hundred dollars to be collected from my Estate at my decease

7th. I give unto my son JAMES WEATHERALL all the land lying the north side of Matthews Road lately purchased from PATRICK DUNCKEN excepting that part laying in the fork of the road which is hereafter bequeathed to my son JOHN WEATHERALL. I give him also one negro woman WIN and negro man TIPPIO to be his for ever.

8th. I give unto my son Admr. C. J. Weatherall negro boy JULY, 1 younger, and negro boy ALLEN to be his for ever and my will is that after the decease of my wife he then draw five hundred dollars extra of my Estate.

9th. I give unto my daughter SARAH WEATHERALL negro woman CLOE and her youngest child NANCY and their future increase for ever.

10th. I give unto my son JOHN WEATHERALL after the decease of my loving wife all the land lying on the north side of Matthews Road which sd land I purchased from RICHARD L. ANDERSON it being part of that tract of land formerly belong(ing) to JAMES LONG, dec'd also that small quantity of land lying in the fork of the road to him for ever. I also give unto him negro boy SIMON and negro boy ISAAC and my old shot gun to be his for ever.

11th. I give unto my daughter BETSEY WEATHERALL negro girl CHARLOTTE with her future increase and negro man WILL to be hers for ever and that my will is that after the decease of my wife she draw from my estate two hundred and fifty dollars extra.

12th. I give unto my daughter PEGGY L. WEATHERALL negro woman JUDE and her youngest child JUNO with their future increase for ever.

13th. I give unto my son JOSEPH S. D. WEATHERALL after the decease of my loving wife the lands I will'd unto her, also negro boy DICK and girl RACHEL and future increase to be his for ever.

14th. I give unto my daughter FRANCES E. WEATHERALL negro boy SAM and girl ELSA and future increase for ever.

15th. I give unto my grand son SAMUEL WEATHERALL son of MARSHALL WEATHERALL my small shot gun.

16th. My will is that if the case require it that the following negroes be sold to meet the demands that may be against my Estate, namely, JULY, the older, GILLY and her child MARY. Should there be any money left after setling the demands, it must go into the hands of my wife for her use. If necessity don't require the sale of s^{d} negroes they will remain in possession of my wife. After her decease will be dispos'd of as part of my Estate.

17th. My will is that after the decease of my loving wife that all my Estate that is left in her hands and not here given away be sold after paying out the money specially given, the remaining money to be equally divided among all my children Viz, GEORGE WEATHERALL, MARSHALL WEATHERALL, POLLY HODGES, JAMES WEATHERALL, AD^{M} C. J. WEATHERALL, SARAH WEATHERALL, JOHN WEATHERALL, BETSEY WEATHERALL, PEGGY L. WEATHERALL, JOSEPH S. D. WEATHERALL, and FRANCES E. WEATHERALL.

Lastly I do nominate, constitute and appoint my two sons, GEORGE WEATHERALL and MARSHALL WEATHERALL, my sole executors of this my last will and testament, hereby revoking and making void all and every other will or wills at any time heretofore by me made and do declare this to be my last will and testament. IN WITNESS whereof I the said JOHN WEATHERALL, have hereunto set my hand and seal this second day of November in the year of our LORD Eighteen Hundred and Twenty Four.

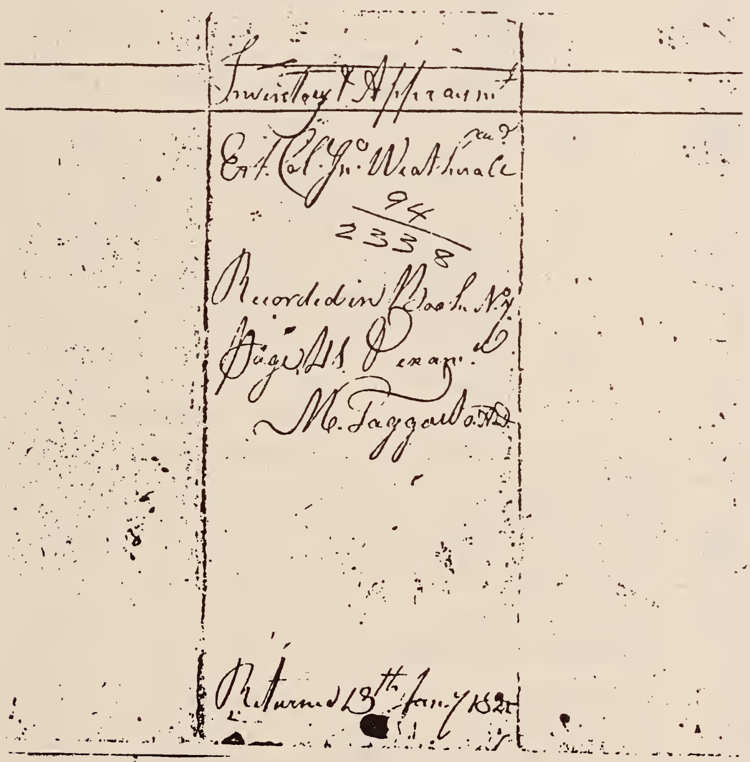
SIGNED, sealed, declared and published by the above named John Weatherall as and for his last will and testament in the presence of us, who, at his request and in his presence, have subscribed our names as witnesses thereto.

JOHN WEATHERALL

SAMUEL ANDERSON
HUGH DICKSON
JOSEPH DICKSON

4-COL JOHN WEATHERALL - INVENTORY & APPRAISAL OF ESTATE
On this and the following ten pages you will find a copy of the most readable pages of this instrument - on file in Abbeville, South Carolina Court House - File 94/2338

Observe the list of books, beginning with SCOTTS FAMILY BIBLE 5 VOLUMES - that Col. John Weatherall and his wife Betsy possessed and you will get some idea of the kind of people we are descended from - fine, upstanding, dependable Christian folks.


Inventory & Appraisement
Est. Col. Jno. Weatherall
94
2338
Recorded in Book No. 7
Page 41 Examd.
M. Taggart O.A.D.
Returned 13th Jany 1821

Inventory and appraisment of the personal estate
John Weatherall senr. decd. made this 23rd day of November.

	£	cts
Negro Willow Will	$100	00
" " Harry	550	00
" " July	500	00
" " Squire	1000	00
" " Sippio	500	00
" Boy Spence	550	00
" " July	350	00
" " Simon	300	00
" " Dick	250	00
" " Isaac	225	00
" " Allen	175	00
" " Sam	125	00
" Woman Let	75	00
" " Winn	100	00
" " Gin	150	00
" " Jude and child Juno	550	00
" " Cloe and " Nancy	500	00
" " Hannah and two children Lewis & Hare	550	00
" " Gilley and child Mary	475	00
" Girl Rachel	225	00
" " Charlotte	225	00
" " Elsa	125	00
" " Hagar	125	00
one Riding carriage and harness	212	50
" Road Waggon	85	00
Old Riding Gigg	15	00
" Chestnut Sorrel horse	50	00
" Bay Mare	35	00
" Flax main Horse	50	00
" Bald face Sorrel Horse	35	00
" Bay poney	15	00
" Dark mare colt	15	00
" lot of baskets ten in number	02	00
lot of corn supposed to be three hundred bushels	225	00

one cotton gin and running gear	$ 40	00
" old cotton gin	20	00
four thousand weight of picked out Lied cotton (Suppose to be)	100	00
Two hundred and eighty weight of picked cotton	30	80
one Set of Blacksmith tools	55	00
three Stacks of Fodder	6	75
cotton Standing in the field	288	75
one lot of hogs [illegible] in number	60	00
one Sow and three pigs and five chotes	11	25
" Sow and three pigs	5	55
" other lot of hogs twelve in number	33	00
Four Heifers	24	00
one red milk cow	12	00
" dark coloured cow and calf	12	00
Brindle and white backed cow and calf	13	00
" Brindle Bull	10	00
Nine head of Sheep	18	00
Five " of Goats	5	00
one bed Stead bed and furniture	35	00
" bedstead bed and furniture	35	00
" bedstead bed and furniture	35	00
" Pine chest	4	00
Two beads bedsteads and furniture	55	00
one Walnut chest	7	00
" Folding Walnut table	8	00
" Set of half rounds	8	00
" Squar framed walnut table	5	00
" do do Walnut table	3	50
" Small Shot gun	12	00
" Lard Shot gun	8	00
" old Shot gun	5	00
" Desk and Book case	2[illegible]	00
" Clock	25	00
" Sword and Scabbard	12	00
Crockery and glass ware	10	50
[illegible] chairs	18	00

Amount brought over	9607	45
one looking glass	00	62½
one Still	25	12½
" [illegible] of Hogsheads and barrels	6	62½
" lot of Jugs five in number	1	87½
" pot oven and skillet	4	00
Two ovens and frying pan	3	50
Two Iron pot racks	2	00
Waffle pan bread hoe and trevet	2	00
one Spice morter	3	00
" [illegible] pot	1	00
" Coffee Mill	2	50
Churn tub and four water pails	2	12½
" Flax wheel and reel	3	00
Three cotton Spining wheels	6	00
one loom	8	00
Four hogsheads and one barrel	1	87½
one mans Saddle	6	00
" Cross cut Saw	7	00
one lot of weeding hoes eleven in number	3	12½
Two garden hoes	0	50
Six pair of drawing chains and hams	9	00
Seven horse collars	1	37½
Five Single trees and five clevices	4	00
Seven falling axes one broad axe and hand axe	13	00
one pair of breaching	4	00
Six plow shovels six gophers and six rods	8	00
one pair of Streachers	1	50
one Froe and two wedges	2	00
Small lot of Iron and Steel	1	00

Amount brought over	97	12
one hatter chain	$ 00	50
Five matadas & one Sprouting hoe	8	00
one hand Saw	1	25
" log chain	3	50
" pair of Steelyards	3	00
Eight yards of baging	1	50
one Set of waggon boxes & three point bands	2	12½
Three Smoothing Irons	1	50
one Set Knives and forks	3	00
one candlestick Slate and Shears	1	87½
Scotts Family Bible 5 Vol.	20	00
Morse's Geography and atlas	9	00
Herveys works	6	00
Fishers chatecism	1	00
Five hymnbooks	2	00
Halls contemplations 2 Vol.	1	50
McLaurin's essays and Taylor's holy living	1	75
Owen on the holy Spirit & rise and progress	1	75
Solitude Sweetened & Sacramental Selections	1	25
Confession of faith and the life of Gardner	1	37½
Bucks Theological Dictionary 2 Vol	3	50
Village Sermons 2 Vol and one Vol of an old Set of the Sa	2	00
one large Family Bible	2	00
Two old Scool Bibles and one testament	1	00
Memoirs of pious women	0	62½
Walkers Dictionary	2	50
Laws of the United States 4 Vol.	4	00
Ramsey's revolution of So Carolina	2	00

Amount brought over	9834	02½
One lot of old books	$ 2	00
Edwards on baptism and an old dictionary	1	00
one large lot of the acts of the legislature	1	00
Physic Scales and weights	2	00
Marking Iron horse phlegms & small comperses	1	00
	$9841	02½

Appraised Inventoried and certified by us this 23rd day of November 1824

Wm Barmore
Wm Dugan
Samuel Agnew
Samuel Anderson

Dr. George Weatherall Exr. in act. current

1824 Nov. 5	To Recd. in cash found in testators desk &c.	720	75
1824 December 31	" Recd. of James Cummins on his account	1	00
1825 January 1	" Recd. of William Evans the amt. of his act.	7	12¾
" " "	" Recd. of Gabriel Hodges the amt. of his act.	5	32¾
" " "	" Recd. of James Hodges Senr. the amt. of his act.	8	37½
1825 January 6	" Recd. of Richard Anderson the amt. of his act.	10	42
1825 January 10	" Recd. of Thomas Henderson the amt. of his act.	4	37½
" " "	" Recd. of John Logan the amt. of his act.	4	00
" " "	" Recd. of William Britton the amt. of his act.	2	50
" " "	" Recd. of William Henderson in part of his act.	1	00
1825 January 11	" Recd. of Lipton Henderson the amt. of his act.	0	50
1825 January 15	" Recd. of William Henderson the ballance of act.	0	60
1825 January 17	" Recd. of Charles Hodges the amt. of his act.	9	78½
" " "	" Recd. of Richard Hodges Senr. amt. of his act.	0	18¾
1825 January 18	" Recd. of Charles Fills in part of his act.	12	00
1825 January 24	" Recd. Geo. W. Hodges the amt. of his act.	17	38¼
" " "	" Recd. of State S. Carolina by the hand of Geo. W. Hodges	33	22½
1825 January 25	" Recd. of Maj. Jno. Hodges in part of his act.	11	81¼
" " "	" Recd. of Frances Hodges the amt. of her act.	00	18¾
1825 January 28	" Recd. of Robert Ewins the amt. of his act.	9	24½
1825 January 31	" Recd. of Mrs. Polley Wardlaw the amt. of her act.	12	87½
1825 February 7	" Recd. of Jno. Burton amt. of Deoville's act.	2	00
1825 February 17	" Recd. of Betsy Weatherall in part of her Bond	72	50
1825 February 19	" Recd. of Saml. Hodges the amt. of his act.	00	43¾
1825 February 21	" Recd. of Thomas Green the amt. of his act.	04	12½
1825 March 8	" Recd. of Peter Bell his act. by note with interest	5	53½
1825 March 8	" Recd. of David Waters in part of his act.	12	00
1825 March 24	" Recd. by the hand of M. Weatherall the amt. Maj. Burton	2	00
		$ 999	36¼

Dr. George Weatherall Cr. in act. current

	Amount Brought over---	$999	36¼
1825 March 24	To Recd. by M. Weatherall for attendance of bestalve at court as witness in case Fleming against Arnold --	16	25
1825 March 25	" Recd. of Margaret Rickey the amt. of her act.--	12	50
1825 March 26	" Recd. of Hezekiah Watson the amt. of his act.--	1	31¼
1825 April 1	" Recd. of Charles Pitts the ballence of his act.--	1	25
1825 April 20	" Recd. of Andrew Bradley on his act.---	5	00
1825 April 27	" Recd. of Saml. Anderson the amt. of his act.--	11	70½
1825 May 2	" Recd. of Andrew Bradley interest of his act. by note --	0	12½
1825 May 2	" Recd. of Jesse S. Adams the amt. of his act.	6	31¼
1825 May 14	" Recd. of Hugh Dickson the amt. of his act.--	13	00
1825 May 18	" Recd. of John Stuart the amt. of his act.--	22	00
1825 May 20	" Recd. of Thos. Gary the amt. of his act	1	56¼
1825 May 21	" Recd. of Jno. Rickey by the hand of M. Mathews part of his act	5	01
1825 July 18	" Recd. of Robert Huskerson his act. with interest	7	00
1825 Augt. 6	" Recd. of Donold Duglass the amt. of his act.	7	63¾
1825 Sept. 7	" Recd. of Joseph Rickey amt. of his act with interest--	5	50
1825 Sept. 7	" Recd. of Jno. Bradley amt. of his act with interest --	3	00
1825 Sept. 7	" Recd. of Edward Jones the amt. of his act--	0	43¾
1825 Sept. 7	" Recd. of Jesse Calvert amt. his act & Mr. Hills ballence act.--	1	25
1825 Sept. 17	" Recd. of Thompson Hodges his act. of 1824 --	1	00
1825 December 7	" Recd. by James Hodges in part of Jno. Calverts act.--	15	00
" " 19	" Recd. in part of Saml. Hills act.--	12	00
1826 January 2	" Recd. of Jno. Calvert the ballance of his act.	6	50
		$1154	71½

With Estate of John Weatherall Senr. decd. Cr.

Date	Entry	$	cts
1824 Novr. 22	By paid Moses Smith for whiskey use of estate by order of Mr. Weatherall	4	37½
1824 [illegible] 5	& hold in hand the money bequeathed only for the payment of land	700	00
1825 [illegible] 13	& paid Watt & Bowie the amt. of a note against testator	7	93¾
1825 January 14	& paid Moses Taggart Esqr. ordinary on act. of estate	6	25
1825 January 18	& paid John Williams for a walnut coffin — —	12	00
1825 January 25	& paid Mrs. Hodges (Midwife) her proven act. —	12	00
1825 January 28	paid Robert Gan[illegible] his proven act. — —	8	3[illegible]
1825 January 31	paid Geo. Brownlee Senr. in part of a note given by testator for [illegible]	84	00
1825 February 17	& paid the amt. of a note given to Mr. Smith or bearer	55	00
1825 March 8	& paid Taxes for the estate for the year 1824	31	76½
1825 March 25	& paid Margaret Richey her proven act. —	10	50
1825 March 26	& paid Benj. C. Rosamond on a note given to Jesse Colvin	50	00
1825 April 5	paid Isaack Cowan the Subscription of testator for the Theological seminary —	10	00
1825 April 5	& paid Isaac Cowan Stipend of a greenwood congregation	10	00
1825 April 27	& paid Saml. Anderson his proven act. —	7	62½
1825 May 2	& paid Jas. Wardlaw for recording land titles	2	25
1825 May 2	& paid Jesse S. Addams his proven act. —	2	62½
1825 May 4	& paid Joseph Hill his proven act. —	17	25
1825 May 14	& paid Hugh Dickson his proven act. —	5	00
1825 May 20	paid Thos. Gary his act. —	0	30
1825 May 21	& paid Jno. Richey by the hand of Wm. Weatherall his proven act.	2	01
		$1039	46¾
1825 January 8	Settled with Betsey Weatherall the legacy left her by Jno. Weatherall Senr. decd. Negro Woman Hannah, Lewis, Flora, Gin, Let, Harry, Lyina, Spencer, Shot gun and Sword house hold and kitchen furniture plantation tools waggon and riding carriage Smith tools cotton gin still crop Stock of horses cows and hogs & Library of books all of which is appraised (if no mistake is made in adding up) at — $4,019.75		

	With Estate of John Weatherall Senr. decd. Cr.		
	amt. brought over	$1039	46 3/4
1825 January 8	By Settled with Jas. L. Weatherall negro Fellow Lepper & negro woman Winn legacy left by Jno Weatherall Senr. decd. appraised at - $600		
1825 January 8	" Ab. L. Weatherall negro boys Luly & Allen legacy left him by Jno Weatherall Senr. decd. - - - - 525		
1825 January 8	" Settled with Sarah M. Weatherall negro woman Cloe & child Nancy legacy left by Jno Weatherall Senr. 500		
1825 June 2	" paid Tilman Hughs his proven act. - - -	4	50
1825 Augst 6	" paid Donold Duglass his proven act. -	17	50
1825 Septr. 7	" paid Joseph Richey's proven act. - - -	1	50
1825 Oct. 13	" paid Wall & Bowie's proven account - -	68	36
1825 October 19	" paid Thompson Hodges proven act. -	1	00
1825 December 17	" paid Andrew Agnew's proven act. - -	26	12 1/2
1826 January 2	" paid John Calvert's proven account -	6	00
		$1164	45 1/4

Abbeville District. Personally came George Weatherall Exor. of the last Will & Testament of Jno. John Weatherall decd. who being duly sworn deposeth & saith that the foregoing accounts of Receipts & Expenditures of the Estate of said decd. are just & true as there stated.

Sworn to and subscribed this 10th Jany. 1826.

Before Moses Taggart O.A.D.

Geo. Weatherall

Dr. Marshall Weatherall in a/c current with Betsey J. [illegible]

Date	Entry	$	cts
1827 Jany 4th	To hire of Betsey J Weatheralls negroes for the years 1825 & 1826	50	—
"	To hire of Peggy L Weatheralls negroes for the years 1825 & 1826 ...	40	—
"	To hire of Joseph S D Weatheralls negroes for the years 1825 & 1826	40	—
"	To hire of F E Weatheralls negroes for the years 1825 & 1826 computed at nothing being young & helpless	00	—

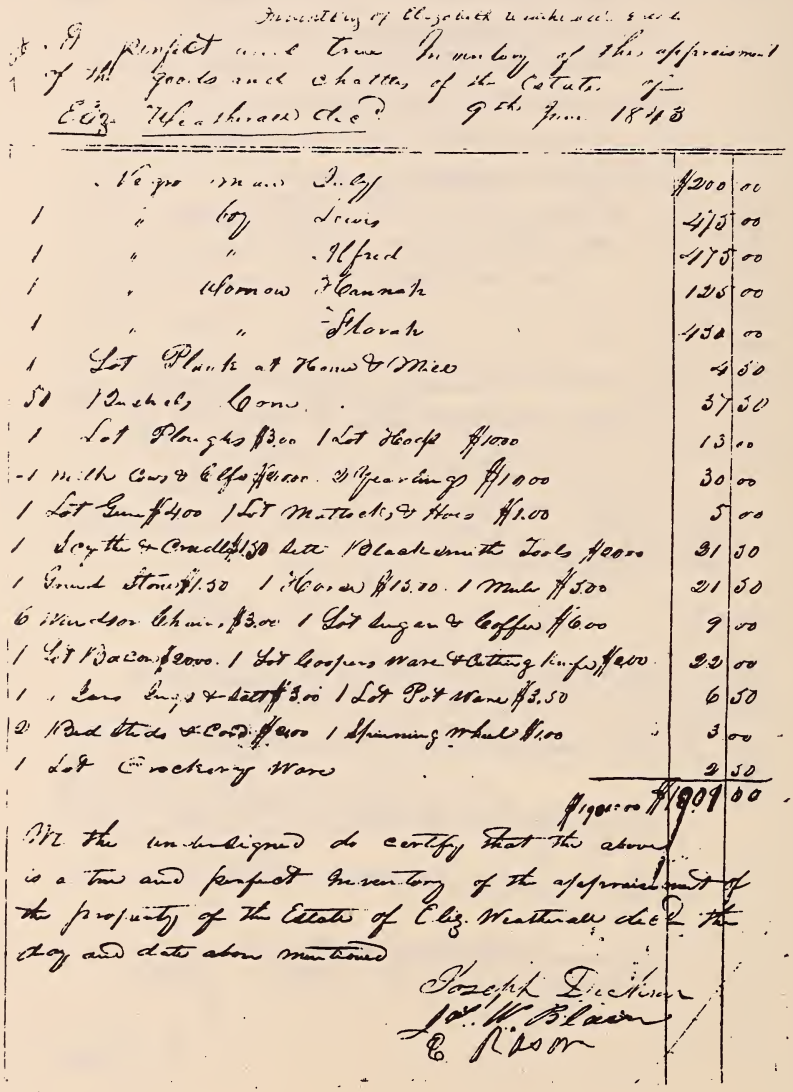
Abbeville District. Personally came Dr. Marshall Weatherall [illegible] of Col. John Weatherall dec'd & on his Oath [illegible] of Receipts & Expenditures of said estate are just & [illegible]

Before me this 15th Feby 1827
Moses Taggart J.Q.

Peggy L. Jos S D & F E Weatherall minors Cr.

Date	Entry	$	cts
1827 Jany 4	By boarding B J Weatherall 1825 & 1826	50	00
"	By boarding Peggy L Weatherall 1825 & 1826	40	00
"	By boarding Joseph S D Weatherall 1825 & 1826	40	00
"	By boarding F E Weatherall 1825 & 1826 no charge made by [illegible]	00	00

4-ELIZABETH (BETSY) JONES WEATHERALL (Widow of John)
INVENTORY AND APPRAISEMENT OF HER ESTATE - FILE 163/2527
Abbeville District, South Carolina 9 JUNE 1843



Inventory of Elizabeth Weatherall [illegible]

A perfect and true Inventory of the appraisement of the goods and chattles of the Estate of Eliz. Weatherall dec'd 9th June 1843

	Negro man July	$200	00
1	" boy Lewis	475	00
1	" " Alfred	475	00
1	" Woman Hannah	125	00
1	" " Sharah	450	00
1	Lot Plank at Home & Mill	4	50
50	Bushels Corn	37	50
1	Lot Ploughs $3.00 1 Lot Hoes $10.00	13	00
1	Milk Cows & Elfs $20.00 2 Yearlings $10.00	30	00
1	Lot Gum $4.00 1 Lot Mattocks & Hoes $1.00	5	00
1	Scythe & Cradle $1.50 Sett Blacksmith Tools $20.00	21	50
1	Grind Stone $1.50 1 Horse $15.00 1 Mule $5.00	21	50
6	Windsor Chairs $3.00 1 Lot Sugar & Coffee $6.00	9	00
1	Lot Bacon $20.00 1 Lot Coopers Ware & Cutting Knife $2.00	22	00
1	" Jars Jugs & Salt $3.00 1 Lot Pot Ware $3.50	6	50
2	Bed Steds & Cord $2.00 1 Spinning Wheel $1.00	3	00
1	Lot Crockery Ware	2	50
	$1901.00	$1901	00

We the undersigned do certify that the above is a true and perfect Inventory of the appraisement of the property of the Estate of Eliz. Weatherall dec'd the day and date above mentioned

Joseph Dickson
Jas. W. Blain
E. Rason

Cr Joseph S. D. Weatherell Adm in acct Current

1843 Nov 1st	Recd of E Rasor Black Smith a/c	$ 31	58¼
" "	Recd of George Weatherall for negro boy Lewis	+ 480	00
" "	Recd Cash for Sundry Articles bought at Sale	+ 19	75
" 7	Recd of Sarah M. Means for Negro woman Hannah	+ 46	50
" 9.	Recd Cash for 1 bg. Cotton sold in Hamburg	21	63½
" 20th	Recd of Wm Dunn Black Smith a/c	7	55
" "	Recd of J. W. C. Norwood Black Smith a/c		56¼
" "	Recd of Wm Dunn Note at Sale	+ 197	72
Dec 28th	Recd of Mrs Polly Blair Blacksmith a/c	7	00
" 30th	Recd of J J C P Jones Black Smith a/c	1	00
	19. March 1845 On settlmt.	803.	28
	By the Ordinary — Sundry Sale Notes 197.72 above. 46.50 " 19.75 " 480.00 " 743.97	743	97
		$ 59.	31

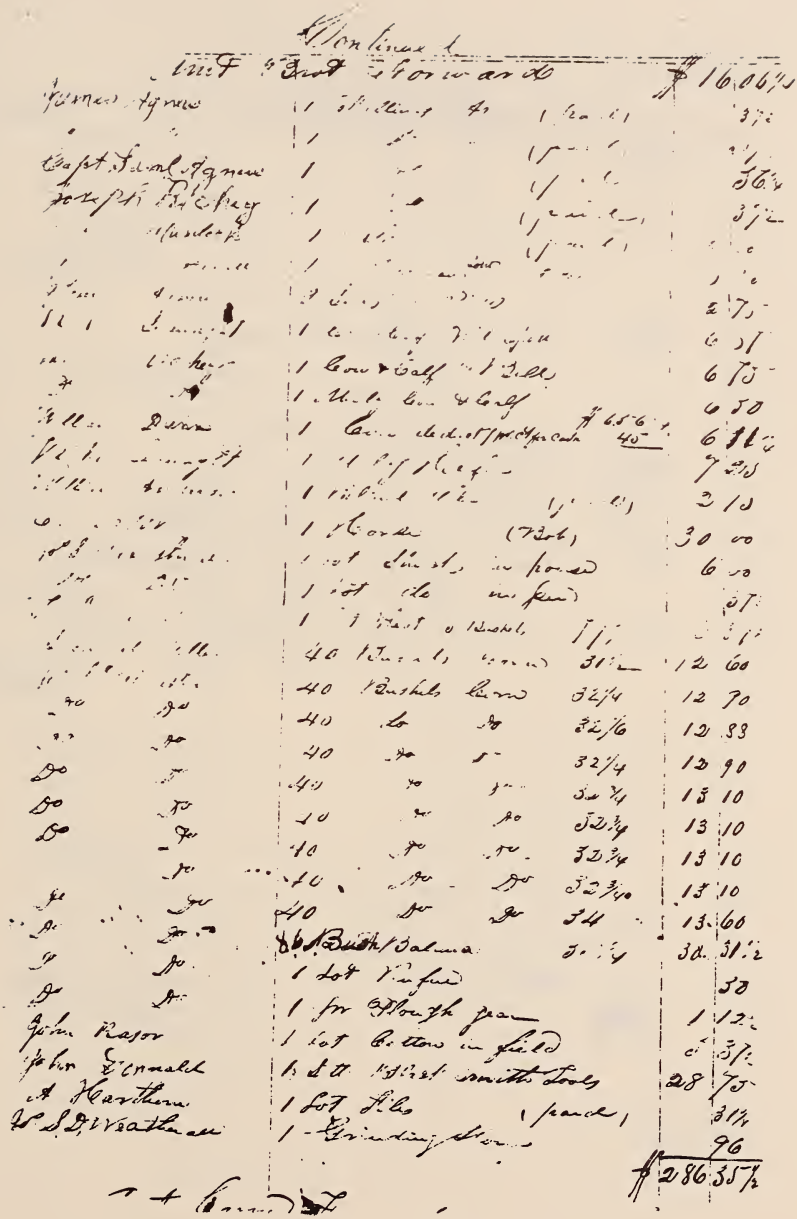
Estate of Mrs. Eliz. Weatherall Dec'd — Cr.

Date		Item	$	¢
1843				
Nov. 1st		Paid E. Major note and Interest	20	10
"	"	Paid George Weatherall 2 notes and Interest	355	19¼
"	6	Paid The Sheriff A. D. for Joel Smith	50	90
"	"	Paid E. Major for 100 lbs Flour	3	00
"	20th	Paid Thos. Brunson	139	81½
"	"	Paid Jno. White & Co.	7	37½
"	"	Paid White Wiu & Co.	5	33
"	"	Paid Wilson & Lomax	3	57
"	"	Paid Dr. W. C. Norwood medical acct	10	06¼
"	"	Paid Wm. Dunn for Flour & Wheat	8	50
"	22d	Paid Dr. W. C. Norwood note & Interest	24	75
"	29	Paid E. Barmore for Crying Sale	2	00
Dec	9	Paid James B. Clanihan for 2 Bushels Lime	3	50
"	11	Paid Jno. Weatherall on note (not yet applied) [illegible]	25	00
"	25	Paid L. D. Merriman acct. Funeral Expenses	9	70
"	"	Paid G. W. Youngblood for Coffin	6	00
"	"	Paid James W. Blain on note — [illegible]	7	00
"	28	Paid Wm. Barmore & Sons	16	26¼
"	"	Paid Robert Dunn for Rope		50
"	"	Paid Jno. Weatherall on Note ([illegible]) (allowed) in [illegible] the act. of [illegible] his bill for provisions [illegible] for family	2 45	00 37
		[illegible] which is allowed	366	60
			$1162	54¾

South Carolina } Abbeville Dist. } Personally came Jos. Weatherall adm. of the Estate of Elizabeth Weatherall dec'd & made oath that the above Return is [illegible]

[illegible] 1 January 1844.
[illegible]

Jos. S. D. Weatherall



Continued

	Amt Brt Forward		$286	35½
William Sharp	2 Stacks Fodder 40½ cts pr	733 $2.96½		
do do	2 do do 41 cts			
do do	2 do do 41 cts	1352 $5.54½		
do do	2 do do 39¼	699 $2.11¾		
		$11.28½		
	Deduct 7 prct for cash	.77	$10	50
Saml do	2 Stacks Fodder 37½ cts			
do	2 do do 37½ cts	1689 lbs	6	33
do do	3 do Or balance 35 cts	01.37 cts	7	05
Evelina Weathers	1 Spinning Wheel			50
George Weathers	1 Negro boy (Lewis)		480	00
Jos. L. D. Weathers	1 Negro Boy (Alfred)		555	00
do do	1 Negro Girl (Flora)		420	00
Sarah McEvans	1 Negro woman (Hannah)	$50.00		
	Deduct 7 prct for cash	3.50	46	50
William Brown	1 Negro Man (July)	$206.00		
	Deduct 7 prct for Cash	14.42	191	58
			$2003	81½

January 1st 1844 — I do hereby Certify the above a true and correct Copy Bill of Sale of the personal Estate of Elizabeth Weathers decd. Joseph [illegible] Oct. 3rd 1843

A. C. Hawthorne C.C.

Bill of Sale of the personal Estate of Elizabeth Weatherall Dec'd Sold the 27th Oct 1848

Jos. S. D. Weatherall Adm

Evelina Weatherall	6 Chairs	25
Jos. S. D. Weatherall	1 Set Tank	2.00
Evelina Weatherall	1 set Crockery	1.00
Do Do	1 [illegible]	50
Do Do	1 Bedstead	50
Jos. S. D. Weatherall	1 Corn [illegible]	25
Do Do	1 Oven	50
James W. Rickey	1 Pot	87½
Do Do	1 Tea Kettle	37½
Jos. Rickey	1 [illegible] & bridle pair	50
James W. Rickey	1 [illegible] & [illegible]	31¼
Evelina Weatherall	1 [illegible]	20
Do Do	1 [illegible] Rack	18¾
Jos. S. D. Weatherall	2 Jugs	106¼
Do Do	2 do	37½
Do Do	1 Jar	25
Do Do	1 Lot Barrels	25
Joseph Agnew	1 Scythe Cradle for	1.00
John Rasor	1 Cutting knife & stone	50
Samuel Agnew	1 Shovel Plough	1.00
T. J. Roberts	4 Shovel Ploughs & Bolts	43¾
Do Do	3 Plough Stocks	31¼
John Donald	4 Clevises	75
Do Do	2 Swingle trees	37½
John Rasor	1 pair plough gear	56¼
S. W. Agnew	1 do do	68¾
Mason Henderson	1 pair [illegible]	15
Jos. S. D. Weatherall	1 Old Hogshead	12½
J. C. Rickey	1 do (paid)	31¼
		$16.06¼

Amt Carried Over

THE THIRD GENERATION
OF THE
JOHN WETHERALL FAMILY

5-JOHN WETHERALL[3] (2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall) b. ca 1765, d. _____1802, m. 18 Dec 1788 ELIZABETH CHAPMAN (William Mason was minister), b. ca 1768, dau of WILLIAM CHAPMAN and wife MARY BUFORD (MB1781-1853, p. 93 of Culpeper County, Va). They lived in Madison County, Va., and I believe they were Baptist as the settlement of Elizabeth's Estate shows they paid R. GARNETT $5.00 for preaching her funeral - and records show a number of Baptist preachers in the Garnett Family.

Letters Testamentary were granted Elizabeth as Admnx of John's Estate 25 Nov 1802, Will Book 1, p. 358 - settlement dated __ Jan 1814 Madison County, Va names the children shown below. Elizabeth's Estate was settled 24 May 1850, THOMAS W. CHAPMAN, Adm., rec. Book 9, Pages 188-189 Madison County, Va (see copies on following pages).

The Madison County Court House Lot (surveyed by HENRY WAYLAND 28 Aug 1793) was by Deed dated 26 Sept 1793 deeded to the first Justices of Madison County, Va., appointed by the Governor and taking oaths of office at the May term of court: JAMES BARBOUR; WILLIAM WALKER; ROBERT ALCOCKE; ROBERT BEALE; AMBROSE MEDLEY; JOHN HENSHAW; JEREMIAH KIRTLEY; THOMAS GRAVES and JOHN WETHERALL.

John Wetherall was named by the Court as one of the overseers of roads leading from the Dutch Church to Garr's Mountain and between the North Line and the German Ridge for 1793.

CHILDREN: (See Next Page re Mary & John Henshaw)

i. MARY B. WETHERALL m. ca 5 Aug 1814 JOHN HENSHAW (date of Appl for License rec. Book 1, p. 262 Madison County, Va. Bondsmen: JOHN HENSHAW & WILLIAM H. WETHERALL

11 ii. GEORGE WETHERALL

12 iii. WILLIAM H. WETHERALL

iv. MILDRED WETHERALL, b. ca 1791, m. ca 9 Dec. 1816 (date of appl for License, MB1, p. 264, Madison Co., Va. BONDSMEN: A. W. BOHANNON & THOMAS CHAPMAN) ANTHONY W. BOHANNON.

v. ELIZABETH WETHERALL

12A vi. JOHN WETHERALL

"MADISON COUNTY HOMES" by Vee Dove, pb 1975: "The Will of WILLIAM CHAPMAN, probated 1803 names his wife, MARY BUFORD and children: WILLIAM THOMAS, ELIZABETH WETHERALL ANNA, SIMEON, & JUDITH HILL.

See 2-George Wetherall section for list of marriages in Madison County, Virginia.

5(i)-MARY BLEDSOE WETHERALL HENSHAW-& THE HENSHAW FAMILY
(By Mr. James H. Henshaw of Rt 1, B. 79, Reva., Va.)

"First, I shall start with my great, great uncle, JOHN HENSHAW, JR., he married MARY BLEDSOE WEATHERALL in 1814. There were no children. They lived less than a mile n. of my place. He d. 30 Dec 1843 and Aunt Polly (Mary) lived to be an old woman. She stayed on at her home alone (except for his and her kin visits) the rest of her life. She was loved and respected by all. I have heard my father and others speak of her - all of the old buildings are gone now except for one old log barn which is in fair shape. They lived on Deep Run on the N. E. side of Madison County, about one mile west of the Culpeper Co., Line. She was reared about seven miles west near Criglersville to the best of my knowledge. "Lud" Weatherall was the last of the family of that name to live in that area. He had a daughter, Betty - she married a FORD (now dec'd) and she now lives in Springfield, Va. Uncle John and Aunt Polly are buried in the old Henshaw family cemetery three miles north of here. My grandfather, Capt. (C.S.A.) JAMES O. HENSHAW, was the last member of the family to be buried there in Dec. 1919. Four generations of Henshaws are buried there on the original home tract of CAPT JOHN HENSHAW and his wife PATTY NEWMAN - Capt. John, of the American Revolution, came from Essex Co., Va. Her father, JAMES NEWMAN, SR., of Orange Co., Va., a planter, gave her the first tract of land as a wedding present about 1780, the year they were married. Their children were SAMUEL: WILLIAM: THOMAS: JOHN, JR.; CAPT. JAMES N. VIRENDA (WIFE OF CAPT. THOMAS DAVIS, JR.) and MARY, wife of CAPT PASCHAL EARLY - RICHARD'S FATHER.

"A few years before John Henshaw, Jr. (Mary B. Wetherall's husband) died, his leg below the knee became infected and went into blood poison and he was near death. In those days medicine and doctors were not very well advanced as of today and not much could be expected; so John, Jr., being so devoted to his wife, did not wish to die and leave her alone, asked his friends and kin to bear with him during his agony and help in his plan to save his life as he felt so hopeful. He being a cabinet maker as well as a farmer, asked that they and his doctor tie himself down on one of his work benches and take his sharp knife and hand saw and cut his leg off below the knee half way between the knee and the infected part so that he may have a chance to survive and live again. He knew that brandy was the only thing of that day that was good for pain and infection and provided it in abundance for this occasion - and once the amputation was begun not to stop until it was over regardless - and they did. He begged and yelled to stop during the operation until he passed out - yet it was successful and he got over it and lived happily with his wife for a number of years afterward.
(continued next page)

"Uncle John Henshaw had a niece, ANN HENSHAW that married EDMOND GAINES CHAPMAN in 1837 - also her brother, CAPT. (C.S.A.) EDWIN (NED) H. HENSHAW married MARY VENICA BOHANNON (as her second husband in 1874 - JAMES P. YEAGER was her first husband, m. 1857) was dau of GEORGE MASON BOHANNON and his first wife SARAH ANN GRAVES (m. 1837).

"NOTE: George M. Bohannon m. my grandmother ANN ELIZABETH EARLY (wife of JAMES O. HENSHAW)'s sister - MARTHA VERINDA EARLY, my great aunt) as his third wife in 1874. Martha Verinda Early was niece of EDWIN H. HENSHAW and daughter of his sister PATTY HENSHAW who m. RICHARD EARLY, my great grandfather. Patsy was daughter of SAMUEL HENSHAW and wife FRANCES MORTON TERRELL.

"Uncle John also had a great niece, daughter of FAYETTE HENSHAW that married EDWARD EARLY CHAPMAN 1904. This GEORGE MASON BOHANNON was a brother of EMMA J. BOHANNON the wife of GEORGE WETHERALL, son of JOHN and ELIZABETH (CHAPMAN) WETHERALL."

"All of these people lived in what is now Madison County and were closely united. I live on a part of the old Early Plantation of which came down through inheritance of the Newmans to the Henshaws - then the Earlys and back to the Henshaws. The Newmans bought it from the Henry Field family. They came in 1748 and had a grant. The first house (mansion) burned in a few months after it was built and a second house, built soon afterward, now stands in my yard attached by a patio. The Fields - two generations are buried on a hill nearby) served in the Virginia House of Burgess for many years and one signed the Stamp Act. They were soldiers of fortune as well. They had large holdings of land in Kentucky, received as payment for services in the British Army fighting against the French and Indians, etc.

SOME OF THE HENSHAW FAMILY

Capt. John Henshaw, of the American Revolution, came from Essex County, Virginia, and wife, Patty Newman, daughter of James Newman, Sr., of Orange County, Va., a planter. He gave her the first tract of land as a wedding present about 1780, the year they were married - their children were:

1. Samuel Henshaw who married Frances Morton Terrell. Their children were:

   (1) Ann Henshaw (niece of Uncle John) who married Edmond Gaines Chapman in 1837.

   (2) Capt (C.S.A.) Edwin H. Henshaw who married Mary Venica (Bohannon) Yeager (Mrs. James P. Yeager-her first husband. She was dau of George Mason Bohannon and his first wife Sarah Ann Graves (m. 1837).

   (3) Patsy Henshaw who m. Richard Early (James' gr. gr. grandparents). Their children were:

      A. Martha Verenda Early (James' gr. aunt) who m. as his third wife George Mason Bohannon, bro of Emma J. Bohannon who m. No. 11-George Wetherall, son of No. 5-John Wetherall and wife Elizabeth Chapman.

      B. Ann Elizabeth Early who m. Capt. James O. Henshaw, Capt. (No. V(2) below. These are James' grandparents.

II. William Henshaw (thought to have "gone west."

III. Thomas Henshaw m. Elizabeth Field 1816 and went to Kentucky or Indiana in 1831.

IV. John Henshaw, Jr. m. 5(i)Mary Bledsoe Wetherall. He had a great niece, dau of FAYETTE HENSHAW who m. Edward Early Chapman in 1904.

V. Capt. James N. Henshaw m. (1) Nancy Ann Owen - m. (2) Mary Ann Hill 1826 - m. (3) Nancy Ann Henderson. He died of pneumonia at age 85...was to have been married a fourth time a week later. His children were:

   (1) Robert Briggs Henshaw (mother was Nancy Ann Owen)

   (2) Capt James O. Henshaw (mother was Mary Ann Hill He m. Ann Elizabeth Early, dau of Patsy Henshaw and Richard Early. He died from fire at age 93. He was in good health - had mounted his horse from the ground the morning before he was burned. James H. writes: "I have fond memories of him - he called me 'little Jimmie." Their son:

      A. W. Henshaw m. Minnie Emiline Hitt 1900 and their son, James Henry Henshaw, Sr. who

has furnished this record of the Henshaw family, has seven children living - one is a son named after him, James Henry Henshaw,Jr., and he has a son named James Henry Henshaw III.

VI. Virenda Henshaw who m. Capt. Thomas Davis, Jr.

VII Mary Henshaw who m. Capt Paschal Early - their son:

(1) Richard Early

This family tree was taken from the foregoing 2 pages, which were furnished by James H. Henshaw.

NOTE: C.S.A. stands for Confederate States of America 1861-1865. States of the South that split away from the Union and fought the North for 4 years.

MARRIAGE BOOK 1, Page 262, Madison County, Virginia

Know all men by these presents that we John Henshaw and William Wetherall . . . are held and firmly bound unto James Barbour Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, in the full and just sum of one hundred and fifty dollars, to which payment well and truly to be made to the said Governor or his successors, we bind ourselves and each of our heirs executors and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents sealed with our seals and dated this 5th day of August 1814

The condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be solemnized between the above bound John Henshaw and Mary B Wetherall . . . . . Now if there be no lawful cause to obstruct the said marriage then the above obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Signed sealed and delivered
In the presence of
Bolfield Lard

John Henshaw (seal)
William Wetherall (seal)

5,iv-MISS MILDRED WETHERALL

MARRIAGE BOOK 1, Page 264 - MADISON COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Know all Men by these presents, that we Anthony Bohannon
Thomas Chapman . . . are held and firmly bound unto Wilson
C Nicholas Esqr Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia
and his successors in office, in the just and full sum of One
hundred and fifty dollars, to which payment well and truly
to be made, we bind ourselves jointly and severally, firmly by
these presents, sealed with our seals and dated this 9th day
of December 1816

The Condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas
there is a marriage shortly intended to be had and Solemnized
between the above bound Anthony Bohannon & Mildred Wetherall
Now if there be no Lawful cause to obstruct the said Marriage
then the above obligation to be void, else to remain in full force.

Sealed and delivered
In presence of . . .
Benfield Cave

A W Bohannon (Seal)
Thomas Chapman (Seal)

The Clerk of Madison Court will please to grant my son Anthony
W Bohannon license to intermarry with Miss Mildred Wetherall
This
Thomas Chapman

Tho Bohannon
December 8th 1816

5-JOHN WETHERALL - LETTERS TESTAMENTARY REGARDING ADMINISTRATION OF HIS ESTATE, WILL BOOK 1, PAGES 358 & 359, MADISON COUNTY, VIRGINIA

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that we ELIZA^{B} WETHERALL JOSEPH TOWLES, ROBERT HILL, WILLIAM CHAPMAN & THOM^{A} CHAPMAN, are held and firmly bound unto REUBEN FRY, PASCHAL EARLY, DAVID FIELD & DANIEL JAMES Gentlemen, Justices of the Court of Madison County, now setting in the sum of ten thousand dollars to which payment well and truly be made to the said Justices of their successors we do bind ourselves our and each of our heirs executors coadmr^{s} jointly and severally firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals and dated this 25th day of November 1802 and in the 27th year of the Commonwealth.

The condition of the above obligation is that if the said Elizabeth Wetherall administratrix of the goods chattles and credits of John Wetherall dec^{d} do make a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the goods, chattles and credits of the said dec^{d} which have or shall come to the hands, possession or knowledge of her the said Eliz^{a} Wetherall or unto the hands or possession of any other person or persons for her and the same so made to exhibit into the county court of Madison when she shall be thereto required by the said court and such goods, chattles and credits do well and truly administer according to law and further do make a just and true account of her admgs and doings therein when thereunto required by the said Court, and all the rest of the goods, chattles and credits which shall be found remaining upon the account of the said Administratrix the same being first examined and allowed by the Trustees for the time being shall deliver & pay the same unto such persons respectively as are entitled to the same to the same by law and if it shall hereafter appear that any last will and testament was made by the deceased and the same being proved in court & the executrix obtain a Certificate of the Probate thereof and the said Eliz^{a} Wetherall do in such case tender and deliver up her letter of administration, then this obligation to be void else remain in full force.

Sign'd & acknowledged in presence of the court)

Elizabeth Wetherall (Seal)
Joseph Towles (Seal)
Robert Hill (Seal)
William Chapman, Ju^{r} (Seal)
Thomas Chapman (Seal)

At a court held for Madison County on Thursday the 25th day of November 1802 this bond was acknowledged & ordered to be recorded - -

Teste John Walker ___,___

5-JOHN WETHERALL - LETTERS TESTAMENTARY REGARDING ADMINISTRATION OF HIS ESTATE, Will Book 1, Page 358, Madison County, Virginia

358 Will Book 1 p 358 Madison County, Virginia

Know all men by these presents that We Eliza Wetherall, Joseph Fowler Robert Hill, William Chapman & Thomas Chapman are held and firmly bound unto Reuben Fry Prichal Early, Daniel Fuller & Daniel James Gentlemen Justices of the Court of Madison County now setting in the sum of Ten Thousand dollars to which payment well and truly to be made to the said Justices and their successors, we bind our selves our and each of our Heirs Executors & admrs Jointly & Severally firmly by these presents. Seated with our seals and dated this 25th day of Novr 1802 — and in the 27th Year of the Commonwealth —

The Condition of the above obligation is that if the said Elizabeth Wetherall administratrix of the goods Chattles and Credits of John Wetherall decd, do make a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the goods, Chattles and Credits of the said decd which have or shall come to the hands, possession or knowledge of her the said Eliza Wetherall or into the hands or possession of any other person or persons for her and the same so made do exhibit into the County Court of Madison when she shall be thereto required by the said Court, and such goods, Chattles and Credits do well and truly administer according to Law and further do make a just and true account of her actings and doings therein when thereunto required by the said Court, and all the rest of the goods, Chattles and Credits which shall be found remaining upon the account of the said administratrix, the same being first Examined and allowed by the Justices for the time being shall deliver & pay the same unto such persons respectively as are entitled to the same to the same by Law, and if it shall hereafter appear that any last Will and testament was made by the decd and the same being proved in Court & the Executor obtain a Certificate of the probat thereof and the said Eliza Wetherall do in such Case being required, renew and deliver up her letters of administration then this Obligation to be void, else remain in full force —

See next page for signatures, etc (Book 1, Page 359)

359

Sign'd & Acknowledged in presence of the Court

Elizabeth Wetherall (Seal)
Joseph Towles (Seal)
Robert Hill (Seal)
William Chapman Jun.r (Seal)
Thomas Chapman (Seal)

At a Court held for Madison County on Thursday the 25th day of Novr 1802

This bond was Acknowledged & ordered to be Recorded

Teste John Walker Jr C, M.C.

GUARDIAN'S BONDS RE ORPHAN CHILDREN OF 5-JOHN WETHERALL, Dec'd: Elizabeth (recorded Page 28); John (Recorded on page 29 and Mildred (recorded Pages 29 & 30)- Book _____ Madison County, Virginia. The wording is identical and since they are difficult to read, here is what they say:

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that we William Chapman, Robert Thomas and Robert Hill are held and jointly bound to Paschal Early, Daniel Field, William Booton, Michael Wallace Jur and John Booker Gentlemen Justices of the Court of Madison County now setting in the sum of three thousand dollars to the payment where of well and truly to be made to the said Justices and their successors we bind ourselves and each of us our and each of our heirs executors and administrators jointly and severally, firmly by these presents sealed with our seals this 24th day of February Anno Dom one thousand eight hundred and 14 and in the 38th year of the Commonwealth.

The condition of the above obligation is such that if the above bound William Chapman his executors and administrators shall well and truly pay and deliver or cause to be paid and delivered unto ELIZABETH WEATHERALL orphan of John Weatherall dec'd all such estate or estates as now is or are or hereafter shall appear to be due to the said orphan when and as soon as she shall attain to lawful age or when thereto required by the Justices of the said County Court as also keep harmless the above named Justices their and every of their heirs executors and administrators from all trouble and damages that shall or may arise about the said estates then the above obligation to otherwise to remain in full force.

Sealed and delivered
in the presence of the court

William Chapman
Robt Thomas
Robert Hill

At a court held for Madison County the 24th day of February 1814 this BOND was in open court acknowledged by the parties thereto and ordered to be recorded.

Teste

Benjamin Cave ?

SOURCE: No. 366 C. E. Wetherall (secured the recorded instruments and sent them to me.)

Weatherall
Elizabeth's
Guardian
Bond.

28

Know all men by these presents. That we William Chapman, Robert Thomas and Robert Hill are held and jointly bound to Paschal Early, Daniel Field, William Booton, Michael Wallace jur and John Booker Gentlemen Justices of the court of Madison County now sitting in the sum of three thousand dollars to the payment whereof, well and truly to be made to the said Justices, and their successors, we bind ourselves, and each of us, our and each of our heirs, executors, and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents Sealed with our seals this 24th day of February Anno Dom one thousand eight hundred and 14 and in the 38th year of the Commonwealth

The Condition of the above obligation is such, that if the above bound William Chapman his executors and administrators, shall well and truly pay and deliver, or Cause to be paid and delivered unto Elizabeth Weatherall orphan of John Weatherall dec all such estate or estates as now is or are, or hereafter shall appear to be due to the said orphan, when, and as soon as she shall attain to Lawful age, or when thereto required by the Justices of the said County Court, as also keep harmless the above named Justices, their and every of their heirs, executors, and administrators, from all trouble and damages that shall or may arise about the said estate, then the above obligation to, otherwise to remain in full force

Sealed and delivered
In the presence of the Court

William Chapman (Seal)
Robt Thomas (Seal)
Robert Hill (Seal)

At a Court held for Madison County the 24th day of February 1814

This Bond was in open Court acknowledged by the parties thereto, and ordered to be recorded

Teste
Benjamin Cave Cttd

Page 29

Wetherall
John's
Guardian
Bond —

Know all men by these presents, that we William Chapman, Robert Thomas and Robert Hill, are held and firmly bound to Paschall Early, Daniel Field, William Booton, Michael Wallace Jr and John Booker Gentlemen, Justices of the Court of Madison County now sitting, in the sum of three thousand dollars to the payment whereof, well and truly to be made to the said Justices, and their successors, we bind ourselves, and each of us, our and each of our heirs, executors, and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals, this 24th day of February Anno Dom. one thousand eight hundred and 14 and in the 38th year of the Commonwealth

The Condition of the above obligation is such, That if the above bound William Chapman, his executors and administrators, shall well and truly pay and deliver, or cause to be paid and delivered unto John Weatherall orphan of John Weatherall dec'd all such estate or estates as now is or are, or hereafter shall appear due to the said orphan, when, and as soon as he shall attain to lawful age, or when thereto required by the Justices of the said County Court, as also keep harmless the above named Justices, their, and every of their heirs, executors, and administrators, from all trouble and damages that shall or may arise about the said estate; then the above obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force.

Sealed and delivered
In the presence of the Court

William Chapman (seal)
Robt Thomas (seal)
Robert Hill (seal)

At a Court held for Madison County the 24th day of February

This bond was in open Court acknowledged by the parties thereto, and ordered to be recorded

Teste
Benjamin Cave Clerk

Wetherall
Mildred's
Guardian
Bond —

Know all men by these presents, That we Thomas Chapman, Robert Thomas and Robert Hill ... held and firmly bound to Paschal Early, Daniel Field, William Booton, Michael Wallace Jr. and John Booker Gentlemen, Justices of the Court of Madison County now sitting, in the sum of three thousand dollars to the payment whereof, well and truly to be made to the said Justices, and their successors, we bind ourselves, and each of us, our and each of our heirs, executors, and administrators, jointly

and severally firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals, this 24th day of February Anno Dom. one thousand eight hundred and 14 and in the 38th year of the Commonwealth

The Condition of the above obligation is such. That if the above bound Thomas Chapman, his executors and administrators, shall well and truely pay, and deliver, or cause to be paid and delivered unto Mildred Weatherall orphan of John Wm. Thrall dec'd, all such estate as now is or ever, or hereafter shall appear to be due to the said orphan, when, and as soon as she shall attain to lawful age, or when thereto required by the Justices of the said County Court as also keep harmless & [illegible] Justices, their and every of their heirs, executors, and administrators, from all trouble and damages that shall or may arise about the said estate, then the above obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force.

Thomas Chapman (Seal)

Sealed and delivered
In the presence of the Court

Robt Thomas (Seal)

Robert Hill (Seal)

At a Court held for Madison County the 24 day of February 1814

This bond was in open Court acknowledged by the parties thereto, and ordered to be recorded

Teste

Benjamin Cave Clk

5v-ELIZABETH WETHERALL, JR. DEED TO THOS. SMITH Bk 8,pl5
Madison County, Virginia:

THIS INDENTURE made and entered into this 25th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight and twenty three BETWEEN ELIZABETH WETHERALL, Jr. of the Co. of Madison and State of Virginia of one part and THOMAS SMITH, SR., of the County and State aforesaid of the other part WITNESSETH that the said Elizabeth Wetherall, Jr. for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred & forty dollars to her in hand paid by the said Thos Smith the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the said Elizabeth Wetherall has granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant, bargain sell unto the said Thos Smith his heirs and assigns forever a tract of land alotted to the said Elizabeth Wetherall by the Commissioners of JOHN WETHERALL DECEASED containing one hundred and seventy acres it being and lying in the county of Madison on the north fork of the Roberson River and adjoining the lands of DENNIS CROW, JAMES YOWELL, THE SAID THOS. SMITH, ANN BATES, STROTHER GILLARD & ZACHARIAH & THOS. SHIRLEY, together with all the buildings and improvements thereon also the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders rents issues and profits thereof also all the estate right, title interest of her the said Elizabeth Wetherall of and into the same THOS. SMITH. to have and to hold the said tenements or tract of land situated as aforesaid with its appurtenances into the said Thos. Smith his heirs and assigns forever for the only proper use and behoof of him the said Thos. Smith and of his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Elizabeth Wetherall for herself her heirs executors and administrators do covenant promise and agree to and with the said Thos. Smith, Senr., his heirs and assigns against the claim of all and every person and persons whomsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend the title of the said land by these presents. IN WITNESS whereof the said Elizabeth Wetherall Jr. has hereunto set her hand and affixed her seal the day and year first before written.

Elizabeth C. Wetherall (S)

Acknowledged in presence of
Teste
Joel Hurt
Thomas Smith
Wm. H. Wetherall

At a court held for Madison County the 25th day of September 1823 this indenture of bargain and sale between ELIZABETH C. WETHERALL of the one part and Thomas Smith, Send. of the other part was produced into court and proved by the oaths of Joel Hurt, Thomas Smith and Wm. H. Wetherall witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded.

Teste
BELFIELD CAVE ____

(Copy of the recorded deed is on the next page.)

15

Examined & delivered Thomas W. Chapman August 7th 1828 B. Cave Ch: D.B. 8

This Indenture made and entered into this 25th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight and twenty three. Between Elizabeth Wetherall Jr of the County of Madison and State of Virginia of one part and Thomas Smith Sr of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Elizabeth Wetherall Jr for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred & forty dollars to her in hand paid by the said Thos Smith the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledge, the said Elizabeth Wetherall has granted, bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain sell unto the said Thos Smith his heirs and assigns forever a tract of land atoted to the said Elizabeth Wetherall by the Commissioners of John Wetherall deceased containing one hundred and seventy acres it being and lying in the County of Madison on the north forks of the Robinson River and adjoining the lands of Dennis Crow, James Yowell the said Thos Smith, Ann Yates, Strother Lillard & Zachariah & Thos Shirley. together with all the buildings and improvements thereon also the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders rents issues & profits thereof also all the estate right, title interest of her the said Elizabeth Wetherall of and unto the same Thos Smith. To have and to hold the said tenements or tract of land situated as aforesaid with its appurtenances unto the said Thos Smith his heirs and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Thos Smith and of his heirs and assigns forever And the said Elizabeth Wetherall for herself her heirs executors and administrators do covenant promise and agree to and with the said Thos Smith Senr his heirs and assigns against the claim of all and every person and persons whomsoever shall and will warrant & forever defend the title of the said land by these presents. In Witness whereof the said Elizabeth Wetherall Jr has hereunto set her hand and affixed her seal the day and year first before written

Elizabeth C Wetherall (Seal)

Acknowledged in presence of
Teste
Joel Hurt
Thomas x Smith
Wm H Wetherall

At a Court held for Madison County the 25th day of September 1823.

This Indenture of bargain and sale between Elizabeth C. Wetherall of the one part and Thomas Smith Senr of the other part was produced into Court and proved by the oaths of Joel Hurt Thomas Smith and Wm H Wetherall witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded.

Teste
Belfield Cave Comd

D/T ELIZABETH WETHERALL TO BELFIELD CAVE, BK 8,p80-81:
Madison County, Virginia:

Examined & delivered Leonard Barnes June 29 1832

#8

E80

This Indenture made this 17th day of March eighteen hundred and twenty four between Elizabeth Wetherall of Madison County and State of Virginia of the first part and Leonard Barnes and Henry Barnes trading under the style and form of Leo & Henry Barnes at Madison Court house of the second part, and Belfield Cave of Madison County and State of Virginia of the third part, whereas the said Elizabeth Wetherall stands justly indebted to the said Leo & Henry Barnes in the following sums, seven hundred and nine dollars and ninety two cents by bond bearing date the 24th day of April eighteen hundred and twenty one, and payable the first day of May following with her children securities to said bond and also in the sum of fifty eight dollars and seventy four cents by note dated the 30th day of December 1823 the payments whereof she is desirous of securing & also any other debts that she may be justly owing the said Leo & Henry Barnes hereafter by note or otherwise. Now this Indenture witnesseth that the said Elizabeth Wetherall for and in consideration of the sum of of one dollars to her in hand paid before the sealing and delivery of these presents by the said Belfield Cave the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted, bargained and sold, aliened enfeoffed and confirmed, and by these presents do grant, bargain & sell, alien, enfeoff and confirm unto the said Belfield Cave his heirs and assigns, all her right, title & interest to the land and personal property under the will, of her father William Chapman deceased, now of record in the Clerk's office of Madison County, a reference thereto will more fully appear that she now has or may hereafter have either in Law or Equity, To have and to hold the said land and other personal property with its appurtenances to him the said Belfield Cave his heirs and assigns forever, free from the claim or claims of all persons whatsoever Upon trust nevertheless that if the said Elizabeth Wetherall her heirs executors or administrators shall not pay the amount of said bond & note & all other debts that may be due the said Leonard & Henry Barnes their heirs executors administrators or assigns with all interest thereon accruing, whenever required, then it shall and may be lawful for the said Belfield Cave his heirs executors, administrators or assigns at the request of the said Leo & Henry Barnes their heirs executors, administrators and assigns to make sale at some convenient and public place of the said land and its appurtenances and other personal property or so much thereof as will pay the aforesaid debts, for ready money, to the highest bidders and out of the proceeds of such sale to pay to the said Leo & Henry Barnes the amount of the said bond and note and other debts that then may be due and unpaid with legal interest which shall have accrued

and the balance, if any, after deducting all the cost and charges attending the execution of this trust, to pay to the said Elizabeth Wetherall her heirs executors or assigns. Provided that notice be given at some publick, by advertisement, placed in the County of Madison at least fifteen

81

fifteen days prior to the day of Sale of the time and place of conducting the same In Witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands & seals the day and year first in this indenture written.

Elizabeth Wetherall (Seal)

(Seal)

(Seal)

Madison County to wit

We Thomas Shirley and Edward Sims, justices of the peace in the County aforesaid, do hereby certify that Elizabeth Wetherall a party to a certain deed bearing date on the 17th day of March 1824. and hereunto annexed, personally appeared before us in our County aforesaid, and acknowledged the same to be her act and deed, and desired us to certify the said acknowledgement to the Clerk of the County Court of Madison in order that the said deed may be recorded. Given under our hands and seals this 17th day of March one thousand eight hundred and twenty four

Thomas Shirley (Seal)

Edw. Sims (Seal)

Madison County Court Clerks Office March the 18th day 1824.

This Deed from Elizabeth Wetherall to Belfield Bard in trust. for Leonard Henry Barnes was produced into the office, and the acknowledgement of said Elizabeth Wetherall being certified by Thomas Shirley and Edward Sims justices of Madison County, the said Deed and certificate were admitted to record. And At a Court Held for said County the 25th day of March 1824 The said Deed was certified to Court and inserted in the minutes.

Teste

Belfield Bard Clk

BOTTOM OF PAGE 357

Wetherall

January 18th: 1814. Surveyed in Madison County agreable to the direction of the Commissioners appointed by the County Court of Madison County to Lay off and divide the Lands of Majr John Wetherall late of said County dec'd agreeable to their direction surveyed as follows, towit- Beginning at A. a Sycamore the West side of the north fork of the Robinson river in an old line, thence up said river N. 14. W. 18 pole, thence N. 66. W. 16 pole, thence N. 26. W. 16 pole, thence N. 8. W. 16 pole, thence N. 86. W. 19 pole, thence N. 64. W. 54 pole, thence N. 80. W. 40 pole, thence S. 78. W. 15 pole to B. a red oak, gum and hickory the said side of said fork river, corner to Thomas Chapman, thence with his line S. 57 1/2 W. 101 pole to a gum and red oak corner to said Chapman the East side of the South fork of the aforesaid Robinson river, thence down the same S. 53. E. 27 pole, thence S. 63. E. 36 pole, thence S. 46. E. 25 pole, thence S. 31. E. 19 pole, thence S. 12. E. 12 pole, thence S. 5. W. 8 pole, thence S. 28 E. 21 pole, thence S. 21. E. 13. pole, thence S. 20. W. 8 pole, thence S. 5. W. 26 pole, thence S. 15. E. 22 pole, thence S. 69. E. 28 pole, thence S. 79. E. 11 pole, thence S. 38. E. 26 pole, thence S. 78. E. 26 pole to D. a poplar two white oaks the East side of said South fork of the aforesaid Robinson river corner to the land formerly possessed by Henry Lewis Senr. now deceased, thence with his line nearly with a lane N. 18 3/4 E. 199 pole to the Beginning. Containing 212 1/2 acres.

Thomas Chapman
Wm Wetherall } Commissioners

January the 18th 1814. The aforesaid 212 1/2 acres divided by said Commissioners as follows. The widows dower in said land to contain 73 acres is bounded thus Beginning at B a poplar gum and mahogany the West side of the North fork of the Robinson river corner also to Lot No 1. thence up said river N. 64. W. 54 po: thence N. 80. W. 40 po: thence S. 78. W. 15 po: to B. a red oak gum and hickory the said side of said fork of said river corner to Thomas Chapman, thence with his line S. 57 3/4 W. 101 po: to C. a gum and red oak corner to said Chapman, the East side of the South fork of the aforesaid Robinson river, thence down the same S. 53 E. 27 pole, thence S. 63. E. 36 pole, thence S. 46. E. 25 pole, thence S. 31. E. 11 pole to a. two sycamores and a gum the said side of said fork corner to the dower and lot No 5. thence with the dower line N. 48 3/4 E. 142 pole to the Beginning, containing 73 acres.

Thomas Chapman
Wm Wetherall } Commissioners

February the 18th 1814. The Balance of the aforesaid 212½ acres of land remaining in the plat, and was devided by said Commissioners to divide the same in five equal lots as to quantity (or nearly) Therefore the Lot No 1. is bounded as follows. BEGINNING at L. a stake in the down line, thence with said line N. 48 3/4 E. 116 pole to D. a poplar, gum and mahogany the west side of the North fork of the Robinson river corner to the down, thence down said fork S. 86 E. 14 pole, thence S. 8. E. 66 pole, thence S. 26. E. 2 pole to K. a stake between two white oaks, the west side of said North fork & a sassafras & persimmon the East side of said North fork corner to Lots No 1. & 2. thence with a line between them S. 34 W. 97 pole to C. a stake corner to said lots, thence with a line between Lots No 1. 4 & 5. N. 59. W. 58 pole to the BEGINNING. Containing 28 acres.

Robert Hill
Zachariah Shirley } C. Carriers

Lot. No 2 and is bounded as follows. BEGINNING at A. a sassafras the west side of the North fork of the Robinson river in an old line, thence up said river N. 54. W. 18 pole, thence N. 86. W. 16 pole, thence N. 26. W. 12 pole to K. a stake between two white oaks the west side of said fork, & a sassafras & persimmon in the East side corner to Lots No 1. & 2. thence with a line between them S. 34. W. 79 pole to C. a stake corner to said lots in a line between Lots No 2. 3. & 4. thence with said line S. 59. E. 59 pole to K. a sycamore sprout in or near Lewis' old line corner to Lots No 2 & 3. thence with said Lewis old line N. 18 3/4 E. 82 pole to the BEGINNING. Containing 28 acres.

Robert Hill
Zachariah Shirley } C. Carriers

Lot No 3. is bounded as follows. BEGINNING at K. a sycamore sprout in or near an old line of Lewis' corner to Lots No 2. & 3. thence with said old line of Lewis' S. 18 3/4 W. 116 pole to D. a poplar and two white oaks the East side of the South fork of the Robinson river corner to said Lewis' old survey.

thence

3 5 9 thence up said South fork N. 78. W. 24 pole, thence N. 38. W. 28 pole, to C. a spanish oak on the said side of the old bed of said South fork of the Robinson river corner to Lots No 3. & 4. thence with a line between them N. 28. E. 114 pole E. a stake corner to lots No 3. & 4. in a line between Lots No 2. 3. & 4. thence with said line S. 59. E. 93 pole to the BEGINNING — Containing 28 acres.

Robert Hill
Zachariah Shirley } C. Carriers

Lot No 4. is bounded as follows. BEGINNING at C. a spanish oak on the East side of the old bed of the Robinson river corner to Lots No 3. & 4. thence with a line between them N. 28. E. 114 pole to E. a stake corner to lots No 3. & 4. thence with a line of lots 1. 2. & 3. N. 59 W. 58 pole to K. a stake in said line, thence with a line between lots No 4. & 5. S. 27. W. 111 pole to

G a sycamore and gum on the East side of the aforesaid South fork of the aforesaid Robinson river corner to Lots No. 4 & 5, thence down the same S. 79. E. 7 pole, thence S. 49. E. 28 pole to the Beginning. Containing 28 acres.

Robert Hill
Zachariah Shirley } C. Carriers.

Lot No. 5. is bounded as follows. Beginning at. s. two sycamores & gum the East side of the South fork of the Robinson river corner to the dower Lot & Lot No. 5. thence with a line between them N. 48 30 E. 36 pole to t. a stake in the dower line corner to Lots No. 1 & 5. thence with a line between them S. 59. E. 44. pole to R. a stake in a dividing line corner to Lots No. 4 & 5. thence with a line between them S. 27. W. 111 pole to G. a sycamore and gum on on the East side of the aforesaid South fork of the Robinson river corner to Lots No. 4 & 5. thence up the same N. 49. W. 4. pole, thence N. 15. W. 22 pole, thence N. 5. E. 26 pole, thence N. 20. E. 8 pole, thence N. 21. W. 13 pole, thence N. 48. W. 21 pole, thence N. 5. E. 8 pole, thence N. 82. E. 12 pole, thence N. 31. W. 8 pole to the Beginning. Containing 28 acres.

Robert Hill
Zachariah Shirley } C. Carriers.

Surveyed p.me
James Clark S.M.C.

January 17th: 1814. Surveyed agreeable to the direction of the Commissioners appointed by the County Court of Madison County to lay out and divide the lands of Maj. John Wetherall late of said County deceased, agreeable to their direction Lot No. 6. is bounded as follows. Towit. Beginning at a chesnut and fallen hickory on the point of Old Toms mountain corner to Mrs. Lillard in Mrs. Bagtes line, thence with Mrs. Lillard's line S. 76. W. 168 pole to B. four chesnut oaks on a ridge corner to said Mrs. Lillard and Zachariah & Thomas Shirley, thence with their line N. 58. W. 149 pole to C. a white oak and two beeches the N.E. side of the North fork of the Robinson river corner to said Shirleys thence up said river N. 32. W. 20 pole, thence N. 22. W. 76 pole, thence N. 52. W. 20 pole, thence N. 32. E. 20 pole, thence N. 48. E. 40 pole, thence N. 22. E. 24 pole to D. a butterwood on the said side of said river under a large cliff of rocks corner to Alexander Chapman, thence with his line S. 14. E. 85 pole to E. an ash in Benjamin Thomas field corner to said Chapman, thence with another of his lines S. 66. E. 303 pole to the Beginning. Containing 170 acres.

John McAllister
Benj. Thomas } C. Carriers

Surveyed p.me.
James Clark S.M.C.

In Obedience to a decretal order of Madison Court bearing date the 3 09
25th: November 1813, we the undersigned appointed Commissioners did proceed to divide the estate of John Wetherall deceased agreeable to said decree as follows.

To Elizabeth Wetherall the widow.	Negro man Stephen	£ 145.00.0
	" woman Edey	90. " "
	" " Esther	20. " "
	" " Betty	40. " "
		£ 295. " "

which was one hundred and fifty five pounds less than her dower in the slaves

To Mary B. Wetherall	Negro Charles	£ 150.00.0
	To receive	5.16.8
	Amt. of each part	£ 155.16.8
George Wetherall	Negro Abraham	150.00.0
	To receive	5.16.8
		£ 155.16.8
William Wetherall	Negro Ellick	150.00."
	To receive	5.16.8
		£ 155.16.8
Mildred Wetherall	Negro Minney	100.00 "
	" Paschal	60.00 "
		160.00
	She is to pay	4.3.4
		£ 155.16.8
Elizabeth Wetherall	Negro Aaron	120.00 "
	" Frank	45.00 "
		165.00 "
	She is to pay	9.3.4
		£ 155.16.8
John Wetherall	Negro Fielding	80.00 "
	" Manah	60. " "
	" Violett	20. " "
		160. " "
	She is to pay	4.3.4
		£ 155.16.8

The other part of the personal estate after assigning to the Widow her part and to each of the children a bed & furniture, was directed to be sold, we then proceeded to allot the widow her in the lands which is seventy three acres as will appear by the survey and plat herewith returned, and then had the balance of the home house tract divided into five equal lots as herein numbered from 1 to 5 and a mountain tract seperate No. 6. and caused the children to draw. when

George Wetherall drew No 1. Mary B. Wetherall No. 3. William Wetherall No 5. Mildred Wetherall No 2. Elizabeth Wetherall No. 6. John Wetherall No. 4. All of which lots as to quantity where & how situated will appear fully by the survey & plats hereto annexed, which we ask leave to make a part of this return and report - We further state as our opinion the administratrix ought to be allowed a compensation of five p cent on all the monies that has pass through her hands. Given under hands as Commissrs this day of January 1814.

Zach. Shirley
John Clore
Robt. Thomas
Les. Burnes

361 At a court held for Madison County the 26th day of June 1823.
George Wetherall and William Wetherall } Complaints
Against } In Chancery
Elizabeth Wetherall administratrix and widow of John Wetherall deceased; Mildred Wetherall, John Wetherall and Elizabeth Wetherall } Defendants

The Commissioners appointed to carry into effect the decree made in this Cause on the 25th day of November 1822, having made their report, which is not excepted by any of the parties, the Court receives the same, And thereupon this Cause coming on to be finally heard upon the papers formerly read and the said report and plat of survey accompanying the same, and after argument of Counsel the Court doth order and decree that the said report be confirmed and the several parties be quieted in their possessions under the same - The administratrix to pay the costs of this suit out of the assets in her hands retained for that purpose - And liberty is reserved to the parties to apply here hereafter for such other and further relief as is or may become proper.

Teste
Billfield Cave Clk

36

Appraisement of the Estate of Elizabeth Wetherall decd. made this 23rd. day of October 1848

One bed & clothing $8. Bearrow $3.	11	00
Folding table $1. Large chest $3.	4	00
3 Split bottom chairs 75¢. Cupboard & 4 75¢	1	50
Candlestand $1. Shovel, tongs & and irons $1.50	2	50
Large table $2.50. Walnut cupboard $5	7	50
Bed, bedstead furniture $9. Bed & clothing $10.	19	00
Desk $2.50. Arm chair 75¢. 2 tumbs $2.50	5	75
3 Boxes 50¢. Chest, Reel stub $1.50	2	00
Small bedstead 12½¢. two flay wheels $1.50	1	62½
Cotton wheel $2.50. Two bedsteads $1.	3	50
Loom $2. Lock chain $1.50. And irons 6¼¢	3	56¼

37

Water tub & churn 25¢. Two hoes, wedges & 50¢		75
Waffle irons, ladle & fork $1. Flat irons 50¢	1	50
Pots, ovens & 25¢. Warping box 50¢. tubs 75¢	1	50
Six old tubs 50¢. Mash tub & old pots 50¢	1	00
Three cows & 3 calves $25. One heifer $8	33	00
Oven, tea kettle & 4 $1.50. Two basons, sifter & $1.	2	50
Boxes, old irons & 50¢. Plaies Harness $2.	2	50
Old paper & lock 37½¢. 11 Silver tea spoons $8	8	37½
2 Dishes, & 2 pitchers 75¢. 3 Candlesticks & castors 50¢	1	25
2 Tea pots, bowl, sugar dish, mug & wine glasses & plate	1	25
Salt glass, 5 cup plates & 4 Dinner plates		50
Coffee mill, tea canister, spoons, bowl, strainer &		62½
Tin pans, tin candlesticks & knives & forks		75
5 Stone pots, 2 clay pots, books, hammer &	1	50
Old testament, scales, & breast chains		37½
	$ 119	31¼

In obedience to an order of the County Court of Madison herewith filed, we have appraised the Estate of Elizabeth Wetherall dec'd as above stated, & beg leave to report the same.

E. G. Chapman
Lewis Finks
Simeon Bates

At a Court held for Madison County the 22d. day of March 1849 - This Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of Elizabeth Wetherall deceased, was ordered to be recorded.

Test
Belfield Cave Clk:

Appraisement of the Estate of John Wetherall dec'd made this 23rd. day of October 1848.

Edy $.150 - Charles $.650 - Edmund $20	770	00
Henry $.800 - Bob $.650. Anthony $.600. Mary $.350.	2350	00
Ephraim	000	00
$.	3120	00.

In obedience to an order of the County Court of Madison herewith filed the undersigned, after having been duly sworn, proceeded to appraise the estate of John Wetherall deceased, as above stated, and beg leave to report the same.

38

E. G. Chapman
Lewis Finks
Simeon Bates

At a Court held for Madison County the 22d. day of March 1849. This Inventory and appraisement of the estate of John Wetherall deceased, was ordered to be recorded.

Test
Belfield Cave Clk.

Sale book of the property of Elizabeth Wetherall dec'd by Thomas W. Chapman as commissioner and administrator, October 24th 1848

Elizabeth Slover, 73 Acres land at $12.	876	00
" " 1 Loom	2	50
" " 1 Churn		12½
1 Large tub 85¢. 1 ditto do. 21¢	1	06
1 Big wheel $3. 1 Small do. 26¢.	3	26
1 Small wheel 80¢. Bed & furniture $13¼	14	05
1 Pair and irons $1.05. 1 Table $4.50	5	65
1 Cupboard $6. 1 pair waffel irons 1.35	7	35
Pitchers & strainers 8¢. coffee mill & 8¢	.	14
1 Flour tub 75¢. 1 Large basin 55¢	.	1 30
Shove & tongs 43¢. 1 tea kettle 26¢	"	69
Slates & harness $2.05. 1 Table cloth 2.50	4	55
Boy Charles	724	00
Big Anthony	666	00
1 Calf skin 63¢. 1 Basin 50¢.	1	13
By bond for land & negroes $ 2266.	$2307	80
other property 41.80		

James Wetherall		
One trunk 80¢. one trunk $1.00. Fork & skimmer 15¢	1	95
1 Bureau $ 8.50.	8	50
By bond in full	$ 10	45
Henry Weekley - Real chair & boy	.	30
William Shotwell		
Bedstead 19¢. 1 Butter pot 12½¢	.	31½

		39¢
Leonard B. Wetherall. Bedstead	.	25
1 Log chain $1.80. 1 Chair $1.	. 2	80
1 Large bowl 25¢. 1 Tea pot 25¢		50
1 Sugar bowl 16¢. 1 Set castors 70¢		86
2 Pitchers 50¢. Knives, forks & spoons 50¢	1	00
1 Large table $ 3.50. 2 Pillow slips 21¢	3	71
3 Do. Do 3¢. 1 Towel 06¢.	.	36
1 Table cloth 80¢. 1 Do. Do. 6¢	1	40
By bond in full	10	88

Arthur McAlister		
4 Tubs 25¢. Smoothing irons 60¢. 1 Chest 80¢	1	65
By cash in full		
Augustine Utz. Cards, tubs &c. 6¢. 1 pr. candlesticks 13¢		19
Fielden Weekley. One oven 25¢. 1 large pot 9d	.	34
Pot hooks 8¢. Pot & skillet 18¢	.	26
	.	60
Christian Weekley.		
Wedge & Hoe 15¢. Hammer & 13¢	.	28
Wm. R. Berrey. Grubbing hoe & plow 25¢. 1 cow $9.	9	25
James Fincham Senr. Warping box	.	25
Mary B. Henshaw. 1 Chair 31¢. 1 Chest $2.10	2	41
1 Candle stand $1.10. Lot paper 25¢	1	35
1 Desk $6.05. Silver spoons $5.75	11	80
Roy Henry	834	00
Roy Robert	568	00
Girl May	501	00
Old woman Edy	103	00
Old books		12
Cr. by bond in full. For negroes $. 2006.00	2022	13
" for property 16.13		
Aaron Jenkins. 1 Churn		50
Thomas J. Berrey. Bed & furniture	13	55
George Wetherall. Bed, bedstead & furniture	8	00

5-ELIZABETH (CHAPMAN) WETHERALL, DEC'D - THOMAS W. CHAPMAN, ADM. OF ESTATE - BOOK 9, Pages 188-189, Madison County, Virginia

Thomas W. Chapman adm^r of Elizabeth Wetherall deceased
In account to said Estate

		Dr.
To Amount of Sale	$	139.00
Cr.		
By this sum paid R. S. Thomas		2.00
" " " " Nelly Crisler		.68
" " " " G. H. Chapman, Lewis Jenkins & Simeon Bates (appraisers)		3.00
" " " " Reid C. Booton, Cases,		1.21
" " " " B. Cave, Clerk,		4.78
" " " " Garriott Broyles, coffin,		24.52
" " " " Wm. H. Wetherall for keeping Ephraim at lowest bidder		48.00

189

By this sum paid Wm. H. Frymon		25.42
" " " " M. C. Strickler		11.31
" " " " G. A. Smith		1.37
" " " " David Story, M. C. Strickler & Acrey Commissioners fee for settling the above account		3.00
By amount paid C. Garnett, preaching funeral		5.00
Commission allowed on $139. at 7 pr. ct.		9.73
		$ 139.00

Agreeable to an order of the County Court of Madison bearing date the 24th day of May 1850, we the undersigned commissioners have settled and adjusted the accounts of Thomas W. Chapman adm^r. of Elizabeth Wetherall dec^d. & find that the sum of $139- has been rec^d. by said Adm^r. and agreeable to vouchers shown he has paid out the sum of $139. All of which we submit to the court.

David Story
Acrey Berrey
M. C. Strickler

At a Court held for Madison County the 27th day of June 1850
This Settlement was ordered to be recorded

Teste
Belfield Cave clk

6-GEORGE M. WEATHERALL[3] (4-Col. John Weatherall 1-John Wetherall) b. 6 (or 12) Aug 1788, S. C. d. 30 Apr 1852 Tippah Co., Ms. m. 19 Sept 1809 MARTHA LIGON b. 6 May 1786, S. C. d. 30 July 1857.

CHILDREN:

i. JOHN BLACKMAN WEATHERALL b. 3 Aug 1810, d 3 Aug 1844 m. 22 Dec 1836 CATHERINE BROOKS. The 1840 Federal Census for Oktebeha Co., Ms. shows a John B. Weatherall.

ii. ELIZABETH (BETSY) WEATHERALL b. 20 Apr 1812 m. 23 Apr 1835 BENJAMIN ROSAMOND.

13 iii. WILLIAM WEATHERALL

iv. CAROLINE WEATHERALL b. 26 Aug 1816. m. 22 Dec 1836 A. C. JONES

13A v. MARTHA WEATHERALL

vi. GEORGE MARSHALL WEATHERALL b. 4 June 1821 d. 10 Sept 1844.

14 vii. LAFAYETTE WEATHERALL

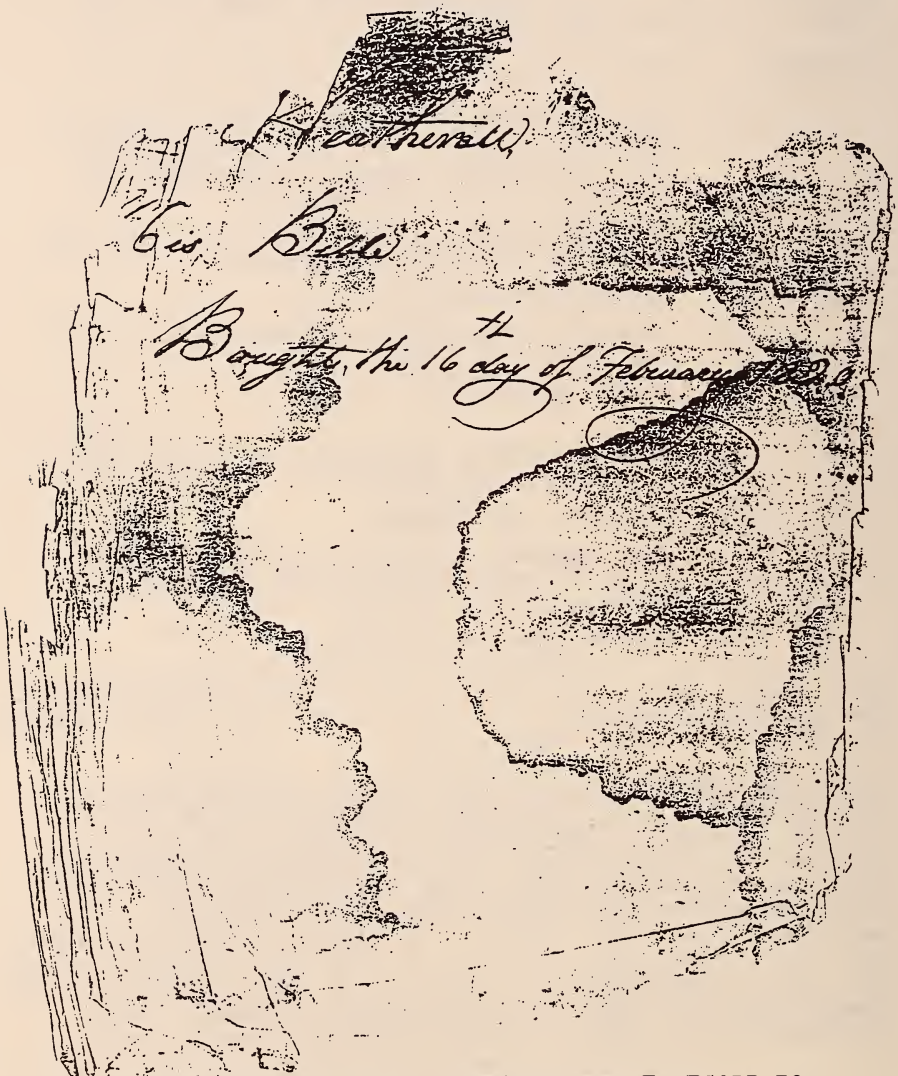
viii. JANE WEATHERALL b. 20 Feb 1826 (or 1831?) m. 11 May 1851 EDWIN LIGGON, Lafayette Weatherall was bondsman.

15 ix. JULIUS THEODORE WEATHERALL

This family was in the 1820 and 1830 Federal Census records for Abbeville District, S. C. and in the 1850 Federal Census for Pontotoc County, Mississippi.

GEORGE WEATHERALL was an Elder in the Pontotoc Presbyterian Church. I have a copy of a brief history of this church, written in 1935 (author unknown) on the occasion of their Centennial Year. It was organized in September, 1835 by the Tombigbee Presbytery and was known as the Providence Presbyterian Church, organized at Pontotoc. It was located on a hill west of the railroad beyond the Pearson house on 5 acres of land. In 1845 the name was changed to "Pontotoc Presbyterian Church". In 1852 Lot #108 in the Town of Pontotoc was deeded to GEORGE WEATHERALL, JOHN HUNTINGTON and JOSHUA M. HOOPER, Elders of said church.

6-GEORGE M. WEATHERALL - FAMILY RECORD FROM HIS BIBLE



OUR SINCERE THANKS FOR THIS PRECIOUS BIBLE RECORD TO:

105 Mrs. Mary Foster
219E Mrs. Carol Ann King

FAMILY RECORD.

MARRIAGES.

Geo. L. Weatherall was married to Martha Ligon the 19th of September 1809

Betsey Weatherall daughter to Geo. and Martha Weatherall was married to Benj. Rosamond 23 of April 1833

William Weatherall Son to Geo. & Martha Weatherall was married to Isabella Seaton 21 July 1836

Caroline Weatherall daughter to Geo. & Martha Weatherall was married to H. Jones the 22 december 1836

C. B. Weatherall Son to George and Martha Weatherall was married to Catharine Brooks 22 of december 1836

MARRIAGES.

Mary Ann Weatherall daughter to George and Martha Weatherall was married to James H. Jones 13th July 1843

Jane Weatherall daughter to Geo. and Martha Weatherall was married to Edwin Ligon the 11th of may 1851

Lafayette Weatherall was married To Margaret Jane Nely the 14th of September 1862

FAMILY RECORD.

BIRTHS.

John Blackman Weatherall was born the 3rd day of August 1810

Betsey Weatherall was born the 20th of April 1812

William Weatherall was born the 13th of August 1814

Caroline Weatherall was born the 26th August 1816

Martha Weatherall was born the 22nd of February 1819

George Marshal Weatherall was born the 4th of June 1821

Theodore Weatherall was born 27th of January 1824

Lafayette Weatherall was born the 10th of July 1827

Jane Weatherall was born the 20 Febuary 1830

James Harold Weatherall
Born July 17, 1914.

BIRTHS.

George Weatherall
Son to John & ~~Elizabeth~~
Weatherall was Born
the 6 day of august 1788

Martha Legon was Born
the 6 day of May 1784

Oscar Lee Weatherall
Born Sept 13th 1890

Samuel Lafayette Weatherall
Born Dec 7th 1892

~~John Lafayette~~

John Seward Weatherall
Born July 26th 1895

William Latta Weatherall
Was born Jan. 17th 1878

Mary Jane Weatherall
was born June 27th 1900

Lottie Ruth Weatherall
was born nov 28th 1905

Annie May Weatherall
born Feb 17th 1908.

Nellie Weatherall
born Oct 19th 1910

FAMILY RECORD.

BIRTHS.

George Weatherall Son of Lafayette & Margaret J. Weatherall was Born the 10th of August 1853

William Weatherall to Lafayette and Margaret Weatherall was borne 7th Oct 1855

John Quitman Weatherall son to Lafayette and Margaret Jane Weatherall was born May 25th 1858

Charles Lafayette Weatherall son to Lafayette and Margaret Jane Weatherall was born Dec 14th 1861

Samuel Henry Weatherall son to Lafayette and Margaret Weatherall was born Feb 10th 1866

DEATHS.

John Blackman Weatherall departed this life the 30th August 1844

George Marshal Weatherall departed this life on the 10th September 1844

William Weatherall departed this life on the 28th of march 1846.

Adam C Weatherall son to Lafayette and Margaret Weatherall was borne March 25 1873

Martha Jane Weatherall daughter to Lafayette and Margaret J Weatherall was born Feb 8th 1868

James M Weatherall son to Margaret & Lafayett Weatherall was borne July 24th 1870

FAMILY RECORD.

DEATHS.

John D Wheatherall died Aug 30th 1885.

Martha Jane Weatherall daughter of Layfayette and Margaret Weatherall departed this life June 29th 1891

James Marshal Weatherall died Mar 7th 1897

George Weatherall died 18th of May 1924.

William Weatherall died 16th day of February 1935.

Samuel Henry Weatherall died March 23rd 1944

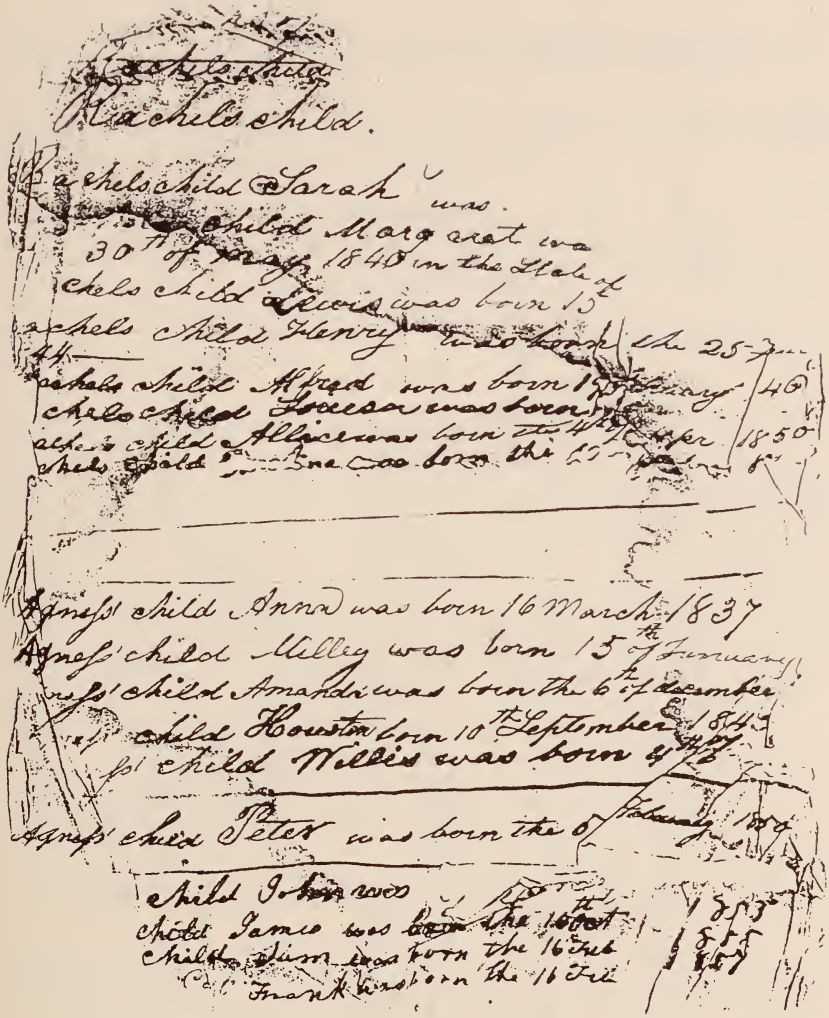
DEATHS.

George, Weatherall departed this life the 30 April 1852

Martha Weatherall departed this life 30th July - 1857

Margaret Jane Weatherall wife of Layfayette Weatherall departed this life April 21st 1889.

Layfayette Weatherall Departed this life July ~~1892~~ 1892



Rachels child

Rachels child.

Rachels child Sarah was
child Margaret was
30th of May 1840 in the State of
chels child Lewis was born 15
chels child Henry was born the 25
44
chels child Alfred was born 1 January 46
chels child Louisa was born
chels child Alice was born the 4th of Sept 1850
chels child [illegible] was born the [illegible]

Agness' child Anna was born 16 March 1837
Agness' child Milley was born 15th of January
ness' child Amanda was born the 6th of December
child Houston born 10th September 1843
ss' child Willis was born 4th of
Agness' child Peter was born the 6 February 1850

child John was
child James was born the 16th Oct 1853
child Jim was born the 16 Feb 1855
Frank was born the 16 Feb 1857

[illegible] in the
the 27th day of October 18
then about 21 years of age
Geo Me

John Leatta & Margaret Neely was married Jan 1st, 1782
Samuel Latta was born Jan 10th 1783.
William Leatta was born Dec 5th 1787.
Sarah Leatta was born Oct 15th 1790.
Alexander Leatta was born June 29th 1793
Jane Leatta was born March 29th 1795

John Leatta died Jan 19
Alexander Leatta died
Margaret Leatta died
Samuel Leatta died

The last will and testament of me, GEORGE WEATHERALL of the County of Pontotoc in the State of Mississippi.

First. I direct that all my just debts and funeral expenses may be paid by my executors hereinafter named, with all convenient speed after my decease.

Second. I will and direct that all the meat, flour and provisions of all and every kind which shall be and remain in and about my dwelling house at the time of my decease shall be appropriated to the use of my family, and that the same shall not be inventoried by my executors or any account taken thereof in the settlement of my Estate.

Third. I give and devise to my wife Martha for and during her natural life, the dwelling house wherein I now reside and which I now occupy with the out buildings and all the land attached thereto, both cleared and woodland, constituting my plantation and containing about two hundred and forty acres, with the privileges and appurtenances belonging to the same; as well as all of my household and kitchen furniture, all of my stock, consisting of horses, mules, cattle, hogs & c - all of my farming utensils of every kind and description, my wagon and all of the following described negro slaves and their future natural increase to wit. JULY, RACHAEL, MARGARET, HENRY, ALFRED, LOUISA, ALICE, HOUSTON AND "BIG" LOUIS, being nine in number; and after her decease I give and bequeath the same property thus given to her to my six children now living to wit ELIZABETH ROSAMOND; CAROLINE JONES; MARTHA JONES; THEODORE WEATHERALL; LAFAYETTE WEATHERALL and JANE LIGON share and share alike; provided that in case either of my said children shall die without issue, then I give the part or share of him or her so dying to the survivors or survivors of my said children above named.

Fourth. I will and direct the sale, by my executors hereinafter named, of the following four negro slaves to wit: NED, AGG, and her two youngest children WILLIS and PETER, and that the money arising from said sale be by them loaned out on interest; one half of the amount for the use and benefit of my granddaughter (an only child of my son JOHN B. WEATHERALL, now deceased, and the other and remaining half of the amount for the use and benefit of my five grand children (children of my son WILLIAM WEATHERALL, now deceased, I further direct in regard to the above fund, that my executors retain and exercise its control and management as above specified until my several grand children shall have attained to their respective ages of majority or marry. I further will that in the event of my grand daughter (only child of my son JOHN B. WEATHERALL, dying without issue then that the bequest made to her, shall revert and become part of

my estate and be subject to an equal division among my children or their representatives.

Fifth. I give and bequeath to my daughter ELIZABETH ROSAMOND my negro slave AMANDA.

Sixth. To my daughter CAROLINE JONES my negro girl slave MARY.

Seventh. To my daughter MARTHA JONES my negro girl slave MILLY.

Eighth. To my son THEODORE WEATHERALL my negro girl slave ANN.

Ninth. To my son LAFAYETTE WEATHERALL my negro boy slave "LITTLE" LOUIS and my negro girl slave FRANKY.

Tenth. To my daughter JANE LIGON my negro girl slave SARAH.

Eleventh. I will and direct that all of my debts be first paid by my executors out of any monies which may be due and owing to me or on hand at the time of my decease, and the residue if there be any, they lend out on interest, and pay over to my wife MARTHA annually the interest accruing therefrom, and that at her decease the principal be divided as before directed in regard to the other bequests made to my wife MARTHA, to wit - among my children now living.

Lastly, I nominate and appoint my son LAFAYETTE WEATHERALL, my son in law JAMES H. JONES and my nephew JOHN T. (L?) WEATHERALL my executors and request that they carry into effect the provisions of this my last will and testament. Given under my hand and seal this 31st day of October A. D. 1851.

Geo Weatherall (Seal)

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the said GEORGE WEATHERALL, as and for his last will and testament in the presence of us who in his presence and at his request, and in the presence of each other, have hereunto set and subscribed our names as witnesses hereunto this 31st day of October A. D. 1851

John S. Neely
Jno L. Neely
Saml D. Pinson

Sworn to and acknowledged in
open court before me this
13th May 1852 W. P. Tindall
Probate Judge

This Will of GEORGE WEATHERALL is recorded in File No. 304, Minute Book 3, Page 82 (Rec. 3 May 1852). Photocopy of Will & Inventory included herein too.

6-GEORGE M. WEATHERALL - WILL DATED 31 OCT 1851, REC. 3 May 1852, File No. 304, Minute Book 3, Page 82 Pontotoc County, Mississippi

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI.

PONTOTOC COUNTY.

To [illegible]

and [illegible] Greeting:

This is to authorise you jointly, to appraise the goods, chattels, and personal estate of George Weatherall, late of said county, deceased, so far as they shall come to your sight and knowledge, each of you having first taken the oath hereto annexed, a certificate whereof you are to return, annexed to an inventory of said goods, chattels and personal estate by you appraised in dollars and cents; and in said inventory you are to set down in a column or columns opposite to each article, the value thereof

WITNESS the Hon. [illegible] Judge of the Probate Court of said County, the 5th day of May 1852.

[illegible] CLERK.

I, Stephen Threekild [illegible] and James Wright do swear that I will well and truly, without partiality or prejudice, value and appraise the goods, chattels and personal estate, of George Weatherall, deceased, so far as the same shall come to my sight and knowledge, and will, in all respects, perform my duty as appraiser, to the best of my skill and judgment, so help me God.

SWORN to and subscribed before me the 28th day of June 1852.

[illegible] Miller [illegible]
A Justice of the Peace

S. Threekild
[illegible]
James H. Wright

The last will and testament of me, George Weatherall of the County of Pontotoc in the state of Mississippi.

First. I direct that all my just debts and funeral expenses may be paid by my Executors hereinafter named, with all convenient speed, after my decease.

Second. I will and direct that all the meat, flour and provisions of all and every kind which shall be and remain in and about my dwelling-house at the time of my decease shall be appropriated to the use of my family, and that the same shall not be inventoried by my Executors or any account taken thereof in the settlement of my estate.

Third. I give and devise to my wife Martha, for and during her natural life, the dwelling-house wherein I now reside, and which I now occupy with the outbuildings and all the land attached thereto, both cleared and woodland, constituting my plantation, and containing about two hundred and forty acres, with the privileges and appurtenances belonging to the same; as well as all of my household and kitchen furniture, all of my stock, consisting of horses, mules, cattle, hogs &c. all of my farming utensils of every kind and description, my wagon and all of the following described negro slaves and their future natural increase to wit July, Rachael, Margaret, Henry, Alfred, Louisa, Alice, Houston and "Big" Louis being nine in number; and after her decease, I give and bequeath the same property thus given to her to my six children now living to wit Elizabeth Rosamond, Caroline Jones, Martha Jones Theodore Weatherall, Lafayette Weatherall and Jane Ligon Share and Share alike: provided that in case either of my said children shall die without issue then I give the part or share of him or her so dying [illegible] the survivors or survivor of my said children abo[illegible] named.

Fourth. I will and direct the sale by my Executors hereinafter named, of the following four Negro slaves to wit: Ned. Aggy and her two youngest Children Willis and Peter. and that the Money arising from said Sale be by them loaned out on interest; One half of the amount for the use and benefit of my Grand daughter an only Child of my son John B Weatherall now deceased, and the other and remaining half of the amount for the use and benefit of my five Grand Children (Children of my Son William Weatherall now deceased. I further direct in regard to the above fund, that my Executors retain and exercise its Control and management as above specified. until my several Grand Children shall have attained to their respective ages of majority or Marry. I further will, that in the Event of my Grand daughter, only Child of my Son John B Weatherall, dying without issue then that the bequest made to her shall revert and become part of my Estate and be subject to an Equal division among my Children or their representatives.

Fifth. I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth Ransome my Negro girl slave Amanda.

Sixth. To my daughter Caroline Jones my negro girl slave Mary.

Seventh. To my daughter Martha Jones my Negro girl slave Milly.

Eighth. To my Son Theodore Weatherall my Negro girl slave Ann.

Ninth. To my Son Lafayette Weatherall my Negro boy slave "Little" Louis and my negro girl slave Franky.

Tenth. To my daughter Jane Ligon my negro girl slave Sarah.

Eleventh. I will and direct that all of my debts be first paid by my Executors out of any Monies which may be due and owing to me or on hand at the time of my decease. And the residue if there be any, they lend out on interest. and pay over to my wife Martha Annually the interest accruing therefrom, and that at her decease the principal be divided as before directed in regard to the other bequests made to my wife Martha. to wit among my Children now living.

Lastly, I nominate and appoint my Son Lafayette Weatherall, my Son in Law James H Jones, and my Nephew John J Weatherall my Executors, and request that they carry into Effect the provisions of this my last Will and testament. Given under my hand and Seal this 31st day of October A.D. 1837.

Geo Weatherall (Seal)

Signed Sealed published and declared by the said George Weatherall, as and for his last will and testament, in the presence of us, who in his presence and at his request, and in the presence of each other, have hereunto set and subscribed our names as witnesses hereunto this 31st day of October. A D 1837.

[illegible]
Geo G Kelly
[illegible]

Sworn to and acknowledged in open court before me this 23d May 1832 [illegible]
Orphan Lindsay

To the Hon. W. P. Tindall Judge of the Probate Court of Pontotoc County, State of Mississippi:

The undersigned appraisers, appointed by this honourable Court at the last May term thereof to appraise the goods chattels and personal Estate of George Weatherall late of Said County deceased, beg leave respectfully to report, that pursuant to and by [illegible] of the warrant of this Court to them directed, and their oath thereon Endorsed, they in conjunction with Lafayette & John Weatherall & James H Jones Executors of the last will & testament of Said decedent did on Monday the 28th day of June 1852 meet at the late residence of Said decedent, and proceed in the performance of their duties: The warrant & oath is hereto annexed, (No notice required, owing to the distance of the residences of those interested) That on the day last aforesaid, these appraisers did then and there value and appraise the goods chattels and personal Estate of Said decedent, So far as the Same were shown to them by Said Executors or otherwise came to their knowledge or sight, which will fully appear to your honour by reference to the foregoing Schedule containing Each article with the value thereto attached amounting in all to $8244.00 All of which is hereby certify under our hands & seals respectfully submitted this 15th day of July 1852.

S. Shed Tidd (Seal)
James W. Wright (Seal)
J. H. Roye (Seal)

A true and perfect inventory and appraisement the goods, chattels and personal Estate of "George Matthews" Deceased-

A Negro	man	Slave	named	Gaby	valued at	$700.00
"	"	"	"	Louis	" "	800.00
"	"	"	"	Ned	" "	100.00
"	"	Woman	"	Rachael	" "	600.00
"	"	"	"	Margaret	" "	600.00
"	"	"	"	Ag	" "	600.00
"	"	"	"	Mary	" "	700.00
"	"	" & child	"	Frances	" "	800.00
"	"	Girl	"	Louisa	" "	250.00
"	"	"	"	Alice	" "	150.00
"	"	Boy	"	Houston	" "	450.00
"	"	"	"	Henry	" "	400.00
"	"	"	"	Alfred	" "	400.00
"	"	"	"	Willis	" "	300.00
"	"	"	"	Peter	" "	200.00
"	"	"	"	Louis	" "	500.00
	Common clock					5.00
3	Beds & Bedding			$11.00 each		36.00
1	Safe					10.00
1	Lot of Queensware					3.00
1	Shot Gun					8.00
1	do					5.00
1	Large Table					2.00
12	Chairs			40° each		4.80
1	Lot Kitchen furniture					6.75
1	Chest					1.00
1	" Books					3.50
1 pr	Andirons					2.00
"	Shovel & Tongs					1.00
"	Thermometer					2.50
						7640.55

	Amt brot for a[illegible]	$ 7640.55
3	Shirting [illegible] valued at	5.00
1	Loom	3.00
1	Reel	2.00
1	Wagon & Gear	84.00
1	Old Sorrel Mare Mule	47.00
1	Young " Horse Mule	1[illegible].10
1	Grey Horse	20.00
1	Sorrel Mare	40.00
1	Clay-bank "	75.00
1	Lot of Hogs Aptd	55.00
6	Cows & Calves	72.00
8	Dry Cattle	30.00
	Lot of Ploughs Gear &c	18.00
2	Scythes	8.00
1	Mark Saddle Bridle &c	10.00
1	Grind Stone	8.00
1	Lot of Tools	6.00
1 pr	Stirrups	75
		8274.50

"MARRIAGES PRIOR TO 1926 (Soundex Film W M #55 Codes 330 in W through 420) for State of Mississippi (State Archives)

DeSoto County (loc. just south of Memphis, Tn)

A. C. Weatherall & L. H. Stephenson Oct 5, 1865 Book 1865 page 59
A. D. Weatherall & M. O. McKinney Apr 15, 1867, Book 1867 Page 425
Addison D. Weatherall & Harriett A. Miller Dec 14, 1855, book 54, page 143

Pontotoc County (loc. East of Oxford, Ms.)

A. S. Weatherall & Mary Rodgers June 13, 1860, Book 1857-1867, Page 310 (He was Allen S. Weatherall)

C. L. Weatherall & Jennie Rodgers Jan 20, 1887, Book ___ Page 81
G. H. Weatherall & Virginia Threlkell June 8, 1852, Book ___, Page 220
Geo. Weatherall & Nannie Pearson Feb 27, 1879, Book ___ 685
Herbert L. Weatherall & Stuart Wilson Mar 10, 1918, Bk 9, Page 295
J. E. Weatherall & Ann H. Mallory Dec 17, 1851, Bk.___ Page 214
J. H. Weatherall & S. A. Smith Mar 12, 1860, Bk 1849-1856, Page 300
J. T. Weatherall & Anna Thomason Dec 9, 1886, Bk 2, p. 582
J. W. Weatherall & Hagar Caldwell Jan 13, 1870, Bk ___, p. 211
Lafayette Weatherall & Margaret J. Neely Sept 14, 1852, Book ____ p 254
M. C. Weatherall & Sallie Stark Apr 8, 1897, Bk 3, p. 387
R. A. Weatherall & Emma F. Coleman Mar 8, 1859 bk 1849-1856 page 212
S. W. Weatherall & M. A. H. Ware Sept 14, 1854, Book 1849-1856, page 397
W. A. Weatherall & Maggie Barr Dec 12, 1882, bk 2, p. 228
W. A. Weatherall & Callie Miller Jan 19, 1881, bk 2, p. 77
W. A. Weatherall & M. A. Arnold Feb 25, 1886, bk 2, p. 529
W. W. Weatherall & Julia E. Lowery Feb 26, 1890, Page 422

Choctaw County (Just south of Eupora, Ms.)

Cleveland Weatherall & Miss Ida Blain Jan 22, ___, Bk 2, p. 464 (A. C. Weatherall was Circuit Clerk)
G. D. Weatherall & Edna Hodges July 6, 1903, Bk 6, p.523 (F. E. Weatherall was Circuit Clerk)
G. D. Weatherall & Miss Florence Mathis June 8, 1892, Bk c, page 78 (F. E. Weatherall was Circuit Clerk)
J. B. Weatherall & Miss Delma McGarrh June 12, 1921, Bk H, page 38 (F. E. Weatherall, Circuit Clerk)
J. T. Weatherall & Miss Willie Pollard May 18, 1884, Bk A, page 334 (F. E. Weatherall, Circuit Clerk)

MARRIAGES PRIOR TO 1926 (continued) State of Mississippi

Choctaw County - continued

Percy Weatherall and Dennis Ray Oct 26,1924, bk 6, p 491

Claiborne County (Vicksburg & south)

John Wetherall & Celia Ann Strother Jan 16, 1838, Book 4, page 234
S. W. Weatherall & Miss Mary Lou Davenport Nov 30, 1893 Bk 4, page 5

Carroll County (Greenwood is Co. Seat (west of Winona)

John Weatherall & Mary Walker Dec 18, 1848, Book A, p. 858

Lowndes County (Columbus is Co. Seat, loc E of Winona on Alabama Line)

John B. Weatherall & Katherine Brooks Dec 22, 1837, Book 2, page 30 Lowndes Co and Bk 2, page 26 Columbus Co.

Bolivar County (Cleveland is Co. Seat)2nd District.

Judge Weatherall & Mamie Ford June 9, 1920, bk 22, p. 164
Mat Weatherall & Ruthie Snell Aug 8, 1921, Bk 23, p. 427

Lee County (Tupelo is Co. Seat, loc. E of Pontotoc)

S. W. Weatherall & Lois Knox Nov 4, 1920, Book 16, p. 278

Attala County

Thomas J. Weatherall and Tommie Storer July 21, 1925, page 415

WEATHERALL MARRIAGES - PONTOTOC COUNTY MS.
From Court House Records
Book 1849-1856:

George H. Weatherall & Virginia Threldkell 8 Jan 1852, Page 220 (John T. Weatherall was bondsman)
John H. Weatherall & Margaret A. Barry, page 507 26 Feb 1856 (no marriage return)
Hugh A. Barr & Mary F. Hodges Dec 9, 1851, JOHN T. WEATHERALL was bondsman
Joseph E. Weatherall & Ann H. J. Mallory, 17 Dec 1852, page 214, bondsman, John T. Weatherall
LaFayette Weatherall & Margaret J. Neely, 14 Sept 1852, page 254. Bondsman, W. F. Wilson
Samuel W. Weatherall & M. A. H. Ware 14 Sept 1854, p. 397
Emma C. Weatherall & R. H. Grisham 2 Apr 1849, p. 157
Jane Weatherall & Edwin Liggon 11 May 1851, p. 167 Lafayette Weatherall was Bondsman
Mary E. Weatherall & H. C. Orr, 27 Mar 1849, p. 158 Bondsman, R. H. Grisham.

WEATHERALL MARRIAGES - PONTOTOC COUNTY, MS.
From Court House Records

Book 1857-1867:

Allen S. Weatherall & Mary (or Margt?) Rodgers, 14 June 1860, page 310 (*See bottom of next page)
J. H. Weatherall & S. A. Smith 14 March 1860, page 300
R. A. Weatherall & Emma F. Coleman, 8 March 1859, p. 212
William S. Weatherall & Jane Tucker, 17 Feb 1859, p. 208
Mary M. Weatherall & G. W. Ball, 8 Dec 1866, page 752
Harriett Weatherall & James A. Hellums 17 Sept 1856, page 21, Bondsman James A. Hellums & Robert Hellums (signed Helms - and now called Helms)

Book 2 (1892-1893)

Mary Weatherall & A. Johnston, 3 May 1893

PONTOTOC COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI
DEED BOOKS 1836-1872 (Microfilm)
in Dept of Archives & History
Jackson, Miss.

Weatherall C. J. Adam, Joel Pinson & wife, June 10, 1836 Book 1, page 134
Weatherall, Adam - Im Un On Tubby April 13, 1836, Book 1, page 442
Weatherall, Marshall - Ho Yah Ne Cha April 13, 1836, Bk 2, page 284
Weatherall, E. A. - D. W. Wright, June 18, 1838, Bk 2, page 345
Weatherall, A. C. - Geo. Weatherall Jan 22, 1839, Bk 2, page 463
Weatherall, Geo., A. C. Weatherall Jan 22, 1839, Bk 2, page 463
Weatherall, Geo - Adam Weatherall, June 18, 1839, Bk 3, p. 129
Weatherall, Geo - James W. Drake & wife, Oct 3, 1839, Bk. 3, page 412
Weatherall, A. C. - M. Bennett, Mar 23, 1841, Bk 4, p. 13
Weatherall, J. L., Henry Duke, Feb 7, 1842, bk 4, p. 221
Weatherall, J. L. - Walton Rice, Dec 19, 1844, bk 5, p 310
Weatherall, J. L.-A. K. Harper, Feb 5, 1849, Bk 6, p. 445
Weatherall, J. F. Weatherall-L. Carter Jan 1, 1849, Bk 6, page 447
Weatherall, J. T.- J. McCarver Apr 4, 1849, Bk 7, page 386
Weatherall, J. T.- A. F. Orne Jan 1, 1851, bk 7, p 608
Weatherall, Marshall - J. H. Kennady Nov 15, 1851, bk 8, page 26
Weatherall, J. E. - M. Weatherall Jan 9, 1852, Bk 8, p 41
Weatherall, Joe. E.-M. Weatherall " Bk 8, p 51
Weatherall, J. T. - J. W. Montgomery, Oct 17, 1849, bk 9, page 54
Weatherall, J. T.-State of Miss. Nov 17, 1853, bk 9, page 501

Weatherall, F. E. Presby Leach, Dec 1, 1855, Book 13, page 1
Weatherall, R. A. & wife - D. T. Coleman, Mar 12, 1859, book 13, page 575
Weatherall, J. H. - H. C. Carter, July 7, 1860, bk. 14 page 726
Weatherall, M., et al - S. W. Weatherall, July 5, 1861, Book 15, page 469
Weatherall, A. S. - Martha Jones, Dec 20, 1861, Bk 15, p. 599
Weatherall, E. T., - D. T. Coleman, Sept 14, 1865, Bk 16, page 365
Weatherall, S. W. - G. W. Weatherall, Aug 22, 1861, Bk 16, page 509
Weatherall, La., - J. P. Carr Nov 12, 1866, bk 17, p. 26
Weatherall, G. H. - W. P. Orne, July 27, 1868, bk 18, page 191
Weatherall, Frances E. - A. J. Jones 2 Jan 1858, bk 12 page 799

MINUTE BOOK 1, Pages 10 and 60 - JAMES L. WEATHERALL was bonded as TAX ASSESSOR COLLECTOR for 1836 and 1837.

PERSONAL TAX ROLLS OF MISS.
Microfilm Record - 1845 (Pontotoc Co)

James L. Weatherall - 1 slave, 1 poll, Tax $1.25
A. C. J. Weatherall
Marshall Weatherall
George Weatherall

Microfilm Record - 1859 Pontotoc Co

S. W. Weatherall
J. T. Weatherall - 1 horse, 1 watch, 1 poll, 18 slaves
Marshall Weatherall
G. H. Weatherall

(Elizabeth Willbanks (Alabama) sent me this Tax Roll from her records).

PONTOTOC COUNTY PIONEERS, Vol IV, No. 3, page 269 contains this article from THE ADVANCE:

"Feb 8, 1917 - W. A. WEATHERALL died at his home in Memphis. William A. was the son of ALLEN and MARY A. RODGERS WEATHERALL, born in the Pontotoc community in the early 60's. When quite a young man he was married to Miss Callie Miller, daughter of Mrs. Louisa and the late I. T. MILLER. To this union were born two children, the son following the mother to the grave some years ago. His 2nd wife was MISS MARY ANN ARNOLD, also of this place, who with several children survive. Soon after their marriage they went to Memphis."

Tippah County, Miss (2), Family No. 813, 1850 CENSUS
Cotton Plant Dist.

	Age	Sex	Occupation	place born
Weatherall, James L.	51	M	Farmer	S. C.
Frances	44	F		S. C.
James M.	24	M		S. C.
John	22	M		S. C.
Harriett	19	F		Miss
Samuel	13	M		Miss
Robert	12	M		Miss
William	10	M		Miss
Jane E.	9	F		Miss
Joseph D.	7	M		Miss
George W.	6	M		Miss
Allen	4	M		Miss
Elizabeth	19	F	(wife of James M.)	Tenn

Pontotoc County, Miss.

Family 1022:

Neighbors, Samuel P.	37	M	Farmer	S. C.
Emily	38	F		S. C.
Susan	14	F		Miss
WEATHERALL, JOHN	22	M	Teacher	S. C.

Family 1393:

Weatherall, Marshall	58	M	Physician	S. C.
Jane	54	F		S. C.
George	20	M	Farmer	S. C.
Emma Grisham	22	F		S. C.
Alexander Weatherall	14	M		Miss.
Robert Grisham	6/12	M		Miss.

Family 1771:

George M. Weatherall	62	M	Farmer($1500)	S. C.
Martha	62	F		S. C.
Lafayette	21	M	Farmer	S. C.
Jane	19	F		S. C.

Family 1985 (looks like a hotel)

John R. Jones, Hotel Keeper
John T. Weatherall 28 M Lawyer ($200) S. C.

CHOCTAW COUNTY, MS., 1850 (Subd. 23) Family 534

Theodore Weatherall	24	M	Farmer	S. C.
Maryan	21	F		
Martha	2	F		Miss
Margaret	1	F		"

The 1820 Census for DAVIDSON CO., TN, shows JAMES WEATHERALL, head of household 1 M & 1 F over 45 1 F und 10.

7-DR. MARSHALL WEATHERALL[3] (4-Col. John Weatherall, 1-John Wetherall) b. 24 Nov 1792, Abbeville District, S. C. d. 4 Aug 1865 Pontotoc County, Mississippi. m. 19 Sept 1818 in Abbeville District, S. C. JANE BELGAN WATT, b. 9 Feb 1796, Abbeville, S. C., d. 23 Apr 1851 Pontotoc, Ms at age 55 years 2 mo and 14 d. Buried in "Old Monroe Presbyterian Church Cemetery" near Algoma, Mississippi. Her grave marker was ordered from England and two identical markers were received. It is believed that one was to have been for Dr. Marshall Weatherall.

CHILDREN:

i. MARGARET LOUISE ANN WEATHERALL b. 28 July 1819, S.C. d. 25 Nov 1835.

16 ii. SAMUEL WATT WEATHERALL

17 iii. CAPT. JOHN THEODORE WEATHERALL

iv. JAMES AUGUSTUS WEATHERALL b. 30 Jan 1824 d. 10 Feb 1824

18 v. JOSEPH EDWIN WEATHERALL

19 vi. MARY ELIZABETH WEATHERALL

vii. EMMA CAROLINE WEATHERALL b. 28 July 1828, S. C. m. 29 Mar 1849 ROBERT HALL GRESHAM b. ____ d. 15 July 1849 (an AGNES GRESHAM d 30 Nov 1821, his mother?) They had one son:

ROBERT HALL GRISHAM, Jr. b. 5 Feb 1850. Baptised 1 Nov 1851 at Old Monroe Ch.

Mrs. Emma Gresham joined Old Monroe Ch 1 Nov 1851. She was dismissed to the Pontotoc Presbyterian Church 22 April 1854. (Source: History of Old Monroe Presbyterian Church.)

19-A viii. GEORGE HENRY WEATHERALL

ix. JANE ELIZABETH WEATHERALL b. 13 June 1832, S. C. d. 10 aug 1843 at age 11 yrs, 1 mo and 27 days. Bur Old Monroe Church Cem.

x. ROBERT ALEXANDER WEATHERALL, b. 10 June 1835, Pontotoc, Ms. d. 19 Sept 1865. m. 8 March 1859 EMMA F. COLEMAN. Administration of Estate of Robert Alexander Weatherall recorded in Minute Book 7, Page 423. He was the only child of Dr. Marshall Weatherall that was born in Mississippi. Children were

Georgia Weatherall
Lollie Weatherall

All of Dr. Marshall Weatherall's children except for Robert Alexander, the youngest, were born in South Carolina, and Robert was born in Mississippi.

Dr. Weatherall received his medical training in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He practiced in South Carolina and Pontotoc, Mississippi where he came in 1834.

Although there is no gravemarker there, it is believed that Dr. Marshall Weatherall is buried in the Cemetery at Old Monroe Presbyterian Church beside his wife. There are two identical gravemarkers for his wife - both made in England...some believe that one was to have been for him.

I have a copy of a brief 9-page history of the first Presbyterian Church of Pontotoc, Mississippi, written in November, 1935 to commemorate their Centenniel, author unknown. This history records that on June 23, 1838 at a meeting of the citizens interested in building a Presbyterian Church in Pontotoc - which was held at the Court House - DR. WEATHERALL was appointed Chairman of the Committee. This also shows that he acted in the capacity of Trustee of the church in financial matters, and quotes from the Session Book of 1894: "...among the Elders and prominent members was Dr. M. Weatherall."

Marshall Weatherall was on the 1845 and 1859 personal tax rolls for Pontotoc County, Mississippi.

THE LESLY FAMILY

JOHN LESLY, his wife, and SAMUEL WATT are buried in a cemetery located about 1½ miles from Abbeville, S. C.

JANE BELGAN WATT was the daughter of SAMUEL WATT, b. ca 1741 in Monahan, Ireland, d. 25 Nov 1802, Pontotoc, Ms. and his wife, JANET LESLY, b. 2 May 1753, County Down, Ireland, d. 3 Feb 1805, She was the daughter of JOHN LESLY and his wife JANETIE. Samuel Watt and Janet Lesly were married by JOHN BOWIE. Samuel Watt landed in Charleston on 8 October 1768, he was a Presbyterian - fought in the Battle of Ninety-Six & was a Militiaman for America. John Lesly was one of 3 bros. that settled in Abbeville District, South Carolina.

Mary Watt Kyle, widow, b. 25 May 1784 Abbeville Dist., S. C., d. 26 Sept 1854, Pontotoc, Ms. was sister of Samuel L. Watt and Jane Belgan (Watt) Weatherall.

SAM L. WATT - WILL

State of South Carolina ⎫ I. Sam L. Watt of the District
Abbeville District ⎭ & State aforesaid being of sound mind & memory have this day made my will, & I do hereby constitute & appoint my friends Col Patrick Noble & Dr. Marshall Weatherall the executors to carry this my will into effect. In the name of God Amen.

In the first place - I give & bequeath to my widowed sister MARY KYLE a negroe boy Prince about the age of nineteen years & a negroe girl named Susan about thirteen years of age to have & to hold during my Sister Kyles natural life & I allow my executors to set apart one thousand Dollars to be loaned annually & that the int to be annually paid to my sister Kyle, & at her decease the two negroes above described & the principal loaned say one thousand dollars are then to descend to the heirs, the children of my sister, JANE, wife of Dr. Marshall Weatherall & divided equally among them.

Again, it is my will that my faithful servant Sambo should have his freedom as the laws prohibit Emancipation, I allow my Executors allow to Sambo all the priviledges of a freeman, always guarding against a violation of the laws of the land - and I give to my Executors two hundred dollars & a horse worth seventy five dollars for Sambos use & I allow them to invest the money in land hire or aid Sambo to go to a non slave holding State - always consulting his feelings & welfare.

Again - I give & bequeath to my Sister Jane wife of Dr. Marshall Weatherall a negroe man named Bill & his wife named Sidney & her infant female child to have & to hold during her natural life & at her decease to be the property of the heirs born of her body & equally divided among them -

Again - I give & bequeath to my Sister Betsy wife of ROBERT H. LESLEY Three hundred dollars.

Again, I give & bequeath to my sister ROSE ANN wife of COL. ROBERT GILMER three hundred dollars.

Again - I give & bequeath to my nephew DR. SAM W. BOWIE two thousand dollars to bear interest from the date hereof it being intended as a set off in part against a Note under seal which I hold against Dr. Sam W. Bowie.

Again - I give & bequeath to Miss JANE A. KYLE four hundred dollars -

Again - I give & bequeath to MISS MARGARET M. KYLE four hundred dollars.

Again - I give & bequeath to MISS ELIZA N. KYLE four hundred dollars -

Again - I give & bequeath to JAMES M. KYLE three hundred dollars & a horse worth eighty or one hundred dollars.

Again - I give & bequeath to my sister Jane wife of Dr. Marshall Weatherall a negroe man named Henry & his wife named Sarah & her infant female child to have during my sisters natural life and at her decease to be disposed of in like manner as the first legacy given to her in this will.

Lastly - I give & bequeath to the children that are now living or that may be hereafter born of the body of my sister Jane wife of Dr. Marshall Weatherall the residue of my estate to be equally divided among them whether consisting of lands, negroes, monies, notes & accounts, goods & chattels & all other things that I may die possessed of & I direct my Executors to have all my negroes that I may die possessed of valued & given to the children of my sister Jane in part of their legacy of my Estate & should either of them sustain a loss previous to their becoming of age or marriage by the death or otherwise of any of the negroes, in such case I allow the other children to bear in equal proportion of the loss - Sambo has been already disposed of & is not considered in this distribution.

Again - on reflection as I this day set out for the purpose of making a settlement in Mississippi deem it advisable to appoint an Executor in that State, I therefore constitute & appoint my friend JAMES HODGES, a carriage maker, one of my Executors to have this my Will carried into effect who now resides at Monroe Station Mississippi -

Signed the Twenty-Fifth day of Novr. (1833) Eighteen hundred & thirty three & in the fifty eight year of American Independence.

Signed in presence of us Sam L. Watt (Seal)
Robt Richey
James Gordon
Harvey N. Cochran

I, Sam L. Watt of Pontotoc County, Ms., have this day annexed a Codicil to this my last Will -

Namely - I do now revoke the bequest made to Dr. Samuel W. Bowie of two thousand dollars afore this reason, that I did a short time since send him his note referrd to in the bequest, which note on the day it was given up amount to six thousand five hundred & sixteen dollars - said note was sent to Jas L. & S Bowie Charleston with instruction to send it to Dr. Sam W. Bowie.

Again - I revoke the bequest made to Margaret M. Kyle of four hundred dollars, for this reason that she is now married and provided for.

Again, I bequeath to Eliza N. Kyle six hundred dollars in addition to the sum previously given her.

Again, I revoke the bequest made to Jane A. Kyle of four hundred dollars, as she is now no more.

Again, it is my will, that the amount of two thousand dollars be deducted from my nephew John T. Weatheralls portion of my estate, as I have already expended that amount on him in giving him an education.

Again, it is my will, that all the notes, bonds and obligations due and payable to me from my brother in law Marshall Weatherall and found in my possession at the time of my death, the same, and all of them be given up to him without payment thereon, as his portion of my estate -

Lastly, it is my will, that all the notes, bonds & obligations due and payable to me from my nephew Samuel A. Lesly and dated previous to this time, and found in my possession at the time of my death, the same to be given up to him, without payment thereon - as his portion of my Estate.

Acknowledged & subscribed to on the ____ day of ____ one thousand eight hundred forty three.

PROVEN: 27 January 1851 in Open Court, Pontotoc Co., Ms.

SOURCE: 173-175 (pages) of Vol IV, No. 2 PONTOTOC COUNTY PIONEERS, pub by Hazle Boss Neet of Pontotoc, Ms.

* * * * * *

THE HOLY BIBLE

CONTAINING

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS

TRANSLATED OUT OF THE ORIGINAL TONGUES
AND WITH THE FAMILIES

TRANSLATIONS DILIGENTLY COMPARED & REVISED

NEW YORK
AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

1850

This was the Bible of JOHN THEODORE AND LIZZIE WEATHERALL. (No. 17). It was in the possession of MARY MILLER WEATHERALL JOHNSTON (MRS. ALONZO JOHNSTON, dau of No. 17. She gave it to her nephew No. 130 HERBERT LESLEY WEATHERALL now deceased, and it is currently in the possession of his widow, MRS. VELMA WEATHERALL who lives in Pontotoc, Ms. Velma graciously allowed No. 127 (George Henry Weatherall who lives in Pontotoc) and your writer to photocopy the family information from this Bible - and through this courtesy, we are able to include this record in this history of the Weatherall Family - a priceless record.

John Weatherall Sr. born in Virginia in 1762 fought two years in Rev. War was Colonel married Elizabeth Jones in S Carolina

Family Record.

Births.	Births. Dr F. C. Orr 15 April 1826
Marshal Weatherall was born on 24th November 1792	Oscar Laurence Orr was born on the 11th June 1852.
"Ja Jessy" Jane Belgan Watt was born on 9th February 1796	Jane Watt Weatherall was born 1852.
Margaret Louisa Ann Weatherall was born on 28th July AD 1819.	Frank Pryor Weatherall was born
Samuel Watt Weatherall was born on 12th September AD 1820.	James Marshall Weatherall was born May 3d 1856.
James Augustus Weatherall was born on 30th January 1824.	Martha Salula Orr was born 1854
Joseph Edwin Weatherall was born on 10th April AD 1825.	
Mary Eliza Weatherall was born on 25th March 1827.	John Weatherall born 14th October 1857
Emma Caroline Weatherall was born on 28th July 1828.	Mary Caroline Weatherall born 29th March 1861
George Henry Weatherall was born on 8th February 1830.	
Jane Elizabeth Weatherall was born on 15th June 1832.	
Robert Alexander Weatherall was born on 10th June 1835.	
Robert Hall Gresham Jr was born on 5th February 1850.	
Mary Florence Orr was born on 14th September 1850.	

Samuel Watts Brother John lived in Delaware when last heard from. Charles Watts in Kentucky.

Family Record.

Births.	Births.
John T. Weatherall was born on the 17th November Ad. 1822	Samuel Watts he was born in 1748 in "Monaghan" Ireland & Landed in Charleston S C October 1768. Died 25th Nov. 1802. in Abbeville dist So Ca
Mary Elizabeth Adams was born 2d of March 1832.	Samuel Watts or Watt born 2 May 1753 in County Downs Ireland Died Febry 3 1805 in Abbeville dist So. Ca
Wm H Adams Weatherall was born 2nd of September 1858	John Watts born 16th Jany 1776 died 25 " 1779 Mary " born 18th Feby 1777 died 20 July 1780 Rosey Ann born 15 October 1780 Mary " 25 May 1784 Elizabeth " 7 October 1786 Samuel " 16th May 1789 Agnis " 8 March 1791 John " 19 April 1793 died 25 May 1796
Marshall W. Weatherall Jr was born 13th of August 1856	
"Sue" Houston Weatherall was born 8th Febry 1859	
Mary Miller Weatherall born 24th June 1861	
Chas. T. Weatherall Jr was born July 1864	
Marshall Leonard Weatherall was 22 Aug 1883	
Elizabeth Josephine Weatherall was 24th Dec. 1884	
Alonzo Johnston Born October 14, 1852.	

Family Record.

Marriages.	Marriages.
John T. Weatherall and Mary Elizabeth Adams were married on the 11th November A.D 1852.	Marshal Weatherall & Jane B Watt were married on the 19th September A.D 1818.
Watt A. Weatherall and Margaret E. Barr were married 13th Dec/1882	Harvey C Orr and Mary Eliza Weatherall on the 29th March A.D 1849.
Lonzo Johnston and Mary M Weatherall were married May 3, 1893,	Robert Hall Gresham & Emma Caroline Weatherall on the 29th March A.D. 1849.
	Joseph E Weatherall and Ann Mallory were married 1851
	George H Weatherall & Virginia Thurkild were married
	Sam W Weatherall and Maria Haseltine were married 14th Septr 1854

Family Record.

Deaths.	Deaths.
	Agnes Gresham died Nov 30th 1821
James Augustus Weatherall died on the 16th February AD 1824.	Robert Hall Gresham Jr died on the 13th of July AD 1839. (1837)
Margaret Louisa Ann Weatherall died on the 25th November AD 1835.	Elizabeth Lesly or Watt died on the 24th of September AD 1850
Jane Elizabeth Weatherall died on the 10th of August AD 1843.	Samuel Lesly Watt died on the 19th of December AD 1850
Jane B Watt or Weatherall died on the 23d of April AD 1857.	Mary Kyle or Watt died 26th September AD 1851
Frank Pryor Weatherall died July AD 1856.	Rosey Ann Gilmer Bowie Watt died — — — —
James Marshal Weatherall died 1856	
Marshal Weatherall Died the 30th of June 1863	Marshall Leonard Weatherall Died 7th Oct. 1884
John T. Weatherall Died the 9th of December 1863	Little John T. Weatherall Died
John T. Weatherall Jr Died 1864	Alonzo Johnston Died May 26, 1898.
Margaret Elizabeth Weatherall Died 27th July 1885.	
Sue Houston Weatherall Died July 31, 1892	

	Date of Marriages	Date of Deaths
[illegible]	Born 1821	
[illegible]	" 1821	Died 9th March 1858
[illegible]	" "	
[illegible]	" "	
[illegible]	" " 22nd May 1857	
[illegible]	" " 6 March 1859	Died 12th Augt 1856
[illegible]	" " 22 Dec. 1840	
[illegible]	" " 6th Augt 1842	
[illegible]	" "	
[illegible]	" " 15th April 1845	
[illegible]	" " 2d Sept 1847	
[illegible]	" " 26 Nov. 1849	
[illegible]	" " 23 Dec 1849	
[illegible]	" " 25th Feby 1851	
[illegible]	" " 1st Octr 1852	
[illegible]	" " 8 June 1854	
[illegible]	" " Octr 1854	
[illegible]	" " 27th May 1856	
[illegible]	" " 9 March 1858	
[illegible]	" " 5th Feby 1861	
[illegible]	" " 7 April 1853	

THE HOLY BIBLE

CONTAINING

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS

AND WITH THE FAMILIES

TRANSLATIONS DILIGENTLY COMPARED AND REVISED

NEW YORK

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

1850

This was the Bible of JOHN THEODORE AND LIZZIE WEATHERALL. Was in the possession of Mary Miller Weatherall Johnson (Mrs. Alonzo Johnson). She gave it to HUB WEATHERALL, now deceased, and is currently (1979) in the possession of Mrs. Velma Weatherall (Hub's widow), who lives in Pontotoc, Miss. Velma graciously allowed George Weatherall and myself, Christine Weatherall Damon, to photocopy the family information from the above Bible.

John Weatherall was born in Virginia in 1762. Fought two years in Rev. War - was Colonel. Married Elizabeth Jones in S. Carolina.

FAMILY RECORD

BIRTHS	BIRTHS
Marshal Weatherall was born on 24th November 1792	Dr. H. C. Orr 15 April 1826
Jane Belgan Watt (or Jenny) was born 9th February 1796	Oscar Lawrence Orr was born on the 11th June 1852
Margaret Louisa Ann Weatherall was born on 28th July A.D. 1819	Jane Watt Weatherall was born _____1852
Samuel Watt Weatherall was born on 12th September A. D. 1820	Frank Pryor Weatherall was born _____
James Augustus Weatherall was born on 30th January 1824	James Marshall Weatherall was born May 3rd 1856
Joseph Edwin Weatherall was born on 10th April A.D. 1825	Martha Talula Orr was born _____1854
Mary Eliza Weatherall was born on 25th March 1827	John Weatherall born 14th Oct 1851
Emma Caroline Weatherall was born on 28th July 1828	Mary Caroline Weatherall born 29th March 1861
George Henry Weatherall was born on 8th February 1850	
Jane Elizabeth Weatherall was born on 15th June 1832.	
Robert Alexander Weatherall was born on 10th June 1835	
Robert Hall Gresham, Jr. was born on 5th February 1850	
Mary Florence Orr was born on 14th September 1850	

Samuel Watt, Sr. was a Whig & served at Ninety-Six S. Carolina

FAMILY RECORD

BIRTHS	BIRTHS
John T. Weatherall was born on the 17th November A.D. 1822	Samuel Watt, Sr. was born in 1741 in "Monahon" Ireland and landed in Charleston 8th October 1768 died 25th Nov 1802 in Abbeville Dist, S. Ca.
Mary Elizabeth Adams was born 2nd of March 1832	Samuel Watt born 2 May 1753 in County Down, Ireland died Feby 3 1805 in Abbeville Dist So. Ca.
Watt Adams Weatherall was born ___ of Septembef 1853	John Watt born 16th Jany 1776 died 25 " 1779
Marshall Weatherall, Jr. was born 13th of August 1856	Mary Watt born 18th Feby 1777 died 20 July 1780
"Sue" Houston Weatherall was born 8th Feby 1859	Rosey Ann Watt born 15 Oct 1780
Mary Miller Weatherall was born 24th June 1861	Mary Watt born 25 May 1784
John T. Weatherall, Jr. was born July 1864	Elizabeth Watt born 7 October 1786
Marshall Leonard Weatherall was born 22 Aug 1883	Samuel L. (born 18 Feby 1789
Elizabeth Josephine Weatherall was 24th Dec 1884	Agnes born 6 March 1791
Alonzo Johnston born October 14, 1852	John born 19 Augt 1793 died 25 May 1796

F A M I L Y R E C O R D

MARRIAGES	MARRIAGES
John I. Weatherall and Mary Elizabeth Adams were married on the 11th November A.D. 1852	Marshall Weatherall & Jane B. Watt were married on the 19th September A. D. 1818
	Harvey C. Orr and Mary Eliza Weatherall on the 29th March 1849
Watt A Weatherall and Margaret E. Barr were married 13th Dec 1882	Robert Hall Gresham & Emma Caroline Weatherall on the 29th March A. D. 1849
	Joseph E. Weatherall and Ann Mallory were married _____1851
Alonzo Johnston and Mary M. Weatherall were married May 3, 1893	George H. Weatherall & Virginia Threlkild were married _____
	Sam W. Weatherall and Maria Haseltine Ware were married 14th Sept 1854

FAMILY RECORD

DEATHS

James Augustus Weatherall died on the 16th February A.D. 1824

Margaret Louise Ann Weatherall died on the 25th November A.D. 1835

Jane Elizabeth Weatherall died on the 10th of August A. D. 1843

Jane B. Watt Weatherall died on the 23rd of April A.D. 1851

Frank Pryor Weatherall died July A. D. 1856

James Marshall Weatherall died 1856

Marshall Weatherall, Jr. died the 30th of June 1863

John T. Weatherall died the 9th of December 1863

John T. Weatherall, Jr. died 1864

DEATHS

Agnes Grisham died Nov 30th 1821 1821

Robert Hall Gresham, Jr. died on the 15th of July A.D. 1849 (1839 is written over 1849)

Elizabeth Lesly Watt died on the 24th of September A.D. 1850

Samuel Lesly Watt died on the 19th of December A.D. 1850

Mary Kyle Watt died 26th September A.D. 1854

Rosey Ann Gilmer Bouie, Watt died - - - - - - -

Marshall Leonard Weatherall died 7th Oct 1884

Little John T. Weatherall died _____

Alonzo Johnston died May 26 1898

Mary Elizabeth Weatherall died 27th July 1885
27th July 1885

Sue Houston Weatherall died July 31, 1892

Date of birth of negroes			date of death
Linda	was born	1821	
Norah	" "	1821	9th March 1858
Lewis			
Albert			
_____y	"	22 May 1857	
Henry	"	6 March 1859	12th Aug 1856
Jim	"	22 Dec 1849	
Malinda or Nelly		6 August 1842	
Amanda			
Tom	"	15 April 1845	
George		2nd Sept 1847	
Prince		26 Nov 1849	
Miles		23 Dec 1849	
Gilbert		25 Feby 1851	
_____		1 ____ 1852	
Fanny Lou		5 June 1854	
Isaac		Oct 1854	
Mary		27 May 1856	
Norah		9 March 1858	
Mariah		5 Feby 1861	
Jim		7 April 1853	

Names underlined are difficult to read. This is what they looked like.

OLD MONROE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
AND CEMETERY 1821-1823
By John M. Wilson

"Father" THOMAS C. STUART was born in South Carolina in 1794, Sept 29. He and his family and other families arrived in Pontotoc County in 1821 and immediately commenced clearing ground for the Monroe Mission, known as "Old Monroe Camp" and began his work of teaching the Natives the rudiments of an education and preaching the Gospel of Jesus Christ.

Monroe Presbyterian Church was organized June 7, 1823, BY REVEREND MR. HUGH DICKSON of the Presbytery of South Carolina. (Rev. Hugh Dickson was pastor of Greenville Presbyterian Church in Abbeville District, South Carolina from 1800 to 1847, the church from which Col. John Weatherall's children came to Pontotoc, Mississippi.

The year 1832 must have been a most difficult one for Rev Stuart as it was during this year that the Treaty of Pontotoc was signed--October 22, 1832--which wiped out the Chickasaw land titles in Mississippi and eventuated in their removal to Oklahoma. About one half of the members were Indian at that time.

The original Church was a log building about 16 by 16 feet, with two hinged shutters for windows. As many as 200 people assembled for worship (sometimes as many as 250). The school enrolled something over 100 students and they followed the Lancasterian plan in instruction - the most advanced taught those beginning.

WEATHERALL MEMBERS OF OLD MONROE

No. 120. Weatherall, Mrs. A. C. J., by letter from Palmyra Church near Clayton, Alabama, March 10, 1832.

No. 121. Weatherall, Mr. A. C. J. (by letter from Palmyra Church near Clayton, Alabama, March 10, 1832.

No. 133 Edom (belonging to Weatherall) by re-statement from Presbyterian Church in S. C. Apr 5, 1834.

Martha Jane Weatherall, infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. C. J. Weatherall, was baptised April 29, 1832. She was the only child remaining on the roll after the migration (March 28, 1845.)

No. 194 Gresham, Mrs. Emma (daughter of Dr. Marshall Weatherall (11-1-1851. Dismissed to Pontotoc Church 4-22-1854. Her son (10) Robert Hall Gresham, was baptised 11-1-1851.

I have quoted a small portion of items of interest to the Weatherall family from the captioned book. If you can examine a copy when you are in Pontotoc, I would highly recommend that you do so.

SOME BURIALS - OLD MONROE CEMETERY

160	Lula (Weatherall) Haney	6-11-1867	7-12-1933
161	Jesse F. Haney	4-22-1859	8-2-1928
694	Hasseltine W. Weatherall	15-11-1836	4-10-1906
695	Samuel W. Weatherall	9-12-1820	4-23-1896
716	_____ Weatherall	7-23-1819	11-25-1835
717	Jane B. Weatherall	9-2-1796	4-23-1851
718	Jane Elizabeth Weatherall	6-13-1832	8-10-1843
719	Samuel L. Watt	2-18-1789	12-30-1850
	(brother of Jane Belgan Watt Weatherall)		
724	Samuel Lesley Watt (one and same as 719)		
727	Jesse Weatherall	12-13-1856	11-18-1857
728	__"__ " (one and same as 727-son of Dr. Marshall Weatherall).		
732	Malery Weatherall	7-16-1890	7-20-1890

These were taken from Cemetery Records in John M. Wilson's book "OLD MONROE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH AND CEMETERY 1821-1823" (Algoma, Mississippi.) Dates for No. 694 and 717 have been corrected here.

7(A)- MARY S. (POLLY) WEATHERALL 3{4-Col. John Weatherall 1-John Wetherall), b. 13 Mar 1795 m. before 1825 JAMES HODGES, JR., b. 27 July 1794, d. 1840 Miss. Will dated 16 July 1840, rec. bk 1, p. 327 Minutes of Probate Court of Pontotoc County, Miss 4 Apr 1826. MARY, Exec.

CHILDREN:

i. JOHN M. HODGES, b. 6 Sept 1820 S. C., d. 1 Sept 1833 and is buried at Old Monroe Presbyterian Church Cemetery near Algoma, Ms. Inscription: "John M. son of James and Mary S. Hodges."

James Hodges, Jr. was the son of JAMES HODGES, SR., b. 1758, d. Aug 6 1828, Abbeville Dist, S. C. and his wife NANCY WARE, b. ca 1768 (Va). She gave her age in 1846 as 78 on April 6, 1846) and states that her father moved from Virginia to Abbeville District, S. C. In her application she refers to Col. William Ware who still lived in Abbeville District and could prove James Hodges service. About two years after the death of her husband she moved to Pickens County, Alabama, in 1830. She made an Affidavit before RANDOLPH MITCHELL, J. P. in Pontotoc County, Ms., then aged about 82 and again on May 21, 1855 at age 87.

The original pages from their psalm book were attached to the original Pension Application, and are to be seen in the files in the Archives in Washington. They were as follows:

1. Thompson Hodges, b. 10 Nov 1786 (Benton Co, Ala -1846)
2. Elizabeth Hodges, b. 25 Mar 1788
3. Mary Hodges, b. 5 May 1790
4. John Hodges, b. 24 Mar 1792, died young
5. James Hodges, b. 27 July 1794. m. Mary S. (Polly Weatherall. They sold land in T9, R 3 E in Pontotoc County, Ms as early as 1837.
6. Nicholas Hodges, b. 1 Jan 1797
7. Reuben Hodges, b. 23 July 1799
8. Mahala Hodges, b. 25 Apr 1801 d. 1817 (of a fever)
9. Martha Hodges, b. 2 Apr 1803
10. Nathaniel Ware Hodges, b. 20 Feb 1806, d. young
11. Ezekiel Hodges, b. 28 May 1808

From "GREENWOOD COUNTY SKETCHES" by Margaret Watson: "JAMES HODGES 1758-1828. As a youth he lived near Mulberry Creek, served several enlistments in the Rev. War and in 1786 m. NANCY WARE. His will dtd 27 Feb 1826 names his wife Nancy and ch: Betsy, Martha Weatherall Polly, Nicholas, Ezekiel, Thompson, Reuben, James and

Elizabeth Jones. Charter Members of the Walnut Grove Baptist Church in 1826 included JAMES, NANCY & THOMPSON HODGES, and other members of the family were early members. In 1830, church letters were granted to JAMES HODGES and wife, POLLY "being about to remove to Alabama State." Letters were also granted in 1833 to NANCY HODGES, SR., POLLY HODGES & EZEKIEL HODGES who were leaving for Mississippi.

* * * * *

8-JAMES L. WEATHERALL[3] (4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 18 Sept 1799, Abbeville District, S. C. In May, 1827 he m. FRANCES EVELYN HODGES, b. 7 Mar 1805 S.C. d. after 1892 - vows were exchanged on the front lawn of her parents' (the John Hodges) home. She was dau. of MAJ. JOHN HODGES & FRANCES ANDERSON HODGES (his 2nd wife). See separate record of HODGES FAMILY in this section. Frances Evelyn (Hodges) Weatherall married (2) on 9 Jan 1862 JOHN COLE - and he died ca 3 years later - his Will was recorded 16 May 1866. There is no record of any issue from this marriage. John Cole is buried in the cemetery of Academy Baptist Church (monument inscription shows he died 12 Feb 1865 at age 70.

I have not found exactly when or where James L. and Frances Weatherall died or are buried; however, he probably died soon after 4 April 1851 which is the date of last known transaction from him, which is recorded in Book 7, Page 386, Pontotoc County, Ms., styled James L. Weatherall to McCarver. This thought seems to be supported by Hattie Weatherall Baker King when she wrote:

> "Grandfather died when my father (No. 21 John Hodges Weatherall, b. 12 Nov 1828) was in College." (This is the only record I have found regarding the demise of James L. Weatherall.)

No. 161 (Jerrie Kathryn Taylor Gates, told me that her mother, No. 69-Era Dickson Weatherall Taylor and her twin sister, No. 68-Vera Virginia Weatherall Powell received identical dresses from their grandmother (Frances Weatherall) on their 5th or 6th birthdays - and they were born 7 June 1888, which would seem to indicate that Frances died after about 1893 or a little later.

In a letter mailed 10 Jan 1978, RICHARD SCOTT HODGES of Route 1, Box 288, Hodges, S. C. 29653, wrote that ACCORDING TO THE FAMILY BIBLE Frances E. Hodges' middle name was "EVELYN" (not Evlina, as we had thought - but this could have been her nickname.) He also advised that this Bible showed that the marriage took place at the home of John Hodges in 1827 (in the Spring, exact date not known, but it was in May and "The vows were exchanged on the front lawn."

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR NAMES OF CHILDREN:

(Continuation of 8-James L. Weatherall):

CHILDREN:

20 i. JAMES MARSHALL WEATHERALL

21 ii. JOHN HODGES WEATHERALL

22 iii. HARRIETT JIMISON WEATHERALL

iv. AGNES ELIZABETH WEATHERALL, b. 1832, d. in infancy on Weatherall Plantation about 20 miles from Pontotoc, Ms.

v. SAMUEL WATT WEATHERALL, b. 1837 Pontotoc Co., Ms, d. 1906 Wildwood, Florida (30 mi. south of Ocala, Florida on Hwy 301.)

vi. ROBERT WEATHERALL, b. 1838, d. on Civil War battlefield in Arkansas, He left a wife and one daughter.

vii. WILLIAM WEATHERALL, b. 1839 m. 17 Feb 1859 JANE TUCKER, d. Ms. Left wife and two dau.

viii. JANE E. WEATHERALL, b. 1841, d. after 1850 (was age 9 in 1850 Census)-may have died young.

23 ix. JOSEPH DICKSON WEATHERALL

24 x. GEORGE WASHINGTON WEATHERALL

xi. MARSHALL LESLY WEATHERALL 1845-1857

xii. ADERSON ALLEN GRAY WEATHERALL, bapt. 2nd Sabbath Apr 1848, Bethesda Presby. Church.

xiii. GEORGIA ANNA WEATHERALL, b. 1847, d. infancy

xiv. MARY FRANCES WEATHERALL, b. 1848, d. infancy

On the following page you will find a chronological list of Mississippi Records pertaining to this family and their son, No. 24 George Washington Weatherall...and following this are photocopies of most of these county records.

It is unfortunate that the Court House at New Albany, Mississippi burned in the late 1830's - I am sure that many records I need for this family were destroyed in that fire.

You might like to know that No. 20 and No. 24 moved to Arkansas, No. 22 moved to Ellis County, Texas, No. 23 went to Cass County, Texas and No. 21 lived in several areas of Texas, died at Palmer, Texas.

James L. Weatherall was on the 1845 Personal Tax Roll for Pontotoc County, Ms...was not on the 1859 Roll. (From microfilm record found in Archives, Jackson, Ms.)

8-JAMES L. WEATHERALL

Letter from No. 72-William Jay Nelson (husband of Fannie (Frances) Elizabeth Weatherall) to No. 186-Mildred Valentine Forrest - was furnished by Mildred. This is the only record I have that James L. and Frances (Hodges) Weatherall were the parents of No. 24 George Washington Weatherall, other than Census Records. This, however, confirms the Census Records.

Havana Ark
March 12 1935

Dear Mildred:-

Your aunt Fannie has been ill for some two or three weeks just down in her back and as I am the only one on this place interested in family genealogy and since Annie not well too She ask me to write you and say She doesn't know any thing about her people further back than her grand parents Her grand mother Smallwood was a Spear before She married Morten Smallwood They come from N.C. but I have no dates. Her grand mother Weatherall was a Hodges before She married James Weatherall. I am sure your uncle T.J. Weatherall could tell you more about the Weatheralls than any one else and your uncle Sam should have some records as he got his fathers old family bible. I have been working on my family tree for years and have just finished up the Alexander side this winter (my mother was an Alexander) and I have never gotten any records when solicited. But some one would hear of me and what I wanted and write me. I have the Nelsons back to England and the Alexanders back to Scotland and now ready to open on Fannie's family tree and hope you are interested enough to help me see over if you get your records;

Send them to me and I assure you I will help you all I can for I enjoy this kind of work and I am going to begin with the weather all — Hodges line Fannie was at Wenoca Okla with Nannie Weath-erall Barum last year for a few days and Nannie told her that Gen Hodges was second cousin of theirs. Before Aunt Bettie Small-wood died she could have told us more than any one I know of but she has gone now and you have done just like I did — waited until every one who was old enough to tell you any thing was gone — I never was interested in family lore untill my parents were gone. Have heard my mother say that we were related to "Stone-wall" Jackson and Jas K. Polk both by marriage and never did get that information to where I could prove it untill this winter, so I got a thrill out of it looking up old bible records and old Tombstone records etc etc.
We did think your mother looked well and we enjoyed them a lot. She is always so full of fun & mischief when I told her good bye. I said "Be a good girl" when she said "Why there's fun in that" I understood it but there were several who heard it who did not under-stand it. Write us again and I will help you all I can. Fondly your
uncle Jay Nelson

8-JAMES L. WEATHERALL is the subject of this letter from Hattie Ione Weatherall Baker King (No. 60).

Page 1

P. O. Box 724 (Dec. 1, 1966)
Eastland, Texas - 76448. Posted
11-29-1964.

My Dear Mrs ; I do appreciate; all of the information you and your Brother have sent; I realy can not tell you much about my ancestors, I was just old enough to become interested in the genealogy of my family until I was in high school, at the age of 15 yrs of age, and Father was ill at that time, so I could not ask him too many questions, that was the year he passed away, apr 1st 1903, it seems grand Father died when most of his children was small, my Father being the oldest child was away in College when my Grand Father died they living on a Plantation, and owned slaves if my Grand Father had any name other than James I never heard it mentioned, but my Grand mother did and I believe it was ~~Frances~~ Frances Erlina ~~Hay~~ Hodges Weatherall, I never learned my Grand Father Hodges Given name but my Father told me ~~he~~ Great Grand Father Hodges was Black Irish Which were the Royalty of Ireland that he was married twice (his first Wife having died ~~he was the Father~~ Father (over) of 21 children, and old Negro Mammy

(I feel sure that was Major John Hodges. His will just didn't show his first wife name)

(2) that was Wet Nurse for Hodges Children; was the Mother of 21 Children, She must have been a very Valuable Slave; My Grand Father Weatherall's sister married James Hodges Jr. and one their Son's Turner Hodges reared his family in Bonie TEXAS, When located as his Wife was dead and his Children were married he lived alone, he was my Father's Double Cousins he was James Hodges Jr Son, I was so small I can't recall his Mothers name But must have been my Grand Father's sister, Polly mentioned in my Great Grand Father Col. John Weatherall's Will: Turner Hodges would have passed for my Father's Identical twin, had a son Joe Hodges Who lived North East of Nocona TEXAS he had a Beautiful Farm home, My Father was Pastor of the 1st Methodist Church, and one of my sister taught music in the Public School; and it was through his son Joe, that Turner found us. My Father once told me that John was a family Name, that both his Grand Father and Great Grand Father were named John My Father remembered his own Grand Father, as he was 6 years old When they left S. C. I am sure, We are of the branch

(3) Of Weatheralls. If I did ~~to~~ Know Better, I would think the signature on

Con John Weatheralls will was my Fathers, also my youngest brother Jame Thomas ~~w~~ hand writing was identical; I do wish you and your brother Lesly, could meet and discuss things personaly, I might know ~~th~~ a linck that would help complete the chain; its very difficult for me write I have to steady my right hand with my left hand I dont recognize my own ~~hand~~ hand write, I had a stroke 11 yrs ago just in my right arm and hand, when I had thrombosis of my heart, it isnt noticeable only when I try to write that's why I blotch my letters so hope you'll be able to read this. my niece typed my letter to you as dictated she or I one made a I could have said, ~~[illegible]~~ when I meant Colonel wish you'd write me your Bro, address who is in the nursing home, I'd like to send him a card to him, it paralysis is inherited in Weatherall Generation I believe ever one of my aunt Hattie died from strokes, and one or more of uncle Joe's Children died strokes and of nieces. I have no relatives nearer (over)

than Dallas. I sometimes get lonely. Hope to see you some day. With thanks and Best Wishes

Sincerely, Hattie Baker

The 1850 Census for Tippah County, Miss (2), Family 813:

James L. Weatherall	Age 51	M	Farmer b.	S.C.
Frances	44	F		S.C.
James M.	24	M		S.C.
John	22	M		S.C.
Harriett	19	F		Miss.
Samuel	13	M		"
Robert	12	M		"
William	10	M		"
Jane E.	9	F		"
Joseph D.	7	M		"
George W.	6	M		"
Allen	4	M		"
Elizabeth (James M.'s wife)	19	F		Tenn.

The 1860 Census for Tippah County, Cotton Plant, Ms.:

Frances Weatherall	53,	Farmer	S.C.
Joseph D.	15		Ms.
George W.	16		Ms.
Allen	14		Ms.
Mary Kendrick (Mary Frances?)	12		Ms.

4 July 1880 Federal Census, Page 70, E.D.202, Family and House No. 636, Union County, Mississippi:

	Age	Occupation	born	Place Father born	Place Mother born
George W. Weatherall	35	Farmer	Ms.	S.C.	S.C.
Rebecca J.	27	Wife	Ms.	Ga.	Ga.
William M.	11	Son	Ms.	Ms.	Ms.
James E.	10	Son	Ms.	Ms.	Ms.
Frances E.	8	Dau	Ms.	Ms.	Ms.
Harriett R. J.	7	Dau	Ms.	Ms.	Ms.
Samuel L.	5	Son	Ms.	Ms.	Ms.
George W.	3	Son	Ark.	Ms.	Ms.
Sarah V.	4/12	Dau	Ms.	Ms.	Ms.
*Frances E.	73	Mother	S.C.	S.C.	S.C.

This is the last "record" I have found for my great grandmother, Frances Evelyn Hodges Weatherall. Note that she has resumed the name Weatherall...after her second husband, John Cole, died.

RECORDS OF BETHESDA CHURCH

Several years ago a Smallwood cousin hand copied some information from these records for Margaret Nelson, which she then passed along to me. Some time later, in an attempt to locate the Session Book, I decided to telephone the pastor of the New Albany, Mississippi Presbyterian Church to ask for his assistance. He wrote later, telling me that he had been unable to locate anything about this. HOWEVER - in the mail next day came a package containing Xerox copies of some of the pages from the Session Book.

Attorney Edgar J. Stephens, Jr., of New Albany, wrote me on October 30, 1982, and told me that Rev. William B. Everett, pastor of the New Albany Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church of which "I am both a member and an Elder" was in his office about two months ago on church business and in the course of conversation he asked if Mr. Stephens had ever heard of the Chickasaw Presbytery or Bethesda Church. HE HAD ASKED THE RIGHT PERSON... Mr. Stephens wrote: "I told him about both the Presbytery and Bethesda Church and showed him the copies I had made of selected pages from the church session records and he was astounded. A friend of mine (Mrs. Browning) has the original session record book which was kept by her great-grandfather, JOHN LEMMONS WILKINS...I copied those pages telling of the organization of the church, receiving certain members and the church roll, among other things.

"...Tallahatchie Institute School House was located just across the street from where the Union County Courthouse now stands. The Chickasaw Presbytery was the only governing Presbyterian body in this area. The group adopted "the form of government of the Presbyterian Church in these United States." I feel sure that this is the body usually referred to as the Southern Presbyterian Church.

"Rev. W. V. Frierson was pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Pontotoc and Rev. Wm. A. Gray was also a pastor, possibly Presbyterian, in the area. The church later erected a church building on top of the hill east of town on the road which is now the street the Court House fronts on. The lot was next to the New Albany Cemetery which was then in its formation stage. When New Albany was burned by Union forces during the Civil War, the church also was destroyed by fire. It was apparently inactive during the war and after peace was established the body moved to a site several miles east of New Albany and a new meeting house was constructed and the name was changed to Mt. ZION. About a mile or so west of Mt. Zion was HOPEWELL ASSOCIATE REFORMED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH (organized March 12, 1851. Mt. Zion did not become a strong church and the members drifted away, most joined Hopewell, others joined Ebenezer. Members of Bethesda Church were buried in the New Albany Cemetery. Mt. Zion is not known to have had a cemetery..."

Mr. Stephens wrote further: "I am of the opinion that you are at liberty to publish the pages of the session records on which the Weatheralls appear since it is an 'ancient document' and is unclaimed by any church body."

Rev. William B. Everett wrote on 11 November 1982: "In regard to your question about reproducing the actual pages of the church record, Mr. Stephens and I feel this would be perfectly acceptable."

We are indeed grateful to Rev. Everett and Mr. Stephens for their most unusual assistance in obtaining this record of Bethesda Church - so precious to have. THANK YOU!

Records
of
Bethesda Church.
in
Pontotoc Co., Miss.
connected with
Chickasaw Presbytery.
Now
New Albany

Doulotoc Co Miss
24 June 1843.

A Meeting was held in the Tollahatchie-Institute School house, according to previous appointment, for the purpose of Organizing a Presbyterian Church. The Rev. W.V. Frierson and Rev. Wm A Gray were present. After Sermon, the attention of the congregation was called, and the following instrument read and adopted.

"We whose names are hereunto annexed, believing that the gosple and its ordinances, are the ordinary means employed by the divine Spirit, for the convincing and converting of Sinners; and for the comforting, building up, and establishing of Believers. And desiring to enjoy the regular administration of the same, do unite ourselves to—

gather as a branch of the Church of Jesus Christ to be called Bethesda. and to be taken under the care of the Chickasaw Presbytery.

And, believing, that the Confession of Faith and the form of Government of the Presbyterian Church, in these United States, are the most Scriptural and Apostolical than any others, we sincerely receive and adopt them as the Rule of our faith and practice.

Signed

Adam C. P. Weatherall ✓	W. M. Davidson
James P. Weatherall ✓	Jane Davidson
Elizabeth Stevenson sen.	
Elizabeth Stevenson jun.	
James Stevenson	
Rachael Stevenson	
William Voncannon	
Elenor Voncannon	

3

Adam C. P. Weatherall and William Voncannon were then Elected elders, Mr. Weatherall having been previously ordaind Mr. Voncannon was ordaind and they were installd ruling elders in the church

The Sabbath following being 25 June 1843. the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered the first time in Bethesda Church.

Session met 25 June 1843. - Moderated by Rev W. V. Frierson - present Wm Voncannon & A. C. P. Weatherall, Catharine Davidson was received, by examination, into the Communion of the Church. Session opened & closed by prayer -

Clk of Ses

Church Roll.

Elders A. C. J. Weatherall ✓ Dismissed
— Wm Vancannon – Dismissed –
— James Stevenson
James L. Weatherall ✓ Dismiss.d

A. C. J. Weatherall, ✓ dismissed
James L. Weatherall, dismiss.d
Elizabeth Stevenson sen., deceased.
Elizabeth Stevenson jun. –
James Stevenson
Rachael Stevenson
Wm Vancannon, dismissed –
Oliver Vancannon, dismissed –

William Davidson	dismissed
Jane Davidson	dismissed
Catharine Davidson	dismissed
Sarah Ann Heard	Deceased
Mary Ann G. Weatherall	dismissed
James M. Weatherall	dismissed
Edom (Colored man)	deceased Jan. 17 1845
Esther A. Miller	
Cynthia M. Miller	
Elijah B. Thomas	deceased Sept. 23rd 1846
Jane Thomas	Deceased
Agnes Mayho	Left without letter.
John Campbell	Dismissed
Jane Campbell	Dismissed
Elizabeth Miller	Deceased
Rachel L. Miller	
John M. Simpson	
James Thompson	Dismissed
Mary Thompson	Dismissed
Elizabeth Thompson	deceased

Baptisms

Baptized 25th June 1843 Joseph Hickson infant son of James L. & Frances Weatherall. Also the infant daughter of Wm & Eleanor Voncannon.

Baptized John Alfred infant son of James & Rachel Stephenson June 12th 1844.

A. C. J. Weatherall infant son of A. C. J. & Mary Ann G. Weatherall was baptized also William Martin infant son of Elijah D & Jane Hanie was baptized at the same time.

Baptized 12th July 1846 William Pea and Susan Ann. Infants son and daughter of John and Jane Campbell Ordinance administered by the Rev. Wm A Gray

Baptized on the second sabbath of
april 1848 Andrew Liddle Stevenson
infant son of James & Rachel Stevenson
ordinance administered by Wm A Gray
Baptized on the second sabbath of
april 1848 Elijah Charles Huston Hanna
infant son of Elijah B & Jane Hanna
ordinance administered by the Rev Wm
A Gray
Baptized on the second sabbath of
april 1848 Aderson Allen Gray Weatherale
infant son of James L & Frances Wea
therall ordinance administered by Rev
Wm A Gray

Baptized on the 11 March 1849.
Albert Infant son of John & Jane
Campbell Ordinance administered
by the Rev Mr A Gray.

PONTOTOC COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI
PERTAINING TO JAMES L. AND FRANCES EVELYN WEATHERALL

1. 1836 JAMES L. WEATHERALL became Tax Assessor-Collector of Pontotoc County, Mississippi. Recorded in Minute Book 1, Page 10

2. 1837 JAMES L. WEATHERALL became Tax Assessor-Collector of Pontotoc County, Mississippi, recorded in Minute Book 1, Page 60

3. 1842 7 Feb 1842 Sheriff's Deed styled DUKE to JAMES L. WEATHERALL, SW/4 Sec 27-7-3, Pontotoc Co., Recorded Book 4, Page 221

4. 1844 13 June 1844, Deed of Trust JAMES L. WEATHERALL to JOEL PINSON, SW/4 Sec 27-7-3, Book 5, p.227

5. 1844 20 Dec 1844, Deed JAMES L. WEATHERALL & FRANCES to WALTON RICE, SW/4 Sec 12-T8-R3, Book 5, 310

6. 1849 14 Jan J. S. LEDDELL et ux to F. E. WEATHERALL OF TIPPAH COUNTY, 57 3/4 ac of SW/4 Sec 15-T6-R3E, Book T, p. 209 TIPPAH COUNTY, MS.

7. 1849 5 Feb Deed JAMES L. WEATHERALL & FRANCES to ANDREW K. HARPER, SW/4 Sec 27-7-3, Book 6, page 445, PONTOTOC COUNTY, MS.

8. 1851 4 April 1851 JAMES L. WEATHERALL to MC CARVER Book 7, page 386, Pontotoc County, Ms.

9. 1855 21 Dec 1855 PRESSBY LEACH to FRANCES E. WEATHERALL, S/2 SE/4 Sec 4-T8-R2, Pontotoc County, Ms., Bk 13, page 1

10. 1858 2 Jan 1858 FRANCES E. WEATHERALL to A. J. JONES $400.00, S/2 SE/4 Sec 4-T8-R2, bk 12, p. 798-799 (Willys E. Carter owned SW/4 SE/4 in ca 1975 when I researched these records.)

11. 1861 12 Aug 1861 SAMUEL W. WEATHERALL to GEORGE W. WEATHERALL NW/Corner NE/4 Sec 19-T9-R3E, Pontotoc, Co., Bk 16, p. 509.

12. 1862 9 Jan 1862 MRS. FRANCES E. WEATHERALL married JOHN COLE MB 1, page 314, Tippah County, Ms.

13. 1864 4 May 1864 G. W. (GEORGE WASHINGTON) WEATHERALL mustered into Confederate States Svc. (Civil War).

14. 1866 16 May 1866, JOHN COLE's Will Recorded.

15. 1867 5 Jan 1867, FRANCES E. COLE Quitclaim Deed to JAMES M. COLE S/NW Sec 1, 20 ac in NE Sec 8-6-3

16. 1868 29 Jan 1868, G. W. WEATHERALL and R. J. SMALLWOOD marry (MB3, p. 57, Tippah Co., Ms.)

17. 1870 15 Feb 1870 F. E. COLE Deed to G. W. WEATHERALL SW/Corner SW/4 Sec 15-T6-R3 (59 acres), Tippah County, Ms. Book Y, p. 131.The Concord Cemetery is located on this tract (now Union County.)

18. 1871 22 Dec 1871 Deed G. W. WEATHERALL to E. M. SEALS SW/4 Sec 15-T6-R3, Tippah Co., Ms. (now Union County, Ms.) (59 acres).

8-JAMES L. WEATHERALL - BOND FOR TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR OF PONTOTOC COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI (MINUTE BOOK 1, PAGE 10)

The State of Mississippi Pontotoc County

Know all men by these presents that we James L Weatherall Andrew Young, Marshall Weatherall and Adam C. L. Weatherall are held and firmly bound unto Charles Lynch, Governor of the State of Mississippi and his successors in office, in the just and full sum of Four Thousand Dollars; for the payment of which well and truly to be made and done, we and each of us bind ourselves, our heirs and each of our heirs, our executors, admin istrators and assigns, jointly severally and firmly, by these Presents. Sealed with our seals and Dated this 16th day of April in the year 1836

The Condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas the above bound James L. Weatherall was on the 8th & 9th days of April 1836, duly elected by the qualified electors of Pontotoc County Assessor and Collector for the County of Pontotoc, for the term prescribed in the Constitution. Now therefore, if the said James L. Weatherall shall faithfully and impartially assess all persons and property within his County which shall or may be taxable by law, and shall well and truly collect and punctually pay into the treasury of the State, or County Treasury, as the case may require, all the State and County taxes, which shall be assessed and Collected by him, according to law, and shall do and perform all other duties which pertain to the said office of Collector and assessor of Taxes during this Continuance therein, then the above obligation to be void, otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue. Signed sealed &c. the day above written

James L. Weatherall Seal
A. Young Seal
M. Weatherall Seal
A. C. L. Weatherall Seal

BOND FOR TAX ASSESSOR COLLECTION - Continued
(From Top of Page 11, Minute Book 1, Pontotoc Co., Ms.)

The State of Mississippi Pontotoc County

The within Bond was presented to the Board of Police for said County and approved this 16th. day of April 1836

P. Franklin, President of the Board of Police

The State of Mississippi Pontotoc County

I Solemnly Swear that I will Support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Mississippi so long as I Continue a Citizen thereof, and that I will faithfully discharge to the best of my abilities, the office of Assessor and Collector according to law. So Help me God

James J. Weatherall

Sworn to

P. Franklin, President of the
Board of Police

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, PONTOTOC COUNTY

Know all men by these presents that we JAMES L. WEATHERALL, ANDREW YOUNG, MARSHALL WEATHERALL and ADAM C. J. WEATHERALL are held and firmly bound unto CHARLES LYNCH, Governor of the State of Mississippi and his successors in office, in the just and full sum of Four Thousand Dollars; for the payment of which well and truly to be made and done, we and each of us bind ourselves, our heirs and each of our heirs, our executors, administrators and assigns, jointly. severally and firmly, by these presents. Sealed with our seals and dated this 16th day of April in the year of 1836.

The condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas the above bound JAMES L. WEATHERALL was on the 8th and 9th days of April 1836, duly elected by the qualified electors of Pontotoc County Assessor and Collector for the County of Pontotoc, for the term prescribed in the Constitution. Now Therefore, if the said JAMES L. WEATHERALL shall faithfully and impartially assess all persons and property within his County, which shall or may be taxable by law, and shall well and truly collect and punctually pay into the treasury of the State, or County Treasury, as the case may require, all the State and County Taxes, which shall be assessed and collected by him according to law; and shall do and perform all other duties which pertain to the said office of Collector and Assessor of Taxes during his continuance therein, then the above obligation to be void, otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue Signed, sealed & e (?) the day above written

JAMES L. WEATHERALL (SEAL)
A. YOUNG (SEAL)
M. WEATHERALL (SEAL)
A. C. J. WEATHERALL (SEAL)

The State of Mississippi
Pontotoc County

The within bond was presented to the Board of Polici for said County and approved this 16th day of April 1836.

B. Franklin, President of
the Board of Polici

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, PONTOTOC COUNTY

I solemnly swear that I will support the constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Mississippi so long as I continue a citizen thereof, and that I will faithfully discharge to the best of my abilities, the office of Assessor and Collector according to law. So Help me God

JAMES L. WEATHERALL

B. FRANKLIN, President of
the Board of Polici

The above recorded Minute Book 1, Pages 10 and 11

Bond of Jas. L. Weatherall, assessor & Collector

The State of Mississippi } Know all men by these pres-
Pontotoc County } ents that we James L. Weatherall, James J. Wilson & William G. Tursdell are held & firmly bound unto Charles Lynch, Governor of the State of Mississippi & his successors in office in the sum of four thousand Dollars; for the payment of which well & truly to be made we bind ourselves our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly & severally firmly by these presents: Dated with our seals & dated this 14th day of November 1837—

The Condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas the above bound James L. Weatherall was, on the 6th & 7th days of November 1837, duly elected by the qualified Electors of Pontotoc County, assessor & Collector for said County for the term prescribed in the Constitution. Now therefore if the said James L Weatherall shall faithfully & impartially assess all persons & property within his County which shall or may be taxable by law, and shall well & truly Collect & punctually pay into the Treasury of the State or County Treasury as the case may require all the State and County taxes which shall be assessed & Collected by him according to law; and shall do & perform all other duties which pertain to the said Office of assessor & Collector of Taxes during his Continuance therein, then the above obligation to be void, otherwise, to be & remain in full force & virtue.

James L. Weatherall (Seal)
J. J. Wilson (Seal)
W. G. Tursdell (Seal)

Personally appeared before me G. W. Cooper Judge of Probat for Pontotoc County, James L Weatherall who was elected assessor & Collector of Pontotoc County & took the oath prescribed by the Constitution & laws of Miss.

G. W. Cooper J.P.

BOND OF JAS. L. WEATHERALL, ASSESSOR & COLLECTOR

The State of Mississippi ⟩ Know all men by these presents
Pontotoc County ⟩ that we JAMES L. WEATHERALL,

JAMES I. WILSON & WILLIAM G. PURSSELL are held and firmly bound unto CHARLES LYNCH, Governoe of the State of Mississippi and his successors in office in the sum of four thousand dollars: for the payment of which well & truly to be made we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators; jointly & severally firmly by these presents; sealed with our seals & dated this 14th day of November 1837.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bound JAMES L. WEATHERALL was, on the 6th & 7th days of November 1837 duly elected by the qualified electors of Pontotoc County, Assessor & Collector for said County for the term prescribed in the Constitution. Now, therefore, if the said JAMES L. WEATHERALL shall faithfully & impartially assess all persons and property within his County which shall or may be taxable by law, and shall well & truly collect and punctually pay into the Treasury of the State or County Treasury as the case may require all the State and County taxes which shall be assessed and collected by him according to law; and shall do & perform all other duties which pertain to the said office of Assessor & Collector of Taxes during his continuance therein, then the above obligation to be void, otherwise to be & remain in full force & virtue.

JAMES L. WEATHERALL (SEAL)
J. I. WILSON (SEAL)
WM. G. PURSSELL (SEAL)

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME G. W. COOPER, Judge of Probate for Pontotoc County, JAMES L. WEATHERALL who was elected Assessor & Collector of Pontotoc County & took the oath prescribed by the Constitution & laws of Miss.

G. W. Cooper J. P.

Recorded Minute Book 1, Page 60 Pontotoc County, Ms.

* * * * *

8-JAMES L. WEATHERALL (Deed Book 4, Page 221--
SHERIFF'S DEED FROM HENRY DUKE, SHERIFF)

Continued next page

he being the highest bidder therefor at one hun-
dollars and — cents. Now therefore for and in consid-
ation of the sum of one hundred dollars and — cents,
by said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is
hereby acknowledged, the party of the first part doth
hereby grant, bargain, sell and convey unto said party
of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever, all the
Kibbee, claim and interest which the said William S. Sh-
had in and to the above parcel of land, and no other.
To have and to hold, the said parcel of land to the sa-
party of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever.
In testimony whereof the said party of the first
part, has hereunto set his hand and affix his seal
the day and year above written.

Henry Duke Sheriff

The State of Mississippi
Pontotoc County } Personally appeared before
me John A. McNeil Clerk of the Probate Court of
said County. Henry Duke whose name is signed to the
above deed, and acknowledged that he signed sealed
and delivered the same, to James L. Weatherall on the day
of the date thereof as his act and deed.
Given under my hand and the seal of said court
the 9th day of February A.D. 1842

J. A. McNeil Clk

The deed which the next foregoing is a true copy
was filed in this office for record the 9th day
February 1842 and was this day recorded this the
day of March A.D. 1842. J. A. McNeil Clk

8-JAMES L. WEATHERALL - Deed of Trust to Joel Pinson
Recorded in Deed Book 5, Page 227, Pontotoc Co., Ms.

Deed of Trust
Jas. L. Weatherall
to
Joel Pinson, for use
of L. S. Wilson

Whereas James L. Weatherall, is justly indebted to Lewis S. Wilson in the sum of Two hundred and ninety 93/100 Dollars for which he has executed to said Wilson, two promissory notes, bearing even date herewith One for the sum of One hundred and twelve Dollars & 75 cents, payable to said Wilson or bearer, on the 25th day of Dec 1844, and the other for One hundred and seventy Eight 37/100 Dollars payable to said Wilson or order, on the first of January 1845 the punctual payment of which the said Weatherall, is willing and anxious to secure effectually. Now therefore, this Indenture made this 12th day of June 1840. between the said Weatherall of the one part, and Joel Pinson of the other part Witnesseth that the said Weatherall, in consideration of the premises and in the further consideration of One Dollar to him paid by said Pinson, doth hereby grant, bargain, sell and convey to him the said Pinson the South west quarter, of Section Twenty two, in Township seven of Range three East, lying in Pontotoc County Miss. To have and to hold for ever in fee simple. free from the claim of all other claimants. Also Deed conveys, for the following purposes, to wit: that if the said Weatherall shall fail, neglect or refuse to pay, to said Wilson, or his legal representatives the aforesaid sum of money or any part there of when the same becomes due, then the said Pinson or his legal representatives shall and may at any time thereafter at the request of said Wilson, proceed to sell said quarter section of land, to the highest bidder for cash, on the Public Square in the Town of Pontotoc, after giving such notice of the time and place of such sale as the law requires, and with the money arising from sd sale he shall first pay all the the expenses on this deed

1844. Next pay to said Wilson or his legal representatives to amount of said notes, with such interest as may then be due thereon and the Ballance if any, he shall pay to said Weatherall, or his legal representatives, but should said Weatherall fully pay off and satisfy said notes previous to any such sale, then this deed shall be absolutely null and void, and said Pinson shall reconvey to him all so tiddle as vested by verbal hereof

In testimony whereof the said Weatherall and Pinson hereto set their hands and seals.

The words "Forty Eight" interlined between 6 & 7 lines from the top, before signing

In presence of

James L. Weatherall
Joel Pinson

The State of Mississippi
Pontotoc County

Personally appeared before me John A. McNeil, clerk of the Probate Court of said County James L. Weatherall and Joel Pinson, and the said Weatherall, acknowledged that he signed, sealed and deliv the forgoing Deed of Trust, on the day of the date thereof as his act and deed, for the purposes therein set forth. And the said Pinson, acknowledged that he signed and amend the same and accepted the trust therein conferred on him

Given under my hand and the seal of said court office this 13th day of June 1844.

J. A. McNeil Clk.

The deed of Trust from James L. Weatherall to Joel Pinson for the use of James J. Wilson of which the next forgoing is a true copy was this day Recorded in my office for Record the 13th and duly Recorded this the 15th day of June 1844

J. A. McNeil Clk

8-JAMES L. WEATHERALL - Deed to WALTON RICE, Recorded
Deed Book 5, Page 310, Pontotoc County, Mississippi

Deed
Jas L Weatherall
to
Walton Rice,

This Indenture made and entered into this 19 day of December (1844) Eighteen hundred and forty four between James L Weatherall and Frances his wife of the first part and Walton Rice of the other part all of the county of Pontotoc and State of Mississippi Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Five hundred and fifty four Dollars, to the party of the first duly Paid, by said Rice the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they the party of the first have this day granted bargained and sold, and by these presents do grant bargain sell and convey unto said Rice the South West quarter of Section twelve in Township Eight of Range three East Sq SW¼ Sec 12 T8 R3 E3 of the Basis Meridian in the Chickasaw Cession and State aforesaid.

To have and to hold unto said Rice his heirs and assigns forever free from the claims or claims of all persons whomsoever.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and date first above written.

James L. Weatherall (Seal)
Frances Weatherall (Seal)

J R Miller
H Duke

The State of Mississippi
Pontotoc County

Personally appeared before me William S. Slaum a member of the Board of Police of said County the within named James L Weatherall who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed, on the day and year therein mentioned as his act and deed, Also appeared before me Mistress Frances Weatherall wife of the grantor in the foregoing deed, whose name is also signed thereto and before a private examination apart from her husband, acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed as her voluntary act and deed, fully without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband.

Given under my hand and seal the 20th day of December AD 1844.

William S Slaum (Seal)
Member Board Police Pontotoc County

The Deed of which the next foregoing is a true copy was this day Recorded in my office for Record this 2d day of January AD. 1844.

J. S. McNeil Clk.

This is all I was able to photocopy of this deed. The pages were partially destroyed and fragile.

8-JAMES L. WEATHERALL to ANDREW K. HARPER Deed Book 6, Page 445, Pontotoc County, Mississippi

Deed Book 6, Page 445

Deed
James L. Weatherall
to
Andrew K. Harper

This Indenture made and entered into this the 5th day of February in the Year of Our Lord Eighteen hundred & Forty Nine between James L. Weatherall and his wife Frances Weatherall of the first part and Andrew K. Harper of the second part Witnesseth that they in Consideration of the sum of Thirteen Hundred Dollars in hand paid the first party, by the second party, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged; the said first party have bargained, sold, and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain sell, and convey unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns the following piece of land, lying and being in the County of Pontotoc and known in the plan of the Chickasaw Purchase in the State of Mississippi, as the South West Quarter of section Twenty Seven in Township Seven of Range three East with all the improvements thereon. To have and to hold to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever and the said party of the first part do for themselves their heirs and legal representatives forever defend warrant and defend the right, title, interest and Claim in and to the above described and against the lawful claims of any and all persons whatsoever. In witness whereof, the parties of the first part hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year first above written

James L. Weatherall [L S]
Frances Weatherall [L S]

The State of Mississippi
Pontotoc County

Personally appeared before me Wendy W. Strickler Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County the within named James L. Weatherall who acknowledged that he signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned as his act and deed. Also, personally appeared before me, Frances Weatherall the wife of the said James L. Weatherall who on a private examination by me separate and apart from her husband, acknowledged that she signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing deed, on

8-FRANCES E. WEATHERALL - Deed from PRESBY LEACH, rec. Deed Book 13, Page 1, Pontotoc County, Mississippi

D E E D

Presly Leach

to

Frances E Weatherall

The State of Mississippi } This Indenture
Pontotoc County } made and entered into the twenty first day of December Eighteen hundred and fifty five between Presly Leach of the one part and Frances E Weatherall of the other part both of the State and County aforesaid witnesseth that the said Presly Leach in the Consideration of the sum of Three Hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid by the said Frances E Weatherall the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained sold and conveyed to the said Frances E Weatherall her heirs or assigns a certain tract or parcel of land lying in the County of Pontotoc State of Mississippi Chickasaw Nation and designated as the South half of the south East quarter of section four in Township Eight Range two East according to the Chickasaw Survey Containg Eighty Acres more or less To have and to hold the above granted premises to the said Frances E Weatherall her heirs or assigns in fee simple forever and I the said Presly Leach for myself my heirs executors or Administrators do covenant with said Frances E Weatherall her heirs or assigned etc that I my heirs executors or administrators shall and will warrant and defend the Legal title of the same to the said Frances E Weatherall her heirs or assigns forever against the claim or Claims or demands of all persons whatsoever Signed sealed and delivered under my hand and seal this day and date first above written

P Leach (seal)

Sarah Ann her X Leach (seal)
mark

The State of Mississippi } This day personally appeared
Pontotoc County } before me Elijah Buchanan an acting Justice of the Peace in and for said County Presly Leach who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and date therein Mentioned as his act and deed and then came the wife of the said Presly Leach who on a private Examination Separate and Apart from her said husband acknowledged that She signed sealed and delivered the foregoing Deed on the day and date therein Mentioned as her Voluntary act and deed freely without any fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband Given under my hand and seal the twenty second day of December Eighteen hundred and fifty five

Elijah Buchanan (Seal)

The deed of which the foregoing is a true Copy was filed in my office for record on the 3d March 1855 and recorded on the 4th day of the same month

W J Pitts Clerk

8-F. E. WEATHERALL - DEED TO A. J. JONES - Recorded in Deed Book 12, Pages 798-799, Pontotoc County, Mississippi

D Lgd
F. E. Weatherall
to
A. J. Jones

The State of Mississippi
Pontotoc County

This indenture and entered into on the Second day of January in the Year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and fifty eight between Francis E. Weatherall of the one part and A J Jones of the other part both of the State and County aforesaid witnesseth that Francis E Weatherall in the Consideration of the sum of four hundred Dollars to him in hand paid by the said A J Jones the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged hath Granted bargained and sold and Conveyed to the said A J Jones his heirs or assigns a Certain tract or parcal of land lying and being in the County of Pontotoc and State of Mississippi known and distinguished as the South half of the south east Quarter of Section 4 in Township eight of range five east according to the Chickasaw survey

Containing Eighty Acres more or less to have and to hold the aforesaid granted premises to the said A J Jones his heirs or assigns in Fee Simple forever and I the said Francis E Weatherall for myself my heirs executors or administrators do Covenant with the said A J Jones his heirs or assigns etc that I My heirs executors or administrators shall and will warrant and defend the legal title of the same to the said A J Jones his heirs or assigns forever against the Claim or Claims or demand of all persons whatsoever Signed Sealed and Delivered under my hand and Seal this day and date first above written

F E Weatherall Ds

The State of Mississippi
Pontotoc County

Personally appeared before me Elijah Buchanan an acting Justice of the peace Mrs A B Weatherall who acknowledged that She signed sealed and delivered the forgoing deed on the day and year therein Mentioned for her act and deed Given under my hand and seal this the second day of January A D (1858) one thousand Eight hundred and fifty Eight

Elijah Buchanan J P [illegible]

The foregoing deed was filed in my office for record the 3rd day of March and duly recorded the same day

D J Pitts Clerk

Book 1, page 314
Marriage Records
Tippah County, Ms.

314

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That We, John Cole and J. A. Keeling are held and bound to the State of Mississippi in the sum of Two Hundred Dollars, for the use of said State, for which payment we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally. Signed, sealed and dated this 6th day of January A. D., 1862

BUT THIS BOND IS ON CONDITION, That, a Marriage being shortly intended to be solemnized between John Cole and Frances E. Weatherall now if there be no lawful cause to obstruct said Marriage, for which a License has issued, then this obligation to be void, else to remain in full force.

Witness, our hands and seals, the day and year above written.

John Cole [SEAL.]

Jas. A. Keeling [SEAL.]

The State of Mississippi, Tippah County:

To any Minister of the Gospel, Judge of the State of Mississippi,

JUDGE, JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, OR ANY OFFICER OF SAID COUNTY, AUTHORIZED TO CELEBRATE MARRIAGE, GREETING:

You are hereby Licensed to celebrate the ~~RITES OF MATRIMONY~~; between John Cole and Frances E. Weatherall and you will return into the Probate Court of said County, a Certificate of the solemnization thereof.

Witness, W W Robinson Clerk of said Court, and the Seal thereunto annexed, the 6th day of January 1862

W W Robinson Clerk.

IN VIRTUE OF THE ABOVE LICENSE, The Rites of Matrimony, between John Cole and Frances E Weatherall were celebrated by me the 9th day of January 1862

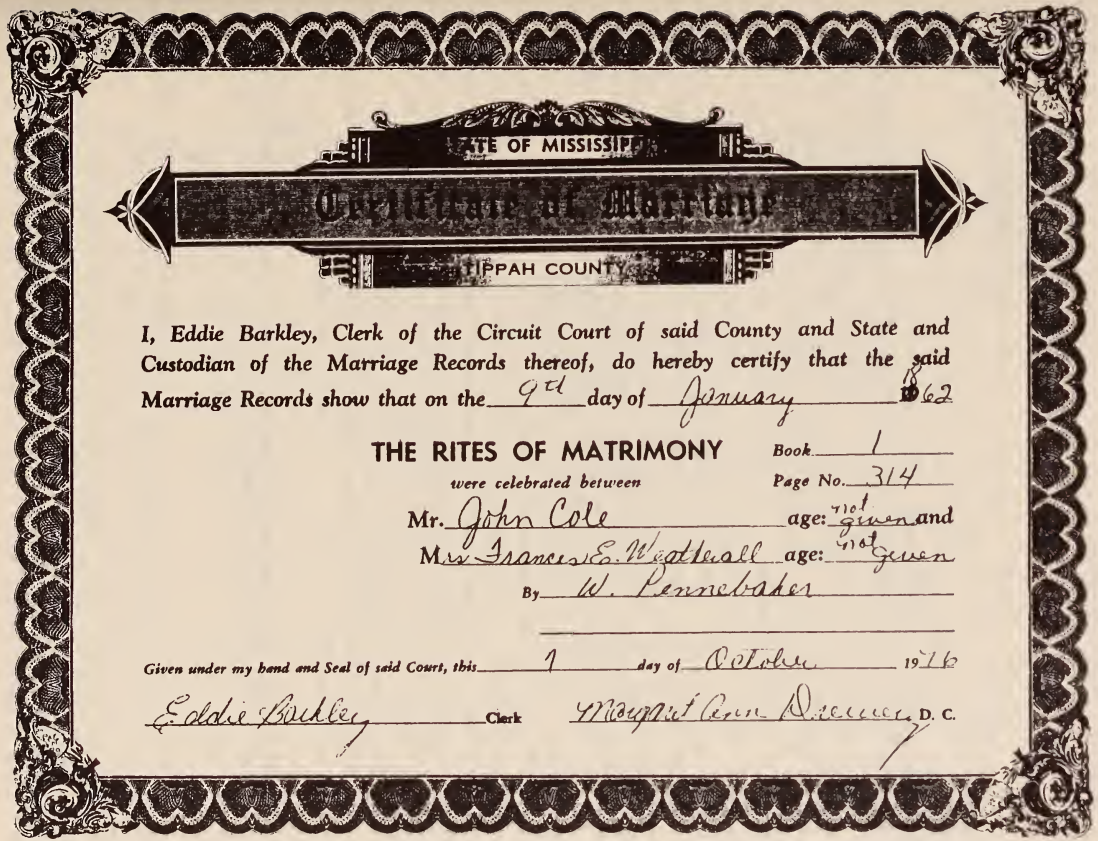
W Pennebaker

Truly Recorded this 16th day of June A. D. 1866

W W Robinson CLERK.

BY.....D. CLK.

327



STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

Certificate of Marriage

TIPPAH COUNTY

I, Eddie Barkley, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County and State and Custodian of the Marriage Records thereof, do hereby certify that the said Marriage Records show that on the 9th day of January 1962

THE RITES OF MATRIMONY

were celebrated between

Book 1

Page No. 314

Mr. John Cole age: 21st given and

Mrs Frances E. Weatherall age: 19th given

By W. Pennebaker

Given under my hand and Seal of said Court, this 1 day of October 1976

Eddie Barkley Clerk Margaret Ann Dixon D. C.

8-FRANCES E. WEATHERALL and JOHN COLE - MARRIAGE CERT.

8-FRANCES EVELYN (HODGES) WEATHERALL COLE
Will of John Cole, 2nd husband of Frances, recorded the 16th day of May 1866 in Probate Records of Tippah County, Mississippi

John Cole decd 16 May, 1866 Will

January 1th 1861

In the name of God Amen

I John Cole of the County of Tippah & State of Mississippi being of sound mind & memory & considering the uncertainty of this frail & transitory life I Do therefore make & ordain & publish & declare this to be my last will & Testament that is to say firstly I will & bequeath to my children (10 in no.) of the choice of my Negroes to be chosen by themselves for to be Equally divided between them & at my death if they are living & if dead to their heirs then the ballance of my property to be sold & my debts to be paid then my Children to be made all Equal then the ballance to be Equally divided between them share & share a like with my living Children & if Dead their ars—

I also will & bequeath that if I have any living wife that after the 10 (ten) Negros first named comes out & all of my Children made Equal & my debts paid that she shall have all her house property she brought when we was married & an equal share in the ballance with my Children in lieu of her dowery, Likewise I make & Constitute & appoint my said Sons W M Cole & James Cole Executors of this my last will and testament

John Cole

The foregoing will was duly Recorded the 16th day of May 1866 having the requisite index revenue on the probate thereof.

W. W. Robinson, Clerk

(the typed portion not photocopied - but hand copied)

8-FRANCES E. WEATHERALL COLE - Quit Claim Deed to James M. Cole (her stepson), Rec. Deed Book ___, Page 488 Tippah County, Mississippi.

V 5 JAN 1867 Ex 483

James M Cole Deed from Frances E Cole

S½ NW¼ S 9 T 6 R 3 E
for NE¼ S 8 T 6 R 3 E

Know all men by these presents that I Frances Cole widow and relict of the within named John Cole deceased for divers good causes and considerations and especially for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to me in hand paid by the within named James M Cole at and before the sealing delivery hereof the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge have remised released and forever quite claimed and by these presents do remise release and forever quite claim unto the said James M Cole and to his heirs and assigns all and all manner of dower and right and title of dower and other interest right or title whatsoever which I the said Frances Cole now have may might should or of right ought to have or claim of in to or out of all that the within mentioned messuage &c granted to the said James M Cole and every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances And also all manner of action and actions writ and writs of dower or other actions and rights making distress whatsoever so that neither I the said Frances Cole nor any other person or persons whatsoever for me or in my name right or stead any manner of dower or other interest claim or demands whatsoever of or in the said messuage &c hereditaments and premises within mentioned or of or in any part or parcel thereof at any time hereafter shall or may have claim or prosecution against the said James M. Cole his heirs or assigns to the following described lands known as the South Eighty acres of the north west quarter of section nine (9) Township six (6) of Range three (3) east and twenty acres (20) of the south part of the fifty acres of the east end of the north east ¼ of section Eight T 6 R 3 East known as the estate of John Cole deceased this January the 5th 1867

Frances Cole

State of Mississippi
Tippah County } Personally appeared before P Randolph an acting Justice of the Peace for said County Frances E Cole who acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing Deed for the purposes therein mentioned
Given under my hand and the seal of this the 5th day of January 1867

P Randolph J P

The foregoing deed was filed for Record this 18th day of July 1867 having the requisite Entries Thereon and was Recorded the 16th day of March 1867 W W Robinson Clerk

THE FAMILIES OF
MAJ JOHN HODGES

Major John Hodges was born ca 1765, Essex County, Virginia, died 24 Dec 1834 at Hodges, South Carolina. His Will is recorded in Box 43, Packet 957, Abbeville County, S. C.

Margaret Watson, in her book "GREENWOOD COUNTY SKETCHES" gives quite a lot of information on the Hodges family, as well as the inter related families. Most of the material recorded here is from said book; however, some of it is from DAR Records found in the Library in Greenwood, S. C., and cousins in the various branches.

The Maj. John Hodges home site is believed to have been near the Town of Hodges, S. C., named for his oldest son, George Washington Hodges (the oldest son of John by his second wife, Frances.)

A family legend is that the father of John was a Revolutionary soldier and while he was at home on furlough, his cabin was attacked by indians and he was killed...the Indians captured four Hodges daughters, bound them securely and put them in the cabin which they prepared to burn. However, one of the Indian warriors was attracted to one daughter, Dorothy, and he released her and took her with him. The others perished in the fire. Many years later Dorothy and her Indian son returned for a visit after promising her Indian husband that she would surely return. However, she decided to remain in South Carolina and her son attended school there until his late teens when he returned to Alabama to his father. Dorothy remained and married a Mr. Rosamond and they had children. They lived for a while in Pickens and later went west.

Major John Hodges enlisted 1 April 1780 in the Revolutionary War and served 21 months. He first married ca 1786 MARGARET LONG. We have no dates of birth, marriage or death for Margaret...some of the cousins have entertained the idea that this was the widow of John Wetherall of Culpeper County, Virginia who later married James Long. I have determined that this could not be so, since James Long died after 28 August 1807 date of his will, in which he names his beloved wife, Margaret. You will notice that Maj Hodges' two children by his wife Margaret were born in 1787 and 1790.

By his wife, Margaret, Major John Hodges fathered these children:

1. Lucy Hodges, b. 24 Dec 1787, m. Robert Wardlaw, b. 1778, d. 1812. They had two children:
   (1) Hugh Marshall Wardlaw who m. Eliza Robertson

(2) Elizabeth Ann Wardlaw, b. 1812, married David Robert Caldwell, b. 1811. They had 7 children, moved to Georgia and then to Texas.

2. Reuben Hodges, b. 1 Feb 1790. This is all we know about Reuben.

In November of 1790, Maj. John Hodges married his 2nd wife, FRANCES ANDERSON, b. 1768, Richmond, Virginia, and died 14 March 1844, Hodges, S. C. at age 70 years, 11 mo. and 22 days. Her Estate was administered 19 March 1844, settled Aug 27, 1857, rec. Box 129, Packet 1136 and was distributed to 18. Frances was the mother of the following 17 children:

3. Malinda (Matilda?) Hodges, b. 12 July 1791, m. Mr. Sharp.

4. George Washington Hodges (for whom the Town of Hodges, S. C. is named), b. 3 Sept 1792, S. C., d. 24 Mar 1876, Abbeville, S. C. He was Brig. Gen. in the State Militia and Lt. in War of L821). He m. 1816 REBECCA DOUGLAS, b. 1798, d. 1868, dau of ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, b. 10 Mar 1770, d. 27 Mar 1815, and wife, ELIZABETH COCHRAN DOUGLAS (or DOUGLASS). They were the parents of 18, but half died in infancy. Others were:

(1) ELIZABETH HODGES, b. 1817 m. 1836 DR. PAUL WOOLFORK CONNOR(whose first wife was MARY CATHERINE WANNAMAKER), They were the parents five children (more information on this line is on page 197 of Miss Watson's Book.)

(2) FRANCES G. HODGES b. May 17, 1820, d. Sept 14, 1876, m. 6 Dec 1838 FRANK AMBROSE CONNOR, b.18 Jan 1818, d. 22 July 1893.

(3) WASHINGTON LUDLOW HODGES, b. 1827, m. ANN ELIZABETH WARING PARKER, daughter of WILLIAM RICHARD and SARA ANN CONNOR PARKER. They were the parents of:

a. GEORGIA HODGES

b. FRANK EMORY HODGES, m. JENNIE LOU HODGES, dau of JOSEPH W.HODGES. They had 7 ch.

c. BESSIE HODGES m. DR. GEORGE LEGARE CONNOR of Cokesbury (his 2nd marriage). Their dau was FRANCES LEGARE CONNOR.

d. LUDLOW HODGES, m. JANIE REED. Four children.

(4) ANNA REBECCA BOWEN HODGES (1828-1858) m. JOSEPH H. STOKES. Their children:

a. LAURA JOSEPHINE STOKES m. GEORGE THOMAS REID, of Chappels). They had four children.

(5) VICTORIA AMERICA HODGES b. 1831 m. LAWRENCE R, DANTZLER. They had a son:

a. GEORGE DANTZLER who m. ELIZABETH SMITH. Ch:

(a) JULIUS DANTZLER, m. MARION WARDWELL they had three daughters

(b) ANNIE DANTZLER m. DR. SAMUEL W. PAGE. They lived in Greenwood - 2 children:

(b-1) DR. SAMUEL W. PAGE, JR., m. EDRIE MARTIN

(b-2) DR. GEORGE D. PAGE, m. SARAH CURRY.

(c) JOHN DANTZLER m. MAGGIE LUMLEY, Ch:

(c-1) LUCILLE DANTZLER
(c-2) GEORGE DANTZLER

(d) LAWRENCE DANTZLER m. MARY L. SMITH Ch:

(d-1) JENNIE DANTZLER m. FRANK B. REYNOLDS.

(d-2) GERTRUDE DANTZLER m. JOHN OHLIAN REYNOLDS

(d-3) LEWIS DANTZLER m. LESSIE FULLER (a daughter, Edith)

(d-4) KEITH DANTZLER m. ELIZABETH WISE, (a son, LAWRENCE

(d-5) HOWARD DANTZLER m. AZILE BAILES

(d-6) MARY DANTZLER m. J. WISTAR WILSON of Hodges, S. C. They were the parents of (1) MARY WILSON who m. EMMETT MILLER; (2) WM. WISTAR WILSON m. HARRIETT SATCHER; & (3) EUGENIA WILSON m. ERNEST MILER.

(6) JOHN FLETCHER HODGES, b. 22 Oct 1833, Hodges, S. C., d. 25 Dec 1900, Hodges, S. C. m. 15 Dec 1865 MARY ACKER TOWNSEND, dau of Joel Wilson Townsend, b. 21 June 1852, Cokesbury, S. C. d. 4 Apr 1916, Abbeville, S. C. Children:

a. FRANK CONNOR HODGES (not married)

b. REBECCA DOUGLASS HODGES m. JESSE C. ELLIS

c. FLETCHER DANTZLER HODGES m. JESSIE AIKEN dau of Augustus M. Aiken. Children:

MARY GILLIAM HODGES: ROBERT S. HODGES: REBECCA HODGES AND RACHEL HODGES.

d. BOB SHIVER HODGES (founded the Bank of Hodges) m. JANIE AGNES CONNOR (dau of GEORGE LEGARE CONNOR & ELLA LANDER of Cokesbury. CH:

ELLA (ZELLA?) LANDER HODGES, m. S. PAUL HATCHER; FRANK CONNOR HODGES II (m. SARAH MC CORMICK.) He was killed in WWII.

(7) EMORY ARCHIBALD HODGES 1835-1862, died in confederate Service. Not married.

(8) MARY EDWINA HODGES b. 1839, d. 1898 m. F. J.WISS of Charleston. Ch: Rosa Wiss & Victoria Wiss. Victoria lived in Meridian, Miss.

(9) GABRIEL MITCHELL HODGES b. 1841, m. IMOGENE PETRONELLA CANTEY. Ch: GABRIEL MITCHELL HODGES,JR.; MARY CANTEY HODGES; BENNETT HODGES; HELEN M. HODGES and MITCHELL HODGES.

5. GABRIEL HAYWARD HODGES b. 6 Jan 1794, d. 7 Sept 1874 m. PHOEBE DOUGLAS before 1840, b. 1 Jan 1804, d. 8 Aug 1874., (dau of ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS.

6. DRUCILLA HODGES b.10 Sept 1795, Abbeville, S. C., d.1887. 2nd wife of Col. John Donald Douglas (m. 1813). Son of Archibald Douglas, b. 10 Mar 1770, d. 27 Mar 1815. His first wife was ELIZABETH COCHRAN b. 1776, d. 27 Sept 1809, S. C. at age 33, Col. John Donald Douglas was b. 1793, d. 1860. Their Children:

(1) MAHULDA DOUGLAS, d. 1887, m. DR. WENTWORTH McKELLER.
(2) CELESTIA DOUGLAS m. (1) LEONARD WHITE (2) JAMES N. COCHRAN.
(3) MARY DOUGLASS, m. MR. GLYMPH
(4) FRANCES DOUGLAS m. Mr. WHITE
(5) MATILDA DOUGLAS m. MR. WILSON
(6) ELIZABETH DOUGLAS b. 1815, d. 1838, m. 1834 DR. JOHN WENTWORTH MC KELLAR, b. 12 May 1801, Abbeville, S. C. d. 31 May 1883, Ellaville,Ga (married 4 times?) Children:

a. DR. JOHN DONALD MC KELLAR b. 31 May 1836, Abbeville, S. C. d. 3 Sept 1883, Reynolds, Ga. Was a dentist. Married 21 Sept 1865 TABITHA B. BAILEY (dau of JAMES BAILEY), b. 17 Sept 1847, Abbeville, S. C. d. 21 Sept 1929, Greenwood, S. C. Their daughter BESSIE MC KELLAR b. 29 Mar 1876, Greenwood, S. C. m. 25 Jan 1895 EDWARD ALEXANDER REYNOLDS, b. 24 Dec 1869, Greenwood, S. C.

Information on this family is from DAR Records of a-1 in the Library at Greenwood,S.C. which differs from Miss Watson's book.

7. SARAH HODGES, b. 18 Nov 1798, Abbeville Dist., S.C., d. 18 Oct 1887, Anderson S. C. m. (1) BURRELL MC GEE b. Dec 18, 1795, d. 1853, son of MICHAEL MC GEE (MAGEE?) b. 17 June 1759, d. 21 June 1834, and ANNA

MELVINA SIMS, b. 23 Mar 1763, d. 25 June 1839, both bur. Turkey Creek Baptist Church Cemetery. SARAH married (2) MR. AGNEW. Children:

(1) ELIZABETH FRANCES MC GEE
(2) NANCY EVALINE MC GEE
(3) GEORGE WASHINGTON MC GEE
(4) WILLIAM SANFORD MC GEE
(5) MARY JANE MC GEE (1830-1889) m. 1849 BENJAMIN AUGUSTUS MC ALISTER (1829-1912); daughter, FLORENCE EDWINA MC ALISTER b. 10 Mar 1850, Starr, S. C., m. 2 May 1869 JACOB D. WELCH, b. 15 July 1845, d. 14 July 1919.

(6) LUCY ANN MC GEE
(7) MATILDA AMERICA MC GEE
(8) SARAH ANN MC GEE
(9) CELESTIA MC GEE
(10) ELIZA A. MC GEE
(11) LYTTLETON HUGER MC GEE
(12) JOHN MILTON MC GEE
(13) HENRY L. PINCKNEY MC GEE

8. MARGARET LONG HODGES, b. 1800, m. MR. LEACH

9. JOHN ANDERSON HODGES, b. 1801 (m. Malinda Dunlop?).

10. SAMUEL ANDERSON HODGES b. 1 Oct 1802, Cokesbury, S.C., d. 11 Sept 1871, Cokesbury, S. C. Was Sheriff and Tax Collector of Abbeville Dist., S. C. and Postmaster of Cokesbury from Nov 1841 to Jan 1848. He married before 1834 (1) NANCY MATTISON. Married 1832 (2) MARY A. D. CONNOR, b. 9 Jan 1814, Cokesbury, d. 18 Apr 1880 Cokesbury, S. C., dau of FRANCIS CONNOR. Ch:

(1) GABRIELLA HODGES
(2) JOHN FRANCIS HODGES
(3) JULIA DRUCILLA HODGES
(4) HENRY (HAL) HODGES
(5) LEILA VIRGINIA HODGES
(6) MARY ANN DOROTHY HODGES (1837-1874) m. JAMES A. BAILEY of Laurens Dist., S. C. They had 7 ch., (3 died young and 2 did not marry) and: MARY GABRIELLA BAILEY who m. W. E. OWEN of Clinton, S. C. (7 children); and EUGENE BAILEY was married twice - no children. Was dentist in the Army.
(7) ANZELLA (ANNIE) FLETCHER HODGES, m. WILLIAM YANCY SHERARD.
(8) GEORGE CONNOR HODGES, SR., b. 28 Oct 1851, Cokesbury, S. C. d. 14 Mar 1925, Greenwood, S. C. m. 2 Apr 1921 CORINNE WALDROP b. 12 Nov 1856, Cokesbury, S. C. d. 2 Apr 1921, Greenwood, S. C.

(9) ELLA BELINDA HODGES b. 19 Nov 1853, Cokesbury, S. C., d. 31 Mar 1936, Greenwood, S. C. m. 24 Dec 1875 ARTHUR ST. CLAIR LEE, b. 8 Feb 1850 Anderson, S. C., d. 10 July 1913, Greenwood,S.C.

11. ARMSTEAD JONES HODGES, b. 1804 m. CECELIA MORAYNE(?)

12. FRANCES EVELYN HODGES m. (1) No. 8-JAMES L. WEATHERALL; m. (2) JOHN COLE in 1862.

13 JAMES HODGES, b. 1806 m. 4ix ELIZABETH (BETSY) JONES WEATHERALL.

14. MARY HODGES b. 1807 m. DR. JOHN J. NASH, d. 1832 No children.

15. BENJAMIN F. HODGES b. 1808 m. MARY ANN WARDLOW, dau of HUGH HUTSON WARDLOW, son of JAMES WARDLOW, b 1785 & m. _____BURTON, dau of JOHN BURTON of Long Crane Creek. Three children:

(1) JAKE HODGES

(2) BERRY HODGES

(3) THOMAS J. HODGES, b. June 1812, d. 1893, bur. Springville Cem near Pontotoc, Ms. m. 2 July 1835 MAHULDA GARNER, b. 25 July or Sept 1815,Va. d 8 Nov 1886 near Toccopola, Ms. bur. Springville Cem. Their children:

a. WILLIAM T. HODGES b. 30 Aug 1836, d. 7 June 1926 m. (1) 27 Nov 1864 MARY RODGERS; (2) 6 June 1881 ANGELINE CARPENTER (CARR?) b. 6/10/1849, d. 27 Dec 1937.

b. JOHN THOMAS HODGES b. 27 Apr 1838, d. 12 Nov 1910 m. 29 Sept 1859, Pontotoc, Ms. SARAH LETITIA HEAD b. 16 Apr 1842, d. 28 Jan 1930. Their children:

b-1 JOSEPH THOMAS HODGES b. 27 Sept 1860 d. 26 Sept 1939 m. 20 Dec 1883, Pontotoc, Ms LOULA JOSEPHINE WEBB b. 30 May 1867 d 9 July 1950 bur. Toccopola, Ms. (Ten children)

b-2 ELIZABETH DEMIS HODGES b 6 Dec 1862, d 18 Aug 1945 m. 7 Aug 1880 Pontotoc, Ms. THOMAS JEFFERSON WINGO, b. 8 Jan 1856, d. 18 Aug 1923, (ten children)

b-3 IZORA E. HODGES b. 24 July 1866 d 18 Jan 1928 m. JOSEPH A. MORROW b 22 Dec 1859, d. 25 Aug 1929, both bur. Toccopola, Ms. (ten children).

Mrs. W. I. HELLUMS, OXFORD, MS. has the names of children of b-1, b-2 & b-3.

c. JAMES D. (JIM) HODGES b. 24 Oct 1839, d. 4 Oct 1861 in Civil War.

d. ROBERT SAMUEL HODGES b Oct or Aug 1841, m. Oct 1865 PUSS RODGERS. Moved to Texas.

e. SARAH (SALLY) E. HODGES b. 10 May 1845, m. 5 Oct 1865 (or 12 Aug 1866?) DOUGLAS WOOD. Moved to Texas

f. BENJAMIN F. HODGES m. (1) 3 Dec 1878, Pontotoc, Ms. (Bk 1878 p. 386) FLORENCE WARDLOW 1855-1888 m. (2) 2 Apr 1884 FANNIE E. POLK HODGES m. (3) DOLLIE GRANT. Florence Wardlow Hodges is bur. Toccopola, Ms. Fannie E. Polk Hodges d. 1914, Toccopola, Ms. and Dollie (Grant) Hodges later m. a Mr. Somerals.) Their children:

f-1 JAMES EDD HODGES b. 13 Sept 1871, Ms. d. 20 Mar 1952 m. 23 Dec 1890 IDA MITCHELL, b. 9 Jan 1871, Ms. d. 22 Jan 1946.

f-2 A. CURT HODGES b. Ms., bur. Thaxton, Ms. m. 13 Dec 1897 ETTA WELLS. After Curt died she m. Pete Cornelius and had a dau RUBY GAY CORNELIUS. Etta was dau of MARTIN N. & SALLIE GRISHAM WELLS. Children were GLADNEY, HERMAN AND HOWARD HODGES.

f-3 TOM HODGES m. 30 Sept 1905 SUDIE WILLIAMS (Bk 5, p 589, Pontotoc, Ms.) Children were EUSTACE & BLANCHE HODGES.

f-4 CORRINA V. HODGES b. 27 June 1879, Ms. d. 14 Feb 1961, bur Thaxton, Ms., m. 12 Oct 1898 (bk 1893, p 587) LONNIE LABAN GRISHAM.

f-5 W. WYATT HODGES m. 8 Nov 1899 (Bk 4, p. 153, Pontotoc, Ms.) A. R. ANON.

f-6 FRANK HODGES (bur. in Texas) m. 7 June 1901 AUDREY DYE GRISHAM (half sister of Labron W. Grisham). Children: MODESSA, PATSY & J. T. HODGES.

f-7 DONIE HODGES m. 9 Oct 1901 (Bk 4,page 455, Pontotoc, Ms) JOHNNIE BEVILL.

g. GEORGE WASHINGTON HODGES b. 23 Dec 1849, Ms. d 1930, m. 17 Nov 1875 EMMA C. WARDLOW, b. 31 May 1857, d. 28 Mar 1935, bur Quin.

h. NANCY A. HODGES (DUCK) b. 12 Apr 1852, d. 1 Jan 1933 m. 3 Jan 1884 BENJAMIN F. ANDERSON.

i. RICHARD HODGES b. 31 Mar 1854, d. 9 Aug 1855.

j. SILAS D. HODGES, b. 9 May 1857, d. 9 Jan 1881.

Most of this information came from Annie C. (Grisham) (Mrs. W. I.) Hellums of Oxford, Ms. She was b. 5 June 1914, m. 25 Dec 1937 WINFRED

I. HELLUMS, b. 16 Nov 1910. She was dau of LABRON W. GRISHAM and MAUDE WINGO, b. 17 Oct 1893. Maude Wingo was dau of No. 15-b,b-2 ELIZABETH D. HODGES and THOMAS JEFFERSON WINGO.

16. MAHULDA CHAPMAN HODGES b. 1810, m. DR. JOHN WENTWORTH MC KELLAR (no children.

17. ABSALOM TURNER HODGES b. 1812, m. JULIA S. _____

18. ELIZABETH HODGES m. before 1834 RICHARD PRICE BOWIE, son of RHODA BOWIE. Their children:

    (1) RHODA BOWIE, b. ca 1816 d. 1896, bur. Bowie Cem. at McCool, Ms. Rhoda was great grandfather of HAROLD HARJUS BOWIE, husband of No. 110 JIMMIE LOUISE WEATHERALL BOWIE, of Eupora, Ms.

    (2) FRANCES BOWIE

    (3) GRACY ANN (LUCINDI?) BOWIE. She had a dau FRANCES LOUISA that m. JAMES SAMUEL LEWIS. A descendant - MRS. JOHN E. JONES lives in Summit, Ms 39666. Three other children were MATILDA, JOHN AND JAMES._____.

19. ROBERT HENRY WARDLAW HODGES m. (1) CAROLINE RAIFORD dau of WILLIAM & SUSANNAH MONTAGUE RAIFORD. m. (2) _____DACUS. Children were

    (1) SUSAN HODGES
    (2) FANNIE HODGES.

SOURCES: "GREENWOOD COUNTY SKETCHES" by Margaret Watson

"TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS FROM FAMILY GRAVEYARDS IN GREENWOOD, S.C." By Margaret J. & Louise M. Watson of Greenwood, S. C.

Maj. John Hodges Will

DAR RECORDS in Greenwood, S. C. Library

Mrs. W. I. Hellums of Oxford Ms.

Mrs. H. H. Bowie of Eupora, Ms.

See Families 35 and 106 for other Hodges/Weatherall con's.

RICHARD SCOTT HODGES, Route 1, Box 228 Hodges, S. C. 29653 is writing (pub. yet?) a book on the Hodges Family.

Marjorie Prothro Wynn DAR NO. 476277
Loula Franch DAR NO. 201623

9-JOHN ALEXANDER WEATHERALL (JR.?)[3] (4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 30 Sept 1805, Abbeville Dist. S. C. He was the second son of Col. John Weatherall to have the name "John" - the first having died young. He served in the Mississippi State Militia during the Civil War and died at about 60 years of age. "He came in from the swamp and died of swamp fever." He is buried in the Presbyterian Church Cemetery at either Franklin or Lexington, Ms. He was a Justice of the Peace and a member of the Masonic Lodge. He was locally known as a peace maker.

The records of Greenville (Saluda) Presbyterian Church in Abbeville District, S. C. show that John Weatherall was an Elder in that church in 1830. The church records in Holmes County might have a record of his family there.

When did they move to Holmes County, Ms? Gracia Weatherall Richmond told Mr. C. O. JappIII in 1930 that her mother, a former slave of John Weatherall, told her that they were on the road to Mississippi when the "Stars fell on Alabama" (1837?) Also, see copy of letter he wrote to his brother (No. 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall) from Holmes County, Ms., dated 15 Jan 1845 - copy herein.

CHILDREN:

i. FRANCES WEATHERALL, b. ca 1833, S. C. She married J. POWELL HARVEY.

ii. JOHN WEATHERALL, b. ca 1835 S.C. He was a farmer. He was not listed among the possible heirs of his father in instrument dated 30 April 1869 with J. S. Haskins. (Was he deceased then? Was he ever married?)

iii. SARAH WEATHERALL b. ca 1839 or 1840 S.C.

iv. MARY MALVINIA WEATHERALL, called Mallie. b. ca 1843, Ms (was 7 in 1850 Census.) It is said that she married Capt. John Nance and moved to Texas. She was living with the Jeremiah V. Spell family in the 3 July 1870 Census. Was John Nance Garner a descendant? Did they live in Uvalde, Tx?

v. JOSEPH WEATHERALL, b. ca 1855, Ms.

vi. NANCY WEATHERALL, b. ca 1857, Ms.

24A vii. EMMA WEATHERALL

viii. FLETCHER H. WEATHERALL, b. March or April 1860. Mother was Mary Jones and she died when he was born. He died in 1881 in an epidemic...was in New Orleans, La in Medical school. He was Emma's only whole or full-blood brother.

MASONIC LODGE RECORD

JOHN WEATHERALL - 1845 Ad. Mbr. 1846 Mbr 1847 de
Eureka Lodge No. 61
Pontotoc Lodge No. 81
M. Weatherall 1850 non-A; non contr
Non-A means non affiliated - has demitted but pays dues to lodge in whose jurisdiction he resides.

* * *

We have no definite information about John Weatherall's wife, or wives; but believe there may have been three, and are setting forth the following records which seem to be applicable. Let us consider these three:

(1) ELIZABETH SAMPLE; (2) MARY WALKER; and (3) MARY JONES.

(1) ELIZABETH SAMPLE

Mr. Gordon Ashley, of Lexington, Ms., has among his files on the Sample Family the following Will which indicates that John Weatherall could have married Elizabeth Sample and possibly have been the mother of Frances, John and Sarah who were born in South Carolina.

WILL OF MRS PERMELIA BEASON OR BENSON

"Mrs. Permelia Beason (Benson?) of the County of Holmes and State of Mississippi did ordain and make the following will during her last illness.

1st. It is my wish that all my just debts and burial expenses together with the medical claims against me shall be paid.

2nd. It is also my wish that the balance of my effects shall be equally divided between my two sisters LOUISA CARTER and ELIZABETH WEATHERALL.

3rd. I do appoint my brother, John N. Sample my (unreadable) and do enjoin on him to carry fully this will into execution.

April the 8, 1842.

The State of Mississippi, Holmes County. Personally appeared before me John F. Williams Justice (Judge?) of the Probate Court of said County, James & Mary (J.-I.)Sample who states on oath that Mrs. Beason (Benson) before her death and whilst in her last sickness but in sound mind made known and declared the foregoing in the words aforesaid to be her last will and testament in manner and form as stated above in our hearing.

James Sample
Mary (J-I) Sample

Sworn to and subscribed before me the
16th day of April 1842

John F. Williams, Judge of Probate

Record of Wills, Book 1, Pages 37 and 38 Chancery Clerk Office, Lexington, Holmes County, Ms. (There are two books labeled "Will Book I" - one is the Record of Wills and the other is "Record of Transcribed Wills" and the above Will is only indexed in the "Record of Transcribed Wills").

SALLIE E. WEATHERALL, d. 12 Jan 1858 at age 54 is buried in the Franklin Cemetery 5 miles south of Lexington, Ms. Some of the Sample family are also buried here. This shows she was born around 1804 and datewise she could have been John Weatherall's first wife. Was she Sallie E. (Sample) Weatherall?

(2) MARY WALKER

Included herein is a copy of Page 858 of Marriage Book A, Carroll County, Ms. regarding a marriage performed by W. H. Harris, Min on 13 Dec 1848 between MARY WALKER and JOHN WEATHERALL. This may or may not have been this John Weatherall - No. 9. There were other Weatherall families living in Carroll County.

Please refer to the 1850 and 1860 Census records quoted herein for information about wives shown on those dates The 1860 record shows wife Mary, age 39 and was definitely shown that they were married within the year; however, the 1850 shows a wife named Polly (nickname for Mary) and exactly 10 years younger (29) which would seem to indicate they were one and the same. Also notice that Fletcher was 5 months old.

(3) MARY JONES

In his letter of 18 August 1981, Mr. Charles O. Jaap III, in addition to giving me dates for the family, wrote the following record of the family:

"I have definitely heard Emma's mother referred to as having been a Miss Jones from Carroll County, so I have to accept that as fact. I have also heard Emma refer to Fletcher as her only whole brother - WHICH I AM NOT INCLINED TO ACCEPT AS ABSOLUTE FACT. Emma was four years old when her mother died and six when her father died. At nine she was burned badly from her waist to her knees - third degree burns which left her horribly scarred and partially crippled. Unless there is some evidence to the contrary, I am prepared to accept that Joseph and Nancy were taken in and raised by some member of "Miss Jones" family in Carroll County and, due to the turbulance of the times, there was little or no contact - and the trauma of her injury...the pain, morphine addiction (which she kicked at age 14), spending a year in bed and several more years getting a full recovery, she could have forgotten

them. On the other hand, they could have been Mary Walker's children, but the time between Emma and Fletcher's births was ample for two more children.

"When the move to Bowling Green occurred, I don't know; but they were living there during the Civil War according to Emma's account of a patrol skirmish that she witnessed. In 1930, Bowling Green was marked only by a store on the road between Durant and Lexington (about like the one at Franklin). In 1967, even the store was gone.

"Malvina Weatherall was 16 when she married John Nance and moved to Texas - see if you can reconcile that with a birth date if she married about 1865 - and remember, these records were in questionable hands for some ten years and many of them were destroyed. Some were replaced from memory after the reconstruction period and some were not. Incidentally, the Haskin document is the only concrete evidence I have discovered to substantiate the existence of Mallie (Malvina) other than my grandmother's word and hearing Hugh Dale mention her."

CENSUS RECORDS
HOLMES COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

22 Aug 1850, Page 568, Family 823:

John Weatherall	Age 44	M	Farmer	b. S.C.
Polly	29	F		S.C.
Francis	17	F		S.C.
John	15	M		S.C.
Sarah	11	F		S.C.
Mary (this was Malvenia)	7	F		Ms.
Evalina (John's sister)	30	F		S.C.

31 Aug 1860, Richland Beat, p. 102, Household & family700:

John Weatherall	54	M	Farmer	S.C.
Mary	39	F		S.C.
(Shows them married with the past year)				
Sarah	20	F		Ms.
Mary	16	F		Ms.
Emma	9	F		Ms.
Joseph	5	M		Ms.
Nancy	3	F		Ms.
Fletcher	5/12	M		Ms.

15 July 1860, Richland Dist., p. 85, Hshld 710, Fam. 748:

Lipsy, Richard	28	M	Ms.
Ellen	24	F	Ms.
Rose	2	F	Ms.
Richard	1	M	Ms.
JAS OR JNO WEATHERALL (almost unreadable)	14	M	Ms.

CENSUS RECORDS FOR HOLMES COUNTY, MS. Continued:

3 July 1870, Richland District, Pages 39/40 Household 319 Family 353:

Jeremiah V. SPELL	W	M.	40	Farmer	b. Ms.
Martha A.	W	F	35		Ms.
Alice O.	W	F	__	(smeared)	Ms.
Mary J.	W	F	11		Ms.
Robin L.	W	F	9		Ms.
Jeremiah	W	M	7		Ms.
James B.	W	M	5		Ms.
Thom E.	W	M	3		Ms.
WEATHERALL, MARY M.	W	F	25	At home	Ms.

20 July 1870, Richland Dist., Goodman P. O. p. 107, Household 911, Family 943:

Jno H. Sample	W	M	47	Farmer	b. SC
Mary S.	W	F	39	Keeping house	SC
Jno. N.	W	M	19	Student	Ms.
Lela	W	F	2		Ms.
WETHERALL, FRANCES	W	F	54?	at home	SC

Frances was in same household, but family 944-must have had a room or apartment.

2 July 1870, Richland Dist., Richland, P. O. p. 30 household 287, family 264:

Wm. F. Toombs	W	M	28	Farmer	Ms.
Lillian	W	F	29	Keeping House	Ms.
Wm. F.	W	M	3		Ms.
Mary	W	F	1/12		Ms.
FLETCHER WEATHERALL	W	M	10		Ms.

18 July 1870, Richland Dist., Richland P. O. Household 804, Family 863: (Emma was Family 864)

John W. Garland	W	M	53	Farmer	b.Va.
Melissa	W	F	48	Keeping House	b. Ireland
EMMA WEATHERALL	W	F	18	At home	Ms.

4 June 1880, District 2, Page 11, Household & Family 80:

					*	**	***
P. W. CARR	W	M	26	Teacher Preacher	Va	Va	Va
Lizzie	W	F	29	Teacher	Ga	Ga	Ga
F. H. WEATHERALL	W	M	18	single-student	Ms	SC	Ms
Posey, J. Z. or J.	W	M	19	" "	Ms	Ms	Ms
Young, Ransom	W	M	19	" "	"	"	Ga
Redditt, Tom	W	M	15	" "	"	"	Ms

* : Place this person born
** : " father of this person born
*** : " Mother " " "

8 June 1880 Census Record for Holmes County, Mississippi.
The last three columns on the right indicate:
* Place this person born
** Place father of this person born
*** Place mother of this person born.

					*	**	***
John Sample	Age	56	M	Farmer	SC	SC	SC
Mary		49	F	wife	SC	SC	SC
Neely		29	M	Son	MS	SC	SC
Victor		4	M	Grandson	Ms	SC	SC
Lela		17	F	dau-single	"	"	"
Anna		2	F	Granddau.	"	"	"
Evelina Weatherall		60	F	Help	SC	SC	SC

3 June 1880 Census Record, Durant Twp, Holmes Co., Ms.

Martha Wadlington		47	F	widow Hotel Kpr	SC	NY	SC
Sarah Weatherall		40	F	Boarder	Ms	SC	SC

(among other boarders and servants not listed)

3 June 1880 Census Record, Dist 2, Holmes County, Ms.

J. Garland		63	M	Farmer	VA	VA	VA
M. Garland		57	F	wife	Ireland	Ireland	
E. Weatherall		28	F		MS	SC	SC

(This record was most difficult to read-poor copy)

INSTRUMENTS RECORDED IN HOLMES COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

1. Deed dated 12 Nov 1840, filed 30 Jan 1841 R. CARTER to JOHN WEATHERALL (Richard Carter and Louisa his wife to John Weatherall), of the said County and State, covered N/2 NE/4 Sec 27-14-3, Holmes Co., Ms.

2. Deed Book H, Page 10 dated 12 April 1845, Deed from THOMAS J. WALL to JOHN WEATHERALL covering E/2 SE/4 Sec 22-14-3, Holmes Co., Ms. (John sold later to John L. Caldwell.)

3. Deed Book N, p. 524, Filed for record 9 Oct 1857: J. Weatherall to J. Caldwell: THIS INDENTURE made and entered into this the 7th day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred fifty seven between JOHN WEATHERALL AND MARY, HIS WIFE of the 1st part and JOHN L. CALDWELL of the 2nd part all of the County of Holmes, State of Mississippi.

   WITNESSETH, that the said John Weatherall and Mary his wife have for and in consideration of the sum of $1,920.00 to them paid in hand...N/2 NE/4 Sec 27-T14-R3E and E/2 SE/4 Sec 20-T14-R3, Holmes Co., Ms.... (signatures acknowledged in Holmes County, Ms. on October 7, 1857.)

4. Book O, p. 563, dated 25 Jan 1860 JOHN L. AND CATHERine E. CALDWELL and JOHN WEATHERALL covering NW/4 of the NE/4 and NE/4 of the NW/4 of Sec 4-T13-R3E, Holmes County, Ms.

5. Deed dated 30 April 1869 from JOHN WEATHERALL to J. S. HASKINS names the following who WOULD HAVE BEEN HEIRS OF JOHN WEATHERALL: FRANCES (WEATHERALL) HARVEY (her husband was J. Powell Harvey); SARAH WEATHERALL: MALVINA WEATHERALL; EMMA WEATHERALL; JOSEPH WEATHERALL; NANCY WEATHERALL; FLETCHER WEATHERALL.

6. Will Book 3, Page 48 - Will of S. Weatherall. Photocopy included herein.

9-JOHN ALEXANDER WEATHERALL

This may be the marriage record of No. 9--don't know for sure - but believe it is likely.

858

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

COUNTY OF CARROLL

I, CHARLES ELLIS, Circuit Clerk and for the County of Carroll, State of Mississippi, do hereby certify that the foregoing instrument is a true and correct copy as same appears in Mar. Book A Page 858 at Carrollton, Mississippi.

Given under my hand and seal of office this the 20 day of April 1982.

Charles Ellis

CHARLES ELLIS, Circuit Clerk

By Patricia B. Noal D. C.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,
Carroll County.

Know all Men by these Presents,

That we John Weatherall and Thos. C. Harris of said county, are held and firmly bound unto J. W. Matthews Governor of the state of Mississippi, aforesaid, or his successors in office, in the sum of two hundred dollars, lawful money of said state, to which payment well and truly to be made to the said governor for the time being, or his successors in office, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, each and every of us and them, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals, and dated this 7th day of December eighteen hundred and 48.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH,

That whereas a marriage is shortly intended to be celebrated between the above bound John Weatherall and Mary Walker now if there is no lawful cause to obstruct the said marriage, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of

John Weatherall (L.S.)
T. C. Harris (L.S.)

State of Mississippi, Carroll County.

To any Judge, Minister, or Justice, lawfully authorized to celebrate the rites of Matrimony—You are hereby Licensed to celebrate the rites of Matrimony between John Weatherall and Mary Walker

Given under my hand, and seal of my office, this 7th day of December one thousand eight hundred and 48

(L.S.)

Saml Hart, clk.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,
Carroll County.

In virtue of a License from the clerk of the Probate court of said county, I have this day joined in the holy state of Matrimony John Weatherall and Mary Walker

Given under my hand, this 13th day of December 1848.

W. H. Harris
Minister of the Gospel

WILL BOOK 3, PAGE 48, WILL OF SALLIE WEATHERALL No. 9iii

Last Will and Testament
of S. Weatherall

February 5th 1894
When I die I want Rosa and Myrtle Jaap to have all that belongs to me

S. Weatherall

State of Mississippi
Holmes County

This day came on to be probate and instrument of writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Mrs Sallie Weatherall & the following witnesses to wit Joseph B West C O Jaap and J Weiner citizens of said County being duly sworn testified that they knew the said S. Weatherall in her life time and that they were familiar with her hand writing and that the foregoing instrument purporting to be ~~the~~ her last will and testament is in her own hand writing and her genuine signature & that they believed that at the time of the execution of the same she was of sound and disposing mind & memory and that she was over twenty one years of age that she departed this life on Jany 1897

Joseph B West
C O Jaap
J Weiner

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 18th Feby 1897
J B Cunningham
Clerk

No. 197B Charles O. Japp, advised: "The S. Weatherall who left her worldly goods to Rosa and Myrtle Jaap is the one buried in old Saran (sp?) Church Yard about 3 miles northwest of Durant and 1/2 mile south of the Lexington Road. She was always referred to as "Big Sis."

Franklin, Holmes County, Miss Jay 15 1845

Dear Brother

I received yours on the 8th inst requesting me to appoint some one to settle with you for me and Evelina. You can act for us as well as any person. Pay the debts of the Estate, then if there by any thing you can write to us. It would cost us some 15 or 20 dollars to send a full Power of Attorney...and I do not feel disposed to pay that much at this time. I tell you Joseph it is hard times here. Notwithstanding the hard times the old and young will marry. We have had a host of marriages all around me. JOHN COLEMAN has bought land joining me. Our county has again become healthy. People are still sick and dying in Pontotoc. I have nothing much interest to write you. We are all well at this time and I hope this letter will find you and family well. I will only add that my little daughter MARY MALVENIA is the prettiest and smartest little creature that you have ever seen. That all.

I remain your brother

John Weatherall

Mr. J. S. D. Weatherall

(The envelope)

Franklin Mi
Jan 16

25

Mr. J. S. D. Weatherall

Mount Hill P. O.

Abbeville Dist.

So. Ca.

9-JOHN ALEXANDER WEATHERALL - Letter to his brother (Original in Estate of Elizabeth Weatherall, Box 103, Pack 2527 Office of Probate Court, Abbeville Dist, S.C.

Franklin Holmes County Miss. Jany 15 1845

Dear Brother

I received yours on the 8th Inst requesting me to appoint some one to settle with you for one and Evelina. You can act for us as well as any person. pay the debts of the Estate. then if there be any thing you can write to us.. it would cost us some 15 or 20 dollars to send a full power of attorney and I do not feel disposed to pay that much at this time I tell you Joseph it is hard times here notwithstanding the hard times the old and young will marry we have had a host of marriages all around me John Coleman has bought land joining me the County has again become healthy people are still sick and dying in Pontotoc I have nothing of much Interest to write you we are all well at this time and I hope this letter will find you and family well I will only add that my little daughter Mary Malvenia is the prettiest and smartest little creature that you have ever seen this all

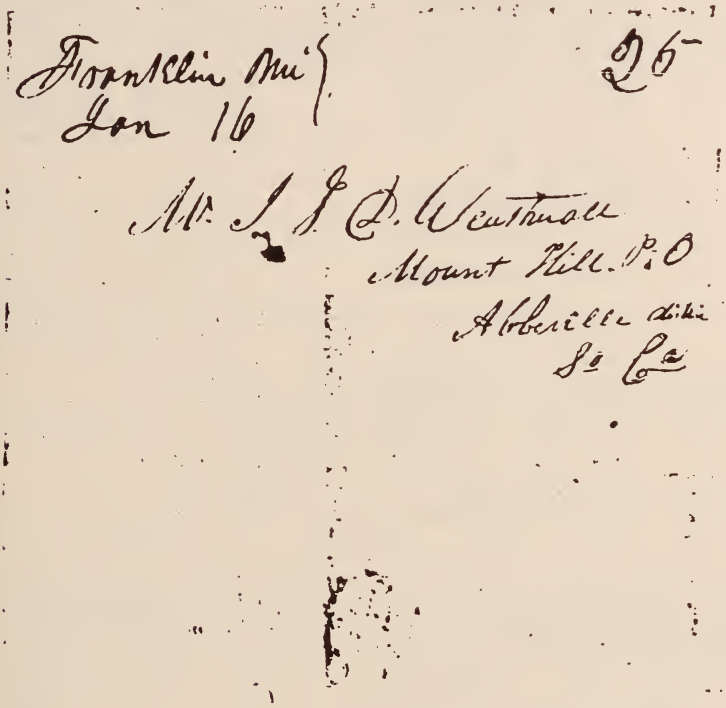
Remain your Brother

Mr. J. D. E. Weatherall

John Weatherall

Abbeville County, South Carolina, Office of the Probate Court.
From the Estate of Elizabeth Weatherall, Box 103, Pack 2527
Copy obtained 3-26-1968. gsa, jr

9-JOHN ALEXANDER WEATHERALL - copy of the original envelope his letter to his brother was mailed in. The original is with the original letter in the Estate Papers of Elizabeth Weatherall, Box 103, Pack 2527 Ofc. of Probate Court, Abbeville Dist, S. C.



9A-ADAM CRAIN JONES WEATHERALL[3] (4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 28 Mar 1800, d. after 17 Aug 1860 (date of last census in which we find him.) Based on the records shown below, we believe he married (1) MARTHA __ and (2) MARY ANN G. _____, b. ca 1818.

CHILDREN: (From Census Records-could have been others)

24B i. ADDISON D. WEATHERALL

ii MARY WEATHERALL, b. ca 1830, S.C. She was single and living with her sister, Ada (24C) in the 1880 Census Record.

iii. MARTHA WEATHERALL, b. ca 1832, Ala, probably in or near Clayton, Ala. Baptised 29 April 1832 in Old Monroe Presbyterian Church near Algoma, Ms.

24C iv. ADALINE WEATHERALL

v. ARGYLE WEATHERALL, b. ca 1838, Ms.

vi. ELMIRA WEATHERALL, b. ca 1845, Ms.

vii. ADAM CRAIN JONES WEATHERALL (Jr.?) b. 1843. Baptised 25 June 1843, Bethesda Presbyterian Church, New Albany, Ms.

viii. MALVINIA WEATHERALL, b. ca 1847, Tn.

ix. MARGARET (MAGGIE) WEATHERALL, b. ca 1852,Tn.

x. ANNA WEATHERALL, b. ca 1854, Tn.

xi. AGNES WEATHERALL, b. ca 1857, Tn.

xii. JOHN (JOHNNY) WEATHERALL, b. ca 1859, Tn.

Mr. E. T. Winston in his book "FATHER STUART AND MONROE MISSION" states on page 39 that MR. A. C. J. WEATHERALL AND WIFE MARTHA presented a certificate of dismissal in good standing from the Palmyra Church in Alabama...and Rev. Wilson's book "HISTORY OF OLD MONROE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH" shows A. C. J. WEATHERALL and MRS. A. C. J. WEATHERALL as Members Numbers 120 & 121. It also shows that MARTHA JANE WEATHERALL, infant dau of Mr. and Mrs. A. C.J. Weatherall was baptised 29 April 1832 - and, also, that... ....."the only child remaining on the roll after the migration west was MARTHA JANE WEATHERALL."

BETHESDA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

"In Pontotoc County, Ms., on 24 June 1843 a meeting was held in the Tallahatchie-Institute School House, according to previous appointment for the purpose of organizing a Presbyterian Church. The Rev. W. V. Frierson and Rev. Wm. A. Gray were present. After sermon, the attention of the congregation was called, and the following instrument read and adopted.

"We whose names are hereunto annexed, believing that the

gosple and its ordinances, are the ordinary means employed by the Divine Spirit, for the convincing and converting of sinners; and for the comforting, building up, and establishing of Believers, and desiring to enjoy the regular administration of the same, do unite ourselvs together as a branch of the Church of Jesus Christ to be called Bethesda and to be taken under the care of the Chickasaw Presbytery.

And, believing that the confession of faith and the form of government of the Presbyterian Church in these United States, are most scriptural and apostolical than any other, we sincerely receive and adapt them as the Rule of Faith and Practice.

Signed

Adam C. J. Weatherall
James L. Weatherall
Elizabeth Stevenson, Sen.
Elizabeth Stevenson, Jun.
James Stevenson
Rachael Stevenson
William Vancannon
Elinor Vancannon
Wm. Davidson
Jane Davidson

Adam C. J. Weatherall and William Van Cannon were then elected Elders. Mr. Weatherall having been previously ordained Mr. Vancannon was ordained and they were installed ruling Elders in this church.

The Sabbath following being 25 June 1843, the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered the first time in Bethesda Church.

Session met 25 June 1843 - moderated by Rev. W. V. Frierson. Present Wm. Voncannon & A. C. J. Weatherall. Catharine Davidson was received, by examination, into the communion of the church. Session opened & closed by prayr.

Clk of Ses.

The above is from Pages 1, 2 and 3 of the Church Record.

Pages 96 - 101 of the church record contain an undated:

CHURCH ROLL

ELDERS	A. C. J. Weatherall	Dismissed
	Wm. Voncannon	Dismissed
	James Stevenson	
	James L. Weatherall	Dismissed

Among the other members listed are MARYE ANN G. WEATHERALL (dismissed) and JAMES M. WEATHERALL (dismissed).

BETHESDA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
BAPTISMS

Baptized 25th June 1843 A. C. J. WEATHERALL infant son of A. C. J. and Mary Ann G. Weatherall
and

JOSEPH DICKSON infant son of James L. and Frances Weatherall. (these and two others.) Minister administering this Ordinance not named.

Baptised on the second Sabbath of April 1848 ADERSON ALLEN GRAY WEATHERALL infant son of James L. and Frances Weatherall. Ordinance administered by Rev. Wm. A. Gray.

No. 172 Margaret Nelson (now deceased) had sent information about the Bethesda Presbyterian Church which came to her from a Smallwood cousin (also now deceased) with a small reference to the church in New Albany. Following that lead, I have recently obtained a Xerox copy of at least a part of the original Church Record from which the above information was obtained. See copy in Family No. 8.

* * *

PONTOTOC COUNTY PIONEERS (Vol II #4, p. 355) by Hazle Boss Neet, shows on the page for Stephen Threlkeld's Bible Records an undated newspaper (not named) clipping:

"DIED IN SHELBY COUNTY, TN. ON 24 ULT. MARY ANN WIFE OF MR. A. C. J. WEATHERALL, AGE 42".

Her son, John, was born in late 1859 or early 1860 and she was not shown in the 17 Aug 1860 Census Record. So perhaps she died when John was born.

A. C. J. WEATHERALL was a member of the Joseph Warren Lodge No. 71 N. A. which was organized in 1843. He was a Junior Deacon.

MARRIAGES PRIOR TO 1926 (Soundex Film WM #55 Codes 330 in W thru 420F, Archives of State of Mississippi, shows these three marriages in DESOTO COUNTY, MS:

A. C. Weatherall and L. H. Stephenson
5 October 1865, Book 1865, Page 59

A. D. Weatherall and M. O. McKinney
15 Apr 1867, Book 1867, Page 425

Addison D. Weatherall and Harriett A. Miller
14 December 1855, Book 54, Page 143

1840 CENSUS FOR PONTOTOC COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI:

Males: 1 under 5, 1 10-15 and 1 40-50

Females: 1 under 5, 1 5-10, 1 10-15 and 1 20-30

27 Sept 1850 Federal Census, 13th Civil Dist., Shelby Co. Tn, Page 98, Dwelling 327, Family 327:

A. C. Weatherall	age 50	M	Farmer	b. S.C.
Mary	32	F		Tn
Adison	22	M	Farmer	S.C.
Mary	20	F		S.C.
Martha	18	F		Ala.
Adaline	12	F		Ms.
Argyle	9	M		Ms.
Elmira	8	F		Ms.
Adam	5	M		Ms.
Malvinia	2	F		Tn.
Kittmer (??)	1	F		Tn.

(This was a very dim and difficult-to-read microfilm... thus some names and ages may not be accurate.)

17 Aug 1860 Federal Census, 13th Civil Dist., Shelby Co., Tn, Page 147, Dwelling 845, Family 1004:

Adam Weatherall	60	M	Farmer	S.C.
Mary	31	F	(dau. Mary)	S.C.
Adaline	21	F		Ms.
Argyle	?	M		Ms.
Elmira	18	F		Ms.
Adam	16	M		Ms.
Malvinia	13	F		Tn.
Margaret	8	F		Tn.
Anna	6	F		Tn
Agnes	3	F		Tn
John	1	M		Tn

(Also a dim and hard to read microfilm)

Same Cemsus, Dwelling No. 846, Family 1005:

Addison D. Weatherall	32	M	Farmer	S.C.
Harriett	23	F		Ms.
Cornelia	3	F		Tn.

12 Aug 1870 Federal Census, 13th Civil Dist., Shelby Co., Tn., Page 52, Dwelling 426, Family 466

A. D. Weatherall	43	M	W Tanner	S.C.
Mollie O.	25	F	W Keeping house	Ms.
Lula C.	9	F	W	Tn

Dwelling 428, Family 468 (same Census):

Mary Weatherall	40	F	W Keeping House	Ms.
Malvina	22	F	W	Tn
Maggie	18	F	W	Tn
Agnes	13	F	W	Tn
Jonny	11	M	W	Tn

8 June 1880 Federal Census, Shelby County, Texas, 13th Civil District, Enumeration Dist. 127, p. 13, Dwelling 136, Family 138:

					*	**	***
Ada Stephenson	age	42	F	widow-keeping hse	Tn	Tn	Tn
Oscar		15	M	son-works on farm	Tn	Tn	Tn
Frank		13	M	son-works on farm	Tn	Tn	Tn
Maggie		10	F	dau-at school	Tn	Tn	Tn
Susan		7	F	dau	Tn	Tn	Tn
Mary		4	F	dau	Tn	Tn	Tn
WEATHERALL, MARY		50	F	Sister (single)	Tn	Tn	Tn

* - place this person born
** - place fatherof this person born
*** - place mother of this person born

(notwithstanding what this Census shows, Mary Weatherall was born in Mississippi and Ada Weatherall Stephenson and their father was born in S. C.).

A. C. J. Weatherallwas a Trustee of the Providence Presbyterian Church which later became the Pontotoc Presbyterian Church.

The Estate Journal 1844-1848, page 116-120 shows A. C. J. Weatherall was Executor of the Estate of James Hodges, Deceased.

DEED RECORDS OF PONTOTOC COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI:

Bk 1, p 134 6/13/1836 A. C. J. Weatherall to Penson
Bk 1, p 442 11/9/1836, A. C. J. Weatherall to Tubby (Indian)
Bk 2, p 460 1/22/1839 A. C. J. Weatherall to George W. Weatherall
Bk 2, p 463 6/22/1829 George Weatherall to A.C.J. "
Bk 12 p 798 _____ Frances E. Weatherall to A. C. J. "

It was through Mrs. CORRINE COLLUMS of Algoma, Ms., and her letters to close friends that we learned that the Palmyra Presbyterian Church was located near Clayton, Alabama.

THE PALMYRA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

"The Palmyra Presbyterian frame church was painted in 1967-1968 and has 1835 on it. It was reactivated then and held services monthly until recently--now inactive again.

Some of the oldest members known to this generation are McCLOUDS, STEWARTS, WOODS, GOODSONS, GILCHRISTS, REAVES.

The church records were destroyed when John Reaves was Elder when the church was being cleaned up.

Talking with some of the oldest members in community... there are no known records of the ADAM CRAIN JONES WEATHERALL FAMILY.

Sorry I can't be of any help."

Sincerely,

J. D. GILCHRIST
RFD 1, Box 62
Clayton, Alabama 36016

THANK YOU MR. GILCHRIST for the above information on this church. I feel sure that this information will be a real "find" to descendants of the above named families.

Among the Elders and prominent members of the First Presbyterian Church of Pontotoc, Ms., is listed ADAM C. J. WEATHERALL (ca 1840).

9B-ELIZABETH (BETSY) JONES WEATHERALL[3] (4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Weatherall) b. 7 Apr 1808 m. JAMES HODGES, son of Major John Hodges and wife Frances (Franky) Anderson, and brother of Frances Evelyn Hodges who married No. 8-James L. Weatherall.

CHILDREN: (May have been others)

i. TURNER HODGES who lived at Bowie, Texas. His son:

(1) JOE HODGES lived NE of Nocona, Tx.

No. 9A-A. C. J. Weatherall, was administrator of the Estate of James Hodges and E. Hodges. See Pages 116-120 of Estate Records of Pontotoc County, Ms. The accounting for the Estates on 4 Jan 1841 shows that Mr. Weatherall paid H. H. Gay tuition for Elizabeth and Emily Hodges. So, further examination of probate records might reveal more about this family.

10-JOSEPH SANDERS DICKSON WEATHERALL[3] (4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-JOHN WETHERALL) b. 3 Mar 1813 Abbeville Dist. S. C., d. 26 Oct 1883 Jefferson (Marion) Texas. M. 10 Dec 1835 CORNELIA ELIZABETH MURRAY b. 2 Sept 1819, S. C. d. 13 May 1894, Jefferson, Texas at age 75. Both are buried Webb Cemetery, Jefferson, Texas. She was dau of JAMES and FRANCES _____ MURRAY.

CHILDREN:

25 i. MARGARET ANN WEATHERALL

ii. MARY FRANCES (FANNIE) WEATHERALL, b. 5 July 1841, d. 20 Nov 1884 at age 43. Never married. Buried Webb Cemetery.

iii. JOHN JAMES WEATHERALL, b. 5 Feb 1843, S.C. d. 8 July 1900 at age 57, Texas. He owned a home and business in Avinger, Texas. He was shown in the 1900 Census Pct. 8, Cass County, Texas living alone. Family tradition says he was never married.

iv. JOSEPH LITTLETON WEATHERALL, b. 10 Mar 1845, S.C., d. 2 July 1929 at age 84, Tex. Bur. Confederate Cemetery, Austin, Texas. He was lovingly referred to as "Uncle Lit." He is said to have smoked enough Virginia Twist Cigars to fire a battle ship. He was in The 1900 Census for Pct. 7, Collin County, Texas.

26 v. CORNELIA ELIZABETH WEATHERALL

27 vi. SARAH ALICE WEATHERALL

vii. AMANDA JOSEPHINE WEATHERALL, b. 30 March 1852 in Georgia.

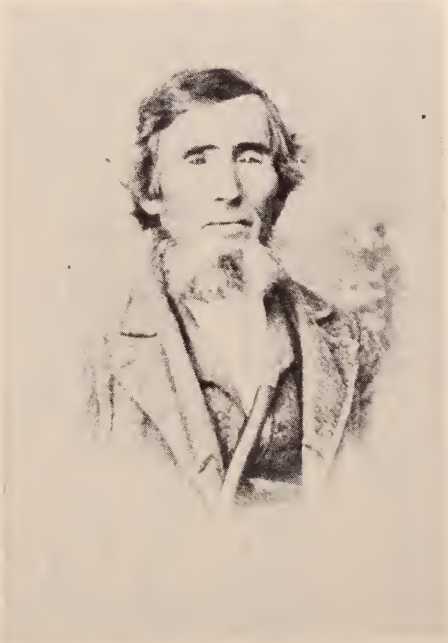
27A viii. FLORENCE WEATHERALL

"HISTORIC GREENVALE (OLD GREENVILLE) SALUDA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH" (in Abbeville District, S. C.) by Rev. James M. Dallas shows J. S. D. Weatherall and Cornelia Weatherall as members.

When they came to Jefferson, Texas, their slaves had to go ahead of the wagons and chop trees down one by one so the wagons could move.

J. S. D. Weatherall bought land from NANCY J. JOHNSON by Deed dated 6 Nov 1854, Rec. Vol 1, p. 99, Marion County, Texas, described: "Beginning at a stake on the south boundary of said Survey; thence east along south boundary to JOHN W. TAYLOR's SW/Corner 82½ poles; Thence north to said Taylor's NW/4 253 polls; Thence west to DAVID PORTER SW/Corner 82½ poles; Thence south to the beginning 253 poles. (I believe this was located ca 12 miles west of Jefferson near Lake of The Pines.)

10-JOSEPH SANDERS DICKSON WEATHERALL & WIFE CORNELIA ELIZABETH MURRAY
and daughter 27A-FLORENCE WEATHERALL RAY



This picture furnished by 196E-LILLIAN YOUNG KERR

The Webb Cemetery is located 8 or 9 miles west of the City of Jefferson off a dirt road that runs north and south between State Hwy 49 and Farm Rd 729. It cannot be reached by car. This is one of the oldest and largest cemeteries in Marion County; but only a few graves are left with stones. It is located on the old Charles Webb farm and has not been used in this century.

Jefferson was once Texas' largest city and an inland port. Her docks were loaded with products to be shipped to New Orleans by riverboat. Also much timber was cut and hauled overland to the counties to the west... among which was Rockwall County.

MARRIAGE RECORDS, CASS COUNTY, TEXAS
(recording information not copied)

J. Z. PATTILLO and C. E. WEATHERALL, April 6, 1871
LAVINNIO PATTILLO and WM. STEWART _____
ALICE YOUNG and DAVIS TOBE, Jan 21, 1872
CORNELIUS YOUNG and GUS PORTER, Dec 28, 1871
E. C. RAY and FLORENCE WEATHERALL, Feb 15, 1880
RICHARD WEATHERALL and LAURA CLATTERBOX, 26 Nov 1880
THOS WEATHERALL and HELEN HARMAN 24 Dec 1881
GEORGE WEATHERALL and BETSY HINES, 18 Dec 1883
JAMES WEATHERALL and LITTIE HARMAN 28 April 1888
FRANK WEATHERALL and JANICE CARTER 5 Nov 1888
RICHARD WEATHERALL and HARRIETT ANDERSON 28 Apr 1894
ALFRED WEATHERALL and LUCY GARDNER 15 Dec 1897
TOM WEATHERALL and PARALEE CHAPMAN 24 Dec 1898
R. WEATHERALL and MATTIE BOOTH 25 Oct 1900
CARRIE WEATHERALL and G. C. HITT, 11 Sept 1904
ERA WEATHERALL and JERRY G. TAYLOR 10 Aug 1918
J. D. WEATHERALL and MARY CAROLINE REED, 13 Nov 1873
J. G. WEATHERALL and MINNIE PIERCE, 29 Oct 1911

BIRTH RECORDS, CASS COUNTY, TEXAS

ERA DICKSON WEATHERALL (twin) b. 7 June 1888, Linden, Tx. Father, JOSEPH DICKSON WEATHERALL (age 46, b. Pontotoc, Ms, Farmer) and mother, MARY CAROLINE REED (age 38, b. Clayton, Alabama.

VERA VIRGINIA WEATHERALL (twin) b. 7 June 1888, of course the parents are same as for Era. The number of children born to these parents including the twins are 5.

JAMES GRANDBERRY WEATHERALL, b. July 18, 1880. Father JOE DICKSON WEATHERALL, age 38, b. in Miss. Mother MARY REED, age 28, b. Clayton, Ala.

JAMES GOODMAN WEATHERALL, b. July 27, 1912, Father JAMES GRANDBERRY WEATHERALL, b. Cass Co., Tx, Mother Minnie Pierce, b. Cass Co., Tx.

Jos. S. D. Weatherall - J. J. Weatherall dated April 23, 1872, Rec. Book H, Page 494

J. S. D. Weatherall - J. M. Jones, dated Jan 2, 1875, Rec. Book K, Page 30

Alfred Weatherall-J. D. Lassater dated 24 June 1876 Recorded Book D, Page 396

Alfred Weatherall-J. D. Lassater dated 13 April 1877 Rec. Book D, Page 506

Alfred Weatherall-J. D. Lassater dated 4 July 1878, Rec. Book E, Page 76

J. S. D. Weatherall - A. Hart dated 24 Mar 1879, Rec. Book N. Page 179

J. S. D. Weatherall from State of Texas, 13 July 1880 Rec. Book N. Page 70

Alfred Weatherall to F. Fox dated 21 Mar 1884, Rec. Book Q, page 380

Richard Weatherall to East Line Lbr. Co. dated 27 Aug 1888, Rec Book T, Page 151

Thos Weatherall and Paralee Chapman (Adoption) 31 May 1897, Rec Book A-1, Page 565

Tom Weatherall - B. C. Epperson dated 25 July 1901 Book E-1, Page 39

J. S. D. Heirs to Epperson dated 15 Dec 1899, Rec. Book B-1, Page 613

J. J. Weatherall to Epperson dated 15 Dec 1899, Rec. Book B-1, Page 621

_____ Weatherall & wife to Frederick Windt dated 16 May 1905 Rec Book G-1, Page 65

Richard Weatherall to M. J. Whelan, Trustee DT dated 1 Mar 1915, Rec Book L, Pages 180-181

Richard Weatherall to J. J. Segal Co. dated 5 Nov 1915 Rec. Book L-1, Page 297

Abe Weatherall-Guarantee Merc. Co. dated 29 Oct 1921 Rec. Book T-1, Page 219

Abe Weatherall to Guarantee Merc. Co, (Sheriff's Deed) dated Feb, 1924, rec. book V-1, Page 416.

Deed Records, Marion County, Texas - continued.

A. B. & Lula Weatherall to J. L. Hartsfield, lease dated Feb 1921, rec. Book 1, page 99

Otho Weatherall et al to Parlee Jarrett dated 27 June _____, rec Book L-2, Page 624

WEATHERALL, Mary Ann, Mattie, Nevada, Opel, Peter, Roy, Tommie and Troy, Minors, dated 15 July 1908. This from Index to Probate Cases in Texas, Page 893.

TOMBSTONE RECORDS FOR JEFFERSON, TX.

Cornelia Weatherall, wife of J. S. D. WEATHERALL
Sept 2, 1819-May 13, 1894

J. S. D. WEATHERALL, b. in Abbeville Dist, S.C.
Mar 3, 1813 - Oct 26, 1883

FANNIE WEATHERALL, b. in Abbeville Dist, S.C. July 5, 1841, d. in Marion County, Texas 21 Nov 1884.

SEPT 27, 1870 CENSUS FOR BEAT 2, MARION COUNTY, TEXAS

Joseph Weatherall	Age	57	Farmer	b. S.C.
Cornelia E.		51		"
Mary F.		28		"
Cornelia E.		21		"
Amanda J.		18		Georgia
Florence		11		Texas

SOURCES: J. S. D. WEATHERALL'S BIBLE RECORD (Copy included herein--in possession of 83i & ii Herman and Rowena Morrow, Jefferson, Texas.) Thank you for sharing this with us.

205-Mrs. T. W. (Maude) Sherrill

201 Mrs. Olive King

We are indeed grateful to all you Cousins in this branch of the family for this wonderful record of your families.

DEED RECORD VOL. B-1, PAGE 613 et sec, MARION CO., TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS - COUNTY OF CASS{

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that we the undersigned heirs of J. S. D. WEATHERALL of our several counties have sold to B. C. EPPERSON of the County of Camp and State aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred and forty four $444.00 to us paid by B. C. Epperson of Camp County, Texas, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, have granted, sold and conveyed and by these presents do grant, sell and convey unto the said B. C. Epperson of the County of Camp and State of Texas, all that certain tract or parcel of land situated in Marion County, Texas, by virtue of Certificate of ISAC H. JOHNSON HEADRIGHT SURVEY, to-wit:

> BEGINNING at a stake on the S.B.L. of Isac H. Johnson 12½ poles west from J. W. Young southwest Corner; THENCE west 89 8/100 poles to the S. W. Corner of Isac H. Johnson Headright, THENCE north 136 rds to a stake, THENCE east 98 8/100 rods to a stake on W.B.L. of J. J. Weatherall's west boundary line THENCE south with same 136 rods to place of beginning containing 84 (or 94?) ac. more or less; ALSO in Isac H. Johnson Headright BEGINNING at NE/Corner of a survey owned by J. W. TAYLOR and running west 83-84 links to a stake THENCE north 41 ___ THENCE east to gin house branch THENCE SE with meanderings of same near to ALICE HART's town road on same branch a stake on south side of branch on the east boundary line of said 347 acres survey in Isac H. Johnson Headright THENCE south to the beginning containing 297 ac more or less

to have and to hold the above described premises together with all and singular the right and appurtenances thereto in any wise belonging unto the said heirs of J. S. D. Weatherall, J. J. and J. L. Weatherall, Crayton Ray and wife, J. W. Young and wife, J. Z. Pattillo and wife, William Tucker, their heirs and assigns forever and we do hereby bind ourselves and our heirs, executors and administrators to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said premises unto the said B. C. Epperson his heirs and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof. Witness our hands in our several counties in Texas, Witness our hands at Avinger, this 15 day of December A.D. 1899.

A. A. Dowell	J. J. Weatherall	J. W. Young
Eppie E. Dowell	J. Z. Pattilo	M. A. Young
Maud Edwards	C. E. Pattilo	E. C. Ray
Lee Edwards	Wm. Tucker	Florence Ray
Josie Beene	J. D. Weatherall	W. H. Tucker
W. R. Beene	(Acknowledgments on next page)	

Acknowledgments pertaining to signatures to the Deed J. S. D. Weatherall Heirs to B. C. Epperson were not copied in detail. The County wherein the persons signed the Deed, the date and name of the Notary Public taking the acknowledgment is shown here:

IN THE COUNTY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS:

J. W. Young and M. A. Young his wife - on 28 Dec 1899, W. B. Waller was Notary Public.

Wm. Tucker, as guardian for Fannie Tucker, Carrie Tucker, Corrie Tucker, Lela Tucker, Eugene Tucker and Ollie Tucker, heirs of Alice Tucker, dec'd; and J. L. Weatherall on 27 Dec 1899, H. M. WADE Notary Public.

W. H. Tucker on 22 Jan 1900. J. W. REESE , N.P.; Lee Edwards & M (W?) R. Beene 20 Jan 1900, H. M. Wade, N.P.

Maude Edwards wife of Lee Edwards, Josie Beene, wife of W. R. Beene, on 23 Jan 1900, H. M. WADE Notary Public.

IN THE COUNTY OF CASS, TEXAS:

J. J. Weatherall, J. Z. Pattilo and C. E. Pattilo his wife on 16 Dec 1899. HENRY D. NELSON Notary Public

IN THE COUNTY OF GALVESTON, TEXAS:

E. C. Ray and Florence Ray his wife on 2 Jan 1900 J. N. JACKSON was Notary Public

IN THE COUNTY OF DALLAS, TEXAS:

A. A. Dowdle and Eppie E. Dowdle his wife, on 31 Jan 1900 M. T. LIVELY, Notary Public.

(These people signed the Deed in the County where they lived and were known.)

This Deed is recorded in Vol. B-1, page 613 Marion County, Texas.

10iii-JOHN JAMES WEATHERALL - his WILL Recorded in Volume 9, Page 474 - Probate No. 254, Cass County, Texas.

The last Will and Testament of J.J. Weatherall of Avinger Texas

I J.J. Weatherall., considering the uncertainty of this mortal life. And being of sound mind and memory, do make and Publish this my last will and Testament Viz, First- I give and bequeath unto my Beloved brother J.L. Weatherall The sum of Fifty Dollars.

And lastly, as to all the rest, residue, and remainder of my personal Estate, goods and chattles, House & lot in the town of Avinger and all other appurtenances of what kind and nature soever, I give and bequeath the same to my Beloved Sister Mrs C.E. Pattills.

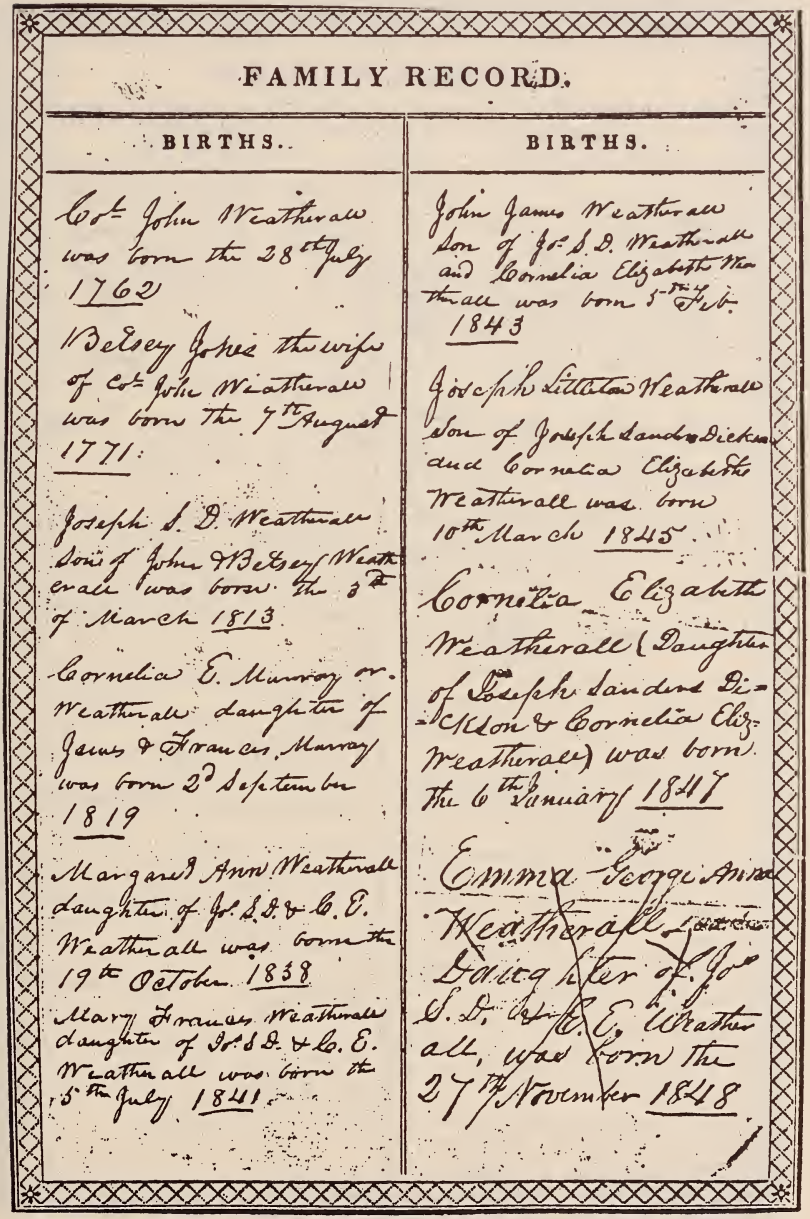
And I hereby appoint J.J. Pattills sole executor of this my last will and Testament. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, the 2nd day of July in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred

Witness

M.L. Sturdivant
J.R. McCain

Signed J J Weatherall

10-JOSEPH SANDERS DICKSON WEATHERALL'S FAMILY BIBLE
(In possession of 83i-Hermon Morrow)



FAMILY RECORD.

BIRTHS.

Col. John Weatherall was born the 28th July 1762

Betsey Jones the wife of Col. John Weatherall was born the 7th August 1771.

Joseph S. D. Weatherall son of John & Betsey Weatherall was born the 3d of March 1813.

Cornelia E. Murray or Weatherall daughter of James & Frances Murray was born 2d September 1819

Margaret Ann Weatherall daughter of Jos. S. D. & C. E. Weatherall was born the 19th October 1838

Mary Frances Weatherall daughter of Jos S. D. & C. E. Weatherall was born the 5th July 1841.

BIRTHS.

John James Weatherall son of Jos. S. D. Weatherall and Cornelia Elizabeth Weatherall was born 5th Feb. 1843

Joseph Littleton Weatherall son of Joseph Sanders Dickson and Cornelia Elizabeth Weatherall was born 10th March 1845.

Cornelia Elizabeth Weatherall (Daughter of Joseph Sanders Dickson & Cornelia Eliz. Weatherall) was born the 6th January 1847

Emma George Anne Weatherall Daughter of Jos S. D. & C. E. Weatherall, was born the 27th November 1848.

(We have this record through the generosity of Herman Morrow and his sister, Rowena)

FAMILY RECORD.

BIRTHS.	BIRTHS.
Sarah Alice Weatherall Daughter of J. & C. E. Weatherall was born the 27th November 1848	J. Z. Pattillo Was born May 20, 1845 age 60
Amanda Josephine Weatherall Daughter of Jos. L. & Cornelia C. Weatherall was born the 30th March 1852	Orin Pattillo was born March 12, 1872. DIED FEB.
Florence Weatherall, Daughter of J. L. & C. E. Weatherall, was born the 27th June 1859	Attie Pattillo was born March 12, 1874. DIED 14 FEB. 49-75
JUANITA MORROW, DAUGHTER OF ELTON GRAY AND ELIZABETH MORROW BORN JULY 29, 1932	Nena Pattillo was born Aug. 28, 1878. age 63 yrs.
ELTON GRAY MORROW JR. SON OF ELTON GRAY AND ELIZABETH B. MORROW-BORN OCT. 9, 1934	Fannie Pattillo was born Oct. 31, 1880. DIED Nov. 11, 1959 AGE 79
SCOTT ANTHONY MORROW SON OF ELTON G. MORROW JR & NORMA JEAN MORROW	J. Z. Pattillo died May 4, 1905 age 60.
BORN MAY 19, 1957	Lizzie Pattillo died Jan. 20, 1922 age 75.

FAMILY RECORD.

MARRIAGES.

Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall and Cornelia Elizabeth Murray was joined in Marriage the 10th of December 1835

Margaret Ann Weatherall & J. W. Young was joined in Marriage 15th December 1858

Lizzie Weatherall and J. Z. Pattillo was joined in Marriage 6th April 1871

Carrie Griffis & Oren Pattillo was joined in Marriage 31st December 1896

Rinda Johnson & Attie Pattillo was joined in marrage 5th June 1904

MARRIAGES.

Nina Pattillo & Maynard Goolsby was joined in marriage 21th December 1902.

Fannie Pattillo & Manco Marrow were united in marriage 10th may 1905

ELTON GRAY MORROW AND ELIZABETH BAKER LIGHTFOOT, WHO WAS BORN MAY 2, 1913 WERE MARRIED ON JAN. 27, 1931.

ELTON G. MORROW JR. & NORMA JEAN WYRICK WERE MARRIED JUNE 14, 1956.

FAMILY RECORD.

DEATHS.	DEATHS.
Col. John Weatherall departed this life the 4th Novr. 1824 62 years old.	Jimmie Weatherall Departed this life July 11. 1900 Age 57 years
Betsey Weatherall departed this life the 21st April 1843	Cornelia E. Pettillo died Jan. 21, 1922 age 75 years.
Jos. S. D. Weatherall Deparated this life Oct 26th 1883	
M. F. Weatherall Departed this life Novth 20 1884 age 43	Mrs Clarence Roy Departed this life September the 14 1910 age 51 years
C. E. Weatherall Departed this life May 13th 1894 Age 73	Joseph Littleton Weatherall died at confederat Home austin, Texas-July 2 1929 84 yrs. old.
Yodie Larner Departed this life September 14th 1895 Age 43 years	84

THE FOURTH GENERATION
OF THE
JOHN WETHERALL FAMILY

11-GEORGE WETHERALL[4] (5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. ca 1793, Va. On 30 July 1816 marriage bonds were posted and Tho. Bohannon gave written consent for his dau, EMMA J. BOHANNON to marry George Wetherall. She was b. ca 1796, Va. Copy of p. 264 of MB1, Madison County, Va., included herein.

"A STANDARD HISTORY OF KANSAS AND KANSANS" pub 1918, by WILLIAM E. CONNELLEY, then Sec. of State Historical Soc., Topeka, Kans., contains an interesting record of the Wetherall family...mainly pertaining to No. 210A-CHARLES EDWARD WETHERALL - which also seems to apply to this 11-GEORGE WETHERALL - therefore a portion is quoted:

"Mr. Wetherall (Charles E.) represents an old American family of Irish stock. They came to Virginia in Colonial times. His great grandfather, GEORGE WETHERALL, was born at Madison Court House, Virginia and was a planter and slave owner. His wife, EMMA WETHERALL was also a native of Virginia and died at Madison Court House.

"The grandfather of C. E. Wetherall was A. T. M. WETHERALL (No. 28A) who was born in Virginia in 1821. When he was 9 years of age, his parents removed to OHIO. There were at least six children in the family and the entire household made this removal in a small wagon drawn by one horse. That journey was accomplished with more difficulties and was more momentous in its results to the family than a modern journey from New York to Hong Kong." (More of this article is quoted in 28A, 98A and 210A as it pertains to them. (Furnished by 380E-Roy Edward Wetherall.)

Although it is stated above that "there were at least six children"- I believe they meant six people, based on the 1830 census quoted below:

1830 FEDERAL CENSUS, MADISON COUNTY, VIRGINIA

GEORGE WETHERALL (head of household & counted below)

Males:	1 5-10 years of age
	1 30-40 years of age
Females:	1 under 5 years of age
	2 5-10 years of age
	1 20-30 years of age

From "A HISTORY OF SHENANDOAH COUNTY, VA," by John W. Wayland, Page 283, Chapter XVII "First Citizens of 1833, Ref. is made to "The History of the Valley of Va.," by Samuel Kercheval which lists some of the subscribers, among which is GEORGE H. WETHERALL at Mount Jackson."

Dec. 16, 1850 CENSUS, MADISON COUNTY VIRGINIA, Family No. 748:

William R. Berry	age 32,	Farmer	Born in Va.
Tabathy R. Berry	44		"
Joseph H. Towles	26,	Schoolmaster	"
GEORGE WETHERALL	57,	None	"
EMMA WETHERALL	54		"
FRANCES E. WETHERALL	33		"

SEPT 1, 1860 CENSUS, MADISON COUNTY, VA, FAMILY NO. 528:

Wm. B. Twyman	29,	Farmer	Born in Va.
Sarah Twyman	32		"
GEORGE WETHERALL	68	Gentleman	"

The above 1850 and 1860 Census Records would indicate that George, Emma and daughter Frances E. Wetherall returned from Ohio.

I cannot definitely state that the following family is correct for No. 11-George Wetherall - but based on the foregoing records, it seems possible:

29A
- i. ARMSTEAD THOMAS MASON WETHERALL
- ii. FRANCES E. WETHERALL, b. ca 1827 ???
- iii. SARAH WETHERALL, b. ca 1828 (was she the wife of Wm. B. Twyman? ???
- iv. (dau) _____ WETHERALL

SOURCES: No. 380 Roy E. Wetherall
Census and County Records

11-GEORGE WETHERALL

MARRIAGE BOOK 1, PAGE 264, MADISON COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Know all men by these presents, that we George Wetherall and John Wetherall are held and firmly bound unto Wilson C Nicholas Esqr Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia and his successors in office, in the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars, to which which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves jointly and severally firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals and dated this 30th day of July 1816

The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas there is a Marriage shortly intended to be had and solemnized between the above bound George Wetherall and Emma Bohannon daughter of Thos Bohannon Now if there be no lawful cause to object the said marriage then the above obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue

Sealed and delivered
In the presence of
Belfield Cave

George Wetherall (seal)
Fred Wetherall (seal)

The Clerk of the county court of Madison is here by authorse to grant license to Mr George Wetherall to be married to my Daughter ~~Miss~~ Emma Bohannon

Given under my hand and seal
This 30th July 1816

Thos Bohannon Seal

Witness

[illegible]

DEED BOOK 8, PAGE 5, MADISON COUNTY, VA., DEED DATED 11 DECEMBER 1823, FROM NO. 11-GEORGE WETHERALL

DB8
p.5

This Indenture, made and entered into this 11th day of December One thousand eight hundred and twenty three. between George Wetherall and Emma his wife of the County of Madison and State of Virginia of the first part. Lewis Finks of the County and State aforesaid of the second part, and Elizabeth Wright Anthony McBohannon and Simeon B. Chapman of the County and State aforesaid of the third part. Witnesseth that the said George Wetherall and Emma his wife in order to secure the payment of the following debts Viz. One bond due Elizabeth Wright administratrix of John Wright deceased & dated this 11th day of December 1823 for hundred and fifty eight dollars and forty one cents with interest from the date, and in the penalty of three hundred and sixteen dollars and eighty two cents. One other bond due said Elizabeth in her own right for sixteen dollars nineteen and half cents bearing date this 11th day of December 1823 with interest from the date. The sum of One hundred and forty dollars with interest from 25th of September 1823 fifty two dollars and sixty two cents with interest from 26th October 1823. which two last mentioned debts are due said Anthony McBohannon from said George Wetherall, on account of a debt which said Bohannon has been compelled to pay as security for said Wetherall at the instance of Tilman Porter. Also a sum of money which said Anthony McBohannon has been compelled to pay as security for said Wetherall at the instance of David Michie, the amount of which may be seen by reference to the Exeons filed in

in Madison Office, with interest on the last mentioned debt according to law. also a sum of money due said Simeon B Chapman of One Hundred & fifty dollars with interest from this day; which sum said Chapman has been compelled to pay as security for said Wetherall - And the said George Wetherall and Emma his wife for the further consideration of the sum of One dollar in hand paid by said Lewis Finks the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged; the said George Wetherall and Emma his wife have bargained and sold, and by these presents do bargain and sell unto the said Lewis Finks his exors or admors forever in trust for the purpose aforesaid all their right, title and interest in and to the dowery interest, both Real and personal, of Frances Bohannon Widow of Thomas Bohannon deceased; provided Nevertheless that if the said George Wetherall and Emma his wife shall well and truly pay the aforesaid debts with interest until paid, on or before the 11th day of December 1825. the said Lewis Finks his heirs exors or admors, having first advertised the time and place of sale, at the Courthouse door of said County of Madison three weeks previous thereto including one Court day, is authorized and required to sell the interest aforesaid, of them the said George Wetherall and Emma his wife, in the estate aforesaid, for ready money; and in the first place to pay all expense attending this deed, in the second place to pay said Elizabeth Wright the debts stated to be due her in manner aforesaid, in the third place pay said Anthony W Bohannon the debts stated to be due him as aforesaid; in the fourth place pay said Simeon B Chapman the debt due him as aforesaid; and the balance if any pay said Wetherall and Emma his wife. In Testimony whereof the said George Wetherall and Emma his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first before written.

Sealed & delivered
In presence of

George Wetherall (Seal)
Lewis Finks (Seal)

Madison County Court Clerk's Office December the 11th day 1823

This deed from George Wetherall to Lewis Finks in trust for Elizabeth Wright, Anthony W Bohannon and Simeon B Chapman was acknowledged by said George Wetherall and thereupon admitted to record. And At a Court held for said County of Madison the 25th day of December 1823 The said deed was Certified to Court and inserted in the minutes

Teste
Belfield Cave Cm Ct

Madison County Court Clerk's Office December 25th 1828
The said Indenture of trust was acknowledged by said Lewis Finks and admitted to record, as to time

Teste
Belfield Cave Cm Ct

DEED BOOK 8, PAGE 95, MADISON CO., VA., DEED DATED 15 MAY 1824 FROM NO. 11-GEORGE WETHERALL

D$#8

This Indenture made and entered into this 15th day of May in the year 1824 between George Wetherall of the County of Madison and State of Virga of the one part, and Belfield Bard of the other part, witnesseth, that the said Wetherall for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said Bard, at or before the sealing & delivery of these presents (the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge) hath granted, bargained & sold and doth by these presents grant, bargain and sell unto the said Bard all of his right, title and interest in and to the property now held and enjoyed by his mother Elizabeth Wetherall as her right of dower therein, consisting of Real and Personal estate and the said Wetherall in consideration aforesaid doth hereby sell and convey his interest aforesaid to the said Bard his heirs and assigns forever, upon trust Nevertheless, whereas the said George Wetherall stands justly indebted to Ephraim Yowell in the just and full sum of Seventy seven dollars which will appear by his and Wm Wetherall obligation dated on the 8th day of October 1822 herewith filed, and the said George Wetherall being willing and desirous to secure the payment of the aforesaid sum of Seventy seven dollars with lawfully interest thereon from the 25th day of December 1823 until paid, Now if the said Wetherall shall pay the sum aforesaid on or before the 1st day of May 1826 to the said Yowell his heirs or assigns then the above conveyance to be null and void, if not, then the said Bard at the request of said Yowell his heirs &c shall advertise the interest of said Wetherall in the property aforesaid at least twenty days in the County aforesaid and sell the same by public auction to the highest bidder for ready money and pay the debt aforesaid with the interest and costs which may have accrued and the balance of the money (if any) to pay over to the said Wetherall or his order. In testimony we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed our seals the day and year aforesaid.

George Wetherall (Seal)

Acknowledged in presence of (Seal)

Madison County Court Clerks office May the 15th day 1824
This Deed from George Wetherall to Belfield Bard in trust for Ephraim Yowell was acknowledged by said George Wetherall and admitted to record. And At a Court held for said County the 27th day of May 1824. This Deed was certified to Court and ordered in the minutes

Teste
Belfield Bard Clk

12-WILLIAM H. WETHERALL[4] (5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. ca 1793, Va. Married 9 Nov 1818 JINCY HUME, dau of JAMES HUME (MB1, p. 265, Madison Co., Va. - copy included herein). She was b. ca 1799. He died before 1 Dec 1852, date of Sale of his property (copy of this sale record included herein).

CHILDREN:

i. _____WETHERALL (son), b. between 1810 and 1820.

ii. LENARD (LEONARD) B. WETHERALL, b. ca 1820 in Va.

28 iii. WILLIAM H. WETHERALL, JR.

29 iv. JOHN W. WETHERALL

v. ELLEN B. WETHERALL, b. ca 1831, Madison Co., Va. m. 12 Oct 1857 GEORGE M. THOMAS, ca 1809, son of LINSEY & NANCY THOMAS (MB1, p.7 Madison Co., Va. (copy herein).

29B vi. MILDRED ANN WETHERALL

vii. MARY E. WETHERALL, b. ca 1836 Va., m. 13 Jan 1857 PAYTON S. THOMAS, b. ca 1826, son of LINSEY & NANCY THOMAS (MB1, p. 6 Madison Co. Va-copy herein).

viii. MARION OPHELIA WETHERALL, b. ca 1839, Va. Her will recorded WB 18, p. 159, Madison County, Va--copy included herein. She died 30 Oct 1889.

"CULPEPER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, WILL BOOKS B & C, COURT SUITS, LOOSE PAPERS, INSCRIPTIONS" compiled by Dorothy Ford Wulfeck:

"Papers in Suit of GARNETT vs. BARNES, May 1828, ...persons interested in the Will of MARTIN BARNES include WILLIAM H. WETHERALL and wife JANE, LENARD WETHERALL, his son." Page 19 of this book also shows the will of Martin Barnes dated 6 June 1821, proven 29 Oct 1824 Madison County, Va. Legatees - wife, RHODA (& others) and LENARD WETHERALL, son of WILLIAM WETHERALL. WILLIAM H. WETHERALL was witness.

1830 FEDERAL CENSUS FOR MADISON COUNTY, VIRGINIA:

WILLIAM H. WETHERALL (head of household)

2 males under age 5	(b. between 1825 & 1830)
2 males ages 5 - 10	(b. between 1820 & 1825)
1 male age 30 - 40	(b. between 1790 & 1800)
1 female under age 5	(b. between 1825 & 1830)
1 female age 20 - 30	(b. between 1800 & 1810)

1840 FEDERAL CENSUS FOR MADISON COUNTY, VIRGINIA:

WILLIAM H. WETHERALL (Head of Household):

1 male	age 10 - 15	(b. between 1825 & 1830)
2 males	age 15 - 20	(b. between 1820 & 1825)
1 male	age 20-30	(b. between 1810 & 1820)
1 male	age 40 - 50	(b. between 1790 & 1800)
2 female	under age 5	(b. between 1835 & 1840)
2 female	age 5 - 10	(b. between 1830 & 1835)
1 female	age 40 - 50	(b. between 1790 & 1800)

22 NOV 1850 FEDERAL CENSUS, MADISON CO., VA., FAMILY 531:

William H. Wetherall	age 57	Farmer	b. Va. (1793)
Jane	51		Va (1799)
Leonard B.	30	Laborer	Va (1820)
Ellen B.	19		Va (1831)
Mary E.	17		Va (1833)
Mildred	15		Va (1835)
Ophelia	11		Va (1839)

25 SEPT. 1860, FEDERAL CENSUS, MADISON CO., MADISON COURT HOUSE, VA - House hold and Family No. 848:

Jane Wetherall	61	Va. (1799)
Marion O.	19	Va. (1839) (or 1841)*

*depending on date of birth and date of the census - these years of birth are approximately those shown above.

* * * * * *

12-WILLIAM H. WETHERALL

MARRIAGE BOOK 1, Page 265, MADISON COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Know all Men by these Presents, that we William H. Wetherall and James Hume are held and firmly bound unto James P Preston Esqr Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia and his successors in Office, in the just and full sum of One hundred and fifty dollars, to which payment well and truly to be made to the said Governor or his successors in Office, we bind ourselves and each of our heirs, executors and Administrators, jointly and severally firmly by these presents Sealed with our seals and dated this 9th day of November 1818

The Condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be had and solemnized between the above bound William H. Wetherall & Jenney Hume daughter of said James Hume

Now if there be no lawful cause to obstruct the said marriage, then the above obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, Sealed and delivered
In the Presence of...
Belfield Cave

W. H. Wetherall
James Hume

1818
1820
18

DEED BOOK 8, BOTTOM OF PAGE 41, PAGE 42 & TOP PAGE 24
MADISON COUNTY, VA., DEED FROM No. 12 WILLIAM H. WETHERALL

41
p41
DB 8

This Indenture made and concluded this 8th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight Hundred and twenty four Between William H. Wetherall and Jane his wife of the first part, of the County of Madison and State of Virginia, Charles S. Strother of the County and State aforesaid, and Anthony M. Bohannon of the County and State aforesaid of the second part, and Horace Stringfellow of the County and State aforesaid of the third part. Witnesseth, that the said William H. Wetherall being indebted to the said Chs. S. Strother in

42

in the sum of two hundred and fifty one dollars and 63 cents with interest from the 13th day of Septr 1823. until paid, and five dollars and eighty six cents costs, for which the said Strother is responsible, by reason of a forfeited forthcoming bond to Thos Goodwin and Son, in which the said Strother was security, and being also indebted to Anthony M. Bohannon in the sum of One hundred and eighty six dollars & being a balance on a execution due to Anthony Twyman which the Mr. Bohannon was security in a forthcoming bond and being desirous of securing the same with legal interest thereon accruing. Now This Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar in hand paid by the said Horace Stringfellow at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the rect. whereof is hereby acknowledged, the said William H. Wetherall and Jane his wife hath granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents doth grant, bargain and sell unto the said Horace Stringfellow, a certain tract or lot of land, lying and being in the County of Madison, on the East side of the South fork of the Robinson river, corner to the said Wm H. Wetherall and other lots, being the same lot of land assigned to John Wetherall by the Commissioners of John Wetherall deceased and containing by estimation twenty eight acres. To Have and to Hold the said tract or lot of land unto the said Horace Stringfellow his heirs, assigns, forever. Upon trust, nevertheless that the said Horace Stringfellow shall at any time after having advertised the time and place of sale at least ten days proceed and sell the same for cash by public auction to the highest bidder and pay in the first place Charles S. Strother the sum of two hundred and fifty one dolls 63 cents with interest from the 13th day of September 1823 and five dollars & 86 cents costs, and then to pay to Anthony M. Bohannon the sum of One Hundred and eighty six dolls. as above described, with all interest accruing thereon. But if the above sums, for which this indenture is intended to secure, shall be paid before the day of sale, it is understood that the title to the aforesaid tract of

land shall revert in the aforesaid Wm H Wetherall, as fully as if this deed had never been made. In testimony whereof the said Wm H Wetherall and Jane his wife have hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above written

Signed, Sealed and delivered in presence of } Wm H Wetherall (Seal)
Jane Wetherall (Seal)

Madison County towit.

We Paschal Early and Rob[t] Thomas gentlemen of the peace in the County of Madison, do hereby certify that Wm H Wetherall a party to the within deed, bearing date the 8th day of Jany. 1825 personally appeared before us in our County aforesaid and acknowledged the same to be his act and deed, and desired us to certify the said acknowledgement to the Clerk of the County Court of Madison in order

Let order that the said deed may be recorded.

And we do further certify that Jane Wetherall the wife of Wm H Wetherall party to the within deed bearing date the 8th day of Jany 1825 personally appeared before us in our County aforesaid and having the within deed fully explained to her and being exam=ined by us privily and apart from her husband. and she the said Jane Wetherall acknowledged the same to be her act and deed, and declared she had willingly signed, sealed and delivered the same, and that wished not to retract it. Given under our hands and seals this 8th day of Jany. 1825.

Paschal Early (Seal)
Rob[t] Thomas (Seal)

DB #8

At a Court held for Madison County the 22nd day of January 1825. This deed from William H Wetherall and Jane his wife to Horace Longfellow in trust for Charles E Brother and Anthony M Bohannon was produced into Court, and together with the certificates thereon ordered to be recorded.

Test
Pitfield Davis Clerk

116

DB #8 /

This Indenture made this 28th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty four between William H Wetherall and Jane his wife of the first part, Anthony W Bohannon of the second part, and Horace Stringfellow of the third part, all of the County of Madison and State of Virginia. Whereas the said Wm H Wetherall, is indebted to the said Anthony W. Bohannon in the sum of five hundred dollars, and is willing to secure the same. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and the further consideration of one dollar in hand paid the rect of which is hereby acknowledged, they the said William H Wetherall and Jane his wife, have bargained and sold, and by these presents do bargain and sell unto the said Horace Stringfellow his heirs and assigns, all their right title and interest in and to the estate of Elizabeth Wetherall of the said County, also all the growing crop of wheat now on the plantation in the occupancy of said Wetherall as well as all the rye. To have and to hold the said interest and crop to him the said Stringfellow his heirs &c. forever. Upon trust that if the said Wm H Wetherall, shall fail to pay the said sum of money on or before the first day of August next the said Horace Stringfellow shall proceed to sell the above conveyed property, for ready money after advertising the time and place of sale, at least ten days before the sale and out of the proceeds pay to the said Anthony W Bohannon the above recited sum after paying the expences of this deed, & pay the surplus if any to the said Wetherall. But if the said Wetherall should pay the above sum on or before the day of payment, then this Indenture to be void, else to remain in full force. It is understood that the trustee is not to be responsible for the forthcoming of the above property in any manner whatever. In testimony the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

Wm H Wetherall (SL)

117

At a Court continued and held for Madison County the 28th day of May 1824. This deed from William H Wetherall to Horace Stringfellow in trust for Anthony W Bohannon was produced into Court and acknowledged by the said William H Wetherall and ordered to be recorded

Teste
Belfield, Cave Gen'l

DEED BOOK ___, PAGE 396, MADISON COUNTY, VIRGINIA.
INDENTURE DATED 21 JANUARY 1825 FROM 12-WILLIAM H. WETHERALL

{396}

Original delivered Henry Barnes. July 1826 B Cave

This Indenture made and entered into this 21st day of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty five, between William H Wetherall of the one part, and Leonard & Henry Barnes of the other part whereas Reuben Yowell did by his deed bearing date the 10th day of April 1820 convey to said William H Wetherall a tract of land in order to secure a debt due said Leonard & Henry Barnes, and whereas the said William H Wetherall did proceed to sell the said land at public sale according to the directions of said deed, when the said Leonard & Henry Barnes became the purchasers by bidding the sum of four hundred and thirty four dollars Now this Indenture witnesseth that the said William H Wetherall for and in consideration of the said sum of four hundred and thirty four dollars to him in hand paid by the said Leonard & Henry Barns the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged; hath bargained and sold and by these presents doth bargain and sell unto the said Leonard & Henry Barnes their heirs and assigns forever, the tract of land named in said deed of trust from said Reuben Yowell to said William H Wetherall, lying and being in the County of Madison, containing sixty or seventy acres; it being a part of the land which was conveyed to the said Reuben Yowell by his Father John Yowell by deed of record in Madison office, bearing date the 4th day of May 1818, a part of which has since been conveyed to William Story by the said Reuben Yowell before the execution of said deed of trust. To have and to hold the said tract of land unto them the said Leonard & Henry Barnes their heirs and assigns forever free from all claims whatsoever under the said William H Wetherall. In testimony whereof the said William H Wetherall hath hereto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

William H Wetherall (Seal)

Madison County Court Clerks Office January 26th 1825
This Indenture of bargain and sale between William H Wetherall acting as trustee of the one part, and Leonard & Henry Barnes of the other part, was acknowledged by the said William H Wetherall and thereupon admitted to record

Teste
Belfield Cave Comb.

12-WILLIAM H. WETHERALL - SALE BOOK OF HIS PROPERTY
(Recorded Will Book No. 10, p. 275, Madison Co., Va.

275

Sale book of the property of Wm H Wetherall decd sold by Thos H Chapman as Admr on this 1st day of December 1852

Jane Wetherall.

One Desk $4.3 Books 25 Jug 25 2 Jugs 25 cts		4	75
Two chairs 50 cts 5 Table Cloths 50 Sive Towels 25		1	25
Spoons 25 Coffee pot 25 Scales & Weights 50		1	00
Table 50 Lot of Plunder 12½ 5 Bbls Corn @ 2.20 5 Do @ 2.10		22	12½
5 Bbls Nubbings @ 50 Lot of Barrels 12½ Smooth Irons 12½		2	75
Lot of Plank 25 Grind Stone 12½ Razor & Strop 25			82½
Bridle &c			50
William H Wetherall Jr		93	00
Lot of Scythes 12½ Mowing Do 07 Cart chain 50 cts 1.27			
Still &c $26. Wood Funnel 20 Set old planes 35 26.35			
Brandy Barrel 55 cts Runlet 25 Gun $2.00	2.75		
Pinchers & Nippers 06¼ Apple Mill 50 cts	56¼		
Wheat Fan 25 cts Grace chain 12½	37	31	35½
Thomas H Chapman. Lot of Hames 10 cts Do Iron 15 cts	25		
One Hogshead 85.3 Do @ 1.05 Do old Hames 5½ cts	4.54	4	79
Josiah Rush - Axe & Saw 25 Cutting Knife &c 55	80		
Chains &c	15		95
Lewis Hinkle - 2 Hoes			30
Wm H. Colone - Iron &c			35
Wm B. Berry - Two Wedges			70
Andrew K Barbee - Spare Mortar			2.00
Amount of Sale		$73.	44½

Thos H Berry Clerk

Jany 27th 1853

Ordered to be recorded by the County Court of Madison County

Teste

Belfield Keene

Clerk

12,ii-ELLEN B. WETHERALL

MARRIAGE BOOK 1, Page 7 - MADISON COUNTY, VIRGINIA

To the Clerk of the County **Court of** Madison **in the State of Virginia.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the following is a correct Statement of a **Marriage** solemnized by me in the County aforesaid:

Date of Marriage, October 8 1857

Place of Marriage, Conglers Ville Madison County Va

Full Names of Parties married, George M Thomas and Ellen B Wetherall

Age of Husband, Forty eight

Age of Wife, Twenty seven

Condition of Husband, (widowed or single,) Widowed

Condition of Wife, (widowed or single,) Single

Place of Husband's Birth, London County Va

Place of Wife's Birth, Madison County Va

Place of Husband's Residence, Madison County Va

Place of Wife's Residence, Madison County Va

Names of Husband's Parents, Linda and Nancy Thomas

Names of Wife's Parents, William H. and Jane Wetherall

Occupation of Husband, Cabinet maker

Given under my hand as a Minister of the Gospel (legally authorized to solemnize Marriages,) this twelth day of October A. D. 1857

D J C Slaughter

12,iii-MARY E. WETHERALL

MARRIAGE BOOK 1, Page 6-MADISON COUNTY, VIRGINIA

To the Clerk of the County **Court of** Madison County **in the State of Virginia.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the following is a correct Statement of a **Marriage** solemnized by me in the County aforesaid;

Date of Marriage, 13th. Jan. 1857

Place of Marriage, Madison Co. (Va.) Mrs. Stover's

Full Names of Parties married, Peyton L. Thomas & Mary E. Wetherall

Age of Husband, 31

Age of Wife, 21.

Condition of Husband, (widowed or single,) Single

Condition of Wife, (widowed or single,) Single

Place of Husband's Birth, Madison Co. Va

Place of Wife's Birth, Madison County Va.

Place of Husband's Residence, Madison Co.

Place of Wife's Residence, Madison County

Names of Husband's Parents, Linsey & Nancy Thomas

Names of Wife's Parents, Wm Wetherall (deceased) Jane Wetherall

Occupation of Husband, Finner

Given under my hand as a Presbyterian Minister (legally authorized to solemnize Marriages,) this 15th day of January A. D. 1857

Daniel B. Ewing

☞ The Clerks of the County Courts will furnish Ministers and others with these Blanks when they may need them.

☞ This Certificate must be returned to the Clerk's office by the person performing the marriage ceremony, within two months after the marriage.

Peyton L. Thomas & Mary E. Wetherall
Jan'y. 7th: 1857

12vi-MARION O. WETHERALL - WILL (WB18, p. 159 Madison Co., Va.

In the name of God, Amen. I Marion O. Wetherall of the County of Madison in the State of Virginia, do make this my last will and testament.

Item the first. After my death I will that my debts and funeral expenses be paid.

Item the second. I give all the remainder of whatever I may leave (after the payment of my debts) to be equally divided between the children of Thos. A. Chapman, viz: Charles A., Mary B. & Louise J. Chapman. And I hereby appoint the said Thomas A. Chapman Executor to this my last will and testament.

Given under my hand and seal this the 30 day of October 1889.

Marion O. Wetherall (Seal)

Witnesses in the presence of each other and of the testator

Thomas B. Clore
Thos. A. Chapman

In Madison County Court July 26-1890.

The last will and testament of Marion O. Wetherall, dec'd was this day produced into court and proven by the oaths of Thomas B. Clore & Thos. A. Chapman subscribing witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded.

Teste
N. H. Chichester Clk

12A-JOHN WETHERALL[4] (5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall. b. ca 1794, probably Madison Co., Va. In January 1814, he drew Tract No. 4 in the Division of his father's property - which he sold to his brother, No. 12-William H. Wetherall, in February 1822. (copy of Deed included herein). You will note that no wife joined in this Deed. He also inherited slaves named Fielding, Manah, and Violet. Did he marry? (who and when). Any children?

NO. 12A-JOHN WETHERALL - DEED BOOK 8, PAGE 20, MADISON COUNTY, VIRGINIA. (John deeds Tract 4, which he inherited from his father, to his brother Wm. H. Wetherall.

P.P. #8 DB

wife of the one part and Ninfrod Jenkins of the other part was produced into Court and acknowledged by the said Mark Finks and ordered to be recorded

Teste
Belfield Cave Cm

Wetherall

This Indenture made and entered into this 14th day of Feby in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twenty two between John Wetherall of the County of Madison and State of Virginia; and William H. Wetherall of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Wetherall for and in consideration of the sum of —— to him in hand paid by the said Wm H Wetherall the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the said John Wetherall has granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said William H Wetherall his heirs and assigns forever a tot or parcel of land alotted to the said John Wetherall by the Commissioners of John Wetherall deceased, Containing twenty eight acres lying on the East side of South fork of the Robinson river corner to the said Wm H Wetherall and others lots. Together with all the buildings and improvements thereon also the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents issues and profits thereof and also all the right, title and interest of the said John Wetherall of and unto the same To have and to hold the said tenement or tot or parcel of land situated as aforesaid with its appurtenances unto the said William H Wetherall his heirs and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said William H. Wetherall and of his heirs and assigns forever; and the said John Wetherall for himself his heirs executors and administrators do covenant promise and agree to and with the said William H Wetherall his heirs and assigns against the claims of all and every person or persons whomsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents. In Witness of the said John Wetherall has hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year above written.

John Wetherall (seal)

Acknowledged in presence of

Madison County Court Clerks office August the 28th day 1823.

This Indenture of bargain and sale between John Wetherall of the one part and William H Wetherall of the other part was acknowledged by the said John Wetherall and admitted to record. And At a Court held for said County of Madison the 25th day of September 1823. The said Indenture was Certified to Court and inserted in the minutes.

Teste
Belfield Cave Cm

13-WILLIAM WEATHERALL[4] (6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall) - b. 13 Aug 1814 (probably S. C.), d. 28 Mar 1846. m. 21 July 1836 ISOBEL (ISABELLA) SAXON, b. Ca 1820, dau of ALLEN SAXON. b. 4 June 1800, d. 22 Feb 1827, & wf AMELIA (ARNOLD) SAXON. Allen was son of Capt. Lewis Saxon & wf SARAH KENT ALLEN SAXON (MC NEESE).

CHILDREN:

i. GEORGE WEATHERALL, b. 7 Nov 1840, S. C. d. 25 Jan 1862, S. C., was Sgt in Co. "C" 14th Regiment, S.C. Inf. CSA, Enlisted 11 Aug 1861 Lightwood Knot Springs at age 21. He was wounded at Port Royal Ferry, S.C. and is bur. in Saxon Plot in New Harmony Methodist Church, located on Hwy No. 25 near Ware Shoals, S.C.

The 1860 Census for Laurens County, S. C., Brewerton, S. C. shows George Weatherall in the ROBERT WHAM household (then age 19, Merchants Clerk & born in S. C. See Memorial below:

ii. ALLEN WEATHERALL was killed in Civil War in Franklin, (State?) (Is this the Allen Weatherall who m. MARY A. RODGERS 14 June 1860 in Pontotoc Co., Ms., by W. S. McMahan. MB 1857-67, page 31 Pontotoc Co., Mx.

30 iii. MARTHA ELIZABETH WEATHERALL

iv. AMELIA _____WEATHERALL, b. 17 Oct 1843 d. 26 May 1921, Ala, but. Wetumpka, Alabama, Married MR. TOWNSEND. Their dau SALLIE TOWNSEND married MR. CHAMBLISS.

v. SARAH A. WEATHERALL was age 6 in the 1850 census for Laurens County, S. C.

No. 30, Martha Elizabeth, and No. iv, Amelia _____ were sent to live with their Saxon uncles' families and both married there.

William and Isobel Weatherall's five children are mentioned in George M. Weatherall's Will.

IN MEMORY OF GEORGE WEATHERALL

Born 7 Nov 1849, died 25 Jan 1862, Ware Shoals, S. C. He was wounded in the skirmish at Port Royal while engaged in the struggle for Southern Independence. Among the first to enlist and alas among the first to fall was our loved and gifted dead. Noble in deed must be the cause sealed by the hallowed blood of one so pious, brave and courageous the most eloquent words could form but a feeble tribute to thy memory and worth.

Continued next page.

Bright be the place of thy soul
No lovlier spirit than this
For burst from his mortal coming
In the orb of the blessed to show
On earth thou wert all but divine
As thy soul shall immortally be
and our sorrows may cease to repine
When we know that thy God is with thee.

(Author unknown)

SOURCE: Elizabeth Wilbanks (No. 344-C)

In Administration Records of Estate of SARAH SAXON MC NEES, Laurens County, S. C.: "In 1837 I loaned ISABELLA WEATHERALL a girl, Tilly, 10 years old, afterwards given in trust to Dr. Irby for her."

ISABELLA SAXON WEATHERALL is named as the granddaughter of SARAH MC NEESE in her Will in Laurens County, S. C. in 1846. SARAH MC NEESE was the widow of ROBERT MC NEESE and formerly the widow of CAPT. LEWIS SAXON.

(this also from No. 344-C)

13A-MARTHA WEATHERALL[4] (6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 22 Feb 1819, d. 15 Aug 1899 at age 80 near Red Oak, Texas. on 13 July 1843 she married JAMES H. JONES of South Carolina who died ____, July 1855. He was a Methodist Minister. He delivered his last sermon in Pontotoc, Ms. during which he became ill and upon reaching home after he preached that night, he dropped dead. They had lived at Poplar Springs (1846 when Martha Erntine was born), soon after moving to near Carrollville in Tishomingo County, Ms. After his death, the widow and three children, 1 son and 2 daughters, moved to 3 miles north of Pontotoc. JAMES H. JONES was the son of SAUNDERS JONES who moved from South Carolina to Pontotoc in 1838 and whose other son (and brother to James H.) was ALBERT CRANE JONES. (I wonder if this isn't Adam Crane Jones as the wife of No. 4, Col John Weatherall was Elizabeth Jones, daughter of Capt. Adam Crane or Crain Jones of S. C.)

CHILDREN:

30A i. MARTHA ERNTINE JONES

30B ii. JOHN W. JONES (Married Mrs. Neely Miller and they lived in Nevada, Texas).

iii. BETTIE JONES, m. JOHN T. OWENS. She died 26 Apr 1901 - they lived near Red Oak, Texas.

The following is a newspaper article from THE SENTINEL dated ___16, 1899 (quoted on page 49 of Vol 1, No. 1 of "PONTOTOC COUNTYPIONEERS" by Hazle Boss Neet of Pontotoc.

JAMES H. JONES, son of SAUNDERS JONES, moved from South Carolina to Pontotoc County in 1838. The subject of this notice, James Jones was a brother of Albert Crane Jones of South Carolina and a descendant of a distinguished family that sacrificed much of their ancestral fortunes for the sake of liberty during the revolution. James Jones became a member of the M. E. Church and was a local preacher. He delivered his last sermon in the town of Pontotoc. During the discourse he was taken ill and never recovered from the attack. Both as a citizen and a Christian gentleman he stood high in the estimation of all, and was mourned by a host of friends when he was called to his heavenly home in July, 1855.

His memory still lingers in the hearts of all who knew him and often do we hear his old friends sing his praises, telling of their love and reverence for one so good and noble, saying that he was one of the best and truest men they ever knew. How sweet to recall the family altar, when around the fire-side the Bible was read by the good husband and father. Among his greatest pleasures was the hour devoted each day to a song and prayer service, the remembrance of which is sweet and sacred

yet to us, though so many years have passed since them.

In 1842, he married to MISS MARTHA WEATHERALL who had also moved, among the oldest settlers, from South Carolina. After thirteen years of wedded life she was left a widow with three children, a son and two daughters. At the time of my father's death the family was living in Tishomingo County near Carrollville, but soon after moved near Pontotoc. Here my widowed mother spent a busy, useful life, raising her children to habits of industry and preparing them to meet the battles of life.

In 1885, she moved to Texas with her youngest daughter, BETTIE, who several years previously had married J. T. Owens. Her only son John wed Mrs. Neely Miller and they too went to Texas to seek their fortunes. Her oldest daughter, she who pens these lines, married COLUMBUS BALL whose sad and untimely taking away eight years ago, all remember. His widow and six children continue to reside a few miles from Pontotoc.

My mother had a large circle of friends and was held in highest regard as a good and kind neighbor, pleasant and obliging in every possible manner. She was a faithful, humble patient follower of the Lord, loving his Book and the holy lessons taught therein, ever following his commands. Hers was a sunshiney nature and she found a silver lining to all the clouds that came. She believed there was good in every one and tried to think well of all and often cautioned those around her never to speak ill of a friend or neighbor, nor repeat what others would say against them. Among her favorite rules for securing happiness was the practice of the motto: "Do unto others as you would they should do to you."

Many friends back at the old home in Mississippi are left and all will know that half of the good that might be has not been told of my precious, sainted mother. She departed this life near Red Oak, Texas, August 15, 1899, after eight months suffering, at the advanced age of 80 years. It can be truly said of her, "Well done thou good and faithful servant, enter thou into the joys of thy Lord."

Mattie E. Ball

14-LAFAYETTE WEATHERALL[4] (6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 10 Feb (July?) 1827, S.C. d. 12 July 1882. m. 14 Sept 1852 MARGARET JANE NEELY, b. May 1826, Tn., d. 21 Apr 1889, Ms. at age 40. Bur. Pontotoc City Cemetery, Ms. (Tombstone Record).

CHILDREN:

31 i. GEORGE WEATHERALL

ii. WILLIAM WEATHERALL, b. ___ Nov 1857, Ms.

iii. JOHN QUITMAN WEATHERALL b. 25 May 1858, d. 30 May 1858

32 iv. CHARLES LAFAYETTE WEATHERALL

33 v. SAMUEL HENRY WEATHERALL

vi. MARTHA JANE WEATHERALL (called Sister), b. 8 Feb 1868, Ms. d. 21 June 1891 at age 22 years.

vii. JAMES MARSHALL WEATHERALL, b. 24 July 1870.

33A viii. ADAM CRAIN (CRANE) WEATHERALL

Lafayette Weatherall's Will was probated May Term 1882, Pontotoc County, Ms. Recorded in Minute Book 3, No. 304 on Page 82. George Weatherall was executor.

SOURCES: 105 Mary Jane Foster and Family Record from Bible of No. 6-George M. Weatherall, furnished by Mary Jane Foster. A special thanks to her for this precious record.

CENSUS RECORDS
(re this family)

11 June 1860, Pontotoc County, Pontotoc Post Office, Ms.
Household and Family No. 625:

Lafayette Weatherall	Age	33	W	M	Farmer	b. S. C.
Margaret J.		33	W	F		Tn.
George		7	W	M		Ms.
William		5	W	M		Ms.
John Q.		2	W	M		Ms.

8 July 1870, Pontotoc Township 9, Pontotoc Co., Ms.
Family 177:

Lafayette Weatherall	43	W	M	Farmer	S.C.
Margaret	43	W	F		Tn.
George	17	W	M		Ms.
William	15	W	M		Ms.
John	12	W	M		Ms.
Charles	9	W	M		Ms.
Henry	4	W	M		Ms.
Martha	2	W	F		Ms.

June 22 and 23, 1880, Pontotoc County, Ms.

				*	**	***
Lafayette Weatherall	Age	54	W M Farmer	S.C.	S.C.	S.C.
Margaret		54	wife	Tn	S.C.	S.C.
William		22	son single	Ms.	S.C.	Tn.
Quitman		21	son single	Ms.	S.C.	Tn.
Charles		19	son single	Ms.	S.C.	Tn.
Henry		14	son single	Ms.	S.C.	Tn.
Martha J.		13	dau single	Ms.	S.C.	Tn.
Marshall		9	son single	Ms.	S.C.	Tn.
Adam		7	son single	Ms.	S.C.	Tn.

* * * * *

15-JULIUS THEODORE WEATHERALL[4] (6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall) b. 27 Jan 1824 Abbeville, S. C. d. 9 Oct 1897 Chester, Ms. m. 28 Oct 1846 MARY ANN LEVER (LEAVER(b. 3 Dec 1828, N.C., d. 25 Feb 1904 Chester, Ms., dau of JOSEPH LEVER (LEAVER) b. 12 Sept 1786, d. 7 Oct 1872 and wife, PATTY SMITH, b. 23 July 1800, d. 9 Nov 1868.

CHILDREN:

i. MARTHA ELIZABETH WEATHERALL b. 14 Jan 1848 d. 20 Feb 1854

ii. MARGARET PARALEE (PARLINE) WEATHERALL b. 24 Sept 1849, d. 16 Sept 1883. m. 8 Oct 1868 JOE HENDERSON.

iii. JANE CAROLINE WEATHERALL b. 12 Oct 1851, d. 27 Mar 1854.

iv. MANDY ISABELLE WEATHERALL b. 15 Oct 1853, d. 16 Sept 1883. m. 22 Mar 1877 BILL BURKS.

v. SAPHRONIA ADELINE WEATHERALL b. 24 Oct 1855 d. 29 Nov 1879 m. 28 Oct 1876 W. M. (BILL) WEEKS.

vi. "THE BABY" (unnamed infant) b. 18 June 1858 d. 23 Aug 1858.

vii. JOHN LAFAYETTE WEATHERALL b. 19 June 1859, m. 12 Dec 1879 ANN BURFORD

viii. MARY EMMA WEATHERALL b. 11 July 1861, m. 1 Jan 1884 RICHARD DRAPER

34 ix. JULIUS THEODORE WEATHERALL

35 x. GEORGE DARIUS WEATHERALL

xi. SARAH CATHERINE (KATHERINE) WEATHERALL b. 26 Dec 1867, m. 7 Feb 1892 ALF DRAPER (married 1st Sunday in Feb 1892)

36 xii. TIBETHA LOVENA WEATHERALL
xiii. NANCY BELL WEATHERALL b. 18 Jan 1873, m. GENE LIDDELL.

The 1880 Census Record (Soundex for Mississippi W-364) shows this family in CHOCTAW COUNTY, BEAT 1, MS.

SOURCES: 117-Jimmie Louise (Weatherall) Bowie
108-Mrs. Carmen (Cork) Weatherall
Census and County Records

* * * * *

16-SAMUEL WATT WEATHERALL[4] (7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall) b. 12 Sept 1820 Abbeville, S.C. d. 23 Apr 1896, Pontotoc, Ms. m. 4 or 14 Sept 1854 (MB__, p. 397 Pontotoc Co., Ms. R. A. Pinson was Bondsman) MARIAH ANN HASELTINE WARE b. 15 Nov 1836, Ms. d. 4 Oct 1906 Pontotoc, Ms. Both bur Old Monroe Presbyterian Church Cemetery. She was dau of Dr. James Agnew Ware b. 12 May 1804 Abbeville, S.C.(Dr. Ware was son of William Ware and Mary Agnew) d. 11 Apr 1865. Dr. James Agnew Ware m. 13 Aug 1828 HARRIETT PULLIAM, b. 18 Oct 1810, d. 16 July 1852, dau of Zachery Pulliam and _____ Cunningham. Dr. Ware m. (2) MARTHA HEARD, widow of HENRY S. WARE. S. W. Weatherall was soldier in Confederate War.

CHILDREN (All born in Pontotoc, Ms.):

i. HARRIETT JANE WEATHERALL, b. 9 May 1855, d. 9 June 1855.

ii. JAMES MARSHALL WEATHERALL, b. 3 May 1856, d. 24 Sept 1856.

37 iii. JOHN THEODORE WEATHERALL

iv. MARY CAROLINE WEATHERALL b. 29 Mar 1861 d. 1867.

38 v. WILLIAM WARE WEATHERALL

vi. HARRIETT (HATTIE) LOUISE WEATHERALL, b. 3 Aug 1867, Ms. d. 1867

39 vii. MARK CROCKER WEATHERALL

clipping from an old newspaper:

"Oct 11, 1906 - MRS HAZELTINE (HASS) WEATHERALL died Oct 4th in Louisville at the home of her youngest son, MARK, with whom she lived. The remains accompanied by another son, W. W. Weatherall and J. T. Penny were brought to Algoma and laid to rest in the Monroe Cemetery by the side of her husband who preceeded her about 10 years. The deceased, a daughter of Dr. James Ware was born Nov. 1836. At the age of 18 she was married to Sam W. Weatherall. Three sons survive, John T. of Vernon, Texas, Will W. and Mark C. of Louisville." (from Hazle B. Neet - researcher in Pontotoc, Ms.)

INCORPORATION
PONTOTOC DIVISION
NO. 15
SONS OF TEMPERANCE

Pontotoc Division No. 15 of the Sons of Temperance this society is known as Pontotoc Division No. 15 was organized this 14th day of October 1847 in the Town of Pontotoc, Pontotoc County in the State of Mississippi by the election of the following officers: Brother HUGH R. MILLER, W. P; Brother A. J. EDMONDSON, W.A; Brother F. M. ROGERS, R.S.; Brother A. E. MARTIN, F.S.; Brother S. W. WEATHERALL, F.; Brother G. M. RAGSDALE, C; Brother JOHN L. NEELY, N.C.; Brother JOHN DAVIS, J.S.; Brother JOSEPHUS SCHACELFORD, O.S.; - The following brothers were elected trustees: JOEL PINSON, JOHN KENNEDY and SIMON JEFFREYS. The society holds its regular meetings above stairs in the Court House in said County on every Wednesday evening.

In testimony whereof we JAMES GORMAN, Worthy Patriarch SAT W. SHACKELFORD, Recording Scribe have signed and countersigned this instrument for the purpose of becoming an incorporated society pursuance to the Statute in this behalf this the 28th day of January AD 1852.

S. W. Shackelford R.S. Jas Gorman W.P.

Recorded 12th day of February AD 1852
Book 8, pages 100-101

(From Page 147 of No. 2 of Vol III Pontotoc County Pioneers)

16-SAMUEL WATT WEATHERALL

Please refer to Family No. 37-John Theodore Weatherall, whose wife was Annie Caroline Thomason, dau. of TURNER THOMASON. Turner's brother, JACKSON THOMASON, kept a most interesting diary of his journey from Pontotoc, Ms., to the California gold fields in 1849, published under the title:

FROM MISSISSIPPI TO CALIFORNIA
Edited by Michael D. Heaston
Pub. by Jenkins Publishing Co.
(Box 2085, Austin, Texas 78768)
Published in 1978.

I shall only touch the high points of their journey - although it is very interesting. You can order a copy of the book from the publisher. The following will allow you to follow their line of travel on a map - and the individuals mentioned may be of interest to other researchers.

1st April 1849 (p. 13) Having joined the CALIFORNIA EXPLORING AND MINING COMPANY FROM PONTOTOC, MS...and having made preparations for the journey, Mr. Thomason departed at 1 O'Clock a.m. on the stage for Memphis, Tn. Others of the Company having left some 3 weeks before, he is to join them in Independence, Missouri. The stage stopped at Dr. Tardys for breakfast (not a very good meal) and then for dinner at Mr. Potts (a better meal - and for 50 cents.) They arrived in Holly Springs, Ms., about sunset. They had breakfast at Mrs. Brettenham's and arrived in Memphis, Tn., around 4 p.m. on Monday.

2nd April 1849 (p. 16) He and S. W. WEATHERALL "WHO STARTED WITH ME FOR THE SAME DESTINATION" made arrangements to take the steamer AUTOCRAT to St. Louis, Mo. Next morning they paid their fare of $8 each and boarded the Autocrat. They were thankful to find only 10 passengers for there was less chance of coming in contact with Cholera - which was "raging to a terrible extent".

Briefly - they sailed up the Mississippi to St. Louis - made it in 40 hours. There they bought a W. S. RIFLE for $13.00. Being delayed in sailing from St. Louis they found they had time to enjoy Dan Rice's Circus as well as have their picture taken (a Degeruitye likeness), etc.

Saturday, 7th April (p. 19) They left the Mississippi and entered the Wisconsin River - arrived in Jefferson City on 8th April and then Booneville about 5 p.m. They left the steamer there and took the stage to Independence, Mo. on 10th April (p. 21) (fare was $5 each.) - fellow travelers were a Mr. TIPTON and J. A. COX from Kentucky.

Wed. April 11 (p. 22) they arrive at 10 a.m. for breakfast in Lexington, Missouri - then went on to Independence, arriving about 10 p.m. where they stayed at the Independence House - poor accomodations - slept on shuck mattres-

es in the dining room.

Thurs. 12th April (p. 23) After dressing, locating a barber shop and getting clean shaved, and having breakfast they went our to find some of their Company and found there were many going to California. The streets, side walks, alleys and all open spaces were crowded with people buying or selling oxen, mules, bacon, flour, wagons-in fact, every item necessary for the journey. They found some members of their Company and learned they were camped some 2 miles out on the Santafa (Santa Fe) road. Upon reaching the camp they learned that they were all in good health - except that T. HOOPER had died of the Cholera on 5th April near Waynesville, Mo. Mr. Thomason formed a new mess composed of DR. T. H. PAYNE (who became ill and returned home); P. H. TOWNS and his servant CHARLES; K. WILLIAMS; W. A. RAYBOURN; CARR TURNER; F. W. CARR and his servant JOE.

On Sat. 14th April (p. 24) it snowed - but they went to town to see a Masonic procession and heard an address by MR. HAREFORD, an attorney of Independence - brother in law of H. S. FOOTE of Mississippi.

9 May (Wed) p. 29 By 8 a.m. the last wagon rolled out of camp. They made it to Big Blue (creek) that day.

Sat. 12th May (p. 31) he writes: Our Captains W. M. EWEN of our Company; F. MALONE of the Lafayette Co., and THURSTON of the Mo. Co., agreed to take alternate charge of their combined trains. They make from about 14 to 18 miles each day of travel and follow Bull Creek, Wakarusa Creek, and Kansas River.

Wed. 16th May (pages 33 & 34). He writes that since he has a few free hours he will write something about the people in his Company - especially his own Mess. He is acquainted with most of his Company from Pontotoc, Ms.:I. P. CARR, Treasurer; WM. M. EWAN, Capt.; T. H. VAUGHAN, Pres.; J. A. FOMERALT, Secy; W. H. FINLEY; OSBORN; S. G. TURNER; and CHAS. HARRIS; W. N. NESBIT; J. A. PARKS (d. about noon on 4 June 1849 about 28 mi. from Ft. Karney.) The rest of his company except his Mess are: S. B. GOODRICH, two named HARDIN (Martin Hardin named later); WM. DICKSON; H. A. WALTERS; W. C. WRIGHT; R. SISLE; REUBEN SON; LEB MORROW; J. W. PRUDE; D. B. BRAMBLET; three named CUNNINGHAM; C. M. LELAND; two named WEATHERALL (one was S. W.); JAMES H. EDMONDSON; JAS. H. HALL; F. A. LAMB; A. J. HANNA and two named CALLOWAY. His own mess - P. H. TOWNS and boy; CARR E. TURNER; W. H. RAYBURN; K. WILLIAMS; F. W. CARR and boy JOE - all from or near Coffeeville, Ms.

Their journey followed the Big Vermillion River and the Big Blue River and on Thurs 31 May 1849 (p. 41) they came to the Valley of the Platte and from here followed the Platte River several hundred miles...He mentions Dr. White, one of whose daughters plans to marry MR. KERVEN.

Thurs. 7th June (p. 45) They pass the junction of the North and South Forks of the Platte (76 mi from Ft. Karney). June 9 (p. 45) he mentions that MR. GOODWIN of a small Miss. Co., and several of the Pontotoc Co. (Nesbet Towns, Carr Turner and Joe and D. B. Bramblet) are ill with the Cholera. They sent back a few miles for DR. CLEVELAND - the Dr. and his company of 10 men joined their train next day.

Sun 17th June 1849 (p. 50) he writes that he saw a very beautiful lady - a MISS HALL from Mississippi traveling to California,...her, her mother, two other sisters and one brother are in the company of a train from Pleasant Hill, Mo. A handsome lady is a rare object on the plains. I devoted my leisure hours today reading my Bible and thinking of home and those dear to me.

Sun. 24 June (p. 53) they came to Ft. Laramie, then on Tues. 17th July (p. 67) they camped the last time on the Sweet Water River some 4 miles from South Pass (893 mi from Independence, Mo.) They cross the Little Sandy and Big Sandy Rivers and on Sat 21 July (p. 69) we find them at Green River - headwaters of the Colorado.

Fri. 3 Aug (p. 75) they reach Salt Lake City - camp some 12 miles from the city. He goes into the city and locates a boarding house kept by an Englishman named TERPRAND - and contracts to board for 3½ cents per meal for which they had warm rolls, sweet and buttermilk, butter, fresh beef (broiled, roasted and stake),pickles and all kind of vegetables.

Wed. 8th Aug (p. 78) They leave Salt Lake City and follow Webber River some 7t miles to the Bear River.

Sat. 18 Aug (p. 83) they intersect the Ft. Hall Road.

Fri. 24 Aug (p. 86) They reach the Humbolt River, which they follow for some 300 miles...on Thurs 14 Sept (p. 94) they take the Carson River Route to the left and on Sunday Sept 30 they come to Red Lake at foot of Sierra Nevada Mtns. (page 101).

Sun 7 Oct (p.104) They had made it through the mountains & arrived in Weavertown, California - some 60 miles from Sacramento City, Ca. Until 30 July 1850 (p. 119) they prospected for gold in places like "Weaver" "South Fork of the North Fork of American River", Humbug Canyon" "Headwaters of Middle Fork." and on 30 July he returns to Bird Valley "determined to work for small pay or such as I could get, that to make a "pile" as some thought could be done in the mountains in a short time was out of the question and not more than one out of a thousand would be lucky enough to strike such piles." (End of book).

124-Lesly Weatherall loaned me the book "THANKS LESLY."

Permission to quote from the book by courtesy of Mrs. Robert P. Ryan, 9025 Meadowknoll, Dallas, Texas 75243.

ABOUT THE WARE FAMILY

NICHOLAS and MARTHA WARE were members of the Turkey Creek Baptist Church in 1785 (in the Abbeville District of S. C.) He was born in Virginia ca 1740 and moved to S. C. before the Rev. War and settled near the rapids on the Saluda River where the Town of Ware Shoals is located. He d. 26 Mar 1787. His will, recorded in Abbeville, S. C. shows these children: FRANCES, WILLIAM, THOS., JAS. BETSY, EDMOND AND NATHANIEL WARE, NANCY (WIFE OF JAS. HODGES, GEO. WILDER, HUSBAND OF FRANCES.

WILLIAM WARE, b. 1768, d. 1856 (son of Nicholas and Martha Ware) is bur. Pontotoc, Ms., his tombstone bears the inscription

"A soldier in the Revolution"

He married MARY AGNEW, b. 1774, d. 1843.

CHILDREN:

1. MALINDA S. WARE, m. JAMES M. VANDIVER
2. NICHOLAS M. WARE, Estate adm. 1851 - CHILDREN:

   WILLIAM J. WARE
   ELIZABETH S. WARE
   MARY O. WARE
   COLESTER WARE
   CORNELIA WARE
   CATHERINE WARE.

3. PATSY WARE m. CHARLES B. FOOSHE
4. DR. JAMES AGNEW WARE (This family is shown below)
5. THOMAS WARE (wife Nancy?) - a son, WILLIAM HENRY WARE 1820-1909 is bur. near Aberdeen, Ms.
6. EDMUND WARE 1780-1833
7. NANCY WARE m. JAMES HODGES and they are the parents of REV. NICHOLAS WARE HODGES (See section on the HODGES FAMILY under Family No. 8)

Further re No. 6, Edmund Ware: He was called "General Ware" and is buried in Turkey Creek Church Cemetery. His will, rec. Abbeville, S. C. names nine children: ALBERT N. WARE "by my first marriage", LOUISA CATHERINE, JAMES, HENRY, NIMROD WASHINGTON, EMILY R. wife of James S. Rodgers, THOMAS EDWIN, PEREGRINE P. and EDMUND. P. WARE Second wife of Gen. Ware and mother of eight of his children was MARGARET (PEGGY) GAINES who died in 1833." This information is from "GREENWOOD COUNTY SKETCHES" by Margaret Watson of Greenwood, S. C. (This book contains much information on the families closely associated with the Weatherall's.)

Further re No. 4 DR. JAMES AGNEW WARE, b. 12 May 1804 Abbeville Dist., S.C., d. 1865. Dr. Ware received his medical education in Philadelphia, Pa., and went back to South Carolina to practice. He married on Aug 13, 1828 (1) HARRIETT PULLIAM, who died 1852. He married (2) MARTHA HEARD WARE, widow of Henry S. Ware of Lincoln Co., Ga.

Dr. Ware was a devout Christian and felt that he should go into the ministry, so he studied for the ministry in South Carolina and was ordained in Siloam Baptist Church on July 5, 1834. He moved to Pontotoc County, Mississippi near Red Land where he bought land from an Indian woman and built a house. Doctors were scarce in the new state and his services were in great demand over an area of 20-30 miles in extent. He was involved in organizing the Toxish Baptist Church and served as minister there for the rest of his life. In an article about him, it is stated that he was not an eloquent speaker, but was so good to everybody and his own family that he had a great influence in the community. He helped in the organization of two schools for females in Pontotoc - one of which was occupied by the Union Soldiers during the Civil War. It was burned and never rebuilt; but the other one, THE CHICKASAW FEMALE COLLEGE continued.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AGNEW WARE and HARRIETT PULLIAM:
(Harriett was b. 18 Oct 1810, d. 16 July 1852.)

1. PRISCILLA WARE - married Dr. _____SMITH
2. HAZELTINE WARE - married 16-SAMUEL WEATHERALL
3. MARY WARE - married JAMES CROCKER
4. HARRIET WARE - married SYLVANUS HEARD
5. MARGARET WARE - died 1843

CHILDREN OF JAMES AGNEW WARE and MARTHA (HEARD) WARE:

6. MATTIE WARE - married _____ABERNATHY
7. JAMES AGNEW WARE, b. ca 1859, m. MINNIE ABBOTT, b. 6 Mar 1859, d. 14 Apr 1935. Their dau, LOUISE A. WARE MC CLESKY was living in the old home place.
8. NATHANIEL WARE
9. ELIZA WARE - married JAMES KILLINGSWORTH

END OF WARE FAMILY RECORD

CENSUS RECORDS

11 JUNE 1860 FEDERAL CENSUS FOR PONTOTOC CO., PONTOTOC POST OFFICE, MS., HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY NO. 163:

Samuel Weatherall	Age	39	W	M	Farmer	b. S.C.
Mariah A. H.		23	W	F		S.C.
John		2	W	M		Ms.

JULY, 1870 FEDERAL CENSUS FOR TOWNSHIP 9, PONTOTOC COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI - FAMILY NO. 152:

Samuel Weatherall	Age	49	W	M	Farmer	b. S.C.
Mariah		34	W	F		S.C.
John		12	W	M		Ms.
William		5	W	M		Ms.
Marke		11/12	W	M		Ms.

JUNE 1, 1880 FEDERAL CENSUS, 4th _____, PONTOTOC CO., MS. Family No. 3:

						*	**	***
S. W. Weatherall -	age	59	M	Farmer		SC	SC	SC
Mariah		43	F	Wife		SC	SC	SC
John T.		22	M	Son		Ms.	SC	SC
William W.		17	M	Son		Ms.	SC	SC
Mark C.		14	M	Son		Ms.	SC	SC

* Place this person born
** Place father of this person born
*** Place mother of this person born

SOURCES: 122A - Mary Weatherall Dorsch
124 - Lesly Weatherall
"Greenwood County Sketches" by Margaret Watson
"Family Records of Ms. Rev. Soldiers, by Alice Trace Smith - DAR (found in Pontotoc, Ms. Library)
County and Census Records

17-CAPT. JOHN THEODORE WEATHERALL[4] (7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall) b. 17 Nov 1822, S.C., d. 9 Dec 1863, bur. Old Monroe Cem. Married 11 Nov 1852 MARY ELIZABETH ADAMS, b. 2 Mar 1832, Tn., d. 27 July 1885 Ms. Dau of JUDGE STEPHEN ADAMS.

He was an attorney with the firm of WEATHERALL and WILSON in Pontotoc, Ms. in 1862. Was Captain of Co. A of the Pontotoc Mounted Men, organized 8 Sept 1862. In 1860 he deeded 8 acres to the New Zion Baptist Church.

CHILDREN:

40 i. WATT ADAMS WEATHERALL

ii. MARSHALL WEATHERALL, JR., b. Aug 13, 1856, Ms., d. 30 June 1863

iii. SUSAN HOUSTON WEATHERALL b. 8 Feb 1859, Ms. d. 31 July, 1892.

iv. MARY MILLER WEATHERALL b. 24 June 1861, Ms. m. 3 May 1893 ALONZO JOHNSTON, b. 14 Oct 1852, d. 26 May 1898 (MB2, page 132, Pontotoc Co., Ms.)

v. JOHN THEODORE WEATHERALL, JR. b & d July 1864, Ms.

11 JUNE 1860 FEDERAL CENSUS, PONTOTOC CO., MS.HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY NO. 4:

John T. Weatherall	age 31	W	M	Attorney	b. S.C.
Mary E.	28	W	F		Tn
Watt Adams	6	W	M		Ms.
Marshall	3	W	M		Ms.
Susan Houston	1	W	F		Ms.

1870 (July 1870) FEDERAL CENSUS, PONTOTOC CO., MS TWP 9: Family No. 155:

Mary Weatherall	38	W	F	Tn
Watt	16	W	M	Ms
Susan	11	W	F	Ms
Mary	9	W	F	Ms
Sue Watt (black)				Tn

JUNE 22-23 1880 FEDERAL CENSUS, PONTOTOC CO., MS.:

					*	**	***
Mary E. Weatherall	43	W	F	Widow	Tn	SC	SC
Watt	26	W	M	Son	Ms	SC	Tn
Sue H.	21	W	F	dau	Ms	SC	Tn
Mary M.	18	W	F	dau	Ms	SC	Tn

(Watt, Sue H., and Mary M. were single)

* Place this person born
** Place father of this person born
*** Place mother of this person born

18-JOSEPH EDWIN WEATHERALL[4] (7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall) b. 10 Apr 1825 S.C., d. 13 Mar 1902, Florida m. 17 Dec 1851 (MB B, p. 214, Pontotoc Co., Ms.) ANN HASELTINE JUDSON MALLORY, b. 10 Mar 1834, Tuscaloosa, Ala., d. 19 Sept 1902, Plant City, Fla., both bur. Old Palmeto Cemetery. She was dau of THOMAS and MARY (BRAMLETT) MALLORY who were married in Tuscaloosa, Ala.

CHILDREN:

41 i. JANE WATT WEATHERALL

42 ii. MARY (MOLLIE) BRAMLETT WEATHERALL

43 iii. EMMA VIRGINIA WEATHERALL

iv. JESSE EDWIN WEATHERALL, b. 13 Dec 1856, Ms., d. 18 Nov 1857 at age 11 mo, 5 days.

v. THOMAS MALLORY WEATHERALL, b. 11 Sept 1859 d. 14 Nov 1874 at age 15 yrs, 2 months.

vi. JOSIE AMANDA WEATHERALL, b. 22 Feb 1861, d. July 2, 1861, age 4 mo and 10 days.

44 vii. LULA LEE WEATHERALL

viii. NETTIE ANN WEATHERALL, b. 2 July 1864, d. 27 Nov 1874, age 10 yr, 4 mo, 21 days

45 ix. JOSEPH EUGENE WEATHERALL

x. ELIZA EDWINA (EDDIE) WEATHERALL, b. 2 Dec 1874, Ms., d. Miami, Fla. She m. (1) 11 Feb 1892 JESSIE L. SCOTT who d. 10 April 1893. m. (2) _____Burns. One daughter, JESSIE LEE BURNS BRAYAN (SP) lives in Vicksburg, Ms.

11 June 1860 CENSUS, TOLLEBENDE, PONTOTOC COUNTY, MS.:
Household and Family No. 1679:

Joseph E. Weatherall	Age 35	W	M	Farmer	b. S.C.
Ann H.	32	W	F		Ala
Jane W.	7	W	F		Ms.
Mollie	5	W	F		Ms.
Emma V.	3	W	F		Ms.
Mallory	9/12	W	M		Ms.

JULY, 1870 CENSUS, TOWNSHIP 10, PONTOTOC CO., MS.:

Edwin Weatherall	45	W	M	Farmer S.C.
Ann	44	W	F	Ala
Jane	17	W	F	Ms.
Mary	15	W	F	Ms.
Jennie	12	W	F	Ms.
Mallory	10	W	M	Ms.
Lula	8	W	F	Ms.
Nettie	5	W	F	Ms.
Samuel	34	W	M	Farmer __?

JUNE 28, 1880 FEDERAL CENSUS OF DIST. 5, PONTOTOC CO. MS:

				*	**	***
J. E. Weatherall	Age	55	Married Farmer	SC	SC	SC
A. H. J.		44	Wife	Ala	Ala	Ala
Lula L.		17	dau	Ms.	SC	Ala
J. E.		8	son	Ms.	SC	Ala
E. E.		5	dau	Ms.	SC	Ala

* Place this person born
** Place father of this person born
*** Place mother of this person born

JOSEPH EDWIN WEATHERALL
Born - April 10, 1825
Died - March 13, 1902
Buried Palmetto, Florida Cem.
Located 1318 Fifth Street West
Palmetto, Florida

This picture of the grave marker for No. 18, Joseph Edwin Weatherall is through the courtesy of his granddaughter, Dorothy Eugenia Weatherall and her husband, Kenton C. Deere of Bradenton, Florida.

JOSEPH EDWIN WEATHERALL (No. 18) and family moved to Florida in 1884.

Following are newspaper articles sent me by Mrs. Hazle B. Neet of Pontotoc, Ms.:

"March 20, 1902 - Mr. J. Ed Weatherall, formerly of Pontotoc County, died last Thursday. Mr. Weatherall was near 80 and lived in this county most of his life, moving to Florida a number of years ago. He was married to Anne Mallory who is well known and closely related to many around here. Mr. Weatherall is the last of 7 children to answer the summons. Mrs. Jesse Haney, the youngest of the 3 daughters born to this union still lives in the Algoma neighborhood."

"Sept 25, 1902 - Mrs. J. Ed Weatherall nee Anne Mallory was born in Tuscumbia, Ala., March, 1833, but moved to the county when a child. In 1851 she married Mr. Weatherall and lived happily until his death Feb 13, 1902. Nine children were born - 6 still living - 1 son and 5 daughters. Mr. and Mrs. Weatherall moved to Florida in 1884. A telegram was received by her daughter, Mrs. J. F. Haney of Algoma last Friday announding the death of her mother in Plant City, Florida.

Dr. THOMAS V. ALLEN, JR., M. D. of Shreveport, Louisiana sent me the following information from the records of his grandfather, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN JAMISON, on the MALLORY FAMILY.

"THOMAS MALLORY MARRIED AT TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA, MARY BRAMLETT. Their Children:

1. Ann Hasselton Judson Mallory (who m. 16-Joseph Edwin Weatherall)
2. Jeff Mallory, lived at Verona, Ms., father of Janie Mallory of Wash., D. C.
3. Jessie Mallory
4. Fannie Mallory - married Kilpatrick
5. Mary Mallory ("she was Cousin Bird's mother")
6. Eliza Mallory (the Aunty Berry of Blue Mountain College, Ms.)
7. Amanda Mallory (m. Rye or Dye). After his death she m. Mr. Abernethery of Tupelo, Miss.

"Visited in the home of Jeff Mallery at Verona. The Cousin Bird, visited us in Okolona, Miss. I also met Mrs. Abernathy).

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

I, JOSEPH EUGENE WEATHERALL, was born at Algoma P. O. Pontotoc Co., Miss. July 18, 1871 A.D. My father, JOSEPH EDWIN WEATHERALL was born in Abbeville District, S. C. April 10, 1825 A. D.

My father told me these facts-which I wish to mention here as follows:

Two brothers named Weatherall came to America landing presumably on the eastern shores and settled in S. C. They were of Scotch Irish descent and of the Presbyterian faith--after some time, one of the brothers left S. C. going northward and his brother never heard of him any more.

My Grandfather's name was Marshall and was known as Dr. Marshall Weatherall, as he was a practicing physician. I don't remember my Grandmother's maiden name, but the name WATT runs through the family - but where it comes from I do not know but it certainly has some significence. In 1835 a Presbyterian minister who had gone into Mississippi among the Chickasaw Indians led a number of these S. C. people into this undeveloped country and settled in and about Pontotoc County out of Pontotoc County, Mississippi.

At what age my Grandfather and Grandmother died and where buried I do not know-but some where near Pontotoc.

My Mother's name was ANN HASELTINE MALLORY - was born at Tuscaloosa, Ala., March 10, 1834. Died Sept 19th, 1902. Father and Mother were both buried in the old cemetery, Palmetto, Florida.

* * * * *

On the following pages you will find a typed copy of the entries in the JOSEPH EDWIN WEATHERALL Bible - and following that copies of the actual pages from that Bible. Cousin Ned Weatherall of Bradenton, Florida has this old Bible and allowed us to Xerox these pages. He also furnished the above record by Joseph Eugene Weatherall and most of the information on the Florida branches of the family.

Bob and I were privileged to visit Ned and his wife, Anna in Bradenton, Florida - and they took us to meet and visit the other cousins in the area

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

I, Joseph Eugene Weatherall, was born at Algoma P. O. Pontotoc Co. Miss. July 18, 1871 A. D. My father, Joseph Edwin Weatherall was born in Abbeville District, S. C. April 10, 1825 A. D.

My father told me these facts-which I wish to mention here as follows:

Two brothers named Weatherall came to America landing presumably on the eastern shores and settled in S. C. They were of Scotch Irish descent and of the Presbyterian faith- after some time, one of the brothers left S. C. going northward and his brother never heard of him any more.

My Grandfather's name was Marshall and was known as Dr. Marshall Weatherall, as he was a practicing physician. I don't remember my Grandmother's maiden name, but the name WATT- runs through the family- but where it comes from I do not know but it certainly has some significance. In 1835 a Presbyterian minister who had gone into Mississippi among the Chickasaw Indians led a number of these S. C. people into this undeveloped country and settled in and about Pontotoc-County out of Pontotoc County, Mississippi.

At what age my Grandfather and Grandmother died and where buried I do not know- but some where near Pontotoc.

My Mother's name was Ann Haseltine Mallory- was born at Tuscaloosa, Ala. March 10, 1834. Died Sept. 19th, 1902. Father and Mother were both buried in the old cemetery, Palmetto, Florida.

M 17 Dec 1851 Bk B, p. 214
Pontotoc - Mississippi
Bk 3, p 41 Pontotoc Co. Miss.

4

The following record of births and deaths were taken from the family Bible of JOSEPH EDWIN WEATHERALL and wife ANN HASELTINE MALLORY WEATHERALL.

M. 12/17/1851
MR 1848-1852 Pontotoc
This Family in 1880 Census Pontotoc
In 1860 in New Albany

BIRTHS

Joseph Edwin Weatherall was born April 10, 1825

Ann H. J. Mallory was born March 10, 1834

CHILDREN

Jane Watt Weatherall was born Nov. 19, 1852 - Married Geo. W. Huntsman Dec. 20, 1870
Mollie B. Weatherall was born Jan. 5, 1855 - " S.M. Haney - Feb. 5, 1877
Jesse Edwin Weatherall was born Dec. 13, 1856 - Died Nov. 18, 1857
Emma Virginia Weatherall was born April 28, 1858 - Married E.E. Calloway - Jan. 29, 1878
Thomas Mallory Weatherall was born Sept. 11, 1859 - Died Nov. 14, 1874
Josie Amanda Weatherall was born Feb. 22, 1861 - Died July 2, 1861
Linda Lee Weatherall was born June 11, 1862 - Married J.F. Haney Feb. 3, 1881
Nettie Ann Weatherall was born July 2, 1864 - Died Nov 22, 1874
*Joseph Eugene Weatherall was born July 18, 1871 - Married Eva May Jones Palmer
Eliza Edwinna Weatherall was born Dec. 2, 1874 - Married J.L. Scott Feb. 11, 1892

DEATHS

Jesse Edwin Weatherall Died Nov. 18, 1857 - 11 mos, 5 days
Josie Amanda Weatherall died July 2, 1861 - 4 Mos., 10 days.
Thomas Mallory Weatherall died Nov. 14, 1874 - 15 yrs, 2 mos.
Nettie Ann Weatherall died Nov. 22, 1874 - 10 yrs - 4 mos.

* The family of JOSEPH EUGENE WEATHERALL
Wife - - - EVA MAY (Jones) WEATHERALL - born June 6, 1883

CHILDREN

Geneva Neil Weatherall was born June 9, 1905
Elsie May Weatherall was born July 8, 1907
Joseph Edwin Weatherall was born March 24, 1910
Dorothy Eugenia Weatherall was born Aug. 23, 1912
Aileen Weatherall was born June 3, 1915
Mary Jean Weatherall was born Jan. 9, 1918

DEATHS

Joseph Eugene Weatherall died Nov. 24, 1943 - age 72 yrs.
Eva May (Jones) Weatherall died Feb. 18, 1950 - age 66 yrs.
Mary Jean Weatherall (Stouder) died Dec. 15, 1961 - age 43 yrs.
Elsie May Weatherall died Jan. 20, 1969 - age 62 yrs.

MARRIAGES OF CHILDREN AND GRANDCHILDREN OF

JOSEPH EUGENE WEATHERALL
and EVA MAY (Jones) WEATHERALL

Geneva Neil Weatherall married Jerry D. Pelton
No children.

Elsie May Weatherall never married.

Joseph Edwin Weatherall married Anna Dema Cress
Children:
Alice May Weatherall-
Married- Robert Jones Angell

Joseph Edwin Weatherall, Jr.

Dorothy Eugenia Weatherall married Kenton C. Deere
Children: Kathleen Ann Deere

Aileen Weatherall married Robert Virgil Link
Children: Jan Aileen Link
Married Richard Jewett
Children: Celeste Jewett

Mary Jean Weatherall married Robert Lee Stouder
Children: Richard Stouder
Johnnie Stouder
David Stouder
Jerrold Stouder

18-JOSEPH EDWIN WEATHERALL - Family Record from his Bible
(Copy furnished by No. 134-Joseph Edwin Weatherall)

THE

HOLY BIBLE,

CONTAINING THE

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS,

TOGETHER WITH THE

APOCRYPHA:

Translated out of the Original Tongues,

AND

WITH THE FORMER TRANSLATIONS DILIGENTLY COMPARED AND REVISED.

TO WHICH IS APPENDED,

A CONCORDANCE, THE PSALMS OF DAVID IN METRE,

AN INDEX, TABLES, AND OTHER USEFUL MATTERS.

The Text conformable to the Standard of the American Bible Society.

PHILADELPHIA:
PUBLISHED BY LIPPINCOTT, GRAMBO & CO.
SUCCESSORS TO GRIGG, ELLIOT & CO.
1852.

Births.

Joseph Edwin Weatherall was born April "10" 1825.

Ann H J. Mallory was born March "10" 1834.

Jane Watt Weatherall was born November "19" 1852.

Mollie B. Weathrall was born January "5" 1855.

Jesse Edwin Weatherall was born Dec. "13." 1856.

Emma Virginia Weatherall was born April 28" 1858

Thomas Mallory Weatherall was born September 11" 1859.

Josie Amanda Weatherall was born Feb 22" 1861.

Lula Lee Weatherall was born June "11" 1862.

Nettie Ann Weatherall was born July "2" 1864.

Joseph Eugene Weatherall was born July "18" 1871.

Eliza Edwinna Weatherall was born December 2" 1874.

Geneva Neal Weatherall was born June 9th 1905

Eldie May Weatherall was born July 8th 1907

Joseph Edwin Weatherall was born March 24th 1910

Dorothy Eugenia Weatherall was born Aug 23 1912

Aileen Weatherall was born June 3 1915

Mary Jean Weatherall was born Jan 9 1918

Nettie Ann Weatherall was born
July 8th 1864
Joseph Eugene Weatherall was born
July 18th 1871
Elbra Edivinna Weatherall was born
Dec 2nd 1874

Deaths

Lucie Edwin Weatherall departed this
life November 18th 1857
Lovie Amanda Weatherall departed this life
July 2nd 1861
Thomas Mallory Weatherall departed
this life Nov 14th 1874 aged 15 years
2 months 6 days
Nettie Ann Weatherall departed this life
Nov 22nd 1874 aged 10 years 4 months
21 days

Births.

Robert Hall Southam was born the 5th February 1850.

Joseph S. Weatherall was born
April the 10th 1825
Ann H. J. Weatherall was born
March the 10th 1884

Jane Watt Weatherall was born
Nov 19th 1858
Hollie B. Weatherall was born
January 5th 1855
Jesse Edwin Weatherall was born
Dec 18th 1856
Emma Virginia Weatherall was born
April 28th 1858
Nidia Weatherall was born
September 11th 1859
Josie Amanda Weatherall was born
February 22th 1861
Lula Lee Weatherall was born
June 11th 1862

Marriages.

Robert H. Gresham and Emma C. Weatherall were married. 27th March 1849.

Joseph E. Weatherall and Ann H. J. Mallory was Married Dec. 27th 1851.

George W. Huntsman and Jane W. Weatherall was Married Dec. 20th 1870.

S. M. Haney and Mollie B. Weatherall was Married Feb. 5th 1877.

C. E. Calloway and Emma N. Weatherall was Married Jan. 29th 1878

J. F. Haney and Lula L. Weatherall was Married Feb 3rd 1881

J. L. Scott and Eliza E. Weatherall were married Feb 11th 1892.

Marriages.

Joseph E. Weatherall & Ann H. Maliory was married Dec. 17th 1851

George W. Huntsman & Jane Watt Weatherall was married Dec. 20th 1870

S. M. Haney & Mollie B. Weatherall was married Feb 5th 1877

C. E. Calaway & Emma Virginia Weatherall was married Jan 29th 187

J. F. Haney & Lula Lee Weatherall was married Feb 3th 1881

Deaths.

Robert Hall Grotham
husband of Emma C Grotham
departed this life July 13th
1899.

[illegible] Scott
departed this life [illegible] 10
1893 age 23 yrs.

Jesse Edwin Weatherall
departed this life Nov 16 -51

Josie Amanda Weatherall
departed this life July 2 -61

Thomas Mallory Weatherall
departed this life Nov. 14 - 74

Nettie Ann Weatherall
departed this life Nov 29 - 94
[illegible] 21 days

Joseph Edwin Weatherall
departed this life
Sept 13 1902
age 76 yrs 11 mos 3 days.

Ann H. J. M Weatherall
departed this life
Sept 19 - 1902 -
age 68 yrs - 6 mos - 9 days.

Joseph Eugene Weatherall
died Nov 24 - 1943
age 72 years.

Eva May (Jones) Weatherall
died Feb 18 1950
age - 66 yrs 9 mos. 12 days.

(2)
In Memory of
Samuel L. Watts
born in Abbeville
District South
Carolina
Feb 18 1789
Died at ~~Lafa~~
Lafayette Springs
Lafayette County
Miss Dec 20
Age 61 years 10
2 days

~~In~~ to the memory of
Mary Kyle
born in Abbeville
District S C
May 25 1784
Died in Pontotoc
County Miss
Sept 26-1854

Jesse Weatherall
Born
Dec. 13 1856
Died
Nov 18-1857
(Son of Joseph Elmer Weatherall)

~~Matt~~
Malery Weatherall
Son of
J H & Lulal Han
Born 1890
Died 1890

Jane Elizabeth
youngest daughter
of ~~Dr~~ Dr Marshall
& Jane Weatherall
Born 1832
Died 1843

Jerrold D. Pelton

Jerrold D. Pelton, 62, of 3625 Rilma Ave., Sarasota, died Thursday night at Sarasota Memorial Hospital. Born in Michigan, he moved to Sarasota in 1952. He was a retired hardware store owner.

Mr. Pelton was a charter member of the Whitfield Estates Presbyterian Church, and a member of the St. Ignace Masonic Lodge of Michigan.

Surviving is his wife, Mrs. Geneva W. Pelton.

Funeral services will be conducted Saturday at 2 p.m. at Toale Brothers Downtown Chapel, 40 N. Orange, Sarasota, by Rev. Robert W. Kirkpatrick, pastor of the Whitfield Estates Presbyterian Church. Burial will be in the Palmetto Cemetery.

Deacons of the Whitfield Estates Presbyterian Church will serve as active pallbearers, and elders of the church will serve as honorary pallbearers.

Hassetine - Wife
of Samuel W. Weatherall
1836-1906

Samuel W Weatherall
1820-1896

(2 alike)
~~Jan~~ In Memory of
Jane B. Weatherall
Wife of Dr Marshall
Weatherall
Born in Abbeville
District S.C.
Feb 9. 1796
Died April 23
1851
Age 55 years 2 m
& 14 days

19-MARY ELIZABETH WEATHERALL[4] (7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall) b. 25 Mar 1827, Abbeville, S. C., d. 27 July 1864, Pontotoc, Ms. m. 29 Mar 1849 Pontotoc, Ms. DR. HARVEY CHRISTOPHER ORR, b. 15 Apr 1826, Anderson, S. C. d. 12 Aug 1891, Tupelo, Ms., son of CHRISTOPHER ORR and wife MARTHA MC CANN (sp?).

CHILDREN:

46 i. MARY FLORENCE ORR
ii. OSCAR LAWRENCE ORR, b. 11 June 1852
iii. MARTHA TALULA ORR, b. 1854
iv. JANE LYNN ORR - married L. W. REED
v. HARVEY ORR
iv. MARSHALL ORR

CHILDREN BY MR. ORR'S SECOND MARRIAGE:

vii. LUCINDA LEAVELL ORR
viii. OPAL ORR
ix. WILLIAM ORR
x. COMA ORR

The following statement was PREPARED BY JUDGE J. A. ORR IN HIS OWN HANDWRITING:

"H. C. Orr and Mary Elizabeth Weatherall were married at the residence of SAMUEL WATT and MRS. KYLE, batchelor brother and widow sister, who had taken MARY with the consent of Dr. Weatherall(Mary's parents) when two years old and reared and educated her, on Thursday, the 29 March 1849."

"My mother, Mrs. Jane Elliott Hall, always said she remembered tales of AUNT KI and her size - she was short and "fat". She never knew her real name until she was grown."

The above family information from No. 284 JANE ELLIOTT (HALL) DE MENT. Other sources: W. A. Weatherall's Bible Record and Marriage Record Book 1848-1856, Pontotoc Co.,Ms.

19 A - GEORGE HENRY WEATHERALL[4] (7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4- Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall) was called "Big George". He was born 8 Feb 1830, S. C., and d. 20 Aug 1886. m. 8 June 1852 VIRGINIA THRELKELD, b. 14 July 1834 in Lawrence Co., Ala. She d. 24 Sept 1901 at midnight. Her father was born in Virginia and her mother in Alabama. MB "B", (1848-1856) page 220, Pontotoc Co., Ms. shows they m. 8 June 1852 and J. T. Weatherall was bondsman...confirmed by W. A. Weatherall's Bible Record.

19 A - George Henry Weatherall - continued:

He owned a Gin - and I was told that he gave some 240 acres each to Mr. Watt Weatherall and Mr. Will Weatherall.

The 1860 Census for Pontotoc shows ALLEN S. WEATHERALL with this family as overseer (age 23 in 1860 - so born ca 1837)

The 1870 Census shows WILLIAM WEATHERALL - age 30, Farmer and born in Mississippi ca 1840 - in this household.

WILL BOOK 1, Page 26, Pontotoc County, Mississippi - Will of VIRGINIA WEATHERALL:

"I hereby will and devise to my nephews W. W. WEATHERALL and W. A. WEATHERALL and to my brother W. G. (or W. S. - not plain) THRELKELD all of my interest in and to 176 ac of the N/2 Section 24-T9-R2...together with...and outhouses and 512 acres, a part of Section 19-T9-R3, Pontotoc County, Mississippi, and after my death divided up so that W. W. Weatherall will have 250 acres and W. A. and W. G. Threlkeld shall each have 219 acres. I will and devise to JENNIE THRELKELD AND SUSIE THRELKELD, wife and daughter of my deceased brother HENRY $1 each. NEPHEW STEPHEN Lot 11 in SW/4 Section 33-T9-R3 except a strip on the west side of said lot and ...."(The full text of this will can be obtained at the Court House in Pontotoc.)

CHILDREN:

i. FRANK PRYOR WEATHERALL, b. 22 Nov 1854, d. 16 July 1856

This family is buried in the Pontotoc City Cemetery.

From "THE ADVANCE", a weekly newspaper published on Fridays, dated Sept 27, 1901: "Mrs. Virginia Weatherall, widow of the late George H. Weatherall, died at her home last Tuesday midnight. Mrs. Weatherall was born in Alabama 67 years ago and since 1882 has resided in this county.

11 JUNE 1860 FEDERAL CENSUS FOR PONTOTOC POST OFFICE, PONTOTOC COUNTY, HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY NO. 118:

George H. Weatherall	Age	30	W	M	Farmer	b. S.C.
Virginia		23	W	F		Ala
Allen S.		23	W	M	Overseer	S.C.

19 a - George Henry Weatherall and Virginia Threlkeld Continued:

Mrs. Weatherall Dead.

Mrs. Virginia Weatherall died Tuesday night near the hour of 12, and was buried by the side of her husband the following afternoon, Rev. J. M. Batto officiating at the grave.

Mrs. Weatherall was always delicate and for many years was a confirmed invalid, suffering much, although she managed her own business affairs and her home, and was a superior housekeeper. She had a severe attack of la grippe last winter, from which she never fully recovered. The failing was gradual and hardly apparent to those around her. An abcess formed on her lungs which, when it bursted, caused her death. It was unexpected and was a shock to her friends. The summons found her prepared and ready.

Years ago she expressed faith in Christ, but until two months ago had never united with any church. Then she was taken into the Presbyterian church by the present pastor.

Mrs. Weatherall was kind to every body and a great favorite among her neighbors, and no tenant or servant ever had a better mistress and friend than she. Thoughtful, generous and sympathetic, and in all things she tried to do her whole duty.

She was born in Lawrence county, Ala., in the year 1834 and when only a few weeks old came to this country, where she has lived continuously since. In 1852 she, Miss Virginia Threlkeld, was married to Mr. George Weatherall, with whom she lived most happily until August, 1896, when he paid the debt all must pay. To this union was born a son, Frank, who brightened the home only a short time, but his memory was cherished all through the lives of both parents.

Until last autumn, Mrs. Weatherall lived at the home she entered as a bride, a pleasant place on a good farm, three miles west of town; but, acting upon the advice of friends, and she, too, thinking it best, rented the farm out and came to town, buying the Reed property. She had arranged everything comfortably and her friends were glad to think that the evening of her life would be spent among such pleasant environments, none dreaming that the end was so near.

She leaves an only brother, W. S. Threlkeld, of LaFayette Springs, her only near relation, and to him, his children and all who knew and loved "Aunt Virginia," we extend sympathy.

20 - JAMES MARSHALL WEATHERALL[4] (8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall) b. 14 Dec 1826 S. C. d. 13 June 1863, Ark., m. 17 Jan 1850 ELIZABETH CHARITY DONALDSON, b. 27 Nov 1831, Ala., d. 17 Oct 1894, Collins, Ark (epidemic of dysentery), buried Troy Cem.

CHILDREN:

47	i.	CHARITY ELEANOR (ELLEN) WEATHERALL
48	ii.	ELIZA CATHERINE WEATHERALL
49	iii.	JOHN ADDISON WEATHERALL
	iv.	SAMUEL WATT WEATHERALL, b. 20 July 1856, Ms., d. 16 July 1886, Collins, Ark., bur. Troy Cemetery there.
	v.	MARGARET ANN WEATHERALL, b. 7 Sept 1858, Ms., d. 14 Mar 1859
50	vi.	ANDREW (ANDY) MARSHALL WEATHERALL
51	vii.	JAMES PATTON WEATHERALL

The above family was in the 1860 Federal Census for Bartholemew Township, Drew County, Ark., Family No. 260, page 42.

Elizabeth Charity Donaldson (widow of 20 James Marshall Weatherall, and No. 51-iii, Alma Patton Weatherall died within hours of each other - and No. 48, Eliza Catherine Campster died the same day - all from dysentery during an epidemic. (Elizabeth's parents were born in Virginia.)

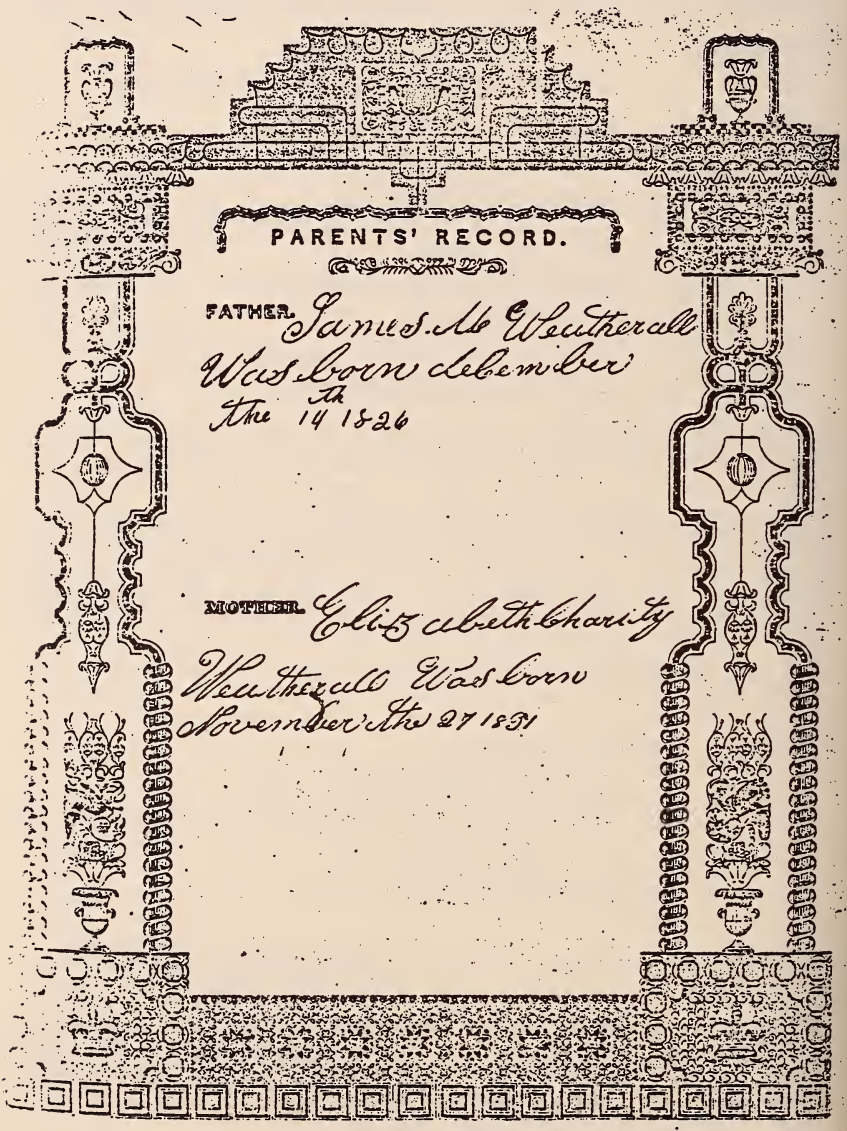
No. 20, James Marshall Weatherall was killed during the Civil War.

SOURCES: Census Records
No. 50, Flora Weatherall Sapp
No. 142, Esley C. Weatherall
No. 276, Janet Carol Weatherall Marsh, who sent the copy of the James M. Weatherall Bible
Other cousins in this line.

copy of the original pages of the James Marshall Weatherall Bible are on the following pages.

Recently acquired Church Records of Bethesda Presbyterian Church, New Albany, Pontotoc County, Ms. shows on the page titled "Church Roll" that JAMES M. WEATHERALL was dismissed (no date shown) - so we know he was a member. (See church records under Family No. 8)

20-JAMES MARSHALL WEATHERALL - Family Records from his Bible

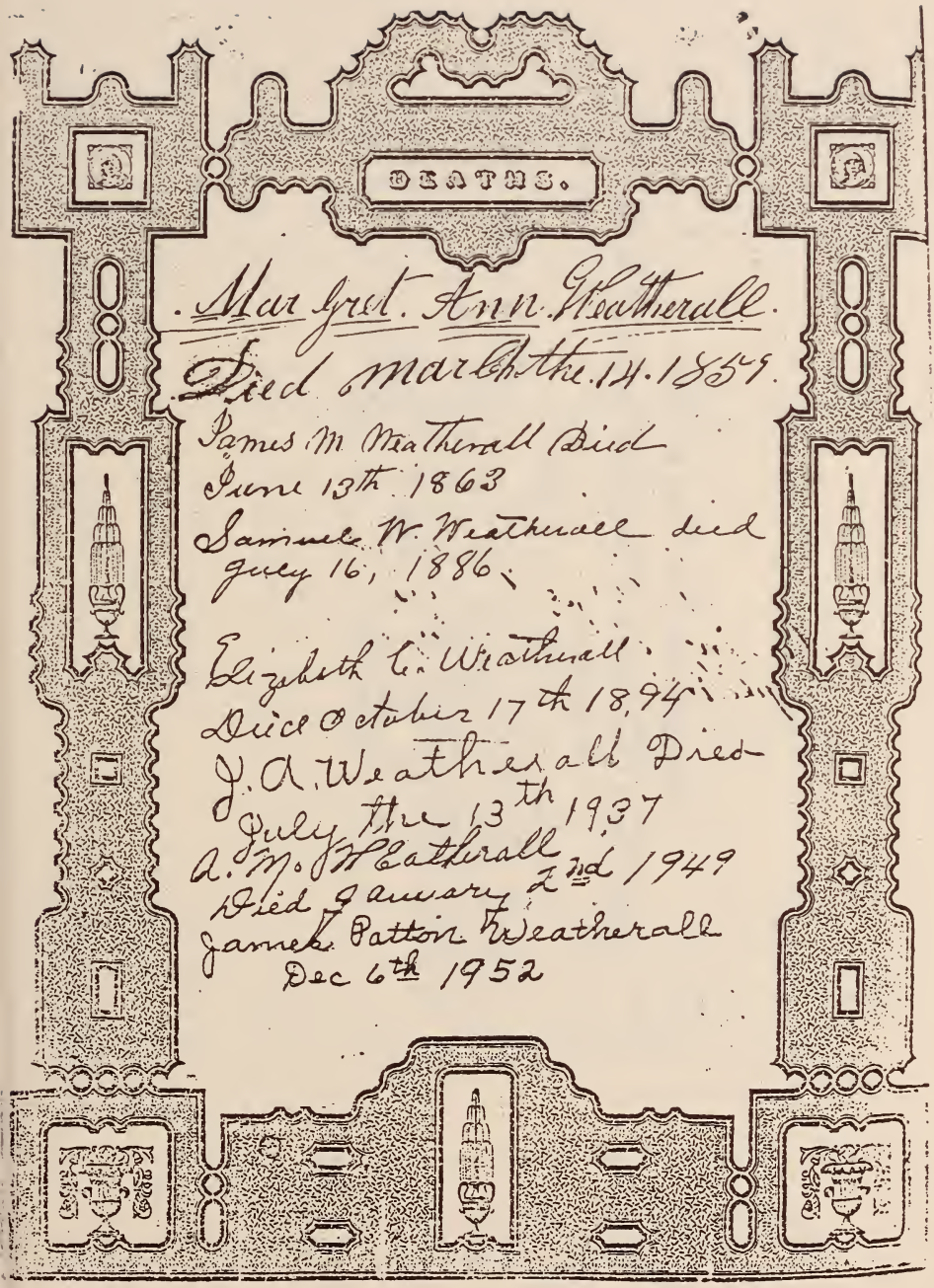

PARENTS' RECORD.

FATHER. James. M. Weatherall
Was born December
the 14th 1826

MOTHER. Elizabeth Charity
Weatherall Was born
November the 27th 1831

MARRIAGES.
James. M. Weatherall
& Elizabeth Charity
Donald Son Was married
January the 17. 1850
James Patton Weatherall
was born December 8th 1853
James Columbus Weatherall
Was born Jan. 1, 1901.
Flora Homes Weatherall was
born Sept. 25, [illegible]
Elizabeth Kara Weatherall
was born Oct. 1, [illegible]
Willie Helen Weatherall
was born Feb. 28, 1910

BIRTHS.
Charity Eleanor Weatherall
Was born November the 5.
1850
Eliza Katharine Weatherall
Was born June the 25. 1852
John Addison Weatherall
Was Born April the 20. 1854
Samuel Watt Weatherall.
Was Born July the 20. 1856
Margret Ann Weatherall
Was Born Septem Ber 7. the 1858
James Andrew marshal Weatherall
Was Born Septem Ber the 1860


DEATHS.
Margret Ann Weatherall
Died March the 14. 1859.
James M Weatherall Died
June 13th 1863
Samuel W. Weatherall died
July 16, 1886
Elizabeth C. Weatherall
Died October 17th 1894
J. A. Weatherall Died
July the 13th 1937
A. M. Weatherall 2nd 1949
Died January
James Patton Weatherall
Dec 6th 1952

Receipt for Poll Tax of 1911

If paid on or before Saturday next preceding the first Monday in July, 1912, will entitle the taxpayer, if otherwise qualified, to vote at any election held in this State prior to the first Monday in July, 1913.

No. 000972 OFFICE OF COLLECTOR of ..... County, Arkansas

RECEIVED, this 1st day of April 1912

of A. M. Weatherall ONE DOLLAR, in payment of Poll Tax charged against him in this county for the year 1911.

The Auditor of State only is authorized to have printed and furnish Poll Tax Receipts to be used by Collectors.—Section 4, Act May 31, 1909.

John R. Jobe Auditor

S. O. Pretney

Collector of ..... County

By J. W. Davis D. C.

21 - JOHN HODGES WEATHERALL[4] (8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall), b. 12 Nov 1828, Abbeville District, S. C., d. 1 April 1903, Palmer, Texas. Married 14 March 1860 in the Smith home in New Albany, Miss SUSAN ARRENS SMITH, b. 18 Nov 1843, New Albany, Ms., d. 19 Aug 1919, Desdemona, Texas. Both buried Palmer, Texas Cem. She was the daughter of CAPT. WILLIAM PRESTON SMITH who died 21 May 1892 at age 70 years, 4 months - and his wife, PERMELIA JEFFRIES, b. 22 April 1827, d. 8 Dec 1882, both buried New Albany, Mississippi Cemetery. Your writer copied these dates from their grave markers. (Susan had a brother, WILLIAM PRESTON SMITH who was born 30 Oct 1856, d. 30 Jan 1879 and also buried on the Smith Plot.

CHILDREN:

52	i.	WILLIAM PRESTON WEATHERALL
	ii.	JOHN HODGES WEATHERALL, b. 9 June 1863, New Albany, Ms., d. 6 Feb 1868, Memphis, Tn.
53	iii.	GEORGIA ANNA SARAH VIRGINIA WEATHERALL
54	iv.	PERMELIA MELVINA WEATHERALL
55	v.	MARY SUSAN WEATHERALL
56	vi.	NANNIE MAE WEATHERALL
57	vii.	JAMES THOMAS WEATHERALL
58	viii.	CARRIE AMANDA LEE WEATHERALL
	ix.	ARRENA JACKSON WEATHERALL, b. 20 Oct 1880, New Albany, Ms., d. 24 Sept 1902, Clemens, Texas. Married Dr. Thomas Back. She died in child birth.
59	x.	ETHEL ELIZABETH DICKSON WEATHERALL
60	xi.	HARRIETT IONE WEATHERALL

My Aunt Vida, No. 76, told me long ago that No. 21 John Hodges Weatherall was a Methodist Minister in Memphis, Tn. This must have been around 1868 when his son No. 21-ii died in Memphis. He also pastored other churches - rode the circuit. He received his P.H.D. from Harvard University and taught at the University of Mississippi. He taught the 1st "Free" school in Bell County, Texas...near Belton, Texas; could speak several languages. He was also educated for "Old School Presbyterian Ministry". Heis said to have come to Mississippi at the age of 6.

Some of his papers have been placed in the Historical Building at Norman, Oklahoma

See No. 60 for Hattie Ione Weatherall's records of this family - Other information from No. 57-ii WILLIAM CLAUDE WEATHERALL and No. 143 JAMES PRESTON WEATHERALL.

"HISTORY OF THE NAME"
-WEATHERALL-

THIS IS BY (MRS. R. E.) MARY WEATHERALL) DORSCH.

THE NAME IS VARIOUSLY SPELLED. IT ORIGINATED FROM THE VILLAGE OF WETHERAL COUNTY, CUMBERLAND, ENGLAND. THE POPULATION OF THE PARISH NOW IS ABOUT 3200. RECORDS GO BACK TO 1093 A.D. THE NAME DERIVED FROM NORM-FRENCH, MEANS "A PLACE WHERE SHEEP ARE KEPT." IN 1400 THE FAMILY NAME WAS SPELLED "DE WEDEHALE" OR "DE WEDERHALL." BY 1600, DIFFERENT BRANCHES OF THE FAMILY WERE SPELLING IT, WETHELD, WEATHERALL, WETHERELL, WEATHERILL, ETC.

THE WEATHERALL COAT OF ARMS IS CONFIRMED IN BURKE'S GENERAL AMORY, THE OFFICIAL ROLL OF BRITISH ARMS. IT CONSISTS OF A SILVER SHIELD WITH A RED OR BAND WITH 2 BLACK LIONS SURMOUNTED BY A STEEL HELMET, WHICH INDICATED THE ORIGINAL BEARER WAS A KNIGHT. THE CREST IS A GOLD COMMUNION CUP. THERE IS NO RECORD OF A MOTTO.

OUR WEATHERALL ANCESTORS WERE EARLY SETTLERS OF VIRGINIA. IN THE BOOK "CAVALIERS AND PIONEERS OF VIRGINIA" 1623-1800 LAND PATANTS, AND GRANTS, ROBERT WEATHERALL, GETLEMAN, WAS LISTED AS RECEIVING A GRANT OF 1000 ACRES IN JAMES CITY COUNTY. ROBERT WEATHERALL SERVED IN THE HOUSE OF BURGESSES, IN WILLIAMSBURG IN THE YEAR 1645, AND ALSO IN 1652.

MY PERSONAL RESEACHES IN THE ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY COURT HOUSE WHICH IS NEAR WILLIAMSBURG AND JAMES CITY PARISH, LOCATED THERE A NUMBER OF RECORDS OF A WEATHERALL FAMILY. A JOHN WEATHERALL JR. DIED THERE IN 1706. ANOTHER JOHN WEATHERALL WAS LISTED AS AN APPRAISER OF AN ESTATE IN 1710, WILLIAM WEATHERALL'S ESTATE WAS APPRAISED IN 1719, AQUILLA WEATHERALL'S ESTATE, WAS APPRASED IN 1745. I HAVE NOT BEEN ABLE TO ESTABLISH A LINK BETWEEN THIS FAMILY AND THAT OF OUR ANCESTOR, JOHN WEATHERALL OF CULPEPER CO. V.A. BUT IT IS REASONABLE TO ASSUME THEY WERE RELATED.

| No. 1. |

By Hattie (HARRIET IONE WEATHERALL) BAKER.

THIS IS THE RECORORD I HAVE OF MY GREAT, GREAT, GRAND FATHER AND FAMILY, JOHN WEATHERALL; I PRESUME WAS BORN IN ORANGE CO; VIRGINIA: CULPEPER COUNTY, WAS FORMED FROM ORANGE COUNTY IN 1748: JOHN WEATHERALL WAS WITNESS IN THE FIRST WILL THAT WAS RECORDED, AFTER THE COUNTY WAS FORMED: HE WAS VESTRYM OF HIS CHURCH, WHICH WAS THE ANGLICAN CHURCH: HE WAS LISTE AS AN ENSIGN IN ORANGE MILITIA IN 1749: HE DIED MARCH 1763, HIS WILL NAMES HIS WIFE MARGARET AND HIS GROWN SON GEORGE, AND TWO SMALL CHILDREN, SARAH AND JOHN; MAGARET WAS PROBABLY HIS SECOND WIFE, AS HIS SON JOHN WAS BORN JULY the 28th 1762. IT IS EVIDENT that SHE REMARRIED A YEAR OR TWO AFTER HER HUSBANDS DEATH; FOR HIS YOUNGER HALF SISTER ELIZABETH LONG WROTE A LETTER MANY YEARS LATER ABOUT HOW GRIEVED their MOTHER WAS AT the ENLISTMENT OF HER YOUNG 14 YEAR OLD SON, JOHN WEATHERALL, WHO BECAME A COL, AN

WHO BECAME MY GREAT GRAND FATHER.

HATTIE (HARRIET WEATHERALL) BAKER.

[illegible]

MY RECORD, OF MY GREAT GRAND FATHER'S FAMILY.

COL. JOHN WEATHERALL AND ELIZABETH JONES, WERE MARRIED IN ABBEVILLE Dist, South CAROLINA, 1778 A.D; to this UNION, WERE BORN 13 CHILDREN; WHOSE NAMES FOLLOWS:

GEORGE WEATHERALL, BORN? IN ABBEVILLE Dist, S.C
DIED? IN PONTOTOC, MISSISSIPPI.
JAMES WEATHERALL, BORN? ABBEVILLE. Dist, South CAROLINA.
DIED? NEAR PONTOTOC MISSISSIPPI, ON his PLANTATION.
MARSHALL WEATHERALL M.D. BORN? IN ABBEVILLE, Dist, S.C.
DIED? IN PONTOTOC, MISSISSIPPI.
POLLY WEATHERALL (WIFE OF JAMES HODGES. JR.) BORN? ABBEVILLE. Dist, S.C.
DIED? IN OR NEAR PONTOTOC, MISS.
ADAM CRAIN WEATHERALL. BORN? ABBEVILLE Dist, S.C
DIED? IN OR NEAR PONTOTOC, MISS.
BETSY WEATHERALL (HODGES) BORN? ABBEVILLE Dist, S.C.
DIED? — — — —
JOHN WEATHERALL, BORN? IN ABBEVILLE Dist, S.C.
DIED? IN HOLMES, COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI.
MARY WEATHERALL (HODGES) BORN? IN ABBEVILLE Dist, S.C.
DIED? — — — —
FRANCES EYLINA WEATHERALL, BORN? ABBEVILLE Dist, S.C.
DIED? — — — —
PEGGY L. WEATHERALL, BORN? IN ABBEVILLE Dist, S.C.
DIED? — — — —
SARAh M. WEATHERALL (MEANS) BORN? ABBEVILLE Dist, S.C.
DIED? — — — —
DAVID LESLY WEATHERALL. BORN? ABBEVILLE Dist; S.C. DIED? — — —
JOSEPH DICKSON WEATHERALL, BORN? ABBEVILLE Dist; S.C.
DIED? PRESUMABLY, SOMEWHERE, IN SOUTH CAROLINA.

COL JOHN WEATHERALL; IN 1800 WAS COLONEL OF the SALUDA REGIMENT AND SERVED IN the STATE LEGISLATURE: IN 1802, HE WAS ELECTED AND ORDAINED A RULING ELDER IN the GREENVILLE, (SALUDA) PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, HE OFFICIATED, to the SATISFACTION OF ALL MEMBERS, tILL his DEATH IN the YEAR 1824. A.D

[No. 3.]

MY RECORD OF MY GRAND FATHER'S FAMILY.

JAMES WEATHERALL, SON OF COL. JOHN WEATHERALL, AND FRANCES HODGES, DAUGHTER OF MAJOR JOHN HODGES, WERE MARRI- IN 1827, IN THE GREENVILLE [SALUDA] PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, IN ABBEVILLE DIST., S.C., 12 CHILDREN WERE BORN TO THIS UNION, THEIR NAMES FOLLOWS.

JOHN HODGES WEATHERALL, BORN NOV. 12th, 1828, IN ABBEVILLE DIST, S.C. DIED APR, 1st, 1903, IN PALMER, TEXAS.

JAMES WEATHERALL, BORN? 1830 IN ABBEVILLE DIST, S.C DIED? SOME WHERE, IN WEST TEXAS.

AGNES ELIZABETH WEATHERALL, BORN? 1832, IN ABBEVILLE DIST S.C. DIED? IN IFANCY ON PLANTATION, 20 MILES, FROM PONTOTOC, MISSISSIPPI.

GEORGE WEATHERALL, BORN? 1834 ON PLANTATION, NEAR PONTOTOC, MISS DIED? IN FAYETVILLE, ARKANSAS.

WILLIAM WEATHERALL, BORN? 1834, ON PLANTATION, NEAR PONTOTOC, MI DIED? SOME WHERE IN MISSISSIPPI.

JOSEPH DICKSON WEATHERALL, BORN? 1838, ON PLANTATION, NEAR PONTOTOC, MISSISSIPPI, DIED? IN JEFFERSON, TEXAS.

SAMUEL WATT WEATHERALL BORN? 1839, ON PLANTATION, NEAR PONTOTOC, MISSISSIPPI, DIED? 1904, IN WILDWOOD, FLORIDA

ROBERT WEATHERALL BORN? 1841, ON PLANTATION NEAR PONTOTOC, MISS. DIED? ON THE BATTLE FIELD, IN ARKASAS, DURING THE CIVIL, WAR

HARRIET EVLINA WEATHERALL (HELM) BORN? 1843, ON PLANTATION, NEAR PONTOTOC, MISS., DIED? IN ENNIS, TEXAS.

MARSHALL LESLY WEATHERALL BORN? 1845, ON PLANTATION, NEAR PONTTOC, MISS., DIED? 1857, ON PLANTATION, NEAR PONTTOC, MISS.

GEORGIA ANNA WEATHERALL, BORN? 1847, ON PLANTATION, NEAR PONTOTOC MISS. DIED? IN INFANCY, ON PLANTATION, NEAR PONTOTOC, MISS.

MARY FRANCES WEATHERALL, BORN? 1848, ON PLANTATION, NEAR PONTOTOC, MISS-ONLY SURVIVED, A FEW DAYS.

MY ~~FATHER~~ JOHN HODGES WEATHERALL, WAS A CRIPPLE, FROM THE AGE OF 12 YRS FROM A RATTLESNAKE BITE, HAVING HAD THE AMPUTATION OF 2/3 OF ~~RIGHT~~ RIGHT FOOT; HE TRIED 4 TIMES TO ENLIST IN THE CONFEDERATE ARMY, FINALY, THEY WERE DESPERATE FOR MEN ACCEPTED HIM, HE SERVED AS A STAFF OFFICER; HIS 6 BROTHERS, FOUGHT FOR THE CONFEDERACY.

THE BROTHERS, WAS JAMES, GEORGE, WILLIAM, JOSEPH, SAMUEL AND ROBERT

MY RECORD OF MY FATHERS FAMILY.

JOHN HODGES WEATHERALL, SON OF JAMES WEATHERALL OF PONTTOC, MISS. AND SUSAN ARRENA SMITH, DAUGHTER OF CAPT WILLIAM SMITH OF NEWALBANY, MISS., WERE MARRIED IN HER PARENTS. HOME OF ~~NEWALBANY~~ NEWALBANY, MISS., TO THIS UNION WERE BORN 11 CHILDREN.

WILLIAM PRESTON WEATHERALL, BORN MARCH 25th, 1861, IN NEWALBANY, MISS., DIED IN EASTLAND, TEXAS AUG, 3RD, 191

JOHN HODGES WEATHERALL, BORN JUNE 9th, 1863, IN NEWALBANY, MS DIED FEB, 6th, 1868, IN MEMPHIS, TENN.,

GEORGIA ANNA SARAH VIRGINIA WEATHERALL (DEAN) BORN, DEC, 7th 1865, IN MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE., DIED, DEC, 31, 1902, DURANT, OKLAHOMA

PERMELIA MELVINA WEATHERALL (SNIDER) BORN JUNE 19th, 1868 IN NEWALBANY, MISS., DIED MAY 1st, 1890, IN BLUE RIDGE MOUTAIN NEWALBANY, MISS MISSISSIPPI.

MARY SUSAN WEATHERALL, (PRUITT) BORN OCT, 28th. 1870, IN ~~KY~~ DIED OCT, 10th, 1932, IN OKLA CITY, OKLAHOMA.

NANNIE MAE WEATHERALL, ~~(WIFE OF)~~ (BOREN) BORN MARCH 8th, 1873, IN NEWALBANY, MISS., DIED JAN 1st, 1951 WEWOKA, OKLAHOMA

JAMES THOMAS WEATHERALL, BORN AUG, 16th, 1875 IN BELTON, TEX DIED JUNE 21st, 1937, IN LONGVIEW, TEXAS. (WAS IN FALLS County

CARRIE AMANDA LEE WEATHERALL, (BOREN) BORN APR., 20th, 1878, DIED JUNE 13th, 1955, IN OKLA CITY, OKLAHOMA.

ARRENA JACKSON WEATHERALL, (BACK) BORN OCT, 20th, 1881, IN NEWALBANY MISSISSIPPI, DIED, SEPT, 24th, 1902, IN CLEMMA, TEXAS.

ETHEL ELIZABETH DICKSON WEATHERALL (GILMORE) BORN MARC, 23RD, 1883, IN CLIFTON, TEXAS., DIED JULY. 7th, 1937, IN WACO, TEXAS.

HATTIE (~~HATTIE~~ OR HARRIET IONE WEATHERALL-KING) BAKER, BORN AUG, 15th, 1887 IN KAUFMAN, TEXAS.

THE CONCLUSION [No. 4.] OF MY FATHERS FAMILY.

JOHN HODGES WEATHERALL, SON OF JAMES WEATHERALL WAS BORN NOV, 12th, 1828 IN ABBEVILLE, DIST, S.C DIED APR, 1st, 1903, IN PALMER, TEXAS.

SUSAN ARRENA (SMITH) WEATHERALL, HIS WIFE, WAS BORN DEC, 18th, 1843, IN NEWALBANY, MISSISSPPI DIED AUG, 17th, 1920 IN DESDEMONA, TEXAS.

BOT PARENTS ARE BURRIED AT PALMER, TEXAS.

MY FATHER WAS A METHODIST MINISTER. (UNIVERSITY ~~UNIVERSITY~~)

AND HAD A P.H.D DEGREE, FROM HARVARD,

ONE BRANCH OF
THE SMITH FAMILY

THOMAS HUNT SMITH was born ca 1787 near Abingdon, Va., and married MARY TABOR, daughter of WILLIAM TABOR. When he was a very young man he came from New Jersey to Alabama near the close of the War of 1812 and here he met and married Mary. They lived in Alabama and Tennessee and in the counties of Winston and Pontotoc of Mississippi. When their son, Wm. Preston Smith, was a small boy they moved to Louisville (Winston County) Ms and here they raised their family and then moved to Pontotoc County, Ms about 1846, settling on Flatwoods between the swamps of Lappatubba and Mud Creek. He was a farmer.

CHILDREN:

1. JAMES LAUGHLIN SMITH, b. about 1808 in Tn. He married JANE (MARTIN?) and they lived in Alabama and Winston County, Ms. before moving to Pontotoc County about 1846. Their children:
   a) THOMAS SMITH, b. ca 1832, Alabama
   b) GEORGE T. SMITH, b. ca 1834 Alabama, m. CHARLOTTE TODD on 3 Jan 1856.
   c) ROSANNA SMITH, b. June 1836, Alabama, m. (1) EZEKIEL STAGGS, (2) STEPHEN PILCHER, d. 7 Nov 1904, bur Shady Grove Cemetery.
   d) SUSANNA SMITH, b. Apr 1838, m. JAMES E. BROWNING, son of ELIJAH BROWNING.
   e) CARY JANE SMITH, b. 3 June 1849, m. JONATHAN D. BROWNING, son of ELIJAH BROWNING, d. 24 Dec 1910, bur. Shady Grove Cemetery.
   f) JAMES L. SMITH, b. 1842, Ala, m. Oct 1865 MARY PILCHER.
   g) DAVID LOFTON SMITH, m. SUSAN J. BROWNING, dau of DR. THOMAS A. BROWNING (granddau of ELIJAH BROWNING.
   h) SARAH SMITH, b. ca 1846, Mississippi.
2. BURTON LYTTON SMITH - he was a farmer.
3. SUSAN SMITH, m. (J. BERRY?)
4. WM. PRESTON SMITH, was born about the 21st day of January 1822 in Alabama (died 21 May 1892 at age 70 years and 4 months). In 1842 he married PERMELIA JEFFRIES at Louisville (Winston) Ms. (He was 20 and she was 15 years of age at the time). She was born 22 April 1827 at Rome, Ga and died 8 Dec 1882. They are both buried in the New Albany, Ms. Cemetery. Permelia had a twin named Renie. She and her twin sister were the youngest of 13 children (11 girls, 2 boys) born to THOMAS and JANE(FAGAN) JEFFRIES. They were Irish, their parents having come from Ireland. Thomas and Jane were Virginians and

and migrated in covered wagons, first to Floyd County, Georgia, and then to Louisville (Winston), Mississippi.

CHILDREN OF WM PRESTON & PERMELIA SMITH:

a) SUSAN SMITH m. JOHN H. WEATHERALL (No. 21)
b) MOLLIE SMITH m. SWOFFORD
c) NANNIE SMITH m. PERRY TODD
d) THOMAS SMITH
e) JAMES SMITH
f) PRESTON SMITH, b. 30 Oct 1856, d. 30 Jan 1879, bur on Smith plot in New Albany, Ms. cemetery beside his parents.
g) ANDREW JACKSON (JACK) SMITH, b. 22 Dec 1858 near Fredonia, Ms. and d. in January, 1946 in California in his eighty-eighth year. He was married three times (1) to SALLIE SLOAN, (2) to DOLLIE SLOAN, and (3) to LIDA MOTLOW. He fathered ten children - one was a daughter named LIDA. In 1935 on his seventy-seventh birthday, he sent LIDA a 129-page manuscript - typewritten account - of his life. Quoted below is a portion of that account...by permission of Mr. Walter L. Jones, a retired professor of English who resides in Ormond Beach, Florida. Mr. Jones is the author of "GROWING UP IN THE FLATWOODS: JACK SMITH'S MEMORIES OF THE 1860s which was published in the JOURNAL OF MISSISSIPPI HISTORY, May, 1980.

"...My paternal grandparents were THOMAS HUNT and MARY TABOR SMITH. my recollection is that my grandfather Smith came from New Jersey when a very young man, at about the close of the War of 1812, in which he served, and settled in what is now Russell County, Alabama, where he met and married my grandmother, whose name was Mary Tabor. My father was the youngest of four children of this union, and born at Russellville, Ala. His brothers and his one sister, were JAMES LAUGHLIN, BURTON LYTTON and SUSAN, remembered by me as Aunt Sue. When my father was a very small boy the family removed to Mississippi, first settling at Smithville in Monroe County, then to Louisville in Winston County where my father spent his youth and young manhood, and, where at the early age of twenty was married to my mother, PERMELIA JEFFRIES, then but fifteen years of age. Girls married quite young in those days. Father had greater advantages of education than most of the boys in those pioneer days. While he never attended an accredited college, he was sent to the best schools then known in that country; one of them, the last he attended, was an academy at Livingston, Ala. He had for that time an excellent business education, was an expert bookkeeper of the old double entry system, and a good mathematician.

"From early manhood up to the beginning of the Civil War, he was engaged in the mercantile business, either for himself or as a bookkeeper and salesman. My mother had very little educational advantages. Had gone to school but very little, and then to the little log school houses taught by uneducated teachers. There were no public schools or examinations for teachers. SHE HAD A TWIN SISTER, and they resembled each other so closely that I remember, as a little child I had some difficulty in telling one from the other, whether it was my mother or AUNT RENIE. She and her twin sister were the youngest of thirteen--eleven girls and two boys. My maternal grandparents were THOMAS and JANE FAGAN JEFFRIES. They were Irish, their parents having come from Ireland before the Revolution. These grandparents were Virginians, and with covered wagons imigrated in the early days. They first stopped in Floyd County, Georgia and my mother was born at Rome, Ga., in 1827. The numerous Jeffries family next removed to Louisville, Winston County, Miss., where my mother met and married my father.

"Shortly after my father's marriage and the birth of my oldest sister, SUSAN, my grandfather Smith, and his children, who were all married and had families of their own, removed to Pontotoc County, and settled in a section of the western portion of the county, known as the "Flatwoods" between the swamps of Lappatubbe and Mud Creek.

"They were all farmers except my father; and he soon took his little family and moved over across Lappatubbee to a place then called Fredonia, which consisted of a log store house, its owner's log residence and a blacksmith shop, and father engaged in business with this store keeper, JACK JONES, the man for whom I was named. And then very soon after my birth he removed with his then growing family, to the village of New Albany, where he was employed in what I suppose was considered a large merchantile establishment. Then war clouds arose over the Southland. The State seceded from the Union; and father became an ardent secessionist. He had been an officer in the old militia and was fairly well drilled in the manual of arms, and began organizing a company for service. Then it was that he removed his family back to the flatwoods, on a place adjoining that of my grandmother Smiths and my Uncle Jim, ensconsed us in a two room log house, with the usual shed rooms or lean-to, built a small log store house, and laid in a stock of goods usually kept in a country store. This he left in charge of my brother-in-law, JOHN H. WEATHERALL, who married my sister Susan about the time of my birth; who was, in addition to being a school teacher, a business man of some little experience....All those

"Preparations having been made, my father proceeded with the organization of his company of soldiers, which was known as the 'NEW ALBANY GRAYS.' which was to serve during what they firmly thought to be a very short time--not more than ninety days, when the war would be over and the 'daylights licked out of the Yankees.' Alas, brave men as they were they never dreamed of the long and bloody struggle and the defeat ahead of them.

"My father became Captain of this company, and this company, as best I can remember, or as I was afterward told, was attached to and became a part of the 11th Miss., and were sent to the Army of Northern Virginia, to fight under Lee and Jackson; and were in many of the bloody battles of Virginia for two years or more, then, I think it has been told to me, they were transferred to the Department of Mississippi, when as I remember having been told, they were in the battles of Vicksburg, and were in the siege of Vicksburg. It was during this seige that my father suffered a stroke of paralysis, affecting his entire left side. In some way, I never knew how, the mule drawn army ambulance was allowed to pass through the Union lines, and my father was brought home, a hopeless cripple, and for many months was bedridden. And thus ended his military career as a soldier in the Southern Army. I was then about five years old, and this was the first time within my memory I had ever seen my father...

"...Early in 1879, believing I had sufficient education to teach a country school, I applied for a teacher's certificate to the County Superintendent of Education; and, the nerve of me, I applied for a first grade certificate. The Superintendent, Col. C. S. Robertson, a kindly old man, fully competent, did not examine me personally as he did other teachers, but furnished me with the printed questions and allowed me to take them from his office and fill in the answers at my leisure. Fortunately my brother-in-law, JOHN WEATHERALL, had 'rolled in' from one of his numerous migrations to Texas, a well-educated man and a teacher himself, with his family, were staying at our house, and I secured his experienced help in filling in the answers. The answers seemed to be satisfactory to Col. Robertson, so I was given a first grade certificate and assigned to a school called Piney Grove, just a few miles over across Mud Creek from the scenes of my early childhood in the Flatwoods; and in the neighborhood of the farm of my sister Nannie and her husband, PERRY TODD. So I liked that fine."

(Mr. Jones recently wrote that Andrew Jackson Smith utterly loathed teaching, couldn't wait for that 3-months stint to end, and never taught another day in his long life.)

By 1867 WM. PRESTON SMITH had improved enough to accept a job as bookkeeper with a wholesale grocery firm in Memphis, Tennessee; but a year later they were back in the Flatwoods where he bought a home on several acres of woodland near the Lappatubbee some two miles from the Shady Grove Baptist Church. As he was still partially crippled and he was limited in what he could do on the farm, most of the work of clearing the land and tending the crops fell to his wife and children. He opened a school in the Shady Grove Baptist Church which was in session only two months during the summer between the planting and harvesting seasons. In 1870 Union County, Mississippi was formed from portions of Pontotoc and Tippah Counties, Mississippi and the Wm. Preston Smith home was just within the boundaries of this county. He became a candidate for Clerk of the Circuit Court and was elected. Soon afterward, they moved to New Albany.

JACK SMITH became mayor of New Albany in 1885 and was a member of the State Legislature from Monroe County, Ms. from 1895 to 1898. He was a railroad conductor, newspaper editor and insurance adjustor.

SOURCES:
1. Mrs. Aubrey L. Davis nee Pat Smith
   205 Louise, North Little Rock, Ark.
2. Mr. Walter L. Jones
   Ormond Beach, Florida
3. No. 143, James Preston Weatherall
4. No. 60, Hattie Ione Weatherall Baker
5. No. 57ii, William Claude Weatherall
6. County and Census Records

From "PONTOTOC COUNTY PIONEERS, compiled by Hazle Boss Neet C.G.R.S. and Denise Whitehead, Pontotoc, Mississippi under Queries in the section "Cousins Where are You?"

No. 1-21
I am compiling data for a family history including all descendants of each family, and would like to hear from such descendants or anyone having information regarding them. These include the families of ELIJAH BROWNING, THOMAS HUNT SMITH, and WILLIAM TABOR of Pontotoc and Winston Counties as follows: (will exchange data)

THOMAS HUNT SMITH, JR., born 1787 near Abingdon, Virginia, married MARY TABOR (daughter of WM. TABOR) lived in Tennessee, Alabama, and Winston and Pontotoc Counties, Mississippi, died 1856, buried ? Pontotoc Co., Issue:

1. JAMES LAUGHLIN SMITH, b. ca. 1808, Tn, m. JANE (MARTIN?) lived in Ala & Winston Co., Ms., before moving to Pontotoc Co ca 1846, Issue:

   a) THOMAS, b. ca 1832, Ala
   b) GEORGE T., b. ca 1834 Ala m. CHARLOTTE TODD, 3 Jan 1856
   c) ROSANNA, b. June 1836, Ala, m. (1) EZEKIEL STAGGS, (2) STEPHEN PILCHER, d. 7 Nov 1904, bur Shady Grove Cem.
   d) SUSANNA, b. Apr 1838, m. JAMES E. BROWNING, son of ELIJAH BROWNING
   e) CARY JANE, b. 3 June 1840, m. JONATHAN D. BROWNING, son of ELIJAH BROWNING, d. 24 Dec 1910, bur Shady Grove Cemetery.
   f) JAMES L., b. 1842, Ala, m. Oct 1865 MARY PILCHER
   g) DAVID LOFTON C., m. SUSAN J. BROWNING, dau of DR. THOMAS A. BROWNING & gr-dau of ELIJAH BROWNING.
   h) SARAH, b. ca 1846, Ms.

2. BURTON LYTTON SMITH
3. SUSAN, m. (J. BERRY?)
4. WM. PRESTON SMITH, b. 1822, d. 1894, m. 1842 PERMELIA JEFFRIES. Issue:

   a) SUSAN m. JOHN H. WEATHERALL
   b) MOLLIE m. SWOFFORD
   c) NANNIE m. TODD
   d) THOMAS
   e) JAMES
   f) PRESTON (30 Oct 1856-30 Jan 1879, New Albany, Ms. Cem.
   g) ANDREW J. b. 22 Dec 1858 near Fredonia, Ms. m. (1) SALLIE SLOAN, (2) DOLLIE SLOAN, (3) LIDA MOTLOS. Had dau, Lida.

MRS. AUBREY L. DAVIS (Pat Smith D)
205 Louise, N. Little Rock, Ark
72118

1860 FEDERAL CENSUS, TARDYVILLE P. O., PONTOTOC COUNTY, MS., Family No. 241:

Wm. P. Smith	Age 38	M	Clerk	b. Ala.
Permelia	33	F		b. Ga
Susan A.(or J.?)	16	F		b. Ms.
Mary J.	13	F		b. Ms.
Thomas H.	11	M		b. Ms.
Nancy A.	8	F		b. Ms.
James L.	6	M		b. Ms,
Wm. P.	4	M		b. Ms.
Andrew J.	2	M		b. Ms.

27 AUG 1860 FEDERAL CENSUS FREDONIA, PONTOTOC CO., MS. HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY NO. 1517:

A. C. Jones	43	M	Farming	Va.
Mary D.	23	F		N.C.
Amanda M.	8	F		Ms.
Permelia V.	6	F		Ms.
Emma J.	5/12	F		Ms.
Permelia V. Barden	47	F	(Borden?)	Va.
Richard W. Barden	19	M	(Borden?)	Tn
George W. Jones	__	_	Mechanic	Va
JOHN H. WEATHERALL	31	M	Clerk	S.C.?
SUSAN A. WEATHERALL	16	F		Ms.

15 AUG 1870 FEDERAL CENSUS, TWP 8, PONTOTOC CO., MS. 483:

John Weatherall	41	M	School teacher	S.C.
Susan	26	F	Keeping House	Ms.
William	9	M	at school	Ms.
Georgia	4	F	at school	Ms.
Permelia	2	F	at home	Ms.

7 JULY 1880 FEDERAL CENSUS UNION CO., MS. p. 84 ED 202 HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY NO. 758:

					*	**	***
John H. Weatherall	W.	M.	51	m. teacher	SC	SC	SC
Susan A.	W	F	36	m. kpg house	Ms	Ala	Ga
William P.	W	M	19	son farming	Ms	SC	Ms
Georgia A.	W	F	14	dau	Ms	SC	Ms
Permelia	W	F	12	dau at school	Ms	SC	Ms
Mary S.	W	F	9	dau at school	Ms	SC	Ms
Nannie M.	W	F.	7	dau at school	Ms	SC	Ms
James T.	W	M	4	son	Ms	SC	Ms
Amanda C.	W	F	2	dau	Ms	SC	Ms

(all of the children were single)

1900 FEDERAL CENSUS FOR PRECINCT 7, MONTAGUE CO., TEXAS:

John H. Weatherall	71	M	b. Nov, 1828 S.C.
Susan A.	56	F	b. Dec, 1843 Ms.
William P.	39	M	b. Mar, 1861 Ms.
James T.	24	M	b. Aug, 1875 TX
Arrena J.	19	F	b. Oct, 1880 TX
Ethel E.	17	F	b. Mar, 1883 Tx
Hattie J.	12	F	b. Aug 1887 Tx

(continued next page)

Continuation of John H. Weatherall Family in 1900 Census:

Dora T. (dau in Law)	23	F	b. Apr, 1877,	Tx.
Stella O. (gr dau)	7/12	F	b. Aug 1899	Indian Ter.
Verda Snider (gr dau)	15	F	b. May, 1885,	Ms.
John H. Snider (gr son)	12	M	b. Nov, 1887,	Ms.
Willie E. Snider (gr dau)	10	F	b. Dec, 1889,	Ms.

22 - HARRIET JIMISON WEATHERALL[4] (8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall), b. 28 Dec 1830, Ms., d. 22 Aug 1891, Ennis Texas. Married 17 Sept 1856 (Book 1, page 21 Tippah County, Ms., Marriage Records) JAMES ADDISON HELMS, b. 3 Aug 1824, Ga, d. 27 May 1886, Ennis, Texas. Harriet buried Myrtle Cemetery in Ellis Co., Texas. See Cemetery Lot Deed on following page.

CHILDREN:

61	i.	JAMES ANDREW HELMS
62	ii.	VIRGIL HOMER HELMS
63	iii.	GEORGIA EARL HELMS
64	iv.	JOHN DOUGLAS HELMS
65	v.	GEORGE ERSKIN HELMS
66	vi.	MARY TELULA (MOLLIE) HELMS

See Bible Record written by No. 62 VIRGIL HOMER HELMS on 19 day of July 1884 which shows Harriet Helms' middle name as "Jimison". (No. 60, Hattie Weatherall King Baker shows her as Harriet Evlina Weatherall - but I believe "Jimison" is correct - or actually should be Jameson (or some spelling thereof)...there was a marriage between No. 123, Myrtle Ellen Haney and Benjamin Franklin Jamison and Harriet could have been named for them.

Marriage Book 1 (1858-1867) shows: JAMES A. HELLUMS m. HARRIETT WEATHERALL 17 Sept 1856, bondsmen were JAMES A. HELLUMS and ROBERT who signed "Helms".

The 1850 Federal Census for Tippah County, Ms. shows Harriet J. in the family of James L. and Frances Weatherall.

The 1860 Census shows this family in Lordsville P. O. and the 1870 Census shows this family in Twp 9, both in Pontotoc County, Ms.

J. A. Helms was a Latin Scholar and taught school in Tupelo, Mississippi. They attended the Shiloah Baptist Church in or near Tupelo. During the Civil War they lived in New Orleans, La and came to Texas in 1884, where he taught school. If there was a house close to his job, the family moved there. If not, he would board close by and maybe his boys would work on a farm near his job. They lived at Bethel (or Mustang Creek) about 6 mi. from the Boren Homestead in Ellis County, Texas.

This story is told by No. 441-IDA BOREN WHEATLEY on her grandmother, No. 20 Harriet Jimison Helms: "Grandma Helms was there when No. 66-i Bessie Boren (dau of Mollie and George Boren, was born. They had the old doctor come, of course. On the front porch was a little bed for company and during the ordeal of waiting for Bessie's arrival, Grandma lay down to sleep on this bed. When she woke up,

there beside her lay the doctor - fast asleep. He was catching a little shut-eye while he wasn't needed. It made Grandma so -o - o mad she couldn't see straight. She died not too long after Bessie was born in 1889.

10/22

The State of Texas,
COUNTY OF ELLIS.

FOR THE CONSIDERATION OF

Five Dollars, in hand paid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, We, the

MYRTLE CEMETERY COMPANY,

of Ennis, State and County aforesaid, by our President, who is legally constituted Truster of said Company to transfer Real Estate of same, do grant, bargain, sell and convey, and by these presents, have sold and conveyed unto Mrs H. J. Helms of Ellis County, State of Texas Lot number 229 in Block number D in D. as recorded in plot of said Cemetery, in Book O., page 203, of Deed Records of Ellis county; to have and to hold unto the said Mrs H. J. Helms her heirs and a signs for the sole purpose of interring the Dead, the said Company reserving the right of granting permits for the Burial of deceased persons in said lot, and also the right of permit to accept or reject the setting or planting of certain shade or ornamental trees, vines, or flowering shrubs on said lot; otherwise agreeing to forever warrant and defend the title, use, and behoof of said lot, unto the said Mrs Helms her heirs and assigns, free from the claims of all persons, and further, to perpetually protect and care for same and keep in genteel order.

In testimony whereof, we, by our President, have set our hand and Seal, using scroll for seal, this the 5 day of November A. D. 188 6 J. F. Muckley President.

THE STATE OF TEXAS.
COUNTY OF ELLIS.

BEFORE ME C. T. Hogan a Notary Public in and for Ellis county, Texas, on this day personally appeared J. F. Muckley President of the

MYRTLE CEMETERY COMPANY,

by me known to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 5th day of

#98 November A. D. 188 6.

C. T. Hogan
Notary Public
Ellis Co Tex

CERTIFICATE OF RECORD.

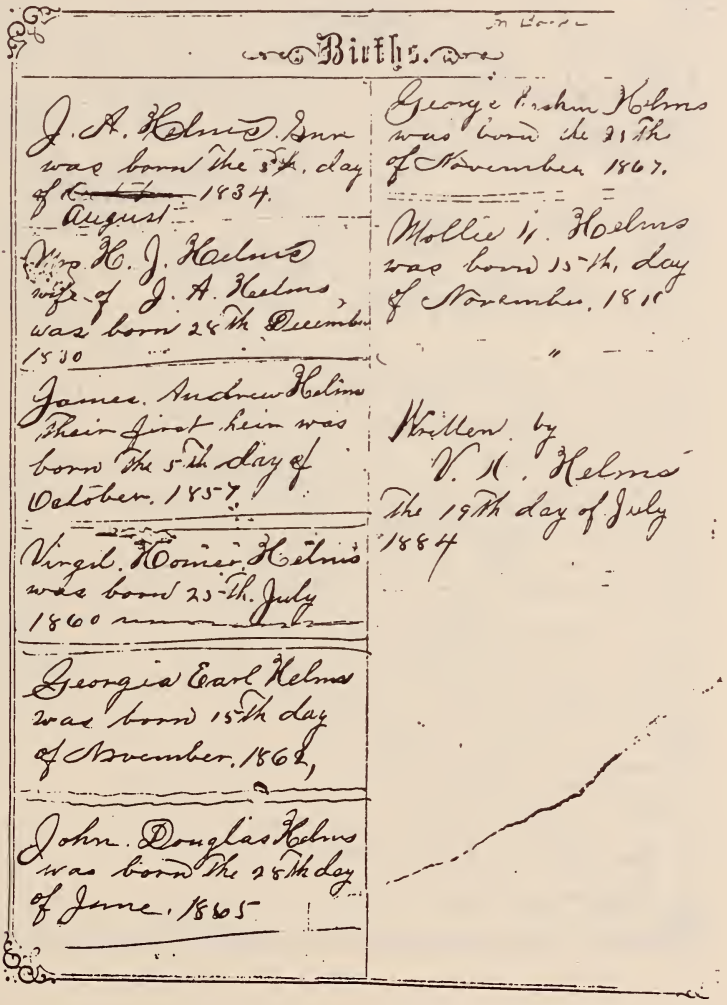
THE STATE OF TEXAS,
County of Ellis.

I, B. F. Hawkins, Clerk of the County Court in and for said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing instrument of writing was duly and correctly recorded in my office, on the 17 day of Nov, 188 6 at 8 o'clock A. m. in Deed Record Book 44 page 578

In witness whereof I hereunto set my name and seal of said Court, at office in Waxahachie, this, the day above written.

B. F. Hawkins
County Clerk, Ellis Co., Texas

22-HARRIETT JIMISON WEATHERALL & HUSBAND JAMES ADDISON HELMS - THEIR FAMILY BIBLE RECORD



Births.

J. A. Helms Snr was born the 8th. day of August 1834.

Mrs. H. J. Helms wife of J. A. Helms, was born 28th December 1830

James. Andrew Helms Their first heir was born the 5th day of October. 1857.

Virgil. Homer Helms was born 25th July 1860

Georgia Earl Helms was born 15th day of November. 1862,

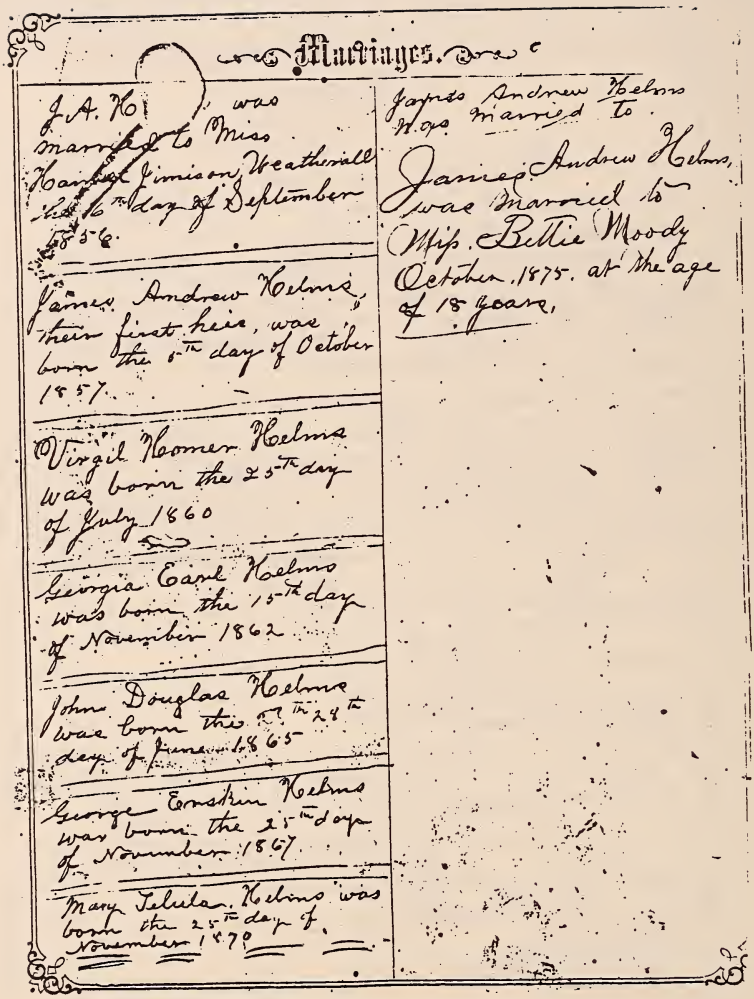
John. Douglas Helms was born the 28th day of June. 1865

George Washington Helms was born the 21st of November 1867.

Mollie V. Helms was born 15th, day of November. 1870

Written by V. A. Helms The 19th day of July 1884

This precious Bible Record was sent by:
No. 152i - Mrs. Geneva Byrd



Marriages.

J. A. K[illegible] was married to Miss Harriet Jimison Weatherall the 16th day of September 1855.

James Andrew Kelms their first heir, was born the 6th day of October 1857.

Virgil Homer Kelms was born the 25th day of July 1860

Georgia Earl Kelms was born the 15th day of November 1862

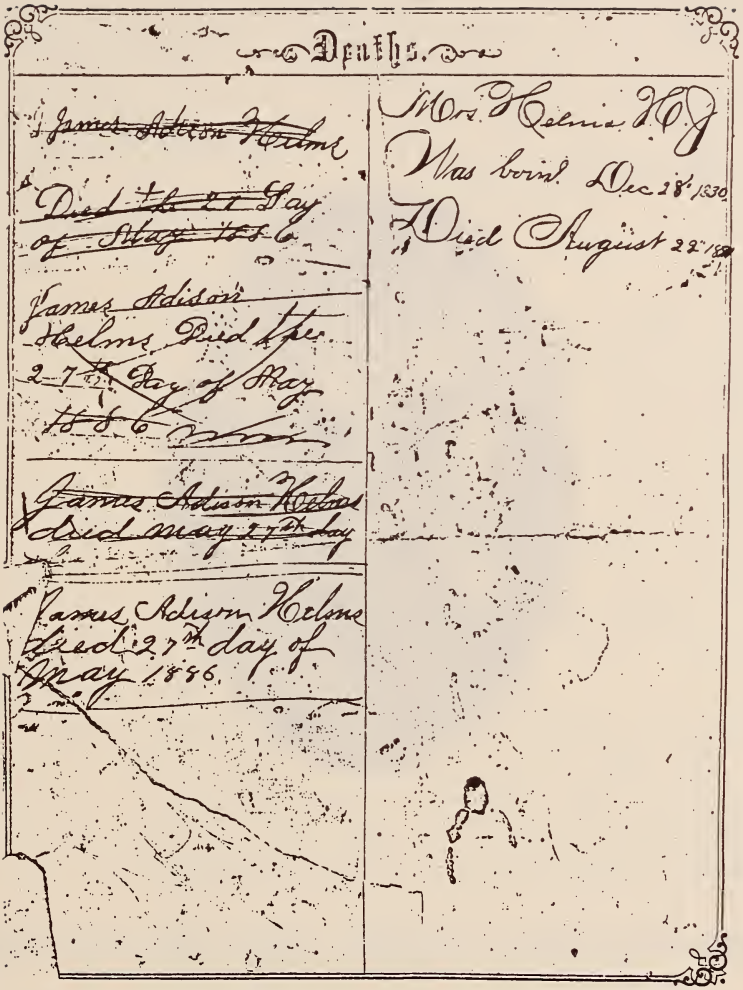
John Douglas Kelms was born this 24th day of June 1865

George Erskin Kelms was born the 25th day of November 1867.

Mary Telula Kelms was born the 25th day of November 1870

James Andrew Kelms was married to Miss

James Andrew Kelms was Married to Miss. Bettie Moody October 1875. at the age of 18 years.



Deaths.

~~James Adison Helms~~

~~Died the 27 Day of May 1886~~

James Adison Helms Died the 27th Day of May 1886

~~James Adison Helms died may 27th day~~

James Adison Helms died 27th day of May 1886.

Mrs Helms H.J. Was born Dec 28 1830 Died August 22 188[illegible]

No. 22, James A. Helms was mustered in on August 1861 the Plentitude Invincibles, Company 1, 23 Regiment of Pontotoc, Mississippi (From the "Orders" File).

JAMES ADDISON HELMS & HARRIETT JIMISON WEATHERALL HELMS

This picture was furnished by 161-Gerrie Taylor Gates

23-JOSEPH DICKSON WEATHERALL[4] (8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 26 Jan 1842, Pontotoc Co., Ms. He was"baptised 25 June 1843, infant son of James L. and Frances Weatherall" by Rev. Wm. A. Gray in Bethesda Presbyterian Church, Pontotoc County, Ms. (See Family No. 8 for this church record.) d. 22 Jan 1907, Linden, Texas. m. at Douglasville on 13 Nov 1873, MARY CAROLINE REID, b. 29 Dec 1850, Clayton, Alabama., d. 7 July 1933 in the Silverino Community of Texarkana, Miller Co., Ark. Both bur. Linden, Texas. She was dau of DR. WALTER DANIEL REID, b. 17 Mar 1825, Ga., d. 30 Sept 1907, Linden, Texas and wife, MARY CAROLINE CLOUD b. 1825 Ga., d. Mar 1912, Linden, Texas, m. 15 Oct 1843 The Clouds came from Pa. and were Quakers.

CHILDREN:

i. CARRIE FRANCES WEATHERALL, b. July 1877 at Linden, Texas, d. 1905, Linden, Texas. m. at Linden, Texas, by Rev. S. G. ECHOLS on 11 Sept 1904 (MB9, p 75) to GEORGE C. HITT b. 9 Sept 1875, d. 9 Dec 1927. Carrie was 5 feet tall, weighed 95 lbs, had jet black hair and dark brown eyes. She wore size 1 shoe and had an 18 inch waist. She is bur. at Cave Springs Cem, Linden, Tx and he is bur. Antioch Cem, Cass Co., Tx. They had a son, JOE W. HITT, b. 1905, Linden, Tx, d. ca 1962, bur. Laws Chapel, Cass Co., Tx. He had two children. Carrie died soon after Joe was born. Carrie Frances was named for her grandmother, Frances Hodges Weatherall.

67 ii. JAMES GRANDBERRY WEATHERALL

iii. JOSEPH (JODY) DICKSON WEATHERALL, JR. was b. Linden, Tx, d. at ca 6 or 7 yrs. We base this on Birth Records for Vera and Era which showed there were then 5 children born to their parents. No. 161 Jerrye Taylor Gates says it is thought that James Grandberry might have been a twin. perhaps someone will be able to determine the facts.

68 iv. VERA VIRGINIA WEATHERALL

69 v. ERA DICKSON WEATHERALL

Dr. Walter Daniel Reid's parents were H. J. REID, b. Va and wife, SARAH COTTON.

It is not known just when Joseph Dickson Weatherall came to Texas, presumably from Tippah County, Ms. It is known that he contacted tuberculoses during the Civil War and was hospitalized from Aug to Oct of 1864

He drove HECK GREEN and his family to Texas and assisted in guarding the gold belonging to Heck Green.

Jerrye Gates said: "My grandmother, Mary Caroline Reid Weatherall used to tell us children that Joseph Dickson had to go to Jefferson (Texas) to get supplies and that it was a three-day trip - one day to drive down, one day to get supplies and another day to drive back home... when my Aunt Carrie was 5 or 6 years old, her parents lived in the Caseta Mountains around Douglassville (not really mountains, just good foothills). I think that Walter and Carolyn Reid did also, because Grandmother Mary Caroline Weatherall married Joseph Dickson at Douglasville, (she was the first of the Reid children to be married in Texas). I know her brothers and sisters married into the HARPER and EUBANKS families or in some way they are related.

Texarkana is a Twin City and my mother and Aunt Vera rode in the parade to celebrate Texarkana's 50th birthday in 1923 on the Twins Float. They were identical twins - and I do mean identical...it is difficult for me to identify which is which.

Vera, Era and Uncle Jim had good voices and sang at funerals, weddings, parties and other events. Uncle Jim was witty and I have letters he wrote to mother on the occasion of her marriage. They run in this vein -"I am glad to know you are not going to fill a shirkers grave"- and - "Don't give the preacher your left hand, it ain't legal and won't hold up in court," etc.

My mother and Aunt Vera were small women - 5'2" and weighed about 105 lbs. Mother wore a size 5 glove and size 5 shoe - both loved clothes and high heels. They were expert seamstresses and could make hats and could cut out a dress without a pattern.

My mother said that her grandmother (Frances Weatherall) sent her and Aunt Vera dresses for their 4th or 5th birthsay - and they were born in 1888, so that would be ca 1892 or 1893 and Frances would have been ca 86.

SOURCES: No. 161 JERRIE TAYLOR GATES of Texarkana, Texas.
Birth Records of Cass County, Texas
Marriage Records of Cass County, Texas
The June 11, 1880 Federal Census, Prec. 4, for Cass County, Texas

24 - GEORGE WASHINGTON WEATHERALL[4] (8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall), b. 17 Sept 1844, Ms., d. 16 Jan 1897, Ark. Buried Marvinville Cemetery on Highway 10 just west of Havana, Arkansas. Married 29 Jan 1868 (Bk 3, p. 57, Tippah Co., Ms.) HARRIETT REBECCA JANE SMALLWOOD, b. 22 Jan 1852, Tippah Co., Ms. d. ca 1896 in Ark (near Pine Bluff? or in Drew County?). Inscription on his monument: "Tread softly by the grave of one our hearts had learned to love." (Now Pleasant Valley Cem.)

CHILDREN:

70	i.	WILLIAM MARTIN WEATHERALL
71	ii.	JAMES EMMETT WEATHERALL
72	iii.	FRANCES ELIZABETH WEATHERALL
73	iv.	HARRIETT JANE WEATHERALL
74	v.	SAMUEL LAFAYETTE WEATHERALL
75	vi.	GEORGE WASHINGTON WEATHERALL
76	vii.	SARAH VIDALIA WEATHERALL
77	viii.	THOMAS JEFFERSON WEATHERALL
78	ix.	ELMER LEANDER (LEE) WEATHERALL
79	x.	MINNIE BELLE WEATHERALL
80	xi.	OSCAR SMALLWOOD WEATHERALL
81	xii.	JOHN EDGAR WEATHERALL
80B	xiii.	AGNES WEATHERALL

Havana, Arkansas was originally called Greenville, Ark.

This family is said to have lived in Marvinville, Ark, and George Washington Weatherall (No. 24) was a cotton Farmer. He ran away from home at about age 16 because he disagreed with his stepfather - this is what Aunt Vida told me. I later found the marriage record (MB1, p. 314, Tippah Co., Ms. 9 Jan 1862 where his mother, Mrs. Frances E. Weatherall married JOHN COLE. Mr. Cole's will was filed for probate 16 May 1866. There were no children from this marriage. On 15 Feb 1870 F. E. Cole deeded to G. W. Weatherall the SW/Corner of SW/4 Sec 15-T6-R3 (59 ac) Tippah County, Ms, rec Book Y, p. 131 and he sold this tract to E. M. SEALS on 22 Dec 1871. The Concord Cemetery is located on a part of this land and we found Harriett Rebecca Jane Smallwood Weatherall's parents buried there - but not James L. Weatherall or Frances Evelyn Hodges Weatherall - we do not know where they are buried.

THE CONCORD CEMETERY, located on SW/Corner of SW/4 of Section 15-T6-R3, Tippah (Now Union) County, Ms. is outlined on the map shown below:

In reply to my letter inquiring about the Concord Cemetery - and the possibility that some of the Weatherall family were buried there - Mrs. Helen Hill of New Albany wrote the following:

"...about the Concord Cemetery - that has brought back a memory to me of something my father (who died in 1945) told us. He, at one time long ago, was County Road Supervisor. They were constructing the road that I am sure you traveled on your way to the Concord Cemetery. It connected Highway 15 to the old road that runs by the Frazier store just in front of the cemetery. In widening the narrow calf path road that was there and cutting it down to level it, they dug up a skeleton. I remember my father saying that there was a perfect imprint of a box (a burial box) in the side of the bank where they were excavating. They carefully placed the remains in a box and buried it in the Concord Cemetery; so it is most likely that your ancestor is buried there. This all came back to me when you mentioned in your letter that they were possibly buried on the farm. I think that was done back in those days and it is possible there is another or other graves on the place, but I'm sure there is no sign of it on the ground. In fact, they were so surprised in finding the remains when working on the road that I'm sure there was no sign above ground. That is on the land now owned by the Gullets (Alvie Gullett, Route 3, New Albany, Ms. 38652). I never knew Cousin Lige Seals (Elijah M.) but I always knew he had lived there, he sold it to Hugh Wiseman, grandfather of the above mentioned Edgar Stephens...Edgar has a list of all those buried in Concord Cemetery. He is Edgar J. Stephens, Jr."

I wrote to Mr. Stephens to see if James L. Weatherall (or any Weatherall) was on that list and was advised there were none. Mr. Stephens, an attorney in New Albany, was not only helpful in this instance, but also when we were researching the Court House in New Albany.

Harriett Rebecca Jane (Smallwood) Weatherall was the dau of MARTIN CARTER SMALLWOOD, b. 13 Sept 1819, Ga., d. 25 July 1891, Ms. and wife MARTHA ELIZABETH SPEERS, b. 21 Aug 1827, Ga., d. 22 July 1902, Ms. Both are buried in Concord Cemetery. Inscription on her marker reads "Wife of M. C. Smallwood" and his reads "He is at Rest." Becky died ca 1896 - about a year before her husband, leaving him with a family to raise. Aunt Vida (Sarah Vidalia) was still living at home and helped care for the younger children. After G. W. Died, that left the older children to raise the young ones. This is what the 1900 Census for Riley Township, Yell County, Arkansas shows about which older child was caring for which younger brother or sister:

1. No. 71 Emmett was married, had a wife, Nora, a son and a daughter - as well as No. 77 Uncle Jeff (age 18) and No. 81, Uncle Ed (age 9.)

2. No. 74, Uncle Sam, was married, wife was Alice and they had a young son, Earl. They also had his sister No. 79, Aunt Minnie (age 12) and No. 80, Oscar (age 10.)

3. No. 76, Vida and her husband, William Valentine, had a dau, Lillian (age 1) as well as her brother Lee, No. 78, (age 15) and her sister, Agnes (age 5.)

4. No. 70, William (Uncle Doc) and his wife, Sarah, had his brother, No. 75, George (age 23) with them - in Drew County, Arkansas.

5. No. 72, Aunt Fannie and husband, Jay Nelson, had four children of their own and lived in the Ferguson Twp of Yell County. No brothers or sisters with them at that time, but they did help raise some of them.

We visited with LOEVA WEATHERALL, widow of No. 78, Lee Weatherall - and took our tape recorder - for we knew we would not remember all that she could tell us about this family. Here are some of the things she told us:

"Lee always remembered his mother's rice pudding (how I wish I had that recipe). Said his mother was a beautiful and industrious woman.

"THEY WENT TO CHURCH!! - and when they went the whole back end of the wagon had heads sticking up (of the little black headed kids). There had to be a lot of love in this family - the way they took care of each other.

"They lived in Drew County, Arkansas when Harriett Rebeca died. Then he moved the other side of Marvinville. She is buried in Drew County, he at Marvinville. Loeva thinks there was 1/16 Indian blood on the Smallwood side and they would have gotten money if the old chief hadn't died (I have not been able to prove this.)

"After his parents died, Lee lived with his sister, Fannie ...plowed when age 9 - in rocky soil - "skinny little kid plowing with a mule"...Lee went to Sam's later. Other brothers and sisters took the little ones...they had to have a place to stay...little old kids - and with Emmett's own, he had a house full. When Lee was about 8 and Jeff about 10 they would cut wood with a cross cut saw.

"Later - after George, Ed, Oscar, Lee and maybe another brother were old enough they batched to themselves. They raised chickens (and farmed) and they all loved fried chicken, especially the gizzard and always fought over that.

"They spent a lot of time going to and from Mississippi in a covered wagon. One time on their way to Mississippi, it had snowed and they were camped in front of a farmhouse and it was time for the baby to be born. Becky was invited in to have the baby and they camped there about a week until she could travel (which baby was this?)

1860 FEDERAL CENSUS FOR RIPLEY POST OFFICE, TIPPAH COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI, FAMILY NO. 708

Martin SMALLWOOD	age	40	W M	b. Ga
Martha A.		32	W F	b. Ga
Winston		13	W M	b. Ga
William		10	W M	b. Ms.
REBECCA		8	W F	b. Ms.
Elizabeth		5	W F	b. Ms.
John		4	W M	b.Ms.
Sarah		1	W F	b. Ms.

Family No. 711:

Frances Weatherall	53	W F	b. S.C.
Joseph D.	16	W M	b. Ms.
GEORGE W.	14	W M	b. Ms.
Mary Kendrick	12	W F	b. Ms.

(GEORGE W AND REBECCA LIVED A FEW HOUSES APART IN 1860)

9 SEPTEMBER 1870 CENSUS, RANGE 3, TWP 6, RIPLEY POST OFC., TIPPAH COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI - DWELLING AND FAMILY NO. 124

G. W. Weatherall	25	W M	b. Ms.
R. J.	18	W F	b. Ms
W. M.	1	W M	b. Ms.
J. E.	5/12	W M	b. Ms.

2 JULY 1880 SUPERV. DIST 1, ENUMERATION DIST 202, Union County, Mississippi, Page 70, Family and Dwelling No. 636:

					*	**	***
George W. Weatherall	W	M	35	Married Farmer	Ms	SC	SC
Rebecca J.	W	F	27	wife married	Ms	Ga	Ga
William M.	W	M	11	son -farming	Ms	Ms	Ms
James E.	W	M	10	son -	Ms	Ms	Ms
Frances E.	W	F	8	dau	Ms	Ms	Ms
Harriett R. J.	W	F	7	dau	Ms	Ms	Ms
Samuel L.	W	M	5	son	Ms	Ms	Ms
George W.	W	M	3	son	Ark	Ms	Ms
Sarah V.	W	F	4/12	Jany dau	Ms	Ms	Ms
Frances E.	W	F	73	Mother/widow	SC	SC	SC

* Place this person born
** Place father of this person born
*** Place mother of this person born

1880 UNION COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI, ENUMERATION DIST. 202
PAGE 53, FAMILY 485:

						*	**	***
Martin Smallwood	age	60	W	M	Farmer	Ga	Ga	Ga
Martha A.		52	W	F	keeping hse	Ga	Ga	Ga
Callie		18	W	F	dau	Ms.	Ga	Ga
Martin		15	W	M	son	Ms	Ga	Ga
Lafayette		12	W	M	son	Ms	Ga	Ga

Family 518:

John A. Smallwood		24	W	M	Farmer	Ms	Ga	Ga
Martha E.		25	W	F		Ms	SC	SC

* Place this person born
** Place father of this person born
*** Place mother of this person born

No. 24-GEORGE WASHINGTON WEATHERALL (younger days)

GEORGE WASHINGTON WEATHERALL-HARRIETT REBECCA JANE SMALLWOOD

24-GEORGE WASHINGTON WEATHERALL-HARRIETT REBECCA J. SMALLWOO
FIVE OF THEIR SONS

77-T. J. Weatherall; 80-O. S. Weatherall
81-J. E. WEATHERALL: 75-G. W. Weatherall; 78-Lee Weatherall

This picture came to me through 171-Margaret Nelson

No. 186A-Edward Lee Valentine wrote in his booklet "THE WEATHERALL FAMILY - One Limb of the Tree":

Our mother (Aunt Vida) told us that he (her father, George Washington Weatherall) was with General Lee at Gettysburg, among other battles, and that he survived the entire war without injury.

He further wrote that while visiting the battleground at Gettysburg in 1958 he was startled to see the C.S.A. marker to the 13th, 17th, 18th and 21st Mississippi Infantry Regiments. "Our mother had told us that our grandfather was with Gen. Lee at Gettysburg - and this marker removed any doubt from my mind. Since Grandfather was in the Cavalry, he was with Gen. Stuart some miles east of Gettysburg at the time of the battle. Now before we finish with the war record of grandfather Weatherall, there was an episode involving one of his brothers who was fighting for the Union Army, about which mother told us. According to the story, the brothers were able to arrange a meeting under cover of darkness. The fact that the brothers were on opposite sides during the war was not unusual, and it is conceivable that somehow brothers could meet under circumstances such as existed during the war between the States. Whether or not this episode took place we, of course, will never know....

"But about our grandfather Weatherall, we do know that he was not one to remain long in one place. From Mississippi through Arkansas, to the Indian Territory of Oklahoma and back to Arkansas the family moved, increasing in size with frequent regularity.

DEPARTMENT OF

WILLIAM D.McCAIN — ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

Director — STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

JACKSON

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF HINDS
CITY OF JACKSON

This is to certify that the Official Confederate Military Records on file in the Department of Archives and History show that G.W.Weatherall was a member of the Second Battalion (Harris's) of Mississippi State Cavalry,CSA: and that he served as a Corporal in Company C of this Battalion.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL THIS THE ELEVENTH DAY OF MAY, NINETEEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY-THREE.

WILLIAM D. McCAIN
DIRECTOR.

459

Weatherall, G. W.

Co. C, 2 Battalion (Harris') Mississippi State Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47167494	2	
2	7564	3	
3	7632	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W. | 2 Batt'n State Cav. (Harris') | Miss.

G. W. Weatherall

3rd Cavy, (2d) Co. C, Harris' Battalion, Mississippi State Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for To May 4, 1864.

Mustered into Confederate States service. May 4, 1864.

Where Tupelo Miss.

By whom Capt. Warwick Hough

Period Mar-

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

NOTE: "Organized March 18th, 1864, as State troops of the State of Miss."

Remarks: On sick leave.

*This battalion was also known as the 2d Battalion Mississippi State Cavalry, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States May 4, 1864.

The 2d (Harris') Battalion Mississippi State Cavalry was consolidated with the 2d (Ashcraft's) Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, by S. C. No. 1, Headquarters Meridian, Miss., dated June 18, 1864, to form the 11th (Ashcraft's) Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. Ham

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 2 Batt'n State Cavalry. (Harris') | Miss.

G. W. Weatherall

3d Corpl. | Capt. T. J. Rye's Company (D), 2 Batt'n Mississippi State Troops.*

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tupelo Miss, Apl 21, 1864.

Age 17; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Color of hair light; color of eyes blue

Occupation Farmer

Where enlisted Pontotoc Co.

Where born Pontotoc

By whom enlisted G. W. Weatherall.

When enlisted Jany 28, 1864.

Term of service two years.

Remarks: C.

* This company was also known as (2d) Company C, Harris' Battalion Mississippi State Cavalry, which was also known as the 2d Battalion Mississippi State Cavalry, and which was mustered into the service of the Confederate States May 4, 1864.

The 2d (Harris') Battalion Mississippi State Cavalry was consolidated with the 2d (Ashcraft's) Battalion Mississippi Cavalry, by S. O. No. 37, Headquarters Meridian, Miss., dated June 16, 1864, to form the 11th (Ashcraft's) Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in March, 1905,) of an original record borrowed from the Director of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss.—M. S. [illegible]

Book mark.

F. Ham

(649) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 2 Batt'n State Cav. (Harris') | Miss.

G. W. Weatherall

3 Corpl. | Capt. Thomas J. Rye's Company, Unattached Mississippi State Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Mch 18. 1864 to, 186 .

Dated Apl 29. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jany. 28, 186 .

Where Pontotoc

By whom Lt Weatherall

Period 2 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Commutation & Bounty due from day of enlistment.

* This company subsequently became (2d) Company C, Harris' Battalion Mississippi State Cavalry, which was also known as the 2d Battalion Mississippi State Cavalry, and which was mustered into the service of the Confederate States May 4, 1864.

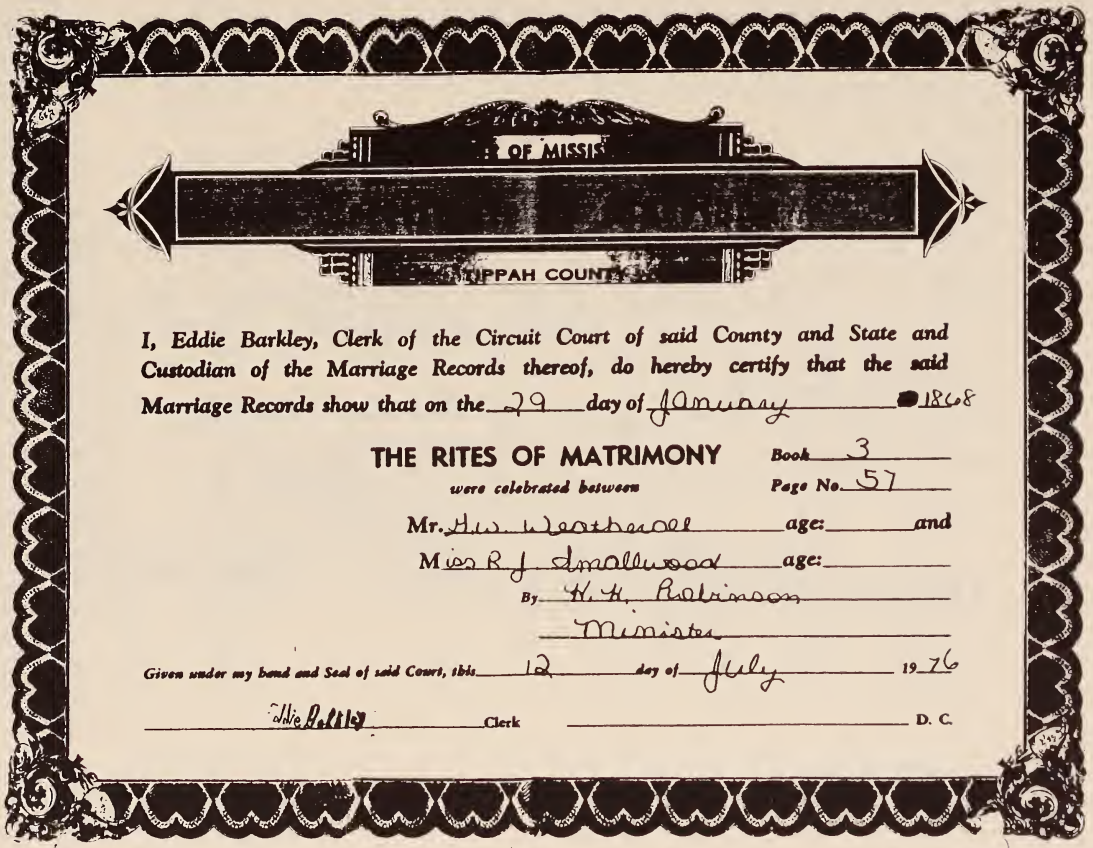
The 2d (Harris') Battalion Mississippi State Cavalry was consolidated with the 2d (Ashcraft's) Battalion Mississippi Cavalry by S. O. No. 37, Headquarters Meridian, Miss., dated June 16, 1864, to form the 11th (Ashcraft's) Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in March, 1905,) of an original record borrowed from the Director of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss.—M. S. [illegible]

Book mark:

F. Ham

(642) Copyist.



OF MISSIS

TIPPAH COUNTY

I, Eddie Barkley, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County and State and Custodian of the Marriage Records thereof, do hereby certify that the said Marriage Records show that on the 29 day of January 1868

THE RITES OF MATRIMONY Book 3

were celebrated between Page No. 57

Mr. G.W. Weatherall age: and

Miss R.J. Smallwood age:

By H.H. Robinson

Minister

Given under my hand and Seal of said Court, this 12 *day of* July 1976

Eddie Barkley Clerk D. C.

HEDERMAN BROS., JACKSON, MISS.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, }
TIPPAH COUNTY. }

To any Minister of the Gospel, Judge, Justice, or other Officer, lawfully authorized to celebrate the RITES OF MATRIMONY:

You are hereby Licensed to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony between

G W Weatherall and R J Smallwood

Witness, W W Robinson Clerk of the Probate Court, and the seal thereunto annexed, the 27th day of January 1868

W W Robinson Clerk.

In virtue of the above License, the Rites of Matrimony between G W Weatherall and R J Smallwood were celebrated by me, the 29 day of January 1868 J J Robison Minr

Duly Recorded this 12th May 1868 W W Robinson Clerk

24-GEORGE WASHINGTON WEATHERALL - This Affidavit by No. 81 - Edna Allene Welch Weatherall, widow of John Edgar Weatherall.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA }
}
COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA }

Before me, the undersigned Notary Public in and for the said County and State, personally appeared EDNA ALLENE WELCH WEATHERALL, who being duly sworn says on oath that the following statements are true and correct, to-wit:

1. That she was born on the 15th day of July, 1897, was married to JOHN EDGAR WEATHERALL on the 20th day of December, 1913, and he, John Edgar Weatherall, died October 16, 1964.

2. The said John Edgar Weatherall was the son of George Washington Weatherall and Harriett Rebecca Jane Smallwood Weatherall; that the said George Washington Weatherall was born September 17, 1844 and died January 16, 1897 and was married to the said Harriett Rebecca Jane Smallwood Weatherall in the year 1868; and that she, the said Harriett Rebecca Jane Smallwood Weatherall was born January 22, 1852 and died in the year 1896 near Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

3. That the following children were born to the said George Washington Weatherall and Harriett Rebecca Jane Smallwood Weatherall, to-wit:

William Martin Weatherall	born November 28, 1868
James Emmett Weatherall	born March 10, 1870
Frances Elizabeth Weatherall	born September 19, 1871
Harriett Jane Weatherall	born February 14, 1873
Samuel Lafayette Weatherall	born December 2, 1874
George Washington Weatherall	born April 1, 1877
Sarah Vidalia Weatherall	born January 3, 1880
Thomas Jefferson Weatherall	born March 13, 1882
Elmer Leander Weatherall	born March 29, 1886
Minnie Belle Weatherall	born February 10, 1887
Oscar Smallwood Weatherall	born February 17, 1889
John Edgar Weatherall	born February 2, 1892
Agnes Weatherall	born August 21, 1894

4. That because of her long association with the Weatherall family, including her marriage of 51 years to John Edgar Weatherall, she is certain and positive of the above relationships.

Signed this 25th day of May, 1976.

Edna Allene Welch Weatherall
Edna Allene Welch Weatherall

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1976, at Santa Maria, Santa Barbara County, California.

OFFICIAL SEAL
TORU MIYOSHI
NOTARY PUBLIC - CALIFORNIA
SANTA BARBARA COUNTY
My comm. expires SEP 9, 1978

Notary Public in and for the County of Santa Barbara State of California. My Commission expires 9-9-78

24-GEORGE WASHINGTON WEATHERALL - This family record written by No. 70 Maude Millen Weatherall widow of William Martin Weatherall - and was furnished by No. 70iv - Mrs. Motier Weatherall Smith.

Weatherall's

JERRY SMITH'S PHEASANT RANCH -
ROUTE 4 BOX 280
PHONE 2-4723
SHREVEPORT, LA.

The eldest child,
William Martin Weatherall (Born in Mississippi
Died Star City ark June 12-1933. his first wife
was Lottie Parker of Havana ark. Three children
were born to the union Edna Estelle. Edgar and
Infant boy not named lived only few days
second wife Maude Millen Weatherall
Married 8-June 1902 Havana ark
James Emmett W. Married Nora Valentine
Fannie W. Married Jay E. Nelson Havana ark
Hattie W. " Marion Watkins " "
Sara W. " Married 4 Times don't know Names
George Washington W. " but I don't know her name
Vida W. Married Fred Valentine I don't know
her second Husband's Name
Thomas Jefferson W. Pearl. I don't know her Maiden
after her death he Married Nannie Stores Name
Lee W. Married Leeva — I don't know her name
Minnie " Jim Harger Methodist Preacher
Oscar W. Married Daisy Cooper
agness W. " a Mr Holmes
Edgar W. Edna — I don't know her Maiden Name
13 Children 5 girls 8 Boys

24-GEORGE WASHINGTON WEATHERALL - DEED TO E. N? TEALS
Recorded in Deed Book 1, Union County, Mississippi.

G W Weatherall DEED TO E N Teals

This Indenture, Made the 22nd day of December A. D. 1891, between G W Weatherall of the first part, and E N Teals of the second part, Witnesseth: That the party of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of 6 Sixty Six Hundred and fifty Five Dollars to him in hand paid by the party of the second part, the receipt whereof is acknowledged, has granted, bargained, sold and conveyed, and by these presents does grant, bargain, sell and convey to the party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, that certain tract or parcel of land situated in the County of Union, and State of Mississippi, known and described as follows:

The South West quarter of Section (18) Fifteen Township (6) Six Range Three Cash Containing Fifty Nine acres with all the improvements thereon

together with appurtenances to said premises belonging, and all estate, title and interest, both at law and in equity, of the party of the first part in the same; to have and to hold the said granted premises, with the appurtenances, unto the party of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever in fee simple. And the said party of the first part, for his heirs, executors and administrators, do hereby covenant and agree with the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, that the said party of the first part, shall forever Warrant and Defend the title to the said premises, unto the party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, against the claims of all persons lawfully claiming the same, or any part thereof, except on account of Taxes due from and after the 22nd day of December, A. D., 1891.

In Witness Whereof, The said party of the first part has hereunto set his hand and seal, the day and year above written.

G. W. Weatherall, [L. S.]

[L. S.]

State of Mississippi—County of Union.

Personally Appeared Before Me, S. Wood Mayor of New Albany of the said county, the within named G. W. Weatherall who acknowledged that he signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing Deed, on the day and year herein mentioned, as act and deed.

Given under my hand and seal, this 22nd day of December, A. D., 1891.

S. Wood Mayor of New Albany, [L. S.]

State of Mississippi—County of Union.

Personally Appeared Before Me, of the said county, the within named, wife of the said, who, in a private examination, separate and apart from her husband, acknowledged that she signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing Deed, on the day and year herein mentioned, as her voluntary act and deed, freely, without any fear, threats or compulsion of her husband.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of, 188 .

[L. S.]

State of Mississippi—County of Union.

I, S. D. O'WEN, Clerk of the Chancery Court of said county, certify that the foregoing Deed was received here for record on the 22nd day of December, A. D., 1891, and has been duly recorded by me in Deed Book 1, page

Given under my hand and official seal, at office, in New Albany, Miss., this day of December A. D., 1891

U. L. Wiley, Clerk.

24-GEORGE WASHINGTON WEATHERALL, Deed recorded Book 16, Page 509, Pontotoc County, Mississippi

509

Samuel W. Weatherall
To Deed
George W. Weatherall

This indenture made this the 22nd day of August A.D. 1861 between Samuel W. Weatherall part of the first part and George W. Weatherall of the Second part all of Pontotoc County State of Mississippi, witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifty dollars the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the said party of the first part by these presents doth grant bargain sell release assign and quit claim unto George W. Weatherall said party of the Second part and to his heirs and assigns forever twenty nine acres (29) off of the North west corner of the North East quarter of Section Nineteen (19) Township nine (9) Range three (3) East of the basis Meridian of

510

the chickasaw cession and lying & being in Pontotoc county State of Mississippi with all the hereditaments & appertainances thereto belonging to have & to hold said premises unto the said party of the Second part & to his heirs and assigns forever

In witness whereof the said party of the first part has hereto set his hand and seal the day & year first above written as the date hereof

S. W. Weatherall (Seal)

The State of Mississippi
Pontotoc County

Personally appeared before me R. T. Abernathy clerk of the Probate court of said County S. W. Weatherall whose name appears to the foregoing deed and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the same on the day and year therein mentioned as his own act and deed

Given under my hand and seal of said Court at Office this 22nd day of August 1861.

R. T. Abernathy clerk

The deed of which the next foregoing is a true copy was filed in my office for record on the 7th day of April 1866 and was duly recorded on the 7th inst

J. N. Shaw clerk

THE SMALLWOOD FAMILY

MARTIN CARTER SMALLWOOD was son of MARK SMALLWOOD, b. ca 1780 Bibb County, Georgia who married MARY MULKEY.

I must admit that I have done no research on the Smallwood family. However, a cousin has sent me some information that she obtained from several Smallwood cousins and I, therefore, record this much of this family history that I feel is accurate.

MARK SMALLWOOD is in the 1850 Federal Census for _____ County, Georgia and is shown as being age 70 and born in Georgia. He (is said to have) married MARY MULKEY, then the Georgia Legislature granted a divorce, requested by Mary, on Dec 12 1804. Mary's will was probated 14 March 1827 in Taliaferro County, Georgia and names children: ELIZABETH, JOHN and LITTLEBERRY JEFFERSON MULKEY. The question has been raised, did Mark Smallwood remarry Mary - or did he marry someone else (perhaps ___Humphries?) At any rate, three of Mark Smallwood's children are:

A. EPSEY R. SMALLWOOD, b. 13 Nov 1816, Ga (probably Fayette County), d. 18 July 1862, Tippah Co., Ms., m. LITTLETON STOKES. Their son WILEY ALLEN STOKES had a grandson HUBERT STOKES who lives in Houston, Tex. WILEY ALLEN STOKES was heard to say that his grandfather was an Humphreys (this could mean that Mark Smallwood married 2nd a Humphreys?)

B. NANCY SMALLWOOD, b. ca 1824 in Georgia married TSCHARNER (CHARNER) STOKES, brother of LITTLETON STOKES.

C. MARTIN CARTER SMALLWOOD, b. 13 Sept 1819, Ga., d. 25 July 1891, Mississippi, m. about 5 Dec 1845 at Pleasant Hill, Talbert County, Ga (by JAMES CARTER, J. P.) MARTHA ELIZABETH SPEARS, b. 21 Aug 1827, Ga., d. 22 July 1902, Ms. Both buried CONCORD CEMETERY, Ms. (Union County).

On 11 Dec 1850 in Fayette County, Georgia No. "C" Martin C. Smallwood, personally appeared before a Justice of the Peace and stated he was age 33, a resident of Tippah Co., Ms., and declared he was identical to MARTIN M. SMALLWOOD a private in Company commanded by Capt. John Still, in expedition engaged in removal of the Cherokee Indians. He volunteered at Fayetteville, Ga., 1 May 1838 for 3 mo. Was honorably discharged New Echota, Ga on 23 June 1838. On 14 Apr 1855 he appeared before JAMES G. STEWART, J. P., Tippah County, Ms., age 36 yrs, res of Tippah Co., and applied for Land Bounty. On 29 Nov 1856, received BLW No. 88825 for 120 acres. He was paid for 1 month and travel 110 miles to place of rendezvous & 110 miles from place of discharge home (disc. at Ross Landing on Tennessee River ca 1 July 1837. See next page for their ch.

Re C. MARTIN CARTER SMALLWOOD & MARTHA ELIZABETH SPEARS:

CHILDREN:

I. WINSTON THOMAS SMALLWOOD (Uncle Wince), b. 1 Dec 1846 d. 31 May 1913, wife's name not known. Children: (1) MARTHA (MATTIE) JARVIS; (2) SALLIE SMALLWOOD PURNELL; (3) IDA S. JONES (4) LILLIE S. HALEY (5)JACK (6)JAMES (7) WINSTON J (DIED YOUNG.)

II. WILLIAM J. SMALLWOOD b. 31 Dec 1849, died in Indian Territory of Oklahoma.

III. HARRIETT REBECCA JANE SMALLWOOD (See No. 22 Weatherall)

Iv. MARTHA ELIZABETH SMALLWOOD (Aunt Lid) b. ca 1855 married TOM JENNINGS. She bur. Concord Cemetery.

V. JOHN (JACK) ALLEN SMALLWOOD, b. 8 June 1856, Ms. d. 12 Dec 1898, m. MARTHA E. WISEMAN, b 28 Jan 1855,Ms, d. 8 June 1945. Her parents b. in S. C. Children: (1) ROBERT L. SMALLWOOD; (2) JOHN ALLEN SMALLWOOD,Jr. who m. ADA WISEMAN; (3) CATHERINE SMALLWOOD and (4) LILLIE BELLE SMALLWOOD.

VI..SARAH T. (F.?) SMALLWOOD, b. 8 Apr 1859, d. age 19 yrs and 5 mo on 5 Sept 1878 "We loved her", bur Concord Cem

VII. MARY CALLIE (AUNT CALLIE) SMALLWOOD, b. 15 Mar 1862, Ms., d. 17 May 1924, m. 31 Dec 1885 in Union County, Ms., J. W. JARVIS, Book 4, Page 425.

VIII. MARTIN L. (BUD) SMALLWOOD, b. ca 1864 Ms. d. in Texas.

IX. LAFAYETTE SMALLWOOD, b. 17 Sept 1867, Ms. d. Nov, 1908 in Colgate, Okla. Married Nov 1891 MARTHA ANN WISEMAN b. 18 April 1867, d. 15 April 1941.

CHILDREN:

(1) ROBERT TALMADGE SMALLWOOD m. 8 July 1917 MAUDE CALHOUN. He. b. 30 Sept 1892, Indian Territory and d. 11 Aug 1948. Their Children:

(a) MAUDE E. SMALLWOOD, b. 28 Apr 1919, d. 5 Apr 1926

(b) DOROTHY ANN SMALLWOOD, b. 1 Dec 1920 m. 6 June, 19__ PAUL ALLEN FRITSCHE in Rochester New York. Their Children:

(b)-1 CYNTHIA A. FRITSCHE, b. 16 Feb 1951
(b)-2 CECILIE FRITSCHE, b. 17 Apr 1958

(c) SARAH CAROLYN SMALLWOOD, b. 26 Mar 1923, m. 19 Dec 1947 ROGER MC MANUS. Children:
(c)-1 ROGER TROXLEY MC MANUS, Jr. b. 23 Aug 1950
(c)-2 JANE TILKEN MC MANUS, b. 22 May 1953
(c)-3 BRIAN THEO MC MANUS, b. 25 July 1957

Children of Robert Talmadge Smallwood, No. (1):

(d) JACK CALHOUN SMALLWOOD, b. 26 Feb 1926, m. 12 May 1948, EVAN HALL. Children:

(d)-1 JACQUELYN ANNIE SMALLWOOD, 23 Ju 1949
(d)-2 SARA KATHRYN SMALLWOOD, b. 9 Nov 1950
(d)-3 ROBERT WHAREY SMALLWOOD b. 16 Ju 1952

(e) ROBERT TALMADGE SMALLWOOD, JR. b. 6 Nov 1931 m. 19 Apr 1956 SHIRLEY BROWN. Children:

(e)-1 ROBERT TALMADGE III b. 18 June 1960

(f) BETTYE RUTH SMALLWOOD, b. 6 Nov 1931 m. 27 Dec 1953 CHARLES BOZEMAN NEAL. Children:

(f)-1 CHARLES BOZEMAN NEAL III 10/6/1955
(f)-2 NANCY SMALLWOOD NEAL 6/6/1956

(2) MARK WISEMAN SMALLWOOD, b. 8 Aug 1894, Ind. Ter. m. 6 Sept 1923 LILLIE BARKLEY d. 29 June 1952

(3) RUBY M_____ SMALLWOOD, b. 1 Sept 1897, Ind. Ter. m. 23 June 1921 CARL W. PHILLIPS b. 26 Jan 1890, d. 4 Aug 1961. Ruby lives at Sherman, Ms.

(4) WILLIAM CARTER SMALLWOOD, b. 18 Sept 1899, Ind. Ter. d. 10 Dec 1949, m. 16 June 1928 HAZEL LEE HALLY (HOLLY?) Their Children:

(a) WILLIAM CARTER SMALLWOOD, JR. m. 11 Feb 1961 MARGARET LEE BRINKLEY. Their Child:

(a)-1 WILLIAM CARTER SMALLWOOD III, 4 Dec 1961

(b) ED LAFAYETTE SMALLWOOD, b. 1933, d. 1955

(5) SARAH CATHERINE SMALLWOOD b. 26 Feb 1902 m. 25 Aug 1928 JAMES BRAND LAWSON. Children:

(a) SARA MOLLIE LAWSON
(b) JAMES SMALLWOOD LAWSON

(6) HUGH LAFAYETTE SMALLWOOD b. 23 Sept 1904 Colgate, Okla, m. 28 Dec 1932 ERNESTINE BUFORD. Children:

(a) SARA ANN SMALLWOOD
(b) JAMES LAFAYETTE SMALLWOOD

(7) ROY FLETCHER SMALLWOOD b. 1 Aug 1907, d. 8 Mar 1952 m. 15 June 1933 FANNIE LOU WOODWARD. CH:

(a) PAUL ROYCE SMALLWOOD
(b) CARL M. SMALLWOOD

Tradition in the George Washington Weatherall, No. 24, family is that we are part Cherokee through the SMALLWOOD line - and in an effort to determine whether this is so... I have done a little research along that line. On the following pages you will find a result of my research so far. The next step would be to order a copy of the DAWES CARD from the Federal Archives in Fort Worth, Texas...but which one?

INDEX TO THE FINAL ROLLS OF THE FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES Micro Copy No. T-529; (contained on three rolls). From the Records of the Office of the Secretary of the Interior R-648 as approved by the Secretary of the Interior on or before March 4, 1907, with Supplementals dated 25 Sept 1914.

ROLL 1 - CHOCTAW

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Indian Blood	(Dawes?) Card No.
4396	Smallwood, Narcissa	61	F	1/4	1562
4398	Smallwood, Mary	23	F	3/8	1562
4399	Smallwood, William, Jr.	20	M	3/8	1562
4400	Smallwood, Martha	17	F	3/8	1562
10306	Smallwood, Lena	7	F	1/8	3643
10860	Smallwood, Daniel	52	M	Full	3849
10861	Smallwood, Benjamin	6	M	Full	3849
11073	Smallwood, Minnie	7	F	3/8	3944
11072	Adams, Willie	25	F	1/4	3944
11074	Reed, Jack	5	M	1/8	3944
11075	Adams, Anna	1	F	1/8	3944
11497	Smallwood, Annie	70	F	1/2	4104
11498	Smallwood, Ada	21	F	1/8	4104
12248	Smallwood, Lorenzo	17	M	1/4	4391
12290	Smallwood, Ruthie	9	F	1/4	4410
13588	Smallwood, Lizzie	24	F	1/4	5369
820	King, Smallwood	2	M	Full	886
1698	Mulkey, Elsie (Chickasaw)	23	F	1/4	565
1699	Mulkey, Charlie (" "	3	M	1/8	565

ROLL 2 - CHEROKEE

1368	Smallwood, Katie	61	F	1/2	459
5127	Smallwood, William	27	M	1/2	1951
5128	Smallwood, Mary L.	3	F	1/4	1951
16267	Smallwood, David E.	34	M	Full	6790
16268	Smallwood, Louisa	27	F	1/2	6790
16290	Smallwood, Samuel M.	7	M	3/4	6790
16270	Smallwood, Patsie E.	5	F	3/4	6790
17097	Smallwood, Samuel	25	M	3/4	7192
18997	Smallwood, Lila	23	F	Full	8147
3098	Smallwood, Annie	3	F	7/8	2413
3099	Smallwood, Richard	1	M	7/8	2413
4284	Mulkey, William R.	65	M	1/4	1604
4285	Mulkey, John R.	21	M	1/8	1604
4669	Mulkey, Lewis A.	68	M	1/16	1757
5493	Mulkey, Wiley R.	32	M	1/32	2119
5509	Mulkey, Alonzo S.	28	M	1/16	2124
5515	Mulkey, Jonathan D.	21	M	1/8	2126
5516	Mulkey, Eliza J.	18	F	1/8	2126
5517	Mulkey, Rose E. C.	16	F	1/8	2126
5519	Mulkey, Lewis W.	24	M	1/32	2128
5763	Mulkey, James D.	41	M	1/16	2222
5764	Mulkey, James E.	15	M	1/32	2222

5765	Mulkey, Earnest	12	M	1/32	2222
5766	Mulkey, Nat	10	M	1/32	2222
5767	Mulkey, Eva E.	6	F	1/32	2222
5768	Mulkey, Ennis	4	M	1/32	2222
5769	Mulkey, John R.	1	M	1/32	2222
16860	Mulkey, James D.	25	M	1/8	7063
16865	Mulkey, Richard J.	25	M	1/32	7065
23058	Mulkey, Jack R.	17	M	1/16	1757
23059	Mulkey, Julia	29	F	1/16	1757
23252	Mulkey, Lettie V.	4	F	1/64	2119
32830	Mulkey, Beulah Belle	1	F	1/16	7063
1689	Mulkey, Ruby C.	2	F	1/64	1659
3517	Mulkey, Cora Winona	3	F	1/32	3458
3518	Mulkey, Nina Inez	1	F	1/32	3458
3601	Mulkey, Dennis E.	1	M	9/32	1759
4588	Mulkey, Mannon	2	M	1/32	3423
4589	Mulkey, Mary	2	F	1/32	3423
8598	Spears, Lydia	33	F	1/16	3532
8599	Spears, Josephine	15	F	1/32	3532
8600	Spears, Mollie	14	F	1/32	3532
8601	Spears, William	10	M	1/32	3532
8602	Spears, Calvin	9	M	1/32	3532
8603	Spears, Ada	6	F	1/32	3532
8604	Spears, Ollie J. (Cancelled)	age 2,	f	1/32	3532
8605	Spears, Ava J.	2	F	1/32	3532
8606	Spears, Minnie Isabel	1	F	1/32	3532
13877	Spears, Stephen	62	M	1/2	5793
14218	Spears, Mary J.	50	F	1/4	5948
14219	Spears, Dennis S.	22	M	3/8	5948
14220	Spears, John	20	M	3/8	5948
14221	Spears, Lizzie	18	F	3/8	5948
14222	Spears, James	15	M	3/8	5948
14223	RUSK, Joseph	1	M	3/16	5948
14786	Spears, Lizzie (with the Taylor Family)	16	F	1/4	6201
15992	Spears, Robert	30	M	1/4	6692
15993	Spears, Lizzie	30	F	1/2	6692
15994	Spears, Arthur	10	M	3/8	6692
15995	Spears, Minnie	8	F	3/8	6692
15996	Spears, Dora	6	F	3/8	6692
15997	Spears, Charles	3	M	3/8	6692
15998	Spears, Crossly	1	M	3/8	6692
16590	Spears, Arch	35	M	1/2	6953
16591	Spears, Albion B.	11	M	1/2	6953
1671	Spears, John Alvin	2	M	1/16	1484
1672	Spears, Daniel Eli	1	M	1/16	1484
3779	Spears, Mary	1	F	3/8	3260
21500	Humphry, Cora	20	F	1/16	9455
21501	Humphry, William L.	4	M	1/32	9455
21502	Humphry, Mattie C.	3	F	1/32	9455

The Mulkey, Spears and Humphry families are included as there were marriages between these & the Smallwoods.

OLD PICTURES — NEWSPAPERS

We are looking for ald pictures and old newspapers before 1950 of Yell County.

If you have any items that we might use you can contact the Record by calling 495-2354 collect or send them by mail or bring them to the office in Danville.

F. V. Sawmill In Early 1900's

THIS FOURCHE VALLEY SAWMILL was located near Bluffton in the early days of this century, and was called the M. S. "Bud" Smallwood Sawmill. Standing in the picture also are Sam Smallwood, who fired the boiler, and Jim Smallwood who was a block setter.

Other Days

From Gazette Files

100 Years Ago

(October 20, 1877)

LITTLE ROCK — There never was such an opportunity for the man of small means to secure a home in a good country as is now presented on the line of several railroads in Arkansas. This is especially true of the Arkansas Valley, one of the finest regions in the southwest. The Russellville Democrat, in answering a correspondent from Ohio, says:

"The Litle Rock and Fort Smith Railroad Company owns a vast quantity of fine lands which they offer at from \$2.50 to \$7 per acre and give six years to pay for some. Deeded lands may also be brought from private individuals at about the same figures. There are no prairie lands of any amount in Pope county. The timber is very fine and of almost all varieties. Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan and Iowa men who have visited our county and located here are well pleased with the country. And we can confidently recommend all who want to secure homes in a new and rapidly developing county to come right along. Don't think this is a wilderness where civilization is yet unknown, for such is far from the case. We have churches, Sunday schools and all the different orders of societies which you can find in Ohio."

Lands such as offered by this company in the counties of Conway, Pope and Johnson at from \$2.50 to \$7 per acre, would be worth in Ohio, Illinois and Michigan from \$25 to \$75.

I wonder if this might
have brought Geo. & Reb-
ecca to Ark

24-G. W. WEATHERALL - DEED FROM F. E. COLE DATED 15 FEB., 1870, RECORDED IN BOOK "Y", PAGE 131, TIPPAH COUNTY, MS.

SW/C SW/4 SEC 15-T6-R3 — 15 FEB 1870 — 131

G. W. Weatherall, Deed from F. E. Cole

59 ac O We 315-T6 R26

Book 4, page 131 Tippah County, Ms.

This Indenture made and entered into this February 15 in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and Seventy Between F. E. Cole of the first part and G. W. Weatherall of the second part Witnesseth that in Consideration of the sum of five hundred Dollars in hand paid the first party by the second party the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said first party hath bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell and convey unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns the following piece of land lying and being in the County of Tippah and known in the plan of the Chickasaw Survey in the State of Mississippi as the South West Corner of South West Quarter of Section (15) fifteen Township (6) Six of Range (3) East Containing fifty nine acres with all the improvements thereon to have and to hold to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. And the said party of the first part do for himself her heirs and legal representatives forever warrant and defend the right title interest and claim in and to the above discribed land against the lawful claim of any and all persons whatever.

In Witness whereof the party of the first part hereunto sets her hand and seal the day and year above written

F E Cole (Seal)

The State of Mississippi
Tippah County } Personally appeared before me L Jarvis Judge of Probate of said County the above named F. E. Cole who acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as her act and deed

Given under my hand and seal this the 15th day of February 1870

L Jarvis (Seal)
Judge of Probate

The foregoing Deed was filed for record the 8th day of March 1870 and was recorded the same day and had upon it 50 cents U S In Rev Stamps duly Cancelled

G M Maddox clerk
By T Hunt D.C.

24A-EMMA WEATHERALL[4] (9-John (Alexander?) Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall), b. 8 Sept 1851 (see below), Holmes County, Ms., d. 23 Feb 1941. Married 25 Nov 1885 (copy of Marriage Bond included herein) CHARLES OLIVER JAAP, SR. b. 13 July 1857, Ky, d. 8 Oct 1938. His parents were born in Germany. He was a wagon maker and worked for the Love Wagon Company in Durant, Ms.

About Emma's birth year - you will note that the 1870 Census shows her as age 18 at that time and the 1860 Census shows her as age 9 at that time (these census records are included under Family No. 9). The 1900 Census (below) shows she was age 42 at that time and born in 1857 - and the Marriage Bond does not give their ages at that time.

Mr. Charles O. Jaap III wrote on August 18, 1981: (I have definitely heard Emma's mother referred to as having been a Miss Jones from Carroll County, Ms., so have to accept that as fact. I have also heard Emma refer to Fletcher as her only whole brother, which I am not inclined to accept as absolute fact. Emma was four years old when her mother died and six when her father died; at nine she was burned badly from her waist to her knees - third degree burns, which left her horribly scarred and partially crippled. Unless there is some evidence to the contrary, I am prepared to accept that Joseph and Nancy were taken in and raised by some member of Miss Jones' family in Carroll County and, due to the turbulence of the times, there was little or no contact and the trauma of her (Emma) injury, the pain, morphine addiction (which she kicked at age 14), spending a year in bed and several more getting a recovery, she could have forgotten them. On the other hand, they could have been Mary Walker's children - but the time between Emma and Fletcher's births was ample for two more children.

1900 FEDERAL CENSUS FOR BEAT 2, DURANT TOWN, ED 40, p. 136
Household No. 42, Family No. 46, HOLMES COUNTY, MS.:

					1	2	3
Charles O. Jaap	43	Head	July 1857	m. 14 yrs	Ky	Gm	Gm
Emma	42	wife	Sept 1857	m. 14 yrs	Ms.	SC	SC
Charley O., Jr.	13	son	Aug 1886	Single	Ms	Ky	Ms
Rosa A.	11	dau	Oct 1888	Single	Ms	Ky	Ms
Myrtle M.	9	dau	Mar 1891	Single	Ms	Ky	Ms

This record also shows that she had had 4 children and 3 were still living. The last three columns show (1) Place this person born,(2) Place father of this person born & Place mother of this person was born. Charles O. Jaap was apparently listed twice in this census as he is shown with Family No. 83 which shows he was born in Ky, his father born in Germany and mother in New York.

See also the Census records under Family No. 9.

CHILDREN: (see next page)

24A-Emma Weatherall - continued:

CHILDREN:

80A i. CHARLES OLIVER JAAP, JR.

ii. ROSA ALICIA JAAP, b. 1 Oct 1889, Ms., d. 4 Nov 1944. She was a spinster.

iii. MYRTLE M. JAAP, b. March ca 1892 in Durant, Ms. She m. LESLIE H. MC CAIN. She died in childbirth - stillborn ca 1922 and is bur. Cedarlawn Cemetery, Jackson, Ms.

iv. REX GARLAND JAAP, b. 1896, d. in infancy ca 1900.

SOURCES: 197B-Charles Oliver Jaap III
County and Census Records of Holmes Co., Ms.

24A-EMMA WEATHERALL & CHARLES OLIVER JAAP, SR., MARRIAGE BOND, RECORDED BOOK G, PAGE 94, HOLMES COUNTY, MS.

94

MARRIAGE BOND.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI--HOLMES COUNTY.

Know all Men by these Presents:

That we, C. O. Jaap & W. H. Bennett

of the County of Holmes and State of Mississippi, are held and firmly bound unto the State of Mississippi aforesaid, in the sum of One Hundred Dollars, lawful money of said State, to which payment well and truly to be made and performed, and we, and each of us, do bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns, jointly, severally, and firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals, and dated this 24th day of Nov eighteen hundred and Eighty Five

The Condition of this Obligation is such, That, whereas, a Marriage is shortly intended to be celebrated between the above bound Chas O Jaap and Miss Emma Weatherall now it there is no lawful cause to obstruct the said marriage, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, sealed, and delivered in presence of

Chas. O. Jaap [SEAL.]

W H Bennett [SEAL.]

[SEAL.]

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, HOLMES COUNTY.

BEFORE ME, Clerk of Circuit Court, in and for the County and State aforesaid, this day, personally appeared and made oath that and have arrived at the Statutory age for the contraction of marriage, to-wit: 21 years and 18 years respectively, and further, that there exists no legal cause or objection to the marriage of the said and

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this day of 188

Chas O. Jaap

Circuit Clerk.

To any Judge, Minister, Justice, or other Officer lawfully authorized to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony:

You are hereby authorized to celebrate the **RITES OF MATRIMONY** between Mr Chas O Jaap and Miss Emma Weatherall and you are hereby required to transmit to the undersigned, Clerk of the Circuit Court of Holmes County, or his successor in office, a certificate of the Marriage of said parties within six months after the celebration of the same, under the penalty in such cases provided.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this 24th day of Nov A. D. 188 5

Jno F McBee

Clerk Circuit Court Holmes County.

By D. C.

In Virtue of a License from the Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County of Holmes, I have this day celebrated RITES OF MATRIMONY between Mr. Chas O Jaap and Miss Emma Weatherall

Given under my hand and seal, this 25 day of Nov A. D. 1885

Recorded the 29 day of Jany 1886

Frost McBee Clerk

W. P. McBride Minister [SEAL.]

CERTIFIED COPY

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

MARRIAGE LICENSE

COUNTY OF

HOLMES

To any Judge, Minister, Justice or any other Person Lawfully authorized to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony,

YOU ARE HEREBY LICENSED TO CELEBRATE THE

RITES OF MATRIMONY

BETWEEN

Mr Chas. O. Jagg and

Miss ~~Mrs.~~ Emma Weatherall

and for so doing this shall be your warrant

Given under my hand and official seal, this the

24th day of November

in the year of our Lord One Thousand ~~Nine Hundred~~ Eighteen

and Eighty Five

Jno. H. McBee Circuit Clerk.

By _____ D. C.

The State of Mississippi, } By Virtue of A License
HOLMES COUNTY

From the Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County of HOLMES I have this day celebrated the Rites of Matrimony between

Mr Chas. O. Jagg and

Miss ~~Mrs.~~ Emma Weatherall

Given under my hand this the 25 day of Nov A.D. 1885

W. P. McBride

Minister

PhII Webb-P10419A

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI }
COUNTY OF HOLMES }

I, CALVIN A. MOORE, Clerk of the Circuit Court, in and for said State and County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Marriage License and Certificate of Marriage, of the above mentioned parties, as the same appears of record in Book D, page 94, of the Marriage Records on file in my office.

I further certify that the ages given on the application for this marriage license were 21 and 18 years respectively, being the statutory ages prescribed by law.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this the 10 day of Nov., 1980.

Calvin A. Moore, Circuit Clerk

By Calvin A. Moore

24B-ADDISON D_____ WEATHERALL[4] (9A-Adam Crain Jones Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall), b. ca 1828, S. C. d. _____ m. (1) HARRIETT A. MILLER (b. ca 1837, Ms.) on 14 Dec 1855, Desoto Co., Ms. (MB 54, p. 143 Desoto Co., Ms. m. (2) M. O. MC KINNEY (b. ca 1845, Ms.) on 15 Apr 1867 (MB 1867, p. 425, Desoto Co., Ms.

CHILDREN:

i. CORNELIA Weatherall, b. ca 1857, Tn.

ii. LULU C. Weatherall, b. ca 1861, Tn.

17 AUG 1860 FEDERAL CENSUS, 13TH CIVIL DIST of SHELBY COUNTY, TN, PAGE 147, HOUSEHOLD 846, FAMILY 1005:

Addison D. Weatherall	age	32	W	M	Farmer	b. SC
Harriett		23	W	F		Ms.
Cornelia		3	W	F		Tn

12 AUG 1870 FEDERAL CENSUS, 13TH CIVIL DIST, SHELBY CO., TN, PAGE 52, DWELLING 426, FAMILY 466:

A. D. Weatherall	43	W	M	Tanner	SC
Mollie O.	25	W	F	Keeping House	Ms.
Lulu C.	9	W	F		Tn

SOURCE: The above Census Records
MARRIAGE RECORDS OF DESOTO CO., MS.

* * * * *

24C-ADALINE (ADA) C. WEATHERALL[4] (9A-Adam Crain Jones Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. ca 1838, Ms. Married L. H. Stephenson on 5 Oct 1865 (Marriage Book 1865, Page 59, Desoto Co., Ms.)

CHILDREN:

i. OSCAR STEPHENSON, b. ca 1866, Tn.

ii. FRANK STEPHENSON, b. ca 1867, Tn.

iii. MAGGIE STEPHENSON, b. ca 1870, Tn.

iv. SUSAN STEPHENSON, b. ca 1873, Tn

v. MARY STEPHENSON, b. ca 1876, Tn

5 JUNE 1880 FEDERAL CENSUS, SHELBY CO., TN, ED 127, 13TH CIVIL DIST, PAGE 13, DWELLING 136, FAMILY 138.

					1	2	3
Ada Stephenson	W	F	42	Widow Kpg House	Tn	Tn	Tn
Oscar	W	M	15	Son-works on farm	Tn	Tn	Tn
Frank	W	M	13	Son-works on farm	Tn	Tn	Tn
Maggie	W	F	10	Dau-at school	Tn	Tn	Tn
Susan	W	F	7	dau	Tn	Tn	Tn
Mary	W	F	4	dau	Tn	Tn	Tn
Mary WEATHERALL	W	F	50	Sister (single)	Tn	Tn	Tn

24C-Adaline C. Weatherall, Continued:

In the 5 June 1880 Census, this explanation:

1 = place this person born
2 = place father of this person born
3 = place mother of this person born

SOURCES: The above Census Record
MARRIAGE RECORDS of DeSoto Co., Ms.

* * * * *

25-MARGARET ANN WEATHERALL[4] (10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Born 19 Oct 1838, S. C., d.17 Jan 1912. On 15 Dec 1858 she married JAMES WILBURN YOUNG, b. 16 Feb 1828, S.C., d. 30 Apr 1910, Dallas, Texas. He was son of SAMUEL F. YOUNG (See record of his YOUNG FAMILY on following pages.)

Margaret Ann was his second wife (first was MARTHA J. BROWNING of Dallas, Tx.) When Margaret Ann and her parents were moving from Abbeville, S. C. to Marion County, Tx, she stayed a while with her MURRAY grandparents in Georgia as they were elderly and she felt that she was needed; but she became homesick and wrote her dad to come for her.

CHILDREN:

i. CLARA YOUNG (mother was Martha J. Browning). She was reared by her Browning grandparents in Dallas and married JIM BARTON.

81A ii. FRANCIS (FANNY) WILBURN (WILLIE) YOUNG

81B iii. ROBA YOUNG

82 iv. LOLAH MONTEZ YOUNG

82A v. JAMES BAILY YOUNG

Clara Young Barton remained in close contact with her father's second family, and Baily Young spoke of his "Sister Clara" as lovingly as of his other sisters. He was named for BAILY BROWNING, uncle of his half-sister, Clara.

James Wilburn Young and Margaret Ann were married in Marion, or Cass, County, Texas. He was a plantation owner in Marion County, formerly part of Cass County,Tx. He served in the Medical Corps in the Confederate Army during the Civil War. Following the Battle of Vicksburg he swam the then mile-wide Mississippi River to escape capture. He moved his family to Dallas, Texas in 1884 where they lived while selecting property to buy at Fate, Rockwall County, Texas. Margaret Ann and James Wilburn owned their home in Dallas, Texas, at the time of their deaths. They are buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Dallas, Texas.

25-JAMES WILBURN YOUNG & wife MARGARET ANN WEATHERALL

This picture furnished by 196E-LILLIAN YOUNG KERR

James Wilburn Young settled the Estates of his father and half brother.

The Webb Cemetery is located 8 or 9 miles west of Jefferson, Texas, on a dirt road between Hwy's 49 and 729. It cannot be reached by auto. This is one of the oldest cemeteries in Marion County - and only a few of the graves have stones remaining. Charles Webb bought his plantation from heirs of the Samuel Young Estate, and members of the Webb, Harris, Weatherall and Young families are buried here. The land is now owned by International Paper Company.

I am most grateful for the records of the descendants of MARGARET ANN WEATHERALL and JAMES WILBURN YOUNG which have been given to me so graciously and with so much love for their families by:

Their Granddaughters:

82Ai-MATTIE ROBA YOUNG CHILDRESS

196E-LILLIAN YOUNG KERR

Their Great Granddaughter and Great Grandson:

197iii-ELIZABETH BADGETT HARRISON

343D -JOSEPH THOMAS LEE

Margaret Ann's great niece and nephew:

83-Herman and Rowena Morrow (for 10-J.S.D. Weatheralls Bible Record - see Family No. 10_

James Wilburn Young's great niece:

A-d-(2) MRS. IRENE L. HENDERSON (and dau JUNE)

THE YOUNG FAMILY

SAMUEL F. (FRANCIS?) YOUNG was born 12 May 1780 in Virginia - and lived in South Carolina - and later in Georgia. He owned plantations in Alabama and Mississippi before coming to Texas in the late 1840's. He went first to Red River County and then to Marion County, Tx. SO ADVISED MRS. IRENE L. HENDERSON, of 128 Thomas Jefferson Drive in San Antonio, Texas.

She further wrote that in her research she found a record of JAMES YOUNG at Abbeville, S. C., with a wife, a daughter and five sons...part of the Carmichael Clan. The name "James Young" is on the"original list of Protestant Immigrants to South Carolina from 1767 to 1773." The South Carolina Pension List of 1820 shows a James Young, Pvt. of the Virginia Line whose home was in South Carolina - and this could be the James Young we are searching for.

In "Deeds of Newberry, South Carolina," Book C, Page 819 there is a record of a Deed from PATRICK CARMICHAEL to JAMES YOUNG dated 29 July 1796. Mrs. Henderson further writes that Patrick Carmichael moved his family from South Carolina to Cometa County, Georgia by ox team in 1831.

Mrs. Henderson wrote later: (September 1, 1975)

"In October, 1933, my mother's oldest sister, then approaching her 74th birthday, wrote down in her own words what she remembered hearing about her mother's and father's families. She apparently had no records, just relied on her memory, and did very well indeed, although in a few instances we found the records differed with her memory.

"Both families were named YOUNG; one grandfather was named SAMUEL LESLIE YOUNG. He settled near Marshall in Harrison County. He and his wife had five daughters who survived to adulthood. The other grandfather was named SAMUEL YOUNG (just plain Samuel). He and his wife had four sons and one daughter; in addition, he had a son by a first marriage who came with him from South Carolina and a daughter who was married and continued to live in South Carolina. SAMUEL LESLIE and his wife were from South Carolina also - he arrived in Texas while it was still a Republic, while SAMUEL came about 1850, and purchased several plots of land and set up a plantation...this was in Cass County at that time, but is now Marion County. Two of Samuel Leslie Young's daughters, my grandmother, SARAH ELIZABETH and her sister, SARILDA AVALINE, married two of SAMUEL YOUNG's sons - JOHN TEAGUE and GEORGE W. It was Sarah Elizabeth and John Teague Young that we were interested in. In listing Samuel Young's sons, my aunt had not mentioned JAMES W., (How strange! for as I looked over records of how he settled the estates of his father and his half-brother, and saw the care with which they, and a sister-in-law were buried, I was very proud of him, and have thought several times how I would have enjoyed knowing him - a man, still young, but carrying out great responsibilities with patience and good taste and a great evidence of a fine character."

I am pleased that Mrs. Henderson gave me permission to quote the above portions of her letters about the Young Family - written in her lovely narrative style - that I am sure you will enjoy reading.

On the following pages you will find a continued genealogical record of this branch of the Young Family which combines information from several sources named herein.

The Young Family - continued:

Samuel F. (Francis?) Young died 27 March 1852, in Jefferson, Texas at age 71 years, 10 mos and 15 days and is buried in Webb Cemetery. He married (1) ELEANOR MASON who died in South Carolina. He m. (2) NANCY TEAGUE, b. August, 1800 in S. C. and d. March 1852 at age 52, 7 mo and 14 days in Jefferson, Texas. She is also buried in Webb Cemetery. His plantation in Alabama and Mississippi was divided by the State Line and river. He came to Tex. while it was still a Republic - in ca 1850 and settled in Cass County which is now Marion County.

CHILDREN:

i. DAVID MASON YOUNG (mother was Eleanor Mason) was born 30 March 1808, S. C., died 5 July 1856, Texas, bur. Webb Cemetery. No. 10, J. S. D. Weatherall witnessed his Will (on record), and James Wilburn Young settled his estate. He was not married.

ii. ISABEL ANN YOUNG was born in S. C. (Lawrenceville?). Her mother was Eleanor Mason. She married MATTHEW HENRY and they had a number of children.

iii. JAMES WILBURN YOUNG. See No. 25 MARGARET ANN WEATHERALL for his families.

iv. GEORGE W. YOUNG was born about 1832 in South Carolina. He married SARILDA AVALINE YOUNG, b. ca 1841 in Arkansas. She was the daughter of SAMUEL LESLIE YOUNG. After George W. died she married Mr. Phelan.

A v. JOHN TEAGUE YOUNG. Since we have quite a lot of information on his descendants, please see next page.

vi. SARAH ANN FRANCES YOUNG. Her mother was NANCY TEAGUE. She married Dr. George McClendon. Their children:

a. ELLA MC CLENDON married DR. CARRINGTON and lived at Franklin (or was it Thornton, Texas. Two children: Duncan and Cora Carrington.

b. ANNA MC CLENDON

c. IDA MC CLENDON

d. DAVID MC CLENDON

The Webb Cemetery is located some 8 miles west of Jefferson, Texas on a dirt road between Hwys 49 & 729 on land now owned by International Paper Co., can't be reached by automobile. It is one of the oldest cemeteries in the area & few graves still have stones.

A. JOHN TEAGUE YOUNG was born 1835 in Alabama, died 1882 in Texas. Buried Petteway Cemetery, Robertson County, Tx. His mother was Nancy Teague, second wife of Samuel F. Young. He married 12 November 1856 SARAH ELIZABETH YOUNG b. 1837 , Ms., d. 1899, Texas. She was daughter of SAMUEL LESLIE YOUNGwho had five daughters one of whom, Sarilda Avaline Young married John Teague's brother, George W. Young. (Samuel Leslie Young settled near Marshall in Harrison Co., Tx. Both bur. Petteway Cem, Robertson Co.,Tx.

CHILDREN:

a. NANCY (NANNIE) MAE YOUNG, married AUGUSTUS (GUS) CRAWFORD who died in 1919 and is buried Lampassas County, Texas. They lived in Robertson County,Tx eight years before moving to Lampassas County. She is the author of "HISTORY OF THE YOUNG FAMILY", dated 11 October 1933. Their children:

a(1). MABLE CLAIRE CRAWFORD, b. 21 Oct 1883, Robertson Co., Tx (taught school in Timson,Tx) m. JOE RUSSELL NICHOLS, also a teacher.They both taught in East Texas schools many years. Their children:

a(1-a) CLYDE NICHOLS. He attended Texas A&M and after graduation helped the next child through college (as did each in their turn). During WWII he served in the Army & was an instructor at West Point...later taught at Purdue.

a(1-b) PERRY NICHOLS-lawyer in Miami, Fla.

a(1-c) JOE B. NICHOLS - studied for ministry at Cornell school of divinity and was ordained in Methodist Church.

a(1-d) VELMA NICHOLS married LUCIEN JOHNSON. She was a pharmacist, now retired & lives in Shreveport, La. Is working on the genealogy on JOHNSON line.

a(1-e) MAURINE NICHOLS lives in Florida and has two children.

a(2). WILLIAM CLYDE CRAWFORD, b. 11 June 1885,Robertson Co., Tx. Not married. Was farmer in Corona, N. M. on land filed on by John Young Crawford before he entered service in 1918.

a(3). ALMA ELIZABETH CRAWFORD, b. 14 Feb 1888, was a teacher. M. HENRY HART. They owned a Western Auto Store in Wichita Falls, Texas and have 3 sons in Lampassas, Texas.

(continued next page)

The Young Family (A. John Teague Young family) continued:

a(4). CLINTON BARNETT CRAWFORD, b. 23 Sept 1889 Robertson Co., Tx., m. MARTHA PHILLIPS. He was a farmer. They have 3 sons who live in San Saba, Texas.

a(5). JOHN YOUNG CRAWFORD, b. 12 Sept 1891 in Lampassas County, Texas. d. 10 Jan 1919 during flu epidemic in a training camp in California during WWI.

b. LEONA VIRGINIA YOUNG married HUGH FERRELL. They lived in East Texas first and then in Jones County near Stamford, Texas. Their children:

b(1). ETHEL FERRELL. Married Mr. WRIGHT, 2 ch.

b(2). RAFE FERRELL, married SALLIE JENKINS 4 ch.

b(3). LESLIE FERRELL - 3 sons

b(4). OTTO

b(5). VERA FERRELL - married LEWIS SCOTT - they had a daughter, GRACE SCOTT.

b(6). ULRIC FERRELL

b(7). UBER FERRELL

b(8, 9 & 10) were THURMAN, FERMIN & ERMIN-triplets.

c. SAMUEL YOUNG married LILLIE FORSAN. After Lillie died Samuel and Roy, Bernie & Dewey moved to Okla, their first three children. Lillie died at birth of their fourth child, Clyde Young and he was raised by his Aunt Hela (Young) Gunter, No. e, and was called CLYDE YOUNG GUNTER.

d. AVA YOUNG, b. 13 Mar 1869, Texas, d. 14 Sept 1937 in Maryland. (they lived in Texas and New Mexico). She married 15 Dec 1853 THOMAS A. LAFFERTY, b. 19 March 1861, Tn, d. 10 Jan 1958, San Antonio, Texas. He was son of DANIEL MARSCHAL LAFFERTY, b. 20 Nov 1831, Wisc., d. 22 Jan 1904, Tn., bur. Rives, Tn. and wife SARAH ARMSTRONG, b. 5 Oct 1831, Tn., died 25 Nov 1916, Ark (or Tn?). Their children:

d(1) CLAUDE ALLEN LAFFERTY, b. 12 Sept 1891, Tex. d. 1960's, Ca. m. CLARICE CARDEN (lives in Riverside, Ca). Their children:

d(1-a) CLAUDETTE LAFFERTY

d(1-b) MELVIN THOMAS LAFFERTY

d(2) IRENE LAFFERTY, b. 5 July 1897, Tx. m. 29 May 1927 HEBER CARL HENDERSON b. 4 Mar 1893, Mn., d. May 1975. CHILDREN:

d(2-a) JUNE HENDERSON, b. 29 Oct 1929 in Denver, Colo., lives in San Antonio.

The Young Family (A. John Teague Young Family) continued:

d(3) EUGENE MC KINLEY LAFFERTY, b. 26 Nov 1902, Lives in Las Cruces, New Mexico.

e. HELIANTHOS TEXANA YOUNG married R. L. GUNTER. They had a general store in Bremond and Grosbeck, Texas. Their children:

e(1) INA MAE GUNTER, married B. C. KNIGHT. He was a carpenter and they lived in Lampassas, Texas. One son:

e(1-a) FRANK KNIGHT - a newspaperman in West Texas.

e(2) AUBREY GUNTER (son) lives in Lampassas,Tex.

e(3) LEON GUNTER - lives in Lampassas, Texas.

e(4) CLYDE YOUNG GUNTER - son of Samuel and Lillie (Forsan) Young (Lillie died at his birth). Aunt Hela raised him after his mother died.

f. JOHN TEAGUE YOUNG, JR. - was one of Teddy Roosevelt Rough Riders at San Juan Hill.

MEMBERS OF THE YOUNG FAMILY INTERRED IN WEBB CEMETERY:

NANCY YOUNG, Consort of Samuel Young, departed this life in March 1852 age 52 years, 7 months, 14 days.

SAMUEL YOUNG d. March 27, 1852 at age 71 years, 10 mos, 15 d.

DAVID MASON YOUNG, 20 Mar 1808 - July 5,1854

MARTHA J. YOUNG, Dau of John, b. May 22 (tombstone broken, one piece says "by her husband WILBURN YOUNG.

SOURCES: Mrs. Irene L. Henderson, 128 Thomas Jefferson Dr. San Antonio, Texas

No. 197-iii-Elizabeth Badgett Harrison of Canyon, Texas.

No. 25-v-a Lillian Young Kerr of Dallas, Texas.

NOTE: re d. AVA YOUNG LAFFERTY (on preceeding page); Ava lived with Cousin Ella McClendon Carrington who lived at Franklin (or Thornton), Texas.

26-CORNELIA ELIZABETH WEATHERALL[4] (10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 6 Jan 1847, S. C., d. 20 June 1922 Avinger, Texas. She was called "Aunt Pet." On 6 April 1871 she married JOHN ZACHARIAH (ZACK) PATTILLO, b. 21 May 1845 Green Co., Mo., d. 3 May 1905 Avinger, Texas. Both are buried in Avinger, Texas, Cemetery. He was the son of Lewis Alexander Pattillo, b. 1817 Caswell Co., N. C. d. 1861 Cass Co., Tx., and his wife Lucinda Ann Boswell, b. ca 1821, d. 1900 Hunt County, Texas.

CHILDREN:

83 i. FANNIE FLORENCE PATTILLO
84 ii. LOUIS ORAN PATTILLO
85 iii. OTTIE WILBURN PATTILLO
86 iv. ARRIE NENA PATTILLO

The parents of Lewis Alexander Pattillo were ZACHARIAH PATTILLO, b. 1793, d. 1825 Caswell Co., N. C. and Mary L. Jordan, Caswell Co., N. C.

The Lewis Alexander Pattillo home was a lovely two-story structure - Hickory Hill. The first school in the area was in one room of this home and the Hickory Hill Masonic Lodge met in their home. Mr. Pattillo ran a tannery.

Melba C. Crosse compiled a "Pattillo Book."

SOURCE: No. 82-i, Mr. Herman Morrow of Jefferson, Texas
No. 82-ii, Miss Rowena Morrow of Jefferson, Tex.
No. 201, Mrs. Olive Pattillo King of Jefferson, Texas.

* * * * *

27-SARAH ALICE WEATHERALL[4] (10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 27 Nov 1848, Georgia, d. 30 May 1896. M. WILLIAM M. TUCKER, b. 22 Apr 1846, Mobile Ala., d. 7 Jan 1919, Tex. Both bur Mt. Zion Cem. Mims Chapel, Texas.

CHILDREN:

87 i. EPPIE E. TUCKER
88 ii. WILLIAM H. TUCKER
89 iii. ALICE JOSEPHINE (JOSIE) TUCKER
90 iv. OLIVER C. TUCKER
91 v. MAUDE MAE TUCKER
92 vi. FANNIE TUCKER
93 vii. CORRIE IRENE TUCKER
94 viii. CARRIE CORRINE TUCKER
95 ix. LETA TUCKER
x. EUGENE TUCKER--lived in Dallas, bur. Grove Hill Cemetery. Dau, SARAH ALICE TUCKER among others.

Family No. 27-Sarah Alice Weatherall Tucker, cont'd:

This family is in the June 8, 1880 Federal Census for District 33, Rockwall County, Texas. They moved first to Lisbon, Texas and then to Royse City, Texas. He hauled lumber from Jefferson, Texas to Royse City, Texas for the building trade.

* * * * * *

27A-FLORENCE WEATHERALL[4] (10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col.John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 27 June 1859, Texas, d. 14 Sept 1910 at age 51. Married 15 Feb 1880 ELDRIDGE CRAYTON RAY, b. ___Sept 1851, Ala (parents born in Alabama).

CHILDREN:

i. MILTON R_____ RAY, b. ____Jan 1881,Tx

ii. MARVEN C_____RAY, b. __ June 1882,Tx

Florence and E. C. Ray were living in Galveston County, Texas on 15 Dec 1899, date Deed to B. C. Epperson, rec. Book B-1, Page 613 Marion Co., Texas was signed by them.

The Federal Census for 2 June 1900 for Galveston County, City of Galveston, Texas (Avenue K, House No. 3724, part of Ward 7 - Enumeration District 129, Page 228B) shows this family:

Ray, Eldridge		White, Male, b. ___Sept 1851, age 48, married 19 years, b. Ala, parents b. Ala. Occupation Dairyman. Home was rented.
Florence		White, female, b. ___ June 1859, age 40 married 19 years, had had 2 children, 2 still living, parents b. S. C.
Milton R.	(son)	white, male b. Jany 1881, age 19, Single born in Texas
Marven C.	(son)	white, male b. June 1882, age 17, Single born in Texas Both at school.

One of the sons was delivering milk on Galveston Island from the family dairy on the mainland at the time of the 1900 hurricane. He lost his horse and wagon and had to swim the Bay to get away.

SOURCES: No. 196E-Mrs. Lillian Young Kerr
Census Record for 1900 (above)
The Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall Bible Record

THE FIFTH GENERATION
OF THE
JOHN WETHERALL FAMILY

28-WILLIAM H. WETHERALL, JR.[5] (12-William H. Wetherall; Sr.; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall.) b. 1823, Virginia (probably Madison County), d. 1900, bur. Criglersville, Va. m. ca 21 Dec 1846 --- date of Application for Certificate (copy attached). He married MARY M. YOWELL, b. ca 1825, d. 1896, dau of Wesley A. Yowell.

He was a farmer. This branch of the family retained the "Wetherall" spelling of the name and many of them stayed in Virginia.

CHILDREN:

96 i. JOHN WESLEY WETHERALL

ii. JANOVA EVELINE WETHERALL, b. ca 1848. She married AUGUSTUS SAMPSON UTZ, son of Augustus Utz and Julia (Weaver) Utz his wife. They were married at the residence of W. H. Wetherall by G. W. Bailey. See copy of their Certificate and Marriage License (married 23 Dec 1869). Augustus Sampson Utz was b. ca 1836.

97 iii. JAMES ALLEN WETHERALL

98 iv. MARY CATHERINE WETHERALL

v. CORA ELLEN WETHERALL, b. ca 1853 Madison County, Virginia. Married 27 January 1876 at home of Henry Wetherall HORACE MAXWELL HALL, b. ca 1852 in Baltimore, Maryland, son of Joseph and Sarah Ann Hall. Copy of their Certificate and Marriage License is included herein. She married (2) MOSE CAREY.

vi. MARTHA E. WETHERALL, b. ca 1861. At age 18 she married WILLIAM B. HALL on 15 May 1879, b. ca 1850 (he was age 29 at time of marriage). Marriage Book 1, Page 98, Madison County, Virginia.

AUG 24, 1860 FEDERAL CENSUS, MADISON CO., VA, FAMILY 429:

Name	Age	Occupation	Place Born
Wm. H. Wetherall	38	Farmer	Virginia
Mary	35		"
John W.	12		"
Janova (A. or E.)	10		"
James A.	8		"
Catherine	6		"
Cora	7		"

28-WILLIAM H. WETHERALL, JR.

MARRIAGE BOOK 1, Page 287, Madison County, Virginia

Know all Men by these Presents—That we Wm. H. Wetherall Jr and Wesly A. Yowell

are held and firmly bound unto _____, Esq., ~~Governor of~~ the Commonwealth of Virginia, ~~and his successors in office~~, in the just and full sum of one hundred and fifty dollars, to which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves and each of us, our and each of our Heirs, Executors and Administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these Presents. Sealed with our seals and dated this 21st day of December 1846.

THE CONDITION OF THE ABOVE OBLIGATION IS SUCH—That whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be had and solemnized between the above bound Wm. H. Wetherall Jr and Mary Mayorell

of Madison county ; now if there be no lawful cause to obstruct the said marriage, then the above Obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force.

Signed, Sealed and delivered in the presence of } William H. Wetherall (L.S.)

B. Cave C.M.C. Wesly A Yowell (L.S.)

28, i-CORA ELLA WEATHERALL

MARRIAGE BOOK 1, Page 75 - MADISON COUNTY, VIRGINIA

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

Virginia, Madison County to wit:

TO ANY PERSON LICENSED TO CELEBRITE MARRIAGES:

You are hereby authorized to join together in the Holy State of Matrimony, according to the rites and ceremonies of your Church, or religious denomination, and the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia Homer M Hall and Cora Ella Weatherall

Given under my hand, as Clerk of the County Court of Madison this 26th day January 1876.

R. S. Thomas Clerk.

CERTIFICATE TO OBTAIN A MARRIAGE LICENSE,

To be returned to the License, required by Act passed 15th March, 1861.

Time of Marriage, Jany 27th 1876

Place of Marriage Madison Co

Full names of Parties Married, Homer Morrell Hall & Cora Ella Weatherall

Colour, (White)

Age of Husband, Twenty four

Age of Wife, Seventeen

Condition of Husband (widowed or single), (Single)

Condition of Wife (widowed or single), (Single)

Place of Husband's Birth, Baltimore Maryland

Place of Wife's Birth, Madison Co

Place of Husband's Residence, Madison

Place of Wife's Residence, Madison Co

Names of Husband's Parents, Joseph Hall & Sarah Abell his wife

Names of Wife's Parents, Wm H. Weatherall & Mary A. his wife

Occupation of Husband, Black Smith

Given under my hand this 26th day of Jany 1876.

R. S. Thomas Clerk.

MINISTER'S RETURN OF MARRIAGE.

I Certify, that on the 27 day of January 1876, at Henry Weatherall's Madison Co Virginia I united in Marriage the above named and described parties, under authority of the annexed License.

Francis Rogers Minister M E Church South

☞ The minister celebrating a marriage is required, within TEN days thereafter, to return the license to the Office of the Clerk who issued the same, with an endorsement thereon of the FACT of such marriage, and of the TIME and PLACE of celebrating the same.

28,ii-JANOVA EVELINE WETHERALL

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

VIRGINIA, Madison County **to wit:**

To any Person Licensed to Celebrate Marriages:

You are hereby authorized to join together in the Holy State of Matrimony, according to the rites and ceremonies of your Church, or religious denomination, and the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia, Mr Augustus Sampson Utz and Mrs Janova Eveline Wetherall

Given under my hand, as Clerk of the County Court of Madison this 21st day of December 1869

H M Stephens Clerk.

CERTIFICATE TO OBTAIN A MARRIAGE LICENSE.

To be annexed to the License, required by Act passed 15th March, 1861.

Time of Marriage, Thursday Dec: 23d 1869

Place of Marriage, Residence of Mr Wetherall

Full names of Parties Married Augustus Sampson Utz A. Uf. Wetherall

Age of Husband, 33 Years

Age of Wife, 19 Years

Conditioned of Husband (widowed or single) Widowed

Conditioned of Wife (widowed or single), Single

Place of Husband's Birth, Madison County Virginia

Place of Wife's Birth, Madison County Virginia

Place of Husband's Residence, Madison County Virginia

Place of Wife's Residence, Madison County Virginia

Names of Husband's Parents, Augustus Utz & Julia his wife formerly Julia Weaver

Names of Wife's Parents, William A. Wetherall & Mary M his wife formerly M M Yowell

Occupation of Husband, Farmer

Given under my hand this 21st day of December 1869

H M Stephens Clerk.

MINISTER'S RETURN OF MARRIAGE.

I Certify, that on the 23rd day of December 1869, at the Residence of W. H. Wetherall Madison Cty Va I united in Marriage the above named and described parties, under authority of the annexed License.

G. W. Bailey

☞ The minister celebrating a marriage is required, within ten days thereafter, to return the License to the Office of the Clerk who issued the same with an endorsement thereon of the fact of such marriage, and of the time and place of celebrating the same.

29-JOHN W. WETHERALL[5] (12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall) - he was also called JOHN HARRY WETHERALL or JOHN WILLIAM WETHERALL. b. 22 May 1827, Madison Co., Va. d. 11 May 1889, Huntington (Cabell) West Virginia. Ca 30 Dec 1850 he married JEMIMA A. SMITH, b. 10 June 1826, Richmond, Va. d. 12 Dec 1912, Huntington, W. Va. Both bur. Springhill Cemetery there. 30 Dec 1850 is date of application for their marriage license - as recorded Book 1, Page 291, Madison Co., Va. (There is no Minister's Return for that date in the Courthouse so we cannot determine actual date and place of marriage. Jemima A. Smith was dau of ADAM YAGER SMITH and wife, SARAH JANE COLVIN. She is said to have been the great, great granddaughter of CAPT. JOHN SMITH. She is referred to in various records A., E, M. or Martha. John was a miller and mill owner as well as a "sometimes" carpenter by occupation. He was also a Methodist Minister (per Evelyn (Valentine) Wetherall - wife of 212B-Eldon Wetherall. Included herein is a list of some of the marriages he performed.

We find this family in Madison County, Virginia - and in Greenbrier, Putnam and Cabell Counties, West Virginia. After John died, Jemima lived with her son Leonard until her death.

CHILDREN:

100A i. GABRELLA A. WETHERALL

ii. BENJAMIN F. WETHERALL b. ____April 1854, Greenbrier Co., W. Va (Birth Records Book No. 44A, pages 19 & 30, d. 20 Nov 1880. It is thought that his name was changed to WILLIAM Y. WETHERALL. He may have moved to Missouri and lived in Hannibal and St. Louis. He worked in a power plant...and died of cancer and is buried in Springhill Cemetery.

100B iii. LEONARD HARRY WETHERALL

100C iv. SARAH (SADIE) JANE WETHERALL

v. JOHN HARRY WETHERALL, b. 1862, Putnam Co., Va (now W. Va.) He went west and is thought to have been killed in a range war between ranchers (d. 20 Oct 1880?)

vi. MARY ELIZABETH (MOLLIE) WETHERALL, b. 1866 in Putnam Co., W. Va. d. 6 May 1882 Huntington (Cabbell) W. Va. bur. Spring Hill Cem.

During the last days of the Civil War, John Wetherall took his four slaves across the state line over the Ohio River into Lawrence County, Ohio and there bought a tract of land and gave it to them and set them free.

Most families have "family stories" that are handed down through the generations - some prove to be true - some true in part - and some just can't be proved. I feel that all have a place in the family history though, as future generations will appreciate them and perhaps have a basis for further research.

This, then, is the story related to me by Mr. C. E. Wetherall (No. 381) which he told me in reply to my letter of inquiry in 1977 at the very beginning of a serious research of the records of his ancestors. (This was prior to his untiring research of the records of Virginia and West Virginia as well as in obtaining information from individuals in his family group which has proved some of the story to be inacurate.)

"JOHN HARRY WETHERALL was born 21 May 1821 (proved to be ca 1827) in King Horn, Scotland and he and a brother came to America together. For a while they lived around Richmond, Va., then moved west to Greenbrier County, Va (now West Virginia), where my grandfather, LEONARD HARRY WETHERALL was born 24 Oct 1856. The family then moved to Culpeper, Virginia on a large farm and also operated a mill. I understood that they had slaves. The Civil War disturbed their lives whereby John Harry and Jemima Wetherall and daughter Sarah Wetherall moved to the area of Milton, Va., on Hurricane Creek in Putnam County, West Virginia and built a mill. Another older son of John Harry and Jemima Wetherall went on west. I have no history on this son. The family then sold the mill to the HARSHBARGER FAMILY and moved to Huntington, Cabell Count, West Virginia (around 1875) here they remained until their final days. There are still a few Wetheralls there today."

By Deed dated 30 April 1884, John W. Wetherall bought Lot 63, Range 12 of Springhill Cemetery (8 burial sites) at a cost of $12.80 from the City of Huntington, rec. on Page 138 City Records. The original Deed was recently given to C. E. Wetherall by his cousin, June Wetherall who lives in California. Mollie and William Y. Wetherall were buried herebefore the cemetery was completed. Also buried in Springhill Cemetery Lot 63 are Leonard Harry and Frances S. Wetherall; John W. and Jemima Wetherall; George W. and Sarah Priddy; and Cathy Wetherall Chaffin's infant.

John Wetherall's death is recorded in Book 1 (1853-1903) page 73, Cabell County, W. Va, which shows undertaker Johnson and Emmons, Dr. Mayo, cause of death was gangrene ..born in Virginia and miller by trade. I might repeat here that the Bible Record showed he was born in King Horn, Scotland - however - the original Bible and other family records were destroyed in the great flood of the Ohio River in February, 1937 and family information was re-recorded to the best of recollection by family members.

C. E. Wetherall and his cousin, William Priddy, visited and reminisced about the family stories as told by Leonard H. Wetherall to C. E. and by Sarah J. Wetherall Priddy as told to William Priddy - and here is what they shared with me for the book...so precious to have these written down for future generations:

John W. and Jemima Wetherall left Culpeper, Va., and settled in Greenbriar County, Va (now W. Va.) for a few years, returning to Culpeper at the beginning of the Civil War, where the family had a mill and were landowners with slaves. A "Bullhorn" was used to call the slaves from the fields - which has been in the possession of William Priddy until he recently gave it to C. E. A picture of this is included herein. You will notice that "SWW 1859" is engraved on it.

To continue the stories - during the several battles of the Civil War, Culpeper was held by the northern and southern troops - first one then the other...and when Leonard H. was about eight, he and his father were locked in their chicken house for two days by the " Damn Yankees." It was just such treatment as this, together with the ending of the war which brought the carpetbaggers and trashy followers to the area, and the unbearable conditions under the Union soldiers that caused them to sell out and move to Milton (Cabell) W. Va. Here they built a mill which was sold to the Harshbarger family around 1879. They then moved to Huntington where they built a house and mill, located in the center of downtown. This property was sold for $200.00 after the death of John W. Wetherall. His widow, Jemima, lived with her son, Leonard after that until her death in 1912 in "Old Central City" of Huntington.

The recessions of 1893, 1900, 1914 and 1929 took their toll on Leonard H. as age came on him. The Wetheralls lived the rest of their lives in Huntington - but they never lost their love for Virginia - and the few Wetheralls who live in the area today are well respected as an Old Virginia Family.

Travel to and from Culpeper to Huntington was not too difficult in those days as the C & O Railroad ran daily from Raceland, Ky through Huntington, Milton, Charleston, and Clifton Forge to Richmond, Virginia. Therefore the Wetheralls considered themselves as much "Culpeperans" as "Huntingtonians." This will bear out the many stories of Culpeper.

CENSUS RECORDS

10 DECEMBER 1850 MADISON CO., VA, P 196 (640/640):

Frances M. Perry	age 30	M	Merchant $16,000	b. Va.
Elizabeth G. (?)	22	F		b. Va.
Elma P.	1	F		b. Va.
Oliver W. Turner	20	M	Merchant	b. Va.
JOHN W. WETHERALL	25	M	MILLER	b. Va.
Pierce Perry	16	M	Clerk	b. Va
Carter Vena	45	M	(Mulata) Laborer	

25 JUNE 1860, DIST 3,WINFIELD P. O., PUTNAM CO. VA 412/373

J. W. Weatherall	33	M	Farmer	b. Va.
J.	34	F		b. Va.
G.	8	F		b. Va.
W. Y.	7	M		b. Va.
L. H.	4	M		b. Va.
S. J.	8/12	F		b. Va.

16 July 1870 Putnam Co., W. Va, Scott Township, Winfield Post Office, Page 44, Line 32 (Dwelling and Family not readable):

John W. Wetherall, age	45	M	W	Carpenter	b. Va.
Jemima	45	F	W	Keeping hse	b. Va
Gabrella A.	18	F	W	At home	b. Va.
William	16	M	W		b. Va.
Leonard	13	M	W		b. Va.
Sarah Jane	11	F	W		b. Va.
John Floyd	7	M	W		b. Va
Mary E.	4	F	W		b. W. Va.

(I have a copy of this Census - from Federal Archives)

5 June 1880 Cabell Co., W. Va., Huntington, Page 34 - Enumeration Dist 6 (16?), Dwelling 298, Family 336:

				*	**	***
John W. Wetherall	54	Married	Miller	Va.	Va.	Va.
Jemima	55	wife	Keeping hse	"	"	"
Leonard H.	24	son-single	at home	"	"	"
John F.	18	son-single	"	W.Va	"	"
Mary E.	14	dau-single	"	W. Va.	"	"

* - place this person was born
** - place father of this person was born
*** - place mother of this person was born.

Consistently shown in these census records is the fact that John W. Wetherall was born in Virginia (not King Horn, Scotland) - but remember that the Census taker could only record what was told him at the time the census was taken. In spite of this, I believe he was born in Virginia.

SMITH FAMILY IN CENSUS

7 Sept 1850 Culpeper Co., Va., Family & Dwelling 335:

Adam Y. Smith	Age 52	M	Farmer	$4,670.00	b. Va.
Sarah J.	48	F			b. Va.
Mary A. Yowell	28	F			b. Va.
Franklin S. Yowell	28	M			b. Va.
Anna N. Yowell	1	F			b. Va.
Jemima E. Smith	24	F			b. Va.
Gabriel C. Smith	22	F			b. Va.
Emily C. Smith	18	F			b. Va.
Mildred Smith	15	F			b. Va.
Eliza T.(or F)	12 or17	F			b. Va.
Sarah A. F. Hudson	17	F			b. Va.
Daniel P. Smith	10	M			b. Va.

13 December 1850 Culpeper County, Virginia:

Jemima Smith	76	F	$10,500
Lucinda T.	38	F	
Jennett A. S.	38	F	
Zachariah S.	35	M	
Martha A.	19	F	
Frances P.	3/12	F	

John W. Wetherall was a Minister, as well as a miller and carpenter - and we find that Rev. John W. Wetherall of Huntington, W. Va., performed many marriage ceremonies which are of record in the "Registers of Marriage" in Cabell County. Here are just a few from the 1889 Register:

Page 76 - Rowald Bevan & Frances McComas
Page 79 - 4/5/88 Mathew Browning & S. E. Whitaker
" - 4/21/88 Kerney Edins & Sarah C. Miller
" - 4/25/88 Doral Stephenson & Rebecca Estep
" - 3/1/88 Sam G. Childers & Isador Hughes
Page 80 - 8/9/88 Alex Adkins & Laura France
Page 80 - Charles E. Arthur & Cora B. Stewart
Page 83 - 4/5/89 N. D. Sauners & Lucinda Wall

No. 29 THE SMITH FAMILY
(Jemima's branch)

JOHN SMITH m. JEMIMA YAGER on 19 Nov 1795, dau of ADAM YAGER & JERIAH (BERRY) YAGER and widow of NICHOLAS YAGER. She & Nicholas were m. 16 Mar 1790 (MB 1781-1853, p. 97 Culpeper Co., Va.) John & Jemima Smith lived at least pt. of their lives in Madison Co., Va. From their wills & census records we show the following children.

CHILDREN:

i. SAMUEL SMITH

ii. THOMAS SMITH

iii. JOHN WOOLLARD SMITH

iv. CATY THORN SMITH - married Mr. Yowell

v. POLLY SMITH married Mr. Yowell

vi. SARAH SMITH married Mr. Wilhite

vii. JURIAH M__KE SMITH married Mr. Roberts

viii MILDRED TARPLEY SMITH m. Mr. Edmond Rosson"
Note Edmond Rosson protested Jemima Smith's Will

ix. FANNY WILLIAM SMITH

x. ADAM YAGER SMITH, b. ca 1798, Va., m. on 22 Mar. 1820 by Rev. James Garnett, SARA JANE COLVIN, b. 1852 in Va., dau of Waller Hudson Colvin and wife Elizabeth (Marriage Book 1781-1853, p. 84.) He was a farmer. Their Children:

1. MARY A. SMITH, b. ca 1822, Va m./Franklin S. Yowell, b. ca 1822, Va., their dau, Anna N. Yowell b. ca 1849, Va. 11 Nov. 1845

2. JEMIMA E. SMITH, b. ca 1825 Va, m. JOHN W. WETHERALL. See No. 30B for their family.

3. GABRIEL (GABREL) C. SMITH, b. ca 1828, Va.

4. EMILY C. SMITH, b. ca 1832, Va. m. WILLIAM H. BRADLEY 14 Mar 1851

5. MILDRED SMITH, b, ca 1835, Va.

6. ELIZA T. or F. SMITH, b. ca 1837, Va.

7. SARAH A. F. SMITH b. ca 1833, m. Mr. Hudson

8. DANIEL P. SMITH, b. ca 1840, Va.

xi. LUCINDY T. SMITH, b. ca 1821, married ____SNYDER

xii JENNET ANN SMITH, b. ca 1812, married ____LAWSON

xiii ZACHARIAH SHIRLEY SMITH, b. ca 1815

xiv MARTHA A. SMITH, b. ca 1831

xv NANCY SMITH, b. _____, m. _____MCCALISTER
Had a daughter. SARAH SNYDER.MC CALISTER

29 - The Smith Family - Jemima Smith Wetherall's Branch
John Smith's Will recorded in Book _____, Pages 63, 64 and 65 of Madison County, Virginia.

At a Court held for Madison County the 22nd day of March 1832. 363

This settlement of the accounts of John Horne Sheriff and Committee of the estate of John Wright deceased was ordered to be recorded

Test
Belfield Carr & M.C.

In the name of God Amen I John Smith of the County of Madison being in good health of body and perfect sence and memory thanks be to God for it and caling to mind the uncertainty of this life and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, do make and constitute this my last Will and Testament, and what estate it hath pleased God to bless me with, I bequeath in manner and form following

1st Item I bequeath to my son Samuel Smith one horse saddle bed and furniture belonging to it with other things which he has now in his profession which I have made him accountable for to my estate by book account which may be seen in said book charged to him.

2nd Item. I bequeath to my son Thos Smith my negro boy Paskell one horse saddle bed and furniture belonging to it with other things which he has now in his profession which I have made him accountable for to my estate by book accompt which may be seen in said book charged to him.

3rd Item I bequeath to my son John Woollard Smith my negro girl Polley and her increase one horse, saddle, bed and furniture belonging to it and twenty dollars cash which he has now in his profession which have made him accountable for to my estate by book accompt which may be seen in said book charged to him.

4th Item I bequeath to my daughter Caty Thom Yowells children my negro girl Aggy and all her increase to be equally divided among them and their heirs forever after the death of their mother my said daughter which negroe their mother has now in her profession with other things which I have made her accountable for to my estate by book accompt which may be seen in said book charged to her.

5th Item I give to my daughter Poly Yowels children my negro girl Betty and all her increase to be equally divided among them and their heirs forever after the death of their mother my said daughter which negroe their said mother has now in her possession with other things which I have made her accountable for to my estate by book accompt which may be seen in said book charged to her

6th Item. I bequeath to my daughter Sarah Wilhite (formerly Sarah Smith) my negroe girl Ailey one bed and furniture

64 which she has now in her possession with other things which I have made her accountable for to my estate by book accompt which may be seen in said book charged to her.

7th. Item. I bequeath to my daughter Juriah Mrrke Roberts my negroe girle Judah and her child Lucy and all their increase forever, one bed and furniture which she has now in her possession with other things which I have made her accountable for to my estate by book accompt which may be seen is sd. book charged to her.

8th Item I bequeath to my daughter Mildred Farply Rosson my negro girl Jaily and her child Kitty and all their increase forever one bed and furniture which she has now in her possession with other things with other things which I have made her accountable for to my estate by book accompt which may be seen in sd book charged to her.

9th Item. I bequeath to my beloved wife Emima Smith the the remaining part of my whole estate both Real and personal to her during her life.

10th Item. I bequeath to my five children namely Fanny William Adam Yager Lucindy Snyder Jennet, Ann Lawson & Sachariah Shirley Smith shall this my will have an equal proportion as I have given to their above named brothers & sisters which may be seen in sd book charged to them, after that it is my will and desire that my grand daughter Sarah Snyder McCalaster daughter of Nancy McCalaster (formerly Nancy Smith) may have an equal part of the balance of my estate with all my aforesd sons and daughters

11th Item. I bequeath to my son Adam Yager Smith all the land that I bought of his uncle Elijah Yager and John Seal and my mill to him and his heirs forever all all the apertainences thereunto belong after the death of my wife his sd mother and one bed & furniture which bed he has now in possession

12th Item. I bequeath to my son Zachariah Shirley Smith the plantation wherein I now live, and all the appertainances thereunto belonging and all my blacksmith tools to him and his heirs forever after the death of my wife his d. mother and one bed and furniture. Also it is my will and desire if my son Zachariah Shirley Smith should die without lawful issue that then his land by me before given to him shall be equally divided among all his surviving brothers.
13th Item. I bequeath to my two youngest daughters Lucinda Alder Smith and Lemuel ann Lawson Smith my silver plate to them and their heirs forever one bed each and furniture it is my will and desire if either of my two youngest daughters Lucinda and Lemuel should die or both the plate by me herein before given to them shall be sold &

the money divided among all my last children viz 165
Fanny, Adam Y. Sureah Mildred Lucinda Lemuel & Zachariah Shirley Smith It is my will and desire the remaining part of my estate after the death of my wife their d. mother to be equally divided between all my aforesaid sons & daughters except the land & that is to go as above mentioned & it is my will & desire that if any of my aforesaid sons & daughters herein before mentioned should die without lawful issue that then their part of my estate by me herein before given to them shall be equally divided among their surviving brothers & sisters. Also it is my will & desire after the death of my wife that the whole of my estate to be kept together untell my youngest son comes of age & have his schooling out of my estate also it is my desire that my son Adam Yager Smith to overlook the negroes and plantation & take care of his mother and youngest brothers & sisters (which I submit to his care) I desire my Exrs hereafter named to assist my son and council with him in looking over my negroes and d. plantation I do hereby appoint nominate constitute my dear beloved wife Lemima Smith Executrix Mr. Zachariah Shirley Nicholas M. Yager Thomas Smith and Adam Yager Smith Executors of this my last Will and Testament, and I do hereby ratify and confirm this & no other to be my last Will and Testament Sign'd seal'd and published & delivered as such this fourteenth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty four.

John Smith (SL)

Sign'd seal'd and published
in the presents of
Nimrod Epperson
John Thomas
John Martin

At a Court held for Madison County the 22nd. day of March 1832. This last Will and Testament of John Smith deceased was produced into Court and proved by the oaths of Nimrod Apperson and John Thomas and John Martin witnesses to the same, and thereupon the said Will was ordered to be recorded.

Teste.
Belfield Bell, Clk

Jemima Smith's Will recorded in Book _____, Page 391
Madison County, Virginia.

391

In the name of God Amen. I Jemima Smith of the county of Madison being in perfect health of mind and memory, thanks be unto God, but calling to mind the mortality of the body, and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, I do make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament, that is to say principally & first of all I give and recommend my soul to God that gave it, and my body to the earth, to be buried in decent christian burial at the discretion of my Executor, nothing doubting but at the general resurrection I shall receive the same again by the mighty power of God, and as touching such worldly estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life, I give, devise & dispose of the same in the following manner:
First, I give to my children named Nicholas W. Yager, Adam W. Smith, Sarah M. Roberts, Mildred J. Robson and Henry B. Yager (the last of whom is my grand child) to each of the above named children & grand child, I give the sum of ten dollars each out of my estate. I give to my other three children, Towit, Lucinda T. Smith, Samuel A.L. Smith and Zachariah B. Smith, the balance of my estate, Towit, my negro woman Ann and her children, Thomas, Wiatt, Armistead, Evaaline, Horrace and James, together with future increase of the females if any, I also give to them all of my other property, to be equally divided among them at my death, to have & to hold a fee simple right in said property to them & to their heirs forever. I hereby ratify & confirm this and no other to be my last will and testament. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this eighteenth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty. And lastly I hereby constitute and appoint my son Zachariah B. Smith executor of this my Last Will & Testament, and make it my earnest request of the court before whom my will may be proved, that he may be suffered to take my estate in hand without being held to security.

Jemima her X mark Smith (Seal)

Test
Alex. H. Simms
Aaron Jenkins

At a Court held for Madison County the 24th day of July 1857.

A paper writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Jemima Smith, was offered for probate by Zachariah S. Smith executor therein named; and on the motion of Edmund Rosson who desires to contest the same he is admitted defendant for that purpose, and this case is continued till next Court. And at a Court held for said County the 28th day of August 1857. The said last will and testament of Jemima Smith was proved by the oaths of Alexander W. Simms and Aaron Jenkins, witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded. The defendant having been called and not appearing.

Teste

Bellfield Cave Ch.

29A-ARMSTEAD THOMAS MASON WETHERALL[5] (11-George Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. ca 1821, Va., d. ca 1892, Salem, Ill. Married ELIZABETH EMERY, b. Licking Co., Ohio, d. 1861, Douglas Co., Ill. When he was nine (ca 1830) his parents and family came to Ohio in a small wagon, drawn by one horse.

CHILDREN:

i. SARAH WETHERALL, wife of STEVEN GILL, a farmer in Dallas County, Iowa.

ii. BALTUS WETHERALL, b. ca 1848. He was a locomotive engineer with the Frisco RR Co., and lived in Marion County, Ill. The 14 June 1880 Federal Census (pages 12 & 13, ED 122, Salem Township, Marion County, Ill shows he was then age 32, single, b. Ohio, Father b. Virginia, mother b. Ohio and he was a farm laborer boarding with the Jesse O'Brian family (No. 120).

98A iii. HENRY BELL WETHERALL,

The 1870 Census for Marion County, Ill had no Weatheralls.

Wm. E. Connelley in his book "A STANDARD HISTORY OF KANSAS AND KANSANS" wrote the following about this family:

"CHARLES E. WETHERALL has spent most of his life in Kingman, Co., Kansas, and for a number of years has been a merchant and business man at Cunningham. He and his brother own the electric light plant there and this is significant, because Mr. Wetherall has literally and figuratively supplied much of the motive power which has generated business and general development in that locality.

"Mr. Wetherall represents an old American family of Irish stock. They came to Virginia in colonial times. His great grandfather, GEORGE WETHERALL (we are almost positive that this is our No. 11-George Wetherall and wife, Emma Bohannon) was born at Madison Court House, Virginia, and was a planter and slave owner. His wife, EMMA WETHERALL, was also a native of Virginia and died at Madison Court House. The grandfather of C. E. Wetherall was A.T. M. WETHERALL, who was born in Virginia in 1821. When he was nine years of age his parents removed to OHIO. There were at least six children in the family, and the entire household made this removal in a small wagon drawn by one horse. That journey was accomplished with more difficulties and was more momentous in its results to the family than a modern journey from New York to Hong Kong...he afterwards removed to Illinois, was a successful farmer, and finally retired to the Town of Salem, where he died in 1892. He had served as a member of the State Militia, Ohio, and in politics was a Democrat. The maiden name

of his wife was ELIZABETH EMERY, who was born in Licking County, Ohio, in 1826 and died in Douglas County, Illinois in 1861. Three of their children are still living: SARAH, wife of STEVEN GILL, a farmer in Dallas County, Iowa; BALTUS, who is a locomotive engineer with the Railway, living in Marion County, Illinois; and HENRY B.

"HENRY B. WETHERALL, father of the Cunningham merchant, was born in Licking County, Ohio March 9, 1850, but was reared and educated at Bement, Illinois, graduating from high school there in 1868. He became a practical farmer in Piatt County, Illinois, but in 1884 brought his family to Kansas and settled in Pratt County, where he preempted 160 acres. He was an industrious farmer and homesteader there for twenty-five years and now owns a half section of land, situated ten miles southwest of Cunningham in Pratt, County. He is living retired in Cunningham, owning a good home on First Street. Politically his actions have always been in line with the Democratic Party. For seven years he was trustee of Valley Township in Pratt County. He was reared a member of the United Brethren Church. Henry B. Wetherall married ELIZABETH BRICKER who was born in Indiana May 22, 1852. They had only two sons - CHARLES E. and A. M., business partners at Cunningham.

CHARLES E. WETHERALL was born in Piatt County, Illinois, March 8, 1874, and was ten years of age when brought to Pratt County, Kansas. He grew up on the old homestead, acquired an education in the rural schools, and remained at home assisting his father in farming operations until he was twenty-five years of age. He then began farming for himself, but in 1901 sought a larger field for his enterprise at Cunningham. Here he bought the general merchandise store of Elder & Simonson. It was a comparatively small business, and was acquired for $6,000. Today it is one of the leading department stores of Kingman County. They occupy floor space of 5,000 square feet with basement of similar size. The store is on Main Street and is conducted under the name of Wetherall Brothers. These brothers also own the electric light plant, which supplies Cunningham with electricity for lighting and power. Mr. Wetherall built a modern home in Cunningham in 1907 and he also owns the building in which the store is conducted. Politically, he is an independent Democrat. He has served as a member of the City Council and has held other town offices, and is Past Noble Grand of Cunningham Lodge No. 431, Independent Order of Odd Fellows.

In 1899 at Pratt, Kansas, Mr. Wetherall married Miss Addie Jenkins, dau of J. C. and LOUISE (HOWALD) JENKINS. Her parents reside at Cunningham, her father being a retired farmer and an old resident of this section of

Kansas. Mr. and Mrs. Wetherall have two children, Austin, born in 1901, and Roy, born in 1904...a daughter, Vesta, was b. 4 Nov 1899, d. 5 Feb 1900.

SOURCE: 364-Mr. and Mrs. (Margie) Roy E. Wetherall and Mrs. Lois Blotner, Roy's "Jenkins" Cousin

* * * * *

29B-MILDRED ANN WETHERALL[5] (12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall)?? This appears to be the right lineage-based on records. She was b. ca 1835 and the 3rd wife of JOHN KELLER ROSSER, b. 1819, d. 20 July 1897, son of JAMES NEVIL ROSSER and wf, LUCY BROYLES. (He m. 1. ANN BERRY and 2. ANN RENALDS.)

CHILDREN:

i. WILLIAM MELVILLE ROSSER (mother was Ann Reynolds) - see No. 98-MARY CATHERINE WETHERALL.

ii. MARTHA J. ROSSER (Mother was Mildred Ann Wetherall)

iii. HENRY L. ROSSER "

iv. JOHN KELLER ROSSER "

SOURCE: Vol 9, p. 199 WM & MARY COLLEGE QUARTER Ser. 2 (This article shows other children of John Keller Rosser and wives 1 and 2. (located in Culpeper, Va., Town and County Library.)

* * * * * *

30-MARTHA ELIZABETH WEATHERALL[5] (13-William Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 3 Jan 1839, d. ca 1866 at age 27 of yellow fever, bur. Wetumpka, Ala. m. 15 Oct 1857 in Wetumpka, Ala SAMUEL ADAMS, b. 17 Apr 1834, Chester, S.C., d. 3 Mar 1880, bur. Clanton, Ala, son of JAMES ADAMS & wf. MARY GILES. He m. (2) ANN MITCHELL in 1870, Florence, Ala.

CHILDREN:

i. HORACE CRITTENDEN ADAMS, died young, bur. Elmwood Cem, Birmingham, Ala.

99 ii. SALLIE ADAMS

iii. ESSIE ADAMS (bur. Elmwood Cem.) m CHARLES J. DUNCAN. Their dau SALLY DUNCAN had a dau, ESTHER RACINE.

iv. AMELIA ESTELLE ADAMS, died young, was named for her aunt (No. 13-iv).

CHILDREN BY ANN: Sam; Anna Byrne; David Bell and William (attorney) m. Annie Dennis - Ch. Sarah Adams Verner and Wesley Adams.

SOURCE: 347-Elizabeth Johnson Wilbanks

30A-MARTHA ERNTINE JONES[5] (13A-Martha Weatherall Jones; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 18 Oct 1846 near the Village of Poplar Springs, Ms. On 17 Dec 1872 she married COLUMBUS BALL, b. ca 1850, S. C., died an accidental death on 7 Sept 1891. He was son of JOSEPH BALL, b. ca 1813, S. C., and wife, SALLY, b. ca 1851 in S. C.

CHILDREN:

i. FRANKLIN BALL
ii. GEORGE BALL
iii. JEFF W. BALL
iv. LENA BALL
v. _____BALL who m. Mrs. Carro Smith
vi. DOLLY BALL who m. _____HARDY

1860 Pontotoc County Census, Pontotoc, Family No. 221

Joseph Ball	47	M	Farmer	b. SC
Sally Ball	45	f		"
Franklin Ball	19	m	Laborer	"
Washington Ball	16	m		"
Martha Ball	13	f		"
COLUMBUS BALL	10	m		"
Wm Ball	22	m		"

MARTHA ERNTINE JONES BALL

Martha Erntine Jones, daughter of Rev. James H. and Mrs. Martha Weatherall Jones born October 18, 1846 near the Village of Poplar Springs, but when she was quite a child the family moved to Tishomingo county near Carrollsville, now known as Baldwyn, Lee County. Many of our oldest citizens remember her parents well. Her father, a South Carolinian, was a Methodist preacher and delivered his last sermon in this town, falling dead upon arriving home after he preached that night. After his death, the widow and three children, a son and two daughters, moved to this county settling three miles north of Pontotoc where they lived a number of years.

The subject of this sketch was then nine years of age. Since that time she has lived among us - an example of modesty, industry, frugality, energy and perseverance. She learned to be useful and helpful in childhood and never forgot her early training and practice. Indeed, as the years went by her ambition and zeal increased rather than lessened, always, even after overtaken by disease and weakness, preferring occupation to idleness. She loved work and led a useful, purposeful life, filled with interests and desires of lofty ideals and noble aim. Accomplished, indeed a genius with the needle, her services were always in demand and her beautiful work

appreciated and admired by the most fastidious.

"Miss Mat," as she was best known among her friends, was married to Mr. Columbus Ball December 17, 1872, a happy union severed by the accidental death of the husband on September 7, 1891. Six children were born to them and, deprived thus early of a father's counsel, the mother was left to rear and guide them alone, a duty she performed well and faithfully, resulting in such achievement that must have caused thanksgiving and praise to flow from the mother's heart, while others observed the successful training with profound admiration and respect. There are no better citizens to be found anywhere than her 3 manly sons, Franklin, George and Jeff W. Ball who are regarded as patterns of morality, temperance and industry, while their sisters, Miss Lena, Mrs. Carro Smith and Mrs. Dolly Hardy, are models of all the qualities that make refined, accomplished women, possessing those traits that go that far toward making happy homes and helping the world to be better and brighter for their being here. All of the group live in this community except the second daughter, Mrs. Smith whose home is in Columbus at present.

Mrs. Ball understood the making of a home both in a practical, substantial way and in the artistic and ornamental. An approach to the home convinced one that a person of taste and skill managed there. Beautiful flowers which she so much loved and delighted to tend, bloomed everywhere, while climbing vines and creepers added to the inviting picture. The dairy, garden, orchard, vineyard, apiary and poultry parks, in evidence bespoke another proof of the wonderful ambition and energy of this good woman, an example highly deserving of imitation by the present and future generations.

Early in life, Mrs. Ball accepted Christ as her own personal Savior and united with the Methodist Church, remaining a faithful member until she went home to receive her reward.

She was one of the charter members of the church at Ecru, organized a year or two ago, contributing generously to its erection, and being much interested in its welfare. It is sad to know she will not worship there again, but a glorious thought consoles us that she has gone where there's never ending service of praise and heavenly joy. Her brother, John W. Jones of Nevada, Texas, survives, the last of the family, their sister dying April 26, 1901 at her home in Texas where she went a few years after her marriage to Mr. John Owen. Mrs. Ball has gone and while she will be cherished through the remaining years as a devoted, faithful friend, appreciated and loved in life and regretted and mourned in death.

The above published in THE SENTINEL, Pontotoc, Ms. on January 19, 1911. (Vol II, #1 Pontotoc Co. Pioneers).

30B-JOHN WESLEY JONES[5] (13A-Martha Weatherall Jones; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 29 Aug 1849, Ecru (Pontotoc) Ms., lived in Nevada, Texas. He m. (3) on 12 June 1894 at Greenville, Tx. SARAH ELIZABETH STALLINGS.

CHILDREN: (mother was John Wesley's 3rd wife).

i. FRANK WESLEY JONES, b. 23 Sept 1896 at Lavon, Texas. m. HELEN BENNETT. d. 7/20/1954

ii. JOHN LEE JONES, b. 18 June 1901 at Nevada, Texas, d. 2 Nov 1980 at Sulphur Springs, Tx., m. 11 Sept 1920 at Sulphur Springs ETHEL MELTON

iii. DOCK BROWN JONES, b. 13 Sept 1902 at Nevada, Tx. m. (1) LE VERNE ELOISE LINDLEY Their son:

a. BILLY CARROL JONES, b. 26 Mar 1928 at Dallas, Texas m. 15 Sept. 1956 at Dallas, Texas VELMA HARVEY.

Dock Brown Jones m. (2) 4 June 1953 at Ashdown, Ark MRS. CLEODA BYARS, b. 22Mar 1916 at Clarksville, Tx., dau of Wm. E. and Vera Peacock - both bur. Vernon, Tx.

iv. LETTIE JONES

v. BEULAH JONES

vi. LILLIE BELLE JONES

SOURCE: 30Biii-D. B. Jones

1900 FEDERAL CENSUS FOR TEXAS

					Weatherall Family No.
Vol 21, ED21, Sheet 6, Line 47, Collin Co., Pct 7:					
George Weatherall,	b. Aug 1853,	Age 46,	b. Ms		31
Carrie A., dau	b. Dec 1879	Age 20,	b. Ms		
Susie U. (V?)-dau	b. May 1881	" 19,	b. Ms.		
Victor I. Son	b. Nov 1885	" 14,	b. Ms.		
George R. Son	b. Aug 1889	" 10,	b. Ms.		101A
ED 21, p. 11, Line 51, Collin Co.:					
Charles L. Weatherall,	b. Dec 1864,"	38,	b. Ms.		32
Martha	b. Oct 1869,"	30,	b. Ms.		
Dora N., dau	b.June 1889,"	10	b. Tx		100
Margaret, dau	b. Oct 1891,"	8	b. Tx		101
Ernest R., son	b.June 1893,"	6	b. Tx		
Quitman, son	b. Nov 1895 "	4	b. Tx		102
Thomas D., don	b. Apr 1898 "	2	b. Tx		103
Hallie, son	b. Jan 1900 "4/12		b. Tx		
Martha M. Sword(sp?) (mother in law)	b. Feb 1847		b. Ms.		
(Charles' wife was Martha Jane Rodgers)					
Pct 5, Dallas Co., (28 138 21 16):					
Samuel H. Weatherall,	b. Feb 1866 "	34,	b. Ms		33
Ida (wife)	b.June 1871 "	28	b. La		
Lee O., son	b.Sept 1890	9	b. Tx		
Sam L., son	b. Dec 1892	7	b. Tx		
Willie L., son	b. Jan 1898	2	b. Tx		
John S., son	b.July 1895	4	b. Tx		
William Weatherall,Bro.	b. Nov 1857	42	b. Ms.		
Ed 2, p. 7 Line 3, Collin County:					
Adam Weatherall,	b. Feb 1874 "	26	b. Ms.		33A
Feddie Z (wife)	b. Jan 1877 "	23	b. Ms.		
William F. son	b. Oct 1898 "	1	b. Tx		
Vol 17, ED 19, p. 55? Pct 1, Cass County:					
Joe D. Weatherall	b. Jan 1852 "	58	b. Ms.		23
Mary C. (wife)	b. ? ?	58	b. Ala		
Carrie F., dau	b.July 1877	22	b. Tx		
Jimmy G., son	b.July 1879	19	b. Tx		67
Era, dau (twin)	b.June 1888	11	b. Tx		68
Vera, dau (twin)	b.June 1888	11	b. Tx		69

(See No. 21-John H. Weatherall for his 1900 Census Record)

31-GEORGE WEATHERALL[5] (14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 10 Aug 1853, Ms. He was called "Little George". m. (1) NANNIE PEARSON 27 Feb 1879 (MB___, p. 685, Pontotoc Co., Ms.) Nannie was born in Mississippi. They had 4 children and she died when their son, 101A-George Russell Weatherall was a baby. He then m. (2) IDA GAMBRELL, a widow with two children (Newell and Myrtle) and he and Ida were parents of three children. George and his family lived in or near Lavon, Collin Co., Tx.

CHILDREN:

i. CARRIE A. WEATHERALL, b. Dec 1879, Ms. She married WILL BROWN and they lived at Anton, Texas. They had a daughter:

MILDRED BROWN

ii. SUSIE V. or U. WEATHERALL, b. May, 1881, Ms. She m. SAM SKIPWORTH and they lived near Lavon, Texas. They had two children:

RAYMOND SKIPWORTH

RUBY SKIPWORTH

iii. VICTOR I. (?) WEATHERALL, b. Nov 1885, Ms. He was married and had one son who lived in Dallas.

101A iv. GEORGE RUSSELL WEATHERALL

101B v. MILAM WEATHERALL

vi. ANNA WEATHERALL who married ROSCOE _____ and believe they lived in California.

vii. RICHARD WEATHERALL whose wife was OLIVE ___.

SOURCES: No. 105-Mrs. Mary Foster
No. 385 -Mr. & Mrs. Ben Milam (Mike) Weatherall, Jr.

* * * * * *

32-CHARLES LAFAYETTE WEATHERALL[5] (14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 14 Dec 1861, Ms. d. 16 Sept, 1909, Tx. M. 20 Jan 1887 MARTHA JANE RODGERS (MB 1887, p. 81), b. 18 Oct 1869, Ms. d. 16 June 1924, Tx. Both bur. Canton, Texas, Cemetery.

CHILDREN::

100 i. DORA NEELY WEATHERALL

101 ii. MAGGIE GERTRUDE WEATHERALL

iii. ERNEST RUSHING WEATHERALL, b. 6 June 1893, d. 31 May 1943, bur Canton, Tex. Cemetery. Married ADDIS COX.

32-Charles Lafayette Weatherall, cont'd:

102 iv. ALVA QUITMAN WEATHERALL

103 v. TOMMIE DEWEY WEATHERALL

vi. CHARLES HALLIE (HAL) WEATHERALL, b. 25 Jan 1900, m. 3 May 1930 LEITA MAY JOYNER. He was manager of Hallman Memorials in Terrell, Texas, where they still reside.

HALLMAN MEMORIALS
HAL WEATHERALL, MGR.

PH: 563-3151

902 W MOORE AVE.
TERRELL, TEXAS

104 vii. IVA RUTH WEATHERALL

viii. WILLIAM HENRY WEATHERALL, b. 10 Nov 1904, d. 5 Aug 1906, Canton, Texas, bur Canton Cem.

SOURCES: 105-Mary Jane Foster
32vi Hal and Leita Weatherall
104 Ruth Weatherall Morphis

* * * * * *

33-SAMUEL HENRY WEATHERALL[5] (14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 10 Feb 1866, Ms. He was a farmer. m. IDA WEBB, b. June 1871, La. They left Mississippi ca 1887 and lived near Capeville, Texas. They were in Pct. 5 of Dallas, Texas in the 1900 Census.

CHILDREN:

i. OSCAR LEE WEATHERALL, b. 13 Sept 1890, Tx. Was he Missouri Pacific Depot Agent in Henderson, Texas?

ii. SAMUEL LAFAYETTE WEATHERALL, b. 7 Dec 1892 Texas.

iii. JOHN STEWART WEATHERALL, b. 26 July 1895,Tx.

iv. WILLIAM LATTA WEATHERALL, b. 17 Jan 1898, Tx.

105 v. MARY JANE WEATHERALL

vi. LOTTIE RUTH WEATHERALL, b. 28 Nov 1905, m. OREM SHELL

vii. ANNIE MAE WEATHERALL, b. 11 Feb 1908, m. CLAUSE

33-Samuel Henry Weatherall, cont'd:

105A-viii. NELLIE FAY WEATHERALL

105B- ix. JAMES HAROLD WEATHERALL

SOURCE: 105-MARY JANE FOSTER

* * * * * *

33A-ADAM CRANE WEATHERALL[5] (14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 25 Mar 1873, Pontotoc, Ms., d. 28 Nov 1952, Crowell, Tx, bur Crowell, Texas, Cemetery. On 27 Jan 1897 at Lavon, Texas he m. FREDRICA ZELEMA EUBANK, b. 27 Jan 1878 in Ms. She d. 31 Dec 1961, bur. Crowell Texas Cemetery. She was dau of GEORGE M. EUBANK and wf. SARAH ANGELINE (BRYANT) EUBANK. This family were members of the Crowell Presbyterian Church until it was disbanded - at which time they joined the Methodist Church. He was a farmer.

CHILDREN:

i. WILLIAM FRANK WEATHERALL, b. 2 Oct 1898 at Lavon (Collin) Tx, d. 11 Feb 1969, bur. at Crowell. He was single.

ii. IRA ORVAL WEATHERALL, b. 28 Mar 1901, Lavon, Tx, d. 14 Mar 1925, bur. Crowell (single.)

105C iii. MARY RUTH WEATHERALL

iv. MARTHA ANGELINE (LINA) WEATHERALL, b. 15 May 1908 Lavon, Tx. m. 29 Oct 1932 CHARLES MERRIMAN, son of Jim and Lillie Merriman. (no children)

105D v. EDITH CATHERINE WEATHERALL

SOURCE: 105D-EDITH CATHERINE COGDELL

34-JULIUS THEODORE WEATHERALL[5] (15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 5 Aug 1863, Chester, Ms., d. 15 Nov 1956, m. 18 May 1884 WILLIE ANN POLLARD, b. 27 Dec 1867, Fentress, Ms., d. 7 June 1945. Dau of WILLIAM JASPER POLLARD, b. 1842, d. 20 Nov 1867, bur Nebo Methodist Church Cem, and his wife MATTIE WARD (Mattie later married SAM MOSS. Wm. Jasper Pollard was the only son of BENJAMIN GLOVER POLLARD, who remained in Mississippi.

CHILDREN:

106	i.	FANNIE BELL WEATHERALL
	ii.	FRANKLIN CLEVELAND WEATHERALL, m. IDA BLAIN. They lived in Ackerman, Ms. He was Circuit Clerk 1932-1943 (From Roster of Public Officials 1870-1973.) No children.
107	iii.	LELA MAE WEATHERALL
107A	iv.	MARY ANNIE WEATHERALL
108	v.	BEECHER WARD WEATHERALL
109	vi.	WILLIAM THEODORE WEATHERALL
110	vii.	JOHNNY BROADUS WEATHERALL
110A-	viii.	PERCY LEO WEATHERALL
110B-	ix.	JAMES SPURGEON WEATHERALL
	x.	ANNIE PEARL WEATHERALL m. DEWITT ARNOLD MELTON.
111	xi.	GENOVA WEATHERALL

Mrs. Nadine (Bass) McDonald writes: "Willie Ann Pollard Weatherall is my husband's great grandmother. She died 7 June 1945, the day my husband (No. 357) Jerry McDonald was born. When I heard this story, it came to my mind 'What a beautiful example of God's wisdom and grace - one generation going to its reward and another generation being born to take up the Cross and move ahead.' - a lovely thought, Nadine.

Willie Ann Pollard, prior to her marriage to Theodore Weatherall, lived with her sister MAGGIE POLLARD, who married her cousin NATHANIEL POLLARD. They all lived in Chester, Mississippi, where Nathaniel's grandfather and Willie Ann's great grandfather operated a horse cotton gin. Nathaniel ran the gin, and Willie Ann, wanting to help out, went out often and walked round and round with the horses. Theodore Weatherall came out and walked around with her while courting.

In a news story in the Choctaw Plaindealer shortly after June 7, 1945, appears the following story: (see next page.)

"We regret to chronicle the death of Mrs. Julius Theodore Weatherall, which occurred at the Jackson Infirmary June 7, 1945, after a lingering illness. Willia Annie Pollard was born December 27, 1867, the daughter of William and Mrs. Billie (William Jasper) Pollard, and according to Mississippi Pollards he died just ten minutes after she was born. (This is in conflict with the Pollard Family Bible kept by James Newton Pollard, brother to William Jasper, in which the date of death of William Jasper Pollard is recorded as having taken place November 20, 1867). On May 18, 1884, she was married to J. Theodore Weatherall and eleven children were born to this union. Truly a good woman has gone on to her reward - after a long useful life-well spent. We bow our heads in humble appreciation for the contribution she has made to our family, our country and our state. The hours she spent at the bedside of the sick, the flowers she carried and sent to cheer neighbors and friends can not be numbered. Her presence as a regular attendant of church and her faith, hope and courage, were an inspiration to her pastors. She was a God-fearing, courageous, consecrated Christian - loved and respected by all who knew her. We feel that, like Paul of old, she could say, 'I have fought a good fight, I have finished my course, I have kept the faith.' The profusion of lovely flowers banked around the bier attested the high esteem in which she was held. She was a happy blessed Christian and proved a blessing to others. Funeral services were conducted from the Chester Baptist Church Friday afternoon, June 8, at three o'clock by Rev. I. F. Metts, pastor of Chester Baptist Church, assisted by Rev. Crawford of Van Winkle Baptist Church at Jackson. Interment followed in Chester Cemetery with Lee Funeral Director in charge. She is survived by her husband, J. Theodore Weatherall, six sons, F. C. of Ackerman, W. B. of Eupora, W. T. of Jackson, J. B. of Memphis, P. L. of Indianola, and J. S. of Jackson, and five daughters, Mrs. W. R. Hodges of Winona, Mrs. D. N. Burney of Truman, Ark., Mrs. Jeff Hale of Hattiesburg, Mrs. D. A. Melton of Columbus, and Mrs. Tarrant Edwards of Itta Bena and one sister, Mrs. Maggie Pollard, Mathiston, two half-sisters, Mrs. Mattie Huffman, Sapa, and Mrs. Jennie Bruce of Fentress."

The above is quoted from a newspaper story in the CHOCTAW PLAINDEALER shortly after 7 June 1945.

SOURCES: No. 108 Mrs. Carmen (Cork) Weatherall
No. 225 Marvin Hodges
No. 415 Mrs. Nadine (Bass) McDonald
"SOUTHERN POLLARDS" by Jack Geddie
No. 117 Jimmie Louise Bowie

* * * * * *

35-GEORGE DARIUS WEATHERALL[5] (15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4- Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 28 Sept 1865, Choctaw Co., Ms., d. 7 Mar 1951, Ackerman, Ms. m. 8 June 1892 (Bk C, p 78) (1) FLORENCE MATHIS, m. (2) 6 July 1903 (Bk 6, p. 523,) Pontotoc County, Ms. CORA EDNA HODGES b. 24 Jan 1882, Chester, Ms., d. 15 Dec 1957, Ackerman, Ms., dau of GEORGE WASHINGTON HODGES, b. 20 Dec 1842, Chester, Ms., d. 3 July 1926, Ms., and wife, FRANCIS WILCHER, b. 5 Feb 1852, d. 26 Feb 1916, Chester, Ms. (mother was CANSADA TAYLOR.) George Darius Weatherall was Tax Assessor 1892-1899 & 1916-1919 (From Roster of Public Officials 1870-1973...was a "Wonderful Christian."(Cansada b. 22 Jan 1831, d. 19 Dec 1920)

CHILDREN: (by Florence Mathis)

i. MAMMIE LOU WEATHERALL, m. MOSE LIDDELL

ii. GEORGIA WEATHERALL m. HOMER BLAINE. They had a son, GEORGE H. BLAINE.

112 iii. SELLERS MATHIS WEATHERALL

iv. GERTRUDE WEATHERALL m. JIMMIE MADDOX

v. FLORENCE WEATHERALL m. HOMER BLAINE

CHILDREN: (by Cora Edna Hodges)

113 vi. NEOMA ROLLIN WEATHERALL

114 vii. CHRISTINE LORETTA WEATHERALL

viii. GATHA MAURINE WEATHERALL b. 18 Mar 1907, d. 13 Aug 1912.

ix. MARJORIE ETOILE WEATHERALL b. 28 Feb 1909 m. HARRY CONNER, b. 8 Jan 1908.

115 x. CARMEN ERCEL WEATHERALL

116 xi. GEORGE DARIUS WEATHERALL

117 xii. JIMMIE LOUISE WEATHERALL

SOURCES: No's 115 and 117 above
No. 108 Carmen (Cork) Weatherall
No. 110B James S. Weatherall
Other cousins in this branch of the family

* * * * * *

36-TIBETHA LOVENIA WEATHERALL[5] (15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 12 Feb 1870, d. 1 Nov 1930, Weir, Ms. Bur. Beulah Cem., m. 10 Mar 1904 JAMES HENRY WARD, b. 4 Mar 1862, d. 6 Mar 1942.

CHILDREN:

118 i. JAMES ROBERT WARD

119 ii. STACY WARD

iii. THERON LEVER WARD b. 23 Sept 1911 m. VIRGINIA ELKIN

SOURCE: Mrs. H. H. Bowie, No. 117

37-JOHN THEODORE WEATHERALL[5] (16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 14 Oct 1857, Pontotoc, Ms., died 23 Mar 1935, Vernon, Texas. He married on 9 December 1886 ANNIE CAROLINE THOMASON,(MB2, p. 582, Pontotoc Co., Ms. Rev. W. V. Frierson, Pastor Pontotoc Presbyterian Church.)b. 4 Dec 1867, Pontotoc, Ms., d. 30 Oct 1918 in Colo. Spgs., Colo after lengthy illness. Bur. Vernon,Tx

Annie Caroline was the daughter of TURNER THOMASON and wife MARY EMMA WELCH and was named for North Carolina, the State where her father was born. She attended Chickasaw Female College and was Valedictorian of her graduating class.

John Theodore Weatherall owned a drug store in Pontotoc, Ms., at the time of his marriage. In ca 1890 he sold his store and land near Pontotoc and around the first of January, 1891, moved to Vernon, Texas. There he owned a truck farm. (Grew and shipped fruit and vegetables.

CHILDREN:

119A	i.	TURNER THOMASON WEATHERALL
119B	ii.	SAMUEL WATT WEATHERALL
120	iii.	HAZELTINE (HAZEL) ANITA WEATHERALL
120A	iv.	MINNYE BLANCHE WEATHERALL
121	v.	WILLIAM LEE WEATHERALL
122	vi.	CYRUS THEODORE WEATHERALL
122A	vii.	MARY LILLIAN WEATHERALL
123	viii.	HARRIET CROCKER WEATHERALL
	ix.	ANNIE LOUISE WEATHERALL, b. 13 Aug 1905, Vernon, Texas. Married WILLIAM OSCAR HUTT. Their son: W. E. HUTT (lives in Dallas, Texas)
124	x.	MARK LESLY WEATHERALL
	xi.	JOHN HOWARD WEATHERALL, b. 11 Aug 1909, Vernon, Texas, married ELSIE MAYWALT. Their children: JOHN WEATHERALL ROGER WEATHERALL

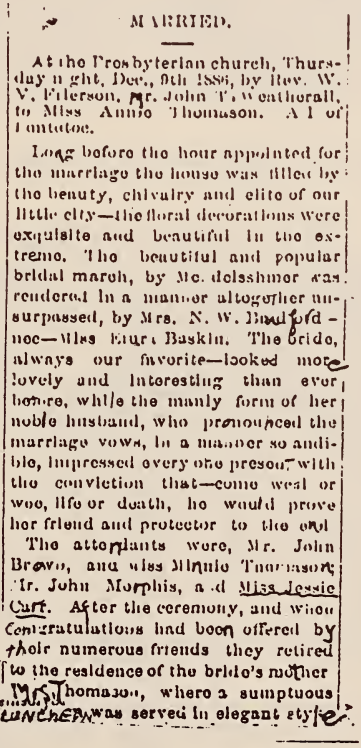
SOURCES: No. 122A-Mary Weatherall Dorsch of Tucson, Az.
No. 124 - Lesley Weatherall
No. 123 - Harriet Weatherall Shaw

1900 FEDERAL CENSUS FOR TEXAS

Weatherall Family Number

Pct. 1, Wilbarger County, Texas

John T. Weatherall	b. Oct 1857, age 42,	b. Ms.	37
Annie (wife)	b. Dec 1868, 31,	b. Ms.	
Turner, son	b. Nov 1887 12,	b. Ms.	119A
Sam W., son	b. Apr 1890 10,	b. Ms.	119B
Minnie, dau	b. Nov 1894 5,	b. Ms.	120A
Wm. L., son	b. Aug 1896 3,	b. Ms.	121
Cyrus, son	b. July,1898 1	b. Ms.	122
Mary, dau	b. Apr 1900, age 1/2 yr,	Ms.	122A



MARRIED.

At the Presbyterian church, Thursday night, Dec., 6th 1888, by Rev. W. V. Filerson, Mr. John T. Weatherall, to Miss Annie Thomason. All of Pontotoc.

Long before the hour appointed for the marriage the house was filled by the beauty, chivalry and elite of our little city—the floral decorations were exquisite and beautiful in the extreme. The beautiful and popular bridal march, by Mc. delesshmor was rendered in a manner altogether unsurpassed, by Mrs. N. W. Bradford—nee—Miss Eura Baskin. The bride, always our favorite—looked more lovely and interesting than ever before, while the manly form of her noble husband, who pronounced the marriage vows, in a manner so audible, impressed every one present with the conviction that—come weal or woe, life or death, he would prove her friend and protector to the end.

The attendants were, Mr. John Brown, and Miss Minnie Thomason; Mr. John Morphis, and Miss Jessie Curt. After the ceremony, and when congratulations had been offered by their numerous friends they retired to the residence of the bride's mother Mrs. Thomason, where a sumptuous luncheon was served in elegant style.

Through the courtesy of GLADYS D. SECORD of Pontotoc, Mississippi, we have this newspaper acount of the marriage of Miss Annie Thomason and Mr. John T. Weatherall (No. 37)

THE THOMASON AND WELCH FAMILIES

WM. TURNER THOMASON came from Virginia to Spartenburg, S. C., where he furnished wagons, teams and forage during the Revolutionary War.

TURNER THOMASON was one of three brothers - TURNER, ABNER and JACKSON THOMASON who came to Pontotoc around 1835. Turner stayed in Pontotoc and Jackson died in Waco, Texas

TURNER THOMASON, b. 1814, N. C., d. 1883, Pontotoc, Ms., was the son of WM. TURNER THOMASON, JR., who was the son of WM. TURNER THOMASON, SR. Turner married MARY EMMA (EMILY) WELCH on 8 October 1859 in Pontotoc County, Mississippi. She was b. 17 June 1841, d. 14 July 1930. They were the parents of two sons that died in infancy and the following children:

1. MINNIE THOMASON who married JOHN BROWN. She died at the age of 22, leaving one son:

   RUFUS LEE BROWN.

   Mr. John Brown and Miss Minnie Thomason were attendants at the marriage of Miss Annie Thomason and Mr. John T. Weatherall on 9 December 1886 in the Presbyterian Church in Pontotoc, Ms.

2. LEE THOMASON, was never married - died at age 70.

3. ANNIE CAROLINE THOMASON who m. No. 35 JOHN THEODORE WEATHERALL.

* * * * * *

MARY EMMA (EMILY) WELCH was the daughter of HENRY HUNTER WELCH, b. 12 Jan 1821, d. 25 May 1884, and wife EMILY (MILLY) PATTERSON, b. 12 Jan 1816, d. 1853.

HENRY HUNTER WELCH was the son of ZACHARIAH WELCH and wife, PRISCILLA CARTER.

ZACHARIAH WELCH was the son of WILLIAM WELCH and MARY KEEN. Mary came from Dublin, Ireland 1760.

SOURCE: No. 124 - MARK LESLY WEATHERALL
No. 122A- MARY WEATHERALL DORSCH

THE OLD THOMASON HOME

Among the early settlers in Pontotoc, Mississippi, was TURNER THOMASON who came from NORTH CAROLINA. In 1837 he purchased property, and from all known records, built a log cabin on Lot 104 in the year 1846. In about 1856 he built an antebellum house on the same lot. Since he was a carpenter by trade, it is assumed that he built his own house. The house was originally one room wide and two rooms long.

The lovely historic antebellum dwelling was acquired in 1973 by MRS. JOHN WILLIAM CARTER and her daughter, and they restored it to its antebellum "spirit." A striking feature is the hand carved ceiling in the living room. In the center of the ceiling is an achantus leaf medallion which is formed of plaster. The architecture of this lovely old home is an adaptation of houses built in England during the Regency Era. The Turner House remains an unique landmark of early day Pontotoc.

30—...e Pontotoc Progress, Pontotoc, Miss., Thursday, December 26, 1...

OLD THOMASON HOME—One of Pontotoc's landmarks is the antebellum Thomason home on South Main Street, now owned by and recently renovated by Mrs. John William Carter.

38-WILLIAM WARE WEATHERALL[5] (16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Uncle Will Weatherall was b. 25 Sept 1865, Pontotoc, Ms., d. 10 Dec 1950. m. 26 Feb 1891 Pontotoc Co., Ms. (Bk__, p. 492) JULIA ETTA LOWRY, b. 9 Apr 1868, d. 9 Dec 1964 at age 96 (her brother died at 102). Uncle Will and Julia are both buried Pontotoc, Ms. Cemetery. She was daughter of ADOLPHYS CARTER LOWRY, b. 20 May 1820 d.16 Oct 1884, and wife, ARMINTA GOODE CALLAWAY, b. 15 Nov 1837, d. 20 Apr 1878.

CHILDREN:

i. HOMER WEATHERALL, b. 19 Apr 1892, d. 15 Jan 1936, bur. Pontotoc, Ms., Cem. Homer was not married.

125 ii. CARRIE MAE WEATHERALL

iii. SAMUEL CARTER WEATHERALL, b. 29 June 1896 Pontotoc, Ms. d. 24 July 1971, Detroit, Michigan. Wife was ERA _____. Their daughter:

JEAN WEATHERALL m. ARTHUR SCOTT

iv. JOHN WILLIAM WEATHERALL, b. 14 Oct 1898, d. 8 Aug 1979, St. Louis, Mo. wife, JEAN d. 1980. St. Louis, Mo.

v. LOWRY WARE WEATHERALL, b. 17 Sept 1900, d. 28 Aug 1982; m. NELLIE JOSEPHINE (JO) TRACEY, b. 20 Feb 1898, Springfield, Ill, d. 25 Oct 1982...both d. in Masonic Rest home in Alma, Mich. No children.

126 vi. MARTHA LOUISE WEATHERALL

127 vii. GEORGE HENRY WEATHERALL

SOURCES: No. 127 George Henry Weatherall
No. 125 Carrie Mae Walters
Other members of these families too numerous to name here. My special thanks to this group of cousins for all your help.

* * * * * * *

39-MARK CROCKER WEATHERALL[5] (16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall, 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 5 Nov 1869, Pontotoc, Ms., d. 2 Oct 1944, Ms. m. (1) 8 Apr 1897 (Bk 3, p. 387, Pontotoc, Ms) SALLIE STARK, b. 24 Jan 1875, d. 15 Jan 1934. Mark and Sallie buried Pontotoc Cem. He m. (2) MAUD BAKER, b. 5 July 1881, d. 25 Oct 1941 (tombstone inscription reads: "First wife of Mark C. Weatherall" - Pontotoc Cem.) m. (3) 1942 MAUD BALL, d. & bur. in Tn. Sallie Stark was dau of THOMAS STARK.

No. 39-Mark Crocker Weatherall continued:

CHILDREN:

128 i. IDA ROWAN WEATHERALL

ii. MARSHALL HEARNE WEATHERALL, b. 15 Apr 1908, d. 16 May 1910, Tombstone Inscription reads "Son of Sallie and Mark C. Weatherall, just in the arms of Jesus" (Heath Monument Company records.)

iii. STARK WARE WEATHERALL. Owned Weatherall Printing Company, Inc., 909 Varsity Dr., Tupelo, Ms. Married LOIS KNOX. Their daughter, MARGUERITE WEATHERALL m. ELTON WISENHUNT 4 Nov 1920, MB 16, p. 278, Lee Co.

iv. MARK CROCKER WEATHERALL, JR., b. 26 Feb 1911, d. 14 Mar 1968. Never married.

129 v. MARY AGNEW WEATHERALL

SOURCES: 1. Marriage & Cemetery Records
2. George Henry Weatherall
3. Mrs. Mary Roberson
4. Mr. Durwood Middleton, of Weatherall Prtg.

From WILL BOOK 2, Pages 115-116, Pontotoc, Co., Ms:

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI }
COUNTY OF PONTOTOC }

I, M. C. Weatherall, a resident citizen of Pontotoc Co., State of Ms., being over the age of 21 years and of sound and disposing mind and memory, do make this my true last will and testament hereby specially revoking any and all wills heretofore made by me.

ITEM 1. It is my will that all my just debts and funeral expenses be paid by my hereinafter named executrix as soon as practical after my death out of any property I may die siezed and possessed of.

ITEM 2. I do hereby give, devise and bequeath unto my beloved wife, MAUDE WEATHERALL, all of the property both real and personal or of any other character whatsoever or wherever situated that I may die siezed and possessed of for and during the term of her natural life or widowhood with remainder upon the death or remarrying of my said wife, to my true children share and share alike to-wit: STARK W. WEATHERALL: IDA R. HARDIN: MARY A. ROBERSON: MARK C. WEATHERALL, JR.

ITEM 3. I do hereby nominate and appoint my daughter, MARY A ROBERSON as Executrix of this my last will and testament and do not require of her to give any bond or

account to any court as such but do hereby exempt her therefrom.

In witness hereof, I have signed, publish and declare this instrument to be my last will and testament in said Pontotoc County this 15th day of April 1944.

M. C. Weatherall

WITNESSES

A. L. Penny
J. B. Fontaine

(This is a fairly accurate copy of this will - I hand copied it - some in shorthand - and hope it is right. A copy can be ordered from the County Clerk in Pontotoc if you desire one.)

* * * * * *

40-WATT ADAMS WEATHERALL[5] (17-Capt. John Theodore Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 1. Sept 1853, d. 22 Apr 1932, m. 13 Dec 1882 MARGARET EMILY BARR, b. 5 Apr 1856, d. 2 Nov 1939, dau of CAPT SAMUEL M. BARR and ELIZABETH (LIZZY) HODGES. Her will is dated ___Oct, 1917 and recorded 13 May 1941 Will Book 2, page 93, R. S. Pitts, Jr., Clerk. (Their home was a wedding gift from her parents.)

CHILDREN:

i. JOHN T. WEATHERALL, b. 25 June 1889, d. 4 Oct 1894

ii. MARSHALL L. WEATHERALL, b. 22 July 1883, d. 13 Oct 1884. Tombstone inscription reads " Son of W. A. and M. E. Weatherall"

iii. WATT ADAMS WEATHERALL, JR., b. 12 Mar 1901 d. 10 Nov 1962, m. BERINE HARDIN. Berine and Nora live in Pontotoc. Hiss will is dated 6 Dec 1941, recorded Book 2, Page 353, Pontotoc Co., Ms. Their daughter:

NORA S. WEATHERALL

iv. SUSAN HOUSTON WEATHERALL b. 17 June 1894, d. 20 Apr 1973, bur Pontotoc Cem., m. JAMES K. FULSOM, d. 17 Oct 1939. He was a Sgt. in the 2nd Miss. Inf.

v. JOSEPHINE WEATHERALL, bur. New Albany, Ms. Cemetery. She married KENLOCK OWEN. Their son:

CAREY OWEN m. MARGARET BOWLES (live in Charleston, Ms. and have a daughter, CATHERINE OWEN.

Children vi and vii are on next page.

No. 40 (Watt Adams Weatherall) continued:

130 vi. HERBERT LESLEY WEATHERALL (HUB)

vii. JIM BARR WEATHERALL, b. 24 Oct 1886, d. 1 Nov 1904 of pneumonia while attending Mississippi State.

From Will Book 2, page 93, (No. 5574), Pontotoc Co., Ms.:

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI }
}
COUNTY OF PONTOTOC }

I, MARGARET E. WEATHERALL, of the County of Pontotoc, State of Mississippi, being of sound and disposing mind, now make this my last will and testament:

I give, devise and bequeath my home place comprising 5 3/4 acres of land and known as "The W. A. Weatherall Home" to my beloved husband, W. A. Weatherall, during his lifetime and after his death, I will and devise that the same shall descend to my following named children:

Josephine Owen
Susie H. Weatherall
Herbert L. Weatherall
Watt A. Weatherall, Jr.

I further will and devise that this shall be a permanent home for any or all of my children and that the same shall not be sold until after Watt A. Weatherall, Jr., has arrived at the age of 21 years and not then unless they all consent thereto.

I appoint W. A. Weatherall, Sr., as Executor of this will without bond.

In witness hereof I have signed, published and declared this instrument as my last will and testament this the ___ day of October 1917.

WITNESS: MARGARET E. WEATHERALL

G. A. HORTON
LIZZIE HORTON

Filed May 13, 1941, R. S. Pitts, Jr., Clk.
Will Book 2, Page 93. Pontotoc Co., Ms.

The Pontotoc Inn is located on part of the W. A. Weatherall property.

SOURCES: Pontotoc County Records,
George Henry Weatherall of Pontotoc
Mrs. Velma Weatherall of Pontotoc
Mr. Claude Hardin, Jr., of Pontotoc.

NO. 40vii - JIM BARR WEATHERALL

A pall of sorrow was cast over our community Monday morning by a telegram from Starkville announcing the death of James Barr Weatherall, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Weatherall, where the young man was a student of A. & M. College. The shock was all the more severe because very few of our people even knew of his illness, which in fact was of very short duration. He was attacked with pneumonia Friday, and while not considered dangerously ill his father was summonsed to Starkville, and when he reached there "Jim Barr" was thought to be considerably better, but complications arose and death resulted from heart failure Monday morning. The remains were brought home and in the presence of a number of sorrowing relatives and friends were consigned to their last resting place Wednesday afternoon, Rev. R. L. Nicholson conducting the services.

No. 40 MARGARET EMILY (BARR) WEATHERALL
(MRS. WATT ADAMS WEATHERALL)

A BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION

A lovely courtesy was extended Mrs. Watt Weatherall on the afternoon of April 3rd, when her daughters, Mrs. Kenlock Owen, Mrs. J. K. Fulson and Mrs. Watt Weatherall, Jr., honored her with a tea at the family residence. The occasion was the eighty-third birthday of the silver haired honoree.

Before her marriage sixty-four years ago, Mrs. Weatherall was Miss Maggie Barr, daughter of the late Sam and Lizzie Hodges Barr. She was born and reared in the same neighborhood where she now lives and most of her married life has been spent in her present home, a wedding gift from her parents.

The home, with its broad verandas, its grassy lawn, shaded by giant oaks, its garden fragrant with the choicest spring flowers presented a scene typical of the Old South. A white-haired old negro, Alec Weatherall, who had been a servant of the family for many years, smilingly assisted in parking of cars of arriving guests.

Mrs. Fulson and Mrs. Watt Weatherall, Jr., received the guests and presented them to their mother. For the occasion the honoree wore a lavender crepe with a corsage of sweetheart roses and sweet peas, and the picture she presented as she sat by a wide open fire, surrounded by baskets, vases and pots of flowers, (gifts from admiring friends) was indeed a lovely one and long to be remembered by the eighty-seven visitors who came to congratulate and wish her many more happy birthdays. The scores of handsome and useful gifts silently attested to the love and appreciation of her many friends.

Guests were directed to the dining room by Mrs. Kenlock Owen where they were served an ice course and cake carrying out a color scheme of pink and white. The tea table was draped with an exquisite lace cloth, a wedding gift of Mrs. Weatherall, centered with a bowl of pink roses and lighted by many candles in silver candelabra. It was presided over by Mrs. R. B. Ray and Mrs. R. P. Wilson who were assisted in serving by Mrs. Stewart Weatherall, Mrs. J. H. Anderson, Mrs. Carey Owen, Mrs. W. C. Thompson, Alice Jean and Edith Weatherall, granddaughters of the home, and Margaret Catherine Owen, a great-granddaughter.

The following out-of-town guests were present for this happy birthday celebration: Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Hall, Mrs. Grace Owen Crum, Miss Daisy Rogers, Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Sage, Mr. and Mrs. Wyatt Hill, New Albany; Mr. and Mrs. Gideon Hill, Holly Springs; Mr. and Mrs. Cooper Tucker, Miss Ruth Sage Tucker, Ecru; Mr. Ticer Young, Mr. and Mrs. Kinlock Owen, Mr. J. O. Ramey, Mr. Joe Miller, Oxford; Mr. J. K. Fulson, Mr. and Mrs. Carey Owen and daughter, Catherine, and Mr. Bob Pleasant, Cleveland, and Mrs. Jake Siegel, Baton Rouge, La.

Gladys Donaldson Secord
UDC Recorder of Crosses
Box 255
Pontotoc, Miss. 38863

From Volume 1, Number 4 of PONTOTOC COUNTY PIONEERS, by Hazle Boss Neet and Denise Whitehead - Page 312 - per taining to No. 40 WATT ADAMS WEATHERALL:

"Quietly and peacefully as his life had been lived, Mr. W. A. WEATHERALL passed into the Great Beyond, at his home in our northern suburbs, last Saturday morning, April 23, 1932, after a short illness. He was spared the ravages of diseases or a lingering illness, to rack his own body with pain and distress his loved ones, but in the full maturity of years took on immortality as one who had lived well and so died as he had lived. He was in his seventy-eighth year; was born in Pontotoc and spent his entire life here.

Mr. Weatherall was of Revolutionary ancestry. His paternal grandfather was Dr. Marshall Weatherall, son of John Weatherall, a revolutionary soldier of Culpepper County, Va. After graduating from a Philadelphia medical college, Dr. Weatherall was married to Jane Belgan Watt of Abbeville District, South Carolina, in 1818. Their son, the late Capt. John T. Weatherall (father of the subject of this sketch) was born in Abbeville District,(S. C.) in the year 1822. He was educated at the University of South Carolina and attended law school in Lebanon. After locating in Pontotoc in the early settlement, he formed a law partnership with the late Col. Jefferson Wilson, which endured until Capt Weatherall entered the Confederate military service in 1861.

Mr. Weatherall's maternal grandfather was Hon. Stephen Adams, who served in the United States Senate from Mississippi during the years 1851-57. Judge Adams was married to Alpha Leonard in South Carolina, the year 1830. Their daughter, Mary Elizabeth, was born in Winchester, Tenn., March 2, 1832, and married to Capt. John T. Weatherall November 11, 1852. Their son, Watt Adams Weatherall was born Sept 1, 1853.

The subject of this sketch was married to Margaret Emily, daughter of the late Capt. Samuel M. and Elizabeth Hodges Barr, December 13, 1882. After nearly a half a century of devoted and congenial companionship, the bereaved widow survives with two sons, Herbert and W. A., Jr., and two daughters, Mrs. Kinloch Owen of New Albany and Mrs. Susie Fulson of Cleveland, Miss. There are also grandchildren as follows: Alice Jean and Edith Weatherall of Pontotoc, and Carey Owen of New Albany. A great-grandchild is Margaret Catherine Owen of New Albany. Mrs. Mary Weatherall Johnson, sister, is the sole survivor of Mr. Weatherall's immediate family.

The family connection as above outlined were among the very first of our pioneer settlers, and they have been the bone and sinew of our town and county throughout their

their history. In religion the deceased was old-fashion "Blue stocking" Presbyterian, and members of his family were founders of the faith in this section. In politics he was a straight-laced out-and-out Democrat and did his part, along with his contemporaries to redeem his county and State from radical rule in the dark days of Reconstruction. The late Col. H. D. Money recognized his party loyalty, as well as ability, by recommending his appointment as postmaster at Pontotoc during President Cleveland's second administration. He served in this office for two terms, or eight years. After his retirement, he became a member of the firm Johnston-Fontaine & Co., in the drug business, and later conducted a family grocery, until becoming tired of the exactions of business, he retired to the comfort and privacy of his home and little farm, where his genial disposition and happy nature could not be perturbed by the strife and turmoil of a busy world. Here as a wit and philosopher, a neighbor and citizen, friend and councellor, husband and father, with few faults, many virtues and no vices, he calmly, contentedly "lived in his house by the side of the road and watched the world go by."

Funeral services were conducted from the family residence at 2 o'clock Sunday afternoon, conducted by the pastor of the deceased, Rev. R. W. Hardy, assisted by Rev. W. N. Dodds, Methodist pastor, and the Presbyterian pastor at New Albany. A large concourse of our people were present from our own and neighboring cities, to attest the esteem in which the deceased and his family were held. Immediately after the services, interment followed in the family lot in the city cemetery.

Written by: E. T. Winston
Published April 28, 1932
THE PONTOTOC PROGRESS
Pontotoc, Mississippi

Mar 21, 1912 - At her residence here, Mrs. Elizabeth Barr died Monday night. She was b. in Abbeville Dist., S. C. 25 Dec 1825. Her father was Jas. Hodges who came to Miss. in 1831, loc. in Monroe Co. where they resided a short time before moving to this co. Mrs. Barr was married in 1847 to Capt. S. M. Barr. To this union was born nine children, 3 sons and 6 daughters, Mrs. C. D. Fontaine of Memphis, J. H. Barr, Miss Molly Barr, Dr. W. H. Barr, Mrs. W. A. Weatherall, S. M. Barr, Miss Lizzie Barr, Mrs. John Foster & Mrs. Daggett Carter of Helena, Ark. Three of the above being dead, J. H. Barr, who was a lawyer and lived in Chattanooga, Tn, Miss Molly and Dr. W. H. Barr. (From THE ADVANCE - found in PONTOTOC COUNTY PIONEERS)

41-JANE WATT WEATHERALL[5] (18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall and 1-John Wetherall). b. 19 Nov 1852, m. 20 Dec 1870 GEORGE W. HUNTSMAN, bur at Plant City, Florida city Cem.

CHILDREN:

i. Zula Watt Huntsman

ii. Meddie Huntsman

* * * * * *

42-MARY (MOLLIE) BRAMLETT WEATHERALL[5] (18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall and 1-John Wetherall). b. 5 Jan 1855, Pontotoc, Ms., d. 30 Dec 1929, Jackson, Tennessee at home of daughter Inez Haney McKinney. Married 5 Feb 1877 at Algoma, Ms. by Rev. West, Presbyterian Minister, SILAS MARSHALL (DOC) HANEY., b. 4 July 1849, Tishemingo Co., Ms. d. 18 March 1925, Murphrysboro, Ill. Mollie and Doc are buried Magnolia Cemetery, Meridian, Ms. He was the son of SILAS HENRY HANEY, b. 7 Nov 1816, Tn, d. 7 Nov 1888, Algoma, Ms and wife, NANCY CHASE, b. 18 Dec 1821 Tishamingo Co., Ms. d. 26 July 1908, Houlka, Ms.

CHILDREN:

131 1. MYRTLE ELLEN HANEY

ii. MARY DAISY HANEY, b. 8 Dec 1882, Algoma, Ms. married a Mr. Dean. They lived in Meridian, Ms., and she is buried at Kosciusco, Ms. Two children:

MARY DIXION DEAN

BOLLY DEAN

iii. KATIE INEZ HANEY, b. 10 Feb 1896, Houston, Ms., lived in Murphreesboro, Ill. She m. Ernest McKinney. He worked for the railroad. He was killed about 1925 during a tornado - he was shielding their baby in his arms, was hit on the head by flying debris and killed--the baby was safe.

iv. MARSHALL WEATHERALL HANEY, b. 26 July 1898 Houston, Ms. Married HAZEL EVANS.

"SILAS MARSHALL HANEY (Uncle Doc) died March 18, 1925 at Murphrysboro, Ill from injury in 1925 Tornado. Buried at Meridian, Ms., Magnolia Cemetery. Uncle Doc, as he was known to many friends, was a grand old man. When I married his daughter, MYRTLE ELLEN, he was engaged in teaming between Houston and Okalona - 22 miles. The building of a Mobile & Ohio branch line between the two towns put him out of business. He first went into partnership with his brother, Jessie, of Houlka, Miss. Then moved

to Meridian and lived with Myrtle Ellen and I for a number of years. Visiting with Inez at Murphysboro, Ill, where he met his death. Aunt Mollie as she was called by the family, lived with us at Meridian until the last days of Myrtle's illness, when Inez took her home to Jackson, Tneesssee where she died.

"Mary Daisy (Dean) and her children, Mary Dixion and Bolly, the son, also lived with us many years, both at Okolona and Meridian.

"Katie Inez and Marshall Weatherall also lived with us for a number of years at Meridian, where Inez married Ernest McKinney, and Marshall Weatherall married Hazel Evans."

The above is quoted from the records of BENJAMIN FRANKLIN JAMISON, husband of No. 131 Myrtle Ellen Haney - and was furnished by their grandson, No. 268-i, Dr. T. V. Allen

OTHER SOURCES: 1. Ned Weatherall of Bradenton, Fla
2. Mrs. Geneva Neil Weatherall Pelton of Sarasota, Florida

* * * * * *

43-EMMA VIRGINIA WEATHERALL[5] (18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 28 April 1856, Pontotoc Co., Ms., d. 1930 Dunellon, Florida. Married CICERO ELISHA CALLAWAY (b. in Plant City, Fla.)

CHILDREN:

133A i. LULA LEE CALLAWAY

ii. LOLA MAY CALLAWAY, b. 26 July 1892, Pontotoc, Ms. married HASKELL WILLIAMS, son of J. C. WILLIAMS - live in Daytona Beach.Fl.

iii. STELLA BLANCH CALLAWAY m. MR. SHARON

iv. JENNIE FLORENCE CALLAWAY (called "Cousin Jennie", m. JAMES NETTLES.

v. BIRTIE MAY CALLAWAY m. MR. MELTON (2 ch.)

vi. SAMUEL WATT CALLAWAY, bur Plant City, 4 ch.

SOURCES: Mr. Ned Weatherall of Bradenton, Fla
"Little Jenny".

THE

HOLY BIBLE,

CONTAINING

THE AUTHORIZED EDITION OF THE NEW TESTAMENT,

A. D. 1611,

AND

THE REVISED VERSION OF A.D. 1881,

ARRANGED IN PARALLEL COLUMNS;

WITH

COMPLETE CONCORDANCE,

EMBRACING EVERY PASSAGE OF SCRIPTURE IN THE LARGEST EDITIONS.

PSALMS.

PHILADELPHIA:
A. J. HOLMAN & CO.,
No. 1222 ARCH STREET.
1883.

WHAT THEREFORE GOD HATH JOINED TOGETHER LET NOT MAN PUT ASUNDER

THIS IS TO CERTIFY

That Jesse Fontaine Kinney

and Lula Lee Weatherall

WERE UNITED BY ME IN

HOLY MATRIMONY

At J. E. Weatherall on the 3 day of

February In the year of our Lord 1887

In Presence of The Family & Others

Signed J. D. West D. D.

Pontotoc Miss

THEREFORE SHALL A MAN LEAVE HIS FATHER AND HIS MOTHER AND SHALL CLEAVE UNTO HIS WIFE AND THEY SHALL BE ONE FLESH.

GEN. II. 24.

BIRTHS

Jesse Fontain Haney	Born	April 22-1859
Linda Lee Weatherall	"	June 11-1862
Malory Weatherall Haney	"	July 16-1890
Kattie Linola "	"	Nov 11-1885
Jesse Ernest "	"	aug 6 1891
Eugene Marshal "	"	June 11 1895
Gennie Lee Mizer "	"	June 23-1897

DEATHS

Malory Weatherall	Died	July 20-1890
Kattie Linola "	"	June 17-1909
Jessie Fontain Haney	died	Aug 2. 1928
Linda Weatherall	"	July 12-1933

Funeral Notice

The friends and acquaintances of the late

Mrs. Avery E. Tabb

are respectfully requested to attend her funeral at residence, Thursday, June seventeenth, nineteen hundred and nine, at one o'clock the afternoon.

Burial will be at Houston Cemetery.

44-LULA LEE WEATHERALL[5] (18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 11 June 1862, d. 12 July 1933, Houlka, Ms., at home of her daughter, ANNIE LEE HARDIN in Blue Mountain, Mississippi. Buried Camp Monroe (Old Monroe) Cemetery. Married at the home of her parents in the presence of family and friends, by J. D. WEST D. D. of Pontotoc, Ms., to JESSE FONTAINE HANEY, b. 22 Apr 1859 d. 2 Aug 1928, son of SILAS HANEY, b. 7 Nov 1816, Tn., d. 7 Nov 1888, Algoma, Ms., and NANCY CHASE, b. 18 Dec 1821, Tishamingo Co., Ms., d. 26 July, 1908, Houlka, Ms.

CHILDREN:

i. MALORY WEATHERALL HANEY, b. 16 July, 1890 d. 20 July 1890, Ms. Buried Old Monroe Cem

ii. HATTIE LINOLA HANEY, b. 11 Nov 1885, d. 17 June 1909, bur. Houston, Ms. Cem. m. AVERY E. TABB

132 iii. JESSE ERNEST HANEY

133 iv. EUGENE MARSHALL HANEY,

v. ANNIE LEE MIREE HANEY, b. 23 June 1897, d. 18 Aug 1977, Ms. Married 7 Jan 1920 E. C. HARDIN. Both buried Blue Mountain, Ms. Cem. No children.

SOURCE for the above information and Bible Record on the following pages is:

No. 430-RUCK and LOU ANN MISKELLY of Ripley, Ms.

* * * * * *

45-JOSEPH EUGENE WEATHERALL[5] (18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall).. b. 18 July 1871, d. 24 Nov 1943 at age 72. Married EVA MAY JONES, b. 6 June 1883, d. 18 Feb 1950 at age 66. Daughter of DAVID ISAAC JONES, b. 12 Nov 1854, d. 4 Feb 1922 and wife, MINNIE MANIRE, b. 15 Aug 1860.

CHILDREN:

1. GENEVA NEIL WEATHERALL, b. 9 June 1905 m. JERROLD (JERRY) D. PELTON, b. 28 Nov 1901 in Malette, Mich., d. 26 Mar 1964, Sarasota, Fla, son of HENRY J. PELTON, b. 15 Mar 1872 Woodstot, Canada, d. 24 Aug 1960 & wf CORA GILLETTE, b. 13 Jan 1876, Detroit, Mich., d. 11 Jan 1938, Daytona Beach, Fla, bur Palmetto Cem, Fla.

ii. ELSIE MAY WEATHERALL, b. 8 July 1907, d. 20 Jan 1969 at age 62. Never married.

Children continued next page.

No. 45, Joseph Eugene Weatherall - continued:

134 iii. JOSEPH EDWIN (NED) WEATHERALL

135 iv. DOROTHY EUGENIA WEATHERALL

136 v. EILEEN WEATHERALL

137 vi. MARY JEAN WEATHERALL

SOURCES: Bible Record of 18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall through the courtesy of No. 134 Joseph Edwin (Ned) Weatherall

Family information from i-Geneva Neil Pelton; 134-Ned Weatherall; 135 Dorothy Deere and 274-Eileen Link.

Sisters of Eva May Jones:

Jesse Jones, b. 5 July 1889, d. 1 Jan 1965, M. Mr. Loyd

Ina Aileen Jones, b. 2 Apr 1896, d. 1 Nov 1962

Clemmie Jones, b. 26 Feb 1887, d. 21 Aug 1936, m. Mr. Clark.

Monnie Neil Jones, b. 31 Jan 1893, d. 3 Jan 1934.

* * * * * *

46-MARY (MOLLY) FLORENCE ORR[5] (19-Mary Elizabeth (Weatherall) Orr; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 14 Sept 1850, Tupelo, Ms., d. 7 May 1895, Tupelo, Ms. married 21 Sept 1871 FLEETWOOD ELLIOTT, b. 4 Apr 1849, Rockford, Ala., d. 31 Jan 1913, Tupelo, Ms.

CHILDREN:

i. MOIZELLE ELLIOTT, b. 19 Sept 1872, Tupelo, Ms., d 21 Apr 1930. m. JAMES HENDERSON STRAIN.

139 ii. LULAH ELLIOTT, b. 14 Oct 1874, m. ROBERT EDGAR LEE GRYDER.

iii. IONE ELLIOTT, b. 14 Sept 1876, d. 21 Jan 1899, m. MEMORY LEAKE

iv. FLORRY ELLIOTT, b. 13 Feb 1880 m. VERNER CAROLTHERS

138 v. JANE (JENNIE) ELLIOTT

SOURCE: No. 275-Jane Hall DeMent

47-CHARITY ELEANOR (ELLEN) WEATHERALL[5] (20-James Marshall Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 5 Nov 1850, Ms., married JAMES GASTER.

CHILDREN:

i. CEPHIA GASTER m. REV. JAMES WALSH. Their Children:
   1. Gasper Walsh
   2. James Walsh

ii. ANNIE GASTER m. (1) HOWARD OLLIE BLANKS, Jones, La. Their children:
   1. HOWARD H. BLANKS
   2. ELEANOR BLANKS

iii. LIZZIE GASTER
iv. FANNIE GASTER
v. WILLIE GASTER
vi. SADIE GASTER
vii. HENRY GASTER
viii. WALTER GASTER

SOURCE: No. 51-i, Leone Oufmuth

* * * * * *

48- ELIZA CATHERINE WEATHERALL[5] (20 James Marshall Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 23 June 1852, d. 17 Oct 1894 of dysentery during epidemic. Married MR. TOWNSEND (1) and (2) FRANK CAMPSTER.

CHILDREN:

i. ABNER TOWNSEND
ii. ELIZABETH CAMPSTER
iii. ETHEL CAMPSTER
iv. HATTIE CAMPSTER

SOURCE: No. 51-i, Leone Oufmuth

* * * * * *

49-JOHN ADDISON WEATHERALL[5] (20-James Marshall Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 20 Apr 1854, Ms., d. 13 July 1937, San Angelo, Texas. Married GEORGIA ESTHER BAKER, b. ca 1859 in Georgia.

CHILDREN:

i. ROSCOE ADDISON WEATHERALL

140 ii. BIRDIE MAE WEATHERALL

COURCE: No. 51-1, Leone Oufmuth

50-ANDREW (ANDY) MARSHALL WEATHERALL[5] (20-James Marshall Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 14 Dec 1860, Collins, Ark., d. 1 Jan 1949, Pine Bluff, Ark. Buried in Teller Cemetery. Married ADDIE E. HARVEY, b. 1869, d. 1953, also buried Teller Cemetery.

CHILDREN:

i. JAMES COLUMBUS WEATHERALL, b. 1 Jan 1901, m. 14 Sept 1927 ERBA OWENS, b. 9 Dec, 1902. Lives in Monticello, Ark.

ii. FLORA HOLMES WEATHERALL b. 25 Sept 1908, m. DAVID L. SAPP. Live Baton Rouge, La.

iii. ELIZABETH KARA WEATHERALL m. RICHARD BURDGE.

iv. WILLIE HELEN WEATHERALL, b. 28 Feb 1912. m. ERNEST COLE MAXWELL, b. 20 Dec 1907. Helen now lives.in Monticello, Ark.

SOURCE: The above children of No. 50-Andy Weatherall No. 51-1, Leone Oufmuth

* * * * * *

51-JAMES PATTON WEATHERALL[5] (20-James Marshall Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 8 Dec 1863, Collins, Ark, d. 6 Dec 1952. Married 3 Mar 1887 in Monticello, Ark (Bible Record) SARAH (SALLIE) ELIZABETH CAMERON, b. 6 Mar 1867, Chester, S.C., d. 28 Mar 1927, bur River View Cemetery, Portland, Ore.

CHILDREN:

i. LEONE REBECCA WEATHERALL, b. 14 April 1888, Collins, Ark, d. 6 Nov 1968, Ore., married (1) 5 July 1913 in Phoenix, Az, OTTO IRA JOHNSON, b. 12 Sept 1891, Mo. (2) on 31 Oct 1936 JOSEPH JOHN AUFMUTH, b. 7 Jan 1890 Velages, Hungary.

(Leone is responsible for my finding these families as she placed a "Query" in the 1949 Supplement of "FAMILIES FROM VILLAGE WETHERAL" by Frank E. Wetherell and gave all the family records she had at that time and led to contacts with other members of these families.

141 ii. ETTA MAE WEATHERALL

iii. ALMA PATTON WEATHERALL, b. 10 June 1894, d. 17 Oct 1894 of dysentery during epidemic. Bur. Troy Cem, Collins, Ark.

iv. HENRY OLIVER WEATHERALL, b. 22 July 1895, Collins, Ark d. 6 June 1975, m. BEATRICE WICKHAM. He was conductor on U. P. RR in Centralia, Washington.

See next page.

No. 51 (James Patton Weatherall), continued:

142 v. ESLEY CHRISTOPHER WEATHERALL

vi. VALRUS BONNIE WEATHERALL, b. 2 June 1905, Jerome, Ark, m. MATEBELL WOLFE of DesMoines.

SOURCE: No. 142 Esley Weatherall
No. 51-i, Leone Oufmuth
Bible Record

* * * * * *

52-WILLIAM PRESTON WEATHERALL[5] (21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 25 Mar 1861, New Albany, Ms., d. 3 Aug 1948, Eastland, Texas. He was named for his Uncle Preston Smith (called Press). He was 6' tall - was a Professor at the University in Jackson, Ms. On 10 May 1884 he married (1) ALICE (L. A. GHOLSTON?) (From Bk 5, page 1, Union Co., Ms. m. (2) ALMADORE (DORA) BARRETT, dau of BIRD BARRETT.

CHILDREN:

143 i. JAMES PRESTON WEATHERALL

ii. MARY WEATHERALL. M. TROY EDWARDS O.

iii. STELLA WEATHERALL, b. 22 Aug 1899, m. PAUL KNIFE. Their children:

1. CAROL SUE KNIFE. M. JAMES E. GRAY

2. BILLYE PAUL KNIFE. M. Mr. WHITE.

SOURCE: No. 143, James Preston Weatherall
1900 Census Record (See No. 21)

* * * * * *

53-GEORGIA ANNA SARAH VIRGINIA WEATHERALL[5] (21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 7 Dec 1865, Memphis, Tn. (buried Comanche, Texas). Married 31 Aug 1882 JAMES THOMAS DEAN (MB P, p. 508 Union Co., Ms. R. J. Alexander, J. P & J. H. Weatherall and J. T. Dean were Bondsmen. Mr. Dean played violin and guitar.

CHILDREN:

i. CARL DEAN (called Collier). m. VERDA G. SNIDER, dau of No. 54, Permelia Melvina Weatherall and LEROY SNIDER. Carl Dean is grandfather of JIMMY DEAN, TV Star and Sausage King. Their children were Pete & Susie Dean. Your writer thinks this is correct - however, am not sure about this branch of the family. The obituary on the next page will give additional information on this family.

Children ii. through vi. on page following obituary.

53 i- RUTH TAYLOR DEAN

Obituaries

Tri-State Area

Ruth T. Dean

PLAINVIEW — Ruth Taylor Dean, 85, died yesterday.

Services will be at 11 a.m. tomorrow in First Baptist Church with the Rev. Merle Stephens, pastor of the Seth Ward Baptist Church, officiating. Burial will be in Plainview Cemetery by Lemons Funeral Home.

Mrs. Dean was born in Hamilton County. She moved to Plainview in 1932 from Swisher County. She had operated a barber shop in her home for many years. She belonged to the Seth-Ward Baptist Church and was church pianist for many years.

Survivors include her son Jimmy Dean, a noted country singer and owner of the Jimmy Dean Sausage Co., of Dallas.

Other survivors include another son, Don Dean of Irving; a brother, M.T. Taylor of Lubbock; six sisters, Mrs. Julia Clements and Marvena Reinken, both of Plainview, Mrs. Ruby Ratjen of Floydada and Eva M. Taylor, Versie Foster, Muriel Stark, all of Tulia; and five grandchildren.

53-Georgia Anna Sarah Virginia Weatherall, cont'd.

ii. EVIE DEAN m. LEE LAWSON

iii. SUSIE DEAN m. EMORY STOCKING

iv. JOHN DEAN

v. JAMES (JAY) DEAN m. LUCILLE_____

vi. LEE DEAN

SOURCE: No. 57ii-WILLIAM CLAUDE WEATHERALL

* * * * * *

54-PERMELIA MELVINA WEATHERALL[5] (21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 19 June 1868, New Albany, Ms., d. 1 May 1898 Blue Mountain, Ms., bur. near New Albany, Ms. She m. LEROY SNIDER. (See 1900 Census under Family No. 21.)

CHILDREN:

i. JOHN HODGES LEROY SNIDER, b. Nov 1887, Ms. m. LILLIS SPAIN

ii. VERDA G. SNIDER B. May 1885, Ms. m. (1) CARL DEAN (No. 53i, son of Georgia Anna Sarah Virginia Weatherall and James Thomas Dean. She m. (2) LUKE SKELTON whose dau by a previous marriage was MATTIE LEE SKELTON. Verda was b. May 1885, Ms.

iii. WILLIE E. SNIDER (dau) b. Dec 1889, Ms. She m. Mr. BALTMAN (sp?) - occupation, tooldresser. They lived at Olton Switch.

SOURCE: No. 5711-WILLIAM CLAUDE WEATHERALL

* * * * * *

55-MARY SUSAN WEATHERALL[5] (21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 28 Oct 1870, New Albany, Ms., d. 10 Oct 1932, Oklahoma City, Ok. m. CLINT PRUITT who died at Ardmore, Oklahoma.

CHILDREN:

i. FLOSSIE PRUITT m. HARRY SAVAGE. They had a dau MARY EUGENIA SAVAGE.

ii. CLINTUS PRUITT m. PAUL SHOFSTAL, d. Oklahoma City, Ok. Son, PHILIP SHOFSTAL

SOURCE: No. 57ii-WILLIAM CLAUDE WEATHERALL

* * * * * *

56-NANNIE MAE WEATHERALL[5] (21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 8 Mar 1873, New Albany, Ms., d. 1 Jan 1950 or 1951, Wewoka, Okla. m. 12 June 1895 at Bardwell, Tx MARK LATIMER (DOC) BOREN (MB H, p. 403, J. R. (or L) ROACH, MG. Doc was son of WILLIAM M. BOREN, b. 20 June

No. 56-Nannie Mae Weatherall, cont'd:

1829, Austin Co., Tx. d. 20 Apr 1899, Ellis Co., Tx and wife MARTHA COOKE, b. 24 Dec 1838 Yalobusha Co., Ms. m. 2 June 1857, Ellis Co., Tx. Doc was b. 12 or 22 Nov 1869, Ellis Co., Tx. *(see below)

CHILDREN:

143A	i.	WILLIAM DAMUS BOREN
143B	ii.	JOHN DARRELL BOREN
143C	iii.	MARK DALE BOREN
143D	iv.	RILEY PRESTON BOREN
144	v.	DR. JAMES BASIL BOREN
144A	vi.	HENRY PERKINS BOREN
145	vii.	LYLE HAGLER BOREN
145A	viii.	DALLAS LAMAR BOREN
145B	ix.	NANNIE MAY (MAE?) BOREN

SOURCES: 57ii-William Claude Weatherall
145 -Lyle Hagler Boren
291 -Frances Blanchard through Helen Meeks

* Doc and Nannie Mae came to Oklahoma in a covered wagon soon after 1907. He was a rancher-farmer. d. 3 May 1956, Jacksonville, Florida, bur. Wewoka, Oklahoma.

THE BOREN FAMILY

A. - MICHAEL BOREN, son of JAMES BOREN, b. 1768, N. C. and wife, NANCY who d. 1826 Hemstead, Ark., was b. 10 or 18 Mar 1806, Warren Co., Ky, d. 11 July 1870 (1875?), Ellis Co., Tx, bur in Boren Cem. loc. ca 3 miles south of Reager Springs, Tx. The land for this cemetery was donated by RILEY BOREN (No. A-3) and was on the NE Corner of his land - it is now owned by RILEY B. RAY and her husband, (A-3 (b), (b-1) below.

In March, 1828 he m. (1) MARY ELIZABETH MORROW, b. In Tn, (m. Miller Co., Ark.) m(2) MARY ANN RIDGEWAY m (3) MARY ELIZABETH (ELIZA) COOKE CARTER, b 3 Jan 1823, d 9 June 1880, bur by Michael (her 1st hsb-John Carter).

Michael Boren received a land grant from the Republic of Texas near Reager Spring, Texas, lived in Milam Co., Tx. in 1829 and 1834 and in 1868 was in Ellis Co., Tx.

CHILDREN (by Elizabeth Morrow):

A-1 WILLIAM MILTON BOREN, b. 20 June 1829, Milam Co., Tx. d. 30 April 1889 (1899?) Ellis Co., Tx, bur. Boren Cem. On 2 June 1857, Ellis Co., Tx he m. MARTHA COOKE, b. 24 Dec 1838, Yalobusha Co., Ms. He fought in the Mexican-American War and in the Civil War - and was a saddle maker in that war. He later came to Ellis Co., Tx where he traded a grey pony to an Indian for 100 ac of land which became the Boren Homestead loc. south of Reager Springs. Their Children:

a. ALBERT F. BOREN, b. 20 Sept 1858, Ellis Co., Tx. m. SALLY LAYTON.

b. WILLIAM HENRY BOREN, b. 28 Sept 1860, Ellis Co., Tx. m. MARZELLE LAYTON. Their son, MELVIN BOREN d. April, 1982 in Edmond, Okla.

c. SIDNEY TROXTON BOREN, b. 17 Nov 1862, Ellis Co., Tx. d. 10 July 1868, bur Boren Cem.

d. FRANCIS ELDRIDGE BOREN, b. 8 Dec 1864, Ellis Co., Tx.

e. GEORGE MARION BOREN, SEE NO. 66 WEATHERALL FAMILY

f. MARK LATIMER (DOC) BOREN " 56 " "

g. MARTHA (MATTIE) BOREN, b. 21 July 1871, Ellis Co., m. MATT BLACKBURN.

h. ROBERT (BOB) ERNEST BOREN SEE WEATHERALL NO. 58

i. ALICE PEARL BOREN, b. 8 Oct 1876, Ellis Co., Tx.

j. WINNIE BARRY BOREN b. 19 Mar 1878 m. JOHN LAYTON

k. MINNIE MYRLE BOREN, b. 1 Aug 1880, Ellis Co., Tx. m. HOMER WELLS.

Continued next page.

(Children of Michael Boren and Elizabeth Morrow, cont'd):

A-2 RHODA BOREN, b. 27 Aug 1831, Burleson, Tx. Her granddaughter, LOUISE STUART, lives in Lubbock,Tx.

A-3 GEORGE RILEY BOREN, b. 15 Mar 1834, Milam Co., Burleson, Tx, d. 24 Dec 1915, Ellis Co., Reagor Springs. M. SARAH PETTY, b. 1 May 1842, d. 19 June 1914, bur. Boren Cem. They farmed near his father & William, Jr. Sarah was born in Dixon Co., Tn. Their children:

a. MAY BOREN, b. 29 Mar 1870, d. 28 Dec 1917, married HENRY PERKINS.

b. EUDORA (DORA) M. BOREN, b. 12 Sept 1863, Ray, Tx. m. 12 Oct 1887 JOSEPH OSGOOD RAY, b. 11 Oct 1860, d. 25 Aug 1932. Marriage performed by Rev. Fountain Pitts Ray who was born 12 Sept 1830, Jackson Co., Tn, d. 13 Dec 1904 at home in Waxahachie,Tx., and whose wife was Mary E. Reagor, b. 1 May 1833, Franklin Co., Ala, d. 25 Mar 1871 at Ray Homestead. Children of Dora and J. O. Ray: (Dora d. 7 Mar 1958)

b-1. HENRY JOAQUIN (JAY) RAY, b.27 Sept 1888, m. 18 Oct 1927 FRANCES CALDWELL, b. 27 Jan 1907, d. 1 Aug 1958. Jay owned the old Boren home.

b-2. MARY JUANITA RAY, b. 27 Sept 1888 m. 1 Jan 1924 CHARLES WILLARD KENT, b. 15 Nov 1872, d. 2 Sept 1924

b-3. SADIE E. RAY, b. 24 May 1892, d. 14 July 1892 Waxahachie, Texas.

b-4. YETTA RAY, b. 4 Aug 1893, d. 23 Oct 1894, Waxahachie, Texas.

b-5. RILEY BOREN RAY, b. 16 Nov 1899, Waxahachie, Texas, m. 14 Mar 1937 WILLIAM HALLAM ROBINSON, b. 1 Aug 1897

c. EUGENE BOREN

d. EULA BOREN, b. 29 Apr 1867, d. 2 July 1893. m. Mr. PARCHMAN. A daughter, DORA MAE PARCHMAN married a MR. HARDIN.

e. _____BOREN(dau) m. a MR. WHEAT. Their Ch:

e-1. TEXANA WHEAT m. TOM HAGLER. Their son, LENORE or BITSEY raised LYDE's son.

e-2. RILEY WHEAT

e-3. LYDE WHEAT m. _____ KENNER

e-4. (HIM-sp?) WHEAT

A-4 MARTIN V. BOREN, b. 9 Jan 1837, d. 1837, Burleson,Tx.

A-5 ALBERT BOREN, SR., b. 14 Sept 1838, Burleson,Tx. d. 17 Dec 1854, Ellis Co., Tx.

(Children of Michael Boren and Elizabeth Morrow, cont'd):

A-6 SIDNEY BOREN, b. 18 Nov 1862, d. 19 July 1867. He choked to death on a plum seed - a plum tree grew out of his grave in the Boren Cemetery.

A-7 MICHAEL BOREN, JR., d. 15 Apr 1869, Ellis Co., Tx.

A-8 P. (PINK?) L. BOREN, b. 1853, d. 21 June 1878, Ellis County, Tx. Killed by a horse at age 25.

A-9 N. COOKE BOREN b. 22 Dec 1851, d. 26 Mar 1883, Boxque City, Texas at 32 yrs, 3 mos.

SOURCES: Clyde Boren (Weatherall No. 146)
J. Osgood Ray Family Bible Record
F. P. Ray Family Bible Record
The George & Molly Boren family History (No. 66)

MARTHA COOKE's family came from Mississippi. Her brothers and sisters were:

1. MANUS COOKE who married MATTIE LAYTON
2. GEORGE COOKE
3. LETCH COOKE who married LOCKY_____.
4. MARY S. COOKE
5. SALLIE COOKE who married LIGE BOREN.

Martha was very near sighted and wore thick glasses all her live. She had to hold paper very close to read. She always started a "rock mountain" everywhere she lived.

In her later years, she lived with her son, Bob and his wife Mandy (Weatherall) Boren (No. 58 - but she visited all the others for a couple of months at a time. She was a little hard of hearing, but could hear if you whispered. She loved to have something special set aside for her at mealtime.

From "HISTORY OF MILAM COUNTY, TEXAS" by Lelia M. Batte, page 46,we have this information - In 1840, Milam County was enlarged by the addition of all that portion of Washington County lying north of Yegua Creek - and commissioners were appointed to select a site for the new county seat - who were unsuccessful. Then Congress passed a bill authorizing Milam County to condemn 320 acres for its seat. This Act appointed JAMES ADDISON, MICHAEL BOREN, AARON COLVIN, WILLIAM W. HILL and GABRIEL JACKSON. The Petition of MICHAEL BOREN AND 110 OTHERS dated 20 Nov 1841 is in "Memorials and Petitions File in Milam Co.,Tx.

From Volume 11 of TEXAS GENERAL RECORDS, ELLIS COUNTY, TEXAS - No. 976.42815 in Amarillo Library, we have these Bible Records:

J. OSGOOD RAY BIBLE

Family Bible of Mr. and Mrs. J. Osgood Ray, Bible dated 1896. Copied by Mrs. Juanita Ray Kent, 707 W. Marvin, Waxahachie, Texas, October, 1958.

MEMORANDUM

Rev. F. P. Ray born Jackson Co., Tenn. Sept 12, 1830, Died at home in Waxahachie, Tex. Dec 13, 1904 - 12 o"clock.

Mary E. Reagor Ray born Franklin Co., Ala. May 1, 1833 died at Ray homestead, Tex., Mar 25, 1871.

George Riley Boren born Burleson Co., Tex Mar 15, 1834 died Ellis Co., Tex Reagor Sprs. Dec 24, 1915

Sarah Petty Boren born Dixon Co., Tenn, May 1, 1842 died Reagor Springs Home June 19, 1914

(Continued next page)

Name: J. Osgood Ray
Born: Ray, Tex.
Oct 11, 1860
Married: Oct. 12, 1887
Death: Aug. 25, 1932

Name: Mary Juanita Ray
Born: Ray, Tex.
Sept. 27, 1888
Married: Jan 1, 1924 to
Chas. W. Kent

Name: Sadie E. Ray
Born: Waxahachie, Tex.
May 24, 1892
Death: July 14, 1892

Name: Riley Boren Ray
Born: Waxahachie, Tex.
Nov. 16, 1899
Married: Mar 14, 1937 to
William Hallam Robinson

Name: Charles Willard Kent
Born:
Nov 15, 1872
Married: Jan. 1, 1924
Death: Sept. 2, 1924

Name: Frances Suzanne Ray
Born: Baylor Hospital,
Dallas June 23, 1936
Married: Feb 4, 1955

Name: Dora M. Boren
Born: Ray, Tex.
Sept 12, 1863
Married: Oct. 12, 1887
Death: Mar. 7, 1958

Name: Henry Joaquin Ray
Born: Ray, Tex.
Sept 27, 1888
Married: Oct 18, 1927 to
Frances Caldwell
Death: Aug 1, 1958

Name: Yetta Ray
Born: Waxahachie, Tex
Aug 4, 1893
Death: Oct 23, 1894

Name: William Hallam
Robinson
Born: Waxa. Tex.
Aug 1, 1897
Married: Mar 14, 1937

Name: Frances Caldwell Ray
Born:
Jan 27, 1907
Married: Oct 18, 1927
Death: Aug 1, 1958

Name: William Erwin Henson
Born:
July 20, 1924
Married: Feb 4, 1955

The above Bible Record is found on Pages 149-150.

F. P. RAY BIBLE

This Bible in possession of (Mrs. R. O.) Mrs. Sallie Ray Sory; 2020 West 1st St., Corsicana, Texas. Record copied by Mrs. R. O. Sory, January 29, 1959. (Pages 211-214)

HOLY BIBLE
25 d Edition
Printed by American Bible Society
1854

Family Record
Marriages

(Family Record - Marriages begin on next page)

MARRIAGES

*F.P. Ray and M.E. Reagor were married at the Church in Waxahachie, Nov. 16th 1856 by Robert Paine.

F.P. Ray and E.F. Robinson nee Wells were married at Reagors Chapel,Texas Sunday May 28 1871 at 9o'clock A.M. by Rev. T. W. Hines.

George A. Campbell and Mattie Ray were married by F.P. Ray Dec 26th, 1876.

Wesley S. Mizell and Gertrude Eliza Ray were married Jan 1, 1880

*J.H. Ray and George Anna Galey were married May 28th 1891.

Sevezea Moody Ray and Estella Soward were married in San Rafiel, Cal. Oct. 17th 1907

Charley Wells Ray and Elva Jenkins were married in Hubbard Oct. 28th, 1907

Sallie Ray and Rev. R. O. Sory were married Sunday Jan. 10th 1909 at 3:00 o'clock by Rev. J. T. McClure.

William S. Robinson and Kathleen Hallam were married July 3rd 1887, by Rev. J. M. Johnson.

J. O. Ray and Eudora Boren were married Oct. 12th 1887 by Rev. F. P. Ray

B. L. Cornwell and C. A. Ray were married Dec. 25th 1887 by Rev. F. P. Ray

Madison D. Robinson and F. A. Harris were married Feb. 28th 1892

Fount Ray and Johnie Peevy were married July 29th 1896.

R. L. Lowry and M. E. Ray were married Oct. 29th 1897

M. B. Ray and Ola Johnston were married Feb. 1st 1901

William P. Garvin and Natalie Ray were married Nov 5th 1885, by Rev. R. C. Armstrong.

End Page 211

BIRTHS

F. P. Ray was born Sept 12,1830.

M. E. Ray was born May 1, 1833.

*John H. Ray was born Aug 28, 1857 at 7:00 o'clock A. M.

Joseph Osgood Ray was born Oct 11th, 1860 at 8 a.m.

Martha Fountain Ray was born August 21st 1862, 4 p.m.

Gertrude Eliza Ray was born Mar 2nd, 1864, 7 p.m.

BAPTISED

John H. Ray was baptized by Rev. R. Alexander at home Sept 1857.

Joseph O. Ray was baptized by Rev. James G. Johnson at home Oct 29, 1860

Martha Fountain Ray was baptized by Rev. Wm. McAmdrin. Sept 3, 1862

Gertrude Eliza Ray was baptized by Rev. Wm. McLamdrin at home June 1864.

F. P. Ray Bible continued:

Births

Natalie Oliva Ray was born Oct 13th, 1865 at 1 o'clock and 15 minutes p.m.

Leu Kate Ray was born Aug 13 1867 at 3:30 a.m.

E. F. Ray was born April 11th 1846 in Tippah Co., Miss.

Carrie Adaline Ray was born March 12th, 1869 at 10 o' clock 8:40 min. a.m.

Ben Oni Reagor Ray was born March 16th, 1871 at 11 o'clock a.m.

William G. Robinson was b. Sept 15th, 1866

*Madison D. Robinson was b. Sept 28th 1868

Willie & Matt were baptized at Reagor Chapel, Texas June 18, 1871 by Rev. T. W. Hines.

Fount Ray was born June 18th 1873 and baptized by Rev. Geo W. Groves _. E. at morning prayer Oct 1st, 1873.

Sallie Ray was born Dec 6th, 1888 and baptized by Rev. M. K. Little, April, 1889.

Melville B. Farris Ray was b. May 6th, 1876 & baptized by Rev. W. G. Veal and M. B. Johnston July 1876.

Mary Elizabeth Ray was born June 12th 1879 & baptized by H. B. Henry Oct 5th 1879.

Sevezea Moody Ray was born March 2nd 1892 & baptized by Rev. L. _. Lewis May,1882.

Charley Ray was b. Sept 16, 1885 and baptized March, 1886

Baptized

Natalie Olivia Ray was baptized by Rev. W. G. Veal at church Aug 5th, 1866.

Leu Kate Ray was baptized by Rev. W. G. Veal at Waxahachie church Dec 15, 1867.

Carrie Adaline Ray was baptized by Rev. J. B. Annis at Reagors Chapel Aug 1869.

Ben Oni Reagor Ray was baptized by Bishop Marvin at Waxahachie, Texas April 9th, 1871.

Births

Rachel, a coloured girl was born June 2nd, 1842

Sarah Malinda, a coloured girl was born Jan 15,1858.

Saphronia Delpha, a coloured girl was b. July 16,1859.

Sara Ann, a coloured girl, was b. Oct 10th 1862

George Washington, a colored boy, was b. Sept 1, 1864.

F. P. Ray Bible continued:

FAMILY RECORDS

DEATHS

Mary Eliza Ray died in peace March 25th 1871 at 1 o'clock p.m. Was burried in Waxahachie on Sunday March 27 and her funeral preached at Waxahachie, by Bishop Marvin, Sunday April 9th 1871 - Text 1st Thes. 4:13-18

Ben Oni R. Ray died Oct 11th, 1871 at 6 o'clock a.m.

Fountain Pitts Ray died Jan. 13th 1904 at 12:10 a.m.

Charley Wells Ray died Sept the 7th, 1921

Samuel Pitts Lowry was born Nov. 17th 1901. Died Feb 5th 1903.

* * * * * *

*under births.
*Notes - by Mrs. C. W. Kent (Juanita Ray)

John H. Ray - Henry Ray

Madison D. Robinson - Mat Robinson

* Under Marriages

F. P. Ray and M. E. Reagor (Fountain Pitts) Mary Elizabeth

B. L. Cornwell and C. (Carrie) Ray

R. L. Lowry and M. E. (Bessie) Ray

John H. (Henry) Ray and Georgia Ann Galey

End of F. P. Ray Bible Record.

57-JAMES THOMAS WEATHERALL[5] (21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 10 Aug 1875, Ms. d. 21 June 1937 Longview, Tx. (Census says he was b. in Texas???) He was 5'11" tall. He was run over and killed while crossing the street in Longview. On 25 Dec 1895 he married EMMA COOK (or Cooke) (MB H, p. 612 Ellis Co., Tx, F. P. Ray Min.) Emma was b. 24 Aug 1876 Ellis Co., Tx, d. 6 Sept 1907 at age 30 years, 8 mo, 9 days. They were divorced and she married (2) John McNabb and had three children: Johnny, Tressy and Annie Lockey McNabb. Emma was dau of JOSEPH COOKE, SR and wife EMMA MELL STOKES (See section on "The Boren Family" under No. 56 - could Emma have been niece of MARTHA COOKE who married A-1 William Milton Boren?

James Thomas Weatherall m (2) SARAH MATTIE SPAIN, b. 24 Aug 1884, Decatur, Ala., d. 20 Nov 1970 Grove Hill., dau of JAMES ROBERT SPAIN, b. 1851, Ala., d. 1933, Blooming Grove, Tx, and wf, BETTY STRAIN, b. 1851, Decatur, Ala., d. 1938. James Robert Spain's ancestors came from Irelanд originally and had a name difficult to pronounce and thus adopted the name "Spain" because they had come from Spain to America.

CHILDREN:

i. MINNIE WEATHERALL (mother was Emma Cooke) b. 6 May 1897, Waxahachie, Tx., d. 5 June 1967. m. (1) JOHN HEISKEILL - (2) FLOYD KACKLEY. She was 7 when her mother died and her aunt Minnie Weatherall Boren took her and gave her to her father. Children:

a. ROBERT HEISKEILL

b. CLINT HEISKEILL

145C ii. WILLIAM CLAUDE WEATHERALL

145D iii. ROBERT EDWARD WEATHERALL

iv. LELA GERTRUDE WEATHERALL, b. 27 July 1909, d. 10 Feb 1935 (burned to death). Bur. Grace Hill Cemetery at Longview, Tx. She m. WALTER ALLEN, d. 1937.

SOURCE: 145C-WILLIAM CLAUDE WEATHERALL

* * * * * *

58-CARRIE AMANDA LEA (LEE?) WEATHERALL[5] (21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 20 Apr 1878, New Albany, Ms., d. 30 June 1955, Okla. City, Okla. m. 15 Nov 1896, Ennis Tx. ROBERT (BOB) ERNEST BOREN, b. 22 Feb 1874, Ray (Ellis) Tx., d. either 8 Sept 1932 Pauls Valley, Okla OR 9 Sept 1932 in Paoli, Okla., son of WILLIAM MILTON BOREN, b. 20 June 1829, Tx., d. 20 Apr 1899, Tx and MARTHA COOKE, b. 24 Dec 1838, Yalobusha Co., Ms. (Children next page)

No. 58, Continued:

CHILDREN: i. LORAY ARRENA BOREN, b. 26 Sept 1897, d. Jan, 1900, Ray, Texas.

ii. RALPH ELLIOTT BOREN, b. 9 Mar 1900, Ray,Tx.

iii. FERRELL CELESTE BOREN, b. 23 Mar 1902, Ray, Tx, d. 1 Oct 1962, Norman, Okla., m. 20 Apr 1929 JAMES VICTOR (CONOVER?)

146 iv. JAMES CLYDE BOREN

146A v. WILLIE CATHERINE BOREN

vi. MARTHA (MATTIE)(SUE) SUSAN BOREN, b. 17 Dec 1909 Gorman, Tx., d. 26 Aug 1963, Norman, Okla., m. SILAS VAWTER 24 Dec 1938.

vii. ROBERT LEVERLE BOREN, b. ___ Jan 1913, Crisp, Tx. Married HAZEL J. FLORENCE.

viii. MARK LATIMER BOREN, b. 11 May 1915, Crisp, Tx., d. 23 Aug 1964, Oklahoma City, Okla.

SOURCE: 146-JAMES CLYDE BOREN
146A-CATHERINE BOREN KELLEY

59-ETHEL ELIZABETH DICKSON WEATHERALL[5] (21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 23 Mar 1884, Clifton (Bosque),Tx. d.11 July 1937 McLennan Co., Tx. Bur. Rosemound Cem,Waco, Tx. M. JAMES ROBERT (called Jim or Will) GILMORE. b. 3 Dec. 1882, d.17 Feb 1957 Starkville, Ms. Bur Moorehead Cem.

CHILDREN:

i. WAYNE GILMORE

ii. WILLIAM ALFRED GILMORE, b. 3 Dec 1905, d. 2 Oct 1971, San Antonio (Bexar) Tx, bur Sunset Gardens. m. ESTHER MALONE.

iii. JAMES HAMPTON GILMORE, b. 1907, d. 7 Nov 1972, Waco, Tx. m. EDDIE STOTT.

iv. EDWARD EUGENE GILMORE, b. 16 Jan 1912, d. 13 Mar 1958, Dallas, Tx. Bur Rosemound Cem in Waco, Texas.

v. MOISE CERF GILMORE, b. 17 Apr 1913, d. 8 Apr 1976 San Antonio, Texas. m. JOYCE TALLEY.

vi. FLOSSIE INEZ GILMORE, b. 29 Oct 1916 Ennis (Ellis Co), Tx. m. R. M. ABSTON, JR. in New Braunfels, Texas. Lives in Texarkana,

SOURCE: vi. Flossie Abston through Jerry Taylor Gates, both of Texarkana, Texas.

* * * * * *

60-HARRIETT (HATTIE) IONE WEATHERALL[5] (21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 15 Aug 1887 Kaufman, Tx, d. 1974. m. (1) HARRY KING and (2) SLIM BAKER. "Aunt Hattie" as she was called, did a lot of research and a portion of her record is copied on the following pages.

CHILDREN:

i. ROY D_____ KING

ii. CLIFTON (KIKKI) KING (lives in Houston,Tx?)

SOURCE: 122-A Mary Weatherall Dorsch

(Please also refer to Family No. 21 and the copy of "Aunt Hattie's" record therein).

406 South Seaman
Eastland, Texas
August 1, 1966

Dear Mrs.

Your letter was forward to me from my home address. I was convalescing at the home of my son in Houston.

I appreciate your letter, for I have always been interested in the genealogy of my family. After reading your letter, I believe James Weatherall who married Frances Hodges and lived in South Carolina, the brother of your great grandfather, Dr. Marshall Weatherall, was my own grandfather. My father John Hodges Weatherall was born on November 12, 1828 in South Carolina and was six years of age when my grandfather moved to Pontotoc, Mississippi. My grandfather was given a land grant and became a plantation and slave owner. My father being the first son was named for his grandfather who to the best of my knowledge was General John Weatherall. My grandfather and grandmother were the parents of twelve children; four girls and eight boys. Three of the girls died in infancy, the only one who lived was Harriet for whom I was named. Harriet married James Helmes. My father's youngest brother died, I believe, at the age of twelve, however, I can not recall his name. Here are the names of the boys (sons of James Weatherall and Francis Hodges Weatherall):

John Hodges Weatherall-born November 12, 1828; died April 1,1903
James Marshall Weatherall-I do not know the birth or death of any of the others.
William ____Weatherall
Samuel Watt Weatherall
George _____Weatherall
Joseph Dickson Weatherall
Robert _____ Weatherall
Can not recall the last one

My father and six brothers served in the Confederate in the Civil War. (My father was educated for the old school Presbyterian ministry, however, he went into the Methodist Church (as my mother belong to the Methodist Church). He was then ordained as a Methodist minister, serving as a circuit rider during the Reconstruction Days. He taught in the University of Mississippi.)

I do not recall the year my parents came to Texas. I do know that five of we children were born in Texas. My father married Susan Arena Smith, daughter of Captain William Preston Smith of New Albany, Mississippi. They had eleven children; three boys and eight girls:

William Preston Weatherall
John Hodges Weatherall
Georgie Anna Weather
Permelia Melvina Weatherall
Mary Susan Weatherall
Nannie Mae Weatherall Grandmother of David BOREN
James Thomas Weatherall
Armanda Lee Weatherall (Katherine Boren Kelley's mother)
Arrena Jackson Weatherall
Ethel Elizabeth Dickson (named for Joseph Dickson Weatherall)
Harriet Ione Weatherall (This was I; born August 15, 1887 at Kaufman, Texas)

I am the sole survivor of my family. The records, lost by fire in my home, I recall gave the coat of arms. I remember there was a shield, cup, and two lions. I may be mistaken, but I have been under the impression the Weatheralls were Anglo-Saxon and Welsh.

I know my father had three cousins near Pontotoc or Tupelo, Mississippi, called Big George, Little George and Fat George. Fat George came to Texas and settled at Linden. James Marshall Weatherall reared his family near San Angelo, Texas. Joseph Dickson Weatherall married a doctor's daughter Mollie (can not recall her last name). He raised his family near Jefferson, Texas, then called Jefferson City, I believe. George _____ Weatherall reared his family near Fayetteville, Arkansas. Robert ____ Weatherall died in Arkansas during the Civil War leaving a wife and one daughter. I do not know where they continued to live. William _____ Weatherall left a widow and two daughters, I believe this was in Mississippi. SamuelWatt Weatherall died an old bachelor at Wildwood, Florida.

The above is all the knowledge I have.

Sincerely,
Hattie Baker.

(Mrs.) Hattie (Harriett) Baker

61-JAMES ANDREW (ANDY) HELMS[5] (22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 5 Oct 1857, Ms. d. 15 Sept 1924 Weatherford, Texas. Bur. Author Cem west of Weatherford, Tx. m. ___Oct, 1875 BETTY ANN MOODY, b. 24 Feb 1856, d. 22 Oct 1944, Miles, Tx. He was a farmer

CHILDREN:

i. PRENTISE M. (BUD) HELMS, b. ___July 1883, in Ms. m. DONIE BONDS.

147 ii. JAMES JUDSON HELMS

148 iii. G. ALVIN HELMS

iv. FANNIE HELMS, b. ___July, 1891, Tx

v. FRANNIE HELMS, b. ___ Feb 1894. m. MR. KING

vi. ELLA HELMS, b. _____. m. MR. THORN

vii. SHELLIE HELMS, b. _____. m. MR. BUNTIN

SOURCE: No. 148, Mrs. Lelia Helms and dau Irene Fuller- No. 147iii & No. 152i-Mrs. Geneva Byrd.

* * * * * *

62-VIRGIL HOMER HELMS[5] (22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 25 July 1860 Tardyville, Ms. d. 18 July 1929 Garrett, Tx., bur Bardwell (Ellis) Tx Cem. He was a Methodist. He taught penmanship in school. He married LOWISA MATILDA JONES, b. 25 Aug 1877, d. 19 Nov 1969 and is bur. Bardwell Cem. She was a Baptist.

Homer lived in several places - Parker County, Reagor Springs, Bardwell, Combo, Trimble Byrd, Renswick Flat, Rankin, Boise and Garrett, where he died. Homer played the violin. He made his first one - and his parents wouldn't let him practice in the house so he went to the barn, sat on the wooden fence and played to his heart's content. Mable remembers him talking about Jackson, Mississippi a lot where they once lived. He told Mable that his grandmother Harriett was never very large - weighed 95 pounds and wore a size 2 shoe.

CHILDREN:

i. IMA LEBILLE HELMS, d. young. bur on lot with James and Harriett Helms.

ii. WILLIE MAE HELMS, b. 24 Nov 1901, Reagor Springs, Tx m. FRANKLIN GILLISPIE.

148-A iii. LELAND V. HELMS

iv. MABLE LUCILLE HELMS, b. 24 Apr 1915, Advance, Tx. m. 15 Dec 1942 (Athens, Tx) (1) EARNEST HICE; (2) on 20 Dec 1966 THOMAS ROY LANE (live in Dallas)

No. 62 Virgil Homer Helms - continued:

v. RUBY HELMS, b. 21 June 1909, Advance, Tx. m. NELSON (MAHURIN?)

SOURCES: Same as for No. 61

* * * * * *

63-GEORGIA EARL HELMS[5] (22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 15 Nov 1862, Ms., d. 3 Jan 1936, Reagor Springs, Tx, bur. Myrtle Cem (Ennis, Tx). m. 19 Nov 1885, Ennis, Tx JAMES ALVIN DAVIS, b. 26 Mar 1861, Pontotoc Co., Ms, d. 26 Feb 1947, Waxahachie, Tx, bur. Myrtle Cem. They were members of Church of Christ and he was an Elder for over 50 years.

CHILDREN:

148B i. ADDISON DUPREE DAVIS, SR.

ii. JEWEL CELESTE DAVIS, b. 7 Sept 1896, Reagor Springs, Tx. She was a teacher for 45 years, the last 40 of which were in Marvin Elementary School in Waxahachie, Tx. Jewel retired 1 June 1963 and lives in her lovely home in Waxahachie, Tx.

Jewel Davis told me this about her mother: When Georgia was a young girl, living in New Orleans with her parents during the Civil War, she had a lovely blue coat which was her favorite - and "they" called it her "Yankee Coat." She died of high bloodpressure and stroke. She also suffered from arthritis - even had several toes removed because of arthritis.

James Alvin Davis was son of JAMES ADDISON DAVIS, b. 26 Sept 1827, S. C., d. 3 Aug 1897 in Ellis County, Tx., and his wife ELIZABETH C. MILLER, b. 6 June 1830, Ala, d. 14 Apr 1867, Pontotoc Co., Ms...they were m. 8 Nov 1854 (or 11 Aug 1854?) in Ms. James Addison Davis was son of DAVID M. DAVIS, b. 10 Apr 1800, S. C., d. 21 Feb 1862, bur. White Zion Cem in Pontotoc Co., Ms.- and wife MARIAM WHITTEN, b. 16 Sept 1802.

SOURCES: No. 63ii-Miss Jewel Davis; 152i-Geneva Byrd and No. 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

64-JOHN DOUGLAS HELMS[5] (22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 28 June 1865, Pontotoc, Ms., d. 21 July 1928, Howard (Ellis) Tx. m. 3 July 1889 SALLY ELIZABETH HATTIE O'BANNION, J. A. PACE, Min., Bk F, p. 360, Ellis Co., Tx. Both bur. Ennis, Tx. He joined Church of Christ in 1892, moved membership to Reagor Springs in 1908. Sally was dau of H. THOMAS O'BANNION, b. 7 May 1844, d. Ennis, Tx-and GEORGIA BATES, d. 1929 Bardwell, Tx. They were married in Vicksburg, Ms. Hattie O'Bannion was b. 5 Apr 1871, Ms., d. 22 Dec 1935, Lone Elm (Ellis) Tx.

No. 64 (John Douglas Helms) continued:

CHILDREN:

149 i. HATTIE ANNAH HELMS

ii. BLANCHE ELIZABETH HELMS, b. 20 Sept 1892, d. 11 Jan 1893

150 iii. JOHN HENRI HELMS

151 iv. THOMAS DOUGLAS HELMS

152 v. ROBERT GEORGE HELMS

COURCE: No. 152-i Geneva (Helms) Byrd of Bedford,Tx.

* * * * * *

65-GEORGE ERSKIN HELMS[5] (22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 25 Nov 1867 Waterville, Ms. Died of high bloodpressure and stroke in Sherman, Texas. He married (1) ALICE HUNTER on 25 Dec 1889 at the J. A. PACE home, J. A. Pace Minister performed the ceremony (Book F, page 431 Ellis Co., Tx. Alice was b. 11 Mar 1872 in either Canada or England ? After Alice died he remarried. Alice's father was b. in Scotland & her mother in England, immigrated in 1869.

CHILDREN: i. EARL PERSHING HELMS, b. ___June 1891, Lipan, Tx. m. 19 Aug 1920, Lipan, Tx KATE VANDERGRIFF. Dau:

a. MAEDELL HELMS m. _____CALHOUNE

ii. LAURA MAE HELMS, b. 16 June 1892, Lipan (Hood Co), Tx. m. MR. TUGGLE

iii. MYRTLE ELVA HELMS, b. 8 Feb 1894, d. _____ at Lubbock, Texas. m. 7 Dec 1913 in Granbury, Tx FLOYD GAFFORD, JOEL C. ARCHER, J.P. Prec. 1, Hood Co., Tx (Bk G, p. 91)

iv. DAVID LESLIE HELMS, b. 27 Apr 1896, d. 1951 Sherman, Tx.

v. ETHEL LAURA HELMS, b. 31 Jan 1889, Parker Co., Tx.

vi. NELLIE INEZ HELMS, b. 17 Apr 1900,Ellis Co.,

vii. CLIFFORD HELMS, b. 3 Apr 1902, Ellis Co., Tx.

viii. JOE ALTON HELMS, b. 30 May 1904, Ellis Co., Tx.(kids teased him, called him "Old Black Joe.")

ix. LOUIE VICTOR HELMS, b. 28 July 1906, Lipan, Tx. Wife was ALMA _____.

x. DR. GEORGE OLEN HELMS, b. 6 Aug 1908, Stephenville, Tx.

No. 65 (George Erskin Helms) continued:

xi. OLLIE FAYE HELMS, b. 22 Aug 1911, Stephenville, Tx, d 19 Oct 1925, Sherman, Texas of blood poison when she stuck a needle in her knee.

SOURCE: No. 152-i Geneva (Helms) Byrd of Bedford, Tx.

HOOD COUNTY, TEXAS

Marriage Records (this is not all...many more)

ELVEN HELMS m. Miss Carrie Smith 26 May 1916, Bk G, p. 181 (Rev. R. W. Bradford, min)

E. T. HELMS m. Mrs. Kate Ruth Blair, 17 Aug 1920, by N. M. Talbot, Gospel Min., Bk G, p. 350

EARL GAFFORD m. Miss Francis Brooks 7 July 1926 by P. L. Shuler, Bk ___, p. ___

KERN GAFFORD m. Miss Ollie Reed 17 July 1926 by M. H. Wooldell,

Book 1, Index to Probate Records:

T. P. HELMS, dec'd, Bk H, p. 71-76 & 93-95
Adm. Martin & Helms W. R. & A. J.

MATTIE E. HELMS et al Minors, Mrs. A. J. Helms, Gdn. Bk H, pages 134-137; 155-159, 174-179 & 635-636.

WALTER G. HELMS, et al minors, Mrs. M. C. Helms Gdn. Bk H. pages 137-140; 151-155, 169-175

MRS. KATE HELMS, Adm. Roy Ruth Blair, Bk K, p. 320-322

(These are just a few of the records on the Helms family in the Hood County, Tx Court House.)

* * * * * *

66-MARY TELULA (Called "Lula" & "Molly") HELMS[5] (22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 25 Nov 1870, Ms., d. 23 Aug 1931 Mineral Wells, Texas. m. 1 Nov 1888 GEORGE MARION BOREN (Wm. W. Graves, Min., Bk F, p. 254 Ellis Co, Tx). He was b. 8 June 1868, Ellis Co., Tx (grew up on the Boren Homestead), d. 17 June 1951, Garza Co., Tx and is bur Mineral Wells, Tx. Son of WILLIAM M. BOREN and MARTHA COOKE. See Family No. 55 for a record of the Boren Family.

See next page for their children.

(No. 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren, continued):

CHILDREN:

152-A	i.	BESSIE BEATRICE BOREN
	ii.	CHARLIE M. BOREN, b. 29 Mar 1891, d. 17 Apr., 1943, bur. Waxahachie, Tx. m. 3 Nov 1915 JOHNNIE SHIVERS, b. 17 Apr 1895. Sisters: DOLLY who m. HUGH WHEATLEY; NINNIE who m. CHARLEY OSBORNE; MINNIE who m. ROSS HARTFIELD and MYRTLE who m. JOHNNY REYNOLDS).
	iii.	VIOLA BOREN b. 10 May 1893, d. 6 Sept 1894 at 16 months, Ellis Co., Tx.
153	iv.	JAMIE AVALINE BOREN
154	v.	IDA LAVELLE BOREN
154A	vi.	TRAVIS MILTON BOREN
155	vii.	MOREE BOREN
156	viii.	ANNA MAE BOREN
157	ix.	EDNA EVELYN BOREN
	x.	LOYD TEAL (JOE) BOREN, b. 9 Oct 1909, m. 23 Dec 1964 at Post Texas JESSIE MAE (DINK) RITTER LOFTON, b. 8 Nov 1908 Anson, Texas. Daughter of J. W. and Bertha Ritter. Joe died 11 June 1980 of lung cancer and is buried Terrace Cem, Post, Texas, on plot with No. xi, Jack Boren.
	xi.	JACK BOREN b. 17 Aug 1912, d. May 1974. Never married. Was bur. with military svc Terrace Cem on plot with Bessie and her two daughters. Jack was b. Ellis Co., Tx.

SOURCES: No. 291 - Helen Meeks

No. 66 MARY TELULAH HELMS AND GEORGE MARION BOREN

Molly & George Boren
Baby Viola - Bessie - Charlie

VIOLA

(By George M. Boren, written March 17, 1916, Post, Texas)

My little darling used to stand
Just by yon cottage door
Waiting to kiss me when I came
Each evening from the store
Her eyes were like two lovely stars
That shine in heaven's own blue
"Papa," she'd say, with her sweet voice
"I'se lootin' out for you."

But, alas, how lonely now our lives
As through this world we roam
Since no sweet voice calls out to me
To bid me welcome home
No loving arms thrown 'round me now
As oft they used to be
"Papa," she'd say, with her sweet voice
"I'se lootin' out for you."

Oh, could I know in yonder world
Beyond death's silent seas
Her loving arms and sparkling eyes
Were "lootin" out for me
Oh, welcome death, how glad I'd be
To pass that ordeal through
And hear her voice call out to me
"I'se lootin' out for you."

Her little empty cradle stands
Just by her rocking chair
Half dreaming, I oft reach out my hand
To smooth her rumpled hair
Her pillow still unruffled lay
The bed as cold as snow
The thoughts come crashing
Through my soul.

She left us long ago
We know she never can come back
To this terrestial shore
But we will go and visit her
When this brief life is o'er.
She will meet us with that same embrace
As oft she used to do
And hear her voice so sweetly say
"I'se lootin' out for you."

BOREN FAMILY HISTORY

Pappa copied most of the dates of his ancestors from tombstones in the Boren Family Cemetery, which is located 3 miles south of Reager Springs in Ellis County. It was donated by RILEY BOREN and was on the northeast corner of his land; it is now owned by RILEY B. RAY and her husband.

The earliest records are of MICHAEL BOREN and his wife, MARY (2nd wife ANN) They lived in Milan County, Texas in 1829 and still in 1834; they lived in Ellis County in 1868; the intervening years are unknown. Their children are

1. William, Jr.,
2. Riley
3. Bink
4. Sidney
5. a daughter.

William Jr. (Pappa's father) will be discussed later. Pink 1853-1878) was killed by a horse at the age of 25. Sidney (11-18-1862 to 7-19-1867) choked to death on a plum seed at the age of 5; a plum tree grew out of his grave in the Boren Cemetery. Riley (1834-1915) was born in Milam Co; he farmed close to his father and William, Jr. His wife's name was Sarah 15-1-1842 to 6-18-1914); she is buried in the family cemetery. Their children are

1. May (3-29-1870--12-28-1917, m. Henry Perkins;
2. Dora, who married a man named Ray and begat Riley B. and twins Jauqin (Jay) and Juanita (Jay now owns the old Boren Homestead
3. Eugene
4. Eula (4-29-1867 - 7-2-1893), who married a man named PARCHMAN and begot DORA MAE P. HARDIN;
5. a daughter who married a man named WHEAT, who begot
   Texana m TOM HAGLER
   Riley
   Lyde
   Him

Texana married TOM HAGLER; their son was Lenore or Bitsy; they raised Lyde's son by a first marriage. Lyde married a Kenner. The name Earl Boren, Rt 2, Allen, Texas appears in Pappa's book; must be related.

William M. was born in Milam County, Texas, on June 20, 1829. He fought in the Civil War; afterward he came to Ellis Co and traded a grey pony for the 100-acre farm which became the Boren Homestead, south of Reager Springs. He married MARTHA COOKE whose family had come from Mississippi. Her brothers and sisters were Mary _____, Sallie (married Lige Boren), Manus (married Mattie Layton, George and Letch (married Locky). Uncle Lige Boren was blind but could drive his buggy to Ennis and back. He drove out and looked over his farm each morning. Martha C. Boren was very near-sighted and wore thick glasses all her life; she held the paper very close to read. She started a rock mountain everywhere she lived. She lived with Bob and

Mandy Boren in her later years, but she visited all the others, for a couple of months at a time. She especially liked to have something special set aside for her at mealtime. She was a little hard of hearing, but could hear if you whispered.

George Marion was born to William and Martha June 8th, 1868 in Ellis County and grew up on the homestead. His brothers and sisters were Henry (married Marzelle), Myrl (married Homer Wells), Winnie (married John Layton), Mattie (married Matt Blackburn), Bob (married Mandy Weatherall), Albert (married Sallie), Frank (married Nanny), and Mark Latimore or Dock (married Nanny Weatherall). On November 1, 1888, George married Mollie Helms at the lower house of the John Adams farm, near Mustang Creek, in Ellis Co; Bro Crameron was the preacher. Mollie had come to Ellis County at the age of 3, in 1873. Her parents were James and Hattie (Weatherall) Helms; her family was Georgia (married Alvin Davis), Andy (married Betty), Homer (married Matilda), and George (married Alice Hunter). Her father was a school teacher. If there was a house close to his job, the family moved there; if not, he'd board close; maybe her brothers would work a farm near his job. They lived at Bethel, or Mustang Creek, about 6 miles from the Boren Homestead. Pappa use to tell of going courtin' one time when everyone else happened to be away from home, just he and Mollie in the house. Her mother and Andy drove in from town and right up to the door and he couldn't get out. He had to climb out a window and run to his horse tied up behind the trees. Pappa always said it was ridiculous for a great big man like him to be afraid of anyone as little as Hattie but he was.

As each of the Boren boys married, they lived in the weaning pen, a little 3-room house on the Homestead. George and Mollie moved into the weaning pen and lived there till after Charley, Bessie, Viola, Jamie, Ida and Trav were born. Grandma Helms was there when Bessie was born; they had the old doctor come, of course. On the front porch was a little bed for company; during the ordeal of waiting for Bessie's arrival, Grandma lay down to sleep. When she woke up, there beside her lay the doctor, fast asleep. He was catching a little shut-eye while he wasn't needed. It made Grandma so mad she couldn't see straight! She died not too long after Bessie was born in 1889. Charley was born in 1891 and Viola in 1893. She lived only 16 months. Mamma kept a tiny china cup from which she fed Viola safely in her trunk; the other children were allowed to see it but never touch or play with it. Jamie was born in 1895, Ida in 1898, and Trav in 1900.

The family moved from the weaning pen in 1901 to a farm across cottonwood branch which Pappa had bought. The morning after the move the man who had moved out came back to collect his chickens; all the kids were chasing them everywhere; Ida ran into a barbed wire and cut her mouth, so the man gave her one chick. She carefully made it a home in a little box and cared for it until one day when Charley and his friend, Willie Woodfin, were running around and Willie stepped on the little box and killed the chick. It was given a proper animal burial.

The George Boren farm was across the road from Antioch, which was a Church of Christ building and a negro quarter. Uncle Riley had donated the land for both. He had had slaves; after they were freed, he'd build a cabin for each young man as he married; there were around 10 cabins in this area. It was on this farm that Moree was born in 1902, Anna Mae in 1905, Edna in 1907 and Joe in 1909.

Trav tells, "I decided one morning I didn't want to go to school. I think it was my first year. My daddy says, "Yes, you are going to school." We went to Reagor Springs about 2½ miles. Well, dad wore out one switch on me then and all the way to school he whipped me. A lot of real good switches along the way. I stepped on the school ground and he said he couldn't whip on school ground. I told him I still didn't want to go to school, but I did. And, after a few days, I liked school all right. My daddy had a heart of gold, but I tell you now, he also had a strong right arm."

Each spring everybody took sulphur, to keep off the chills. They were huge ole pills. One spring it was misty and rainy on the day the pills were passed out; mamma said not to get wet 'cause if you were taking sulphur, it would make you sick to get wet. Trav and Ida were sitting on the porch when Trav said, "Ida, let's just see if it'll make us sick." So they jumped up and ran out into the rain. Of course, it didn't make them sick.

At home everybody had his place at the table, and woe to the man that got your place! Jamie said to Uncle Alvin one time, "Why don't you come over. Nobody's home." Uncle Alvin, who had 2 children, asked who was home. "Only me and Ida and Moree and Trav and Mamma and Mae." - in other words, only Charley, Bessie and Dad were gone. The Boren household was one of lots of people--family and company. Mamma never went out much. Every Sunday there was singing at the Antioch church across the road. The men went to church; the women and children went to Mollie's. It wasn't unusual to have 18 or 20 children playing around. Mama hung her worn-out dresses on a nail in the smokehouse and the kids used them for playing dress-up.

Moree says, "Our Dad was a great tease; he enjoyed teasing Mamma as well as we children and he also enjoyed scaring the daylights out of we kids, as well as anything else that happened to be close to him. He loved people and enjoyed entertaining them. One night when I was just a little girl one of our neighbor friends came in for a visit; it was very cold and Dad had a big fire going in the living room and they were sitting and talking. It was only a short while before Christmas. Dad asked him if he had ever seen one of those big firecrackers and he said no, so Dad goes and gets one, but before that he removed all the powder and just put the fuse back in to look natural. He brought it in and showed it to him and the man's eyes just bugged out as he had never seen one so big. He said that it could be dangerous; Dad says, "Yes, I believe I will just burn it up." Quickly he walked to the fireplace and threw it in the fire. The poor man tore up our chair trying to get out; he just knew that was the last of him!"

Ida tells of Christmas - "It was such a good time for all of us. Mom and Dad started a month or 6 weeks before Christmas to go and shop for Santa. They'd come home with sacks and boxes and place them in the front room. They'd tell us if we looked in them, Santa would not bring us a thing. And we believe them! We were almost afraid to pass the door, but couldn't help but look in at all the packages. And, too, so many kinfolks whose kids were grown and didn't have near as big a family as ours, they'd come to see what they got for us. We'd hear them say "We got this for Ida, or Jamie, or one of the others," and they'd say, "Oh how pretty. I know they'll love that,", etc. We would nearly die to know what it was--but not one time did any of us "peep". The night Santa was to come Pappa would tie a black thread on a big, ole sack. He held the end of the thread in his hand and would call us all to the door,then say,"Hello Santa." Then he would pull the thread and "the sack would bend over and bow." Then he'd say, "Come here, Santa", and pull the string and the sack would come walking toward us. We'd stand till it got near and then all scream and run. That would tickle Dad. All the time, Mamma was in the kitchen cooking. She'd cook 8 or 10 cakes, 20 pies hams, turkeys, and the dish I remember was "ambrosia," sliced oranges with layers of coconut. They'd let us get up at 4 o"clock but the older ones had to get all the little ones up and dressed before we could begin to look. Then we would all get fireworks and Dad would take a shovel of coals from the fireplace and we'd shoot roman candles, firecrackers, torpedoes, etc. Charlie would light skyrockets for us. Even after several of us were married, we'd all go home Christmas eve night and had our gifts just the same way. About 9:30 or 10, company would begin to come in for dinner. We'd have 2 or 3 tables full. The last of us would be nearly starved.

Dad would buy one or two big firecrackers and take the powder out - and when the older ones were ringed around in front of the fireplace, he'd come in and light the big firecracker at the fireplace, and they'd say "George, don't do that, it may go off before you get out," and, of course, he would then drop it. And, of all the yelling and scrambling they would do! It tickled Dad half to death. Oh, what a day we all had. If there was snow, Dad would take the wagon bed off and put runners on it for a sleigh. Next day we'd stay out all day, going all over the country picking up every kid in the county. We'd come in with feet so cold we could hardly walk."

Jamie and Ida finished the 7th grade at Reagor Springs and went to Waxahachie for a year and half; but it was too far to drive and they still had to walk a long way after leaving the wagon at the wagonyard.

Bessie married Luther Hudnall at this house in 1908; Bro. McCurry performed the ceremony. Bessie had gone to Normal School and was prepared to teach school; she decided to marry and never taught. They moved to Howard, where Luther farmed Mrs. Shiver's place. Modelle was born in 1910. Charley was helping Pappa farm at this time, and after going to business college at Commerce, he kept books at the gin and around at several places.

In 1912 the family moved to Ray, across the road from the Wheatley's. The house had 2 big rooms and a shed on the back; one room was the bedroom and the other was the kitchen and living room. Pappa decided to add an upstairs, parlor, big hall, front and back porches, kitchen and a bathroom containing a tub with running water. Pappa had a system of wind-driven pumps which charged batteries and provided electricity. This was the first house to have electricity in the area. Pappa always bought bottled water for himself; he thought the water in Ellis County was hard on his kidneys. He was a terrible medicine-taker; when he had to take some medicine, the kids used to gather round to watch because he'd put on such a show. At this house, Jack was born in August, 1912, and Ida and Jamie married. On December 21, 1913, Dr. Phillips married Jamie and Frank McWhorter. They lived at Howard the first year, then around close until by 1919 they had settled in Midlothian, where Fama was born. Ida married Boe Wheatley on December 13, 1914, in a double ceremony with Boe's cousin, Lucille Heath and Jack Johnson. Their honeymoon was a walk across the road to their home with Mr. Wheatley. He married the following year and Boe and Ida moved to Frost for a couple of years, then to Maypearl by 1920. In 1915 Charley married Johnnie Shiver at her home and they farmed her mother's place for a year or two before moving to Nash, then to Waxahachie. Charley sold real estate for years after he quit farming.

In 1915 Pappa decided to move to West Texas - Mamma never wanted to come because other brothers had come and made a bust, but she finally gave in. Pappa got on the train and left without knowing where he was going. There was a bunch on the train going to Post, so Pappa went to Post. He bought two sections 12 miles north of Post and the family moved out. There was plenty of bawling as they left Ellis County, taking Bessie and Luther and Modelle with them, as well as Moree, Anna Mae, Edna, Joe and Jack. Pappa and Luther farmed and ran cattle. Luther and Bessie moved into town later. In 1920 they had just built a new house and were ready to move in when Bessie caught the flu, which caused her death, along with a premature childbirth. She was buried in Terrace Cemetery in Post. Modelle came to live with Mamma & Pappa; Luther and his dad lived in the new house a while, and later Frank and Famie lived there.

In September of 1920, Boe and Ida were living in Maypearl; Boe discovered he had TB and was seriously ill. He went to the TB hospital in Albuquerque, where he stayed for 15 months; then he was at Sanitorium, Texas for 9 months more. Mr. Wheatley spent the week harvesting Boe's crop, then they all went back to his house on weekends. After harvest, Ida came out to Pappa's for a few months. Grandma Boren, now age 79, was visiting Pappa, too. She wanted to climb a high hill, so Glen and Henry dug footsteps for her in the dirt with their hands. One got in front of her and pulled and one pushed from behind, and up they went. When Ida called them to dinner, there sat Granma and those 3 and 4 year old boys on top of that hill. Coming down, Henry led her, guiding her feet into the steps and Glen held her dresstail to balance her. Ida and the children went to Albuquerque to live; Ida discovered she had TB (she was treated in Albuquerque and Samitorium.) Mr. Wheatley came on the train and took the three children. Ida had made Helen a net cap which she wore on the train. Mr. Wheatley would hang it up at the front of the car and she'd want it on. He'd put it on and she'd want it hung up. This went on until Mr. Wheatley just stuffed it in his pocket. They stopped over in Post and spent the night with Pappa. Fama found the cap and washed and starched it fresh for Helen to wear the next day.

Pappa was a county commissioner for Garza County from 1922-1924. His picture hangs in the courthouse in Post. When Boe and Ida got out of Sanitorium, they lived with Pappa for a year, then moved into town.

Edna says, "One memory that stands out rather firmly was the day Pappa suggested rather firmly that I not date Wiley Paige--now he knew better than that, but I stood quietly while he issued the ultimatum and I knew to be quiet - I was the ripe old age of 15½. But right then

I was furiously planning how I would manage - well! - Pappa had to go to town and I asked very meekly if I might go and, as usual, got a "yes." I always waited until I heard bath water going sky high, then with the door between us, I'd take my stand and pop the question. Now, I think he could read me like a book, but then, I felt real secure with my plans--of course I asked to stay in town with a friend, but guess who that friend turned out to be! WILEY PAIGE took me to Harley Sadler's tent show, which we enjoyed very much - and, as the show was over, we went skipping down the aisle hand in hand, and who did we come fact to face with but Pappa. He never said a word, just grinned - but can you imagine how little we felt right then. That was hair raising for me, but Pappa knew I'd had punishment enough - he never mentioned it again.

In 1923, Edna met Dan Carpenter and was planning to marry; however, they had a bust-up and everything was off. On Thanksgiving Day, Edna came rushing to the apartment where Ida and Boe had just moved and said, "Ida, come with me to get my things. I'm getting married tonight." Dan had talked to Pappa over the phone at someone's house where they were visiting. So Edna and Ida drove out to the house in the rain in Dan's car (and threw one mud chain clear out in the field) and got her clothes. Back at Ida's Edna dressed for her wedding in the small kitchen with Ida and Anna Mae helping, and Boe, Dan, and Carl Sartan

they stood up before the preacher and said their vows, then drove to Abilene on their honeymoon. It was late when they got to Abilene and there were no rooms to be found. Finally one clerk said he had a couple checking out at 3 a.m. to catch a train, so they waited. They made their home on a place southeast of Tahoka, with a 3-room house on it, where they lived for several years; Winifred was born here.

Moree met Ras while both their families were living in Post. The Patricks moved to a farm close to Pappa's, then to Olney after a few years. Moree and Ras wrote and saw each other some, then he came and got her. They were married in Post and lived in Olney; they moved back to Shallowater and farmed with his brother awhile; then they moved back to Olney.

Pappa and Mamma, both in their late 50's moved into Post, and Pappa ran a small grocery store for a couple of years. Then around 1925, he traded the farm in Garza County for a section in Young County, Olney, Texas. It was here that he struck oil and became a rich man. At Olney Anna met Otho Green, who had been raised in Olney; his father worked at the cotton yard. Grandma Boren was visiting there once when Ida and the children came to visit. Helen slept with Grandma and never forgot the smell of peppermint which Grandma put up her nose before going to bed, asafetida she put in a bag around her neck, a sup (cup?) of

castor oil, and turpentine she rubbed on before bed. At the age of 5 that was some smell to sleep with!

In 1926, while living on the farm at Olney (almost ruined with oil wells), Pappa went to Mineral Wells and bought a section 6 miles southwest of town, right on the Brazos River. It had a big, beautiful 2-story house. Two of the rooms were made of 12-inch cut stone, and a big fireplace in the living room. There were lots of trees and shrubs all around the house and a rock fence. The barn was made of stone too. There was an electric pump for lights and water. The safe was in the kitchen and mamma always put food from the previous meal on the bottom shelf, like cornbread or biscuit. There were cows, hogs, and chickens aplenty. Many times at night someone was heard stealing chickens and several times someone was heard in the house.

The Brazos River was swift and dangerous at that particular place. It was called Oaks Crossing from a Mr. Oaks who had owned the place years before and had reared his family here. Many, many years before, Indians forded the river there. The only way to cross the Brazos was on horseback or wagon at its lowest place (Oaks Crossing), or drive 12 miles back through Mineral Wells, and on through Palo Pinto and cross on a bridge.

One time Pappa, Joe and Jack, Modelle, Otho, and other men were swimming here in the river and found a big fish in a hole. They couldn't get him to move so they would dive down and gig him. After several hours of work, they got it out and it weighed around 30 pounds. Next day the Borens did have a fish fry!

Otho still lived in Olney, Texas and he'd come down and stay several days at a time. Anna Mae and Otho were married on December 11, 1927.

While the family was living in Mineral Wells, Pappa sold some oil land at Olney and he and Trav had to go to Wichita Falls to the company office to get their money. Trav tells "We were driving along at a very nice speed; I was driving, and noticed Pappa would kinda move and shake a bit. I kept watching him out the corner of my eyes, for the roads then weren't too wide and you had to be careful. All at once, Pappa jumped and yelled--I looked at him and 2 or 3 mice run out of his coat. Boy, I stopped the car soon as I could. Wonder I hadn't wrecked it, but I kept my head. He got out of the car, pulled his coat off and shook it good. We raised up the front seat and there was a bed of mice under the seat. He said he had felt something kinda crawling up his back. That's why he was squirming around so. I thought of Charley--he was really afraid of rats.

Fama recalls, "the most gorgeous Christmas I have ever seen" in the parlor at Mineral Wells. There was a huge cedar that touched the ceiling covered with burning candles. There were packages of money for each married child. That was the year Anna Mae got a diamond set in black onyx. The "boys" got bicycles and boots.

Anna Mae always tried to get Jamie to curl Fama's hair and dress her nicer. Jamie told Mae to do it, so Anna Mae embarked on a project of taking Fama to a tea in Mineral Wells. She bought green organdy,and lace, etc., and worked for 2 weeks making a party dress. Fama recalls standing for what seemed hours for the fitting. On the last morning Anna Mae rolled Fama's hair and when she combed it out, it didn't curl at all, but stuck straight out in every direction. Anna Mae said to Jamie, "I see what you mean." Whether she went to the tea or not, Fama can't remember.

Otho and Frank had taken Grandma Boren to Oklahoma just before Christmas one year in Pappa's new Essex. They headed home on Christmas eve, and being anxious to get back, the men were really opening the car up. Grandma didn't hear very well, so they talked it over up in the front and decided to kick it on up to 60 mph--maybe it wouldn't scare her if they drove that fast. 'bout that time, Grandma leaned up and said, "Boys, won't this thing go any faster?"

The children still at home when the family moved to Mineral Wells were Trav, Anna Mae, Joe and Jack, and Modelle. Pappa had the farm, ran cattle, and had rent properties (a garage building, a little restaurant, houses). On September 15, 1928, Trav married Grace Brewton. When Grandma Boren was visiting here, she started a rock mountain around a big tree in the front yard which, at her departure, was approximately 12 ft in diameter at the bottom and 6 feet tall. Fama would walk in front of her and look out for snakes. Grandma was close to 9_ now, and they had to put a bell around her neck because she wandered around so. Then they stopped hearing the bell, someone went to look for her. It took a jar of face cream a week to keep her going. She rubbed it all over her body and said, "What's good for the face is good for the body."

Anna Mae and Otho moved to Mineral Wells just before Mamma died. On August 23, 1931, Mamma died of high blood pressure or hypertension, at the age of 61, and she was buried in Mineral Wells. Her gold pieces went toward the purchase of her tombstone.

Pappa lived on there for several years, then he married Mattie Williams and moved into her house. She was a widow and Williams was her maiden name. Trav and Grace were

living in Mineral Wells; he worked in a grocery store, then began in the furniture business. Mae and Otho and Jack, and Son (Modelle) lived in Pappa's house for a while, then came to Post to pick cotton. Jack went on to Edna's before too long. Grandma Boren died while visiting Aunt Mattie in 1934 at the age of 93. Anna Mae and Otho stayed in the West Texas area for several years before moving to Austin.

Pappa and Mattie lived in Mineral Wells for a few years before she quit him. Her doctor said her health was poor.

Around 1936 Luther moved out to New Mexico and had a farm. Son and Joe went out to help him and stayed several months trying to make a crop. They took turns plowing and doing the housework. They had a garden too. At last they decided that the greens were ready, and their mouths were watering for some greens. Joe was plowing and Son was cooking that day. Joe saw Son go to the garden with a half-gallon bucket and pick the greens, and his mouth was all set for greens for dinner. When he got to the house, there on the table were the greens - one tiny little wad on a saucer... Joe's heart sunk. As Grandpa Hudnall came through the kitchen - before he even sat down - he just scooped those greens up on the end of his knife and ate them in one bite! Joe and Son lived over it and went on to gather the crop. Son married Bennie Jones on February 14, 1937. Joe came back to Edna's at Tahoka and farmed with Dan awhile.

After Mattie quit Pappa, he moved back to Ray around 1938 where he ran a small grocery store for a couple of years.

Jamie told this story to Fama years ago: When Pappa lived at Mineral Wells and still had money, a man had asked to borrow $50 so his daughter could go to college. Pappa let him have it although he didn't know the man very well. Years passed and one day a man and a woman walked in the store at Ray and paid back that $50. They explained that for a long time they had not had the money and when they did, they didn't know where Pappa was. But when they found out, they came to deliver it in person. The woman was the daughter who had gone to college and the man was the father.

Fama was teaching at Ray during this time. Pappa didn't have a car. About once a week he'd say, "Let's go to the show." He wanted to get off without Ruth, Lynn and Jo Ann if he could, but we'd let them out at the show if they went and we would go after Mrs. Kelly. Then we'd go to the show. The first time we went, I tried to sit by myself but they wouldn't hear to it. I'd take the third seat from the aisle, Mrs. Kelly next to me, and Pappa on the aisle seat. After the show, we went to Mrs. Kelly's and had ice cream.

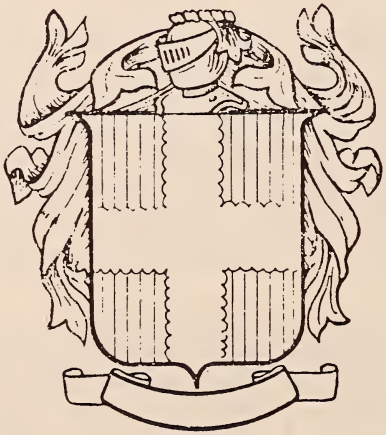
Pappa was 70 years old and not able to care for himself, so Ida came and took him home with her. They moved the 2-room house that had been up in the pasture up by their house 2 miles north of Ragtown and fixed it up. Pappa lived there the last 11 years of his life. Joe helped take care of him after the war for the last several years. Boe said, "No man was ever any better to his dad than Joe was when he helped take care of Mr. Boren."

Pappa died on Father's Day, June 17, 1951. Posey and Helen were sitting with him, and called the others to be there at the very last. Last rites were at North Oak Church of Christ in Mineral Wells, conducted by Bro. W. L. Fry, and his body was buried beside Mamma's.

"Mamma and Pappa loved us kids
and we all loved them.
They are gone now, but
Memories will always linger."
-By Travis Boren

This story of the George and Molly Boren family is by 448-Patsy Wheatley Webb (and 291-Helen Wheatley Meeks) - from stories told by her grandmother, 154-Ida Wheatley (which she either remembered or obtained through numerous interviews)- as well as information furnished by 154A-Travis Boren, 155-Moree Patrick, 157-Edna Carpenter and 285-Fama McWhorter - and possibly others.

Sent to me by 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks



Boren

"Red. with a silver cross."

67-JAMES GRANDBERRY WEATHERALL[5] (23-Joseph Dickson Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 18 July 1880, Linden, Texas, d. 20 May 1953, Ft. Worth, Tx. He was named for Maj. Grandberry of Waverly Hall, Georgia. m. 29 Oct 1911 (Bk 10, p. 290 Cass Co., Tx) MINNIE PIERCE, b. 5 Oct 1889 Cass Co., Tx, d. 12 Feb 1977 Ft. Worth, Tx. Both bur. Mt. Olivet Cem in Ft. Worth. She was dau of ALBERT L. PIERCE, b. 25 Aug 1861, Tx, d. ___May 1943, Shreveport, La and wife EMMA LULIE MAC KENZIE, b. 3 Feb 1868, d. Jan, 1956. They were married 14 Nov 1886.

CHILDREN:

i. JAMES GOODMAN WEATHERALL, b. 27 July 1912 Queen City (Cass) Tex. Lived at Longview, Tx. d. 1963 in Veterans Hospital, Temple Tx., bur. Mt. Olivet Cem.

158 ii. JOSEPH ALBERT WEATHERALL

158A iii. MARY LOU WEATHERALL

158B iv. HENRY RAY WEATHERALL

SOURCE: No. 158-Joseph Albert Weatherall
No. 161-Jerrie Taylor Gates

* * * * * *

68-VERA VIRGINIA WEATHERALL[5] (23 Joseph Dickson Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 7 June 1888, Linden, Tx., d. 7 Aug 1948 Texarkana, Tx., bur. Rose Hill Cem. Texarkana, Tx. She and No. 66-Era were identical twins. Vera m. 18 May 1911 in Texarkana Ark THOMAS MATTHEW POWELL, b. 24 July 1881, Atlanta, Tx (Antioch Rte, Cass Co., Tx). He d. 6 Mar 1926 Texarkana, Tx, bur Rose Hill Cem.

CHILDREN:

159 i. MABLE LOUISE POWELL

ii. JOHN LOCKETT POWELL, b. 23 Sept 1913, Linden, Tx., d. 10 July 1937, Texarkana, Tx., bur. Rose Hill Cem. Never married.

iii. TOMMIE RACHEL POWELL, b. 29 June 1917,Texarkana, Tx., m. (1) 29 Aug 1936 in Texarkana, Tx HARDIN NOBLE, b. 20 Aug 1906, d. 18 May 1960. m. (2) 30 Oct 1965 JOHN MOSLEY, b. 7 Dec 1908, d. 11 Apr 1976.

160 iv. WILLIAM DAMON POWELL, SR.

v. ROBERT DIXON POWELL, b. 26 Mar 1924, Texarkana, Tx., d. 23 Mar 1957, Hope, Ark., bur. Rose Hill Cem. m 19 Oct 1949 MARGARET LUMPKIN. No issue.

Continued next page

Thomas Matthew Powell was son of JOHN NELSON POWELL, b. 23 Nov 1845, Atlanta, Texas, d. 15 Sept 1883, Atlanta, Tx and wife ELVIRA BIRMINGHAM, b. 14 Nov 1847, d. 20 Feb 1912.

CHILDREN OF JOHN NELSON POWELL & ELVIRA BIRMINGHAM:

William Anderson Powell, m. Beulah Cummings
John H. Powell m. Madge Sloan
Charlie Powell m. Sarah Angelina
Mary Powell m. Jim D. Dunlap
Emma Powell m. Mike Griffin
Susie Powell m. Dan Waters
Thomas Matthew Powell m. No. 68 Vera Virginia Weatherall

SOURCE: No. 161 Jerri Taylor Gates

* * * * * *

69-ERA DICKSON WEATHERALL[5] (23 Joseph Dickson Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 7 June 1888, Linden, Tx (Era was twin to No. 68-Vera). Era d. 31 Oct 1956, Texarkana, Tx., m. 10 Aug 1918 Texarkana, Tx (Bk 11, p. 465) JERRY GAYL TAYLOR, b. 6 Nov 1884 in South Whitley, Ind., d. 6 Nov 1962, Marhsall, Tx., both bur. Hillcrest Memorial Park Cem., Texarkana, Tx. He was son of WILSON THEODORE TAYLOR, b. 1 July 1852, Marlesboro Twp, Stark Co., Ohio, d. 15 June 1924, Texarkana (Bowie) Tx., and wife, MARY ELIZABETH MILLER, b. 10 Apr 1859, South Whitley, Ind., d. 8 Feb 1920, Texarkana, Tx (Wilson Theodore Taylor was son of ABNER TAYLOR and CHRISTIANA WERNER; and Abner Taylor was son of JOHN TAYLOR and MARY KIRK. Mary Elizabeth Miller's father was JEREMIAH G. MILLER.

CHILDREN:

i. CARRIE CORNELIA TAYLOR, b & d same day in April, 1919 (she was a 5½ month baby).

161 ii. JERRIE KATHRYN TAYLOR

162 iii. JAY (JERRYE)GAYLE TAYLOR, JR.

163 iv. HELEN TAYLOR

v. FRANCES TAYLOR b & d 7 July 1928, Texarkana, Ark., bur. Rose Hill Cemetery.

SOURCE: No. 161 Jerrie Taylor Gates

68-VERA VIRGINIA WEATHERALL and 69-ERA DICKSON WEATHERALL

161-Jerrye Taylor Gates sent this picture and wrote the following about her mother and Aunt Vera:

"Texarkana is a twin city and my mother and Aunt Vera rode in the parade to celebrate Texarkana's 50th birthday in 1923 - on the Twins Float. They were identical twins - and I mean identical - it is difficult for me to identify which is which. I or rather Helen has a picture made on their 16th birthday.

My mother and Aunt Vera were small women - 5'2" and weighed 105. Mother wore a size 5 glove and size 5 shoe. Both loved clothes and high heels. They were expert seamstresses and could make hats - could also cut out a dress without a pattern. Their hair was so heavy it had to be thinned for them to wear hats."

(From later correspondence, I believe Era and Vera were 21 when the above photograph was taken."

70-DR. WILLIAM MARTIN WEATHERALL[5] (24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 28 Oct (Nov?) 1868, Ms., d. 12 June 1933, Star City, Ark, and he is buried in Camp Groun Ground Cemetery near Star City. He received his degree in medicine at Tulane Medical School in New Orleans, La. He was a Baptist. Ca 1892 he m. (1) LOTTIE SARAH PARKER, b. 18 Feb 1872, Tn., d. 24 May 1901, Ark., bur Camp Ground Cem. They were parents of 3 children who died in infancy. He m. (2) MAUDE MILLEN 8 June 1902. She was b. 24 Dec 1880, Drew Co., Ark., d. 2 Nov 1958 Shreveport La., bur Camp Ground Cem., Drew Co., Ark.

Maude Millen was dau of GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS MILLEN, b. 28 Oct 1838, Chester Co., S. C., d. 4 July 1883, Drew Co., Ark. Bur. Mt. Zion Cemetery in Drew County, Ark., not far from Camp Ground Cem., and wife, MARY ELIZABETH THORNTON, b. 19 Aug 1848, Ripley, Ms., d. 7 June 1940, Pine Bluff, Ark. Bur. Camp Ground Cem.

CHILDREN (by Lottie Sarah Parker):

i. EDNA ESTELLE WEATHERALL b & d before 6 June 1900 (which is date of Census).

ii. OLGA WEATHERALL, b. 16 June 1896, d. 1 Oct. 1898

iii. Infant Son, b. 4 Oct 1898, d. 19 Oct 1898

CHILDREN (by Maude Millen):

iv. MOTIER WEATHERALL, b. 2 Apr 1903 Montongo (Drew Co) Ark. m. 30 June 1927 JOHN LOCKE SMITH (called Jerry L.) b. 2 May 1900 Smyrna, Tn. d. 9 Oct 1959 Shreveport, La., son of THOMAS EVERETTE SMITH b. 20 Feb 1856, d. 7 Dec 1935, Smyrna, Tn (member of Church of Christ) and wife, VIRGINIA AMERICA VAWTER, b. 3 May 1860, d. 6 Jan 1928, Smyrna, Tn.

164 v. DR. JAMES LLOYD WEATHERALL

The June 5, 1900 Federal Census for Clear Creek Twp., Drew Co., Ark shows Family No. 66:

William Weatherall, b. Oct, 1868, age 31, m. 8 yrs, he & parents born Ms., and he a Physician.
Sarah Weatherall (wife) b. Feb 1872, age 28, m. 8 yrs she and parents b. in Tn., mother of 3-none living.
George Weatherall (bro of William) b. May, 1877, age 23, single, b. Ark, parents b. Ms., was a merchant.

SOURCES: No. 70iv-Mrs. Motier Smith
No. 64 -Dr. Lloyd Weatherall
Census and Cemetery Records.

MT. PLEASANT CEMETERY
(Also called Camp Ground Cemetery)
Loc. in Drew Co., Ark ca 7 miles north of Monticello, Ark at the Mt. Pleasant Church on West side of Hwy No. 81.

LOTTIE S.
Wife of W. M. Weatherall
b. Feb 18, 1872
d. May 24, 1901

"There are thoughts that never perish
Bright unfading through long years
So thy memory we cherish
Shrined in hope, embalmed in tears.

* * * * *

MAUDE MILLEN
Wife of
W. M. Weatherall, M.D.
Dec 24, 1880
Nov 2, 1958

* * * * *

(DOVE)
OLGA WEATHERALL
Dau of W. M. & Lottie S. Weatherall
b. 16 June 1896
d. 1 Oct 1898
(sorry, unable to read the verse)

* * * * *

W. M. WEATHERALL, M. D.
b. 28 Nov 1868
d. 12 June 1933

* * * * *

(LAMB)
BABY BOY
Son of W. M. & Lottie S. Weatherall
b. 4 Oct 1898, d. 19 Oct 1898
(sorry, unable to read the verse)

* * * * *

WEATHERALL
(double marker)

Auvergne
b. Feb 9, 1909

James Lloyd D. D. S.
b. 13 Apr 1907
d. 14 Feb 1980

(Sorry, we did not find the marker for little Edna Estelle)

DEED RECORDS:

Deed Book XX, page 585, dated 21 June 1904, Deed to W. M. WEATHERALL and MAUDE WEATHERALL from Hale Robinson and Company, covering

> SW/4 NE/4; SE/4 NW/4; W/2 SW/4 & All of SW/4 NW/4 except 5 ac in the NW/Corner, Sec 10-T11-R7 (195 ac) and 3 mules and 7 horses & mares.

Deed Book 9, page 169, 26 Feb 1906, W. M. WEATHERALL and MAUDE his wife to I. P. OSBORNE. . . covering

> Beginning at 1/8 section corner in the center of the E/2 Sec 9-Township 11, Range 7, Thence north 5 chains, Thence west 8 chains, Thence south 7 50/100 chains, Thence east 8 chains, thence north 2 50/100 chains to the place of beginning, containing 6 acres more or less.

These properties are in the vicinity of the Mt. Pleasant Church. I did not copy the deeds in full - just the land descriptions. Full copies can be ordered from the County Clerk's office. (Mt. Pleasant is a Methodist Church.)

* * * * *

71-JAMES EMMETT WEATHERALL[5] (24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 10 Mar 1870 Miss. d. ___Feb 1937, Little Rock, Ark. m. 28 (or 18?) Sept 1893 (Book H. p. 95, Yell Co., Ark) LENORA VALENTINE, b. ___Aug 1875, Ark, dau of W. E. VALENTINE (WILLIAM ELIJAH VALENTINE), b. 1852 in Va. or Tn, (Census Records show he was born in Tennessee). His wife was _____SMITH, b. in Arkansas. Leonora (called Nora) was a sister to No. 83 WILLIAM FREDERICK VALENTINE. I do not have a complete record on Uncle Emmett - but do know he had a very nice general store in Havana, Ark. Also he had a drug store in McGehee, Ark. He also lived at Gould, Ark.

CHILDREN:

i. J. HOMER WEATHERALL b. July, 1894 d 1953 Ark., m. PRUE SWILLING 1898-1957 (from tombstones in Havana, Ark, cem. Prue's sister, Vera m. ROBERT MITCHELL. They had a daughter, BILLIE WEATHERALL.

Continued next page

(71-James Emmett Weatherall, continued):

ii. EULA WEATHERALL, b. Dec., 1898, m. ORESTA WILKINS (deceased). Eula lives in North Little Rock and has one son:

a. DR. ROBERT EDWARD WILKINS (he is a dentist and also lives in North L.R.)

iii. RAY WEATHERALL, b. 1903, d. ___ Aug 1980 in Hospital in Little Rock, Ark. He m. JULIA ANDERS and they have a daughter:

a. CORINNE WEATHERALL m. DAVID LANGLEY. Corinne is with the Baptist Medical Center in Little Rock.

iv. ROY WEATHERALL and wife, VERLIE GASTER live in McGehee, Ark. (Roy is deceased).

v. H. GRAYDON WEATHERALL, b. 4 Nov 1912 and wife, Jo _____, b 7 Jan 1916, live in North Little Rock, Ark. He is in the Commercial Refrigeration business.

In the 1900 Federal Census Uncle Emmett and Aunt Nora had been married 6 years and had two children - Homer, age 5 and Eula age 1 plus his brothers, Jefferson (age 18) and Edgar (age 9).

MCGEHEE

Ray Wetherall, aged 77, of McGehee died Saturday. He was a retired farmer and surveyor and a Mason. Survivors are his wife, Mrs. Julia Wetherall; a daughter, Mrs. Corinne Langley of Little Rock; a brother, H. Graydon Wetherall of North Little Rock, and a sister, Mrs. Eula Wilkins of North Little Rock. Funeral will be at 10 a.m. Tuesday at Dupwe and Sons Funeral Home here. Burial will be at McGehee Cemetery. Memorials may be made to Baptist Medical Center at Little Rock or a favorite charity.

SOURCES: No. 171 Margaret Nelson
No. 168 Ruth Robinson
No. 71-v Graydon Weatherall
Census and County Records

This poem was included in a letter to No. 164 Dr. James Lloyd Weatherall(who d. in Feb, 1980 after a long illness) from No. 71-iii Ray Weatherall.

God put us on this earth, you know
I sometimes wonder why
He chose for his creation
Such men as you and I.

We've never really worked for Him;
He knows what we have done.
I wonder why He cares for us
And why He sent His Son

To suffer death upon the cross
His crown a wreath of thorns
And asking for forgiveness
For sinners still unborn.

Deep study makes me know one thing;
Our lives are spent in vain.
We pray for blessings for our own,
A monetary gain.

Some money to be laid away
And left unto our heirs
So that they may have a life secure
Without the need of prayers.

But all the riches in this world,
If left to one lone child,
Could never equal in its force
One prayer that's meek and mild.

So may we live with faith in God
That when death calls us all,
St. Pete will let us enter when
We say we're Weatheralls.

Ray Weatherall

Children of No. 72-Frances Weatherall Nelson

Seated - L-R Margaret Nelson (in wheel chair), Frances Nelson Bettis

Standing-L-R Boe Nelson, Ruth Nelson Robinson, Boyce Nelson

72-FRANCES ELIZABETH WEATHERALL

(Copy of Marriage License)

State of Arkansas — County of Yell

MARRIAGE LICENSE

TO ANY PERSON AUTHORIZED BY LAW
TO SOLEMNIZE MARRIAGE—GREETING:

You are hereby commanded to solemnize the Rite and Publish the Banns of Matrimony between—

W. J. Nelson of Marvinville

in the County of Yell and State of Arkansas Age 22 Years,

and Miss Frances Weatherall of Marvinville

in the County of Yell and State of Arkansas Age 21 Years,

according to law, and Do You Officially Sign and Return this License to the Parties Herein Named.

WITNESS My Hand and Official Seal this 26th day of October, 1892

SEAL

W. R. Hayden
County Clerk

County and Probate Court

By T. L. Pound
Deputy Clerk

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE

State of Arkansas, County of Yell I, W. E. Logan

do hereby certify that on the 3rd day of November, ~~XXX~~ 1892 I did duly and according to law as commanded in the foregoing License, solemnize the Rite and Publish the Banns of Matrimony between the parties therein named.

WITNESS my hand this 3rd day of November, 1892

My credentials are recorded in County Clerk's Office

Yell County, Ark. W. E. Logan M. G.

Book A Page 437

CERTIFICATE OF RECORD

STATE OF ARKANSAS,
County of Yell

I, W. R. Hayden, Clerk of the County Court of said County, certify that the above License for and Certificate of the Marriage of Mr. W. J. Nelson and Miss Frances Weatherall was filed in my office on the 8th day of November, 1892 and the same is duly recorded on Page 88 of Book C of Marriage Records.

WITNESS my hand and seal of said Court this 8th day of November, 1892

SEAL

W. R. Hayden
County Clerk

County and Probate Court

By T. L. Pound
Deputy Clerk

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPT

STATE OF ARKANSAS,
County of Yell } ss.

I, Fay Mathis, Clerk of the County and Probate Courts, within and for the County and State aforesaid, Do Hereby Certify that the foregoing written matter contains a true, complete, and perfect transcript of the MARRIAGE RECORD of Mr. W. J. Nelson and Frances Weatherall as therein set forth, and as the same appears of record in Marriage Book, Volume C, Page 88, Yell County, Arkansas.

TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Courts at the City of Dardanelle, Arkansas, this the 23rd day of July, 1976

Fay Mathis
County and Probate Clerk

By Claudine Walker
Deputy Clerk

72-FRANCES ELIZABETH WEATHERALL[5] (24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 19 Sept 1871, Tippah Co.?, Ms., d. 6 June 1950 Havana, Ark. Bur Havana, Cem. m. 3 Nov 1892 WILLIAM JAY NELSON, b. 31 Aug 1870, Oxford Ms. d. 14 Oct 1960 Ft. Smith, Ark., bur. Havana, Ark., Cem (he had a brother called GUM NELSON), son of ROBERT THOMAS NELSON b. 19 Feb 1829, d. 15 Mar 1902 and wife, SARA HARRIETT ALEXANDER, b. 18 Jan 1834, d. 28 Sept 1899 - she was the youngest child of EWEL WILSON ALEXANDER and wife ESTHER. When Jay was 9 (1879) his family moved from the Talahachie bottoms of Ms. to Ozark, Franklin Co., Ark and on 15 Dec. 1880 they moved to Havana, Yell County, Arkansas.

CHILDREN:

165	i.	ALVA ALEXANDER NELSON
166	ii.	THOMAS EDGAR NELSON
167	iii.	ROBERT MELVILLE DOUGLAS NELSON
168	iv.	HARRIETT RUTH NELSON
169	v.	WILLIAM OZIE (BO) NELSON
170	vi.	JAMES BOYCE NELSON
171	vii.	EWELL LEE NELSON
172	viii.	MARGARET ISABEL NELSON
173	ix.	FRANCES ELIZABETH NELSON
	x.	MARY NELSON
	xi.	MARTHA NELSON

SOURCES: 172, 168 and 173 above

* * * * * *

73-HARRIETT (HATTIE) JANE WEATHERALL[5] (24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 14 Feb 1873, Cottonplant, Ms. d 14 Sept 1967, Eugene, Ore., bur Resthaven Memorial Park. m. JAMES MARION WATKINS, b. 20 May 1868, Havana, Ark., d. 17 Mar 1948, Eugene, Ore. He was Postmaster & farmer. They were Presbyterian, son of _____ WATKINS & MARION SUSAN (FERGUSON) WATKINS.

CHILDREN:

174	i.	ATHER ODESSA WATKINS
175	ii.	MARY REBECCA (REBA) WATKINS
176	iii.	LUCILLE LEAFY WATKINS
	iv.	WILLIAM EARNEST WATKINS, b. 13 Apr 1905, d. 6 June 1952 - never married.
177	v.	ANNIE MEADE WATKINS
178	vi.	CHARLES OTTWAY WATKINS.

73-Harriett Jane Weatherall, continued:

vii. JAMES MARION WATKINS, III, b. 28 May 1917, Eugene, Ore (called Sonny). He was a forest ranger in Oak Ridge, Ore. Children:

a. COBY DEVE WATKINS
b. JAMES KIMBERLIN WATKINS

viii. VIRGINIA (VIRGIE) WATKINS

SOURCES: No. 175, Reba Watkins Martin
No. 172, Margaret Nelson
No. 168, Ruth Nelson Robinson
County and Census Records

* * * * * *

74-SAMUEL LAFAYETTE WEATHERALL[5] (24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 2 Dec 1874, Ms. d. in Ca. Married four times: (1) LULA HALL, (2) ca 1874 ALICE MOORE -they were divorced, had one dau that died young., (3) NANNIE BROWN, D. Magazine, Ark., & (4) CORA MYRTLE WARD. He was a building contractor in Port Hueneme, Ca., in ca mid 1950.

CHILDREN:

179 i. EARL HERBERT WEATHERALL

180 ii. EUNICE WEATHERALL

181 iii. PAULINE (POLLY) WEATHERALL

iv. CHARLES WEATHERALL...he is said to have been a school teacher - had one child???

v. EDWARD WEATHERALL

SOURCES: No. 172, Margaret Nelson
No. 180, Eunice Weatherall Richmond
No. 181, Polly Weatherall Power

* * * * * *

75-GEORGE WASHINGTON WEATHERALL[5] (George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). (he did not want to be called Jr.) b. 1 Apr 1877, Ark (Census Record). Family tradition says he was b. in Indian Territory...maybe part of Arkansas was Indian Territory at one time and both are correct...needs to be checked out. He d. 17 June 1947, Oklahoma City, Okla. He was a Baptist - owned shoe repair business. On 20 Dec 1910, Havana, Ark (Bk J, P. 341, Yell Co., Ark) he m. ADA FRANCES WASSON, b. 21 Sept 1888, Ky, d. 20 Sept 1959, Okla City, Ok.

CHILDREN:

182 i. RAYMOND LA VERNE WEATHERALL

183 ii. AGNES WEATHERALL

184 iii. WILDA RAE WEATHERALL

(75-George Washington Weatherall, cont'd)

The 1900 Federal Census for Drew County, Clear Creek Township, Ark., shows that George was living with his brother, #70, Wm. M. Weatherall at that time.

This family lived at Checotah, Oklahoma at one time. At another time, they lived on the Dave Walker place some 5 miles out of Cordell, Oklahoma, when Uncle Ed's family were also living on that place.

SOURCES: No. 184 Mrs. Rae Weatherall Brown
No. 183 Mrs. Agnes Weatherall Olive
No. 172, Margaret Nelson
Census Records
No. 81 Mrs. Edna Weatherall

* * * * * *

76-SARAH VIDALIA (VIDA) WEATHERALL[5] (24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall); b. 3 Jan 1880, Ms., d. 24 Sept 1959, Santa Maria, Ca., at Uncle Ed's house. On 29 Dec 1897 (Bk G, p. 468, Yell Co., Ark, at Dardanelle, Ark) she m. WILLIAM FREDERICK VALENTINE, b. 16 Sept 1878, Yell Co., Ark., d. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Divorced about 1920. He was the son of WILLIAM ELIJAH VALENTINE, b. Sept 1852, Tn., and wife LUCINDA E. SMITH, b. Jan 1852, Ark. Fred Valentine was a farmer, either owned or was employed in a cotton gin and feed store and also did carpentry. In April, 1947, Vida m. JOSEPH BETHUNE, b. 30 Dec 1905, Havana, Ark.

CHILDREN:

i. EARL VALENTINE, d. in infancy after 1900. (was not in the June 19, 1900 Census).

ii. LILLIAN VALENTINE, b. Nov 1898, died young.

185 iii. ARLIE JEFFERSON VALENTINE

186 iv. MILDRED REBECCA VALENTINE

186-A v. EDWARD LEE VALENTINE

187 vi. AUBURN KENNETH VALENTINE

vii. BILLIE VALENTINE, b. 5 Apr 1915, Booneville, Arkansas, d. 3 Apr 1930, Little Rock, Ark. His twin died at 2 months.

188 viii. WOODROW WILSON VALENTINE

The June 19, 1900 Census for Riley Twp., Yell Co., Ark., shows No. 78 LEE WEATHERALL and No. 24 xiii, AGNES WEATHERALL living with Aunt Vida's family.

A F F I D A V I T

I, Mrs. Edna Allene Welch Weatherall, widow of John Edgar Weatherall, being of sound mind and body, do depose and affirm the following facts:

1. I was born on the 15th day of July, 1897, and was married to John Edgar Weatherall December 20, 1913.

2. John Edgar Weatherall was born in 1892 and died in 1964. He was the son of George Washington Weatherall, who was born in 1844 and died in 1897.

3. Sarah Vidalia (Vida) Weatherall, born in 1880 and died in 1959, was a sister of my husband, and was a daughter of the same George Washington Weatherall and his wife Harriet Rebecca Jane Smallwood.

4. Sarah Vidalia (Vida) Weatherall was married to William Frederick Valentine in 1898, and was later married to Joseph Bethune. Among children born to the marriage of Sarah Vidalia (Vida) Weatherall and William Frederick Valentine was Mildred Valentine Forrest.

5. Because of my long association with the Weatherall family, including my marriage of 51 years to John Edgar Weatherall, I am certain and positive of the above relationships.

Signed Edna Allene Welch Weatherall
Edna Allene Welch Weatherall

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1976, at Little Rock, Pulaski County, Arkansas.

Rosetta Chapman
Notary Public

My Commission expires 4-25-76

No. 186A (E. L.) wrote me: "You asked about Mom. She and Dad, William Fredrick, were married Dec 29, 1897 at Dardanelle, Ark. They first lived on a farm at the base of Mt. Magazine, near the Pleasant Valley Cemetery, also known as the Valentine Cemetery. It is about 3 miles north of where grandfather George is buried. When you marked grandfather's marker with chalk, did you notice two small graves beside his, to his left? They were the graves of Mom and Dad's two first born, Earl and Lillian.

"They also lived in a house in Havana, near where Aunt Loeva lives. I was born in that house. When I was about a year old, the family moved to Booneville where dad went into business for himself. He had a cotton gin, corn mill, and wholesale flour and feed store. In 1918 we moved to Little Rock where the family lived for 11 years. While there, Mom studied tailoring at which she became very proficient. It stood her in good stead later when whe joined the work force. For a time, she did alterations, both men's and women's for one of the department stores.

"In 1929, when sister and Euel married, Mom, A. K. & W. W. went to Cleveland, Ohio with A. J. & M. E. who came to Little Rock for the wedding. At that time, dad was living in Oklahoma City. I stayed in Little Rock in order to finish law school, which I did in 1930. From Cleveland, mom visited Thomas and Tommie who were living on Long Island, N. Y. She stayed there for about a year, doing work on her own, tailoring and alterations, and for a time, helping a friend in a tea room.

"I went to Cincinnatti in October, 1930 where A. J. and M. E. were then living. Shortly thereafter Mom and Woody came and the three of us lived in the suburb of Norwood where she worked at her trade mostly for the smaller shops which were quite popular in those days.

"I came to California in 1940. Mom came in 1941. We lived in Manhattan Beach. During the war years she worked at a dry cleaning establishment doing alterations. In the meantime, I had found Geetie - the first day I was in Ca - we were m. in 1943. Mom lived with us for most of her years, except for five...she married a really fine man, Joseph Bethune, who lived in Prescott, Az. They had a happy time together. When Joe died in 1952, Geetie and I brought her back to California to be with us once more. At the age of 79 years and 9 months, her life ended with a heart attack while visiting Uncle Ed and Aunt Edna Weatherall at Santa Maria, Ca. She went to the refrigerator for a glass of water - she never drank it.

No. 76-Sarah Vidalia Weatherall - continued

She is buried at Westminster Memorial Park, Westminster, California in the Garden of the Good Shepherd Section. The cemetery is a short distance away.

"Her life was not always an easy one, but she had a joy for living. It was built on her faith in the Lord Jesus Christ. She gave birth to 9 children. Three died in infancy, one of whichwas a twin. The other twin died at age 15. Four children, born between the first two and the twins lived to be adults, as did the last born, Woody (W. W. or Woodrow Wilson Valentine)."

Thank you E. L. for giving us
this information about the life
of Aunt Vida

(No. 186A- E. L. Valentine

(No. 76, Sarah Vidalia Weatherall, continued):

Aunt Vida was still single and living at home when her mother died. I am sure she had a lot of responsibility in caring for the younger children. Vida married before her father died - at which time the younger children were cared for by brothers and sisters.

SOURCES: No.186 Mildred Valentine Forrest
No.186A---E. L. Valentine
No. 172, Margaret Nelson
Census Records

* * * * * *

77-THOMAS JEFFERSON WEATHERALL[5] (24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 13 March (or Feb?) 1882 (1900 Census Record shows Feb, 1882), at Helena, Ark, d 29 Jan 1953, Kisciusko, Ms (Attala Co). m. PEARL MC DANIEL at Arkadelphia, Ark. She died there. He m (2) TOMMIE K. STORER 21 July 1925, Bk __, p. 415 Attala, Co., Ms. b. 25 Sept 1897, Kosciusko, Ms., d. Feb 1974, Kosciusko. She was dau of AARON M. STORER (he and his wife both bur Kosciusko, Ms.) and wife, _____ TIMS.

Uncle Jeff taught school in Oklahoma and met Tommie there. She was also a teacher. They lived a while on Long Island, N. Y., then they moved to Kosciusko, Tommie's home town.

Uncle Jeff earned his degree at Arkadelphia, Arkansas. His first wife, Pearl died of cancer.

CHILDREN:

189 i. THOMAS JEFFERSON WEATHERALL, JR.

(The 1900 Census shows that Uncle Jeff was living with his brother, No. 71 Emmett Weatherall at that time.)

SOURCES: No. 172, Margaret Nelson
No. 168, Ruth Nelson Robinson

* * * * * *

78-ELMER LEANDER (LEE) WEATHERALL[5] (24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall 1-John Wetherall). b. 29 Mar 1886 (the 1900 Census shows he was born April, 1885), Havana, Ark. d. 8 Aug 1960 at Havana, Ark. m. 5 Aug 1909 LOEVA WELCH, b. 10 Dec 1890, dau of JAMES RUFUS WELCH, b. 1860 Ky, d. 1950, Havana, Ark, and MARTHA JANE WALKUP, b. 1865, Havana, Ark, d. 1937 Havana, Ark.

CHILDREN:

190 i. EUGENE LEE WEATHERALL

See next page.

(No. 78 Lee Weatherall, continued)

Loeva Welch Weatherall is living in her own home in Havana, Arkansas as of December, 1980. She has lived alone ever since Uncle Lee died in 1960. Until 1978 she made a good garden every year--grew most of her food and canned dozens of jars of vegetables. She still cans a lot - she has good neighbors who now keep her supplied from their gardens and fruit trees.

I have never known anyone as resourceful as "Antie" - she has a beautiful yard - her house is surrounded by flowers. She has pictures on her wall that she painted and has showered her nieces with articles she has made.

Lee and Loeva first met when she was 10 or 11: She and Lee's sister, Minnie, were school chums - and she still remembers and admires a black satin skirt that Minnie wore. She and Lee lived in California for 13 months during WWII where Lee worked in the ship yard and she worked at Douglas Aircraft plant. They went to California again later and he worked at the Navy Base. They lived near his brother Sam in Los Angeles for a short time.

"Antie" Loeva loves Havana, Arkansas - she says it is good country, good town, and the greatest neighbors.

Loeva is first cousin to Edna Welch Weatherall, widow of No. 77, Ed Weatherall.

It was our privilege to visit Aunt Loeve several times - and one one occasion to tape record our conversation about the Weatherall family.

SOURCE: No 78 Loeva Welch Weatherall
No.81 EDNA WELCH WEATHERALL
No. 172 Margaret Nelson
No. 168 Ruth Nelson Robinson

* * * * * *

79-MINNIE BELLE WEATHERALL[5] (24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 10 Feb 1887 (1888?) Havana, Ark (the 1900 Census shows she was age 12 and b. Feb. 1888). d. 12 Apr 1937, Pangburn, Ark., bur. Moores Chapel, Ark. On 31 July 1904 she m. JAMES WESLEY HARGER, b. 18 Mar 1880, Indiana, d. 26 Oct 1954, Leslie, Ark., bur. Moores Chapel. He was a Methodist preacher. He remarried after Minnie died. The 1900 Census shows that Minnie was living with No. 74 Sam Weatherall at that time. James Wesley Harger was son of RENO WASHINGTON HARGER, d. Waveland, Ark, and wife Melissa Ann Ficus, d. 1934 at Magazine, Ark., both bur. Moores Chapel.

CHILDREN: See next page.

No. 79, Minnie Weatherall Harger, continued:

CHILDREN:

i. EVERETT EARL HARGER, b. 9 Oct 1905, d. 14 July 1907.

ii. OPAL WASHINGTON HARGER (son) b. 15 Oct 1907, d. 20 Nov 1908.

191 iii. VERA ANN HARGER

iv. JAMES HUGHEY HARGER, b. 11 Nov 1911 Moores Chapel, Ark. m. 5 Apr 1942 MILDRED E. SENTELL, b. 7 Apr 1910, Tn., d. 25 Feb 1977 Grants Pass, Ore, dau of SAM SENTELL and GENEVIEVE LEE. Sam was b. in Tn and d. in Portland, Ore. Sam Sentell was a Baptist and Railroad Boilermaker by trade. Genevieve was b. in Tn and died in Portland, Ore. James Hughey m. (2) ANN EUBANK. Mildred's son by a previous marriage is:

a. RICHARD E. HARGER - lives Grants Pass Ore.

192 v. JOHN THOMAS HARGER

SOURCE: 191 Vera Harger Pritchett

* * * * * *

80-OSCAR SMALLWOOD WEATHERALL[5] (24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 17 Feb 1889, Yell County, Ark., d. 25 Apr 1931, Corpus Christi, Texas. Buried Hobart, Oklahoma Cemetery. On 28 August 1909 he married DAISY DOLORES COOPER in Havana, Ark., Elder G. W. HUNNICUT,min. Daisy was b. 21 June 1891, Cannon Co., Tn, d. 21 Dec 1947 Amarillo, Texas. She is also buried Hobart, Oklahoma Cemetery. Her parents were ANDREW HARRISON COOPER, b. 16, 1860, Tn., and d. 8 June 1935, Hobart, Okla, and ZETTIE GENEVA ODOM, b. 1 Feb 1874, Tn, d. 29 July 1925, Hobart, Okla., both bur. Hobart, Okla., Cem.

CHILDREN:

i. WILLIAM WEATHERALL, b. 1911, Little Rock, Ark. Only lived 3 days - was a "blue" baby.

193 ii. CHRISTINE VIRGINIA WEATHERALL

194 iii. OSCAR FLOYD WEATHERALL

195 iv. GEORGE WILLIAM WEATHERALL

Oscar Weatherall gave himself the middle name of SMALLWOOD after his mother's family. His parents died when he was 8 and he and the other younger brothers and sisters were raised by their older brothers and sisters. The 1900 Federal Census shows Oscar living with his brother, No. 71,

Samuel Lafayette Weatherall and his first wife Alice and their little 3-year old son, Earl H. Later on, when the boys were a little older, Oscar, Ed, Lee and George lived to themselves and batched. They raised chickens and when they had fried chicken they would fight over who got the gizzard, everyone's favorite piece. (This from Lee's widow, Aunt Loeva, who still lives in Havana, Ark.)

One of my cooper cousins, Dalton Cooper and his wife Della who live in Tuska, Oklahoma, told me that Bud (Oscar) Weatherall, Lee Lokey and Porter Wisener went from Havana to Oklahoma when it was Indian Territory and "worked in the timber" at Kasoma (Tesoma?) which was some 50 miles north of Tuska, Oklahoma. There is no town of Kasoma now. He said that Lee and Porter went home after a few days but he, Dalton, and Bud stayed and were there when Oklahoma became a state. This was in 1907.

Oscar's next job was probably on the repair crew for the railroad that runs through Havana up through Booneville, Ark. They moved to Little Rock, Arkansas before 1911, as that is where the first child was born, and this is where he worked as a streetcar conductor. Mama always said we lived across the river from Vestal's Floral Shop... on Cantrel Street.

Around 1915 we moved to Oklahoma, first to Anadarko. In Anadarko Oscar had his first dry cleaning shop. He also cleaned and blocked hats...they tell about doing their first hats. After they were cleaned, they used sugar water as a stiffening agent and put them out in the sun to dry - yes the flies came and the hats had to be cleaned again. They later moved to Shattuck, Oklahoma where he again had a cleaning and hat blocking establishment and this is where Floyd was born. About 1917 we moved to Hobart, Oklahoma where his establishment was called the NO-D-LAY CLEANERS. In the spring of 1928 he sold this business and moved to Amarillo, Texas where he had the Western Hatters and Cleaners at 16th and Polk Streets.

I have found records where Oscar and Daisy Weatherall were members of the Baptist Church in Havana, Arkansas and Daisy joined the church in Hobart on 8 April 1923 and Oscar and I joined April 22, 1924. Daddy taught a men's Sunday School Class - and one of the members of that class was real deaf (I don't think completely). He loved to listen to daddy teach because of his deep resonate voice. The fellow could hold onto the bench and feel the vibrations and understand what was said. Daddy also sang bass in the choir. The minister often came by the tailor shop and visited with him and the customers. Daddy sold International Tailormade suits - he would measure the customer and order the suits. One day he was measuring a rather portly gentleman when the preacher came in and jokingly said, "Oscar, be sure to measure that bay window." The man looked down at the preacher and said, "I don't know who you are and don't give a damn, but I will tell

you one thing, they don't put bay windows on "outhouses", they put them on mansions" - at which time and without further comment, the preacher left.

Dad was a very resourceful person - did a lot of things to make an extra buck, like selling specialties (later on.) When the Murdock Neutradyne Radios were just coming on the market in the 1920's - about 1925, or whenever the Dempsey-Tuney fight was staged, he set up a radio in a vacant building next door to the dry cleaning shop, made seats from nail kegs and 2X12's and men came from all around to hear that fight. It was quite an event and he sold some radios as a result. (This tale from Floyd Weatherall.) I remember his idea of putting advertising squares on the ceilings of barber shops and selling advertising. The patrons of the barber shops could read the advertising while lying on their backs and getting shaves and shampoos.

Around 1927 Oscar began to be bothered by shortness of breath (for one thing that I can recall) and went to the doctor. Dr. Miles advised a 6-weeks rest. When he got worse instead of better, dad talked about going to a lower climate. However, somewhere during that time, they sold the shop in Hobart and moved to Amarillo in 1928...when he got the Western Hatters and Cleaners pretty well established, he went to Marlin, Texas and took the mineral baths - and later went on down to Corpus Christi, Tx which is on the coast. None of these moves helped and he died in Corpus Christi. His liver was damaged and his heart enlarged - and in the years since, we have learned that breathing CARBON TETRACHLORIDE fumes will kill the liver, causing something like Cirrhosis of the Liver. They no longer use Carbon Tet in the dry cleaning shops.

(Daddy had used a lot of Carbon Tet in his dry cleaning operations.)

While he was in Corpus Christi, he worked at selling specialty advertising. When his possessions were shipped home, all of his samples were sent too. On top of everything in his suitcasewas a copy of this poem:

Sunset and evening star,
And one clear call for me!
And may there be no moaning of the bar,
When I put out to sea.

But such a tide as moving seems asleep
Too full for sound and foam,
When that which drew from out the boundless deep
Turns again home.

Twilight and evening bell,
And after that the dark!
and may there be no sadness of farewell
When I embark;

For though from out our bourne of time & place
The flood may bear me far
I hope to see my pilot face to face
When I have crossed the bar.

...Alfred Tennyson

Daddy loved poetry. He used to say this to mama:

Sweet bunch of daisies,
Brought from the Dell
Kiss me once darling,
Daisies won't tell.

(by Anita Owen, written in 1894)

After daddy died, mother operated the business until she lost it during the depression. She then did alterations for Regents and McDavids, ladies dress shops in Amarillo. She later did dress designing and alterations in her home - called the "Fashion Studio." She had a real talent for dress designing. I can remember all the lovely dresses she designed and made for me as I was growing up. There was always a lovely new dress for each piano recital. All this plus a good homemaker and mother.

Mother's parents moved to Hobart, Oklahoma about the same time we went there. Grandpa Andrew Harrison Cooper had a produce house...bought milk, cream, eggs, hides, chickens and turkeys, etc. They lived about a mile south of town and a little south and east of our place on "The Hill." There was a sharp corner between us and town and we used to watch grandpa Cooper take that turn on two wheels - in his Model "T" Ford just about every time he drove home.

Mother (Daisy Cooper Weatherall) died of a kidney ailment.. She had slipped on the ice and thought she might have hurt a kidney. Had she lived until today, she could have had a kidney transplant. Mama never remarried after daddy died. She was such a pretty and sweet person and could have remarried easily - and she was widowed at such a young age, but I guess no one else could take daddy's place.

#80, OSCAR SMALLWOOD WEATHERALL

DAISY DOLORES (COOPER) WEATHERALL
Wife of Oscar Smallwood Weatherall

80-OSCAR SMALLWOOD WEATHERALL

Form No. 460.

Standard Arkansas Stamp Co. Ltd. Rock

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

STATE OF ARKANSAS,

County of Yell

To any Person Authorized by Law to Solemnize Marriage, Greeting:

You are hereby commanded to solemnize the rite and publish the banns of Matrimony between Mr. O. S. Weatherall of Havana in the County of Yell and State of Ark aged 21 years and Miss Daisy Cooper of Havana in the County of Yell and State of Ark aged 18 years according to law, and do you officially sign and return this License to the parties herein named.

Witness my hand and official seal this 26 day of Aug 1909

J. Kant
County Clerk

D.C.

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE.

State of Arkansas
County of Yell } I G. W. Hunnicutt
do hereby certify that on the 28 day of Aug 1909
I did duly and according to law, as commanded in the foregoing License solemnize the rite and publish the banns of Matrimony between the parties therein named.

Witness my hand this 28 day of Aug 1909

My Credentials are recorded in Recorder's Office
Yell County Ark Book A Page } Eld G. W. Hunnicutt

NOTE—This License with the Certificate duly executed and officially signed must be returned to the office whence it is issued within sixty days from the date of License, under penalty of forfeiture of the Bond.

CERTIFICATE OF RECORD.

STATE OF ARKANSAS,
County of Yell } I, J B Law

Clerk of the County Court of said County, certify that the above License for and Certificate of the Marriage of Mr. O B Weinhardt and Mr. L Daisy Cooper was filed in my office on the 30 day of Sept 1909 and the same is duly recorded on page 174 of Book G of Marriage Records.

WITNESS my hand and the seal of said Court this 30 day of Sept 1909

Seal here

J B Law
Clerk.

By _____ D.C.

MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE

Mr. O B Weinhardt
TO
Miss Daisy Cooper

Recorded Book G Page 174

Returned and filed this 30 day of Sept 1909

J B Law Clerk.

By _____ D.C.

80-O. S. Weatherall's "Western Hatters & Cleaners" located in the 1500 block of Polk Street, Amarillo (Potter) Texas. Third from the left is Daisy Dolores (Cooper) Weatherall and sixth from the left is her father, Andrew Harrison Cooper. on the right are Mr. and Mrs. Shepherd - he was called "Big Shep" and his brother, called "Little Shep" is fifth from the left. O. S. was in Corpus Christi, Texas at that time.

THE COOPER FAMILY
OF
CANNON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

BENJAMIN B. COOPER was born about 1802 in Tennessee and was a Blacksmith by trade. They lived in the 11th Civil District of Cannon County, Tennessee in 1880. His wife, REBECCA, was born about 1806 in Virginia. His parents were born in Virginia.

CHILDREN:

i. JOHN COOPER, b. ca 1825

ii. JEHU MC MINN COOPER, b. 6 Jan 1827, Tn, d. 9 Feb 1883, Tn. He was robbed and murdered near Memphis, Tn, bur. there. m. 27 Oct 1846 LOCKIE PENINAH BRYSON, b. 5 Mar 1827, Tn, d. 22 Oct 1903. Their children were: (1) JOHN DILLARD COOPER who m. AZALINE MC ADOO (2) SAMUEL L. COOPER who m. SUSAN H. LEWIS (3) WILLIAM CLINTON COOPER who m. FRANCES DAVENPORT (4) FANNIE TENNESSEE COOPER who m. WES BRYAN (5) ABRAHAM COOPER who m. TENNESSEE (TENNIE) FINLEY (6) ANDREW M. COOPER, b. ca 1858, d. young, bur Cedar Creek, Tx. (7) PERMELIA ZOLICOFER COOPER, who m. HENRY (BUCK) FINLEY (8) LUCINDY COOPER and (9) CHARLIE MANNY COOPER who m. MARY CATHRYN (CASSIE) ROBERTS - among their children is ANNIE LOCKIE COOPER who lives in Auburn, Tennessee and she gave me all the information on Jehu's descendants... not all shown here. Cousin Charley's descendants mainly stayed in this part of Tennessee and he was a builder of fine homes in Auburn.

iii. SARAH J. COOPER, b. ca 1828

iv. GIMMIMA M. COOPER, b. ca 1831

v. ALDON G (GANES?) COOPER, b. ca 1827, Tn wife was Mary, b. ca 1834.

I. vi. ABNER DEMENT COOPER--covered separately.

vii. LOCKEY H. COOPER, b. ca 1840

viii. PRESTON J. COOPER, b. ca 1842, Tn, m. AMANDA E., b. ca 1840

ix. MARY E. COOPER, b. ca 1845, Tn.

Much of this was taken from the 1850 Census Record, and from Miss Lockie Cooper of Auburn, Tennessee.

I. ABNER DEMENT COOPER, son of Benjamin B. Cooper and wife, Rebecca, was born 16 August 1834, Tn, d. 31 Oct 1901, Tn. On 6 Oct 1859, (MB 1850-1866, p. 89) he married MARGARET FATIMONY (FATAMY) BRYSON, b. 15 Dec 1839, Tn, d. 18 Oct 1875, Tn. He is buried in the second Cooper Cemetery on his farm on top of a hill 2 mi south and 1 mi west of Auburn, Tn. Margaret is bur in the first Cooper Cemetery located on what is now the Erskin Bryant Farm . Her marker reads "Margaret F. wife of A. D. Cooper 12/15/1839-Oct 18, 1875".

CHILDREN:

1A i. ANDREW HARRISON COOPER - this family on separate page.

ii. JOHN D. (JOHNNY COOPER, b. 29 Apr 1863, Tn, d. 1 July 1893, Auburn, Tn, m (1) MOLLY MILLIGAN FOX (Mrs. Turney Fox, sister of Angie and Bob Milligan). m. (2) R.F.E. (BECKY) COOPER, b. 9 Sept 1857, d. Sept, 1892. She was raised in Arkansas and they were first cousins. Their children:

a. DALTON COOPER, b. 22 Dec 1889, Snowball, Ark, lives in Tuska, Okla. m. 6 June 1909 DELLA FLORENCE ELLIOTT, b. 16 Oct 1889, Clarksville, Ark, dau of John S. and Melissa (Lackey) Elliott. Their children are:

1. WILLIAM HENRY COOPER, b. 1 June 1911, Havana, Ark, lives in Okla City, Ok. wife is Ruth, their sons LACEY DALTON COOPER AND WILLIAM HENRY COOPER, JR.

2. WALTER EARL COOPER, b. 3 Jan 1913, Havana, Ark, teaches in college at Durant, Okla. His dau Marsha Cooper and her husband, Ricky Griffin are teachers in Tuska, Okla.

3. LUTHER DANIEL COOPER, b. 25 July 1918, Havana, Ark, b. 25 July 1918, Havana, Ark, school teacher in Atoka, Okla. Two sons: Danny Cooper & Gary Cooper.

4. JOHN ROSTON COOPER, b. 15 June 1925, Tuska, Okla (teacher, Jal, N. M.) m. AUDREY MARIE BUTLER, b. 17 Sept 1926, Tuska, Okla. Three children: (1) DENNIS RAY COOPER; (2) ROGER LEE COOPER and (3) DIANA LYNN COOPER.

5. JOHNNIE OTHA COOPER, b. 25 Dec 1909, m. Mr. ___ Poole. Children: (1) DANNY POOLE (lives in Calif.) and (2) CLORENE POOLS (lives Illinois).

ii. John D. (Johnny) Cooper, continued:

b. CLEVE COOPER, b. Snowball, Ark, d. 1968, Tuska, Okla, bur. Tuska Cem, m. 24 Dec 1911, JEAN BARKER (Bk J, p 458, Yell Co., Ark). Their children:

(1) CLARENCE CLEVELAND COOPER, d. No 1959 in California

(2) ETHEL COOPER, married DR. HARDING. They live at Keene, Texas on Hwy 67 just south of Ft. Worth, Texas

(3) FOY COOPER (dau) married JUDDY KILMER, live in Hobbs, N. M.

(4) ROBERT (BOB) COOPER, in 1974 was Baptist Minister in Illinois.

(No. 1-Abner Dement Cooper continued)

iii. MARY A. COOPER, b. 29 Oct 1865, d. 17 Nov 1882. Buried in same cemetery as her mother. She had one son named OLIVER.

iv. NANCY C. COOPER, b. 29 Oct 1865, m. Uncle Dub (or Doug?) Harris. Dalton Cooper said one of these twin girls died young and the other married Harris.

v. EMMA E. COOPER, b. ca 1868, m. JOHN FANN

vi. WILLIAM DONALD COOPER (Uncle Babe) b. ca 1870, Tn, bur. Tuska, Okla. Had a cousin, Press Cooper who lived at Snowball, Ark.) He married (1) V. AZELINE (ANGIE) MILLIGAN, b. 22 Oct 1872, d. 1903, Auburn, Tn (she was 1st person bur in 2nd Cooper Cem loc near what is now Elly Gaither Johnson's house. He m. (2) on 17 Sept 1916 SUSAN KENNEDY BRASHER (Bk K, p. 293, Yell Co, Ark), bur Tuska, Okla. He had two children by Angie - (1) LELA COOPER who m. ROBERT SPIVEY and she had two children: 1. BILLY SPIVEY and VIVIAN (TOOKEY) SPIVEY - and (2) MARVIN WILLIAM COOPER, b. 12 Mar 1898, Auburn, Tn., d. 20 Feb 1976, Denison, Tx. who m. LOIS CRUMP, b. 14 Feb 1909, Terrell, Okla. Their children are 1. WANDA DELORES COOPER who m. STAN RAY (wanda b. 2 Sept 1931, Russellville, Ky). 2. GLOYD LYNN COOPER, b. 1937 & 3. MARVIN DANIEL (DAN) COOPER, JR., b. 21 Mar 1945, m. PAM DANIEL. By his second wife, Susan Uncle Babe had a son WILLIAM DONALD COOPER, JR. b. 1920, Havana, Ark. Angie Milligan had a sister, MOLLY MILLIGAN FOX (MRS. TURNEY FOX) & a brother, BOB MILLIGAN

vii. THOMAS EGLETON COOPER, b. 9 Apr 1873, Tn, d. 27 Sept 1903, Tn, bur. Cooper Cem, m. LILLIE WITTIE ODOM, b. 16 Dec 1880, Tn, d. 5 Apr 1952, Okla. One dau, ANNA COOPER, b. 1902 married FRED OBRECHT (dec'd). After Thomas Egleton Cooper died, Wittie m. a Mr. Underwood and had a son, JAMES GAILEY UNDERWOOD who lived to about the age of 6. He was named for Gailey Odom (per Mattie Cooper Hensley.)

viii. CLARENCE COOPER, m. LOLA (WATERS?) one dau, ZENOMA COOPER who married a Mr. Davidson and had one child that died young. She d. & is bur Fort Smith, Ark.

ix. LUCILLE COOPER. (I have no information on her).

1A-ANDREW HARRISON COOPER, son of Abner Dement Cooper and Margaret F. Bryson, was b. 16 Aug 1860, (Auburn?), Tn., d. 8 June 1935, Hobart, Okla., and bur. that Cem. He m. (1) ZETTIE GENEVA ODOM, b. 1 Feb 1874, Tn., d. July 29, 1925, Hobart, Okla, bur. Hobart Cem. (funeral was 31 July). He m. (2) NANCY HUNTER (a widow) who had a son, Tilman Hunter by a previous marriage. (No children by Nancy.) He owned general stores in Auburn, Tn., & Havana, Ark. In Hobart, Oklahoma, he owned a produce house.

CHILDREN:

i. DAISY DOLORES COOPER (who married No. 80 Oscar Smallwood Weatherall) - See No. 80 in Weatherall numbers for her family.

ii. MATTIE DEMENT COOPER, b. 1 Aug 1895, Tn., d. ca 1979 or 1980, Tyler, Texas. She was named for Mat^hew Odom and Abner Dement Cooper, her grandfathers. She m. HOMER ECCFORD HENSLEY in Hobart, Oklahoma. Their Children:

a. HOMER EUGENE (GENE) HENSLEY (not married)

b. JACK HENSLEY, b. 5 Oct 1928, Hobart, Ok, m. 2/28/1948 in Bentonville, Ark MARY ANNE REID, b. 25 Jan 1930, Seminole, Okla. Newspaper Article re their marriage: "Mr. and Mrs. L. A. Reid former Bentonville Residents, now of Stephens, announce the marriage of their dau Mary Anne to Jack Hensley. The bride's mother was formerly Lena Floyd of Bentonville, dau of FRANK AND _____(JACKSON) FLOYD. Lena Floyd's sisters were Mary (or May?) and Josephine.

Jack and Mary Anne's children are (1) Lenna Jean Hensley, b. 28 Jan 1949, Springdale, Ark, m. Bob Burton, b. 29 Jan 1950. and (2) John Floyd (Johnny) Hensley, b. 17 Apr 1951, m. Donna Schuler. Their son, Steven Gene Hensley, b. 2 Jan 1971

c. BETTY JO HENSLEY, b. 23 Jan 1932, Comanche, Okla., m. WILLIAM (BILL) GAILEY. They have four children: (1) Cathy Jo; (2) Karen; (3) Terrie and (4) James Clark (Jimmie) Gailey

iii. GARLAND COOPER, b. Tn?, d. Kansas. He married (1) MARIE OHLERT and had two daughters, they were divorced and then he m. (2) PAT_____. Garland's children were:

a. INA LEE COOPER, b. Hobart, Okla, m. D. I. KERNS. A son, JIM KERNS who lives 1911 south 119th St. West, Wichita, Kansas 67209

b. BOBBY COOPER (dau) b. Hobart, Okla, m. L. E. HARTZELL (See next page)

Bobby and L. E. Hartzell did live in Dixon, Ill - and perhaps now live in Rockford.

c. JACKIE COOPER (mother was Pat). He lives in Fairfield, Ca.

iv. HILBERT COOPER, b. 14 Feb 1897, Tn, d. 10 Oct 1900. He is buried in Cooper Cemetery, marker reads : son of A. H. and Z. G. Cooper"

v. HASSIE COOPER, b. 23 Dec 1901, d. 1902 - also bur Cooper Cem, marker reads "dau of A. H. and Z. G. Cooper"

vi. GAILEY COOPER (I did not know about this child until Mattie Cooper Hensley told about him.)

Zettie Geneva Odom was daughter of Sarah Elizabeth Floyd (dau of Porter Floyd and Lilly Witt Ryan) both b. in Tn., and Matthew McCager Odom, b. 22 June 1849, Tn., d. 3 Apr 1903, Tn, bur. Odom Cemetery in south Auburn, Tn. Sarah Elizabeth Floyd was b. 8 Aug 1855, Auburn, Tn., d. 23 Nov 1945, Hobart, Okla where she is buried. They lived on Abner Dement Cooper's place two miles south and 1 mile west of Auburntown, Tn. After Mr. Odom died, Sarah Elizabeth married Mr. S. E. McNabb - a (Baptist?) minister.

(Sarah Elizabeth Floyd was called Sallie - she was your writer's great grandmother (I called her "Big Grandma" and her daughter, Zettie Geneva Odom Cooper, I called "Little Grandma") Children of Sarah Elizabeth Floyd and Matthew McCager Odom are:

1. ZETTIE GENEVA ODOM (who married 1A-A. H. Cooper)

2. LILLIE WITTIE ODOM (who married No. 1-vii Thomas Egleton Cooper)

3. GROVER CLEVELAND ODOM, b. 16 Nov 1885, Tn., d. 11 May 1964, Amarillo, Tx in Hillhaven Rest Home, bur Llano Cem Mausoleum, Amarillo, Texas. He married FANNIE TAGGART of Kansas. Their daughter NANCIE JEAN ODOM, m. BILL C. MOORE. they have two daus: (1) Bettina Susan Moore (Tina) b. 17 May 1956, Amarillo, Texas, m. 5/23/1975 STEPHEN CAREY HOUCHIN. son of Bob K. Houchin. They have three sons: (a) Christopher Carey, b. 14 June 1976; (b) Nicholas Andrew, b. 26 June 1979; and Nathan Alan, b. 26 June 1979 (twins) Houchin. All three were born in Amarillo, Texas.

(2) Tamara Lynn Moore (Tammy), b. 28 Jan 1960, Ama.

4. IDA ODOM, b. in Tn married SAMUEL HARRIS, They had a daughter, RUBY HARRIS, b. 26 Sept 1900 Wilson Co., Tn, d. o Oct 1944, Shelbyville, Tn who married on 27 Dec 1917 at her home HAILEY FREAS CRADDOCK, b. 10 Aug 1896, Rutherford Co., Tn. Their daughter, ODERA CRADDOCK, b. 29 Oct 1918, Lascassas, Tn.,

Odera married COLLIER SMITH. They live at 107 Westwood Drive, McMinnville, Tn. A daughter SYLVIA SMITH married OTIS MARTIN, JR.

After Ida died, Mr. Craddock married RUTH REESE and they live in Shelbyville, Tn. We visited with Mr. Craddock when we were in Shelbyville in about 1979. He told us that Ida Odom Harris and Samuel Harris are buried at Bradley's Creek Church Cemetery in Rutherford County, Tennessee.

5. GAILEY ODOM - died young

6. NORA ODOM b. 18 Sept 1889, Tn., d. 28 June 1905, Tn., bur Odom Cemetery just south of Auburn, Tn. Mattie Cooper Hensley had a picture of her at age 16 and she was a beautiful girl.

SARAH ELIZABETH FLOYD
(MRS. MATTHEW MCCAGER ODOM)

ZETTIE GENEVA ODOM
(MRS. ANDREW HARRISON COOPER)

ANDREW HARRISON COOPER
(No. 1A)

80A-CHARLES OLIVER JAAP, JR.[5] (24A-Emma Weatherall Jaap; 9-John (Alexander?) Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 31 Aug 1886, Durant, Ms., d __Apr 1943. On 5 Oct 1910 at St. Patrick's Church in Jackson, Ms., he m. MARY MARGARET McGRAW, b. 18 Mar 1886, Bogue Chitte, Lincoln Co., Ms. She was baptised 5 June 1909 at St. Peter's Co-Cathedral in Jackson, Ms., was dau of JOHN MICHAEL MC GRAW and MARY ELLA LLOYD, both b. Ms. Mary Margaret d. 28 Sept 1979 at age 93, Hinds Co., Ms. bur. Cedar Lawn Cem Jackson, Ms. She had sister, Mrs. Ethel Stafford. Charles Oliver Jaap, Jr., was Editor of The Clarion Ledger 1915-1922, as well as an Attorney.

CHILDREN:

197B i. CHARLES OLIVER JAAP III

ii. MARY EMMA JAAP, b. 2 Feb 1913, d. 26 May 1964, Jackson, Ms., 4 children.

iii. MARGARET LOUISE JAAP, b. 2 June 1915, d. 28 Jan 1968 in Orlando, Fl...one son.

197C iv. JOHN PERSHING JAAP

SOURCE: No. 197B-Charles Oliver Jaap III

* * * * * *

80B-AGNES WEATHERALL[5] (24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 21 Aug 1894, Ark., d. 26 Mar 1919 at age 24 of the Flu. M. 22 Mar 1917 in Amarillo, Potter, Tx (MB4, p. 299 Potter Co., Tx) JAMES DELL HOLMES. No children. Agnes was living with her older sister, No. 76-Vida, in Yell County, Arkansas when the 1900 Census was taken. Vida's daughter, Mildred Valentine Forrest, wrote the following in a letter dated 20 March 1977 of her recollection of Agnes:

"Agnes and Dell lived at Vaughn, New Mexico. He met her at Amarillo for the marriage. I remember him well and liked him. He lived with his sister and husband cat-a-corner from us when I was 5 or 6 years old. I never knew what he did for a living...never thought to ask. Agnes hated living in N. Mex...said the wind blows all the time - and she couldn't get turnip greens out there. I remember mama sent her some once, but she made the mistake of washing the greens before mailing them, packed in a fruit jar and by the time Agnes got them they were a mess. I remember when Agnes died...I was in Jr. High and mama called the school and had them send me home - I have often wondered why since there was nothing I could do. I was scared silly not knowing why she had me come home until I got there... had a long bus ride. But I knew it was bad and felt that somebody had died, thought it was a member of our family maybe papa. Poor Agnes, never had much of a life, living with first one then another. She was with us from my

earliest memory of her. When mama married she took Agnes with her, having had the care of all the youngest ones after their parents died. I have a picture of Mama and Papa with Agnes when she was little. She was living with Uncle T. J. and Pearl in Oklahoma when she married. (She met Dell first in Booneville, Ark when he was living with his sister and her husband.) Dell married again after Agnes died and his wife wrote to mama, but I don't remember her name. Agnes and Dell had no children.

SOURCES:

County and Census Records
No. 186-Mrs. Mildred Valentine Forrest

* * * * * *

81-JOHN EDGAR WEATHERALL[5] (24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 16 Feb 1892, Havana, Ark., d. 16 Oct 1964 in Santa Maria, Calif. He m. EDNA ALLENE WELCH on 20 Dec 1913 at Havana, Ark. She was b. 15 July 1897, Havana, Ark and she is a cousin to Loeva Welch Weatherall, Lee Weatherall (No. 78)'s wife. Edna (or Susie as her family calls her) is the daughter of GEORGE FRANKLIN WELCH, b. 1844 in Ky and d. 1938, Havana, Ark and his wife, ELIZA ANN BAGWELL, b. 1841 in Ms., d. 1940 Havana, Ark. See "THE WELCH FAMILY" which follows under this family no.

The 1900 census for Yell County, Arkansas shows Uncle Ed living with his brother No. 71, Uncle Emmett at that time...Ed was only 8 years old at that time.

CHILDREN:

i. RENA SUE WEATHERALL, b. 5 Sept 1917, d. 1917 in Havana, Ark. She was always referred to as "Our Baby Daughter."

ii. THOMAS QUINTON WEATHERALL, b. 5 Jan 1919, Havana, Ark. He is a Radio Engineer with KLRA in Los Angeles, California. On 14 Apr 1956 at Palos Verdes,CA he married JANET BREU, b. in Buffalo, New York. She is the daughter of NATHANIEL BREU, b. 1897 in St. Petersburg, Fla, d. 1971 Port Hueneme, Ca., and wife, CATHERINE OFF, b. 1901, Buffalo, N. Y., d. 1954, Buffalo, N. Y. No. Ch.

196 iii. JAMES LAWRENCE WEATHERALL

Uncle Ed was truly a cotton farmer at heart - he loved it. He was a farmer when he lived in Havana as well as in Oklahoma. He and his family lived on the DAVE WALKER place near Hobart, Oklahoma for awhile. He and his family were living in Amarillo, Texas in 1928 and he was working in his brother's WESTERN HATTERS that year. His brother, Oscar, had a hat cleaning and blocking business. In searching the Amarillo City Directory we discovered him living at 515 Fannin Street, Amarillo, Texas in 1928 but not in 1929. They moved to Guadelupe,California shortly after that and later to Santa Maria, Ca where he had a service Station. He also built several motel units on their place which was near the highway. Later, after his health failed he sold the service station and got a job as Rural Mail Carrier - this was on a contract basis, and Susie carried this route after he wasn't able to do it. He loved Havana, Arkansas and longed to move back and have a cotton farm once more. Of course he was not able, physically, to do this.

There was a special loving relationship between Uncle Ed, Aunt Susie and myself (Christine) - I sort of took the place of that baby daughter they lost in infancy...now they have two lovely granddaughters.

Uncle Ed went to Seminole, Oklahoma in 1926 and worked with an oil company - and Susie followed in 1927. They moved to Hobart, Oklahoma in the Fall and lived about 5 miles south of Cordell, Oklahoma, near Rocky, on the Dave Walker and Atkins farms. Then in 1928 they moved to Amarillo, Texas with his brother, Oscar. In the Fall of 1936 they returned to Arkansas to help his brother, Emmett, and stayed until July of 1937 when he went to California where he farmed until the rainy season set in. He just couldn't quite leave Arkansas permanently yet, so he went back for Christmas of 1938 and returned to California in 1939 when he sent for his wife, Edna (Susie) She arrived on November 8, 1939 and California became their home. They were living in Paso Robles, Ca in 1941 when Susie's mother had the flu and pneumonia and she went home to care for her. Uncle Ed took her to Los Angeles and saw her off to her mother's...then he took Uncle Sam's son, Charles, home with him and James and Thomas. Ed was working on construction at Camp Roberts where he got a job for Charles...gave him the money to join the union and he worked as a carpenter. You can see that our Uncle Ed was a wonderful, kind Christian man. We all loved Uncle Ed and Aunt Edna (Susie).

THE WELCH FAMILY

BUCK WELCH was born in Tennessee. He died about 1905 in Havana, Arkansas and is buried in the Valentine Cemetery there. He clerked for A. H. COOPER and Mr. MORGAN in their General Stores in Havana. He married SALLY ANN MILLER. She died near Havana, Ark. Aunt Edna Welch Weatherall told me that when the "carpetbaggers" came to take everything in the house at the end of the Civil War, she took the poker in her hand and dared them to come in and take anything - and they didn't. I do not know how many children they had,four are listed below.

A. GEORGE FRANKLIN WELCH, b. 15 Dec 1856, Paducah, Ky., d. 26 Dec 1939, Havana, Ark at age 83. He had black hair and blue eyes, was a Baptist and Blacksmith. He married ELIZA BAGWELL, b. 28 Dec 1860, d. Jan, 1941 at age 80. Both buried Havana, Ark Cemetery. She had red hair, was a Baptist. After her father was killed in the Civil War, she and her mother, FRANCES (SIMPSON) BAGWELL, lived with Frances' brother, CARROLL SIMPSON near Ft. Smith, Arkansas until Eliza married Mr. Welch. Eliza's brothers and sisters were WASHINGTON BAGWELL, JESS BAGWELL AND FRANCES BAGWELL.

CHILDREN:

(1) FRANK WELCH, b. Huntington, Ark, d. at age 2.

(2) HERMAN WALLACE WELCH, b. 26 Nov 19__, Huntington, Ark., d. 15 July 1950, Little Rock, Ark., was a Baptist. Children?

(3) THOMAS IRVING WELCH, b. Huntington, Ark, died at 1 year.

(4) JAMES FULSOM WELCH, b. 2 Feb 18__ Huntington,Ark d. April, 1950 of heart attack, Atlanta, Ga.

(5) CHARLES B. WELCH, b. 1891, d. 1897, Havana, Ark.

(6) EDNA ALLENE WELCH, b. 15 July 1897 SEE # 77 JOHN EDGAR WEATHERALL for her family.

(7) LILLIAN MAY WELCH, b. 21 Jan 1900, Havana, Ark., her twin, LILLY WELCH, died at birth. Lillian married OMAR WATERS. She lives in Booneville, Ark at East Magazine and Broadway 72927. CH:

a. WANDA MAY WATERS, m. E. C. HYATT

b. ROBERT FRANK (BOB) WATERS

c. MARGIE ANN WATERS

d. MARTHA NELL WATERS, m. _____WELCH, has a daughter, BARBARA WELCH.

(8) FANNIE LUCILLE WELCH, b. 16 June 1904, Havana, Ark. She lives at Booneville, Ark.

B. JAMES RUFUS WELCH - see next page for his family.

B. JAMES RUFUS WELCH, b. Nov, 1860, Missouri, m. ca 1885 MARTHA J. WALKUP whose fatherwas born in N. C. and mother was born in Ark. Martha was b. April, 1865 in Ark.

CHILDREN:

(1) JEFFERSON D. WELCH, b. July 1886, Ark, wife was Maude _____. CHILDREN:

a. J. D. WELCH (lives in Havana, Ark).

(2) RISDON LESTER WELCH, b. Dec 1888, Ark. He was a carpenter. Married ORPHA WELCH (not sure that this was her maiden name).

(3) LOEVA WELCH, b. 10 Dec 1890, Ark. See #75 ELMER LEANDER WEATHERALL for her family record.

(4) RENA (called WREN) WELCH, b. March, 1893, Ark. She married _____GUNN.

(5) ELMUS C. (BUCK) WELCH, b. Oct, 1895, Ark.

(6) GRACE WELCH, b. Dec, 1898, Ark, d. 1978, Ark. She married RAY FOSTER.

(7) EVERETT WELCH, b. after 13 June 1900 (date of the 1900 Census). He worked for the Rock Island Railroad.

The family of James Rufus Welch is shown in the Federal Census for 13 June 1900 and this is the source for dates of birth and places of birth shown above. According to the census, James Rufus and Martha J. Welch had been married 15 years and were parents of six children, all living.

C. LILLY (LIL) WELCH - m. CLANTON. Children:

(1) CECIL CLANTON

(2) REVA CLANTON. Her husband was a contractor and they lived near Little Rock in Huntington County, Ark.

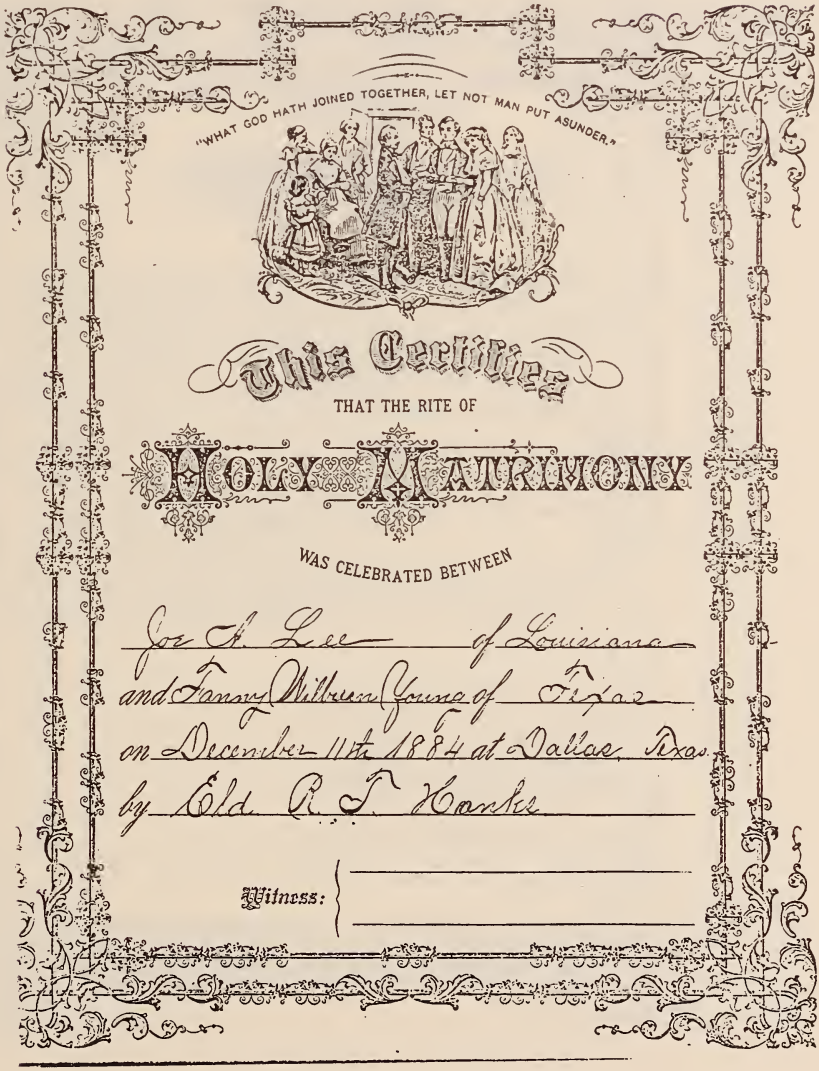
D. TUD WELCH. Married _____OATES. Had child named COON.

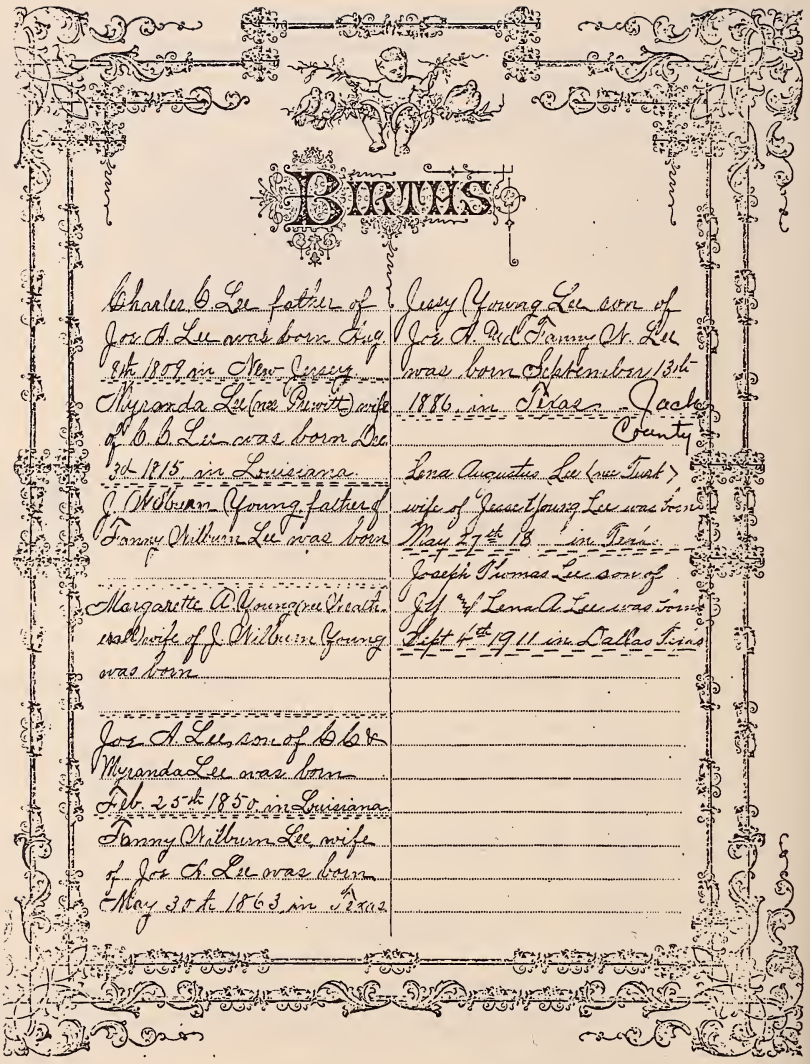
SOURCES: Mrs. Edna Allene Welch Weatherall, No. A(6) in the above Welch family records.

Census Records

No. 81A-Joe A. and Francis Wilburn Young Lee

(This Bible Record was given by No. 343D-Joseph Thomas Lee)





BIRTHS

Charles B Lee father of Jos A Lee was born Aug 24th 1809 in New Jersey

Myranda Lee (nee Pruitt) wife of C B Lee was born Dec 30th 1815 in Louisiana

J Wilburn Young father of Fanny Wilburn Lee was born

Margarette A Youngner Heath was wife of J Wilburn Young was born

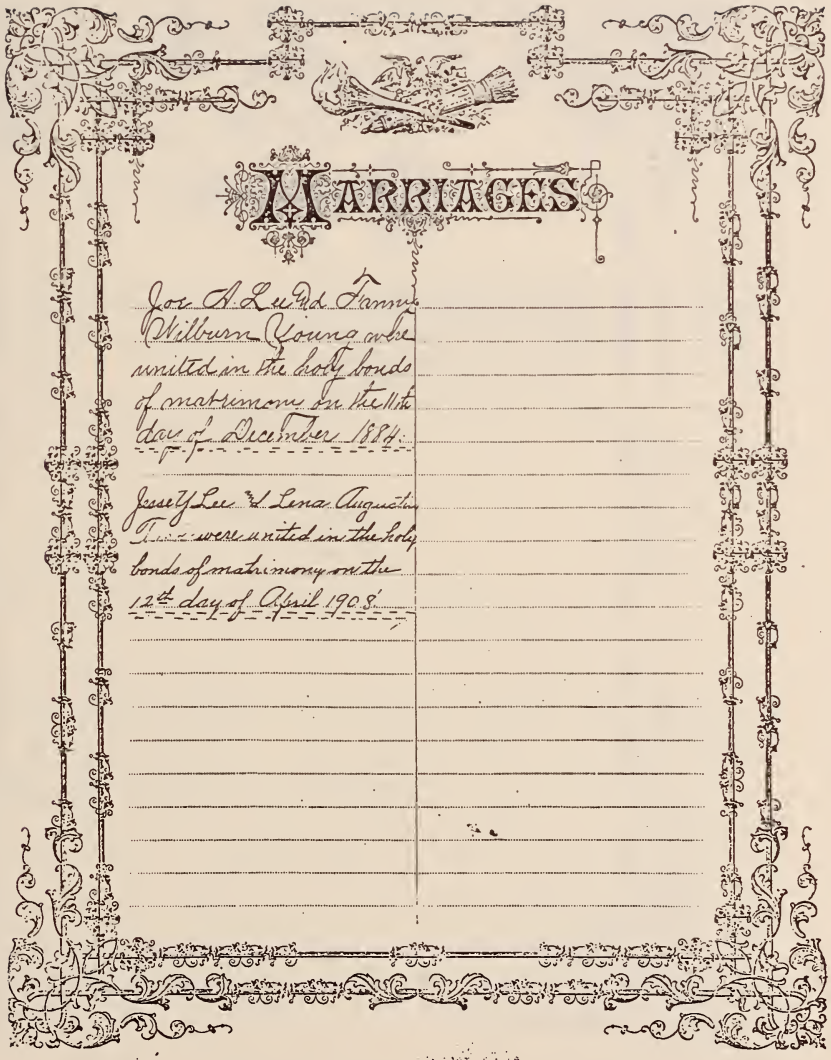
Jos A Lee son of C B & Myranda Lee was born Feb 25th 1850 in Louisiana

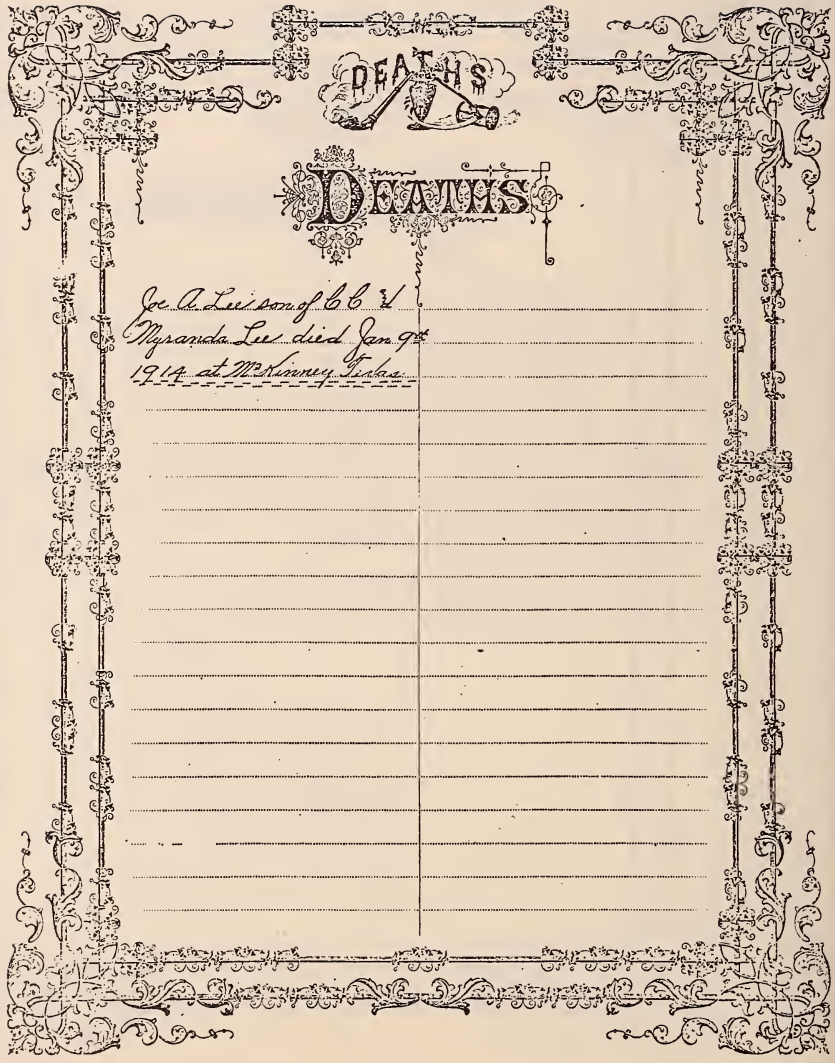
Fanny Wilburn Lee wife of Jos A Lee was born May 30th 1863 in Texas

Jessy Young Lee son of Jos A & Fanny W Lee was born September 13th 1886 in Texas Jack County

Lena Augustus Lee (nee Tuck) wife of Jessee Young Lee was born May 27th 18 in Texas

Joseph Thomas Lee son of Jessy & Lena A Lee was born Sept 4th 1911 in Dallas Texas


MARRIAGES
Joe A. Lee and Fanny Wilburn Young were united in the holy bonds of matrimony on the 11th day of December 1884.
Jesse Y. Lee and Lena Augusta were united in the holy bonds of matrimony on the 12th day of April 1908.


DEATHS
DEATHS
Joe A. Lee son of C C & V
Myranda Lee died Jan 9th
1914 at McKinney Texas

81A-FRANCIS WILBURN YOUNG[5] (25-Margaret Ann Weatherall Young; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 30 May 1863, d. Mar 1943, Dallas, Tx. On 11 Dec 1884 she m. JOE A LEE, b. 25 Feb 1850, La, d. 9 Mar 1914, McKinney, Tx. Both bur. Greenwood Cem. in Dallas, Tx (also called Oak Grove Cem as is located on Oak Grove Street.) She was also called "Fanny" or "Willie." He was son of CHARLES LEE, b. 8 Aug 1809, N. J. and MYRANDA LEE, b. 3 Dec 1815, La. Was a teacher and Baptist Minister.

CHILDREN:

196D i. JESSY YOUNG LEE

SOURCE: 343D-Joseph Thomas Lee (gave Bible Record)
196E-Mrs. Lillian Young Kerr

* * * * * *

81B-ROBA YOUNG[5] (25-Margaret Ann Weatherall; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 12 Apr 1861, d. 29 Sept 1887, m. 16 Sept 1880 JOHN F. McREYNOLDS. They lived in or near Paris,Tx.

CHILDREN:

i. CLARA McREYNOLDS m. THOMAS P. HOLT.
Children:

a. ROBA HOLT

b. CHARLES HOLT

ii. WILBURN McREYNOLDS

SOURCES: 196E-Mrs. Lillian Young Kerr
197iii Mrs. Elizabeth Badgett Harrison

* * * * * *

82-LOLAH MONTEZ YOUNG[5] (25-Margaret Ann Weatherall Young; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 8 Sept 1859, d. 19 May 1918, Jefferson (Marion) Tx. Bur. Oakwood Cem. On 25 Nov 1880 m. JAMES DAVID BADGETT of Jefferson, Tx at home of her parents. Ceremony by REV. CHARLES FOUNTAIN. James David Badgett was b. 8 Dec 1855, d. 28 or 29 Nov 1929, Jefferson, Tx. He was son of JAMES ALFRED BADGETT, b. Rockingham, N. C. d. 5 Nov 1866, and MARY ADELINE (CULBERSON) LANIER, a widow, b. 5 June 1820, d. 12 Aug 1903, Jefferson, Tx., dau of REV. DAVID B. CULBERSON and LUCY ANN WILKINSON who was dau of W. S. WILKINSON. Alfred Badgett and Adeline Culberson Lanier m. 2 Nov 1852. Their other children were: (1) William Francis Badgett, b. 17 Aug 1853, d. 31 May 1920 (2) Mary Adeline Badgett, b. 13 Nov 1857, who m. James P. Alford; (3) Lucy Judson Badgett, b. 24 Oct 1860, d. 30 May 1873; and (4) Anna Badgett, an infant.

Continued next page.

82-Lolah Montez Young Badgett, continued:

REV. DAVID B. CULBERSON was son of DAVID CULBER(T)SON b. 1762, Va., d. 1796, Green Co., Ga? and wife CLARA BROWNING, Caswell Co., N. C., b. ca 1765, d. 1 Mar 1841 LaGrange (Troup) Ga. m. 24 Feb 1782, Caswell Co., N.C. She was dau of JOHN BROWNING.

DAVID CULBER(T)SON, b. 1762, Va., was son of JOSEPH CULBERTSON, b. _____, who m. in 1760 AGNES_____ who died 1805, Scott Co., Va.

JOSEPH CULBERTSON was son of ANDREW CULBERTSON who died in Augusta County, Va. His wife was ESTHER.

ANDREW CULBERTSON's parents were ANDREW CULBERTSON and wife, JANET.

CHILDREN OF LOLAH MONTEZ YOUNG AND JAMES DAVID BADGETT:

197 i. JAMES WILBURN BADGETT

ii. ROBA BADGETT (dau) b. 7 Dec 1887, Jefferson, Tx., d. 17 Sept 1889, bur Oakwood Cemetery.

197A iii. MARY ADELINE BADGETT

iv. JAMES ALFRED BADGETT, b. 20 Nov 1894, Jefferson, Tx., d. 1 Jan 1966, Dallas, Tx. He m. JOSEPHINE ROWELL on 7 June 1919.

198 v. BAILY FRANCIS BADGETT

vi. DAVID CULBERSON BADGETT, b. 3 Jan 1882, Jefferson, Tx., d. 5 Oct 1920, Jefferson, Tx. He was a bachelor.

SOURCES: 197iii-Elizabeth Badgett Harrison
Badgett Bible - (Photocopy included herein)

* * * * * *

82A-JAMES BAILY YOUNG[5] (25-Margaret Ann Weatherall; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 9 May 1868, d. 29 Jan (Dec?) 1950. On 20 Aug 1905 he m. MATTIE VERMELLE HILL (in Rockwall,Tx) b. 17 Sept 1883, Lochapoka, Ala., d. 15 June 1933. Both bur. Mims Chapel Cem., which is adjacent to Mims Chapel Methodist Church in west end of Marion Co., Tx. He was a cotton broker in Dallas., Tx and landowner in Marion Co., Tx. She was dau of JOHNSON HILL and wife MARTHA LILLIAN TURK HILL (bur. Grove Hill Cem., Dallas., Tx)--they were married in Lochapoka, Ala. She was dau of JOHN TURK and wife, MARTHA GREENE, plantation owners in Lochapoka (Lee) Ala. Johnson Hill was son of THOMAS HILL and is buried in the Turk family plot in Lochapoka Cemetery.

CHILDREN: See next page

No. 82A - continued

CHILDREN:

i. MATTIE ROBA YOUNG, b. 27 June 1906, Dallas, Tx., m. 10 Apr 1935 NESBIT L. CHILDRESS who d. Aug 1943. She is an artist and taught art in Highland Park High School, Park Cities Schools Dallas for many years. No issue.

ii. JOHNSON BAILY YOUNG, b. 12 Apr 1918, Dallas Tx., d. 6 July 1980, bur. Restland Memorial Cem. (See newspaper articles on next page.) On 12 Apr 1943 in LaJolla, Ca., he married DOROTHE DEAN BAIR, b. 27 Sept 1908. He was Chief Petty Officer in United States Navy in WWII. He was National Award Winning Photographer for the Dallas Morning News for many years. Religious preference was Baptist and Methodist.

CHILDREN:

a. CAROL ANN YOUNG, B. 7 July 1944 at Dallas, Tx., m. 4 July 1969 in Dallas., Tx MELTON EARL WARD, son of MILDRED and EARL WARD of Morton, Tx. Carol attended Texas Tech, Lubbock, Tx and is a homemaker. They live in Houston and are Methodist.

196E iii. LILLIAN MARGARET YOUNG

SOURCES: 196E Mrs. Lillian Young Kerr
197iii Mrs. Elizabeth Badgett Harrison
Mrs. Irene Henderson of San Antonio, Texas

82A-JAMES BAILY YOUNG and wife VERMELLE HILL YOUNG

This picture furnished by 196E-LILLIAN YOUNG KERR

Photographer dies at age 70

Johnson B. Young of 5420 Anita, a retired photographer for *The Dallas Morning News*, died of an apparent stroke about 12:15 p.m. Sunday while driving his car in the 5500 block of Matalee Avenue. He was 70.

Funeral arrangements are pending at Restland Funeral Home.

Although Young's car struck a guardrail and a parked car, a spokesman for the Dallas County medical examiner's office said Young sustained no apparent injuries from the impact, indicating death of natural causes.

Since his retirement from *The News* in 1975, Young had worked as a free-lance photographer.

Young was born in Dallas, but moved to Los Angeles, Calif., where he was employed at Lockheed Corp. before World War II. He served as a chief petty officer in the U.S. Navy during the war, then came to work as a copy-boy at *The News* in 1946 while taking a Navy course in photography.

He joined the photography staff of *The News* in 1948, and his photographs subsequently won several awards.

Young was a 32nd degree Mason and a member of the Tannehill Masonic Lodge. He also was an active member of the Lovers Lane United Methodist Church.

Survivors include his wife, Dorothe; a daughter, Carol Ann Ward; and two sisters, Lillian Kerr and Mattie Childress.

Dallas Morning News (?)

d. Sun. July 6, 1980

Johnson Bailey Young
brother of Lillian Young Kerr

d. Sun. July 6, 1980

Johnson Bailey Young

Services set today for Johnson Young

Funeral services for Johnson B. Young, 70, of 5420 Anita, a retired photographer for *The Dallas Morning News*, will be held at 1:30 p.m. Tuesday at Lovers Lane Methodist Church. Burial will be in Restland Memorial Park.

The Texas flag in front of *The Dallas Morning News* building will be flown at half-staff Tuesday in honor of Johnson B. Young, a retired employee who died Sunday.

Young died early Sunday of an apparent stroke while driving his car in the 5500 block of Matalee Avenue.

He joined the photography staff of *The News* in 1948 and won several awards before his retirement in 1975. He was a free-lance photographer at the time of his death.

Survivors include his wife, Dorothe; a daughter, Carol Ann Ward, and two sisters, Lillian Kerr and Mattie Childress.

Dallas Morning News (?)

Furnished by 197iii-Mrs. Elizabeth Badgett Harrison

XEROCOPIES of Badgett Family Bible owned by
Sam Moseley, Marshall, Texas

4-1-198

Copies furnished by Elizabeth Badgett Harrison

Mrs. Preston E. Harrison
412 Foster Lane
Canyon, TX 79015

"WHAT GOD HATH JOINED TOGETHER LET NOT MAN PUT ASUNDER."

This Certifies

THAT THE RITE OF

HOLY MATRIMONY

WAS CELEBRATED BETWEEN

James David Badgett of Jefferson Texas

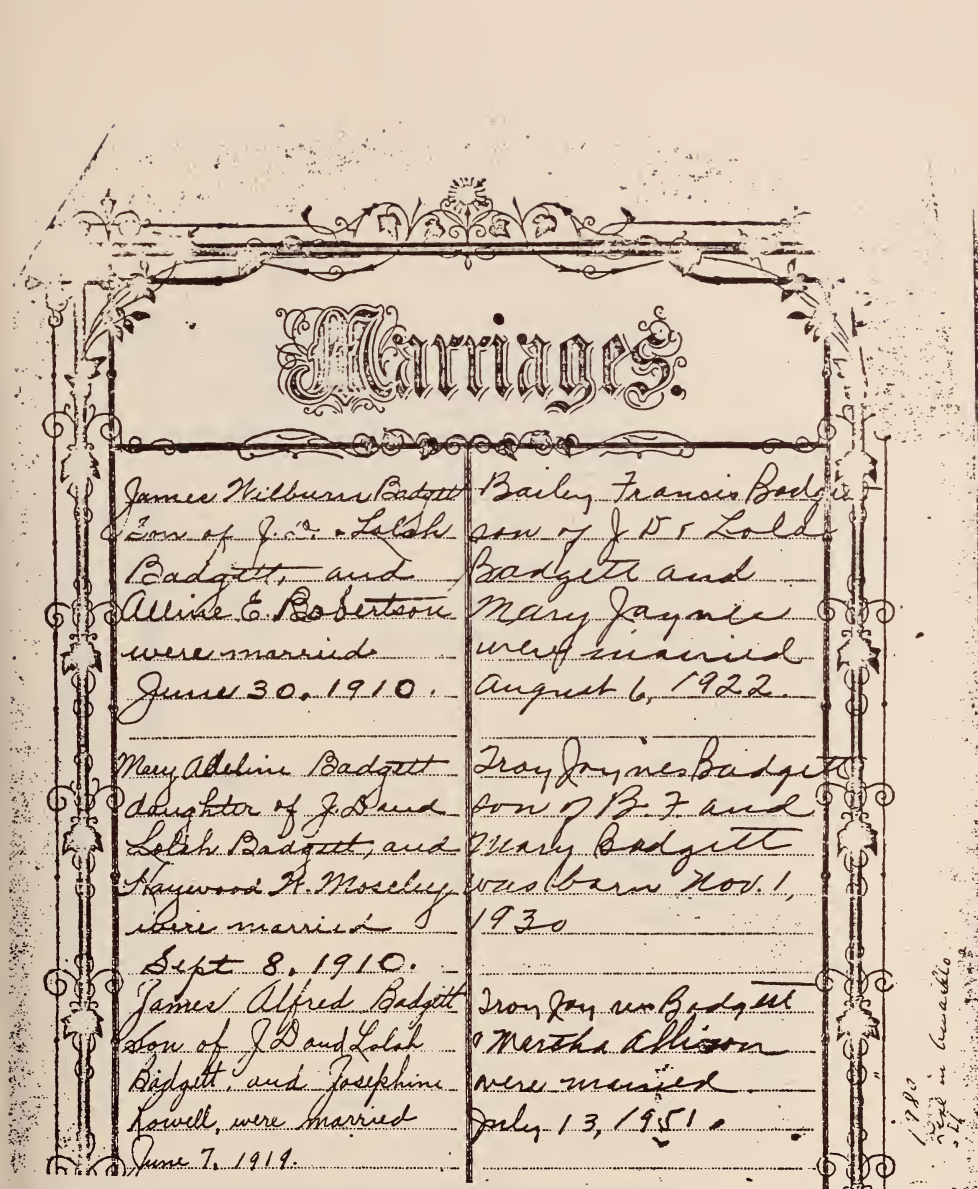
and Lolah Young of Pleasant Gro

on Nov 25th 1880 at the residence of Mr. Young

by Rev. Charley Fountain

Witness: _____

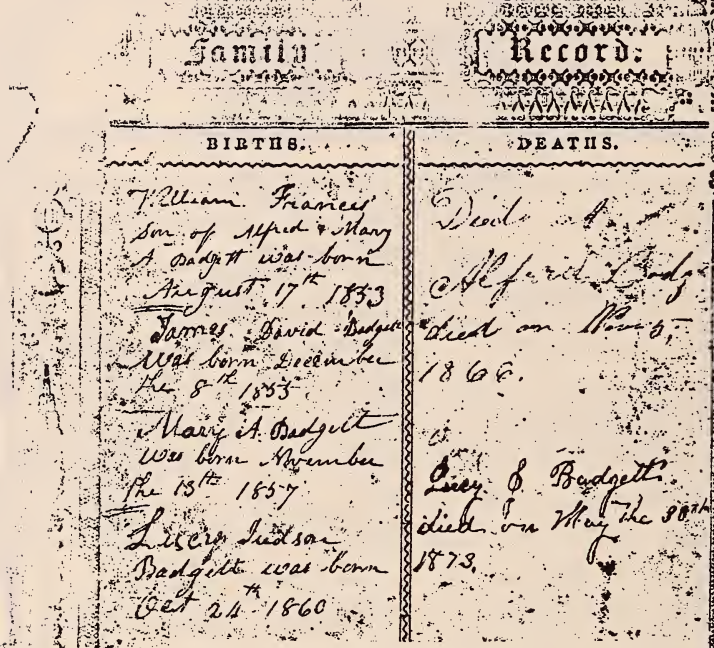
_____



The handwriting on the left is that of my father, James Wilburn Badgett.

The writing in the right-hand column is that of my uncle, Bailey Francis Badgett (his family).

Elizabeth Badgett Harrison



Family Record.

BIRTHS.	DEATHS.
William Francis Son of Alfred & Mary A Badgett was born August 17th 1853	Died at [illegible] Alfred Badgett Died on Nov 6, 1866.
James David Badgett Was born December the 8th 1855	
Mary A. Badgett Was born November the 15th 1857	
Lucy Judson Badgett was born Oct 24th 1860	Lucy J. Badgett died on May the 30th 1873.

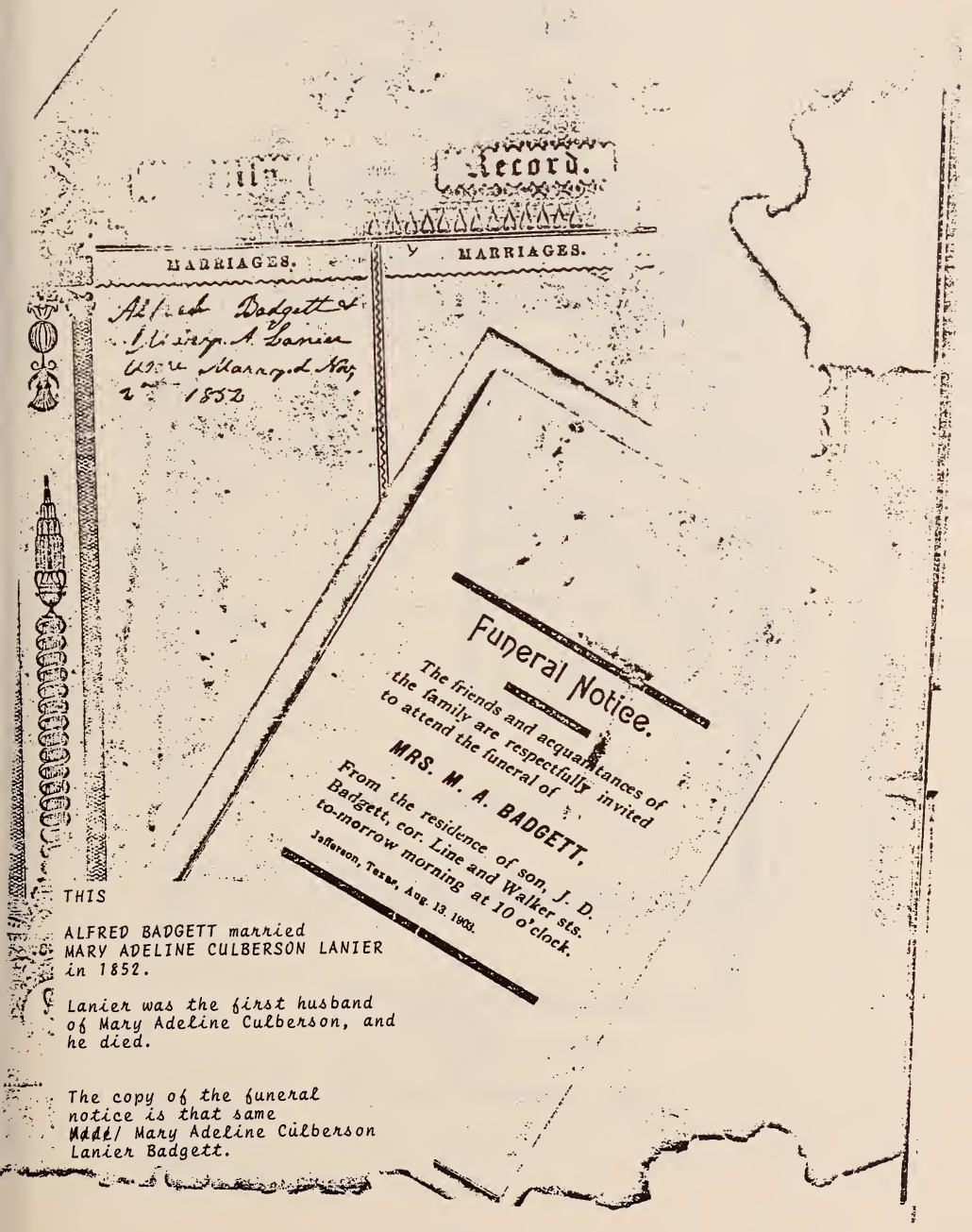
These are brothers and sisters:
WILLIAM FRANCIS BADGETT

JAMES DAVID BADGETT

MARY ADELINE BADGETT

Also I suppose was LUCY Judson Badgett.

The death I think refers to ALFRED BADGETT, father of the above children.

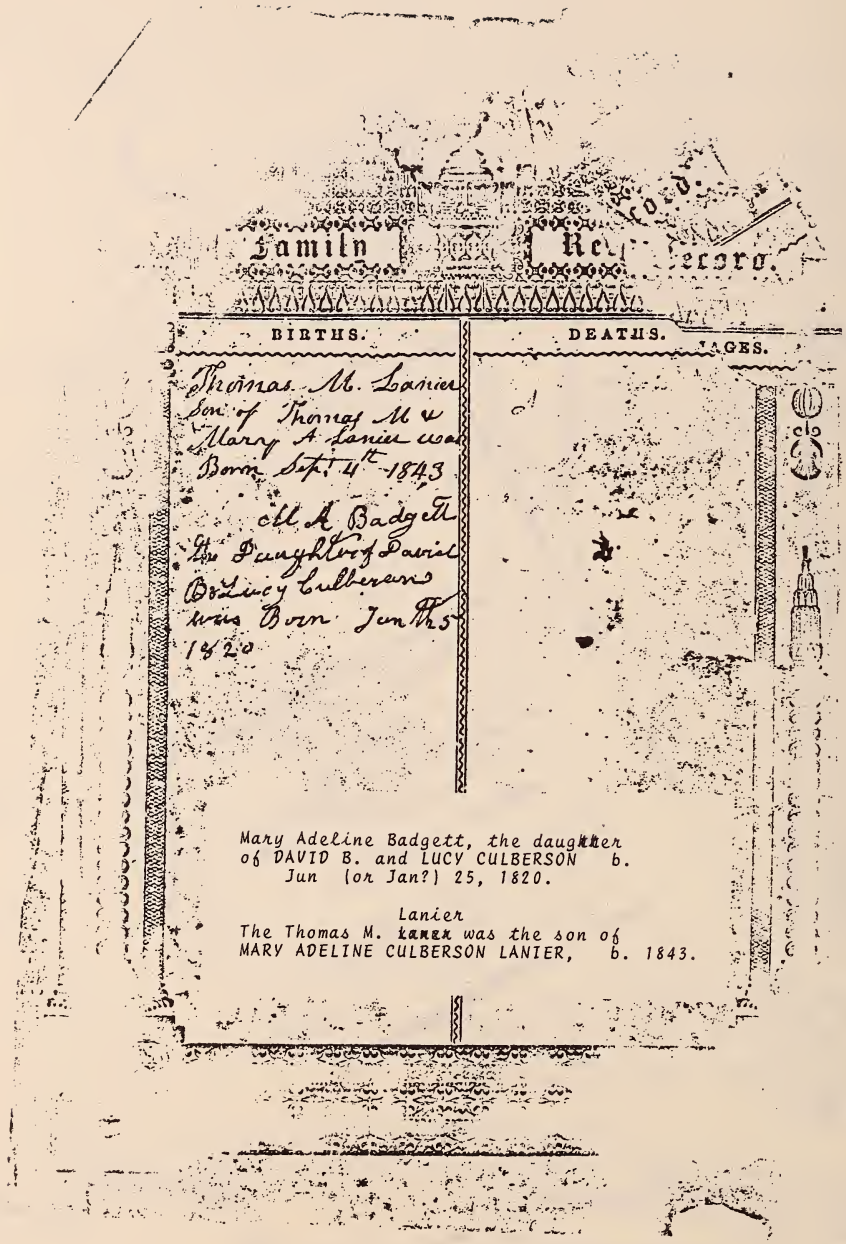


THIS

ALFRED BADGETT married
MARY ADELINE CULBERSON LANIER
in 1852.

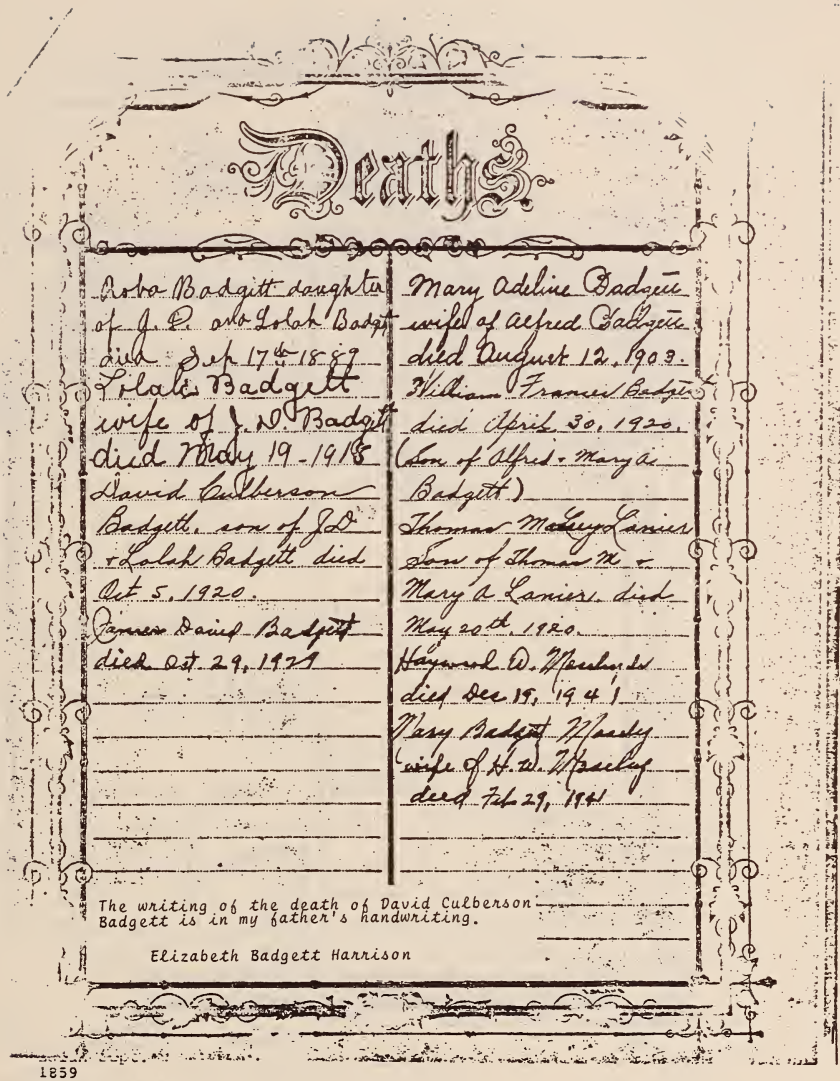
Lanier was the first husband
of Mary Adeline Culberson, and
he died.

The copy of the funeral
notice is that same
Madt/ Mary Adeline Culberson
Lanier Badgett.



Mary Adeline Badgett, the daughter
of DAVID B. and LUCY CULBERSON b.
Jun (or Jan?) 25, 1820.

Lanier
The Thomas M. ~~Lanier~~ was the son of
MARY ADELINE CULBERSON LANIER, b. 1843.



Deaths

Poba Badgett daughter of J. D. & Lolah Badgett died Sept 17th 1889

Lilah Badgett wife of J. D. Badgett died May 19-1918

David Culberson Badgett. son of J.D. & Lolah Badgett died Oct 5. 1920.

James David Badgett died Oct. 29. 1971

Mary Adeline Badgett wife of Alfred Baldgett died August 12. 1903.

William Frances Badgett died April 30. 1920. (Son of Alfred & Mary A. Badgett)

Thomas McKay Lanier Son of Thos M. & Mary A Lanier. died May 20th 1920.

Hayward W. Moseley died Dec 19. 1941

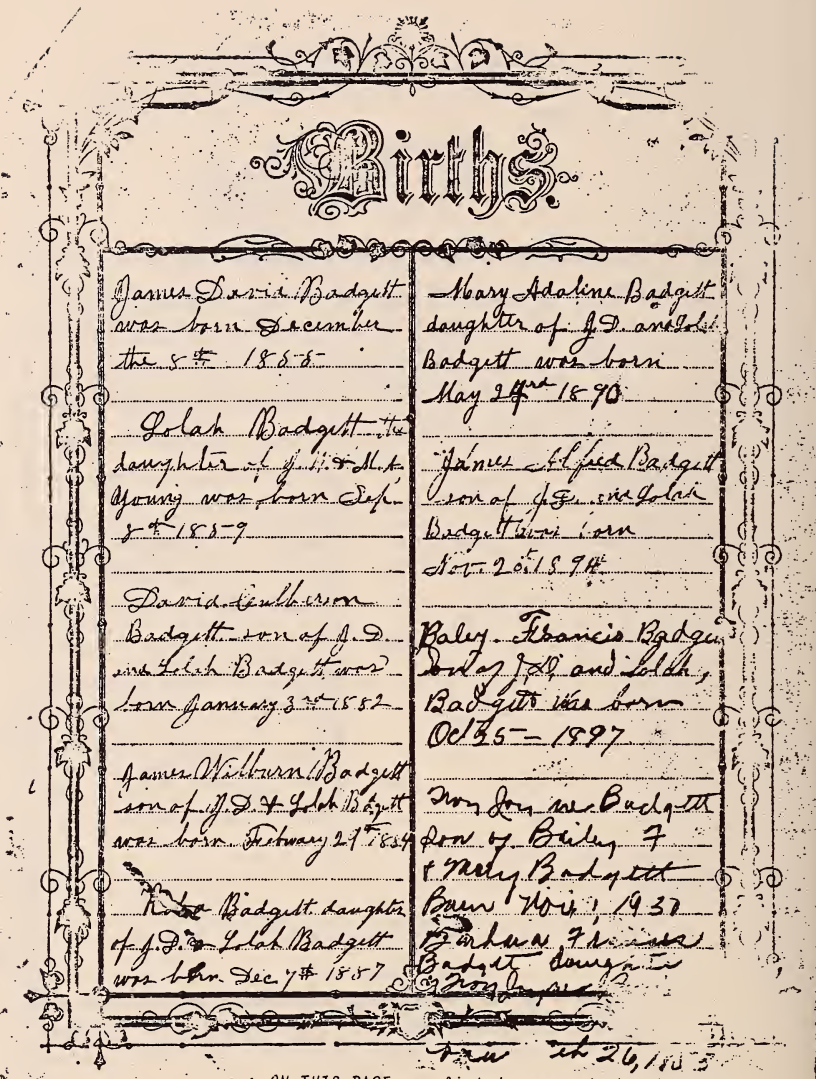
Mary Badgett Moseley wife of H. W. Moseley died Feb 29, 1944

The writing of the death of David Culberson Badgett is in my father's handwriting.

Elizabeth Badgett Harrison

1859
May 19, 1918
Culberson born
Jan 3, 1882 died
Oct. 5, 1920
J.W. Feb 29
1884
Poba Dec. 7, 1887
died Sept 17, 1889
Mary May 24, 1890
Bailey Frances
Oct. 25, 1897

On reverse of above:
M.A.Badgett born Jan 5
1820 daughter of Lewis H



1859
May 19, 1918
Culberson born
Jan 3, 1882 died
Oct. 5, 1920
J.W. Feb 29
1884
Roba Dec. 7, 1887
died Sept 17, 1889
Mary May 24, 1890
Bailey Frances
Oct. 25, 1897

On reverse of above:
W. A. Badgett born Jan 5

ON THIS PAGE are listed names of the children of James David Badgett and of Lolah Young Badgett:

DAvid Culberson BAdgett
James Wilburn Badgett (father of six children)
Roba(h) Badgett (died in infancy) (a girl) NOTE: On the cemetery record compiled by Marion County Daughters of Am. Rev. she is listed as a male.
Mary Adaline Badgett. She spelled her name "Adeline"
James Alfred Badgett
Baley (correctly spelled Bailey) Francis Badgett

NOTE: The TGK/ Troy Jaynes Badgett listed here who married Barbara Frances is the son of Riley Francis Badgett, above.

BADGETT HOME
JEFFERSON, TEXAS

Passing sweet are
the domains of tender
memory!
- - Wordsworth

The above from 197iii-Mrs. Elizabeth Badgett Harrison

83-FANNIE FLORENCE PATTILLO[5] (26-Cornelia Elizabeth Weatherall Pattillo; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Fannie Florence Pattillo was b. 31 Oct 1880, d. 11 Nov 1959, Texas. She m. MANCO CODE MORROW, b. 11 Mar 1880, Farmersville, Tx, d. 1945, Tx,(son of ERVIN H & MARY MORROW)both bur Jefferson Tx., Cemetery.

CHILDREN:

i. HERMAN MORROW, b. 29 July 1905, lives in Jefferson, Texas

ii. ROWENA MORROW, b. 9 Feb 1907, d. 6 Nov 1980. Lived in Jefferson, Texas.

196-A iii. ELTON GRAY MORROW

SOURCES: BIBLE RECORD - See No. 10 for copy
Herman and Rowena Morrow (above)
No. 201 - Olive Pattillo King

* * * * * *

84-LOUIS ORAN PATTILLO[5] (26-Cornelia Elizabeth Weatherall Pattillo; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Louis Oran Pattillo was b. 12 Mar 1872, d. 29 May 1936, Texas. Buried Avinger Texas, Cem. m. 31 Dec 1896 CARRIE LEE GRIFFIS, b. 2 Dec 1876, d. 10 Feb 1963, Texas. Bur. San Juan, Texas. She was daughter of WILLIAM GRIFFIS and wife IDA FREEMAN.

CHILDREN:

196B i. MONNIE PATTILLO

196c ii. FRED PATTILLO

SOURCES: Same as in No. 83 above

* * * * * *

85-OTTIE WILBURN PATTILLO[5] (26-Cornelia Elizabeth Weatherall Pattillo; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Ottie Wilburn Pattillo was b. 12 Mar 1874, Marion Co., Texas, d. 14 Feb 1949, Avinger, Texas. m. 5 June 1904, Marion County, Texas RENDA JOHNSON, b. 18 Apr 1879, Marion Co., Tex. d. 1 July 1961, Atlanta, Texas, bur 3 July 1961 Avinger, Texas. Daughter of MITCHELL JOHNSON b. 1874, d. 1949, bur. Avinger (Cass County) Texas Cemetery, and wife, REMALIAH COTTON. b 1879, d. 1961, also bur. Avinger Cem.

CHILDREN:

199 i. ALMA PATTILLO
200 ii. MELVIN HAROLD PATTILLO
201 iii. OLIVE PATTILLO

SOURCE: No. 201, Mrs. Olive Pattillo King

86-ARRIE NENA PATTILLO[5] (26-Cornelia Elizabeth (Weatherall) Pattillo; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Arrie Nena Pattillo was b. 28 Aug 1878, d. 4 Sept 1942. Married 21 Dec 1902 WILLIAM MAYNARD GOOLSBY.

CHILDREN:

201A i. JAMES ZACHARIAH GOOLSBY

ii. ARRIE GOOLSBY, b. 2 Aug 1905, Hawley (Jones County) Texas. d. June, 1907, bur. Midway Cemetery, Hawley, Texas.

iii. FRANCES CORNELIA GOOLSBY, b. 19 Feb 1911, Claude, Texas. Married LEROY RAYMOND GRISSOM on 15 April 1932 in Abilene, Texas. He was b._____, d. 10 Sept 1960, Amarillo, Texas. They were the parents of four children. She married (2) 7 March 1959, BAZZ GLEN KIRKPATRICK, and (3) on 5 April 1967 in Odessa, Texas JOSEPH BURCH.

iv. WILLIAM MAYNARD GOOLSBY, b. 31 Oct 1913, Mt. Dora, N. Mexico. m. 18 Sept 1937 in Abilene, Texas ELIZABETH JANE STOKES.

v. NENA TOTSIE GOOLSBY, b. Feb 1917, Pasamonte, New Mexico. m. 8 Dec 1939 MELVIN LOYD MONTGOMERY.

201B vi. ORETA JUANITA GOOLSBY

SOURCE: No. 201 Mrs. Olive Pattillo King

* * * * * *

87-EPPIE E. TUCKER[5] (27-Sarah Alice Weatherall Tucker; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Eppie was b. ca 1870 in Texas. d. 1945-1946 and is buried Hill Cemetery, Dallas, Texas. Married ANDY A. DOWDLE who died ca 1943. Both bur. Grove Hill Cemetery, Dallas, Texas.

CHILDREN:

202 i. FANNIE LETA DOWDLE

ii. LEON DOWDLE, buried Van, Texas. Had two sons:

a. ANDY DOWDLE (lives in Van, Texas
b. JOAN DOWDLE

iii. GEORGE DOWDLE (buried Dallas, Texas), Had two sons.

iv. BERTHA DOWDLE (buried Dallas, Texas) Married HUGH TODD.

SOURCE: No. 205, Maude Edwards Sherrill

88-WILLIAM H. TUCKER[5] (27 Sarah Alice Weatherall Tucker; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 31 Jan 1873, Jefferson, Texas. d. 16 Nov 1958, Royse City, Texas m. NETTIE TAYLOR, b. 12 Jan 1879, d. 18 March 1956.

CHILDREN:

i. ELBUS TUCKER, b. 9 Apr 1898, d. 29 March 1926, buried Royse City, Texas.

ii. ALICE TUCKER. Married _____FLING. They live in Kingsville, Texas

iii. CHARLES TUCKER. (Buried Dallas, Texas)

These were all members of the First Christian Church.

SOURCE: No. 205 Maude Edwards Sherrill.

* * * * * *

89-ALICE JOSEPHINE (JOSIE) TUCKER[5] (27-Sarah Alice Weatherall Tucker; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Josie was b. 20 Dec 1874, Jefferson, Texas, d. 20 July 1963. She m. WILLIAM RILEY BEENE, b. 20 Jan 1876, d. 17 Apr 1959. They lived in Rockwall County in 1900.

CHILDREN:

i. ZULA BEENE, married WILLIS R. OLD. No children, but she raised her niece, LINDA BEENE, dau of GILMER BEENE.

202A ii. TOM BEENE

202B iii. GILMER BEENE

All were members of the First Baptist Church, Royse City, Texas.

SOURCE: No. 205 Maude Edwards Sherrill.

* * * * * *

90-OLIVER (OLLIE) C. TUCKER[5] (27-Sarah Alice Weatherall Tucker; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Ollie was b. ca 1880, Royse City, Texas. Married WILLIE CONWAY. Bur. Slaton, Texas.

CHILDREN:

i. MABLE TUCKER. Buried Muleshoe, Texas

ii. THELMA TUCKER - m. _____BAGBY. Last known address was in Arizona.

iii. BOBBIE TUCKER

iv. MARSHALL TUCKER, d. 1977, Plano, Texas - was retired from Southwestern Bell Tel. Co.

v. GARVIN TUCKER

vi. OLLIE RAY TUCKER

SOURCE: No. 205 Maude Edwards Sherrill.

91-MAUD MAE TUCKER[5] (27-Sarah Alice Weatherall Tucker; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Maud Mae was b. 11 May 1877, Lisbon, Texas, d. 25 Jan 1967, Royse City, Texas. m. 20 Dec 1898, at Bride's home, WILLIAM LEE EDWARDS, b. 31 July 1876, Plantersville,___, d. 10 June 1952?

CHILDREN:

203 i. STELLA EDWARDS

ii. CLEO EDWARDS, b. 3 Sept 1904, d. 11 Sept 1904, bur. Mt. Zion Cem

iii. ANNA LEE EDWARDS, b. 22 Sept 1906, d. (10?) Dec 1976, bur. Royse City, Texas Cem. She married CHARLES HENRY SIMPSON.

204 iv. WILLIAM LACY EDWARDS

205 v. MAUDE CHRISTINE EDWARDS

206 vi. CARL E. EDWARDS

SOURCE: No. 205 Maude Christine Edwards Sherrill

* * * * * *

92-FANNIE TUCKER[5] (27-Sarah Alice Weatherall Tucker; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Fannie was b. 28 Nov 1881 Royse City, Texas, d. 16 Nov 1965. m. CHARLES ROBERT ALLEN, b. 1 Aug 1882, d. 14 Jan 1966. Both are buried Royse City, Texas, cemetery.

CHILDREN:

i. ROBERTA ALLEN married _____ROBINSON, lives in Dallas, Texas

ii. ONEITA ALLEN married _____SLEDGE. Mr. Sledge died - and she lives in Big Spring, Texas. Two children:

a. ANDREA LON SLEDGE
b. CARLA GAY SLEDGE

SOURCE: No. 205 Maude Edwards Sherrill

* * * * * *

93-CORRIE IRENE TUCKER[5] (27-Sarah Alice Weatherall Tucker; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 7 June 1884, d. 6 Aug 1962, bur Royse City, Texas. m. HARVEY TATE WILLIAMSON, b. 25 Sept 1887, d. 4 Oct 1967, brother of JOE WILLIAMSON who married No. 94 Carrie Corrine Tucker.

CHILDREN: (See next page).

CHILDREN (of No. 93):

i. JACK WILLIAMSON, lives in Dallas, Tex. No children.

ii. HOWARD WILLIAMSON, lives in Greenville,Tx. has one daughter.

iii. HAZEL WILLIAMSON, m. _____WATKINS. They live in Dallas, Texas

iv. MARGARET WILLIAMSON. m. _____SPRINGFIELD

v. LOUISE WILLIAMSON. m. _____HITT

vi. JEANETTE WILLIAMSON. m. _____CLAUSEN

vii. AGATHA WILLIAMSON. m. _____ANDERSON. They live in Dallas, Texas

viii. RUTH WILLIAMSON. m. _____POPE. They live in Caddo Mills, Texas

ix. RUBY WILLIAMSON. m. _____HANEY. They live in Garland, Texas.

SOURCE: No. 205 Maude Edwards Sherrill

* * * * * *

94-CARRIE CORRINE TUCKER[5] (27-Sarah Alice Weatherall Tucker; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 7 June 1884, d. 1968. Married JOE WILLIAMSON, brother of Harvey Tate Williamson who married her twin sister, No. 93 Corrie Irene Tucker. Carrie and Joe were Methodists and both are buried Mt. Zion Cemetery.

CHILDREN:

i. EARL WILLIAMSON - died when a small child.

ii. ROY WILLIAMSON b. 1904, d. 1946, m._____ His children:

a. MAX EARL WILLIAMSON (lives in Dallas)
b. BILLIE JOE WILLIAMSON b. 14 June 1923, d. 27 June 1960.

iii. RAYMOND WILLIAMSON (buried Garland, Texas).

SOURCE: No. 205 Maude Edwards Sherrill

* * * * * *

95-LETA TUCKER[5] (27 Sarah Alice Weatherall Tucker; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Leta was b. ____ m. _____DOWELL, and she is buried Merkel, Texas, Cemetery.

CHILDREN:

i. ALLYNE RILEY DOWELL, m. M. A. Dunn live in Southland, Texas. CHILD:
a. PATSY DUNN

SOURCE: 205 Maude Edwards Sherrill

THE SIXTH GENERATION
OF THE
JOHN WETHERALL FAMILY

96-JOHN WESLEY WETHERALL[6] (28-William H. Wetherall, Jr.; 12-William H. Wetherall, Sr.; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 1847, Madison Co., Va., d. 1935. Married 6 Mar 1873 MARY (MOLLIE) LOUISE SMITH nee STOREY, b. 1851, Madison Co., Va., d. 1926 Madison Co., Va. She was dau of DAVID STOREY and wife PARMELIA BERRY. Record in Marriage Book 1, p. 56, Madison Co., Va., shows she was 21 and was widowed and he was 25, Wm. C. Lauck Min. He was a farmer.

CHILDREN:

207 i. MAMIE P. WETHERALL

208 ii. BLANCHE WILLIAM WETHERALL

iii. NETTIE H. WETHERALL, b. 20 Feb 1879, d. 31 Mar 1958, m. 24 Dec 1908 WILBUR M. TWYMON, b. 6 Mar 1879, d. 25 May 1959 (MB2, p. 13, Madison Co., Va.) Both bur. Madison, Va., Cemetery.

208A iv. JOHN LUDWELL (LUD) WETHERALL

The book "HISTORY OF MADISON COUNTY" by Yowell, published 1926 shows that J. W. Wetherall and Son owned and operated a tannery at Criglersville, Va., where leather was made and harness was made and repaired.

SOURCES: Mr. William L. Rose, Jr., of Pratts, Va.
Records of Madison County, Va.
John Wesley Wetherall's Will--copy included
Tombstone Inscriptions from Madison, Va. Cem.

96-JOHN WESLEY WETHERALL

MARRIAGE BOOK 1, Page 56-MADISON COUNTY, VIRGINIA

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

Virginia, Madison County to wit:

TO ANY PERSON LICENSED TO CELEBRATE MARRIAGES:

You are hereby authorized to join together in the Holy State of Matrimony, according to the rites and ceremonies of your Church, or religious denomination, and the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia John Wesley Wetherall *and* Mary Louisa Smith

Given under my hand, as Clerk of the County *Court of* Madison County *this* 5th *day* March 1873.

J. H. Hill *Clerk.*

CERTIFICATE TO OBTAIN A MARRIAGE LICENSE,

To be annexed to the License, required by Act passed 15th March, 1861.

Time of Marriage, Thursday March 6th 1873

Place of Marriage Madison County Virginia

Full names of Parties Married, John Wesley Wetherall & Mary Louisa Smith

Colour, White

Age of Husband, Twenty five years

Age of Wife, Twenty one years

Condition of Husband (widowed or single), Single

Condition of Wife (widowed or single), Widowed

Place of Husband's Birth, Madison County Virginia

Place of Wife's Birth, Madison County Virginia

Place of Husband's Residence, Madison County Virginia

Place of Wife's Residence, Madison County Virginia

Names of Husband's Parents, Wm H Wetherall & Mary M his wife nee Gowell

Names of Wife's Parents, David Story & Pernelia his wife nee Berry

Occupation of Husband, Farmer

Given under my hand this 5th *day of* March 1873.

J. H. Hill *Clerk.*

MINISTER'S RETURN OF MARRIAGE.

I Certify, that on the 6th day of March 1873, at Near Eighteenville in Madison County Va I united in Marriage the above named and described parties, under authority of the annexed License.

Wm L Lamb

☞ The minister celebrating a marriage is required, within ten days thereafter, to return the License to the Office of the Clerk who issued the same, with an endorsement thereon of the fact of such marriage, and of the time and place of celebrating the same.

(Will Book 8, Page 349, Madison County, Virginia, John Wesley Wetherall Will

I,Jonn Wesley Wetherall,being of sound mind and memory,do hereby make and declare this to be my last will and testament:

1st : I direct that all of my just debts shall be paid.

2nd : I give and bequeath to my grand daughter Genevieve Rose the sum of Five Hundred ($500.00) Dollars.

3rd : And the balance of my personal property shall be equally divided between my three living children: Mamie Reynolds,Nettie Twyman and J.L.Wetherall.

Given under my hand and seal this the 23rd day of April,1935.

Jonn Wesley Wetherall (SEAL)

The above signature of the testator Jonn Wesley Weatherall was made and the foregoing will was acknowledged to be his last will and testament by the said testator,in the presence of us,three competent witnesses,present at the same time; and we,the said witnesses,do hereunto subscribe the said will on the date last above written,in the presence of the said testator,and of each other,at the request of the said testator,who was then of sound mind and over the age of twenty one years.

H.L.Twyman
C.A.Chapman

Virginia:

In Madison Co.Cir.Court Clerk's Office - July 15,1935.

The last Will and Testament of Jonn Wesley Wetherall,dec'd.,was this day produced before me,A.H.Cave,Clerk,and proven according to law by H.L.Twyman and C.A.Chapman,subscribing witnesses thereto,who testified under oath that said Will was witnessed by them,at the request of the testator,in his presence and in the presence of each other,and that said Testator was of sound mind and disposing memory. Whereupon said Will is admitted to record as and for the last true Will and Testament of Jonn Wesley Wetherall,deceased.

97-JAMES ALLEN WETHERALL[6] (28-William H. Wetherall, Jr.; 12-William H. Wetherall, Sr.; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall.) b. 4 Oct 1850 d. 13 Mar 1927. Married EMMA JANE ORR. d. 5 June 1935.

CHILDREN: (From Affidavit rec. WB8, p. 311, Madison Co,Va)

i. ERNEST LEONARD WETHERALL, b. 12 Dec 1878, d. 29 Jan 1965, Madison, Virginia. M. 22 Dec 1928 (MB2, p. 77) FLORENCE MALINDA GIBBS b. 24 Feb 1887, d. 15 Sept 1966. Marriage record shows he was 50 and she 41 on date they married. He was a farmer and they were Methodist.

209 ii. LIZZY MARION WETHERALL

iii. HARRY CLEVELAND WETHERALL, b. _____1885. He was married to RUBY SAUNDERS 10/24/1936 He is a Methodist and as of Sept 1982 was living in Springfield, Virginia

209A iv. HERBERT LEE WETHERALL

v. IRA BENTON (BENNY) WETHERALL, b. 1895. As of Sept 1982 he was living in Chesapeak Beach, Maryland. m. 4/25/1919 MARY C. BELT

In 1976, we visited Madison, Virginia and there met Mr. Yowell, author of "HISTORY OF MADISON COUNTY". He told an interesting story that he remembered about Benny Wetherall and himself. When they were in school, it was the habit of the teacher to send two boys for water for the class. One day when it was his turn to be sent, he first went to the store nearby where BENNY WETHERALL was a clerk. They cooked up the idea of buying some candy - and knowing that everyone in the class would want some... and wanting to tease the girls, they dug out a hole in the bottom of about half the candies, put ceyenne pepper in and sealed up the holes. There was quite a commotion among the girls over this, and even more when the teacher asked for some and received one with the pepper in it. The boys, of course, got a big bang out of this and everyone had an hilarious time.

Will Book 6, page 367 Madison County, Va., Certificate dated 10 Sept 1927 shows that proper papers have been filed re J. A. Wetherall, Dec'd estate and that no inheritance tax is due.

The Federal Census of 13 Dec 1850, household and family number 720 shows William H. Wetherall age 30, Farmer, b. Va; Mary M. age 26, b. Va., John W. age 3 b. Va; Jenova A. age 2 b. Va and James A. age 3/12 (3 months old) b. Va.

SOURCE: No. 209ii Jack Lionel Wetherall
Madison County, Va Records
Census Records

97-JAMES ALLEN & EMMA JANE ORR WETHERALL

WILL BOOK 8, Page 311 MADISON COUNTY, VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA :-

Circuit Court of the Co.of Madison

Estate of Emma J.Wetherall,deceased.

I,the undersigned,who this day qualified before the Clerk of the Cir.Court of the Co.of Madison,as Administrator of the estate of Emma J.Wetherall,deceased, late of the Co.of Madison,Virginia,on my oath do say that I have made diligent inquiry and that I believe the following to be a true and correct list together with the ages and addresses of the heirs of my decedent,Emma J.Wetherall,or of those who would have been her heirs had she died intestate. I do further declare on oath that my name is H.C.Wetherall and my post office and street address 1014 Mass.Ave.,N.W.,Washington,D.C.

LIST OF HEIRS

NAME	AGE	RELATIONSHIP	ADDRESS.
E.L.Wetherall	55	Son	Criglersville,Va.
Elizabeth M.Kite	52	Daughter	Manassas,Va. still living there
H.C.Wetherall	50	Son	Washington,D.C. from Springfield Va
H.L.Wetherall,(Herbert Lee)	47	Son	Manassas,Va.
I.B.Wetherall	40	Son	Washington,D.C.

Given under my hand this 8th day of June,1935.

H.C.Wetherall,
Administrator

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8 day of June,1935.

A.H.Cave,Clerk of Cir.
Court.

98-MARY CATHERINE WETHERALL[6] (28-William H. Wetherall, Jr. 12-William H. Wetherall, Sr.; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). Mary Catherine was b. 25 Aug 1852 in Madison Co., Va., d. 2 Mar 1940. m.*16 May 1874 WILLIAM MELVILLE ROSSER at Criglerville, Va., b. 26 June 1848, d. 16 July 1917, son of JOHN KELLER ROSSER, b. 1819 in Madison Co., Va., d. 20 July 1897 and his second wife, ANN REYNOLDS. John Keller Rosser's first wife was ANN BERRY and third wife was MILDRED ANN WETHERALL (No. 29) He was a mechanic. (*minister was G. W. BAILEY.

CHILDREN:

i. THOMAS M. ROSSER, b. 21 Mar 1875, d. 3 Jan 1902 - not married.

ii. ANNIE ROSSER, b. 31 Dec 1876, d. 5 Sept 1911. She m. Sept 1898 JAMES W. HUFFMAN, b. 3 June 1873, d. 10 April 1946.

iii. LUTHER ROSSER, b. 10 Dec 1878, d. 26 Mar 1937. Bur. Los Angeles, Ca. He married FRANCES O'HARA.

210 iv. MARY ELIZABETH ROSSER

v. HARRY ROSSER, b. 23 Feb 1883, d. 3 Jan 1926. He m. (1) MARY PRYOR and m. (2) GRACE NORMAN RANDALL.

vi. JUSTUS ROSSER, b. 31 May 1885, d. 25 Feb 1959. m. SUDIE BUMBARDNER.

vii. MAUD VIRGINIA ROSSER, b. 20 Mar 1887, d. 18 Feb 1955, m. WALTER N. ROGERS.

viii. OLIVE ROSSER, b. 7 Mar 1889. m. 1 Jan 1907 JUSTUS LEE BRUBAKER, b. 10 Dec 1879, d. 22 Dec 1939.

ix. IVA ROSSER, b. 18 Aug 1894, m. 27 Apr 1910 HARVEY EUGENE BOWMAN, b. 2 Mar 1882, d. 20 Sept 1951. Iva then married SHEARER HOOTEN.

From Vol 9 of Wm. & Mary College Quarterly, p. 199, Mildred Ann Wetherall was third wife of John Keller Rosser, son of LUCY BROYLES and JAMES NEVIL ROSSER. Mildred and John's children were:

A. MARTHA J. ROSSER
B. HENRY L. ROSSER
C. JOHN K. ROSSER (who m. (1) Ann Berry; (2) Ann Renalds; and (3) Mildred Ann Weatherall (Wetherall).

ANOTHER SOURCE: No. 210iii-ALICE RHODES CAMPBELL of Luray, Virginia

RE NO 98-MARY CATHERINE WETHERALL

MARRIAGE BOOK 1, Page 63, MADISON COUNTY, VIRGINIA

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

Virginia, Madison County to wit:

TO ANY PERSON LICENSED TO CELEBRATE MARRIAGES:

You are hereby authorized to join together in the Holy State of Matrimony, according to the rites and ceremonies of your Church, or religious denomination, and the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia William Melville Roper
and Mary Catherine Wetherall

Given under my hand, as Clerk of the County Court of Madison County this 16th day May 1874.

T. Hill Clerk.

CERTIFICATE TO OBTAIN A MARRIAGE LICENSE,

To be returned to the License, required by Act passed 12th March, 1861.

Time of Marriage, Saturday May 16th 1874
Place of Marriage Englesville Madison County Virginia
Full names of Parties Married, William Melville Roper & Mary Catherine Wetherall
Colour, White
Age of Husband, Twenty five years
Age of Wife, Twenty one years
Condition of Husband (widowed or single), Single
Condition of Wife (widowed or single), Single
Place of Husband's Birth, Madison County Va
Place of Wife's Birth, Madison County Va
Place of Husband's Residence, Madison County Va
Place of Wife's Residence, Madison County Va
Names of Husband's Parents, John K. Roper & Ann his wife nee Ronalds
Names of Wife's Parents, William H. Wetherall & Mary his wife nee Yowell
Occupation of Husband, Mechanic

Given under my hand this 16th day of May 1874.

T. Hill Clerk.

MINISTER'S RETURN OF MARRIAGE.

I Certify, that on the 16th day of May 1874, at Brigler's Ville Madison County Va I united in Marriage the above named and described parties, under authority of the annexed License.

G. W. S. Bailey

☞ The minister celebrating a marriage is required, within ten days thereafter, to return the License to the Office of the Clerk who issued the same, with an endorsement thereon of the fact of such marriage, and of the time and place of celebrating the same.

98A-HENRY BELL WETHERALL[6] (29A-Armstead Thomas Mason Wetherall; 11-George Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 9 Mar 1850 in Licking County, Ohio, d. 1 Dec 1924 at age of 74 years, 8 months and 22 days in Cunningham, Kansas. On 27 March 1872 in Bement, Ill. he m. ELIZABETH BRICKER, b. 22 May 1852 in Indiana, d. 29 Sept 1935. She was sister of NEWT BRICKER of Decatur, Ill. It is believed that her parents were probably HIRAM BRICKER and wife MALISSE GROVES BRICKER who are mentioned in the old Wetherall Bible which is in possession of No. 380E-Roy Edward Wetherall.

CHILDREN:

210A i. CHARLES EDWARD WETHERALL

210B ii. ARMSTEAD MASON WETHERALL

WM. E. CONNELLEY in his "HISTORY OF KANSAS AND KANSANS" (described in Family No. 11) wrote about Henry B. Wetherall: "...was b. in Licking Co., Ohio 9 Mar 1850 but was reared and educated at Bement, Ill., graduating from High School there in 1868. He became a practical farmer in Piatt County, Ill., but in 1884 brought his family to Kansas and settled in Pratt County where he preempted 160 acres. He was an industrious farmer and homesteader there for 25 years and now owns a half section of land 10 miles southwest of Cunningham, Pratt County, Ks. He is retired in Cunningham...politically a Democrat...for 7 years was Trustee of Valley Township in Pratt County. He was reared a member of United Brethren Church. He married ELIZABETH BRICKER who was b. in Indiana 22 May 1852. They had only two sons - Charles E. and A. M. Wetherall, business partners in Cunningham."

OBITUARY

"HENRY BELL WETHERALL was born 9 March 1850 in Ohio, passed away Dec 1, 1924 at 74 yrs, 8 mo and 22 days of age. Was the eldest son of A.T.M. WETHERALL. Married ELIZABETH BRICKER at Bement Illinois March 27, 1872. To this union was born CHARLES EDWARD WETHERALL and ARMSTEAD MASON WETHERALL. They homesteaded a farm 9 miles SW of Cunningham, moving to town in 1907. He belonged to the United Brethren Church. Leaves to mourn him his wife, two sons, three grandchildren and two great grandchildren."

SOURCE: 380-Roy E. and Marge Wetherall of Cunningham,Ks.

99-SALLIE ADAMS[6] (30-Martha Elizabeth Weatherall Adams; 13-William Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Sallie was b. 23 Apr 1860 in Wetumpka, Ala., d. 10 Jan 1922 and is buried at Clanton, Ala. She m. on 13 Nov 1879 WILLIAM EUGENE STEWART, b. 26 Dec 1851, Orion, Ala., d. 11 Aug 1903, Clanton, Ala. He was son of EDWARD SHAW STEWART, b. 25 July 1821, N. Y., d. 8 Dec 1891, Clanton, Ala and wife, TABITHA SHACKELFORD, b. 18 Sept 1826 near Paris, Ky., d. 15 July 1908 in Birmingham, Ala and is buried at Clanton, Ala.

CHILDREN:

i. EUGENE STEWART, b. 1888 in Clanton, Ala, d. 1928 in New Orleans, La and bur. at Clanton, Ala. He m. ABLEE SUGGS of Nashville, Tennessee.

211 ii. ESCHARLES STEWART

iii. ALEE STEWART, b. 9 Jan 1885, Clanton, Ala, d. 26 Dec 1962, Clanton, Ala. Not married.

iv. MARY WILL STEWART, b. 8 May 1893, Clanton, Ala. On 29 July 1917 at Opelaka, Ala she m. JOHN WILLIAM BROWDER, b. 22 Feb 1892, Montgomery, Ala., d. 5 Feb 1936, bur. at Clanton, Ala, son of WILLIAM W. BROWDER and wife ELIZABETH LENEHAN. No children. In 1980 she was living on Selma Road, Clanton, Ala.

SOURCE: 344C-ELIZABETH JOHNSON WILBANKS of Alexander city, Ala.

* * * * * *

100-DORA NEELY WEATHERALL[6] (32-Charles Lafayette Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Dora was b. 24 June 1889, d. 4 July 1954, m. 3 Nov 1907 TOM MARTIN, son of Charles Ullysis S. Martin, b. 27 Dec 1885, Pontotoc, Ms., d. at Canton, Texas, and his wife Elizabeth.

CHILDREN:

i. ENNIS MARTIN - m. WINNIE BONNER. Their dau, Lynette, has 3 children.

ii. PAULINE MARTIN - m. TOMIE DONAHUE

iii. RODGER MARTIN - m. MAY LEE WHITE

iv. FRANK EVERETT MARTIN - m. ROSEBUD NORRIS They have a dau, Barbara Ann

v. CARL MORGAN (TUGEN) MARTIN m. EVNA VERLINE GRIGGERS (live Canton, Texas).

vi. MARY JANE MARTIN

SOURCE: Carl Morgan (Tugen) Martin

100A-GABRELLA A WETHERALL[6] (29-- John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. ca 1852 Richmond, Va. Married on 20 Oct 1871 at Teag's Valley, Putnam County, Va ANDREW JACKSON RIPPETOE - L. E. Peters, Minister. He was son of JOHN RIPPETOE and wife SUSANNAH, b. 1837, Kanawka County, Va. Andrew Jackson Rippetoe was a farmer and large landowner in Putnam County, West Virginia. She was housewife and they lived at Poplar Fork, Big Hurrican Creek, Teag's Valley in Putnam County, W. Va.

CHILDREN: (were there other children?)

i. MARY E. RIPPETOE, b. 30 July 1872, Putnam Co., W. Va (Birth Record Bk 1, p. 96)

ii. ADRIAN I. RIPPETOE, b. 31 May 1876, Putnam Co., W. Va. (Birth Record Bk 1, p. 126

Microfilm No. 567-284 Marriage Records of Putnam County, W. Va Vol C & D 1870-1882, page 25 shows marriage of A. J. Rippetoe (33) b. Kanawha County, Va., and Gabrella A. Wetherall (20) b. Richmond, Va, both residents of Putnam County, W. Va., Clerk W. W. Brown, 20 Oct 1871, Min. L. E Peters, Teag's Valley, W. Va.,.dau of John W. and Jemima A. Wetherall of Scottstown, Putnam County, W. Va.

28 JUNE 1860, WINFIELD P. O. PUTNAM CO., W. VA, DIST I:

470/423	John Rippitoe	age	68	M Farmer	b. Va.
	S.		66	F	
	S.		28		
	J. J.		26		
Twins	G. W.		23		
	A. J.		23	Farmer	
	M. S.		20	Female	

(This was a dim and difficult-to-read microfilm).

SOURCE: 381-C. E. Wetherall

100B-LEONARD HARRY WETHERALL

100B-LEONARD HARRY & FRANCES WETHERALL
(Picture of some of their children - made in 1915)

Top Row (left to right): Alton (Jack) Wetherall; Lucian Frances Wetherall; Eldon Al Wetherall - Bottom Row (left to right: Leonard Ulysses Wetherall; Helena Ivene Wetherall and Ernest Carl Syler.

SOURCE: 381-Charles Edward Wetherall

21 JUNE 1900 FEDERAL CENSUS FOR FAYETTE CO., W. VA, SEWELL MTN DIST, FAMILY 305

							PLACE BORN	PLACE FATHER BORN	PLACE MOTHER BORN	OCCUPATION
Leonard H. Wetherall		W	M	OCT	1856	44 M 13	Va	Va	Va	Engineer
Frances C.	(wife)	W	F	APR	1864	36 M 13	Ky	Ky	Ky	
Sidney J.	(son)	W	M	JUN	1887	12	W. Va	Va	Ky	School
Leonard U.	(son)	W	M	DEC	1889	11	Ky	Va	Ky	School
Alton	(son)	W	M	MAR	1894	6	Ky	Va	Ky	
Eldon	(son)	W	M	Mar	1894	6	Ky	Va	Ky	
Lucian F.	(son)	W	M	FEB	1897	3	Ky	Va	Ky	
Helena	(dau)	W	F	FEB	1900	3/12	W. Va	Va	Ky	
Walter Priddy - Boarder										
Len Long	"									
Laurence Long	"									
Arthur Long	"									

652

100B-LEONARD HARRY WETHERALL[6] (29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 24 Oct 1856 Greenbrier Co., Va (now W. Va.), d 17 Dec 1942 Huntington, W. Va of chronic Myocarditis (Death Register Book 6, p. 11W, Huntington (Cabell) W. Va. on 17 Aug 1886 at Huntington, W. Va., he m. FRANCES CHAPMAN SIMPSON, b. 28 Apr 1864, East Fork (Greenup Co) Ky., d. 10 Sept 1951, Huntington, W. Va. MB 2 (or 25?) p. 70, Cabell Co., W. Va.) This record was found in the Archives of W. Va. He was age 29 and she 22 when they married and marriage was performed by Rev. J. A. Black. Both bur. Springhill Cem. She was dau of FREDERICK ULYSSES SIMPSON (cousin of Ulysses Simpson Grant) and wife FRANCES (CHAPMAN RUGGLES. He was an engineer. They were members of the Jefferson Avenue Baptist Church at Huntington, W. Va.

Leonard Harry moved with his parents and sisters Sarah & Gabrella A. and brother William Y. from Culpeper, Va. to Milton (Cabell) W. Va where they built a mill which they later sold to the Harshbarger family. They then lived in West Huntington (Old Central City). They also lived in Greenup County, Ky., St. Joseph, Mo., and Fayette Co., W. Va and then in Huntington.

CHILDREN:

212A i. SIDNEY JOSEPH (U.S.) WETHERALL

ii. LEONARD ULYSSES WETHERALL, b. 8 Dec 1888, Huntington, W. Va., d. 9 Oct 1934, Royal Oak, Michigan, bur. Springhill Cem., Huntington, W. Va. Never married. He was very quiet and easy going, yet restless and liked to travel. A story told by his mother was that when he was about 9 yrs. old they lived in a Coal Camp on Fire Creek in Fayette Co., W. Va., and she had scolded him for something - and a little later sheheard a boy hollar at her from atop a freight train box car. She looked up and sitting atop of the darn train was little Len waving goodby. She immediately wrote her sister in Raceland, Ky and asked her to look for Len and keep him there. She replied that Len did stop by for food and clean clothes but had left. In the meantime Len's parents moved back to W. Huntington - on Jefferson Avenue. One morning some 5 years later she went to the front porch to get the milk and saw lying on the porch swing a big dirty boy. She thought to herself "I will fix breakfast, then awaken the boy, feed him and give him clean clothes as I would like for some good woman to do for my Len." Turned out that this boy was Len. He stayed a very short time and again

left home. He joined the Army in WWI and served as an aero-photographer, thereby learning the trade of photography in its infancy. He followed the horse racing circuit and made his living in this field. C. E. Wetherall remembers one of his visits in the early thirties. The family was sitting on the porch talking and enjoying the warm evening air when Uncle Len stood up and said he would take a walk before going to bed. He left while on his walk and was not seen alive again. He had traveled about the race groups and was in Michigan when he became ill and died. His body was returned to Huntington, W. Va for burial in the Service Men's Military Section of Springhill Cemetery there.

iii. JUNCIA JEMIMA WETHERALL, b. 2 Aug 1891, d. 3 Dec 1894.

212B iv. ALTON WETHERALL (twin of Eldon)

212C v. ELDON AL WETHERALL (twin of Alton)

vi. LUCIAN FRANCES WETHERALL, b. 8 Feb 1897 in Ky., d. 9 Sept 1960.

vii. JOHN (JOHNNIE) WETHERALL b. 24 Jan 1899, d. 26 Jan 1899

212D viii. HELENA IVENE WETHERALL, b. 16 Feb 1900, W. Va., d. 1 Oct 1966

212E ix. OKEY HARTWELL WETHERALL

212F x. RUBEN CORNELIUS WETHERALL

FREDA SYLER, b. 19 Feb 1891 - and ERNEST CARL SYLER, b. 16 Apr 1897, d. 3 Feb 1963 Freda and Carl were raised (adopted?) by Leonard Harry and wife Frances Wetherall.

Birth Register No. 44A, page 36 shows LEONARD HARRY, son of John W. and Jemima Wetherall was b. 24 Oct 1856 in Greenbrier County, Virginia.

SOURCE: 381-C. E. Wetherall

* * * * * *

100C-SARAH JANE WETHERALL[6] (29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 24 Aug 1859, Greenbrier Co., W. Va. d. 22 Dec 1944, Huntington, W.Va. Bur. Lot 63, R12 Springhill Cem. there.

Sarah E. (or Saida B., as she was sometimes called) Wetherall (age 18) married on 26 Dec 1878, Huntington (Cabell) w. Va. GEORGE WILLIAM PRIDDY (age 30), b. 1847, Putnam Co. W. Va., d. 1927. Rev. G. E. Shaffer, Min. (MB2, p. 42 of

Cabell County, W. Va. Mr. Priddy was teacher. They lived in Milton, W. Va., until 1881 when they moved to Guyandotte (now Huntington) W. Va., then they moved to the St. Cloud Area of West Huntington. Sarah lived with her son, William, on Adams Avenue after her husband died.

CHILDREN:

212G i. WILLIAM CLYDE PRIDDY, b. ____Feb 1800 at Milton, W. Va.

ii. HARRY PRIDDY, b. 24 May 1886, Huntington, W. Va., Was killed in a train accident.

iii. CLARENCE PRIDDY, b. Feb 1884, Huntington, W. Va.

iv. CLANCY PRIDDY

v. WALTER F. PRIDDY, b. in 1882 at Milton (Cabell Co) W. Va.

BIRTH REGISTER BOOK 1-A

Page 49, No. 16 Greenbriar County, West Virginia, SARAH J., b. 24 August 1859, Lewisburg, W. Va., father was JOHN WETHERALL, mother JEMIMA

Cabell County, W.VA birth record, page 149: HARRY PRIDDY b. 5/24/1886, Huntington, W. Va., father Geo. W. Priddy, mother, Sadie.

Wm. W. Priddy, grandson of Sarah said she told him that a brother of hers had gone west and was killed in a cattle range war between ranchers. She also told that she had born six boys and only one died a natural death in bed. William lived eight years after her death. Four had died a violent and accidental death. Harry was killed in a train accident. Clarence was killed by a hold-up who robbed him on the streets of Baltimore, Md. She talked a lot about Culpeper and Madison, Va - therefore, it is common knowledge in the family that some time during the Civil War period the family had gone back to Culpeper or Madison for a visit or temporary residence, returning to Cabell County, W. Va.

The Library at Culpeper, Virginia is dedicated to a Priddy family.

SOURCE: 381 -C. E. Weatherall

* * * * *

101-MAGGIE GERTRUDE WEATHERALL[6] (32-Charles Lafayette Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 2 Oct 1891, d. 20 Mar 1925. m. in 1922 JOHN T. GREENSLADE, b. 12 Nov. 1885, Kaufman, Texas. d. 1 Jan 1954, Durant, Ok., son of THOMAS W. GREENSLADE, b. 16 Apr 1848, d. 2 Nov 1907 and wife MARY ELLEN SHAW, b. 2 Oct 1849, Van Fleet, Ms., d. 12 Nov 1885, Kaufman, Tx at birth of John T.

Greenslade.

Thomas W. Greenslade was son of JOHN HENRY GREENSLADE, b. 5 Mar 1814, Exeter, England, d. Nov. 1852, Courtland,Ala, and wife MARY CATHERINE HOLLAND, b. 4 Mar 1824, S. C., d. 29 July 1905, Waco, Tx. After Maggie Gertrude Weatherall Greenslade died, John T. married again and had other children. Maggie Gertrude and John T. are both buried in Oakland Memorial Cem., Terrell, Tx.

CHILDREN:

212 i. ROSA GERTRUDE (TRUDY) GREENSLADE

SOURCE: 212-Rosa Gertrude Greenslade (Mrs. James L.) Byers of Grand Prairie, Texas.

* * * * * *

101A-GEORGE RUSSELL WEATHERALL[6] (31-George Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall;4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall) His mother was Nannie Pearson. "Little George" as he was called was b. 10 Aug. 1889, Ms., d. 20 Nov 1957, Clarendon, Texas and is buried there in Citizens Cem (Murphy Funeral Home). He was a school teacher in earlier years and at least while he lived in Clarendon was a cotton buyer. He was a Baptist. He bought the cushions for the pews in his church in Clarendon. Mr. Messer, Donley County Clerk, told me that George was a good man and a good friend and that he had a hearing disability. He married HELEN SMITH and they had a daughter (they were divorced, I am told).

CHILDREN:

i. HELEN VIRGINIA WEATHERALL. According to the Donley County Records, she was the "only surviving heir" of George Russell Weatherall. She attended Baylor University at Waco, Texas, and was an exchange teacher in England - and I believe she was there when her father died.

SOURCE: Donley County, Texas Records

* * * * * *

101B-MILAM WEATHERALL[6] (31-George Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). His mother was IDA GAMBRELL. He was b. on _____ at _____ and married _____ on _____.

CHILDREN:

212H i. BEN MILAM (MIKE) WEATHERALL

ii. GARY WEATHERALL

SOURCE: Mike Weatherall and 105-Mary Foster

102-ALVA QUITMAN WEATHERALL[6] (32-Charles Lafayette Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 12 Nov 1895, Ms., d. 10 July 1970 in Canton, Texas and is bur. there in Haven of Memories Cem. m. 14 July 1918 MITTIE ELIZABETH GRIFFIN, b. 1 Feb 1900.

CHILDREN:

213 i. RAYMOND LEE WEATHERALL
ii. LAVERNE WEATHERALL, m. VERNON SHAW
iii. FAYE WEATHERALL, m. KENNETH STEELE.

SOURCE: 213-Mr. & Mrs. Ray Weatherall

* * * * *

103-THOMAS DEWEY WEATHERALL[6] (32-Charles Lafayette Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 28 Apr 1898, d. 12 Nov 1955, Canton, Texas. Bur Canton Cem. m. 27 Jan 1923 TULA REED.

CHILDREN:

214 i. BENARD WEATHERALL
ii. VETA CHRISTINE WEATHERALL, m. BUD JOHNSON and had one son, REV. BILLY JOHNSON who is a Baptist Minister.

SOURCE: 104-Mrs. Iva Ruth (Weatherall) Morphis

* * * * *

104-IVA RUTH WEATHERALL[6] (32-Charles Lafayette Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 17 June 1902, m.(19?) 29 June 1919 HOMER LEWIS MORPHIS, b. 31 Aug 1901, d. 26 Nov 1976, bur. Edom Cem. He was son of HUEL H. & NARA (THOMPSON) MORPHIS.

CHILDREN:

215 i. HELEN FAY MORPHIS
216 ii. LEITA MAE (MACIE) MORPHIS
217 iii. MARLIN HOMER MORPHIS
iv. MARTHA NORENE MORPHIS, b. 8 Mar 1927, m. 20 (or 29?) June 1954 C. W. NORTON, b. 19 Oct 1927.
218 v. CHARLES WABURN MORPHIS

SOURCES: 104-Mrs. Ruth Morphis of Tyler, Tx.
216-Mrs. Macie Aycock of Atlanta, Ga.

* * * * * *

105-MARY JANE WEATHERALL[6] (33-Samuel Henry Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 27 June 1900, m. MARCUS WASHINGTON FOSTER, b. 22 Feb 1901 near Nashville, Tn., d. 1971

CHILDREN:

219 i. JAMES HENRY FOSTER

SOURCE: 105-Mrs. Mary Foster of Lancaster, Tx.

* * * * *

105A-NELLIE FAYE WEATHERALL[6] (33-Samuel Henry Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 19 Oct 1910, d. 7 May 1980, m. HERBERT HASKELL BOWMAN, b. 13 May 1908 at Wylie, Tx., d. 1979.

CHILDREN:

219E i. CAROL ANN BOWMAN

SOURCE: 105-Mrs. Mary Foster
219E-Mrs. Carol Ann King

* * * * * *

105B-JAMES HAROLD WEATHERALL[6] (33-Samuel Henry Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatheral; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 17 July 1914 at Lancaster, Texas, m. 14 Jan 1939 LORENE CAMPBELL of Lancaster, Texas.

CHILDREN:

219A i. PATRICIA ANN WEATHERALL

SOURCE: 105B-James Harold Weatherall

* * * * *

105C-MARY RUTH WEATHERALL[6] (33A-Adam Crane Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall), b. 23 Mar 1905 at Lavon (Collin County) Texas. On 2 Feb 1924 she m. CHARLES JASPER MARTS, b. 21 May 1898, Mo. He was a Methodist Minister. He was on a business trip to Oklahoma in 1928 and disappeared on his way home. No one knows what happened to him. He didn't know that Mary Ruth was one month pregnant with the daughter he always wanted (Helen Ruth). He was the son of U. S. MARTS. On 10 Jan 1943 Mary Ruth married LEWIS YOUNG TATE, b. 23 Apr 1899 at Granbury, Tx, son of Leonard and Annie Lillian Tate. He is a retired carpenter and they are Methodist - live in Weatherford,Tx.

children; (See next page)

105C-Mary Ruth Weatherall - continued

CHILDREN:

219B i. C. J. MARTS

219C ii. HELEN RUTH MARTS

219D iii. PATRICIA ANN TATE

COURCE: 105B-Mary Ruth Marts Tate

* * * * * *

105D-EDITH CATHERINE WEATHERALL[6] (33A-Adam Crane Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 2 Sept 1913 at Crowell (Foard County) Texas. m. (1) BUSTER WHITBY (at Ford City, Tx?). He died at Golden, Colorado. On 10 Aug 1955 she m. (2) JOHN COGDELL, b. 18 May 1918. He is a farmer and rancher at Crowell, Tx.

CHILDREN:

i. EDNA JEAN WHITBY, b. 31 Oct 1935, Crowell, Tx. m. 4 Aug 1966 TOMMY EUGENE FORISTER. They own T. J.'s Dress Shop in Crowell,Tx.

SOURCE: 105C-Mrs. John Cogdell

* * * * *

106-FANNIE BELL WEATHERALL[6] (34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 7 Apr 1885, Chester, Ms., d. 17 Apr 1954, Ms. M. 7 Feb 1904 WILLIAM RICHARD HODGES, b. 26 Nov 1878, d 27 June 1958, son of GEORGE WASHINGTON HODGES, b. 30 (20?) Dec 1842 & wife FRANCES WILCHER, b. 5 Feb 1842, d. 26 Feb 1916 in Chester, Ms. (m. (2) MARTHA BURKS.) William Richard Hodges was brother of CORA EDNA HODGES who m. 35-George Darius Weatherall and GEORGE NEOMA HODGES, Mayor of Weir, Ms. (Naoma? or Neoma?)

CHILDREN:

220 i. MYRTLE LORENE HODGES
221 ii. MAVIS RICHARD HODGES
222 iii. WILLIAM MELTON HODGES
223 iv. CARRIE MARIE HODGES
224 v. THOMAS MONEY HODGES
225 vi. MARVIN NAOMA HODGES

SOURCES: 117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie
(Continued next page)

No. 106 Continued:

No. 415-Mrs. William Jerry McDonald of Memphis, Tn.
No. 225 Marvin Hodges of Amarillo, Texas
No. 106ii-Mrs. Mavis Pounds of Northport, Ala.

Note: No. 415 sent me information from "SOUTHERN POLLARDS" by Jack Geddie, published by Henry L. Geddie Co., 608 Transamerican Building, Ft. Worth, Texas 76102, a copy of which is in the Memphis, Tennessee Library.

* * * * * *

107-LELA MAE WEATHERALL[6] (34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). m. 3 Aug 1913 m. D. N. BURNEY (called "Richard")

CHILDREN:

226 i. MATTIE EVA BURNEY

227 ii. WILLIE LOURENE BURNEY

228 iii. DAVID RYO BURNEY

229 iv. L. M. BURNEY

v. BILLY WAYNE BURNEY, b. 18 Apr 1930, m. ELEANOR BENT, b. 20 Nov 1939.

Note: A HERMAN BURNEY was on the Ackerman, Ms. Football Team in 1922.

SOURCES: Same as for No. 106

* * * * * *

107A-MARY ANNIE WEATHERALL[6] (34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 8 Oct 1891, m. JEFF HALE. (She lives in Vicksburg, Ms.)

CHILDREN:

229A i. TERRELL HALE

229B ii. RAY HALE

229C iii. EUDELL HALE

SOURCE: No. 108-Mrs. Carmen (Cork) Weatherall of Eupora, Mississippi.
No. 117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie of Eupora, Ms.
(and other cousins in this line)

108-BEECHER WARD WEATHERALL[6] (34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 28 Feb 1894, d. 19 Aug 1973, Eupora, Ms. He was a Baptist and a "wonderful Christian." His occupation was Barber. He m. (1) NORMA ELIZABETH ALLEN, b. 17 Oct 1902, d. 12 Sept 1930, Ms. He m. (2) CARMEN CORK, b. 3 Sept 1911. Carmen lives in Eupora, Ms.

CHILDREN:

230 i. MARY ANN WEATHERALL (mother was Norma)

231 ii. JIMMIE WARD WEATHERALL "

232 iii. CHARLES LEVERT WEATHERALL(mother was Carmen)

233 iv. PATRICIA ELLEN WEATHERALL "

In response to a newspaper account of the First Annual Weatherall Reunion in October, 1974, Memphis, Tennessee, Mrs. Carmen (Cork) Weatherall contacted the writer about the family - and family records were exchanged by mail. In about 1975 the Damons had a wonderful opportunity to visit in Carmen's home and meet her, her mother (Mrs. Cork) and her aunt, Mrs. Jimmie Bowie. We talked family, saw family pictures and were served some delicious "Old-timey" lemon pie and pound cake (from old southern recipes) - and "Mother" Cork played a hymn on her old pump organ that she keeps in her bedroom. This is a very "PRECIOUS MEMORY" and this is what makes working on a family tree so rewarding.

SOURCE: No. 108-Mrs. Carmen Cork Weatherall
No. 117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie

* * * * * *

109-WILLIAM THEODORE WEATHERALL[6] (34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. _____, d. 7 Dec 1962. He m. 29 Sept 1929 LELA BELLE OSWALT, b. 8 Feb 1912.

CHILDREN:

234 i. WILLENE ISABELLE WEATHERALL

235 ii. WILLIAM RIO WEATHERALL

iii. JAMES THEODORE WEATHERALL b. 5 Feb 1937, d. 2 Mar 1952.

SOURCE: No. 108-Mrs. Carmen (Cork) Weatherall
No. 117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie

110-JOHNNY BROADUS WEATHERALL[6] (34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15 Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 26 Oct 1900, Choctaw County, Ms. d. 12 Sept 1953, Memphis, Tn and is buried in Stewart, Ms. Cemetery. m. 11 June 1921 in Chester, Ms., LILLIAN DELMA MC GARRH, b. 15 Aug 1903, Montgomery County, Ms. Lillian lives in Memphis, Tn.

CHILDREN:

236 i. WILLIAM BROADUS WEATHERALL

237 ii. LILLIAN JOYCE WEATHERALL

238 iii. VIRGINIA MAXINE WEATHERALL

239 iv. JOHN BENOIT WEATHERALL

SOURCES: No. 108-Mrs. Carmen (Cork) Weatherall
No. 415-Mrs. Wm. Jerry McDonald
"SOUTHERN POLLARDS" by Jack Geddie.
No. 117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie
No. 225-Marvin Hodges

110A-PERCY LEO WEATHERALL[6] (34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 27 Feb 1903, d. 5 Nov 1976, m. JESSIE MAE MC ARTHUR. Lived in Indianola, Ms.

CHILDREN:

239A i. SHIRLEY ANEITA WEATHERALL

SOURCES: No. 225 Marvin Hodges
No. 221 Mrs. Mavis Pounds
No. 117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie
No. 108-Mrs. Carmen (Cork) Weatherall

110B-JAMES SPURGEON WEATHERALL[7] (34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall. b. 30 Nov 1904, m (1) 30 Aug 1932 CLARA DOTY, b. 7 Jan 1911, d. 6 Feb 1962, m (2) 1 Aug 1966 ADA (BERRY) DOTY, b. 2 Apr 1918. Ada was widow of Clara's brother.

CHILDREN:

239B i. DR. JAMES SPURGEON WEATHERALL, JR.

SOURCE: 110B-James S. Weatherall
117- Mrs. H. H. Bowie
108- Mrs. Carmen (Cork) Weatherall

111-GENOVA WEATHERALL[6] (34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 12 Nov 1909, m. 23 Oct 1926 TARRANT LAFAYETTE EDWARDS, b. 24 Nov 1906, d. March, 1976.

CHILDREN:

i. WILLIE MARGINELL EDWARDS, b. 15 Apr 1929, m. JUNIOR TANNER, b. 26 Nov 1926.

240 ii. WILLIAM (BILLY) T. EDWARDS

241 iii. BOBBY SUE EDWARDS

iv. LEO PITTMAN EDWARDS, b. 12 Aug 1938, m. CHARLOTTE WYNN, b. 29 Mar 1935.

242 v. JOHNNIE PEARL EDWARDS

SOURCE: No. 108 Mrs. Carmen (Cork) Weatherall
No. 117 Mrs. H. H. Bowie

* * * * * *

112-SELLERS MATHIS WEATHERALL[6] (35-George Darius Weather=all; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Sellers Mathis Weatherall (called "Skillet") was b. 7 Mar 1899, d. 9 Jan 1974 at New Braunfels, Texas. He m. MARTHA ELIZA GIBSON b. 12 Sept 1897, West Point, Ms. She lives in Woodville, Texas.

CHILDREN:

243 i. ROBERT SELLERS WEATHERALL

ii. MARGARET ELIZABETH WEATHERALL, b. 1 Jan 1927, New Orleans, La. m. DR. L. GAYLE BURTON, b. in Cleburne, Texas

Martha Eliza Gibson's parents were: ROBERT CLAYTON GIBSON, b. 6 Oct 1856 in Tishomingo Co., Ms., d. 28 Dec 1901, West Point, Ms. and SUSAN TEMPERANCE ALEXANDER, b. 5 May 1859, Marietta, Ms. (near Booneville), d. June 1947, Houston, Texas

SOURCE: No. 243 above

* * * * * *

113-NEOMA ROLLIN WEATHERALL[6] (35-George Darius Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 29 Apr 1904, m. HAZEL COUNTISS PITTMAN, b. 21 July 1913, dau of SAMUEL L. PITTMAN and ADDIE COUNTISS.

CHILDREN:

239C i. EDWIN ROLLIN WEATHERALL

ii. DONNA LUCILLE WEATHERALL, b. 27 Sept 1951, m. GREEK L. RICE

SOURCE: No. 117 Mrs. H. H. Bowie

114-CHRISTINE LORETTA WEATHERALL[6] (35-George Darius Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. _____in Choctaw County, Ms. Married 25 Dec 1922 ETHEL ROBERT MC CLURE, b. _____ in Ackerman, Ms., d. 4 Oct 1980.

CHILDREN:

i. PEGGY LOIS MC CLURE, b. 23 Feb 1924, Ackerman, Ms. d. 22 Sept 1927.

ii. ROBERT LAMAR MC CLURE, b. 24 Apr 1925, Ackerman, Ms. m. 31 Aug 1947 NANCY HAMRIC

iii. JAMES RUSSELL MC CLURE, b. 18 Nov 1926, Ackerman, Ms., m. 25 Apr 1948 DREXEL BRIGHT

243C iv. BILLY DONALD MC CLURE

243D v. MARY NELL MC CLURE

vi. EDNA KATE (KAY) MC CLURE, b. 20 Aug 1933, m. 9 Nov 1952 JOHN WILLIAM (BUD) _____.

243E vii. GEORGE REGINAL MC CLURE

viii. BRENDA JOYCE MC CLURE, b. 7 Jan 1941, m. 8 Aug 1959 DON D. WISE

243F ix. LINDA FAYE MC CLURE

x. CAROLYN JUANITA MC CLURE, b. 8 July 1944, m. 17 May 1962 TERRY JACKSON

SOURCE: No. 117 Mrs. H. H. Bowie

* * * * * *

115-CARMEN ERCEL WEATHERALL[6] (35-George Darius Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 6 Nov 1911, m. 6 Nov 1942 RICHARD C. LESLIE, b. 29 Mar 1913, d. 25 Dec 1978, Ms., son of R. Leroy & Jane Watkins Leslie.

CHILDREN:

i. CARMEN CECILE LESLIE, B. 9 Mar 1944

ii. JOSEPH LEROY LESLIE, b. 23 Feb 1949

iii. THOMAS RICHARD LESLIE, b.7 Feb 1951

SOURCE: No.117 Mrs. H. H. Bowie
No. 115 above

116-GEORGE DARIUS WEATHERALL, JR.[6] (35-George Darius Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall.) b. 27 May 1916, m. HELEN MILLS, b. 23 Sept 1920, dau of WILLIAM THOMAS MILLS, b. 18 Oct 1894, d. 17 Sept 1945 & wife WERDNA BRITE, b. 23 Aug 1896, d. _____.

CHILDREN:

i. RENEE WEATHERALL, b. 28 Apr 1957
ii. GEORGE RANDY WEATHERALL, b. 3 Oct 1961

SOURCE: 117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie

* * * * * *

117-JIMMIE LOUISE WEATHERALL[6] (35-George Darius Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall.) b. 11 May 1919, Ms. Her mother was CORA EDNA HODGES, dau of GEORGE WASHINGTON HODGES and wife FRANCIS WILCHER whose mother was CANSADA TAYLOR. Jimmie married 25 Sept 1938 HAROLD HARJUS BOWIE, b. 25 Mar 1912.

CHILDREN:

239D i. JUDITH (JUDY) BOWIE
ii. SHARON (SHERRY) DALE BOWIE, b. 29 Dec 1947.

SOURCE: 117-Jimmie Louise (Weatherall) Bowie

* * * * * *

118-JAMES ROBERT WARD[6] (36-Tibetha Lovenia Weatherall Ward; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 11 Apr 1908, m. 17 June 1933 CLARISA IVADEL ALBURY,

CHILDREN:

i. SHIRLEY DORINE WARD, b. 4 Aug 1934, Key West, Fl., m. GERALD RAYMOND JOBIN, d. 1973. They had one son.

ii. JAMES ROBERT WARD, JR., b. 13 July 1947 in S. C., m. MARY EMALINE OAKERSON. They have one son and one daughter.

SOURCE: 117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie

* * * * * *

119-STACY WARD[6] (36-Tibetha Lovenia Weatherall WARD; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall), b. 23 Nov 1909. m. LURLINE JACKSON.

CHILDREN:

i. GLORIA LYNN WARD, b. 24 Oct 1946, m. JON CLEMMENSON

SOURCE: 117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie

119A-TURNER THOMASON WEATHERALL[6] (37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 2 Nov 1887 Pontotoc, Ms., d. 12 Dec 1958. m. (1) SAVILLA MC LARTY and m. (2) LOIS REEVES, b. 11 Oct 1898.

CHILDREN:

239E i. BETH WEATHERALL

239F ii. ANN WEATHERALL

SOURCE: 123-Mrs. Harriett Weatherall Shaw

* * * * * *

119B-SAMUEL WATT WEATHERALL[6] (37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 6 Apr 1890 at Pontotoc, Ms., d. 21 Jan 1968. m. (1) MAUD HALL and (2) LOIS MARTIN on 8 June 1926 at Wichita Falls, Texas. Lois was b. ca 1900 in Graham, Texas, d. 21 May 1978 in Lubbock, Texas.

CHILDREN:

245A i. ANNA LOUISE WEATHERALL

ii. MARTHA SAMMIE WEATHERALL, b. 30 April 1915, d. 6 May 1952. Not married.

245B iii. WILLIAM THEODORE (TED) WEATHERALL

245C iv. NORMA WEATHERALL

245D v. LINDA WEATHERALL

SOURCE: 124-Mark Lesly Weatherall
245B- Mr. & Mrs. Ted Weatherall

Lois Martin Weatherall

FLOYDADA — Mrs. Lois Martin Weatherall, 78, died yesterday in Lubbock.

Services will be at 1 p.m. tomorrow in First United Methodist Church with the Rev. Jim Smith, pastor, officiating, assisted by David Edwards, a student. Burial will be in the Vernon Cemetery by Moore-Rose Funeral Home.

Mrs. Weatherall was born at Graham. She married Samuel W. Weatherall June 8, 1926, in Wichita Falls. She taught school in the Panhandle many years, serving at schools in Roaring Springs, Paducah, Plainview and Floydada. She was a member of First United Methodist Church of Floydada and a member of OES at Paducah.

She is survived by two daughters, Mrs. Norma Feuerbacher of Floydada and Mrs. Linda Hodges of Lubbock; a son, Ted of Port Arthur; two sisters, Mrs. Mary Beth Gibson of Arlington and Mrs. Barbara Cole of Houston; a brother, James C. Martin of Corpus Christi; nine grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

119B-SAMUEL WATT WEATHERALL
HIS FAMILY MEMOIRS

Plainview, Texas
Sept. 16, 1960

To my grandchildren: Barbara, Janice, Susan and Samuel Henry, children of Wm. Theodore and Emelie Weatherall; Linda Kay and Jeanna Anne, children of J. T., Jr. and Linda Hodges; Jesse Stephen, son of Louise and Russell Hargrave and Jeffrey M., Shawn and Bradley Alvin, sons of Norma and Bill Feuerbacher.

As I now have reached the age of seventy years and have had numerous and sundry experiences, some of them may be of interest and information about life as it was with me from the time I can remember up to the present time.

I can remember quite clearly some things about my life beginning at about age seven, at which time we lived on a farm five miles west of Vernon, Texas. My father and mother, together with my older brother, Turner and I moved to Vernon, Texas from Pontotoc, Miss. in the year 1891. I was one year old at the time.

For some two years after reaching Vernon, my father owned and operated a grocery store. The area was sparcely settled at this time, but the population was growing rapidly due to the F.W. and D.C. Railroad was being built, starting at Ft. Worth, Texas to Denver, Colo. At the time we came to Vernon, the railroad was completed to Vernon, and quite a large amount of the virgin soil had been put into a state of cultivation and improved with houses, barns and fences. This information, of course, was given to me by our father and mother later on as I do not remember that far back.

The principal crops planted were wheat, corn and grain sorghums, and nearly every farm had some livestock to furnish food for the families and some surplus to sell. The larger portion of the land was still unfenced and used by cattlemen for range purposes. Most of the grass land was being used by Dan Waggoner who made his headquarters at Decatur and his descendents still own a large amount of land in the area of Vernon, Electra, Wichita Falls and Decatur.

At the time our family reached Vernon the farmers were doing well due to good rains they had received for the past several years, but from the time we moved there and lasting for four or five years conditions changed due to dry weather with very poor crops being produced and also the grass suffered due to the drouth so the livestock income was materially reduced. The store which my father had evidently was not making much profit for he sold it and bought the farm west of Vernon.

Grover Cleveland was elected President in 1893 and during his first year in office a depression or money panic started and continued for several years. During this time the farmers had a hard time as they had dry weather with low crop yields as well as low prices on what they did raise so we had a pretty hard time to survive through a number of years. However, we usually had plenty to eat as there was quite an amount of wild game to be had, being quail, prairie chicken, dove and rabbits. This together with what was raised on the farm, such as hogs, beef, poultry, eggs, mitch corn for bread. and wheat to make into flour; also vegetables of several kinds. However some years it was so dry there would be a scarcity of the above items.

The winters were severe. Houses were not very weather-proof. Our house was box construction, having just one wall, not even papered, so the cold winter winds came through the cracks to quite an extent.

Turner and I went to school at a two room frame school house called "West Vernon School". We rode a horse most of the time, but in real cold or rainy weather, we went in a buggy which gave us some protection from the weather. Our oldest sister, Hazel, just younger than I, did not start to school while we lived on this farm. We had a man teacher for principal and taught the grades from the fourth to the top, which I think was the 7th grade. He wore a long beard which was quite common then. He lived in Vernon and came to school on a horse. Some of the older boys gave him a lot of trouble. They would play "hookey" quite often and he punished them by whipping them before the whole class with small tree limbs he would cut from cotton wood trees. These same boys would put "sand burrs" under the saddle blanket of his horse during the day and when the "professor" got on his horse to go home, the old horse would do a little bucking and the professor's beard would fly up in his face as he was trying to hold on the horse with his hands. He sometimes found out which boys did it and he then would get some more tree limbs to work them over with. The lady teacher did not have much trouble with her pupils, as they were not old enough to be a problem.

Our father sold this farm in about 1899 and rented a house in the west Vernon community in order to be closer to school. At that time there were six children in our family. The money received from sale of the farm was used to buy cattle and pay lease on grass land only a short distance from where we lived.

In about one year from then, the Government set aside for the benefit of its' citizens a large portion of Indian Territory and surveyed the acres in 160 acre tracts. They then gave the people an opportunity to register for a drawing to determine who would get a farm. This area is now the State of Oklahoma. The Indians were moved to a smaller reservation and alloted smaller acreage plots. The Indians were decreased in numbers considerably and did not need the amount of land they formerly had. Our father and several others near Vernon who had small herds of cattle found out it would be legal to take their cattle to this land and graze it until the owners under the drawing demanded that the cattle be kept off their land so they figured it might be several months or longer before much of the land would be fenced or otherwise restricted by the settlers. They would drive their cattle over there and get free grass for them. It would be necessary to herd them at all times since there were no fences to hold them in any one area.

We moved our cattle over into the south edge of Oklahoma in early summer. I think it was in the year 1900. We set up our camp in a cottonwood grove. There were plenty of large trees for shade and some protection from hail, rain and wind and water could be had by digging shallow wells to about 5 feet depth. There were 3 of these camps most of the time we were there. We had a covered wagon and a fair sized tent which met all our needs for warm weather. In the day time we would keep our cattle together and not let them stray and also keep them separated from other herds in that vicinity. At night we would drive them up near the camp. They would usually "bed" down by sundown and would not get up unless disturbed by noise, rain, hail or wind. It was necessary that at least one of us be on the job at all times. We all three (Papa, Turner and I) were usually there. The others in the family stayed at Vernon. One of us would drive to Vernon about every week or ten days to get supplies, clean clothing, etc. We would go one day, spend the night, and then back the next day. Our location was about 25 miles from Vernon just across the Red River on the Oklahoma side.

We got tired of our cooking at times but managed to have some variety as we brought canned fruit, vegetables, eggs and home cooked light bread each time we went to Vernon. Also we could kill quail, doves and sometimes catch catfish from the pools in the river. There were no game laws at that time and wild game was quite plentiful. We had some company along, people traveling to Lawton would camp there quite often. They could give us the latest news. Some of them would be "liquored up" but we never had any trouble on that account.

I had some real good luck due to campers having spent the night there. I had brought the cattle in for the day after keeping them for grazing and had dismounted from my horse, walking over to our camp. I passed by a place where some one had camped the night before. I happened to look on the ground and there was a ten dollar bill, evidently dropped by one of the campers. I, of course, picked it up and looked at it, and it seemed as big as a "pocket handkerchief". I had never seen one of my own up until then. I figured it belonged to me as "finders keepers" would apply under the circumstances. I bought a pony with the money.

By August we decided it would be more economical to keep the cattle there through the winter as it appeared we would get the free grass for several months or longer and as we were paying rent in Vernon and the pastures around Vernon were poor, it was decided to move the entire family to spend the winter. This made it necessary to fix some kind of living facilities to take care of our family of nine. We went to work on a "half-dugout" and made quite a large one. It was walled on the inside with planks and the dirt floor was also planked. The tent we had was also to be used as sleeping quarters for the boys. We found our facilities to be somewhat crowded but fairly comfortable.

We all missed going to school for this year. We stayed in Oklahoma through the following summer, then sold the cattle and bought a small farm near enough to the Vernon school to walk to school.

Our social life was very limited due to having lived in more or less isolated locations and the mode of transportation and money supply always limited. Most of our time was used in working hard when not in school. We usually had work to do after school hours and Saturdays. We attended church fairly regularly after we moved from Oklahoma, also parties somewhat as children do now. Due to the large family and cost of getting the necessities, we all worked outside our farm to help out and therefore could not afford the expensive things such as clothes and other things of expensive nature. However there were lots of families experiencing the same situation as we did.

About 1903, Theodore(Teddy) Roosevelt was elected President of the U.S. and we had the privilege of seeing and hearing him at Vernon when he came through by train on his way to Oklahoma for a hunt in Oklahoma. He stood on the rear platform of his private car and talked some 15 or 20 minutes and then shook hands with some of the people but I don't think any of our family got to shake his hand as there was a big crowd there and his time was limited. I remember we went in the wagon for the occasion. It was also my privilege to see his kinsman, Franklin D. Roosevelt, who was President in 1933 to 1945. He came through Childress, Texas during the time he was President and we saw and heard him at that time. He also spoke from his railroad car.

Up until 1910, the automobile was not very well known or used by the average people. I saw my first one in about 1905. It was bought and brought to Vernon by one of the Waggoners', they being one of the wealthiest families in Texas. I bought my first car in 1917. It was a used 1910 Model T Ford. I think I paid about $125 for it. It would run now and then but I was continually tinkering with it to keep it operating condition.

From the time we moved from Oklahoma to the small farm we bought from cattle sold until the winter of 1907 I was at home going to school and helping with the farm work. Our father had decreased his cotton and feed acres and planted quite a large acreage to watermelons and cantaloupes, as the soil and climate were adapted to these two crops. I always had liked horses and mules and asked to do the hauling of watermelons and cantaloups from the farm to the railroad cars for shipment. The cantaloups were crated at the farm and then hauled by wagon and placed in refrigerated cars for shipment to large cities to be sold on the market there. I remember these going to Colorado Springs and Denver, Colo. and to Kansas City, Mo. The cars were consigned to Commission Houses to be sold by them to wholesale dealers in this type of produce. The watermelons were shipped in cattle cars since they were ventilated which allowed the air to circulate through the melons, but no ice was put in the melon cars.

I remember an incident that happened about this time which concerned a wagon and team. There was an early day settlement about 18 miles north of Vernon called Doan's Crossing. This being on the Texas side of Red River where Mr. Doan had a store and wagon yard established in about 1880 for the purpose of furnishing supplies to cattlemen who were driving herds of cattle to market from Texas to Kansas City or other large cities, and this place on Red River was considered the best point on the river to cross the cattle due to being a wide flat channel and very little quicksand. It had been the custom for thirty years or more to have a big picnic at Doan's Crossing on the first Saturday in May. There would be baseball games, horse racing, political speaking, etc. This year, probably 1906, the Vernon High School baseball team was to play another school team and needed transportation there and back. I made a deal to have them hauled in our wagon for an agreed amount. We started early Saturday morning with about 14 boys. We had straw in the bed of the wagon and also had a large canvas wagon sheet to use in the event of

rain. The Pease River is just about 2 miles North of Vernon and the wagon bridge had recently been damaged by high water, so we had to ford it. There was very little water when we crossed it that morning and there was no concern about it being safe for our return crossing. However, before we got to Doan's Crossing, it had begun to rain some and by the time we reached there it really had begun to rain. This continued from then during the entire day, causing nearly all the festivities to be abandoned. After we saw there would be no ball game and so many of the people were leaving, we got our wagon loaded and started back to Vernon. Due to the muddy road and the fact of our heavy load, our progress was very slow. Nearly all the other people had come in buggies or on horseback; they could make faster progress. We were so late in getting to the river (it being about sundown) the rains had caused the stream to be wide and deep to cross in our wagon. We had noticed a one room school house some 2 or 3 miles back near the road, so it was decided to drive back to it and get in out of the weather. There were no farm houses that we knew of in that vicinity, so we found some dry wood in the school building and made a fire in the stove and got dried out after a short while. There was no food available for the horses and we had no food for ourselves. We tried to sleep on the floor but, of course, it was too hard to get much sleep. We had to keep putting wood in the stove to keep the fire going and about 5 o'clock the next morning our dry wood was up so we all got cold again. We stayed in the school house until about 10 in the morning and then hitched the horses to the wagon and drove to the river to see if it had gone down enough to cross and found it had too much water to try. We waited 2 or 3 hours longer and tried again. We made it alright and got into Vernon a little after noon. We had had no food since noon the day before and very little sleep. The horses were in the same condition and as they pulled the wagon over the muddy roads, they were getting weak. However, we all got back to normal after getting some food and sleep.

In 1907 I started to school in my senior year of high school and went 3 months of the term, but our family finances were in a depleted condition so I told my father and mother I felt I should get a job in order that I could help out by sending any money over my expenses. Brother Turner was working for Wells Fargo Express Co. at Wichita Falls, Texas and he helped me get a temporary job through the Christmas season. The job there lasted about 3 months. My job was to meet all the night trains and put all the outgoing express on trains and take all the incoming express into the depot warehouse and check it against the way bills. I stayed up all night except I could take short naps between trains as I would wake up when an incoming train would whistle.

In January 1908 my job in Wichita Falls came to an end but they gave me one in Childress as office clerk and delivery man. I was transferred to Amarillo, then to Beaumont, then to Port Arthur as cashier in that office. After about six months there the First National Bank in Port Arthur offered me a job with them and I accepted their offer. Louise was born there in 1912; Sammie was born there in 1915 and died in Paducah in 1952.

I worked in the bank until 1916 and moved to Douglas, Arizona where I also worked in a bank. Ted was born there in September, 1917. In 1920 I resigned my job and moved to Paducah, Texas where I worked in a bank and in 1926 I moved to Roaring Springs, Texas where I bought stock in a bank and managed the bank for seven years when we sold it to a bank in Matador which is about 8 miles from Roaring Springs. Norma was born in Roaring Springs in 1929 and Linda was born there in 1932.

We continued to live in Roaring Springs until 1935 at which time I went to work for the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture and we moved to Childress, Texas. I was transferred to the Paducah office in 1939 and we lived there until 1953 when I was transferred to the Plainview office where we live now.

I was retired from government work as of May 1, 1960, after reaching the age of seventy which is the mandatory age of retirement for civil service employees.

SAMUEL WATT WEATHERALL

120-HAZELTINE (HAZEL) ANITA WEATHERALL[6] (37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 14 Jan 1893, Vernon, Texas, d. 9 Oct 1967, Vernon, Texas m. CY LONG of Whitesboro, Texas, b. 21 Sept 1888, d. 7 Aug 1953, Vernon, Texas. They are both buried in "Long Family Plot" in the Vernon, Texas Cemetery. Cy was the son of BEN LEWIS LONG and wife, ETTA DAVIDSON, b. 1867, d. 1922, m. 22 July 1882. They, too, are bur in the family plot.

CHILDREN:

i. CY LONG, JR., b. 1918, Vernon, Texas. He was W. O. J. G., killed 10 August 1944 at San Loo, France in WWII. Reburied on Long family plot in June, 1946.

243A ii. FRANK LONG

243B iii. JOHN BENJAMIN LONG

SOURCE: No. 122 (Mr. & Mrs. Ted Weatherall)

* * * * * *

120A-MINNYE BLANCHE WEATHERALL[6] (37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 2 Nov 1894, Vernon, Texas, d. 7 Sept 1980, Dallas, Texas. She m. ROBERT COMPTON SCOTT.

CHILDREN:

i. BETTY JANE SCOTT, m. W. R. PATTERSON

ii. MARY LOUISE SCOTT, m. A. RAYMOND JONES

iii. ANNA CAROLINE SCOTT, m. M. A. ZITTO

SOURCE: No. 115 Mark Lesly Weatherall

* * * * * *

121-WILLIAM LEE WEATHERALL[6] (37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 21 Sept 1896 Vernon, Texas, d. 4 May 1963, Houston, Texas. Married 7 April 1920 at Port Arthur, Texas GRACIA POOL, b. 3 Feb 1898, Neosho, Mo., d. 22 June 1974 at age 76 at Port Arthur, Texas. She taught at Port Arthur College. She was daughter of WILLIAM ARCHER POOL, b. 25 Jan 1851, d. 13 Oct 1905, Neosho, Mo, m. 28 Jan 1872 to MARY A. HUNTER, b. 25 Oct 1853, d. 21 Aug 1910, Meosho, Mo. William Lee Weatherall moved to Port Arthur, Texas in 1917 and was President of the First National Bank of Port Arthur. He and his wife are both buried at Greenlawn Cemetery, Port Arthur, Texas. SEE NEXT PAGE FOR THEIR CHILDREN.

No. 121 (William Lee Weatherall) continued:

CHILDREN:

244 i. LEE THOMASON WEATHERALL

245 ii. JACK POOL WEATHERALL

SOURCES: No. 244 Lee Thomason Weatherall
Newspaper Article shown below
122A-Mrs. Mary Weatherall Dorsch

MRS. GRACIA WEATHERALL

Funeral services for Mrs. Gracia Weatherall, 76, of 3445 5th Street are set for 10 a.m. Monday in the First Prebyterian Church. Rev. Wayne Sebesta will officiate. Burial will be at Greenlawn Memorial Park.

Mrs. Weatherall, who was born in Neosho, Mo., and has lived in Port Arthur since 1917, died at her residence at 7:50 a.m. Saturday. She taught at Port Arthur College in 1917.

Mrs. Weatherall was the widow of the late William L. Weatherall, former president of the First National Bank of Port Arthur, is survived by two sons; Lee Weatherall of Port Arthur; and Jack P. Weatherall of Houston; two sisters; Mrs. Bess Crumbliss of Port Arthur; and Mrs. Edin Brown of Neosho, Mo.; three grandchildren; Bill and Charles Weatherall of Port Arthur, and Judie Weatherall of Houston; and one great-grandchild.

Nunnelly-Stanley Funeral Home, 3725 Lewis Dr., 985-5522.

122-CYRUS THEODORE (TED) WEATHERALL[6] (37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 4 July 1898. Married 20 June 1922 FLORA HOOPER, b. 23 Nov 1898, Texas, daughter of JOHN EWING HOOPER, b. Jan, 1861, Texas, d. March, 1937, Texas and wife LELA OZORA BRYAN, b. Jan, 1870, Texas, d. May, 1959, Texas. Ted and Flora live in Port Arthur, Texas. Ted was b. at Vernon, Tx.

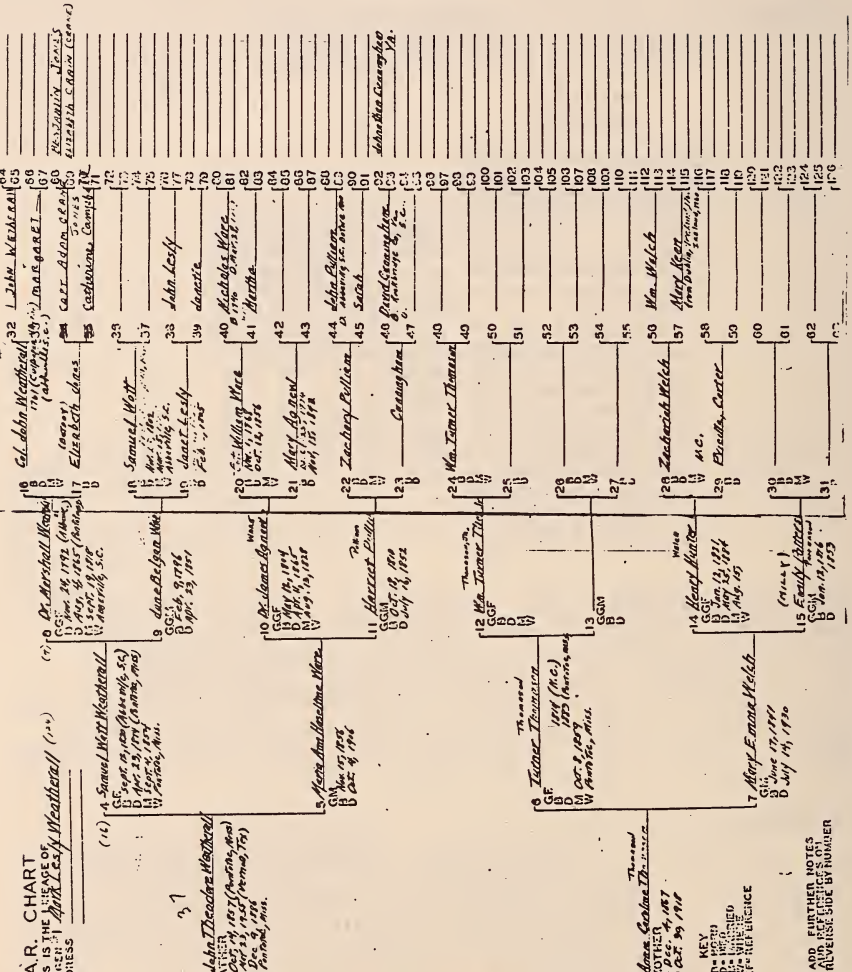
CHILDREN:

i. DR. JOHN THEODORE WEATHERALL, b. 13 July 1924, Texas, m. 29 Aug 1959 DR. ANNELL (AnNell) BAELSCHE, b. 18 May 1924, Texas, d. 19 Dec 1975, Texas. He lives in Texas City, Texas - no children.

246 ii. DR. RICHARD HOOPER WEATHERALL

SOURCE: 122 Mr. & Mrs. Ted Weatherall

124-MARK LESLY WEATHERALL - D.A.R. CHART



122A-MARY LILLIAN WEATHERALL[6] (37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 4 April 1900, Vernon, Tx. m. RUSSELL FRANCIS DORSCH. He is retired from Texaco. Mary's DAR No. is 271087 on ancestor Samuel Watt.

CHILDREN:

i. FRANK DORSCH.

SOURCE: 122A above.
124 Lesly Weatherall

Mary Weatherall Dorsch has done a lot of research on the Weatherall family - and is responsible for your writer's being able to have copies of the wills of 1-John Wetherall and 4-Col John Weatherall, as well as much information on the Dr. Marshall Weatherall branch of the family. This, plus a great deal of encouragement. Thank you Mary.

* * * * * *

123-HARRIET CROCKER WEATHERALL[6] (37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 24 Sept 1902, Vernon, Texas, m. 27 Nov 1929, RALPH THEODORE SHAW, b. 5 Sept 1903, Mo., d. 23 Aug 1975, Texas. Harriet lives in Houston, Texas

CHILDREN:

247 i. ANN SHAW

248 ii. JANE SHAW

Ralph Theodore Shaw was son of CHARLES THEODORE SHAW, born in Missouri, d. 1917, Missouri and wife MARY B. WHITELAW, b. Missouri, d. July, 1946, Missouri.

SOURCE: 123 above

* * * * * *

124-MARK LESLY WEATHERALL[6] (37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 12 Sept 1907 in Vernon, Texas, m. 9 Oct 1930 in Breckenridge, Texas GRACE LEAH DAILY, b. 29 May 1911 in Marcus, Iowa. Lesly and Leah live in Midland, Texas.
1981.

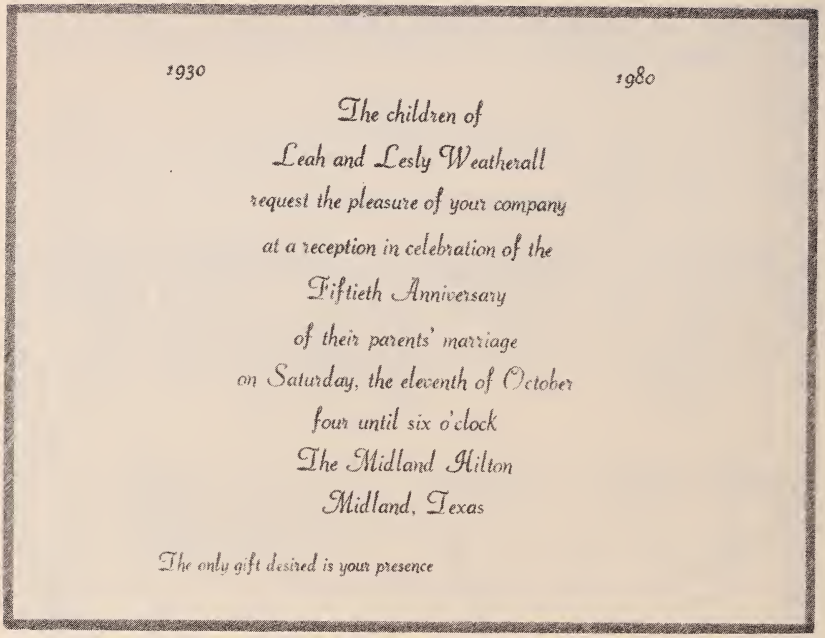
CHILDREN:

249 i. MARCUS L. WEATHERALL

250 ii. GRACE LEAH WEATHERALL

iii. CATHERINE FAY WEATHERALL, b. 20 July 1949, Odessa, Tx, m. 28 Apr 1974, Midland, Texas. JAMES D. LAMMONS, b. 25 Nov 1947

No. 124 - Lesly and Leah Weatherall, continued:



1930 1980

The children of
Leah and Lesly Weatherall
request the pleasure of your company
at a reception in celebration of the
Fiftieth Anniversary
of their parents' marriage
on Saturday, the eleventh of October
four until six o'clock
The Midland Hilton
Midland, Texas

The only gift desired is your presence

SOURCES: 124 Mr. & Mrs. Lesly Weatherall
249 Marcus L. Weatherall

* * * * * *

125-CARRIE MAE WEATHERALL[6] (38-William Ware Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 19 Apr 1894, Pontotoc, Ms., m. 24 June 1916 COLEMAN WALTERS, b. 7 Nov 1890, d. 1 May 1965. Carrie lives at Byhalia, Ms.

CHILDREN:

251 i. MILDRED WALTERS
ii. WILLIAM W. WALTERS, b. 7 Nov 1921 m. SUE CULBRETH
iii. JERRY COLEMAN WALTERS , b. 19 May 1917, d. 17 Jan 1975.
252 iv. FRANCES WALTERS

SOURCES: 125 - Carrie Weatherall Walters
127 - George Weatherall of Pontotoc, Ms.
252 - George Vickery
253 - Jean Roman

126-MARTHA LOUISE WEATHERALL[6] (38-William Ware Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 20 May 1902, d. 12 Oct 1980, in California. Was buried in Pontotoc, Mississippi Cemetery the following weekend. She m. 1920 CHARLES DUNN, b. 8 Sept 1899, d. 8 July 1946. Martha made her home with her daughter, Jean, No. 253.

CHILDREN:

253 i. JEAN DUNN

253A ii. RUTH DUNN

254 iii. CHARLES DUNN

SOURCE: No. 253, Jean Dunn Roman

* * * * * *

127-GEORGE HENRY WEATHERALL[6] (38-William Ware Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 13 Sept 1907.* He married (1) GLADYS BRANDON, b. 1908, d. 1950 Ms. He m. (2) MATTIE (HOLLOWAY) SEGARS. (Mattie's daughter by her previous marriage is No. 257.* d 16 NOV 1982

CHILDREN:

i. Bobbie - infant son b. 20 June 1933, d. 13 July 1933, bur. Pontotoc, Ms. Cemetery.

255 ii. DOLORES WEATHERALL

256 iii. DOROTHY JANE WEATHERALL

257 iv. BOBBIE SEGARS.

SOURCE: No. 127 Mr. & Mrs. George Weatherall above Tombstone Inscription(of i. Bobbie).

* * * * * *

128-IDA ROWAN WEATHERALL[6] (39-Mark Crocker Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 4 Apr 1900, d. 1940 (46?). Ida was given the middle name of Rowan for the Rowan family that her mother (Sallie) boarded with when she taught school in Poplar Springs, Ms. On 2 Jan 1920 she m. CLAUDE JENKINS HARDIN, SR., b. 22 Aug 1895 Shady Grove,(Union Co) Ms. Mr. Hardin m. (2) STELLA after Ida passed away. He was the son of HENRY YOUNG HARDIN, b. 9 Jan 1861, d. 24 Nov 1950 and wife WILLIE JENKINS who died in 1904.

CHILDREN: (see next page)

No. 128 (Ida Rowan Weatherall Hardin) continued:

CHILDREN:

258 i. ELIZABETH HARDIN

259 ii. SARAH HARDIN

260 iii. CLAUDE JENKINS HARDIN, JR.

261 iv. MARK HENRY HARDIN

262 v. KENNETH HARDIN

SOURCE: No. 260 Mr. & Mrs. Claude Jenkins Hardin, Jr.
No. 128 Mr. Claude Jenkins Hardin, Sr.
No. 127 Mr. & Mrs. George Henry Weatherall

* * * * * *

129-MARY AGNEW WEATHERALL[6] (39-Mark Crocker Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 19 Aug 1903. On 6 Nov 1921 she married KENDAL ROBERSON, b. 27 Mar 1897, d. 16 Aug 1967. Mary lives in Jackson, Ms.

CHILDREN:

263 i. RACHEL ROBERSON

264 ii. HELEN CATHERINE ROBERSON

265 iii. MALCOLM ROBERSON

SOURCES: 129-Mary Weatherall Roberson

* * * * * *

130-HERBERT LESLEY (HUB) WEATHERALL[6] (40-Watt Adams Weatherall; 17-John Theodore Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 8 May 1892, d. 12 Apr 1962. His Will dated 29 Jan 1949 is recorded in Book 2, Page 343 Pontotoc Co., Ms. On 10 March 1918 (MB9, p. 295) he married (1) STUART WILSON. in 1938 he m. (2) VELMA BERNICE WOOD, b. 1907.

CHILDREN:

266 i. ALICE JEAN WEATHERALL

267 ii. EDITH WEATHERALL

SOURCES: 130 - Mrs. Velma Weatherall *
130 - Mrs. Stuart Wilson
127 - George Henry Weatherall
266 - Mrs. Alice Jean Magee
County Records

*We are indeed indebted to Mrs. Velma Weatherall (No. 130) for allowing us to photocopy the family records from the old family Bible of No. 17 John Theodore Weatherall, which is in her possession. A copy is included in Family #7.

131-MYRTLE ELLEN HANEY[6] (42-Mary (Mollie) Bramlett Weatherall Haney; 18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 18 Feb 1879 in Algoma, Ms., d. 6 June 1928, Meridian, Ms. m. (1) ROBERT EDGAR DAVIS on 27 Dec 1899 by Rev. White at the Baptist Church in Houston, Ms. Mr. Davis was b. 10 Nov 1875, Houston, Ms., d. 22 Oct 1900 at Houston, Ms. She m. (2) on 17 June 1903 at Houston, Ms. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN JAMISON, b. 1 Aug 1873 in New Albany, INDIANA. They were married at the Haney home by Rev. Lester, Methodist Minister.

Myrtle Ellen Jamison died 6 June 1928 at Meridian, Miss. Her funeral was at the First Baptist Church of Meridian, Ms with Dr. Norman W. Cox, Minister. Order of the Eastern Star Service by Grand Chapter at Magnolia Cemetery. She was Deputy Grand Matron 1927-1928. Myrtle Ellen and Benjamin Franklin Jamison were both members of this church.

CHILDREN:

i. MOLLIE ALLEN JAMISON, b. 6 Feb 1909 in Meridian, Ms. Dr. Tackett was attending physician.

ii. ALBERTA ELIZABETH JAMISON was b. 18 Jan 1912 at Meridian, Ms. Dr. Alberta Pigford was attending physician.

268 iii. MYRTLE FRANCES JAMISON

iv. VIRGINIA MYRRH JAMISON, b. 19 May 1917 at Meridian, Ms. Dr. Pigford A. P.

Benjamin Franklin Jamison's first wife was EFFIE CLAIRE WICKHAM - and there were two children from that marriage:

v. KING JAMISON

vi. RUTH JAMISON

They were born about 1897 - 1898.

The above information was given by Dr. THOMAS V. ALLEN, JR., M. D., son of No. 268. He also furnished the following lovely story of his grandmother and grandfather: (Written by Benjamin Franklin Jamison.)

"After EFFIE CLAIRE's death, at Montgomery, Ala., and burial in Indiana beside her father, Effie's mother boarded KING and RUTH for pay, at Monon, Ind. Then the railroad transferred me from Montgomery to Okolona, Miss. It was at the home of Mr. & Mrs. Alex West (my Chief Car Inspector), that I met MYRTLE ELLEN, a widow without children.

When I asked her to marry me, her reply was--'Well, I will never be satisfied until I have the care of those two children.' I told her, 'Alright, we will get married, and after about six months, when we get settled, we will go to Indiana and get the children.' I admit this was just a test.

She said, 'If that is your plan, then we will wait to get married, until you are ready to leave for the children; because, when we marry, we are leaving on the first train for Indiana.' So that was it. We married at noon in Houston, drove to Okolona, and left on the (first) train at 7 p.m.

"I wrote Mrs. Wickham, that I was marrying, coming for the children, but asked that she not tell the children I was bringing a new mother for them. She did as I asked. On arrival at Monon, Indiana, I took Myrtle to the Hotel, got a room, and then went alone to Mrs. WICKHAM's home. The children were of course happy to see me. After a few minutes, I said to them,'Come, let's go down town and get some candy.' And away we went. After getting away from the house, I said, 'You know that Jesus took Mamma to Heaven, and now you do not have any Mamma, and have to live with Grandma, and cannot see your Father often, because he has to work in Mississippi.' They were about five and six years of age, and both began to cry. Then, I said, 'Suppose Jesus was to send you another Mamma, and you could go to Mississippi and live with her and your Father." King immediately said, 'Papa, could he do that?' I said, 'Yes, and he has done it.' He said, 'Where is she?' I told them, 'She is at the Hotel, and we are going to go get her right now and take her to Grandma's.' I was holding each of them by a hand, and believe me, it was like holding a leash, they were so eager to get to the Hotel. When there, I opened the room door, Myrtle was sitting on the sofa and she just held out her hands to them and they ran to her, sat on each side and there first words were 'Mamma.' We went to Grandma's, packed up and left, stopping at New Albany to see my cousins, the 'Sinex girls' then back to Mississippi.

* * * * * *

132-JESSE ERNEST HANEY[6] (44-Lula Lee Weatherall Haney; 18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 6 Aug 1891, d. Jan, 1971, bur. Memorial Garden Cemetery, Ripley, Ms. m. 29 Sept 1914 BESSIE M. WALKER, b. 16 Jan 1893, dau of JOHN M. WALKER and MARGRETT_____; Bessie lives in Ripley, Ms.

CHILDREN:

269 i. DOROTHY HANEY

270 ii. MARY HANEY

271 iii. ERNESTINE HANEY

SOURCE: No. 430-Mrs. Lester Ruck Miskelly

133-EUGENE MARSHALL HANEY[6] (44-Lula Lee Weatherall Haney; 18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 11 June 1895, m. ZADA INGRAM.

CHILDREN:

i. ZADA LEE HANEY
ii. MIRIAM HANEY
iii. BETTY HANEY
iv. BENEVA HANEY
v. PATRICIA HANEY
vi. BILLY HANEY

SOURCE: 430-Mrs. Lester Ruck Miskelly

* * * * * *

133A-LULA LEE CALLAWAY[6] (43-Emma Virginia Weatherall Callaway; 18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 26 July 1892, Pontotoc, Ms., m. ERNEST MARION SPIVEY. Lula Lee had a broken leg (freak accident) the last of August and the surgery, etc., was just too much. She died in the hospital 26 Sept 1982. She had lived with her daughter in St. Petersburg, Fl., and they had a visitation there and burial in her beloved New Hope Church Cem., near Istachatta, Fl.

CHILDREN:

i. MARY VIRGINIA SPIVEY - called "Little Jenny" Lives in St. Petersburg, Fl where she teaches school.

SOURCE: 134-Ned Weatherall
133Ai - Jenny Spivey

* * * * * *

134-JOSEPH EDWIN (NED) WEATHERALL[6] (45-Joseph Eugene Weatherall; 18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 24 Mar 1910, Palmeta, Fl., m. 19 Mar 1946 ANNA DEMA CRESS, b. 13 Spt 1910, Preachersville, Lincoln Co., Ky, dau of JOHN MARTIN CRESS, b. Rock Castle Co., Ky & ARTHUSA ALICE SMITH, b. Rock Castle Co., Ky. Ned died 2 July 1982 in Florida. They lived in Bradenton, Florida.

CHILDREN:

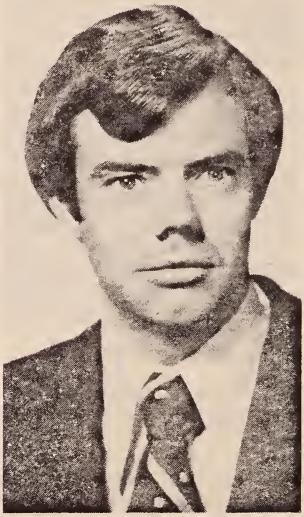
272 i. ALICE MAY WEATHERALL

ii. JOSEPH EDWIN WEATHERALL, JR., b. 14 June 1950, Bradenton, Fl., m. March, 1982 BETH SHARPE.

NOTE: We first met Ned and Anna in June, 1976, thoroughly enjoyed their gracious hospitality and their introduction to the Weatherall's in Florida. Ned also gave me a Xerox copy of No. 45 Joseph Eugene Weatherall's old Bible and a copy of this is included under No. 18.

SOURCE: 134-Mr. & Mrs. Ned Weatherall

No. 134-Ned and Anna Weatherall



Joseph E. Weatherall, Jr.

Son of No. 134 Ned and Anna

135-DOROTHY EUGENIA WEATHERALL[6] (45-Joseph Eugene Weatherall; 18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 23 Aug 1912, m. KENTON C. DEERE. Ken and Dorothy live in Bradenton, Florida.

CHILDREN:

273 i. KATHLEEN ANN DEERE

SOURCE: No. 135 Dorothy Weatherall Deere

* * * * * *

136-EILEEN WEATHERALL[6] (45-Joseph Eugene Weatherall; 18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 3 June 1915 m. ROBERT VIRGIL LINK. /They live in Jacksonville, Fl. /He d. _____ Feb 1982 or 1983.

CHILDREN:

274 i. JAN AILEEN LINK

SOURCE: No. 134 Ned Weatherall
No. 135 Dorothy Weatherall Deere

* * * * * *

137-MARY JEAN WEATHERALL[6] (45-Joseph Eugene Weatherall; 18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 9 Jan 1918, d. 15 Dec 1961 at age 43. Married ROBERT LEE STROUDER.

CHILDREN:

i. RICHARD STROUDER, b. 28 Oct 1948, in Philadelphia, Pa.

ii. JOHNNIE STROUDER, b. 13 Apr 1950 in Bradenton, Fl.

iii. DAVID STROUDER, b. 1 Dec 1952, in Bradenton

iv. JERROLD STROUDER, b. 5 Apr 1955, Norfolk,Va.

SOURCE: No. 134 Ned Weatherall

* * * * * *

138-JANE (JENNIE) ELLIOTT[6] (46-Mary (Molly) Florence (Orr) Elliott; 19-Mary Elizabeth (Weatherall) Orr; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 12 Oct 1882, d. 6 Jan 1973, m. 24 June 1903, Tupelo, Ms. FINLEY KINCAID HALL, b. 5 Sept 1875, Grenada, Ms., d. 5 Sept 1949 Tupelo, Ms. Son of FINLEY K. HALL and PATHENIA SHAW.

CHILDREN:

i. FINLEY ELLIOTT HALL, b. 29 Jan 1906, Tupelo, Ms., d. 1944. m. 1930 JANIE TOPP.

275 ii. JANE ELLIOTT HALL (source for this record).

No. 138, Jane Elliott Hall - Continued.

iii. MARY FLORENCE HALL, b. 19 Mar 1914, Tupelo, Ms., m. 24 June 1940 in Tupelo, Ms. DR. ROBERT PEGRAM, JR.

iv. HENDERSON STRAIN HALL, b. 20 Mar 1917, Tupelo, Ms. m. 1940 in Baldwyn, Ms., JO ANN GOWER.

v. WILLIAM MEREDITH HALL, b. 18 Mar 1920, Tupelo, Ms., m. 1943 in Los Angeles, Calif. RUTH HALLIBURTON.

vi. MOISELLE ANN HALL, b. 5 Sept 1925, Tupelo, Ms. m. 1950 CARROLL MITCHELL.

SOURCE: 275-Mrs. Jane (Hall) DeMent

* * * * * *

139-LULAH ELLIOTT[6] (46-Mary Florence Orr Elliott; 19-Mary Elizabeth Weatherall Orr; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 14 Oct 1874 (1878?) d. 6 Feb 1963 Okalona, Ms. m. 5 Jan 1898 Tupelo, Ms ROBERT EDGAR LEE GRYDER, b. 4 Oct 1868 Fulton, Ms., d. 28 Mar 1955 Okalona, Ms.

CHILDREN:

274A i. SARAH MOIZELLE GRYDER

ii. ROBERT EDGAR GRYDER, d 1934 in a car accident. Was single

274B iii. IONE GRYDER, b. 27 Apr 1907, m. CECIL CANTRELL

iv. FLEETWOOD GRYDER (lives in Shannon, Ms.)

SOURCE: 405-Mrs. Floyd T. (Mari) Harris, Jr.

* * * * * *

140-BIRDIE MAE WEATHERALL[6] (49-John Addison Weatherall; 20-James Marshall Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall), b. 25 Sept 1883, Collins, Ark. m. JOHN CALVIN OLIVER, SR. of San Angelo,Tx, b. 26 Nov 1879, Fountain Hill, Ark, son of JOHN CALVIN OLIVER and TROLUCIA PYRON.

CHILDREN:

i. JOHN CALVIN (JAKE) OLIVER, JR. m. BESS HEFLIN FLEMING (she later m. JAMES WELDON THOMAS & lived in Dallas, Tx. Their son:

JOHN CALVIN OLIVER III, m. MARY ELLEN DOOLEY. They live in Austin where he is VP of City Bank. They are parents of 3 daughters & son, JOHN CALVIN OLIVER IV.

Continued next page.

140-Birdie Mae Weatherall Oliver - continued

John Calvin Oliver and Trolucia Pyron were parents of:

1. Thurston J. Oliver, b. 20 Oct 1874, d. 1916
2. Willie L. Oliver, b. 26 Apr 1876
3. Harry L. Oliver, b. 22 Apr 1878
4. John Calvin Oliver, Sr. (No. 140 above)
5. Lonnie Leroy Oliver b. 26 Feb 1884. His son, V. H. Oliver lives in Fountain Hill, Ark 71642
6. Mae Oliver, married Henry Courtney, Dermont, Ark.

SOURCES: 51-1 Mrs. Leone Oufmuth
40-iv Mrs. Helen Weatherall Maxwell;
140-i Mrs. James Weldon Thomas (thru 40iv)

* * * * * *

141-ETTA MAE WEATHERALL[6] (51-James Patton Weatherall; 20-James Marshall Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall), b. 2 Nov 1891, Collins, Ark. d. 1978, in Oregon. m. (1) 4 Mar 1913 CHESTER F. SYLVESTER, b. 20 Apr 1889, Portland, Ore. m. (2) GEORGE W. BERRY.

CHILDREN:

i. GENE PATTON SYLVESTER, b. 27 Oct 1914, Portland, Ore.

ii. LOIS MAY SYLVESTER, b. 11 Apr 1917, Portland, Ore. m. DR. ANTHONY I INGALA, b. 1917, Los Angeles, Ca.

SOURCES: 51i-Mrs. Leone Oufmuth
141ii - Mrs. Anthony I. Ingala (above)

* * * * * *

142-ESLEY CHRISTOPHER WEATHERALL[6] (51-James Patton Weatherall; 20-James Marshall Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 27 June 1898 in Collins, Ark. m. 22 Oct 1924, in Portland, Ore RUBY LUCILLE OLSEN, b. 1 July 1901, Portland, Ore. He was Supt. of Training for Pacific Tel & Tel (now retired). He moved from Jerome (Blissville) Ark. to Oregon in 1907. d. July 1983

CHILDREN:

276 i. JANET CAROL WEATHERALL
277 ii. JAMES CAMERON WEATHERALL

Esley loves to sing "Barbershop Quartet" and when there were other singers at reunion, we thoroughly enjoyed their performances. Esley also demonstrated the WEATHERALL WALK at reunion...he claims he can "spot" a Weatherall anywhere if he can see that person walking.

SOURCE: 142-Esley C. Weatherall

142-ESLEY C. WEATHERALL

This article appeared in a booklet "NE PORTLAND-ROSE CITY PARK HISTORY 1907-1977"

ESLEY WEATHERALL

Esley was born in "the Mississippi River swamp lands of southeast Arkansas", at the small town of Collins on June 27, 1898. He had two sisters and two brothers They lived on a homestead with only stoves and oil lamps. In 1907 during the money panic when it was "root-hog or die" his father moved the family to Portland at the urging of an old family friend.

Esley recalls his early school days in St. Johns and Woodlawn. The family moved to Gregory Heights in 1909 where his two sisters had bought a lot. There were only 3 homes then in the 80 acre tract. It was some time after they moved to Gregory Heights that there was more than one water faucet at 72nd and Fremont.

He recalls: "I went to the first Rose City Park School at 50th and Alameda, starting in 1909. For a year I walked from 81st and Klickitat to Kerns School at 28th and Davis, then I finished at Rose City when it opened in 1911. Sandy road was not paved until 1912. I remember the first automobiles, the Reo, Premier, Studebaker, Brush-Chalmers, Ford and others. We watched them lay streets and sidewalks with horse and scraper, all manual labor. The land down Cully Road was rich in truck gardens. I saw them build Fairley's Drug store building at 72nd and Sandy in 1912."

The Weatherall's moved into their home at 2934 NE 39th Avenue in 1924 where they raised their son and daughter. Esley began work with the Telephone Company in 1916 (age 18) as a draftsman and retired from their Plant Management in 1961. Many may remember his Trout Farm near the Portland Airport which he built after retirement in 1961.

His philosophy in life--be patient, set your goal and do your best.

143-JAMES PRESTON WEATHERALL[6] (52-William Preston Weatherall; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). He was b. 14 Sept 1903, Palmer, Texas, d. 4 May 1975, Amarillo, Texas. On 16 April 1922 he married ALMA GERTRUDE (TOMMIE) CHANDLER b. 11 Jan 1903, Ft. Worth, Texas, d. _____1980, Amarillo, Texas. Both are buried Llano Mausoleum, Amarillo. She was daughter of JACKSON WILKINS CHANDLER, b. ca 1858 in Ms., and wife, MARY ALICE WEBB, b. ca 1860, Texas. James Preston Weatherall was General Supt of Dorchester Gas Prod. Corp and member of the Masonic Lodge and was a Shriner. They were members of the Church of Christ.

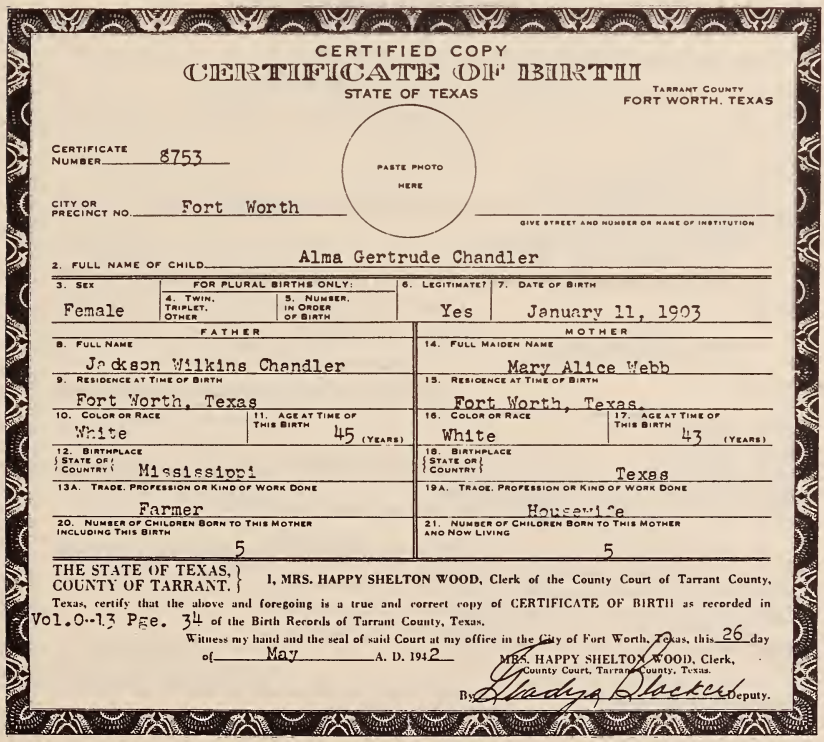
J. P. and Tommie were married in Eastland, Texas by Rev. W. J. Nelson.

CHILDREN:

278 i. Geraldine Weatherall

278A ii. JAMES PRESTON (JIM) WEATHERALL, JR.

Certificates of Birth for James Preston Weatherall and Alma Gertrude Chandler and Marriage License Record No 2618 recorded in Book 10, Page 253 Eastland County, Tex, are included herein:



CERTIFIED COPY

CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

STATE OF TEXAS — TARRANT COUNTY, FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Certificate Number 8753

PASTE PHOTO HERE

City or Precinct No. Fort Worth — Give street and number or name of institution

2. Full name of child: Alma Gertrude Chandler

3. Sex	For plural births only: 4. Twin, Triplet, Other	5. Number, in order of birth	6. Legitimate?	7. Date of birth
Female			Yes	January 11, 1903

FATHER	MOTHER
8. Full name: Jackson Wilkins Chandler	14. Full maiden name: Mary Alice Webb
9. Residence at time of birth: Fort Worth, Texas	15. Residence at time of birth: Fort Worth, Texas.
10. Color or race: White	11. Age at time of this birth: 45 (years)
	16. Color or race: White
	17. Age at time of this birth: 43 (years)
12. Birthplace (State or Country): Mississippi	18. Birthplace (State or Country): Texas
13A. Trade, profession or kind of work done: Farmer	19A. Trade, profession or kind of work done: Housewife
20. Number of children born to this mother including this birth: 5	21. Number of children born to this mother and now living: 5

THE STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF TARRANT. } I, MRS. HAPPY SHELTON WOOD, Clerk of the County Court of Tarrant County, Texas, certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH as recorded in Vol. O-13 Pge. 34 of the Birth Records of Tarrant County, Texas.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court at my office in the City of Fort Worth, Texas, this 26 day of May A. D. 1942

MRS. HAPPY SHELTON WOOD, Clerk, County Court, Tarrant County, Texas.

By Gladys Blackerd Deputy.

1. Place of Birth
STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF ELLIS

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

City or Precinct No. Palmer — Farm
Give Street and Number or Name of Institution

2. Full Name of Child James Preston Weatherall

3. Sex	FOR PLURAL BIRTHS ONLY: 4. Twin, Triplet, Other	5. Number, in Order of Birth	6. Legitimate?	7. Date of Birth *
Male			Yes	Sept. 14th, 1903

FATHER

8. Full Name: William Preston Weatherall
9. Residence at Time of This Birth: Ellis Co; Texas
10. Color or Race: White
11. Age at Time of This Birth: 44 Years
12. Birthplace (State or Country): Mississippi
Occupation — 13A. Trade, Profession or Kind of Work Done: Farmer
13B. Industry or Business in Which Engaged: "
20. Number of Children Born to This Mother, Including This Birth: 5
21. Number of Children Born to This Mother and Now Living: 3

MOTHER

14. Full Maiden Name: Texas Ann Amadora Barrett
15. Residence At Time of This Birth: Ellis Co., Texas
16. Color or Race: White
17. Age at Time of This Birth: 26 Years
18. Birthplace (State or Country): Indian Territory of Okla.
Occupation — 19A. Trade, Profession or Kind of Work Done: Housewife
19B. Industry or Business in Which Engaged: "
22. What Prophylactic Was Used at This Birth to Prevent Ophthalmia Neonatorum?

I hereby certify to the birth of this child who was born alive at 10 A. M. on the date stated above.

22. Signature of Physician or Other Person: W.P. Weatherall — Address: Olden, Texas

AFFIDAVIT A

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF Eastland

Before me on this day appeared W.P. Weatherall known to me to be the person who signed the certificate attached hereto, who on oath deposes and says that the facts stated in the foregoing birth certificate of

James Preston Weatherall
(Name Appearing on Certificate)

are true and correct to the best of his ~~her~~ knowledge and belief, and that he ~~she~~ was acquainted with the facts at the time of the event.

Signed: W.P. Weatherall

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 27th day of February, 1942

Lillian Caldwell

(Seal)

Notary Public in and for Eastland County, Texas.

AFFIDAVIT B

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF Eastland

Before me on this day appeared W.J. Holleman known to me to be the person who signed this affidavit, who on oath deposes and says that the facts stated in the foregoing birth certificate of

James Preston Weatherall
(Name Appearing on Certificate)

are true and correct to the best of his ~~her~~ knowledge and belief, and that he ~~she~~ is acquainted with the facts and that he ~~she~~ is not related to the individual by blood or marriage.

Signed: W.J. Holleman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 27th day of February, 1942

Lillian Caldwell

(Seal)

Notary Public in and for Eastland County, Texas.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF ELLIS

THE CITIZENSHIP OF James Preston Weatherall and the truthfulness of the statements made in the above Birth Certificate have been established to the satisfaction of this Court, as required by H. B. No. 614, and amendments thereto.

IT IS ORDERED that this record be accepted ~~not accepted~~ and filed in the State Bureau of Vital Statistics.

Signed: C.C. RANDLE
County Judge of Ellis County, Texas.

Date February 28th, 1942

Filed for record the 28th day of February, 1942

Recorded this 28th day of February, 1942

By _____, Deputy.

A. DUPREE DAVIS,
County Clerk of Ellis County, Texas.

Herring Printing Co., Waxahachie, Texas

J. P. Weatherall

J. P. Weatherall, 71, died Sunday at High Plains Baptist Hospital.

Services will be announced by Blackburn-Shaw Memorial Chapel.

Mr. Weatherall, of 2604 Bowie, was retired general superintendent of Dorchester Gas Producing Corp. He had been an Amarillo resident since 1950.

He was a member of Bell Avenue Church of Christ, White Deer Masonic Lodge and Khiva Shrine.

Survivors include the widow, To[illegible]; ~~two~~ daughters, Mrs. Ge[illegible] McMenanin of 1911 Alice ~~and Miss Sugar Weatherall of Oklahoma~~ City; a son, Jim of Oklahoma City; two sisters, Mrs. Stella Knife of Newlondon, and Mrs. Mary Edwards of Abilene; and four grandchildren.

IN MEMORY OF

James Preston Weatherall

Date of Birth

September 14, 1903

Date of Death

May 4, 1975

God hath not promised
Skies always blue,
Flower-strewn pathways
All our lives through;
God hath not promised
Sun without rain,
Joy without sorrow,
Peace without pain.

But God hath promised
Strength for the day,
Rest for the labar,
Light for the way.
Grace for the trials,
Help from above,
Unfailing sympathy,
Undying love.....

Service

Bell Avenue Church of Christ

Clergyman Officiating

Mr. Curtis Camp

Music

Provided by the Church

Bearers

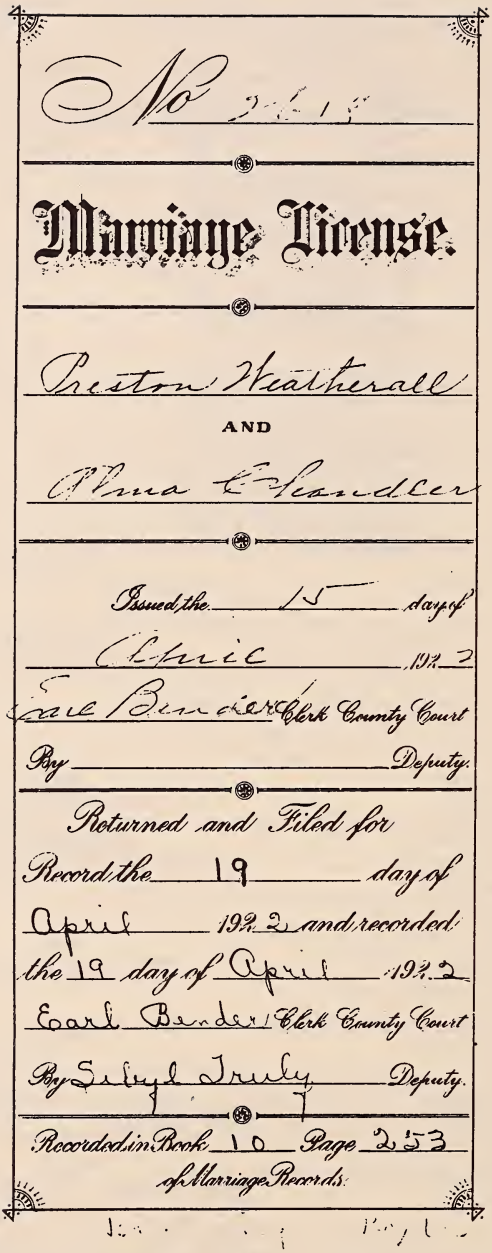
George Allison
B. O. Bently
Clay Weatherall
Le Roy Savage
Kyle Mc Menamin
Tracy Reagan

Honorary

Wallace Simmons
Rex Wheetly
Glen Eckel
Clarence Morton
Walt La Fon
Glen Mabry
Ray Bahn
Ligon Dickson

Interment

Llano Mausoleum



No 2[illegible]15

Marriage License.

Preston Weatherall

AND

Pina E Scandler

Issued the 15 day of

April 1922

Earl Bender Clerk County Court

By _____ Deputy.

Returned and Filed for

Record the 19 day of

April 1922 and recorded

the 19 day of April 1922

Earl Bender Clerk County Court

By Sibyl Truly Deputy.

Recorded in Book 10 Page 253

of Marriage Records.

SOURCES: No. 143-Mr. & Mrs. James Preston Weatherall
No. 278-Mrs. Geraldine Weatherall McMenamin

143A-WILLIAM DAMUS BOREN[6] (56 Nannie Mae Weatherall Boren; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 29 Apr 1896. Was by occupation a dairyman and barber. He married CLETA GIBSON of Paoli, Oklahoma.

CHILDREN:

i. RICHARD LATIMER BOREN. His wife was named PHYLLIS. He was a school teacher - and served his country in WWI. They had two children:

   a. LATIMER BOREN

   b. TELETHA CLORENE BOREN (husband RICHARD).

ii. BILLIE CLORENE BOREN. Married KENNETH LANE. They had two children:

   a. KENNETH LANE, JR.

   b. JIMMY LANE whose wife was DEB and they had a son, JAMES LANE

iii. JIMMIE JEAN BOREN who married FREELAND STANDFORD. Their children:

   a. CLETA DOWLENE STANDFORD who married RICHARD ABRAMS.

   b. Doyle Standford

iv. ROBERT O'DELL BOREN who married MILDRED PETERSON of Colorado. Their children:

   a. ANNIE THERESA BOREN
   b. SUSAN DENISE BOREN
   c. LAURA BOREN
   d. GEANNA BOREN

SOURCE: No. 291 Helen Wheatley Meeks of Slaton, Texas
Her source was Frances Blanchard

* * * * * *

143B-JOHN DARRELL BOREN[6] (56-Nannie Mae Weatherall Boren; 21-JOHN HODGES WEATHERALL; 8-JAMES L. WEATHERALL; 4-COL JOHN WEATHERALL; 1-John Wetherall)...b. 9 July 1898. Married FANNIE GOODWIN of Waxahachie. He is a retired Minister of the Church of Christ (was a minister for 55 years). They lived in Dallas, Texas.

CHILDREN:

i. JOHN DARRELL BOREN, JR. Wife, JAN. No children. He is a senior pilot for TWA and manager for Trans-Mediteranian Airlines, Beirut, Lebanon. They have taken Safaris to Alaska and Africa and killed antelope, impala, kadu, ostrich, cape buffalo, etc.

Continued next page.

(No 143B-John Darrell Boren - continued)

ii. JAMES ERWIN BOREN, b. Waxahachie, Tx., was graduate of Temple High School, Texas; and Kansas City Art Institute. He was artist for Martin Company, then Art Director for the National Cowboy Hall of Fame. He now devotes all his time to painting. He received gold medal for Best Western Artist in America for four consecutive years. His paintings are quite valuable. His family lives on their ranch between Clifton and Meridian, Texas. They have three children.

iii. JODIE LEE BOREN is a graduate of the Kansas City Art Institute. He was an artist for Hallmark, then was with the Christian Chronicle. He is a widely known western artist, and among those who own his paintings are Byron Nelson, Glen Campbell and Chris Schenkel. He preaches at Tuscola Church of Christ near Abilene, Texas.

iv. DR. PAUL GOODWIN BOREN, M.D., lives in Dallas, Texas.

v. MAXIE BAYLOR BOREN. He attended O. U. and graduated with honors from Abilene Christian College, and is a full-time evangelist. They have two sons and two daughters.

SOURCE: 291-Helen Wheatley Meeks of Slaton, Texas

* * * * * *

143C-MARK DALE BOREN[6] (56-Nannie Mae Weatherall Boren; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 1 Dec 1900, d. 5 May 1958. m. JUNE MALONE. Dale was a school teacher and owned a school supply business in central Oklahoma.

CHILDREN:

i. MARK DALE BOREN, JR.

ii. BETTY ANN BOREN

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Wheatley Meeks - her source Frances Blanchard's Records

* * * * * *

143D-RILEY PRESTON BOREN[6] (56-Nannie Mae Weatherall Boren; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 5 May 1952, m. MAMIE SLOANE. He was Supt. of schools at Heavener, Ok.

CHILDREN:

i. RILEY DENNIS BOREN

ii. LYLE CRAIG BOREN

continued next page

143D-Riley Preston Boren - continued

iii. TOMMY LYNN BOREN
iv. RONNIE PRESTON BOREN
v. BONNIE DARLINE (DACHINE?)

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Wheatley Meeks - her source
Frances Blanchard's Records

* * * * * *

144-DR. JAMES BASIL BOREN[6] (56-Nannie Mae Weatherall Boren; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 16 Nov 1905. m. UNA LEE HAMILTON, d. 1981 or 1982 in Oklahoma City, Ok. Dr. Boren was President of Southwest State College, Weatherford, Oklahoma.

CHILDREN:

279 i. DR. JAMES HARLAN BOREN

280 ii. GENE ALLEN BOREN

281 iii. MARILYN ROSE BOREN

SOURCES: 57ii-William Claude Weatherall
145- Lyle Hagler Boren
291- Mrs. Helen Wheatley Meeks - her source
Frances Blanchard's Records

* * * * * *

144A-HENRY PERKINS BOREN[6] (56-Nannie Mae Weatherall Boren; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 3 Jan 1912, Telicoe, Tx. m. DAPHNE LA VONNE DAVIDSON 10 Oct 193__, Konawa, Ok. b. 28 Dec 1913, Roff, Ok. He was postal employee.

CHILDREN:

281A i. BEVERLY DUANE BOREN
281B ii. MICHAEL LEON BOREN
281C iii. HENRY KEITH BOREN
281D iv. NATHAN ALTUS BOREN
281E v. DANA CAROL BOREN

SOURCES: 291-Mrs. Helen Wheatley Meeks - her source
Frances Blanchard's Records.

* * * * * *

145-LYLE HAGLER BOREN[6] (56-NANNIE MAE WEATHERALL BOREN: 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 11 May 1909 Or 1910. m. CHRISTINE MC KOWN of Maude, Okla. Mr. Boren was elected Congressman from 4th Dist in 1936 at age 26 and served 10 yrs...now lives in Oklahoma City, Ok.

CHILDREN: See next page

145-Lyle Hagler Boren - continued - CHILDREN:

282 i. DAVID LYLE BOREN

ii. SUSAN HOPE BOREN. b. 15 July 1948. She was member of Carl Albert's Staff and speech writer. In 1979 was researcher with the Library of Congress.

SOURCE: 145-Lyle Hagler Boren

* * * * * *

145A-DALLAS LAMAR BOREN[6] (56 Nannie Mae Weatherall Boren; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 17 Mar 1916, m NELL JO HASTINGS. He was a Chaplain in WWII and Korea and is a Church of Christ Minister.

CHILDREN:

i. KAREN ANN BOREN, m. JOHN SCOTT. They have a son, WAYNE SCOTT.

ii. MARY JO BOREN

iii. CHERYL CHRISTINE

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Wheatley Meeks - her source Frances Blanchard Records

* * * * *

145B-NANNIE MAE BOREN[6] (56-Nannie Mae Weatherall Boren; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 14 Sept 1914, m. JOHN THOMAS AXTON. She is a famous country-western personality in Nashville - wrote "HEARTBREAK HOTEL." She is also in public relations - promoted ELVIS PRESLEY in the beginning of his career. Their sons are also well-known TV personalities and musicians.

CHILDREN:

i. HOYT WAYNE AXTON, b. Duncan, Okla. Children:

a. MARK AXTON
b. MICHAEL AXTON
c. APRIL AXTON

ii. JOHN BOREN AXTON m. MARTHA _____.Children:

a. SHAUN CHRISTOPHER AXTON, b. 9 Sept 1970, Ada, Okla.

b. HEATHER AXTON

SOURCES: 57ii -William Claude Weatherall
291 -Mrs. Helen Wheatley Meeks (Frances Blanchard's Records
143B -J. D. Boren

145C-WILLIAM CLAUDE WEATHERALL[6] (57-James Thomas Weatherall; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). His mother was SARAH MATTIE SPAIN. Claude was b. 18 Aug 1904, Eureka, Tx. m. (1) HAZEL PAULINE BARKER; (2) MINNIE LUCILLE MORRIS, b. 16 Sept 1920, Lone Cedar, Tx. and (3) WILLIE FRANCES MORRIS, b. 16 Apr 1919, Lone Cedar, Tx (sister to Minnie.)

CHILDREN:

i. WILLIAM EDWIN WEATHERALL (mother was Hazel) b. 2 Jan 1931, Freestone County, Tx.

ii. FRANCES CLAUDINE WEATHERALL (mother was Minnie) b. 12 Aug 1954, Rockwall Co., Tx.

iii. JAMES THOMAS WEATHERALL (mother was Minnie) b. 27 Oct 1958, Corsicana, Tx.

SOURCE: 145C-Claude Weatherall

* * * * *

145D-ROBERT EDWARD WEATHERALL[6] (57-James Thomas Weatherall; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). His mother was Sarah Mattie Spain. He was b. 21 Feb 1907, Eureka, Tx. m. (1) ALMA CARPENTER of Longview, Tx; m. (2) DIMPLE BULLARD of Colorado.

CHILDREN:

i. JIMMY WEATHERALL (mother was Alma)
ii. JERRY WEATHERALL "
iii. MARY SUE WEATHERALL "
iv. WILLIAM ROBERT WEATHERALL(mother was Dimple
v. KENNETH WEATHERALL "
vi. SHIRLEY WEATHERALL "
vii. MICKEY WEATHERALL "

SOURCE: 145C-Claude Weatherall

* * * * *

146-JAMES CLYDE BOREN[6] (58Carrie Amanda Lee (Lea?) Weatherall Boren; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 13 Sept 1904, Pauls Valley, Ok. m. 1 July 1928 LETA L. SHEPHERD, b. 10 Mar 1909, d. 4 Jan 1977. They were married in Oklahoma City, Ok. He lives in Norman, Ok.

CHILDREN:

283 i. CARLTON L. BOREN
284 ii. GARY K. BOREN

SOURCE: 146-James Clyde Boren

146A-WILLIE CATHERINE BOREN[6] (58Carrie Amanda Lea Weatherall Boren; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall.) b. 23 Aug 1907Blinger, Tx., m. 30 June 1933 RALPH WILLIAM KELLEY, b. 5 Apr 1907, Gibbs, Mo., d. 19 May 1978 at 801 NE 28th Street, Oklahoma City, Ok.

CHILDREN:

284C i. LEE KELLEY,

SOURCES: 146-James Clyde Boren
146A (above)
291-Helen Wheatley Meeks

Lord, make me an instrument of
Your peace!
Where there is hatred- let me sow love
Where there is injury- pardon
Where there is doubt- faith
Where there is despair- hope
Where there is darkness- light
Where there is sadness- joy
O Divine Master, grant that I
may not so much seek
To be consoled- as to console
To be understood- as to understand
To be loved- as to love
for
It is in giving- that we receive
It is in pardoning- that we are pardoned
It is in dying- that we are born to
eternal life

St. Francis of Assisi

In Memory Of

RALPH WILLIAM KELLEY

April 5, 1907 May 19, 1978

Services

2:00 p.m., Monday, May 22, 1978

From

MEMORY LANE CHAPEL

Officiating

EDDIE STOLZ

Assisted by

RAY EVANS

Singers

UNIVERSITY CHURCH OF CHRIST SINGERS

Vocal Selections

BEYOND THE SUNSET
HOW GREAT THOU ART
WHERE THE ROSES NEVER FADE
NEARER, STILL NEARER
GOD BE WITH YOU

Casket Bearers

JOHN TAYLOR TIMOTHY MIZE
PAT GARRISON CHARLES COATES
NORMAN MANNING JACK SEAGRAVES

Honorary Bearers

Bill Fisher	W. N. Bobbitt	Sam Payte
Elvan Lowry	Darryll Prince	Zack McCain
Jack Kelley	Ken Burrow	J. V. Conover
Vernon Frye	Kenneth King	Joe Russell
Sam Johnson	Tom Rose	Darrow Kelley

Maj. Robert McCurley Tom Massengale

Interment

RESTHAVEN MEMORIAL GARDENS CEMETERY
Oklahoma City

147-JAMES JUDSON (JUDD) HELMS[6] (61-James Andrew Helms; 22-Harriett Jimison Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall.) b. 24 Sept 1886, Waxahachie, Tx., d. 22 Sept 1931, bur. Starr Cem, Canton, Tx. m. 24 May 1914 (W. W. Parker, Min.) EFFIE LELOMA (LELIA) STANBURY, b. 27 Aug 1889. After Judd died, she m. his brother, 148-G. Alvin Helms.

CHILDREN:

i. ELVIA HELMS
ii. INEZ HELMS
iii. IRENE HELMS, b. 2 Nov 1921, m. 29 Aug 1939 THOMAS FRANKLIN FULLER.

SOURCE: 152i-Mrs. Geneva Helms Byrd

* * * * *

148-G. ALVIN HELMS[6] (61-James Andrew Helms; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 29 Aug 1889, Ellis Co., Tx., d. 29 May 1977 Weatherford, Tx., bur. Arthur Cem. m. (1) MITTIE LOWRY, (2) LELIA STANBURY HELMS (widow of No. 147) 9 May 1970. He is father of 6 children, two died when young - the other four are listed below.

CHILDREN:

i. DOUGLAS HELMS - lives in California
ii. RAY HELMS
iii. CLINT HELMS - lives in Virginia
iv. VIDA HELMS - d. 11 Nov 1975, Weatherford, Tx. Vida has a dau, LINDA MOROS.

SOURCES: 152i-Mrs. Geneva Byrd
148 -Mrs. Lelia Helms

* * * * *

148A-LELAND V. HELMS[6] (62- Virgil Homer Helms; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 9 Jan 1904, Millsap, Parker Co., Tx., bur. Bardwell, Texas Cem. m. NELLIE GILLESPIE.

CHILDREN:

i. LOYD HELMS
ii. JAMES HELMS
iii. LYNN HELMS
iv. FLOYD HELMS
v. DARRELL HELMS
vi. _____ HELMS, m. HORACE D. JONES

SOURCE: 152i-Mrs. Geneva Byrd
148 -Mrs. Lelia Helms
147iii-Mrs. Irene Fuller

148B-ADDISON DUPREE DAVIS, SR.[6] (63-Georgia Earl Helms Davis; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 1 July 1891, Ms. d. 13 June 1958, Waxahachie, Tx., bur. Myrtle Cem., Ennis, Tx. m. 5 Sept 1922, Waxahachie, Tx. MARY ETHEL SHARP, b. 6 Feb 1897 Boyce, Tx, dau of CEESTUS ADAM SHARP, b. 29 Jn 1868, Mercer Co., Ky, d. 6 Dec 1954, Waxahachie, Tx., and wife MARY LOU CINDY MORRISON, b. 4 Jan 1874, Hood Co., Tx., d. 17 Sept 1951, Waxahachie, Tx - m. 21 Dec 1892, Dimmitt, Tx. Ethel d. 16 June, 1983, in a rest home at Beaumont, Tx., bur Myrtle Cem, Ennis,Tx. Ceestus Adam Sharp was son of JOHN EWING SHARP, b. 1838, Ky., and MARY SLAVIN, b. 1840, Ky. John Ewing Sharp was son of ADAM SHARP and wife POLLY EWING. Adam Sharp was son of ABRAHAM SHARP, b. ca 1755 and wf REBECCA ARMSTRONG.

Mary Lou Cindy Morrison was dau of C. B. MORRISON, b. 1850, Ar, d 1920, Waxahachie, Tx and wf SARA DENNIS, b. 1855,Mo

CHILDREN:

i. MARY JEAN DAVIS, b. 23 Nov 1923. Has BA degree from Abilene Christian Univ and MA from East Texas Univ. She is an employee of Mobil Co., in Beaumont and is member of the Church of Christ. Her mother, Ethel Sharp Davis lives with her.

284A ii. ADDISON DUPREE DAVIS, JR.
284B iii. BOBBY GRAHAM DAVIS

Addison Dupree Davis, Sr., was an Elder in the Church of Christ for many years - until his death in 1958. He was a teacher, principal, Supt and County Supt for 12 years. Also, he was County Clerk and Mayor of Waxahachie. He was first baseman on the well-known baseball team of 1912-13. He served in the Engineer Corp in WWI.

SOURCES: 63ii - Miss Jewel Davis
152i - Mrs. Geneva Byrd
148Bi- Miss Mary Jean Davis (her Lineage Chart found in"Mississippi Lineage Charts, Vol 1, by Betty Wood Thomas & J. David Baker Found in Lubbock, Texas Library.

* * * * * * *

149-HATTIE ANNAH HELMS[6] (64-John Douglas Helms; 22-Harriet Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 7 Apr 1890, d. 7 July 1978, Ennis, Tx., m. 17 Oct 1909 CHARLIE DAVIS, d. at Bardwell, Tx.

CHILDREN:

i. GETHERAL DAVIS, m. CLAUDE FARMER
ii. GRETHEN DAVIS, m. WILLIE FARMER
iii. FRANCIS DAVIS, m. MILDRED _____

Note: Claude and Willie Farmer are brothers.

SOURCE: 152i-Mrs. Geneva Byrd

150-JOHN HENRI HELMS[6] (64-John Douglas Helms; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 6 July 1894, m. 11 Jan 1917 STERLING HEAD. John Henry lives with her dau., ELIZABETH HEAD CLARK (MRS. VERNON CLARK, Corsicana, Tx.

SOURCE: 152i-Mrs. Geneva Byrd

* * * * * *

151-THOMAS DOUGLAS HELMS[6] (64-John Douglas Helms; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 6 May 1897, d. 27 May 1952. m. (1) 2 Nov 1919 LIMA FAULKNER MAYFIELD b. 30 Apr 1901. m. (2) ETHLYN ADAMS.

CHILDREN:

i. ZELDA LaRUE HELMS (mother was Lima) m. ROBERT FRANCIS DEATHRIDGE

ii. SHIRLEY ANN HELMS

iii. KITTY JEAN HELMS

iv. JERRY DON HELMS

v. JO MICHEL HELMS

SOURCE: 152i-Mrs. Geneva Helms Byrd

* * * * * *

152-ROBERT GEORGE HELMS[6] (64-John Douglas Helms; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 29 May 1902, Ellis Co., Tx., m. 2 June 1923 IDA DILLARD, b. 9 Dec 1907, Hillsboro, Tx. They live 16 miles SW of Weatherford, Tx on the Clifton Ray Byrd farm. He suffered a stroke about 1974.

CHILDREN:

i. GENEVA HELMS, b. 1924, m. CLIFTON RAY BYRD. They have one child. Mr. Byrd has a son & dau by a previous marriage. The Byrd's live in Bedford, Texas

ii. BILLIE GENETTE HELMS, m. JOHN HENRY SMITH

SOURCE: 152i-Mrs. Geneva Helms Byrd above
NOTE: My special thanks to Geneva for furnishing so many records on this branch of the Helms family.

* * * * * *

152A-BESSIE BEATRICE BOREN[6] (66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 30 July 1889, Ellis Co., Tx., d. 9 Feb 1920 of complications with the flu and childbirth., bur. Terrace Cem, Post, Tx. m. at her home (in "Lower House" on John Adams farm near Mustang Creek) by Bro. McCurry (Bro. Cameron?) 11 July

152A-Bessie Beatrice Boren - continued

1909 MARTIN LUTHER HUDNALL, b. 18 Mar 1889, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Tx., d. 4 March 1967, Portales, N. M., bur Rogers, N. M. Cem. After Bessie died, he m. SUSIE HAMMETT.

Luther was son of PIERCE HUDNALL - had a sister, ADA HUDNALL. Luther was 6' tall and weighed 175 pounds.

CHILDREN:

i. MELBOURN MODELLE HUDNALL, b. 10 Mar 1910, Ellis Co., Tx., m. 14 Feb 1937 BENNIE ROGER JONES (parents were J. G. and DORA (WALKER) JONES.

ii. MARY MONITA HUDNALL, b. 1918, d. 9 Feb 1920 of flu. Bur Terrace Cem., Post, Tx.

iii. _____HUDNALL, b & d 9 Feb 1920.

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Wheatley Meeks

* * * * * *

153-JAMIE AVALINE BOREN[6] (66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 1 Mar 1895, Reagor Springs,(Ellis) Tx., d. 2 Feb 1974 in Chandler Rest Home at Wellston, Ok. m. 21 Dec 1913 FRANK M. McWHORTER, b. 17 Jan 1894, Howard (Ellis) Tx., d. 15 Dec 1951 in the rose garden at his home in Waxahachie, Tx. They are both bur. Hillcrest Cem., Waxahachie, Tx. He was son of MILES McWHORTER and IDA MATHIS (teacher) and has brothers: DOYLE, BILL AND BYRL McWHORTER (wife ZETHA HESS AND SON, JACK McWHORTER.)

Frank was a farmer and carpenter by occupation and they are members of the Church of Christ.

CHILDREN:

285 i. FAMA FRANCES McWHORTER
286 ii. BILLY FRANK McWHORTER
287 iii. LYNN WENDELL McWHORTER
288 iv. JO ANN McWHORTER

v. IDA RUTH MC WHORTER, b. 16 Nov 1926 Olney, Tx., m. 2 May 1954 JOHNNY BRITTON, b. 29 May 1917, Carson, Miss. No children

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Wheatley Meeks

154-IDA LAVELLE BOREN[6] (66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 10 Jan 1898, Reagor Springs, Tx., m. 13 Dec 1914 in the George Boren home in Reagor Springs, HENRY FRANK (BOE) WHEATLEY, b. 17 Nov 1892, Reagor Springs, Tx., d. 23 Apr 1982 at the Post Rest Home, Post, Tx, bur Terrace Cem. Boe was son of CLARK KENTON WHEATLEY (b. 30 July 1866, Tn d. 24 Feb 1956, Garza Co., Tx, bur. Waxahachie, Tx. Cem., and wife GENEVA T. (CUNNINGHAM) WHEATLEY (sisters were MYRTLE W., GASTON & VERNA W. HAYES), b. 25 Sept 1868, Ind. d. 22 Feb 1904, Ellis County, Tx., bur. Waxahachie Cem.

Boe had dark auburn red hair, dark brown - almost black piercing eyes and a fair complexion. He was freckled in his youth. He was about 5'9" tall, weighed around 150 pounds and had little or no grey hair - had all of his own teeth. He was a lifelong member of the Church of Christ and served as Elder, Treasurer, teacher and singer. He was mainly a farmer, but had done carpenter work, papered houses and worked at the Post Texas Cottonmill.

Ida had dark brown almost black hair, nearly all grey now. Her eyes are soft brown, complexion fair and she is 5'4" tall. She, too, is a lifelong member of the Church of Christ. She worked at the Post Cotton Mill and Tumlison's Dairy at one time, but was mainly a homemaker. She has been a member of the Merry Makers Club for 50 years.

CHILDREN:

289 i. HENRY MARION WHEATLEY
290 ii. GLENN CLARK WHEATLEY
291 iii. MARY HELEN WHEATLEY

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Wheatley Meeks

H.F. BOE' WHEATLEY

Services for H.F. "Boe" Wheatley, 89, were at 3 p.m. Sunday at Post Church of Christ. Burial was in Terrace Cemetery under direction of Hudman Funeral Home.

Wheatley, a native of Ellis County, died at 10:15 a.m. Friday in United Convalescent Home in Post after a lengthy illness.

He married Ida Boren Dec. 13, 1914, in Ellis County and had lived in Garza County since 1922. He was a retired farmer and a member of the Church of Christ.

Survivors include his wife; two sons, Henry Marion of Post and Glenn of Brownwood; a daughter, Mrs. Alton Meeks of Slaton; nine grandchildren; and 22 great-grandchildren.

Grandsons will serve as pallbearers.

Died - 6/11/83

Monday Morning, June 13, 1983

Ida Wheatley

POST (Special) — Services for Ida Wheatley, 85, of Post will be at 3 p.m. today in Post Church of Christ with Lynn McWhorter of Wellston, Okla., officiating, assisted by Paul Jones, minister.

Burial will be in Terrace Cemetery here under direction of Hudman Funeral Home.

She died at 9 p.m. Saturday in United Convalescent Home here after a lengthy illness.

She was born Jan. 10, 1898, in Ellis County and married H.F. Wheatley Dec. 13, 1914, in Ellis County. They moved to Garza County in 1922. He died April 23, 1982.

She had been a member of the Church of Christ since 1909.

Survivors include a daughter, Mrs. Alton Meeks of Slaton; two sons, Henry of Post and Glenn of Brownwood; nine grandchildren; and 23 great-grandchildren.

Pallbearers will be grandsons.

No. 154, IDA LAVELLE BOREN and HENRY FRANK (BOE) WHEATLEY

MR. AND MRS. H.F. [BOE] WHEATLEY

65th Anniversary Celebrated

Mr. and Mrs. H.F. (Boe) Wheatley were honored on their 65th wedding anniversary Sunday in the home of their son. Mr. and Mrs. Henry Marion Wheatley of Post.

Hosts for the occasion were the couple's three children: Mr. and Mrs. Henry Marion Wheatley; Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Clark Wheatley both of Post; and Mr. and Mrs. Alton Meeks of Slaton.

The couple lived across the road from each other when they were children at Reagor Springs in Ellis Co., Texas and were married Dec. 13th, 1914 in the bride's home. They moved to Garza County in 1923 and moved into Post in 1973.

The couple have eight grandchildren and 21 great-grandchildren. At the reception the couple's granddaughters. Mrs. Daymon Ethredge of Post; Mrs. Stewart Webb of Plainview; Mrs. Elaine Gindorf of Slaton; and Mrs. Frank B. Sehon. Wolfforth served the guests.

Great-granddaughters of the couple: Cindy Claborn and Joy Webb of Plainview: Debbie and Betsy Ethredge of Post; Shelley and Kim Gindorf of Slaton; Kathy and Kelli Sehon of Wolfforth, registered of the couple.

Approximately 70 guests attended the reception.

154A-TRAVIS MILTON BOREN[6] (66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall.) b. 29 Aug 1900, d. 13 Mar 1976, Wichita Falls, Texas (open heart surgery), bur. with Granny and Pappa Boren at Mineral Wells, Tx. He m. 15 Sept 1928 GRACE LEE BREWTON, b. 8 June 1911 Valley Mills Tx, dau of WILLIAM R. BREWTON, b. 1880 Bosque, Tx & Geffee Massingile b. 1880 Selma, Ala.

CHILDREN:

291A i. BOBBIE LOUISE BOREN
291B ii. TRAVIS RHEA BOREN

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Wheatley Meeks

* * * * * *

155-MOREE BOREN[6] (66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 17 Oct Ellis Co., Tx, d. 5 Apr 1978 at Olney, Tx. m. RASMUS BLACK PATRICK, SR., b. Olney, Tx., d. 27 June 1978. Both d. Olney, Tx.

CHILDREN:

292 i. RASMUS BLACK PATRICK, JR.

293 ii. RANDALL PATRICK

iii. JERRY DON PATRICK (actor - stage name is PATRICK COLBY)

293A iv. CHARLES PATRICK

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Wheatley Meeks

* * * * * *

156-ANNA MAE BOREN[6] (66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 28 Mar 1905 Ellis Co., Tx. d. 4 Mar 1977 of cancer in Methodist Hospital in Lubbock, Texas. On 12 12 Dec 1927 at Mineral Wells, Tx she m. OTHO GREEN who d. 1 Jan 1966 of cancer in Austin, Tx; son of BETHLY THOMAS GREEN, b. 1881, d. 9 Dec 1961, Idalou, Tx., bur. Terrace Cem, Post, Tx. and wife FREDONIA DAVISON. Anna Mae and Otho are both bur. in Austin, Texas.

CHILDREN:

294 i. MILTON LADELLE GREEN
294A ii. GEORGE EDWIN GREEN

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Wheatley Meeks

157-EDNA EVELYN BOREN[6] (66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 23 June 1907 at Reagor Springs, Tx, d. 16 Jan 1978 of Cancer at Lubbock, Tx. m. 29 Nov 1923, Post Texas DANIEL Lee CARPENTER, b. 25 July 1900 at Athens, Tx, d. 22 June 1964 of Parkinson's disease at Post, Tx. Both bur. Terrace Cem. at Post, Tx.

CHILDREN:

295 i. WINIFRED CLARENCE CARPENTER

296 ii. ANNA JEAN CARPENTER

297 iii. MARY EVELYN CARPENTER

298 iv. IDA SUE NELL CARPENTER

v. JAMES BOREN CARPENTER ("Little Jimmie") b. 7 Nov 1935, d. 14 July 1936 at age 8 Mo. 7 d. Bur. Terrace Cem, Post, Tx.

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Wheatley Meeks

* * * * * *

158-JOSEPH ALBERT WEATHERALL[6] (67-James Grandberry Weatherall; 23 Joseph Dickson Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 17 Mar 1917 at Mt. Pleasant (Titus Co) Tx. m. 17 Mar 1938 at Hillsboro, Tx FRANCES L. GARRETT.

299 i. JOSEPH ALBERT WEATHERALL, JR.

SOURCE: 161-Mrs. Jerrie Taylor Gates

* * * * * *

158A-MARY LOU WEATHERALL[6] (67-James Grandberry Weatherall; 23-Joseph Dickson Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 17 Mar 1917 Mt. Pleasant, Tx., d. 1962. Bur. Sherman (Grayson) Tx. m. RAYMOND PARTLOW.

CHILDREN:

i. LOU RAY PARTLOW, b. Lubbock, Tx., m. ____ _____MORDEN. Lives in Los Angeles, Ca.

ii. RALPH GRAY PARTLOW

SOURCE: 158-Joseph Albert Weatherall
161-Mrs. Jerrie Taylor Gates

158B-HENRY RAY WEATHERALL[6] (67-James Grandberry Weatherall; 23-Joseph Dickson Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 20 Apr 1924 at Foreman (Little River) Ark., d. 3 June 1971 Fort Worth, Tx. m. VIRGINIA HINTON

CHILDREN:

i. JUDY ANN WEATHERALL, m. FRANK HARRIS POPE, JR.

—Leonards Studio

MISS JUDY WEATHERALL

Miss Weatherall Engaged to Wed

Mr. and Mrs. Henry R. Weatherall of 3038 Feild have announced the engagement of their daughter, Miss Judy Ann Weatherall, to Frank Harris Pope Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank H. Pope of 3601 Sheridon Drive.

Miss Weatherall attended Texas Christian University. The prospective bridegroom is a pre-law student at Arlington State College.

SOURCE: 161-Mrs. Jerrie Taylor Gates

159-MABLE LOUISE POWELL[6] (68-Vera Virginia Weatherall Powell; 23-Joseph Dickson Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 26 Apr 1912 at Linden, Tx., d. 25 Sept 1973, Texarkana, Tx, bur. Rose Hill Cem. there. m. 29 Oct 1939 Texarkana, Tx JIM DARVILLE GATES, b. 9 Mar 1912, Bonham (Fannin) Texas.

CHILDREN:

300 i. GAYL DARVILLE GATES

ii. THOMAS CLAUDE GATES, b. 14 July 1952, Texarkana, Tx. Has law degree from Baylor Univ. and is in the office of the County Attorney in Austin, Texas.

SOURCE: 161-Mrs. Jerrie Taylor Gates

* * * * * *

160-WILLIAM DAMON POWELL, SR.[6] (68-Vera Virginia Weatherall Powell; 23-Joseph Dickson Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 27 Dec 1919, Texarkana, Tx., d. 1 Apr 1977 San Antonio, Tx. Bur Oak Island, Tx Cemetery. m. 31 Oct 1942 at Reno, Nevada RUBIE SURBER, b. 3 Aug 1919.

CHILDREN: (all b. Bexar Co., Tx - none married)

i. WILLIAM DAMON POWELL, JR. b. 3 Aug 1948
ii. PATRICIA DIANNE POWELL, b. 25 Oct 1952
iii. DONNA JOYCE POWELL, b. 14 Jan 1954
iv. JOHN DAVID POWELL, b. 12 May 1955
v. DENNIS EDWARD POWELL, b. 3 Mar 1958
vi. DONALD THOMAS POWELL, b. 14 Apr 1960
vii. DOUGLAS EUGENE POWELL, b. 14 Apr 1960

SOURCE: 161-Mrs. Jerrie Taylor Gates

* * * * * *

161-JERRIE KATHRYN TAYLOR[6] (69Era Dickson Weatherall Taylor; 23-Joseph Dickson Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 21 Spt. 1921, Texarkana, Ark, d. 20 May 1982 at 6:15 AM Texarkana, Ark. m (1) ROY LOUIS MARTINSON, b. 31 Dec 1916 Twin Valley, Mn div. 1951. m. (2) 9 Dec 1966 Marshall, Tx JIM DARVILLE GATES, b. 9 Mar 1912 Bonham (Fannin) Tx. Son of CLAUDE EVERT GATES b. 21 Jan 1888, Bonham, Tx., d. 4 Dec 1938 Texarkana (Bowie) Tx and MYRTLE RHINE PECK, b. 6 Jan 1889 Ladonia (Fannin) Tx., d. 31 Aug 1968 Texarkana, Tx) They lived in Texarkana, Tx where she was head of nursing in Wadley Hospital.

CHILDREN:

i. NANCY KATHRYN MARTINSON, b. 19 Oct 1945 at Texarkana, Ark. m. 26 June 1971 Charlotte, N. C., DONALD WILSON LITTLE, b. 1 Sept 1936, at Charlotte, N. C.

Jerrie was deeply involved in a genealogical study of her branch of the family - and not only furnished the record of No. 23-Joseph Dickson Weatherall, but information on other connecting lines which are included on the following pages.

I shall greatly miss our correspondence about the family which was much too brief and was cut short by her untimely death from cancer at the age of only 60. Jerrie shared her information on the family in such a loving way and I count it a great privilege to have it - and hope that you her cousins will remember her lovingly as you read her records included herein.

161-JERRIE & JIM GATES (1975)

THE SAMUEL TAYLOR FAMILY
The Paternal Lineage of No. 161

TAYLOR

I Samuel Taylor md. Susanna Horseman
II John Taylor md. Deliverance Robins
III Aaron Taylor md. Abigail Nutt
IV John Taylor md. Mary Kirk
V Abner Taylor md. Christianna Werner
VI Wilson Theodore Taylor md. Mary Elizabeth Miller
VII Jerry Gayl Taylor md. Era Dickson Weatherall
VIII Jerrie Kathryn Taylor md. (1) Roy Lewis Martinson; (2) Jim Darville Gates
IX Nancy Kathryn Martinson md. Donald Wilson Little

SAMUEL TAYLOR, the immigrant, had a sister, Alice Taylor, who came on the "Martha" with him. They arrived in or at the Yorkshire Tenth in Sep/Oct 1677. He was a proprietor of West Jersey, having been given one thirty-second share by his older brother, WILLIAM TAYLOR. Samuel was from Dore, Derbyshire, England. He was a Quaker, as were Taylor's until Abner joined the Lutheran Church. Salt Lake City says his parents were probably not Quakers. William, who stayed in England married SARAH BRADBURY of Buxton Green. Samuel was a weaver and later signs himself as "planter" - he was town clerk of Chesterfield for 15 years, at which time they voted him 5 pounds. The Pennsylvania Historical Society has a description of him, as follows: "A tall, thin man, with prominent nose, clean cut features, light skin and hair." He married Susanna Horseman, at the Chesterfield Monthly meeting in May, 1686. They lived in a log cabin. His 500 acres of land was evenly divided among his 5 sons. SAMUEL TAYLOR, his first son, built a home in 1716, at the time of his marriage, and it is still occupied by his descendants. ROBERT TAYLOR established the historic Brookdale farm and it is still occupied by his descendants. Frank Wallace, who occupies this residence is the present mayor of Crosswicks, New Jersey. Susanna Horseman Taylor was alive when he made his will.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL TAYLOR AND SUSANNA HORSEMAN:

II - 1 Frances Taylor md (1) Joseph Nicholson (2) John Scholey
II - 2 Samuel Taylor, Jr. md. Ann Foulkes
II - 3 Mary Taylor md. Robert Field
II - 4 Susannah Taylor md (1) William Wood (2) Samuel Hastings
II - 5 JOHN TAYLOR md. Deliverance Robins
II - 6 Robert Taylor md. Sarah Woodward
II - 7 William Taylor md. Rebecca _____
II - 8 Sarah Taylor md. Joseph Rockhill
II - 9 George Taylor md. _____(may have been Mary Stuart).

Continued next page

(The Taylor Family, continued)

II - 5 John Taylor, b. 1695? Will dated 30 Sept 1748--some records say he died in 1750 in Chesterfield Township, Burlington Co., N. J. On 24 Nov 1739 he m. DELIVERANCE ROBINS/ROBBINS, dau of BENJAMIN ROBINS and JUDITH (___) ROBINS. Children named in his Will: (Extract of Will)

III - 1 Aaron Taylor md. Abigail Nutt
III - 2 Ezra Taylor md. Mary Potter
III - 3 John Taylor md. _____
III - 4 _____Taylor (expected child referred to in said will - His will does not definitely state that she was expecting.)

As far as I have been able to determine, Deliverance did not remarry after John's death, or she is called Deliverance Taylor in her father's will, probated in 1760.

III - 1 AARON TAYLOR, b. 1740? Chesterfield Township, Burlington Co., N. J., d. between 13 June 1794 (date of will) and 16 Feb 1796 (date proved). He died in Philadelphia and he and Abigail are bur. there. In his will, he instructs her to at her discretion sell the plantation in Chesterfield Twp and use the money for the support of herself and the children and education of the children.

CHILDREN OF AARON TAYLOR AND ABIGAIL NUTT (named in his will)

IV - 1 John Taylor md. Mary Kirk
IV - 2 Ann Taylor, b. 13 Jun 1722, md_____
IV - 3 Susannah Taylor, b. 6 May 1774, md.____
IV - 4 Abigail Taylor, b. 7 Feb 1777, N. J., md. _____
IV - 5 Lydia Taylor
IV - 6 Amy Taylor
IV - 7 Aaron Taylor
IV - 8 Levy Taylor

IV-1 JOHN TAYLOR, b. 6 Aug 1770 Recklesstown, N. Y., (a Quaker Settlement) d. 24 Mar 1826, Bloomfield Twp, Crawford Co., Pa, and is buried in Taylor's Hall Cemetery. He m. Mary Kirk, either in Cecil Co., Md. or around Philadelphia. He settled in Crawford County between 1798 and 1800 and had 437 acres, half in Erie Co., and the rest in Crawford Co., Pa. This land was known as the Donation Land Tracts. He died intestate and I believe unexpectedly as all Taylor's prior to this had left wills.

CHILDREN OF JOHN TAYLOR AND MARY KIRK: (IV-1)

V - 1 Samuel Taylor, b. 14 Apr 1794, d. 3 Apr 1864 m. (1) Hannah Pile (2) Rebecca Morris
V - 2 Abigail Taylor, b. 1 Nov 1797, d. 16 Jul 1864 m. Nathan Price
V - 3 Joseph Taylor, b. 20 Feb 1799, d.(still living in 1872) m. (1) Hannah Hutton, (2) ____. Was living in Salem, Columbiana Co. in 1872.

V - 4 Aaron Taylor, b. 15 Feb 1802, d. 23 Jul 1865. m. Charlotte Shreve, dau of Richard Shreve from N.J. (Descendant, Bordon Brown, Columbia, Md.)

V - 5 Judith Taylor, b. 30 May 1804, d. 25 May 1851 m. Alexander Maxwell

V - 6 Amy Taylor b. 12 Dec 1806, d. 2 May 1891 m. Joseph Winder (Desc. John W. Stauffer, Etna Green Indiana.

V - 7 Saray Taylor, b. 3 Dec 1809, d. 1854 m. Wilkinson Elliott

V - 8 Levi Kirk Taylor, b. 21 Nov 1811, d. 9 Jul 1901 m. Emily Rosseter

V - 9 John Taylor, b. 28 July 1814, d. 8 Dec 1884 m. Elizabeth Lodge Craig

V - 10 Abner Taylor, b. 29 Oct 1818; d. 16 Apr 1893 m. Christianna Werner

V-10 ABNER TAYLOR, his mother and brothers and sisters moved to Stark Co., Ohio, Marlborough Twp in 1828 when he was 10years old. He kept the family farm there and he and a son owned a store in New Baltimore. Abner was raised a Quaker, Christianna was raised in the United Brethren Church - they joined the Lutheran Church together.

CHILDREN OF V-10 ABNER TAYLOR & CHRISTIANNA WERNER:

(Joseph Henry, John Werner & Wilson T. attended Mt. Union College, Alliance, Ohio).

VI - 1 Joseph Henry Taylor, b. 3 Jul 1845, d. 6 May 1915 Pierceton, Kosciusko Co., Ind. m. (1) Belle E. Rogers (2) Sarah Jennie Sturgeon. He was an atty, graduate of Michigan State Univ. Law School class of 1868.

VI - 2 Eliza Jane Taylor, b. 23 Oct 1846, d. 26 Jul 1849

VI- 3 Mary Isadore Taylor, b. 1 Aug 1848, m. Duane S. Austin

VI - 4 John Werner Taylor, b. 12 Jul 1850, d. 1943 m. Margaret (Maggie) A. Bowman

VI - 5 Wilson Theodore Taylor, b. 1 Jul 1852, d. 15 Jun 1924, m. 29 Aug 1882, Mary Elizabeth Miller

VI - 6 Leora Jane Taylor, b. 19 Apr 1854, d. 1938 m. John Wesley Hisey. He was in the lumber and livestock business in 1892 in South Whitley, Ind. He and his family came to Texarkana in May, 1898.

CHILDREN OF VI-5 WILSON THEODORE TAYLOR & MARY ELIZABETH

VII - 1 Roy Abner Taylor md. Bessie DeLay, dau of Wiley Jefferson Delay & Florence Octavia James

VII - 2 Jerry Gayl Taylor md. Era Dickson Weatherall, dau of Joseph Dickson Weatherall & Mary Caroline (Molly) Reed/Reid

VII - 3 Joseph Wilson Taylor md. (1) Bertha May Atkins, dau of Arthur A. Adkins & Susan (King) Thompson, (2) Bula Mae James

VII - 4 Mary Helen Taylor md. David William Stevick.

THE HORSEMAN/HORSMAN LINE (No. I)

1. Marmaduke Horseman md. Frances _____, supposedly b. 1637, Ash Bocking, Suffolk, England (Records do not verify this.) He came to New Jersey with Samuel Taylor on the "Martha". His known children were: Marmaduke Horseman, Susanna Horseman and Abigail Horseman. I do not believe they stayed in Burlington County - I think they went to Maryland and other points. Susanna was supposedly born in 1663 (not verified.)

ROBINS/ROBBINS LINE (No. II)

I John Robins md. Hester_____. They are buried in the church yard in the Parish of Teddingworth, Leicestershire, England. They had six sons - no daughters mentioned. The sons were: JOHN, RICHARD, NICHOLAS, THOMAS, SAMUEL AND JOSEPH. The parents & the last son did not come to America. The other five came to Wethersfield, Conn. between 1637-38. It is uncertain which of these was the father of our N. J. ancestor, but N. J. Archives says it was probably Thomas, as all others have been accounted for.

II Thomas Robbins

III Daniel Robins md. Hope Potter, dau of William and Frances (_____) Potter.

CHILDREN OF III DANIEL AND HOPE ROBINS:

IV - 1 Mary Robins, b.14 Dec 1664, New Haven, Conn
IV - 2 Daniel Robins, Jr. m. (1) Mary Parker (2) Mary__
IV - 3 Lydia Robins m. William Sharp of Woodbridge, NJ
IV - 4 Joseph Robins md. Anne Peck
IV - 5 Richard Robins m. (1) Hannah Moores (2) Catherine Holmes
IV - 6 Hope Robins
IV - 7 Nathaniel Robins m. _____ Cox
IV - 8 Moses Robins
IV - 9 Hope Robins m. Capt John Moore
IV- 10 Aaron Robins m. Elizabeth Armoy (also recorded as Arney
IV- 11 Benjamin Robins m. Judith_____(Jerrie's ancestor)
Iv- 12 Robert Robins m. Hannah _____

CHILDREN OF IV-11 BENJAMIN ROBINS & JUDITH:

V - 1 John Robins m. Martha _____
V - 2 William Robins m. Mary Draper
V - 3 Deliverance Robins m. John Taylor
V - 4 Banjamin Robins, Jr. m. Amy _____
V - 5 Ann Robbins m. Samuel Cheshire
V - 6 Nathaniel Robins m. Ruth Van Roome
V - 7 Richard Robins m. Anne Race
V - 8 Obadiah Robins m. Rachel Shepard

Continued next page (Robins)

Ref: Charles Robbins Hutchinson Manuscripts, New Jersey Historical Society and Quaker Records. There has been a history published titled GENEALOGICAL NARRATIVE OF THE ROBINS FAMILY, by Charles R. Hutchinson. The only copy I know of is in the Seattle Public Library. The Robins were Puritans until Daniel joined the Society of Friends after coming to New Jersey.

NUTT

1 Adam Nutt (from Wales to N.J. circa 1698
II Levi Nutt m. Anne Ivins
III Abigail Nutt m. Aaron Taylor (at age 14

IVINS

1. Anne Ivins m. (1) Levi Nutt (2) Hugh Hutchins
2. Isaac Ivins m. (1) Sarah Johnson (2) Lydia Brown and (3) Ann Cheshire Kirby. Lydia was our ancestor. Isaac Ivins was born on Long Island, N.Y.

BROWN (were from Long Island, N.Y & in N.J. by 1690)

1. Lydia Brown m. Isaac Ivins
2. Preserve Brown, Senior m. _____

KIRK

I Timothy Kirk (from north of Ireland, did not come to America.
II Roger Kirk m. ca 1714 Elizabeth Richards
III William Kirk m. Mary Robinson
IV Joseph Kirk m. Judith Knight
V Mary Kirk m. (IV) John Taylor

The Kirk's were from the north if Ireland. There has been a history of this family published - HISTORIC-GENEALOGY OF THE KIRK FAMILY, AS ESTABLISHED BY ROGER KIRK, by Chas H. Stubbs, M. D. Lancaster, Pa. 1872 (Jerrie has a copy.)

KNIGHT

1. Judith Knight m. Joseph Kirk
2. William Knight m. Elizabeth Leonard (Maryland Marriages 1634-1777, p. 104).

LEONARD

1. Elizabeth Leonard m. William Knight (Maryland)
2. Edward Leonard m. _____ Pennell

ROBINSON

1. Mary Robinson m. William Kirk
2. Joseph Robinson m. Elizabeth Harlan on 17 Sept 1730 All Hallows Parish, Maryland
3. George Robinson m. Ann _____.

HARLAN/HARLAND

1. Elizabeth Harlan m. Joseph Robinson
2. George Harland m. Elizabeth Duck (They were from Ireland - Duck may have been changed to Duckworth after arrival in America.
3. James Harland

RICHARDS

1. Joseph Richards, Sr., m. Agnes (d. 31 Mar 1608, Eng?)
2. Joseph Richards, Jr. m. Jane_____ He came to America in 1682 from Newgate, Whitney Parish, Oxfordshire, England. He settled in Chichester Twp, now Delaware Co., Pa. His parents stayed in England -
3. Elizabeth Richards m. Roger Kirk

PENNELL

1. _____Pennell m. Edward Leonard
2. William Pennell m. _____

MASON

1. John Mason m. Mary _____ (Farington, Berkshire, England). He came to America on the "Elizabeth & Catherine" of London. He was a First Purchaser of Land in Wm. Penn's Colony, having purchased 1000 ac before leaving England. His will was the first recorded in Philadelphia records.
2. Richard Mason m. Abigail _____
3. Mary Mason m. (1) Nathaniel Richards (2) Thomas Rowland (3) Evan Powell.
4. Elizabeth Richards m. Roger Kirk
5. William Kirk m. Mary Robinson
6. Joseph Kirk m. Judith Knight
7. Mary Kirk m. John Taylor (IV-1)

DUCK (May be Duckworth)

1. Elizabeth Duck m. George Harlan

WERNER, WARNER

1. Christianna Werner m. Abner Taylor
2. Henry Werner, Jr., m. Susanna (Susan) Shaffer
3. Henry Werner, Sr. m. Elizabeth Miller
   b. 3 May 1751, d. 22 Dec 1830. B. Landingville,Berks Co., Pa, d. Prescott, Pa. He served in Revolutionary War as a Pvt in Capt John Slade's Company of the Reg. of Riflemen commanded by Col. Samuel Miles in the svc of the Province of Pennsylvania. D.A.R. Numbers 341149 and 173193.

CHILDREN OF HENRY WERNER, SR & ELIZABETH MILLER

1. Jacob Werner m. Elizabeth Dingyes
2. Henry Werner, Jr. m. Susanna Shaffer
3. Elizabeth Werner m. Benjamin Bittner
4. John Werner
5. Nancy Werner m. Louis Spanseller

Cont'd next page

(Children of Henry Werner, Sr. and Elizabeth Miller cont'd)

6. David Werner m. Annie Thomas
Catherine Werner m. Tobias Krall

Henry and Susanna Shaffer Werner and some of his brothers and sisters are buried at Werner Chapel Cemetery, Middlebranch, Stark Co., Ohio (named for Henry Werner, Jr. who donated the land).

SHAFFER

1. Susanna Shaffer, b. 12 Oct 1784, Germany, d. 15 Dec 1860. m. 1806 Henry Werner, Jr. They came to Stark County, Ohio about 1816. Susanna came to America in 1795.

MILLER

1. Mary Elizabeth Miller (1859-1920) m. Wilson Theodore Taylor
2. Jeremiah G. Miller (1833-1918) m. Catherine (Kate) Parrott
3. George F. Miller (1809-1871) m. Elizabeth Snyder
He was b. in Penn Twp, Snyder Co., Pa.
4. J. George Miller m. Magdalene Deshler

Numbers 3 and 4 are from the records of Rau's (Row's) or Salem Lutheran Church, Selingsgrove, Pa. There were many named John George, I am wondering if it could have been Jeremiah George?

PARRETT and many other spellings

1. Frederick Parrett m. (1) Barbara Edwards (2) Margaret-
2. Lt. Joseph Parrett, Sr., m. (1) Sarah Windel (2) Anna Hartman. He was supply officer for Gen Washington at Valley Forge and given 1300+ ac of land in Ohio for his service in the Rev. He migrated to Ohio ca 1804.
3 Joseph Parrett, Jr. m. Mary Weybright. He was proprietor of South Whitley, Ind. He donated land for the Cemetery. He and his sons built the first house, One was the first postmaster, one the first school teacher. John D. built the first Inn or hotel etc.
4. John D. Parrett m. Nancy Kern
5. Catharine (Kate) Parrett m. Jeremiah G. Miller
THE PARRETT LINE GOES BACK 900 YEARS TO NORMANDY.

WINDEL/WINDLE and various other spellings

1. Sarah Windel m. Lt. Joseph Parrett, Sr.
2. Augustine Windle (Jerrie says she believes this is wrong as his will does not state his dau Sarah m. a Parrett). They were from Shenandoah Valley of Va.

KERN, KERNE, KEARN, etc. (Nancy's parents from Virginia?)

1. Nancy Kern, b. Ohio, m. (1) John D. Parrett (2) Jacob Krebs (3) William Heagy.
2. Patrick Kern

END OF TAYLOR AND ASSOCIATED LINES

162-JAY GAYL TAYLOR, JR.[6] (69-Era Dickson Weatherall Taylor; 23-Joseph Dickson Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 7 Dec 1922 Texarkana, Ark, d. 11 Apr 1973, Lenoir (Caldwell Co) N.C. m. 3 Mar 1944 Riverside, Ca. (1) EDITH MARZELLE HINCHER, b. 6 Aug 1924, North Wilkesboro, N.C., d. 27 Dec 1966. Lenoir, N.C. m. (2) BEATRICE SATTERWHITE 26 June 1968 Lenoire, N.C. Jay & Edith bur. Blue Ridge Memorial Cemetery at Lenoir.

CHILDREN:

i. JERRY GAYL TAYLOR III b 20 July 1945 Riverside, Ca. m. 5 May 1973 MARIA BURRIS HILLIS.

ii. JANICE ELAINE TAYLOR, b. 19 Sept 1954, Lenoir, N. C. m. 30 Aug 1975 Lenoir, N.C. DANIEL MC GEE b. N. C.

SOURCE: No. 161 Jerrie Taylor Gates
(Taylor Family Bible)

* * * * * *

163-HELEN TAYLOR[6] (69-Era Dickson Weatherall Taylor; 23-Joseph Dickson Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 17 Dec 1924 Texarkana, Ark. m. 29 Apr 1945 PAUL EDWARD DANIEL, b. 22 Oct 1923 Texarkana, Ark.

CHILDREN:

301 i. PEGGY SUE DANIEL
302 ii. GARY EDWARD DANIEL

SOURCE: No. 161-Jerrie Taylor Gates

* * * * * *

164-DR. JAMES LLOYD WEATHERALL[6] (70-Dr. William Martin Weatherall; 24 George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall).. b. 13 Apr 1907, Lincoln County, Ark. d. 14 Feb 1980 of cancer. Buried Camp Ground Cemetery in Drew County,Ark. m. 19 July 1941 AUVERGNE FORBES, b. 9 Feb 1909, Hayti, Mo. They are Baptists. She is daughter of JAMES MURRELL FORBES (b. 13 July 1879, Austin, ARK., d. 1 Feb 1930 Star City, Ark. - his occupation was railroading and he was a Presbyterian) - and wife, MAUDE TALLY CAMPBELL (b. 20 Jan 1885, Tn, d. 5 May 1974, Star City, Ark - she was Baptist). Bur Hickory Grove Cemetery, Star City, Ark.

CHILDREN:

302A i. AUVERGNE WEATHERALL

Cousin Lloyd was a Doctor of Dental Surgery - and practiced in Pine Bluff, Arkansas prior to retirement.

SOURCES: 164 Dr. & Mrs. Weatherall
70-iv - Mrs. Motier Weatherall Smith

165-ALVA ALEXANDER NELSON[6] (72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24 George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 10 Oct 1893 (1894?), d. 23 Nov 1947. Alva was a telegrapher. m. 13 Oct 1917 in Tulsa, Oklahoma OKEY DELL CLARK, b. 6 June 1900, Tulsa, Okla (or 26 June?), d. 20 or 26 March 1967.

CHILDREN:

303 i. DE LOYCE CLARK NELSON

SOURCE: 172-Miss Margaret Nelson

* * * * * *

166-THOMAS EDGAR NELSON[6] (72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 25 June 1895, Havana, Ark. d. 19 Feb 1964 Marion, N.C. He was a Presbyterian Minister. m. 8 June 1924 LOUISE JANE MC DANIEL, b. 21 Dec 1897, Rutherfordton, N. C., dau of JOHN CARSON MC DANIEL, b. 1860 McDowell Co., N.C. d. 1950 Rutherfordton, N. C. & wife MALESA DALTON b.April 18__, McDowell Co., N. C., d. Jan 1964 Rutherford Co.,N.C.

CHILDREN:

304 i. DR. THOMAS EDGAR NELSON, JR.

305 ii. DR. WILLIAM MC DANIEL NELSON

306 iii. ROBERT BROWN NELSON

307 iv. FRANCES LOUISE NELSON

SOURCE: 172-Miss Margaret Nelson

* * * * * *

167-ROBERT MELVILLE DOUGLAS NELSON[6] (72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 23 Mar 1898, d. 27 Aug 1923, Fayetteville, Tn. In Feb 1921 at Cambridge, Oh he m. GERTRUDE SOMNIFELD, b. 25 July 1897, dau of JUSTICE SOMNIFELD d. 1927 & _____KIRCHGESSNER 1863-1947. Gertrude lives in Cambridge, Ohio.

CHILDREN:

308 i. JOHN THOMAS NELSON

SOURCE: 172-Miss Margaret Nelson

168-HARRIETT RUTH NELSON[6] (72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 13 Mar 1902, Havana, Ark, m. 19 Dec 1925 CHARLES D. ROBINSON, b. 25 Apr 1901, Pensacola, Fl., d. 2 Dec 1950. He was a machinist, was son of EDWIN HARVEY ROBINSON and wife, _____SNOWDEN, b. Ala, d. 1905 Pensacola, Fl.

CHILDREN:

i. DR. CHARLES NELSON ROBINSON, b. 18 Nov 1928. He is Chemistry Professor at Memphis State University, Memphis, Tn. He received his B.S. degree at Maryville & his M.A. & P.H.D. in Chemistry at University of Tennessee. He has a beautiful voice and is a member of the Memphis Symphony Chorus.

Ruth graduated from Havana, Arkansas High School in 1920 and received her B. A. degree from Bryson College at Fayetteville, Tn in 1924. She taught in Conecuh County, Ala, Havana, Ark., and Fort Smith, Arkansas. She was High School Principal of Danville, Arkansas High School. She then taught and was Librarian in the Fort Smith, Arkansas High School and is now retired. Ruth is a lovely Christian in every sense of the word...her loving care of members of her family during prolonged illnesses has been an inspiration to all who know her. Dear Cousin Ruth: I am so thankful that I had the opportunity to meet and get to know you.

SOURCE: 168-Mrs. Ruth Nelson Robinson

* * * * * *

169-WILLIAM (BO) OZIE NELSON[6] (72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 15 Jan 1900, Havana, Ark. d. 21 Sept 1980. He married MARY LEE JORDAN, b. 15 Aug _____ Atlanta, Ga. 21 Sept 1980 was on a Sunday. Bo had attended church that morning. Somewhere around 3 p.m. Mary Lee discovered he had just "slipped away." He was a retired Presbyterian Min.

CHILDREN:

308A i. WILLIAM LEE NELSON

308B ii. MARY NELSON

308C iii. MARTHA NELSON

SOURCE: 172-Miss Margaret Nelson

See next page please.

The Rev. William O. Nelson
1900-1980

This service of worship to the glory of God is in memory of the Rev. W. O. Nelson.

Rev. Nelson was born in Havana, Arkansas, and received his education from George Washington University and Columbia Theological Seminary. He was ordained to the Gospel Ministry in 1930 by Louisiana Presbytery, the Presbyterian Church in the United States. He served pastorates in Jackson, Norwood and New Orleans, La., Henderson, Texas, and Heidelberg, Miss., and was Superintendent of Home Missions, Meridian Presbytery, Synod of Mississippi before moving to the Synod of North Carolina where he served the Elise Church, Robbins, the Flat Rock Church, Mt. Airy and the Pilot Mountain Church. He was honorably retired in 1972.

He retired in Charlotte where his pastoral concern was expressed by supplying pulpits and visiting at Community Hospital. His devotion to God was reflected in his love of people and joy in the wonder of God's creation and all His creatures.

Rev. Nelson is survived by his wife, Mary Lee Jordan Nelson, his son, William L., two daughters, Mrs. Mary Dunlap and Mrs. H. C. Phifer, Jr., and six grandchildren, Zan Nelson, Craig Phifer, Mark McNeill, Roxanne Nelson King, Lee Nelson and Shannon Francisco, and two sisters, Mrs. Ruth N. Robinson and Mrs. John Bettis.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Ministers of Concord and Mecklenburg Presbyteries are sitting together as a body in honor of Rev. Nelson and his dedicated service to the Church.

170-JAMES BOYCE NELSON[6] (72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 7 Jan 1904, Havana, Ark. d. 20 July 1979 at 4 a.m. of a deadly, fast growing or progressing form of Leukemia. He had only known that he had this ailment about 3 months when he succumbed to it. He willed his body to medical science; therefore, no funeral service was held - however, on July 22 at 3 p.m. at the church where he last preached in Memphis, Tn., a service of Praise was held. He married MARGARET BORDEN on 24 July 1928. Margared was born 11 Nov 1904, Louisville, Ky and d. Feb 1963.

CHILDREN:

309 i. ALICE BORDEN NELSON

310 ii. RUTH ANN NELSON

SOURCE: 170-Boyce Nelson
172-Margaret Nelson
168-Ruth Nelson Robinson

See next page please for Boyce Nelson's "Word of Appreciation." and Obituary.

A WORD OF APPRECIATION—

Would that I had the privilege, as in times past, of standing in your presence and having strength of voice could say to you all that is in my heart. That being denied, let me try to reach you through the Monticello News. And 'though "I can't begin to tell you how much you mean to me" I can't depart without saying "thank you for every expression of interest and concern." From individuals and groups, from black and white, rich and poor, high and low, Christian and non-Christian has come an ever increasing manifestation of love that perfectly humbles one so unworthy. From my whole family comes thanks.

But what I wanted most of all to say to you pertains to our faith, and may answer some questions that have come to your mind. For some time now I have found it necessary to take my own medicine. I have preached to you that the faith we profess is a pratical faith; that it is adequate; that "His grace is sufficient." Well, make no mistake about it, it is one thing to preach that, but will it do when up against the hard realities of life? I have in recent months gone into my files, lifted folder after folder of sermons touching on this question of affliction, suffering, sorrow. Sermons that I have preached to you. And as I read them I said to myself "this is what I preached to my people and I told them to lean upon it and they would find it trustworthy. Now did I tell them the truth? Will it work for me?" I want to say to you "it will." "It has!" So far as I am concerned it is the only thing that will work. The waters have been deep—bottomless so far as I know; the darkness dismal as Egypt; the fires hot as hell. Only one thing has sustained. It was not loved one nor friend; not the confidence and esteem of humans, though these are so important—the only thing that keeps one from sinking is he faith I have preached onto you.

Some time ago a minister was talking with a young paratrooper. "I can't imagine anything more terrible than having to jump from a plane at an altitude of ten thousand feet or more", said the minister. "Oh, it is not so bad", replied the soldier. "Tell me", continued the preacher, "how did you feel the first time you jumped?" "The first time I jumped", said the trooper, "it required all the imps of hell to push me out of that plane. I knew that when I jumped the only thing between me and death would be a cord and a little patch of silk. So I resisted with my whole being. But, you know, after I jumped and trusted that little patch of silk and found ittrustworthy, that it would support me, it was the most exuberant feeling I ever had and I didn't want to come down."

I am not, for one minute, suggesting that one would not want to come out of the maze of trouble and affliction, but rather that if one has Christ (more accurately, if Christ has that one) his faith in Christ, though only a small patch, will support him and it is indeed an exhilirating feeling. There is nothing in Heaven and earth so precious as your Christian faith—pull the cord and fall back on it. It will hold you up.

BOYCE NELSON.

Elsewhere

Died 7/20/79

The Rev. Nelson,

MEMPHIS, Tenn. — The Rev. James Boyce Nelson, 75, former minister of Tatt-hall Square Presbyterian Church of Macon, died Friday in a Memphis hospital. Services will be held at 3 p.m. Sunday in Memphis. Mr. Nelson's body has been donated to science. Further services will be announced by Tatthall Square Presbyterian Church.

The Rev. Nelson was minister of Tatthall Square Presbyterian Church from 1950 to 1958 before moving to Arkansas. He returned to Macon in 1968 to do inner city mission work for the presbytery. In 1972 he retired and moved to Memphis, Tenn.

Survivors include two daughters, Mrs. Ruth Ann Paton of Knoxville, Tenn., and Mrs. Alice Josey of Smyrna.

171-EWELL LEE NELSON[6] (72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 11 Feb 1907 Havana, Ark., d. 27 May 1966. m. 31 Dec 1935 ESTHER HORTON, b. 30 Sept 1910, Albuquerque, New Mexico. Dau of JOSEPH TURNER HORTON, b. 30 May 1868 in Zebulon, N. C., d. 4 Dec 1916 Albuquerque, N. M. and LOU ALMA WATSON, b. 27 Feb 1876 near Santa Fe., N. M., d. 14 May 1949 Vidalia, GEORGIA. Ewell Lee was a Presbyterian Minister in Lyons, Georgia.

CHILDREN:

311 i. ALMA SUE NELSON
312 ii. LOIS ANNE NELSON
313 iii. EWELL LEE NELSON, JR.
314 iv. MARTY JO NELSON
315 v. WILLIAM (BILL) JAY NELSON II

SOURCE: 172-Miss Margaret Nelson

* * * * * *

172-MARGARET ISABEL NELSON[6] (72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 30 Sept 1909 Havana, Ark., d. 1 Nov 1979, Memphis, Tn at 11:20 p.m. at her home. Funeral service was held 3 Nov 1979 at 1:30 p.m. at the Presbyterian Church in Havana, Ark and she was interred in the Nelson Plot in the Havana Cemetery. She moved to Fayetteville, Tn in 1920 where she graduated from High School in 1929. She received her B.A. degree from Maryville College in 1935, taught in Conecut Co Ala 1935-1967. She retired and moved to Memphis in 1967.

Margaret had a disease of the bone...her bones were very brittle and broke easily and so she had health problems all throughout her life. In later years she also suffered from arthritis; and following an automobile accident she was more and more confined to her bed. However, she was one of the most cheerful and pleasant persons to be around and was only physically confined to her bed. She was mentally alert and kept in close contact with friends and relatives by telephone and U. S. Mail.

Margaret was very instrumental in organizing our very 1st Weatherall Reunion in October, 1974. Had she not done this, I wonder whether or not I would have ever become interested in the history of the Weatherall family...SO, SHE IS ALSO RESPONSIBILE TO A GREAT EXTENT FOR THIS BOOK. THANK YOU MARGARET!!!

MARGARET NELSON

SEPTEMBER 30, 1909
November 1, 1979

This service is to the glory and praise of God as we pay respect and honor to the memory of our departed member of our Chapter, Margaret Nelson.

Margaret Nelson was born September 30, 1909 at Havana, Arkansas, the daughter of William Jay and Francis Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson. The family moved to Fayetteville, Tennessee where she graduated from high school. She attended Maryville College, Maryville, Tennessee. She received a DAR Scholarship, majoring in education. Later she did graduate work at Alabama College, Monetevalle, Alabama. For a number of years she taught school in Alabama.

She retired in 1967 and moved to Whitehaven, Tennessee to live with her sister, Mrs. Ruth Robinson, until her death November 1, 1979.

It was a privilege for the Chucalissa Chapter DAR to number Margaret Nelson among its members. Her integrity, beauty of character, gaiety of spirit, winsome personality endeared her to all who knew her. Her bedside telephone kept her in constant contact with family and friends to whom she brought comfort and cheer.

Christianity was not just a way of life to Margaret Nelson, but life itself.

She followed the teaching of the Apostle Paul so closely that his letters might have been written directly to her. The phrase Paul used so often, "In Christ" was very familiar and precious to her.

These words from 2nd Chapter of Philippeans, "So if there is any incentive of love, any participation in the Spirit, any affection and sympathy, complete my joy of being of the same mind, having the same mind, having the same love, being in full accord and of one mind. Do nothing from selfishness or conceit, but in humility count others better than yourself." These words might have been the daily creed of Margaret Nelson.

We light this candle, its light is a symbol of the light Margaret Nelson was to many people.

We place this white flower in memory of the purity of her thoughts and living.

Margaret Nelson leaves two sisters, Mrs. Ruth Robinson, Mrs. Francis Bettis and one brother William Nelson.

Signed,

/s/ Doris Davis Meux

Doris Davis Meux (Mrs. W.L.)
Chaplain of Chucalissa Chapter
Daughters of American Revolution

The Evergreen Courant,
Thursday, November 8, 1979

TRIBUTE TO A GREAT LADY

In 1935, a wonderful young lady, Miss Margaret Nelson, joined the Conecuh County School System. Her first three years were spent teaching in schools in the Brooklyn, Arkadelphia, and Holly Grove communities. In 1938, she became affiliated with Conecuh County High School in Castleberry and made her home with Mrs. A.S.J. Nettles. She served not only as a teacher but as a Christian friend and influential counselor to the many students with whom she came in contact. She was considered an "Angel of Mercy" to the needs of her students and she typified what a teacher and leader should be.

Miss Nelson was recognized for her talent and capability in the organization and presentation of an annual Christmas pageant, which was eagerly anticipated by the people of Castleberry and adjoining counties. The outstanding feature of the pageant was a beautiful "live" Christmas tree formed by students.

An honor accorded Miss Nelson was the Woman of the Year for Conecuh County award for her generosity and work with the young people of the county.

Miss Nelson was a member of the Castleberry United Methodist Church, where she gave generously of her time talents, and tithes. One of the tributes to her was the naming of the Margaret Nelson Circle, an active organization of the young women of the church.

Failing health forced Miss Nelson's retirement in 1967, after which she made her home in Memphis, Tenn., with her sister, Mrs. Ruth Robinson, also a former Conecuh County teacher. She continued to maintain close ties with her church, former students, and friends in the area. Even though her physical presence was greatly missed, her spiritual presence was always near and dear to all who loved and respected her.

Miss Nelson will be remembered as a devoted member of her church, communities and schools where she taught for 32 years.

Myrtis Hillman
Edith Green

MISS MARGARET NELSON, 70, of 4914 Dianne, retired teacher, died Thursday at her home. Services will be at 1:30 p.m. today at Havana (Ark.) Presbyterian Church with burial in Havana Cemetery. Forest Hill Funeral Home South in Memphis has charge. She leaves two sisters, Mrs. Ruth Robinson and Mrs. Frances Bettis, both of Memphis, and a brother, Rev. W. O. Nelson of Charlotte, N.C.

173-FRANCES ELIZABETH NELSON[6] (72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 27 Apr 1913, Havana, Ark., Havana, Ark. m. 4 May 1945 JOHN MACK BETTIS, b. 23 June 1904, Tn, son of HUGH A. BETTIS, b. 6 Jan 1875, d. Sept, 1936, and EVA MOORE NEWMAN, b. 14 Aug 1880, d. 15 Apr 1976. John is retired from the construction business and they are members of the Presbyterian Church.

Frances moved to Fayetteville, Tn in 1920 where she graduated from High School in 1931. She received her B.A. degree from Maryville College in 1938 and taught in High Schools in Flintville, Tn., Russellville, Ark., West Memphis, Ark., and Whitehaven, Tn and in the Memphis, Tn Prep. School. She retired in 1973.

CHILDREN:

315A i. JEANNIE BETTIS

ii. JOHN MACK BETTIS, JR., b. 13 Sept. 1947. He is a graduate of Maryville College and is employed in computer sales in Memphis,Tn.

SOURCES: 172-Miss Margaret Nelson
173-Mrs. Frances Nelson Bettis
168-Mrs. Ruth Nelson Robinson

* * * * * *

174-ATHER ODESSA WATKINS[6] (73-Harriett Jane Weatherall Watkins; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 4 Jan 1894. m. in Eugene, Ore on 23 Sept 1919 JAMES AARON SMITH, b. 9 Jan 1892, d. Eugene, Ore. He was in the upholstery business.

CHILDREN:

1. STANLEY J. SMITH, b. 30 Aug 1930, m _____
Children:
   a. KENT SMITH
   b. LESLIE SMITH

ii. EMMA JANE SMITH, b. 17 July _____, m. ROBERT B. BANNISTER. Children:
   a. MICHAEL BANNISTER

SOURCE: 175-Mrs. Reba Watkins Martin

175-MARY REBECCA (REBA) WATKINS[6] (73-HARRIETT Jane Weatherall Watkins; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 18 Jan 1896, Havana, Ark. Lived in Eugene, Ore for many years - she now lives in Citrus Heights, Ca. On 31 Mar 1921 she m. (1) LYBERT J. FRANK who died 26 Sept 1926 at age of 29. On 14 Feb 1934 she m. (2) ALFRED WILLIAM MARTIN, b. 10 Jan 1892, San Antonio, Tx., d. 15 June 1971 in Eugene, Ore. He was in the upholstery business. His father, ALFRED MARTIN, was b. in Ireland.

CHILDREN:

315B i. MARY MARLENE MARTIN

SOURCE: 175-Mrs. Reba Watkins Martin

* * * * * *

176-LUCILLE LEAFY WATKINS[6] (73-Harriett Jane Weatherall Watkins; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 1 Oct 1898, m. 28 June 1922 in Eugene, Ore WAYNE HENRY WAITE. Lucille was an accomplished pianist and musician.

CHILDREN:

i. ROBERT M. WAITE, b. 16 May 1936. m. _____ Children:

a. WHITNEY LINN WAITE, b. 9 Oct 1963
b. BROOKS WAITE, b. 12 July 1966

ii. ARLEE JANE WAITE m. _____MEDCRAFT. He is an architect. Children:

a. RICHARD MEDCRAFT
b. ROBERT MEDCRAFT
c. SHARON MEDCRAFT

SOURCE: 175-Mrs. Reba Watkins Martin

* * * * * *

177-ANNIE MEADE WATKINS[6] (73-Harriett Jane Weatherall Watkins; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 3 Sept 1907, Havana, Ark. She was named for Annie and Meade Pamel - neighbors of her parents. She m. LEONARD W. HAGSTROM, b. 8 Sept ____. He was Mgr of Crown Zellerbeck.

CHILDREN:

i. JULIE ANN HAGSTROM, m. ROBERT FESSENDEN.

SOURCE: 175-Mrs. Reba Watkins Martin

178-CHARLES OTTWAY WATKINS[6] (73-Harriett Jane Weatherall Watkins; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 2 May 1910, Havana, Ark, m. WILMA LETTIE HELGERSON. He was a deep sea surveyor and she was a Post Office Clerk. She was daughter of HENRY and LETTIE HELGERSON. Charles & Wilma live in Eugene, Ore.

CHILDREN:

316 i. CAROLINE WATKINS

ii. LINDA CHARLENE WATKINS, b. 1947 and lives in Richland, Washington and has two children, GARRETT, b. 1969 and KIMBERLY, b. 1972.

iii. DONNA WATKINS, b. 30 July 1957

iv. DARLA WATKINS, b. 30 July 1957

SOURCE: 175-Mrs. Reba Watkins Martin

* * * * * *

179-EARL HERBERT WEATHERALL[6] (74-Samuel Lafayette Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 22 Nov 1896 at Moore's Chapel, Ark, d. 19 Nov 1975 at Waveland, Ark. He married (1) 15 April 1917 LILLIE FRAME who was born 28 Feb 1900, Waveland, Ark, d. 23 Sept 1963, Waveland, Ark. He married (2) ESTELLA COOLEY UNDERWOOD, b. 8 Aug 1897, d. April, 1973, Waveland, Ark.

CHILDREN:

317 i. LULA MAE WEATHERALL

318 ii. MONA DELL WEATHERALL

319 iii. VOYN EARL WEATHERALL

Cousin Earl was the oldest son of Samuel Lafayette Weatherall - and his mother was Uncle Sam's first wife, Lula Hall. I visited Earl a few weeks before his death in 1975 (for the first time - I could not recall having ever seen him before, as it has been with so many of my first cousins.) We talked briefly about family and he told me much of the above information. At that time, I also visited with No. 317 and 318 and they told me about their families. After all these years, it was so good to get acquainted.

See next page for obituary.

Earl Weatherall

Earl Herbert Weatherall, 78, -of Waveland died Wednesday, Nov. 18, at Sparks Regional Medical Center at Fort Smith.

He was a retired employe of Rock Island Railroad, operator of a grocery store at Waveland for 15 years, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Weatherall, and was a member of the Waveland Church of Christ.

Survivors include a son, Voyne Weatherall of Russellville; two daughters, Mrs. Mona Fredrick and Mrs. Lula Mae Moore of Waveland; two stedaughters, Mrs. Foye Martin of Ruston, La., and Mrs. Georgia Lee Hodges of Fort Smith; two half-sisters, Mrs. Eunice Butrum and Mrs. Pauline Powers of Westlake, Calif.; six grandchildren, six stepgrandchildren, nine great-grandchildren and six stepgreat-grandchildren.

Funeral will be at 2 p.m. Friday at Moore's Chapel Church by John McCourt. Burial will be in Moore's chapel Cemetery by Humphrey Funeral Service.

180-EUNICE WEATHERALL[6] (74-Samuel Lafayette Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Eunice Weatherall was the daughter of Samuel Lafayette Weatherall and his 4th wife, CORA MYRTLE WARD. She married (1) MEL BUTRAM who died in 1962 in California, and married (2)ADM. A. C. RICHMOND. Eunice and Mel owned the "Round Burger" in Oxnard, California for many years.

CHILDREN:

i. CAROLYN BERTRAM, b. 1943, d. 1968,

ii. MARILYN BUTRAM, b. 1943
(Carolyn and Marilyn were twins)
Marilyn married _____MAC DONALD. They live in Newberry Park, California and have these children:

a. KELLIE MAC DONALD, b. 13 June 1964

b. DOUGLAS MAC DONALD, b. 26 May, 1968

iii. NANCY KAY BUTRAM - m. _____TABOR. They live in Ojai, Ca and have these children:

a. TRACY TABOR

b. BRUCE TABOR

* * * * * *

181-PAULINE (POLLY) WEATHERALL[6] (74-Samuel Lafayette Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Pauline was b. 24 June 1924 and married (1) _____KALP. She married (2) DON POWER, They live at Westlake Village, California.

CHILDREN:

i. TERRY KALP, b. 16 Aug 1943, lives in West Lake, Ca.

ii. GAYLA KALP, b. 11 May 1948, m. _____ KENNY, live Huntington Harbour, Ca.

iii. DENNIS KALP, b. 1952 d. 1976

SOURCE OF INFORMATION FOR NUMBERS 180 and 181 were:

No. 172 Miss Margaret Nelson
No. 180 Mrs. A. C. Richmond
No. 181 Mrs. Don Power

182-RAYMOND LA VERNE (BUD) WEATHERALL[6] (75-George Washington Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 19 Jan 1914, Havana, Ark. Married (1) MYRTLE CAGLE, (2) ADA FAVOR (from Crescent, Okla. He died in June, 1980 in Philadelphia, Pa.

CHILDREN:

i. DONALD WEATHERALL (Myrtle Cagle's son)

319A ii. BOBBY NEAL WEATHERALL

iii. DEAN ELLIOTT WEATHERALL, b. 28 Dec 1944. Ada Favor was his mother. He married BARBARA _____ and he has a stepson and stepdaughter. They live in Greenfield, Indiana.

SOURCES: 319A - Mrs. Dean (Weems) Young Weatherall
184 - Mrs. Rae Weatherall Brown
183 - Mrs. Agnes Weatherall Olive

* * * * * *

183-AGNES WEATHERALL[6] (75-George Washington Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall) b. 22 Mar 1919, Havana, Ark., m. 24 Jan 1937 in Ft. Smith, Sebastian Co., Ark WILEY (BOB) ROBERT OLIVE, b. 21 July 1907, Columbus, Georgia, d. 19 Dec 1977, Oklahoma City, Okla, buried Resurrection Cemetery there. He was a machine designer and owner of OLIVE MACHINE WORKS.

CHILDREN:

319B i. WILEY ROBERT OLIVE, JR.

319C ii. BEVERLY (BECKY) RAE OLIVE.

Bob Olive was the son of HILL WATSON OLIVE, b. 12 Oct 1886, Fort Valley, Georgia, d. 12 May 1970, Bainbridge, Ga (machinist by trade - and Baptist) and JADIE FOSTER, b. 11 Nov 1891, Tomaston, Ga, d. 2 Feb 1970, Bainbridge Ga. They were married in 1906, Columbus, Ga.

SOURCES: 183 Mr. and Mrs. Bob Olive, Sr.

PSALM 23

The Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want.

He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: He leadeth me beside the still waters.

He restoreth my soul: He leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for His name's sake.

Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for Thou art with me; Thy rod and Thy staff they comfort me.

Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: Thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.

Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

IN MEMORY OF
"BOB"
WILEY R. OLIVE

BORN: JULY 21, 1907
DIED: DEC. 19, 1977

SERVICES HELD AT

SMITH & KERNKE
FUNERAL HOME

2:00 P.M. THURSDAY
DECEMBER 22, 1977

MINISTER
REV. B.M. SALYER, JR.

PLACE OF INTERMENT
RESURRECTION CEMETERY
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

184-WILDA RAE WEATHERALL[6] (75-George Washington Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 16 Dec 1924, Coweta (Wagoner) Okla. M. (1) 28 Aug 1944, Alhambra, Ca. MEREDITH GEORGE MOSSHOLDER* M. (2) 2 Feb 1952, Ardmore, Okla JOHN SALISBURY BROWN, b. 5 May 1927, Oklahoma City, Okla, son of REAGAN GUS BROWN and EDNA BROWNING. John owns an automobile dealership in Oklahoma City. *b. 28 Aug 1944, in Alhambra, Ca.

CHILDREN:

319D i. MEREDITH RAE MOSSHOLDER BROWN

ii. ROBIN JOHNELL BROWN, b. 21 Oct 1954. Robin is a registered nurse.

Rae is a very talented and personable cousin. She is Administrative Aide to the Oklahoma State Transportation Commission in Oklahoma City, Okla and recently completed 30 years service.

She is also a talented musician and plays piano for the services at the Little Church of Bethel near Edmond, Okla. She has delighted the Weatheralls when she presided as EMCEE at Reunions 1974-1977. I guess there is nothing Cousin Rae can't do...she is even a poet; and I have her permission to include her poem that I call:

SANTA CLAUSE

Here's to Mrs. Clause who asks after a pause,
What do you do with a man who pleads "Cause"
For a night out...
To take gifts about?

He hooks up the reindeer and climbs in his sleigh,
Gives two whoops and is up and away.
At early dawn, he returns to his nest,
Looking to Mama, far from his best.

Now, Mister, you tell me just where you have been,
You smell of hot chocolate and what was mixed in.
Your coat is bedraggled, and your cap is askew,
Your pants are all black, and now I ask you

Who's to believe when he says with a chuckle,
It was harmless, Mama, you can bet your buckle.
You can trust me, Mama, after all these years,
But I do make house calls, far and near.

To the children I take gifts-to those who believe
In Santa and his reindeer on Christmas Eve.
To the Papas I leave the bills in a drawer,
To be found and frowned over in a month or more.

To the Mamas I leave a smile on their lips,
A twinkle in their eyes and wiggle in their hips.
What harm, Mrs. Clause, is one night a year,
To run about spreading joy and cheer?

184ii-ROBIN JOHNELL BROWN

Mr. and Mrs. John S. Brown

announce the marriage

of their daughter

Robin

to

Dr. Neil Purdie

on Friday, August twelfth

Nineteen hundred and eighty-three

Bethel Congregational Church

Edmond, Oklahoma

At Home
1411 Grandview Court
Stillwater, Oklahoma 74075

No. 184, Rae Weatherall Brown, continued:

Isolated Church Beset By Thieves

By SAMME CHITTUM
SUN Staff Writer

When vandals blasted holes in the front door of the church with a twelve-gauge shotgun, the parishioners of Bethel Congregational turned the other cheek. And they made do when someone stole the Christian and American flags off the front lawn.

But when thieves broke in last week and stole the church piano, the Rev. John Westhof was ready to throw up his hands.

"About the only thing left of value out here was the piano - unless they steal the pews for kindling wood," said Westhof.

The piano, a Baldwin studio model, was chained to the floor and the name of the church was inscribed on a wooden cross beam. But that didn't stop the tenacious thieves who snapped the lock and drove off with the piano in a truck.

The loss was discovered, Westhof said, when workers went to clean the church Saturday.

Last Sunday, parishioners attended church as usual and sang the same hymns - this time to the strains of guitar music.

"Mrs. Rae Brown, our pianist, also plays the guitar, so she accompanied our singing with the guitar," Westof said.

The theft of the piano may be the final indignity, but it certainly wasn't the first, Westhof said.

Built in 1894, the modest white wooden church on Sorghum Mill and Pennsylvania has seen its share of thefts in recent years.

"A couple of years ago they stole the refrigerator out of the Sunday school area. In the last two years, they've also stolen our Christian flag and American flag. They also took the candlestick holders and flatware one time."

"I wish they'd steal a bible and learn from it," he added.

Parishioner Lee Ziegelgruber, who attended Sunday school at the church as a boy, said he is discouraged, but has no intention of changing churches.

"The church has been here since 1894, and we've got the good Lord holding us up because we can't figure what else does," he said.

The pews still show scars from the buckshot which lodged in the wood after a random shotgun blast once ripped through the front doors of the church, he pointed out.

Vandalism and thefts have also taken their toll in insurance rates, which have been "pretty expensive because of our isolated location," said Ziegelgruber.

The Oklahoma County Sheriff's Depatment has been out to check on the theft, but parishioners hold little hope the piano will be returned.

"The sheriff asked me if I knew who did it," he said. "You know if I knew who it was I'd make him carry it back here on his back."

In the meantime, parishioners must content themselves with guitar music.

At least the guitar is safe because, "she can keep that at home and they can't steal it," Ziegelgruber reasoned.

Members don't have money to offer as a reward for the return of the piano, he said, but are willing to make a deal.

"If whoever stole it brings it back, we'll all say a prayer for him."

185-COL. ARLIE JEFFERSON VALENTINE[6] (76-Sarah Vidalia Weatherall Valentine; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). (He prefers to be called A. J.) b. 11 May 1903, Marvinville, Ark., m. 18 May 1924 MARY EVALYN BRACKETT, b. 16 Sept 1902 in Hope, Ark. d. 23 Jan 1982 in San Antonio, Tx., after a lengthy illness.

CHILDREN:

320 i. WILLIAM BRACKETT VALENTINE

321 ii. ROBERT THOMAS VALENTINE

SOURCES: 186-Mrs. Mildred Valentine Forrest
185-Col. A. J. Valentine
172-Miss Margaret Nelson

* * * * * *

186-MILDRED REBECCA VALENTINE[6] (76-Sarah Vidalia Weatherall Valentine; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 30 Dec 1905, Marvinville, Ark., d. 9 Jan 1978, Little Rock, Ark. On 9 Oct 1929 she married EUEL FLOYD FORREST b. 4 Sept 1906, Vilonia, Ark, son of THOMAS FLOYD FORREST, b. 25 July 1874, Brownsville, Tn, d. 21 July, 1958, Conway, Ark and MARY LILLIA DOWNS, b. 3 Nov 1877, Vilonia, Ark, d. 19 Nov 1916, Denver, Colo. Mildred and Euel were married by Dr. Otto Whittington, pastor of Immanuel Baptist Church, Little Rock, Arkansas.

CHILDREN:

322 i. PHILLIP THOMAS FORREST

323 ii. FRANCES ANN FORREST

324 iii. JACK EDWARD FORREST

Mildred's National DAR Number is 613-742. She was a member of the Capt. Basil Gaither Chapter 6-004-AR, Little Rock, Arkansas.

The newspaper articles on the next page paint an exquisite picture of this our lovely talented cousin - a truly dedicated Christian. Mrs. Lois Green, my husband's cousin, once wrote me that she loved to hear Mildred play - and could tell without looking when it was Mildred at the keyboard.

Mildred was president of her college senior class and sang in the Glee Club. She began playing the piano in Sunday School at age 10 and loved playing for church choirs and felt obligated to return to the Lord the talent He had given her.

She was dearly and genuinely loved, admired and respected by many people in all walks of life. One simply stated that "She was a jewel - a real jewel."

SOURCES: Mr. and Mrs. Euel Forrest

THE IMMANUEL RECORD

E. Amon Baker

Dear friends, I'm sure by now that you have heard of the death of our dear, dear friend and former staff member, Mildred Forrest. I am very sad because I have lost another friend. I don't know of anyone who could communicate the love of God to an audience through the keyboard of a piano or organ better than she. I knew her as a very deeply spiritual individual, and her playing as well as her life radiated this spirit. She began playing for Sunday School in this church when she was 12 years of age and except for a few years when they lived in other cities and short periods of illness, she has been organist or pianist since that time. She was organist at all the other cities where they lived. Can very many of you match that service record? There has never been anyone who has loved this church and choir more than she.

No. 186, Mildred Rebecca Valentine Forrest:

Mrs. Euel F. Forrest

Mrs. Mildred Valentine Forrest, aged 72, of 121 Winnwood Road, wife of Euel F. Forrest, died Monday. Born in Yell County, a daughter of William Frederick and Vida Weatherall Valentine, she attended Central College at Conway and Southwestern at Memphis. A pianist and organist, she had been organist at churches at Pine Bluff and Jonesboro and served at Immanuel Baptist Church at Little Rock. She was a member of the Aesthetic Club, the Musical Coterie of Little Rock and the Daughters of the American Revolution. Other survivors are two sons, Philip Thomas Forrest of Nashville, Tenn., and Jack Edward Forrest of Murfreesboro, Tenn.; a daughter, Mrs. Clyde C. Brewer Jr. of Russellville; four brothers, Col. A. J. Valentine of San Antonio, E. L. Valentine and A. K. Valentine of Seal Beach, Cal., and W. W. Valentine of Deerfield Beach, Fla., and 11 grandchildren. Funeral arrangements will be announced by Drummond Funeral Home. Memorials may be made to Immanuel Baptist Church.

Mrs. Forrest

Mrs. Euel Forrest

Funeral for Mrs. Mildred Valentine Forrest, aged 72, of 121 Winnwood Road, who died Monday, wife of Euel F. Forrest, will be at 2 p.m. Wednesday at Immanuel Baptist Church by Rev. W. O. Vaught Jr. Pallbearers will be Douglas F. Brewer, Carl F. Welch, Michael Forrest, Floyd Parsons, George B. Tyler and Terry Lynn. Burial will be at Roselawn Memorial Park by Drummond Funeral Home. Memorials may be made to Immanuel Baptist Church.

186A-EDWARD LEE VALENTINE[6] (76-Sarah Vidalia Weatherall Valentine; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall) b. 7 Feb 1908, Havana, Ark., is retired from North American Rockwell Company.

E. L. wrote this to me:"I came to California in 1940, Mom came in 1941. We lived in Manhattan Beach and during the war years she worked at a dry cleaning establishment doing alterations. In the meantime, I had found Geetie - the first day I was in California - we were married in 1943. He married MARGUERITE LENORE HAALAND (Geetie) on 25 Sept 1943, Manhattan Beach, Ca.

Geetie was b. 16 Feb 1917 in Hardin Co., Iowa - she is the daughter of GILBERT B. HAALAND, b. 22 July 1885, Bergen, Norway, d. 21 Apr 1925, Hardin Co., Iowa, and wife, JULIE ANNA HARRIS, b. 4 Nov 1888, Hardin Co., Iowa. d. 1 Feb 1942, Hollywood, Ca. E. L. and Geetie live in Seal Beach, California.

It was Cousin E. L. who put together the booklet "ONE LIMB OF THE TREE" for our very first Weatherall Reunion in 1974. Thank you E. L. and Geetie.

* * * * * *

187-AUBURN KENNETH VALENTINE[6] (76-Sarah Vidalia Weatherall Valentine; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall) b. 22 June 1910, Booneville, Ark., m. 3 Sept 1936 in Norwood, Ohio, DOROTHY EASTHAM.

CHILDREN:

325 i. CONSTANCE LYNN VALENTINE

326 ii. DOROTHY LEE VALENTINE

SOURCE: 187-Mr. & Mrs. A. K. Valentine
186-Mrs. Mildred Valentine Forrest

* * * * * *

188-WOODROW WILSON VALENTINE[6] (76-Sarah Vidalia Weatherall Valentine; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 16 Nov 1917, Booneville, Ark. Married (1) LORENZA ISABEL MARIANI, (2) FRANCES _____.

CHILDREN:

327 i. WILLIAM EDWARD VALENTINE
328 ii. WOODRA ANN VALENTINE
329 iii. STEPHANIE ANTOINETTE VALENTINE
330 iv. KATHLEEN LEE VALENTINE
v. PATRICIA MICHELLE VALENTINE, b. 7 Nov 1958 Cincinnatti, Ohio.
(SOURCE: #186)

189-Dr. Thomas Jefferson Weatherall[6] (77-Thomas Jefferson Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Dr. Weatherall was born 10 April 1929 in New York City. He married on 12 Sept 1956 MARTHA CAMPBELL, b. 1 Mar 1930 in Lake Village, Ark. He is an M. D. and has a cancer clinic in New Orleans,La. (Martha is dau of E.S. Campbell).

CHILDREN:

i. THOMAS EDWARD WEATHERALL b. 27 Feb 1953, San Antonio, Texas and in 1974 was attending the University of Indiana.

SOURCE: No. 172 Miss Margaret Nelson

* * * * * *

190-EUGENE LEE WEATHERALL[6] (78-Elmer Leander Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 16 Dec 1911 at Little Rock, Ark. d. 18 May 1970 at Dardanelle, Ark. He is buried at Havana, Arkansas city cemetery. He married FOYE M. MOTT, b. 20 July 1920.

CHILDREN:

331 i. JAMES LEE WEATHERALL

332 ii. EUGENE L. WEATHERALL

SOURCE: No. 78 Mrs. Loeva Weatherall

* * * * * *

191-VERA ANN HARGER[6] (79-Minnie Belle Weatherall Harger; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 31 July 1909 at Beechgrove, Ark. m. 11 Nov 1932 JOSEPH W. PRITCHETT, b. 19 Jan 1903, Perry, Ark, d. 7 Mar 1980, bur. Anthony New Mexico Cemetery. He was a blacksmith. Was son of BEN F. PRITCHETT, b. 1876 Ca, d 1938 Perry, Ark and MAGGIE RAYBURN, b. 1879, Mo, d. 1917 Perry, Ark. They were Baptist.

CHILDREN:

333 i. JOAN HARGER PRITCHETT

SOURCE: No. 191-Vera Harger Pritchett

192-JOHN THOMAS HARGER[6] (79-Minnie Belle Weatherall Harger; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 8 May 1914, Riley Ark. He is an operating engineer. Married MARY HELEN ROWELL, b. 20 Jan 1912, Warren, Ark., d. 5 Oct 1962, Fresno, Calif. She was dau of CALVIN THOMAS ROWELL, who was born and died in Warren, Ark.

CHILDREN:

334 i. JOHN THOMAS HARGER, JR.

335 ii. ROBERT EDWIN HARGER

SOURCE: No. 191-Vera Harger Pritchett

* * * * * *

193-Christine Virginia Weatherall[6] (80-Oscar Smallwood Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 2 Mar 1912, Little Rock, Ark., m. 20 July 1930 DAMON HARRIS NUTT (changed legally on 22 Aug 1952 to ROBERT HARRIS DAMON), b. 13 Dec 1908, Tolar, Texas, son of JESSE FRANKLIN NUTT (b. 10 Sept 1870, Dyer, Tn, d. 24 Nov 1919, Lubbock, Tx) and wife, FLORA HOPPING, b. 24 Mar 1873, Granbury, Tx, d. 26 Sept 1954, Lubbock, Tx.

CHILDREN:

336 i. WILLIAM JESSE DAMON (Damon Jesse Nutt)

337 ii. ROBERT WRAY DAMON (Robert Wray Nutt)

Christine is your author.

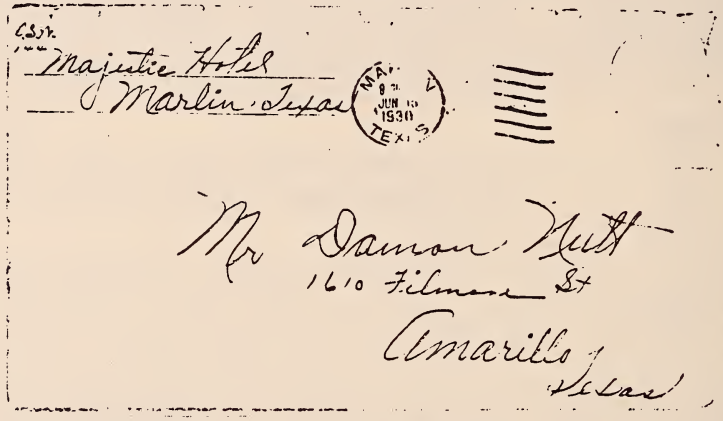
Christine attended the first 10 grades of school and studied piano with Miss Ziegler and Mr. Murphy in Hobart, Ok. She graduated from Amarillo High School in 1930 and earned some 30 hours in Business subjects at Amarillo College.

I, Christine, can remember playing the piano for Sunday School and BYPU at an early age - and when we moved to Amarillo in 1928, was asked to play for church services at the Tabernacle Baptist Church (now Buchanan Street Ch). This church broadcasted a service each Sunday at 8 a.m. from the studios of Radio Station KGRS, located on the mezanine of the Herring Hotel. Bob and I and a group of other young people provided the music and our pastor, Bro. J. C. Sisemore brought a short message. We were married on that program on Sunday morning 20 July 1930. We moved our membership from the San Jacinto Bapt. Ch. in 1939 to the First Baptist Church where we are still members. Bob was ordained a Deacon in this church. We have both taught classes in Sunday School and Training Union and I have been pianist in most of the departments where we taught. I had accepted Christ at age 12 and joined the Hobart, Okla Baptist Church April 22, 1924, and He has led me all the way - and what a blessing that has been.

No. 193 (Christine Weatherall) continued.

Bob Damon had come to Amarillo from Lubbock, Texas in 1927 and we met at Tabernacle Baptist Church. He was working for Western Union at the time and helped me get a job there in July, 1930. We both quit W. U. and went to work for Southwestern Bell Telephone Company in 1942. Bob retired from S. W. Bell in 1974. My last 19 years of employment were with Phillips Petroleum Company where I was a stenographer in the Land and Geological Department. In this work I learned something about County Records, Wills and other instruments recorded there - and this training has helped in researching the Weatherall Family. I also retired in 1974 and we are still enjoying retirement.

I want to share with you the letter my daddy wrote to Bob on the subject of marriage, when he gave his consent to our marriage - I think it is a masterpiece.



Majestic Hotel and Bath House Co.

DR. J. W. TORBETT, PRESIDENT. T. A. CHEEVES, SEC'Y-TREAS.

BATHS
$15.00 AND $18.00 FOR 21

DINING ROOM
AND
DIETETIC LUNCH ROOM

WRITE US FROM
THE ANNEX HOTEL

EUROPEAN PLAN
RATES - $1.00 UP

ELGIN TUBB
MANAGER

Marlin, Texas,

6-14-30

Mr Damon Mutt
Amarillo Texas

Dear Damon;

I have your letter of June 9th in which you ask the hand of my daughter Christine, in marriage.

I note that you say about your courtship and that you think the best course will be, also the best thing to do.

I Presume that all is

Majestic Hotel and Bath House Co.

DR J. W. TORBETT, PRESIDENT. T. A CHEEVES, SECY-TREAS.

2

BATHS
$15.00 AND $18.00 FOR 21

DINING ROOM
AND
DIETETIC LUNCH ROOM

WRITTEN FROM
THE ANNEX HOTEL

EUROPEAN PLAN
RATES - $1.00 UP

ELGIN TUBB
MANAGER

Marlin, Texas,

Set the your letter was written judging from the tone of your letter, also one from Christine on the same subject.

It however has not been and is not now, my Purpose to select mates for my Posterity Therefore if you are Christine's choice, and both of you think it the thing to do, and that you can get along together in such a Partnership (and you can if you will so to do), and that you can be happy and if

Majestic Hotel and Bath House Co.

DR. J. W. TORBETT, PRESIDENT. T. A. CHEEVES, SECY-TREAS.

3

BATHS
$15.00 AND $18.00 FOR 21

DINING ROOM
AND
DIETETIC LUNCH ROOM

WRITTEN FROM
THE ANNEX HOTEL

EUROPEAN PLAN
RATES - $1.00 UP

ELGIN TUBB
MANAGER

Marlin, Texas

you have not mistaken passion for Love. If it is Love only that prompts you to take this step, & that it is God, (not man) that has joined your hearts, also, that it is in your hearts & not heads, then I see no reason why I, or anyone else should object. Of course I love Christine as much as is possible for a father to love his daughter, & also think that marriage, when two are properly mated and

Majestic Hotel and Bath House Co.

DR. J. W. TORBETT, PRESIDENT · T. A. CHEEVES, SECY-TREAS.

4

BATHS
$15.00 AND $18.00 FOR 21

DINING ROOM
AND
DIETETIC LUNCH ROOM

WRITTEN FROM
THE ANNEX HOTEL

EUROPEAN PLAN
RATES - $1.00 UP

ELGIN TUBB
MANAGER

Marlin, Texas,

Joined together, is the most beautiful thing in the world, that it is the greatest, most Sacred Institution known to man, Therefore, in giving my consent to your Marriage I Shall Expect you to Love and Protect her, as valiantly, and with the Same Sacrificial Protection that I would my self, [and you will do Well to Understand Now, that there are Sacrifices to be made on the Part of Each of you) That there are Thorns as Well as Roses.

Majestic Hotel and Bath House Co.

DR J. W. TORBETT, PRESIDENT. T. A. CHEEVES, SECY-TREAS.

5

BATHS
$15.00 AND $18.00 FOR 21

DINING ROOM
AND
DIETETIC LUNCH ROOM

WRITTEN FROM
THE ANNEX HOTEL

EUROPEAN PLAN
RATES - $1.00 UP

ELGIN TUBB
MANAGER

Marlin, Texas:

And I realize that it will be impossible for you to fullfill your contract to the letter without her help. That it must be a Mutual, Cooperative Propasition, in all these things you are thrown upon your own resources, and responsibilities, therefore, In order for all these things to function Properly, I advise you to go to your selves, live to yourselves, and

Majestic Hotel and Bath House Co.

OR J. W. TORBETT, PRESIDENT · T. A. CHEEVES, SEC'Y-TREAS.

6

BATHS
$15.00 AND $18.00 FOR 21

DINING ROOM
AND
DIETETIC LUNCH ROOM

WRITTEN FROM
THE ANNEX HOTEL

EUROPEAN PLAN
RATES - $1.00 UP

ELGIN TUBB
MANAGER

Marlin, Texas.

Build according to your own Ideas. And the dictates of your own Conscience.
I will not myself after this try to advise or run your affairs for you, and shall oppose any one who does. Except such advice be solicited By you, then I shall be glad to try to help.
May God Direct, Bless and Keep you Both in all your undertakings;

Sincerely,

O. S. Heacherall

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

PATRONS ARE REQUESTED TO FAVOR THE COMPANY BY CRITICISM AND SUGGESTION CONCERNING ITS SERVICE

1201 S

CLASS OF SERVICE

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless its deferred character is indicated by a suitable sign above or preceding the address.

WESTERN UNION

NEWCOMB CARLTON, PRESIDENT — J. C. WILLEVER, FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

SIGNS
DL = Day Letter
NM = Night Message
NL = Night Letter
LCO = Deferred Cable
NLT = Cable Letter
WLT = Week-End Letter

The filing time as shown in the date line on full-rate telegrams and day letters, and the time of receipt at destination as shown on all messages, is STANDARD TIME.

Received at 120 West Fifth Ave., Amarillo, Texas OPEN 6 A. M. TO 2 A. M.

1950 JUL 20 AM 9 24

DA83 22 NL=MARLIN TEX JUL 19

DAMON AND CHRISTINE NUTT=

CARE RADIO KGRS AMARILLO TEX=

SORRY I COULD NOT BE AT YOUR WEDDING MAY YOU BOTH BE BLESSED

WITH MANY YEARS OF HAPPINESS I AM FEELING OK=

DADDY...

746

THE QUICKEST, SUREST AND SAFEST WAY TO SEND MONEY IS BY TELEGRAPH OR CABLE

No. 193-Mr. & Mrs. R. H. Damon (formerly Damon H. Nutt)

Marriage License

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF POTTER

To any Regularly Licensed or Ordained Minister of the Gospel, Jewish Rabbi, Judge of the District or County Court, or any Justice of the Peace in the State of Texas — Greeting:

YOU ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO SOLEMNIZE THE

Rites of Matrimony

Between Mr. Damon H Nutt and Miss Christine Weatherall and make due return to the Clerk of the County Court of said County within Sixty days thereafter, certifying your action under this License.

WITNESS my Official Signature and Seal of office at office in AMARILLO, TEXAS the 18th day of July AD 1930

W E Blackburn Clerk of the County Court POTTER County, Texas

By Jas A. Stalcup Deputy

I, J. C. Lisemore certify that on the 20th day of July AD 1930 I united in Marriage Mr Damon H Nutt and Miss Christine Weatherall the parties above named.

WITNESS my hand this 21st day of July AD 1930

J. C. Lisemore

Minister of the Gospel

I W E Blackburn Clerk County Court of above named County, Texas, hereby certify that this is the original Marriage License issued to the parties named herein, and with the return hereon, was duly recorded in my office in book 9 page 219 Marriage License Record of POTTER County on the 22 day of July 1930

WITNESS my hand and seal of office this the 22 day of July 1930

L.S.

W E Blackburn County Clerk

POTTER County, Texas

By Paulus Bell Deputy

STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH 164
STATE OF ARKANSAS

PLACE OF BIRTH
County of Pulaski
City of Little Rock

(No.....1516 Lincon Ave. 5 Ward.)

Full Name of Child.....Weatherall

Sex of Child	Twin, triplet or other?	Number in order of birth	Legitimate?	Date of Birth
Female	---	---	yes	Mch. 2, 1912

FATHER	MOTHER
Full Name.....Oscar S. Weatherall	Full Maiden Name....Daisy Cooper Weatherall
Residence.....Little Rock, Ark.	Residence....Little Rock, Ark.
Color...White. Age at Last Birthday....23 yrs.	Color...White. Age at Last Birthday....20 yrs.
Birthplace....Yell Co., Ark.	Birthplace...Cannon Co., Tenn.
Occupation.....Breakman.	Occupation...Housewife

Number of children born to this mother, including present birth.....----
Number of children of this mother now living.....----

CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN OR MIDWIFE

I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child, who was alive at 8:30 A.M. on the date above stated.

(Signature) J. R. Wayne
Physician
Address....110 So.Cross St.

FILED Mar. 9, 1912, Geo. A. Counts, City Clerk.

*****

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF BIRTH
STATE OF ARKANSAS

PLACE OF BIRTH
County....Pulaski
Township..Big Rock
City.....Little Rock

Boy or Girl Girl — Color White

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the child described herein has been named:

Christine Virginia Weatherall

Date of Birth....March 2, 1912

FATHER
Full Name....Oscar S. Weatherall

MOTHER
Full Maiden Name.....Daisy Cooper Weatherall

(Signature) Daisy Weatherall
Mother

(Address) 1303 Hayden
Amarillo, Tex.

RECEIVED AND FILED Apr. 3, 1944, H. C. GRAHAM, CITY CLERK

*****

C E R T I F I C A T E

STATE OF ARKANSAS)
COUNTY OF PULASKI) SS
CITY OF LITTLE ROCK)

I, H. C. Graham, City Clerk within and for the City aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of Birth Certificate and a true and correct copy of Supplemental Report of Birth of CHRISTINE VIRGINIA WEATHERALL, born in the City of Little Rock, Arkansas, as same appear in Birth Record for the year 1912 at page 164, now on file in my office.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office on this 14th day of April, A.D., 1944.

H. C. GRAHAM, CITY CLERK
By Mary A. Haley D.C.

Senior High School

AMARILLO, TEXAS

THIS CERTIFIES THAT **Christine Virginia Weatherall**

has satisfactorily completed the Course of Study prescribed by the Board of Education for the High School Department and is therefore entitled to this

DIPLOMA

Given under our hands at Amarillo Texas *this* 29 *day of* May 1930

G. G. Ordway
PRESIDENT

W. A. McIntosh
SUPERINTENDENT

G. McCandill
SECRETARY

R. B. Norman
PRINCIPAL

Golden Wedding Anniversary

Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Damon
Mr. and Mrs. William J. Damon
request the pleasure of your company
at a reception in honour of the
Fiftieth Wedding Anniversary
of their parents
Mr. and Mrs. Robert H. Damon
Sunday, the twentieth of July
Nineteen hundred and eighty
two until four in the afternoon
6720 Sandie Drive
Amarillo, Texas

No gifts please

750

193-CHRISTINE WEATHERALL DAMON
AND HUSBAND, ROBERT H. DAMON

NO. 193-Mr. & Mrs. R. H. Damon

Mr. and Mrs. Damon

Mr. and Mrs. Robert H. Damon will be feted on the occasion of their Golden wedding anniversary at the home of their son, Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Damon, 6720 Sandie, today from 2 to 4 p.m.

Hosting the event are also children of the couple, Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Damon of Amarillo and Mr. and Mrs. William J. Damon of Brazil.

The former Christine Virginia Weatherall and Robert H. Damon were wed on July 20, 1930. Their ceremony was performed over KGRS Radio in the studio during a regularly held service of the Tabernacle Baptist Church.

The couple are members of the First Baptist Church. Mr. Damon is retired. He is a member of Telephone Pioneer Club, Masonic Lodge and Scottish Rites. Mrs. Damon is a member of Daughters of the American Revolution and both are members of Amarillo Genealogy Society.

They have five grandchildren.

DAVID NUTT
OF
ORANGE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

The "FAMILY HISTORY OF L. D. NUTT", written by Leonidas Dallas Nutt (McNutt) in Oran, Mo., 10 Jan 1892, states:

"My grandfather on my father's side whose name was DAVID NUTT was of "Scoch decent"- a native of Scotland. My greate grandmother whose name was RACHAL LEE was of Welch decent from Wales...my greate grandfather and mother Alexander McNutt and Rachal Lee came from Scotland to Maryland. Grandfather named David McNutt was born in Maryland and was rased in Penn...went to N. C. a young man and there married RACHEL KATES. They both died at about 70 years old and they had 9 children."

The "HISTORY OF THE NUTT FAMILY (author not known for sure but may have been Martha Eli Nutt as she did extensive research on the family), which was given us by JOE & LU NUTT of Granbury, Texas, states:

"The Nutt family of Granbury and Hood County, Texas, so ably represented in mercantile and social circles by the brothers J. F. and D. L. Nutt are descended on the paternal side from DAVID NUTT who according to the best information possible was a native of England. When but a boy, in company with a brother also in his minority, he left their native land to seek a home and fortune in the western world....tradition asserts that David Nutt was Sheriff... was married in North Carolina to RACHEL CATES by whom he had a large family of children. Four of their sons located in Tennessee, probably Bedford County and one, David, Jr., was the father of the Nutt brothers of Granbury.

NOTE: The above reference to Alexander McNutt who married Rachal Lee is the only record we have found so far in our quite extensive research to the supposed parents of David Nutt (Sr.) of Orange County, N. C. There was an Alexander McNutt who married Rachel Grigsby who turned out to be the wrong one. Another Alexander McNutt who was quite instrumental in resettling Nova Scotia was not married - and so was not the right one. Our extensive research of the Virginia State Archives on the Nutt Family has not shown a connection with this David Nutt, Sr., either...so let us just begin here with David Nutt, Sr., of Orange County, North Carolina:

DAVID NUTT was b. ca 1746 in Maryland (per census record) and died in 1816 in N. C. at age 70. He may have married (1) Rebecca Shipman. He married ca 1797 RACHEL CATE, dau of BENJAMIN CATE (will dtd 2 Dec 1798, Bk C, page 136, Orange County, Texas...and his wife MARY CATE. Letters of Administration were granted to Rachel (dated 30 May 1816,)

David Nutt was listed in the 1790 census for Orange Co., N. C., Hillsboro, St. Mary's, Dist. and was also in the 1810 Census for Orange County, N. C.

After David Nutt, Sr., died Rachel moved to Bedford County, Tn., to near the 3 forks of Duck River (ca 1816.)

CHILDREN:

i. JOHN NUTT, d. be 2 Dec 1798, went to Graves Co., Ky.

A ii. JESSE NUTT More detail re him below

iii. ROBERT NUTT - Stayed in North Carolina... (Robert Nutt was in 1810 & 1820 Census for Orange Co., N. C. - and 3 persons named Robert: Robert, Robert Sr. and Robert Jr. were in the 1830 Census for Orange Co.)

B iv. DAVID G. (GRANVILLE?) NUTT (more detail below)

v. MABIN ALEXANDER NUTT - moved to Lewis Co., Tn

vi. MURPHY NUTT - moved to Lewis Co., Tn.

vii. SYNTHIA NUTT - m. ZACK ROBERTS and moved to Missouri.

viii. MELIA NUTT - m. JOHN DANIEL SHIPMAN and moved to Texas

ix. BENJAMIN NUTT - stayed in North Carolina. Was this the Benjamin Nutt who m. FERREBY BRINKLEY 8 March 1817, Orange Co., N. C., Adam M. Douglas Bondsman, Joseph A. Woods,Wit?

NOTE: Many of the Cate(s) family are bur in Cane Creek Cemetery on Hwy 14 from Hillsboro to Chapel Hill (turn left and keep going straight on road to Orange Grove nine miles from Hillsboro).

* * * * * *

A-JESSE NUTT, b. 21 June 1805, Orange Co., N. C., d. 15 May 1883, Bedford Co., Tn. bur. Nutt Cem on the Cortner Farm ca 1/2 mi south of Roseville, Tn. Will dtd 1 Mar 1 1883, Bk 1, p. 465. His farm was on Shipman's Creek some 12 miles SE of Shelbyville, Tn. Was a Baptist preacher and farmer. Jesse married three times and was the father of 21 children, He m. (1) RHODA DUNAWAY ca 1824, dau of SAMUEL AND MARY DUNAWAY. Rhoda d. 23 June 1834, bur in Lutheran Church Cem.(?) He m. (2) ca 1834 PHOEBA TURNER, dau of JOHN & ELIZABETH (LANDIS) TURNER. Phoeba d. 12 Nov 1848. He then m. (3) ca 1848 ELIZA JANE MEADDOWS, b. ca 1825, Tn., d. 30 Mar 1887, Bedford Co., Tn, bur. Smith's Chapel Cem.

RHODA DUNAWAY was mother of children 1 through 6
PHOEBA TURNER WAS Mother of children 7 through 13
ELIZA JANE MEADDOWS was mother of children 14 through 20

CHILDREN OF JESSE NUTT:

A1 ALEXANDER MABIN NUTT - "Died in late war", moved to Grayson Co., Tx., m. H. BURR, had 5 ch. d. be 1887.

A2 JOHN JEFFERSON NUTT, m. in Texas, had 9 ch., went to Franklin Co., Mt. Vernon P. O., Tx.

A3 SARAH (SALLIE) NUTT, d. 1867, Tn. m. (1) ANDREW (ANDY) HOWARD, m. (2) RILEY EVANS (d. in war) - no ch.

A4 MARY (POLLY) NUTT, b. 30 May 1826, d. 16 Jan 1905. Mary m. WILLIAM M. NICHOLS., lived in Dyer County, Tn. They had 9 children.

A5 ELIZABETH NUTT m. JOHN HENRY MASSEY and lived in Oran, Scott Co) Mo. 2 children died in infancy.

A6 Unnamed child that died in infancy.

A7 DAVID NUTT, d. 30 June 1834 in infancy

A8 ANN NUTT b. 9 July 1836, d. 3 Jan 1920, Oregon Co., Mo. She m. JOHN BLUNDELL, b 1838, d. 1879, Oregon Co., Mo. Ann gathered herbs and made her own medicines and was called to doctor people for miles around. She made a salve of "May" butter and "Lady Wash" (herb) which was used on sores. She was called to be the "Granny" for miles around when babies arrived. Her daughters, Mary Elizabeth and Phoebe G., preceeded her in death and she was a loving mother and grandmother to their children, as well as the daughters' husbands second families. She was a devout Baptist. When she went to church and "got happy" she would shout till her hair, which was pinned up, would come unpinned and fall down - known by the old timers as a SHOUTING BAPTIST. (I just had to tell you of Ann)

A9 SUSAN NUTT b. ca 1839, m. WILLIAM BENNETT before 1887. Lived in Oregon Co., Mo, had 6 children.

A10 HARRISON JEFFERSON NUTT - Details below:

A11 REBECCA NUTT - b. 10 Nov 1843 - died in infancy

A12 LEONIDAS DALLAS NUTT b. 1 Dec 1844, Bedford Co., Tn m. on 18 Mar 1883 SARAH JANE HOLT. He wrote a record of the family in an old ledger in which the name is sometimes given as "McNutt" - and many of the descendants of these children of Jesse go by the name of McNutt. Lee, as he was called, lived in Butler Co., Mo., Bedford and Gibson Counties, Tn., and at least visited in Hood Co., Texas when A10-H. J. Nutt was there.

A13-Unnamed infant

CHILDREN OF JESSE NUTT (continued):

A14-WILLIAM HAYWOOD SCOTT MC NUTT, b. ca 1850, Tn., m. VICTORIA ISBEL RENEGAR, b. ca 1860, Tn. He worked in a flour mill in Dyer, Tn. They had 5 children.

A15-HEAROD FRANKLIN NUTT, b. 12 Nov 1851, Tullahoma, Tn., d. 12 Feb 1921, Tn m. 22 Dec 1874 in Lynchburg, Tn., by Squire Martin, SARAH PARKS, dau of ISAAC PARKS, who d. 24 Jan 1891 and wf Elizabeth. Sarah was b. 22 Sept 1858, Tn. They had 9 children...called McNutt.

A16-ELIZA JANE MC NUTT, b. 14 Apr 1853, Tn., d. 27 Dec 1903, Tn, bur Smith Chapel Cem. m. 14 Aug 1869 JOHN WILLIAM WOOTEN, b. 17 Feb 1837, Statesville, N. C., d. Giles City, Tn. They had 8 children.

A17-JAMES RILEY (RIAL) MC NUTT, b. 5 Dec 1855, Tn., d 12 Aug 1925, Tn, bur Smith Chapel in Frame Plot. He m. (1) 22 Dec 1874, NANNIE A. E. PARKS, b. 15 Sept 1854, d. 14 Apr 1909, Tn, bur Shofner Cem. He m. (2) on 4 Dec 1910 PEARL ADA FRAME, b. 2 Nov 1888, Tn., d. 27 Feb 1970, Nashville, Tn. He had 5 children by Nannie and two by Pearl.

A18-SQUIRE SAMUEL EDMON MC NUTT, b. 5 Dec 1857, d. 25 Mar 1936, Tullahoma, Tn., m. QUEEN VICTORIA SANDERS, dau of William Boon Sanders and wf, Martha Driver, dau of Ben Driver. Victoria was b. 16 July 1862, d. 1943. They had 7 children - many in the Chattanooga, Tn area.

A-19HARRIETT JULIA NUTT, b. 26 July 1858, Tn., d. 25 ___ 1887, Tn., m. 23 May 1875, JAMES MARSHALL POFF, b. 23 Dec 1855, Tn., d. in 1940's, bur. Athens, Ala. 6 ch.

A20-FELIX ZOLLEYCOFFER NUTT, b. ca 1865, d. May 29, 1887 in Nashville, Tn. m. Margaret Himes.

* * * * * *

A10-HARRISON JEFFERSON NUTT b. Sept 29 or 30, 1842, Bedford County, Tn., d. Oct 19, 1911, Granbury, Tx m. 21 Oct 1866 MELISA ALMEDA HOLT, b. 23 Nov 1851, Tn., dau of JESSE HOLT and wife, SALLIE, b. ca 1815, N. C. Melisa d. before Nov 11, 1890 in Tn. Family Bible record shows that he with the children arrived in Granbury on that date.

CHILDREN:

A10-1 CORA ALICE NUTT, b. ca 1868 "died when a small child. (Was in 1870 Census)

A10-2 JESSE FRANKLIN NUTT (details on this family on next page

A10-3 JEFFERSON (JEFF) NEWTON NUTT, b. 26 Sept 1872, Dyer, Tn., d. 23 Nov 1932, Granbury, Tx, bur. Nutt Plot in Granbury Cem., m. (1) MODENA W. PYLAND,m. (2) GEORGIA FERGUSON, dau of A. J.

Ferguson, b. Ms., and Carrie Holt, b. Tn. 3 children - one died in infancy.

A10-4 LODDIE HOLT NUTT, b. 12 Feb 1879, Dyer, Tn., d. 30 June 1941, Monahans, Tx, m. 9 Apr 1907 EULA ANN BINYON, dau of WILL BINYON and wf., ALICE HAYES, b. 26 Nov 1879, Ft. Worth, Tx., d. 21 June 1958, Billingham, Wash. 3 ch.

A10-5 ARTHUR BATES NUTT, b. 6 Feb 1882, Dyer, Tn., d. 25 June 1942, Calif. m. RUBY ELIZABETH HARRIETT WOOD, b. 12 Jan 1884, Springville, Ala., d. 3 Jan 1976, Breckenridge, Tx. 1 son.

A10-6 SALLIE PEARL NUTT, b. 1874, Dyer, Tn, d. ca 1930, m. WILLIAM F. (BILLY) KERR, b. 29 June 1872, d. 13 Jan 1931, son of HENRY JACKSON KERR, b. 5 May 1848 d. 10 Mar 1912, Terrell, Tx and wf., ABBIE NUTT, b. 24 Apr 1856, d. 26 Feb 1904, dau of B1-Jesse F. Nutt. 2 ch.

A10-7 CORILLA ESTELLA NUTT, b. 3 Sept 1876, Beach Grove, Tn., d. Oct, 1942, Shamrock, Tx, bur. Granbury, Tx., Cem, Nutt Plot, m. 14 Mar 1896 WILLIAM A. FLOYD (Billy), b. 4 Nov 1857, d. 20 Apr 1905, bur. Asbury Cem, Tolar, Tx. 2 ch.

A10-8 MAI NUTT, b. 30 Apr 1886, Dyer, Tn., d. 12 Apr 1963, Long Beach, Ca., m. (1) GUY HUFSTEDLER, b. 13 Oct 1882, Embden, Ark., d. 30 Jan 1937, Lubbock, Tx (divorced) m. (2) LEE DOBBINS in 1936, 3 ch.

A10-9 LUCY E. NUTT, b. 20 Jan 1881, d. 20 Oct 1903. m. WILL D. WATKINS., She d. in childbirth and is bur. Stroud Creek Cem near Tolar, Tx.

A10-10 ALMEDA NUTT, 1887-1890

* * * * * *

A10-2 JESSE FRANKLIN NUTT, b. 10 Sept 1870, Dyer, Tn., d. 24 Nov 1919, Lubbock, Texas, bur Old Lubbock Cem., m. 4 Dec 1895 at Granbury, Tx., FLORA HOPPING, dau of B10-SUSAN ANN NUTT and her 2nd husband, WRAY HOPPING.

CHILDREN:

A10-2(1) COKE BAILEY NUTT, b. 31 May 1903, Tolar, Tx., d. 24 Feb 1974, Lubbock, Tx., m. 19 Sept 1927 at Muleshoe, Tx., ROSE BEATRICE TIVIS, b. 15 July 1908, Floyd Co., Tx., d. 28 Feb 1977, Lubbock, Tx., dau of NATHANIEL LAFAYETTE TIVIS and wf., TINY ROBERTA HOLLEY. 2 children

A10-2(2) ALMEDA HOLT NUTT, b. 31 Mar 1906, Tolar, Tx., d. 29 June 1970, Lubbock, Tx., m. 17 Jan 1925, CHARLES MATTHEW ADAMS, b. 15 Jan 1904, d. Feb 2, 1980, Lubbock, Tx. 2 children.

A10-2(3) DAMON HARRIS NUTT (changed 22 Aug 1952 to ROBERT HARRIS DAMON - m. CHRISTINE VIRGINIA WEATHERALL. See Weatherall No. 193 for their family.

* * * * * * * * * *

B- DAVID (GRANVILLE?) NUTT, b. Dec 15, 1797, N. C., d. 11 Apr 1872, bur. Granbury, Tx, Cem. m. Bedford Co., Tn. to SARAH ANN LANDERS, b. 21 Dec 1807, N. C., d. 27 Feb 1890, dau of CHRISTOPHER LANDERS and wf. PHOEBE LEE.

CHILDREN:

B1 JESSE F. NUTT, b. 19 Jan 1833, Bedford Co., Tn., d. 4 Feb 1913, m. 10 Apr 1853 ELIZABETH E. LANDERS, b. 19 Dec 1831, Mo., d. 14 Jan 1898. dau of HON. ABEL LANDERS and wf SARA SHIPMAN. Both bur. Granbury, Tx., Cem. 4 children. dau Abbie Nutt m. Henry Jackson Kerr, father of William F. Kerr who m. A10-6Sallie Pearl Nutt. Their dau JOSIE NUTT m. ARTHUR V. HARALSON.

B2 JACOB NUTT, b. 1 Jan 1835, Tn., d. 5 June 1912, Became blind in 1855 - not married.

B3 HENRY LEE NUTT. Stayed in Newton County, Mo. when the rest of the family moved to Texas in 1859.

B4 DAVID LEE NUTT, b. 6 Jan 1848, Neosho, Mo., d. 18 Feb 1929, Tx, m. 28 Feb 1872 SUE GARLAND, b. 20 Feb 1854, Kickapoo, Tx., d. 1 Aug 1920, dau of CAPT. PETER GARLAND, b. 30 Dec 1805, Va., and wf LOUISA PHILLIPS d. 31 Dec 1903. They had 5 children - one, MARTHA ELI NUTT, b. 28 May 1874 did extensive research on the Nutt Family. and a granddaughter, Mary Lou Watkins now operates the "NUTT HOUSE" restaurant in Granbury, Texas (wish I had room to tell you all about it - lovely.)

B5 ROBERT L. NUTT, d. ca 1884, m. ELIZABETH LATTIMORE

B6 ELIZABETH P. NUTT, b. 11 Aug 1827, d. 25 Aug 1867, m. A. JACK WRIGHT - 6 children.

B7 MARY NUTT - died unmarried

B8 PHOEBE NUTT, married M. F. LANDERS

B9 ABEL N. NUTT, b. 25 June 1839, Hood Co., Tx., d. 3 Jan 1880 m. INDIANA RYLIE, b. 18 Oct 1844, d. 1 May 1886, dau of Y. J. Rylie - 2 daughters.

B10 SUSAN ANN NUTT, b. 15 Feb 1843, d. 8 Nov 1881, Granbury, Tx. m. (1) HENRY A. LANDERS, d. 1863 in Battle of Mansfield, La. She m. (2) WRAY HOPPING 26 May 1870. Susan's children:

B10(1) BELINDA LANDERS, b. 7 June 1868, d. 21 July, 1906, Tx., m. JOHN L. GLENN. 5 ch.

B10(2) GEORGE W. LANDERS, m. MOLLIE SELLERS WRIGHT(widow). 2 children.

B10(3) JESSE S. HOPPING, b. 2 May 1871, Granbury, Tx., d. 17 Apr 1894, Granbury, Tx. (had pneumonia, bur. Granbury, Tx., Cem.

B10(4) RICHARD COKE HOPPING, b. 20 Aug 1875, Granbury, Tx., d. 29 Sept 1954, Lubbock, Tx., m. 15 Jan 1893 at Rock Church, Paluxy, Tx LELIA JESSIE JONES, b. 27 Aug 1875, Kensett, Ark., d. 28 June 1970, Littlefield, Tx, both bur. Littlefield Memorial Park Cem. They had 9 children.

B10(5) FLORA HOPPING, b. 24 Mar 1873, Granbury,Tx., d. 26 Sept 1954, Lubbock, Tx., bur. Old Lubbock, Texas Cemetery. m. A10-2 JESSE FRANKLIN NUTT. See A10-2 for their family.

B11-JOHN M. NUTT, was accidentally killed, m. ca 1860 _____CLINE, dau of JOHN CLINE. 3 children.

B12-PATTY NUTT.

* * * * * * * * * *

194-OSCAR FLOYD WEATHERALL[6] (80-Oscar Smallwood Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 20 July 1916, Shattuck, Oklahoma, m. 15 Jan 1938 by Rev. T. D. Summerall, pastor of Central Baptist Church, Amarillo, Texas, at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Roach (203 Virginia Street, Amarillo, Texas) VIRGINIA MAURIE ROACH, b. 12 Dec 1915, Bogata, Texas, dau of JOHN R. ROACH, b. 14 Sept 1878, Bogata, Tx, d. 22 Nov 1953, Bogata, Tx and his wife, ROSE SEAMAN, b. 20 Mar 1884, Bogata, Tx, d. 11 June 1944, Bogata, Tx.

Floyd is 5'8" tall, has black hair and dark brown eyes. He served 13 months in WWII as a Tank Mechanic in Armored command in Ft. Knox, Ky. Floyd and Maurie lived in Amarillo, Texas until recently when they moved to East Texas. They now live in the Clear Lakes Addition of Quitman, Texas.

Floyd quit school just short of graduation from Amarillo High School to help mother in the business after dad died. After she went out of business, he worked in the parts department of Amarillo Oldsmobile Company which was owned by our Uncle G. C. Odom. Just to show you what a great guy Floyd is - Uncle G. C. had loaned mother some money to help her in the business (Western Hatters and Cleaners). However, she was not able to make a go of the business and there was the note to be paid off. Floyd paid that note off out of his meager salary - a little each payday. After he left Amarillo Oldsmobile Company, Floyd has been in business for himself - successfully. Lastly, he was in the specialty advertising business from which he retired. He and Maurie enjoy fishing. Floyd sings bass in the church choir and enjoys singing "Barbershop". They are Baptists.

CHILDREN:

338 i. JIMMY FLOYD WEATHERALL

SOURCE: Mr. & Mrs. Floyd Weatherall

* * * * * *

195-GEORGE WILLIAM (BILL) WEATHERALL[6] (80-Oscar Smallwood Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 7 June 1921, Hobart, Okla. m. 30 Sept 1940 at Clovis, N. M. JEAN MARIE DETRICK, b. 19 Oct 1921 Shawnee, Okla, dau of ROBERT ELDRIDGE DETRICK, b. 10 Nov 1888, Pa, d. Ft. Worth, Tx., and wife, HAZEL MARTIN, d. in Shawnee, Ok.

CHILDREN:

339 i. WILLIAM CRAIG WEATHERALL

340 ii. PAMELA ANN WEATHERALL

Bill began working for Braniff Airlines in Amarillo and was later transferred to Dallas, Texas. However, as it is with so many Weatherall men, he wasn't happy until he could go into business for himself. He has been successful in the Specialty Advertising business and is now also building homes in the Grand Prairie, Texas area where they now live.

On 16 October 1978, Bill severed three fingers in an accident with a saw. They were reattached - two were completely saved and he only lost half of the index finger on his left hand. We are all so thankful for the medical "know how" in this instance.

Bill and Jean are members of the Catholic Church.

In WW II Bill was stationed on the air craft carrier TICONDEROGA. He was an air plane mechanic - and most of the time he was in an area below decks and near the hanger elevator. One day, when the elevator was open, some kamikazi planes came over - one or more went down that elevator shaft and exploded. Bill just happened to be up on deck at that moment. I believe the good Lord was looking after Bill that day especially.

Bill is one of the blond Weatheralls - blue eyes and 6' tall.

* * * * * *

Left to right: Oscar Floyd and Virginia Maurie Weatherall; Christine and Bob Damon; Jean and Bill Weatherall.

Back Row l to r: Floyd and Maurie Weatherall; Jean and Bill Weatherall and Christine and Bob Damon.
Bottom Row: Bob Damon & wf Wanda; Roberta and Bill Damon; Bobby Damon (son of Bob and Wanda), Paul Damon (son of Bill and Roberta) and Clark Damon (son of Bob and Wanda Damon).

Pamela (Weatherall) and husband, Jim Carroll; Lisa Weatherall (dau of Craig and Anita Weatherall to her right) & Bill Weatherall (all on back row). In front are Jamie & Cortney Carroll, daughters of Pam and Jim, Sharla Weatherall, dau of Craig and Anita - and Jean Weatherall

Grand Prairie Daily News

VOLUME 75 — NUMBER 105 — GRAND PRAIRIE, TEXAS — Wednesday, May 5, 1982

Council OKs smaller homes

By BOB FRANCIS
Staff Writer

Grand Prairie will get 70 smaller, custom single-family homes after City Council approved G.W. Weatherall's plan to build his smaller-sized custom homes in South Grand Prairie at last night's council meeting.

Many of the homes would be smaller than the minimum size allowed in Grand Prairie.

Council passed the measure with eight stipulations which will require some of the homes to be more than 1,300 square feet and calls for fully enclosed garages for the homes.

When the council first heard the zoning case on March 30, a committee was formed with Councilmen Reg Crump, John Logan and Roy Owings. The committee met with Weatherall and worked out the stipulations on the project.

Weatherall, speaking before the council last night, said even if council denied the planned development, he felt he had received a fair hearing on his proposal.

Weatherall has said Grand Prairie needs this type of housing, which is appearing across the nation, to appeal to the needs of young married couples.

196-JAMES LAWRENCE WEATHERALL[6] (81-John Edgar Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 8 Nov 1922, Havana, Ark., m. (1) in 1946 RUBY MAYO; (2) AVA DELL SHERRILL of Paris, Ark., (3) JEANETTE BELL. He is Postmaster in Santa Maria, Ca.

CHILDREN:

341 i. JAMES LAWRENCE (LARRY) WEATHERALL

ii. JOHN MICHAEL WEATHERALL, b. 12 Sept 1948 Mike lives in Seattle, Washington and is a Jeweler - self employed.

342 iii. SHARON LEE WEATHERALL

343 iv. KAREN DELL WEATHERALL

v. JASON DEAN WEATHERALL, b. 21 Oct 1975 in Santa Maria, Ca. Mother is Jeanette.

* * * * * *

196A-ELTON GRAY MORROW[6] (83-Fannie Florence Pattillo Morrow; 26-Cornelia Elizabeth Weatherall Pattillo; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 31 Oct 1909, m. 20 Jan 1931 ELIZABETH BAKER LIGHTFOOT., b. 2 Mar 1913, lives in Tampa, Florida.

CHILDREN:

344 i. JUANITA MORROW

345 ii. ELTON GRAY MORROW

SOURCE: No. 201 Mrs. Olive King

* * * * * *

196B-MONNIE PATTILLO[6] (84-Louis Oran Pattillo; 26-Cornelia Elizabeth Weatherall Pattillo; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 7 Dec 1897, m. (1) 5 June 1915 MILLARD MOSS, d. Feb 1919, m. (2) CLYDE WALKER, d. 16 Mar 1930; m. (3) FRANK BARKER.

CHILDREN:

i. CHRISTINE MOSS, b. 1 June 1916, d. 16 Mar 1930.

ii. ENNIS HAROLD WALKER

iii. RAYMOND WALKER, lives in San Juan, Tx.

iv. BETTY BARKER b. 12 July 1933, m. 11 June 1952 KENNETH _____. Their children:

a. Pam _____, b. 26 Feb 1954

b. _____(son) b. 3 June 1959.

SOURCE: No. 201 Mrs. Olive King

196C-FRED PATTILLO[6] (84-Louis Oran Pattillo; 26-Cornelia Elizabeth Weatherall Pattillo; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 14 Mar 1902, Avinger, Texas, d. 15 Dec 1967, Weslaco, Texas. M. 19 June 1924 VANNIE SMITH.

CHILDREN:

i. C. R. PATTILLO - his children:

a. JERRY LEE PATTILLO
b. MICHAEL PATTILLO
c. PATTIE PATTILLO

ii. EDNA RAYE PATTILLO m. _____CAMPBELL. Their children:

a. CHARLES CAMPBELL
b. CHERYL CAMPBELL

SOURCE: No. 201 Mrs. Olive King

* * * * * *

196D-JESSY YOUNG LEE[6] (81A-Frances Wilburn Young Lee; 25-Margaret Ann Weatherall Young; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 13 Sept 1886, d. 15 July 1958 (born in Jack County,Tx.) m. 12 Apr 1908 LENA AUGUSTUS TURK, b. 27 May 1878, Tx., d. 22 Dec 1932, dau of THOMAS TURK and PAULINE FERRELL from Alabama. Young and Lena Lee lived in Dallas and are buried Restland Memorial Cemetery in Dallas.

CHILDREN:

346 i. JOSEPH THOMAS LEE

SOURCE: 343D-Joseph Thomas Lee
196E-Mrs. Lillian Young Kerr

* * * * * *

196E-LILLIAN MARGARET YOUNG[6] (82A-James Baily Young; 25-Margaret Ann Weatherall Young; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 25 Aug 1921, Jefferson, Texas m. 13 Aug 1944 (in the Highland Park Methodist Church, Dallas, Texas) JAMES KERR VII., b. 5 Jan 1921, Corsicana, Texas. James Kerr VII is the seventh "James Kerr" - no middle initial - in unbroken generations from the JAMES KERR who was born in Scotland in 1710 and who migrated to the Colony of Pennsylvania in 1730. James Kerr VII is a writer and was a television news executive for many years. Religious preferences are Baptist, Methodist.

CHILDREN: (See next page)

196E--Lillian Margaret Young Kerr
and husband, James Kerr

196Eii-Sheila Gail Kerr

Pictures given by 196E-Lillian and James Kerr

No. 196E, Lillian Margaret Young continued:

CHILDREN:

347 i. LILLIAN SANDRA KERR

ii. SHEILA GAIL KERR, b. 14 Oct 1950, Dallas, Texas. She is a graduate of the University of Texas at Austin and is currently associate Personnel Director for Lamar Savings Association, Austin, Texas. Her religious preference is Baptist.

347A iii. ALICIA ANN KERR

SOURCE: 196E-Mrs. Lillian Young Kerr

* **** **** **** *

197-JAMES WILBURN BADGETT[6] (82-Lolah Young Badgett; 25-Margaret Ann Weatherall Young; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 29 Feb 1884, d. 11 June 1942; born and died Jefferson (Marion County) Texas and is buried Oakwood Cemetery there. He married 13 June 1910 ALLINE ELIZABETH ROBERTSON, b. 7 Sept 1888,* d. 30 Apr 1959, Jefferson County, Texas - bur. Oakwood Cemetery. He was a Baptist and she a Methodist. She was daughter of WILLIAM DOW ROBERTSON, b. 14 Feb 1858 d. 2 May 1919, Jefferson, Texas (Married 10 Apr 1882?) SARAH FLORENCE JOHNSON, b. 12 Feb 1860, Ala, d. 3 Jan 1934 Jefferson, Texas. Alline Badgett taught school in Marion County 1907-1910 and Wilburn Badgett was a banker in Jefferson.*Alline Elizabeth Robertson was b. Cass Co., Tx.

CHILDREN:

348 i. WILBURN DOW BADGETT

ii. DAVID ALFRED BADGETT, b. 30 Aug 1912, Jefferson, Texas, d. 22 Sept 1976 Texarkana, Texas. m. MITTYE FLORENCE LAVENDER, b. 7 Oct 1914, Texarkana, Tx on 19 Oct 1940 in Dallas, Texas, dau of JOHN HOMER LAVENDER and FLORENCE GERTRUDE CAULDER (He was in First Marines in WW II.

iii. ELIZABETH BADGETT, b. 20 Aug 1914, Jefferson, Texas. m. PRESTON E. HARRISON, M.D. Ph.D, 17 Jan 1970 in Dallas. Texas. (b. 1911 d. 7 Aug 1975. He was Supt. of Big Spring State Hospital for over 20 years.

Continued next page.

197-James Wilburn Badgett, continued:

iii. Elizabeth Badgett (continued)
Elizabeth graduated from Jefferson (Texas) High School as salutatorian. She holds the B.A. degree in Business Administration from Southwestern University, Georgetown; M.A. degree in Business education from East Tex. State University, Commerce, Tx; did graduate work at North Texas State Univ., Denton,Tx. Her master's research was a critical study of development of educational television with particular emphasis on its application to business education and industry.

She taught elementary and secondary level at Douglassville, Marshall, and Austin, Tx; business education at Weatherford, Tx. College and at Tyler, Tx. Junior College; also reading at Webb Air Force Base through Howard County (Tx.) Junion College, Big Spring. During 1966-67 she was consultant in Division of Program Development of the Texas Education Agency in Austin. She has had extensive experience in business as secretary in oil, manufacturing, legal and government service; She was secretary to the presidents of Smith Steel Castin, Marshall, and Geotechnical Corporation, Dallas. She was continuity writer for the Texaco Star Reporter, WFAA radio station, Dallas 1944-1946.

In Big Spring, Tx Elizabeth was co-study leader of Amer. Assoc of Univ. Women; board member of W. T. Council of Girl Scouts of America and of the Big Spring Community Concert Assoc.; member of Permian Basin Medical Auxiliary, V.P. 1974-75; member of Presbyterian Church. As a volunteer at Malone-Hogan Hospital, School of X-Ray Technology, with Lila K. Brewster, they developed and conducted a course designed to teach the fundamentals of teaching in a way that the student could grasp easily and implement effectively the teaching of others. An award for excellence in teaching procedures named in their honor was created and awarded annually. Other organizations include East Texas Historical Assoc, Panhandle-Plains Historical Soc., Amarillo Art Center, Sue Hite Study Club (Canyon , and First Methodist Church (in Jefferson, Tx., past President and life member of Wesleyan Service Guild).

197, James Wilburn Badgett - continued.

iv. HENRY PERRY BADGETT, b. Friday, Oct 13, 1916 at Jefferson, Texas. Graduated from Jefferson, Tx. High School and received Bachelor of Science degree from North Texas State Teachers College, Denton, Tx. He was a member of First Baptist Church, Jefferson, Tx and First Baptist Church, Abilene, Tx. During World War II he served in the U.S.N. in both the Atlantic & Pacific areas. On 2 July 1945 was promoted from the ranks and appointed Ensign in the Naval Reserve. He had enlisted in the Navy in 1942 and was stationed in San Diego; San Francisco; Detroit, Mich; Portsmouth, Va, as well as in North Africa in the Algerian force. After returning to the U. S. was assigned to a ship in the amphibious force that served in Hawaii, the Phillipines, Guam, New Guinea, New Britain, Okinawa, and Saipan. Since 1957 he has been with the Social Security Adm. in several district offices, including Abilene, Tx; Roswell, N. M.; Wichita Falls, Temple & Brenham, Tx.

349 v. TURNER ROBERTSON BADGETT

350 vi. POLLYANNA (PollyAnna) BADGETT

so
SOURCES: 197iii-Mrs. Elizabeth Badgett Harrison
196E -Mrs. Lillian Young Kerr

WILLIAM DOW ROBERTSON was son of JOHN HEARD ROBERTSON, b. 30 June 1830, d. 8 Mar 1887, Greene Co., Ga. m. 5 Sept 1855 SUSAN ANN HAMILL PERRY, b. 19 May 1836, Harris Co., Ga. d. 1917 Sulphur, Okla.

JOHN HEARD ROBERTSON was son of WILLIAM ROBERTSON, m. 1855 in Macon, Ala, AMY _____

SUSAN ANN HAMILL PERRY was dau of DOW PERRY, b. Dec 1805, d. 3 June 1822, m. TABITHA TURNER HUNT, b. 3 July 1811, d 26 Mar 1876, dau of TURNER HUNT (1756-1847)and his fourth wife, MARTHA TILLMAN.

SOURCE: 197iii Mrs. Elizabeth Badgett Harrison

J. Wilbur Badgett Dies Thursday Funeral Friday

Funeral services for James Wilburn Badgett, 58, who passed away at 4:30 a.m. June 11th at his home after a lingering illness will be held tomorrow afternoon at 3:00 p.m. at the residence.

Rev. T. R. Morris of Memorial Baptist church of Marshall and Rev. L. A. Reavis will officiate.

Mr. Badgett was born in Jefferson and was a member of one of the pioneer families of this city. He was, at the time of his death, vice-president of Rogers National Bank and had been connected with that institution for over 35 years. He was treasurer of the chamber of commerce of Jefferson for a number of years and also acted as secretary of the Jefferson school board for more than 15 years.

He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Alene Badgett and two daughters, Mrs. Fred R. Brown and Miss Pollyanna Badgett, both of Dallas; four sons, Wilburn D. Baggett, Houston, David A. Badgett, Jefferson, Henry P. Badgett, U. S. Navy, San Francisco, Calif. and T. R. Badgett, U. S. Air Corps, Scott Field in Ill.; two brothers, B. F. Badgett of Marshall and J. A. Badgett of Dallas.

Pallbearers will be Barron Kennon, Jesse Deware, Jr., P. M. Bower, E. A. Wise, J. R. Rainey and Dr. W. S. Terry.

Interment will be in Oakwood cemetery under the direction of Haggard Funeral Home.

JUN 11 1942

Death Takes Mrs. Badgett

News Messenger News Service

JEFFERSON — Mrs. J. W. Badgett, mother of Miss Elizabeth Badgett, teacher in South Marshall School at Marshall, died at 6:30 a.m. Thursday, after a lengthy illness.

Funeral services are to be held at 4 p.m. Friday from Haggard Funeral Chapel. The Rev. A. N. Tiller and the Rev. Howard Neilson are to officiate. Burial is to be in Oakwood Cemetery.

Pallbearers are to be R. D. Small, Dalton Durrum, Homer Meisenheimer, Ed Taylor, E. L. Jones, Clifton Billingsley, J. B. Zachry Jr., and Ernest Meyer. Honorary pallbearers are to be Dr. W. S. Terry and friends of the family.

Mrs. Badgett, a native of Douglassville, was born on Sept. 7, 1868. She was a resident of Jefferson for about 55 years. Her husband, James Wilburn Badgett, vice president of the old Rogers National Bank, died in 1942. Mrs. Badgett, until ill health curtailed her activities, was an active member of the First Methodist Church, the 1881 Club and the Jessie Allen Wise Garden Club.

Survivors include four sons, Wilburn Badgett, Santa Fe, N.M.; Henry Badgett, Wichita Falls; David Badgett, Texarkana, and Turner Badgett, Dallas; two daughters, Miss Elizabeth Badgett, Jefferson and Mrs. Jack R. Hughes, Canyon, seven grandchildren, and one sister, Mrs. H. O. Allen of Douglassville.

Thursday, April 2 1959

197-JAMES WILBURN BADGET

Funeral Services for J. W. Badgett to Be Held in Jefferson

1941

News Messenger News Service

JEFFERSON, June 11.—Funeral services for James Wilburn Badgett, 58, for a number of years cashier of the Rogers' National Bank of Jefferson and a brotner of Bailey F. Badgett of Marshall, who died at his home here Thursday morning, will be held from the home at 3 p. m. Friday.

The Rev. L. A. Reavis of Jefferson and Rev. T. R. Morris of Marshall will officiate. Burial will be in Oakwood cemetery under direction of the Haggard Funeral Home of Jefferson.

Survivors are his wife, Mrs. Alline Madgett; four sons, David of Jefferson, Wilburn of Houston, Henry of the U. S. Navy, San Francisco, and Turner of the U. S. Army, Scotts Field, Ill.; two daughter Mrs. Fred R. Brown of

WILBURN BADGETT, MARION BANKER, DIES THURSDAY

1941

Wilburn Badgett, 57, brother of B. F. Badgett of Marshall, died at his home in Jefferson at 4 a. m. Thursday after a long illness.

Mr. Badgett was cashier of the Rogers National bank in Jefferson.

Services will be at 3 p. m. tomorrow in Jefferson, the Rev. K. B. Morris of Marshall officiating.

Surviving is Mrs. Badgett; four sons, Wilburn, Jr., of Houston, David of Jefferson, Henry of the U. S. Army, and Turner Badgett of the U. S. Navy; two daughters, Mrs. Fred Brown of Dallas and Miss Polly Anna Badgett of Dallas; two brothers, J. A. of Dallas and B. F. Badgett of Marshall.

1941

Jefferson Banker. J. W. Badgett, Dies

JEFFERSON, Texas, June 11 (AP).—James Wilburn Badgett, 58, vice-president of the Rogers National Bank of Jefferson, died Thursday after a year's illness.

Funeral services will be at 3 p.m. Friday.

Badgett was born in Jefferson of a pioneer East Texas family and had lived here all of his life.

Surviving are his wife, a brother, B. F. Badgett of Marshall and J. A. Badgett of Dallas, two daughters, Mrs. Fred R. Brown and Miss Polyanna Badgett of Dallas, four sons, William Badgett of Houston, David Badgett of Jefferson, Henry P. Badgett of San Francisco and Turner R. Badgett of Scott Field, Ill.

Three Badgett Boys Now in War Service

Three sons of Mrs. J. W. Badgett of Jefferson are now in the armed services—one in the Army, one in the Navy, and one in the Marines.

Turner R. Badgett, private in the Army, is believed to be overseas. He received radio training at Scott Field, Ill. He is a graduate of Jefferson High School and a former student at North Texas State Teachers College in Denton.

With the Navy at Little Creek, Va., Henry P. Badgett is an electrician's mate, third class. He received Navy training at Detroit, Mich. Before enlisting, he was employed at the Consolidated Aircraft Factory in San Diego, Calif., and is a graduate of North Texas State Teachers College.

David A. Badgett, private first class in the Marine Corps, was cashier of the Rogers National Bank in Jefferson before his enlistment last summer. He is stationed at San Diego, and his wife is remaining in Texarkana.

Mrs. J. W. Badgett is visiting in Roswell, N. M., this winter, with her son and daughter-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Willburn D. Badgett, and their two daughters, Linda and Ann.

TEXARKANA DAILY NEWS

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1976

DAVID A. BADGETT

David A. Badgett, 64, of 4125 Olive St., Texarkana, died Wednesday morning in a local hospital.

Services will be at 10 a.m. Friday at the East Memorial Chapel with the Rev. Marvin T. Nobles and the Rev. Phil Limeberger officiating. Burial will be in the Hillcrest Cemetery under the direction of American Legion Post No. 25 and 58.

Survivors include his wife, Mrs. Mittye Lavender Badgett of Texarkana; two brothers, T.R. Badgett of Dallas, Tex., and Henry P. Badgett of Abeline, Tex.; two sisters, Mrs. Preston Harrison of Big Spring, Tex., and Mrs. Jack Hughes of Canyon, Tex.; and a number of nieces and nephews.

He had lived in Texarkana for the past 40 years. He was the manager of the Texarkana Veterans Administration Office from 1951to 1961 and was employed in the personal department at Red River Army Depot until retirement a few years ago. He was a member of the Highland Park Baptist Church; a member of the Masonic Lodge in Camden, Ark., and was the Commander of the Texarkana American Legion Post No. 25 and 58. He was a member of the Veterans of Foreign Wars and was a veteran of the World War II in the U.S. Marine Corps in the South Pacific.

Big Spring (Texas) Herald, Wed., May 12, 1976 5-B

Mrs. Brewster, Mrs. Harrison receive honors at hospital

Two locally retired school teachers, who were pressed back into service in the classroom years after they took their official leave from the school system, have received a unique honor. They have an award for "excellence in teaching procedures" named in their honor.

Mrs. Lila K. Brewster and Mrs. Elizabeth B. Harrison were surprised at a Faculty Appreciation Party for the Malone-Hogan Hospital Inc., School of X-Ray Technology Saturday night, with the unveiling of a bronze plaque bearing the inscription, "The Lila Brewster-Elizabeth Harrison Award."

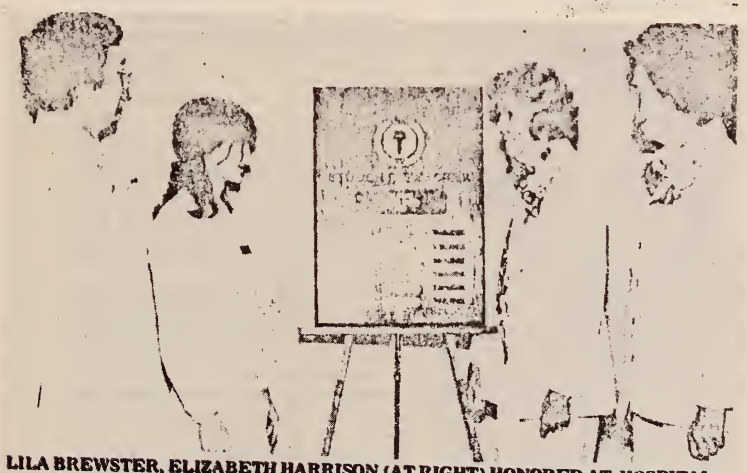
The story behind the award is one of people who understand the meaning of excellence. From the beginning, the school's basic teaching philosophy has been that in requiring the more advanced student to teach the less advanced, a cascading learning process results. In order to facilitate such a program, a course that would teach the fundamentals of teaching in a way that the student could grasp easily, and implement effectively in teaching others, was needed.

Mrs. Brewster and Mrs. Harrison developed and conducted such a course, "The Fundamentals of Teaching," in the Spring of 1975. Measured by the performance of the second-year students, and evaluated by the first-year students in a 50-point questionnaire, the results have been outstanding. So much so, that the School's Advisory Board recommended that a special award in the name of Mrs. Brewster and Mrs. Harrison be created to honor each year the Outstanding Student Teacher enrolled in the program.

The award, created by Dr. Buerk Williams, M.D., Chief Radiologist of M-HH, and Program Director of the school, was presented for the first time to Mrs. Rosemary Hansen, M-HH School of X-Ray Technology's Outstanding Student Teacher for 1976.

The recruiting and selection of students for next fall's first-year class is now in progress. An accredited school, graduates of the two-year program are eligible to take the National Registry exams for Registered X-Ray Technologists, the certificate being recognized anywhere in the world as a documented evidence of their proficiency in X-Ray Technology.

Interested persons should contact Mr. Sam Subia, R.T., Educational Coordinator, Radiology Department, Malone-Hogan Hospital, Inc. (263-1211, ext. 190).



LILA BREWSTER, ELIZABETH HARRISON (AT RIGHT) HONORED AT HOSPITAL
Others are Dr. Buerk Williams, Rosemary Hansen (at left)

197iii-ELIZABETH BADGETT HARRISON

Miss Badgett To Teach In Weatherford

Miss Elizabeth Badgett, a former Marshall teacher, will serve as an instructor of secretarial studies at Weatherford College in Weatherford at the fall session.

Daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. ~~William B.~~ Badgett of Jefferson, Miss Badgett for the past year has been a teacher in Travis Heights Elementary School in Austin. Prior to the Austin schools she taught at South Marshall School here, for 11 years.

ss Badgett received a BA ...e from Southwestern University at Georgetown and an MA degree from East Texas State College in Commerce, majoring in business administration.

She is a member of National Education Association; Texas State Teachers Association; Austin Teachers Association; Parent-Teachers Association; Alpha Zeta Chapter of The Delta Kappa Gamma Society; Jefferson Historical Society and Order of the Eastern Star.

Her background of business experience for the new assignment includes secretarial and continuity writing. She is a member of the University Methodist Church in Austin and has been a past president and is a life member of Wesleyan Service Guild in Jefferson.

12 — The Weatherford Democrat Wednesday, July 27, 1966

Miss Badgett takes job in state agency

Miss Elizabeth Badgett of Weatherford has been appointed chief editorial consultant with the division of program development for the Texas Education Agency in Austin.

Instructor in business education at Weatherford College since 1961, Miss Badgett formerly taught in public schools at Marshall and Austin. She also formerly held positions in the field of business, as a secretary and as a radio writer in Dallas.

A native of Jefferson, Miss Badgett holds the Bachelor of Arts degree from Southwestern University at Gerogetown, Texas, and the Master of Arts from East Texas State University at Commerce. She has done graduate work at the University of Texas and North Texas State University.

During 1964, Miss Badgett served as chairman of the committee on civic participation for the Business and Professional Women's Club in Weatherford and for the past two years as second vice-president and membership chairman for Delta Kappa Gamma Society. During 1965 she served as regional vice-chairman of the Texas Business Education Association. She is also a member of Delta Pi Epsilon, Texas Junior College Teachers Association National

1961

THE WEATHERFORD DEMOC

MISS ELIZABETH BADGETT

New instructor at Weatherford College named

Miss Elizabeth Badgett has been appointed to the faculty of Weatherford College as instructor in secretarial studies.

Miss Badgett is a native Texan. She was born in Jefferson, Texas, and graduated from the Jefferson high school. She received her B. A. degree with a major in business administration from Southwestern University, and her M. A. degree with the same major from East Texas State College. She has done additional graduate work at the University of Texas.

She has taught in the public schools at Marshall and at Austin. In addition she has had extensive experience in the business world as secretary in the oil industry, in manufacturing, in legal work, and in government service.

She is a member of Delta Kappa Gamma Society, the National Education Association, the Texas State Teachers Association, the Texas Historical Society (Jefferson Chapter), and the Order of the Eastern Star. She is a member of the Methodist Church, and a life member of the Wesleyan Service Guild.

Surprise Party Honors Miss Elizabeth Badgett

Miss Badgett's very brief absence from home on Tuesday afternoon, Aug. 16, gave her neighbors and friends just the needed opportunity for the completion of hurried arrangements for a surprise party in her honor, occasioned by the departure of Miss Badgett, popular teacher of South Marshall School, Marshall, Texas for the past seven years; and a favorite of her many Jefferson friends, who has accepted a teaching position in the Austin Public School System.

The guests, upon arrival, were invited by Mrs. Edward Taylor, to sign their names in an autograph album.

Seated at tables arranged upon the spacious lawn of the Badget family home, in a setting of lovely shade trees, evergreens, and late summer blossoms; the guests heartily greeted Miss Badgett on her sudden arrival.

"We love you," were words tenderly said by charming little Miss Stella McDonald, daughter or Mr. and Mrs. Harry C. McDonald, as she requested Miss Badgett to open a large piece of luggage containing gifts from friends.

Assisting Miss Trudie Segler and Mrs. Perry Woods, hostesses, in the social courtesies of the afternoon were Mrs. Dixie Johnson, Mrs. Sadie Faviell, Mrs. Edward Taylor, Mrs. Roy Sanders, Karen Sanders and Judy Perdue. Approximately thirty-five or forty guests enjoyed the occasion..

Jefferson Jimplicate
1960

The Badgett Family

In 1856 Alfred Badgett, born in Rockingham, N.C., and his wife, Mary Adeline Culberson Badgett, came overland from Alabama to Texas with a number of other families in a wagon train and settled in Jefferson, Texas. Their older son, William Francis Badgett, was three years old, and James David Badgett, hardly a year old. A daughter, Mary Adeline Badgett, was born in 1857. She married J. P. Alford of Marshall, and their twelve children reached adulthood. Another daughter, Lucy Judson Badgett, died at age thirteen 1860, according to records available. Alfred Badgett died in Jefferson in 1866. A Masonic marker is on his tombstone in Oakwood cemetery.

James David Badgett, a farmer, was a Federal employee at the time of his death in 1929. In 1880 he was married to Lolah Young, daughter of James Wilburn Young and his wife, Margaret Ann Weatherall Young. The ceremony was at the home of the bride's parents in Pleasant Grove, performed by the Reverend Charles Fountain. The Badgetts built their home in Jefferson at Line and Walker streets. Funeral services for Mary Adeline Culberson Badgett who died in 1903 were conducted from this family home of her son, James David.. He was buried from this home in 1929 and his wife before him in 1918, as were other family members. Many of the Badgetts and Culbersons, are buried in Oakwood Cemetery.

James David and Lolah Badgett had four sons and two daughters, all born and reared in Jefferson. David Culberson Badgett never married. James Wilburn Badgett married Alline Elizabeth Robertson. They remained in Jefferson where they reared their six children. James Alfred Badgett married Josephine Rowell. They lived in Dallas where they reared their one son, James A. Badgett, Jr. Roba Badgett, a daughter of James David and Lolah Badgett, died at an early age. Mary Adeline Badgett married Haywood Wilkinson Moseley, and they lived in Marshall. Their children were Mary Irene Moseley who married Dr. Herman A. Newsom, Haywood Wilkinson Moseley, Jr., James Seaborn Moseley, Edwin Lee Moseley, and William Badgett Moseley. Bailey Francis Badgett, youngest son of James David and Lolah Badgett, married Mary Cynthia Jaynes. They lived in Marshall where they reared their one son, Troy Jaynes Badgett.

Children of James Wilburn and Alline Robertson Badgett were born in Jefferson and graduated from Jefferson High School. Wilburn Dow Badgett died in 1972. He married Bee Rawdon, and they had one daughter, Linda, born in Jefferson, Texas. Linda married Perry Massey, and they live in Salina, Kansas, and have two children, Michael Carnes Massey and Kelly Rene Massey. David Alfred Badgett, second son of James Wilburn and Alline, died in 1976. He was married to Mittye Florence Lavender. Elizabeth Badgett married Dr. Preston E. Harrison. He died in 1975 in Big Spring. Henry Perry Badgett never married. Turner Robertson Badgett died in 1980. He was married to Mary Elizabeth Dotson and their children are Karen who married Tom Bonjour and who have two children, Brian Hunter and Nicole Annette; Patti who married

Frederick Donald Willie and who have two children, Scott and Craig; and Michael Turner Badgett. Karen, Patti, and Michael were born in Dallas where they were reared. Pollyanna Badgett, younger daughter of James Wilburn and Alline Badgett, married Dr. Jack T. Hughes. They reared their two children, Martha Elizabeth and David, in Canyon, Texas.

At the time of his death at the Badgett home at Line and Walker Streets in Jefferson, James Wilburn Badgett was an officer of the Rogers National Bank and had been with that institution over 35 years. He was a member of the First Baptist Church, treasurer of the chamber of commerce of Jefferson for a number of years, and secretary of the Jefferson School Board for more than 15 years. His Jefferson High School Diploma is in the Jefferson museum.

Before her marriage to James Wilburn Badgett, Alline Robertson taught for three years in the one-room school at Savannah, four miles north of Smithland, Texas. Her certificate to teach was signed by R. A. Loomis, County Judge of Marion County, Texas. Until ill health curtailed her activities, she was an active member of the First Methodist Church, the 1881 Club, and the Jessie Allen Wise Garden Club. At the time of her death in 1959 at the Badgett home, she had been a resident of Jefferson for about 55 years. In her family, there were many Methodist ministers and teachers.

Written by Elizabeth Badgett Harrison, September 26, 1981

197A-MARY ADELINE BADGETT[6] (82-Lolah Young Badgett; 25-Margaret Ann Weatherall Young; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Weatherall). b. 24 May 1890, Jefferson Tx., d. 29 Feb 1941, Marshall (Harrison) Tx. m. 8 Sept 1910 HAYWOOD WILKINSON MOSELEY of Jefferson, Tx., who d. 29 Dec 1941. They were Baptist and lived in Marshall, Tx.

CHILDREN:

351 i. MARY IRENE MOSELEY

352 ii. HAYWOOD WILKINSON MOSELEY, JR.

iii. JAMES SEABORN MOSELEY, m. MILLIE _____
They live in Marshall, Texas and have a son:
DOUGLAS MOSELEY

iv. EDWIN LEE MOSELEY, lives in Gainesville, Tx.

v. WILLIAM (BILLY) MOSELEY, m. NELL _____

SOURCES: 197iii Mrs. Elizabeth Badgett Harrison
196E Mrs. Lillian Young Kerr

* * * * * *

197B-CHARLES OLIVER JAAP III[6] (80A-Charles Oliver Jaap, Jr; 24A-Emma Weatherall Jaap; 9-John (Alexander?) Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 16 July 1911, Jackson, Ms. m. NANCY VIRGINIA CHILDERS, b. 2 Aug 1909, Ashland, (Ms?), dau of THOMAS LEE CHILDERS and CARRIE MAHALIA KIDD. Thomas Lee was son of JAMES CHILDERS AND NANCY ANGELINE MC KEE. Carrie Mahalia was dau of JAMES KIDD and SUSAN ANN HARRIS.

CHILDREN:

i. CHARLES OLIVER JAAP IV, b. 24 June 1934.

ii. JAME LEE JAAP, b. 20 Jan 1936

iii. LA MYRA LOUISE JAAP, b. 19 ____ 1937

iv. JOHN CHILDERS JAAP, b. 21 Aug 1939

v. WILLIAM LEVI JAAP, b. 29 Aug 1941

vi. GERALD BENJAMIN JAAP, b. 12 Nov 1942

vii. NANCY JEANNE JAAP, b. 28 Oct 1951. m. _____KOONTZ.

Mr. Jaap is another Weatherall descendant who inherited a strong desire to be independent in his occupation. As it is with so many of the Weatheralls he has been self employed in a number of endeavors: Welding, iron worker, heavy equipment mechanic...and has even flown a duster.

SOURCE: 197B-C. O. Jaap III

* * * * * *

197C-JOHN PERSHING JAAP[6] (80A-Charles Oliver Jaap, Jr.; 24A-Emma Weatherall Jaap; 9-John (Alexander?) Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 18 Nov 1917 at Jackson, Ms. m. RUTH LAMBERT. In 1969 or 1970? he m. MARJORIE_____. They were divorced and she lives in Jackson, Ms.

CHILDREN:

i. JOHNNY JAAP (lives Huntsville, Ala.)

ii. MARTHA JAAP

iii. CATHERINE JAAP

iv. MARK JAAP

v. JENNIFER JOANNE JAAP, b. 3 Dec 1970. Her mother was Margie.

SOURCE: 197C-Margie Jaap
197B-C. O. Jaap III.

198-BAILY FRANCIS BADGETT

40 YEARS KIWANIAN Marshall (Texas) News Messenger

Badgett Honored For Club Service

By GLEN KOST

The coveted Legion of Honor was awarded Bailey Badgett at the noon luncheon Wednesday of the Marshall unit of Kiwanis International by W. O. Hill, president of the local club. Badgett was cited for his 40 years of continuous service to the organization of which he is the only living active charter member.

He came to Marshall in 1922 and began his business endeavors as a partner in Palace Cleaners. He helped organize the local club in 1924, nine years after the Kiwanis organization was established in Detroit.

The Jefferson native has served as president of the local club and is an active member of First Baptist Church. He and Mrs. Badgett make their home at 107 E. Merritt. They have one married son, Troy Badgett, who is a professional golfer and lives in Amarillo.

His citation read, "Accorded the distinction, recognition, admiration and gratitude of his club." It was signed by officials of the International, district and local offices.

MARSHALL NEWS MESSENGER, Friday, May 12, 1978

MR. BADGETT

Funeral services for Bailey Francis Badgett, 80, of 107 East Merritt St., will be held at 4 p.m. Saturday in the Colonial Chapel of the Sullivan Funeral Home, with the Rev. Luther McCollister, Minister of Education for the First Baptist Church of Marshall, officiating. Burial will follow in Oakwood Cemetery in Jefferson under the direction of the Sullivan Family of Funeral Directors.

Mr. Badgett died Thursday in Marshall Memorial Hospital after a long illness.

A native of Jefferson, he was the son of James David Badgett and Lolah Young Badgett, both also Jefferson natives. He received his education at Jefferson High School and East Texas State University and attended business school in Dallas. He married the former Mary Cynthia Jaynes Aug. 4, 1922 in Marshall.

Mr. Badgett was co-founder and co-owner of the Palace Cleaners and Laundry from 1920 to the present, and a member of the First Baptist Church. A charter member of the Marshall Kiwanis Club, he was selected recently as a privileged member of the organization.

Survivors include his wife, Mrs. Mary Jaynes Badgett of Marshall; one son, Troy Badgett of Amarillo; three grandchildren, Miss Barbara Badgett, Miss Becky Badgett and Brad Badgett, all of Amarillo; and several nieces and nephews, including James Mosley of Marshall.

Active pallbearers are Jimmy Badgett, Sam Mosley, Steve Mosley, Jimmy Jaynes, Haywood Mosley III, Bailey Mosley, Kenneth Mosley and Tom Mosley. Kiwanis Club members will serve as honorary pallbearers.

correct spelling: Moseley

198-BAILY FRANCIS BADGETT

BAILEY FRANCIS BADGETT
October 24, 1897
May 11, 1978

SERVICES
4:00 P. M. Saturday
May 13, 1978
Colonial Chapel
of the
Sullivan Funeral Home

MINISTER
Rev. Luther McCollister

MUSIC
"Special Organ Selections"

ACTIVE PALLBEARERS
Haywood Mosley III
Jimmy Badgett
Jimmy Jaynes
Tom Mosley
Sam Mosley
Steve Mosley
Bailey Mosley
Kenneth Mosley

INTERMENT
Oakwood Cemetery
Jefferson, Texas

THE SULLIVAN FUNERAL HOME
Directors of Funerals
Marshall, Texas

correct spelling: Moseley

198-BAILY FRANCIS BADGETT[6] (82-Lolah Young Badgett; 25-Margaret Ann Weatherall Young; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 25 Oct 1897, Jefferson, Tx., d. 11 May 1978, Marshall Tx., m. 6 Aug 1922 MARY CYNTHIA JAYNES, b. 7 Dec 1896, d. 24 Apr 1982, Marshall, Tx., both bur. Oakwood Cem. at Jefferson, Tx.

CHILDREN:

353 i. TROY JAYNES BADGETT,

SOURCE: 196E -Mrs. Lillian Young Kerr
197iii -Mrs. Elizabeth Badgett Harrison

* * * * * *

199-ALMA PATTILLO[6] (85-Ottie Wilburn Pattillo; 26-Cornelia Elizabeth Weatherall Pattillo; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 20 July 1905, Avinger, Tx., m. 17 June 1928 HOMER CHAPMAN KNOWLES, b. 8 Nov 1895, Wolfe City, Tx., lives in Atlanta, Texas.

CHILDREN:

354 i. MOREE JANELL KNOWLES
355 ii. JAMES WILBURN KNOWLES

SOURCE: 201-Mrs. Olive Pattillo King

* * * * * *

200-MELVIN HAROLD PATTILLO[6] (85-Ottie Wilburn Pattillo; 26-Cornelia Elizabeth Weatherall Pattillo; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 21 Nov 1912, Avinger, Tx., m. 15 Feb 1940 VIRGINIA PHILLIPS. They live in Avinger, Tx.

CHILDREN:

i. GLENDA GALE PATTILLO, b. 30 Apr 1946, m. 6 Apr 1970 BRUCE EVANS.

ii. FREDA KAY PATTILLO, b. 13 Nov 1948

iii. DON PHILLIP PATTILLO, b. 11 Jan 1952, m. JUDY _____.

SOURCE: 201-Mrs. Olive Pattillo King

* * * * * *

201-OLIVE PATTILLO[6] (85-Ottie Wilburn Pattillo; 26-Cornelia Elizabeth Weatherall Pattillo; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 19 Nov 1917, Avinger, Tx., m. 17 Sept 1939 KIRK WILSON KING, b. 28 Mar 1912, d. 23 July 1966, Tx. Olive is a registered nurse, lives in Jefferson, Tx., has done a lot of genealogical work on the family and has generously shared it with me.

CHILDREN: (see next page)

(No. 201 continued):

CHILDREN:

356 i. DIANN KING,

357 ii. SIDNEY ELLIOTT KING

SOURCE: Olive King

* * * * * *

201A-JAMES ZACHARIAH GOOLSBY[6] (86-Arrie Nena Pattillo Goolsby; 26-Cornelia Elizabeth Weatherall Pattillo; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall)...b. 24 Nov 1903, Buffalo Gap, Taylor Co, Texas. Married on 18 May 1929 at Carlsbad, New Mexico LILLIE VIOLA CROWSON. They live in Grants, New Mexico.

CHILDREN:

i. JAMES ZACHARIAH GOOLSBY, JR.

SOURCE: 201 Mrs. Olive King

* * * * * *

201B-ORETA JUANITA GOOLSBY[6] (86-Arrie Nena Pattillo Goolsby; 26-Cornelia Elizabeth Weatherall Pattillo; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall)...b. 25 Nov 1920, Pasamonte, New Mexico. Married on 31 Oct 1942 at Camp Barkley, Texas JESSIE JOSEPH SCHULTE, b. 15 Oct. 1917 (live Adkins,Tx)

CHILDREN:

i. Jessica Ann Schulte, b. 17 Sept 1947 at Ft. Belvoir, Va.

ii. MARY KAY SCHULTE, b. 28 May 1952, at Fort Leonard Wood, Mo.

iii. NENA PATRICIA SCHULTE, b. 22 Nov 1957 at Wversburg, Germany.

SOURCE: 201 Mrs. Olive King

* * * * * *

202-FANNIE LETA DOWDLE[6] (87-Eppie E. Tucker Dowdle; 27-Sarah Alice Weatherall Tucker; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. _____, d. August 1978 in Los Angeles, California. Before moving to California she was a member of the Gaston Avenue Baptist Church (Dallas?). Her husband was TRISKO CULIBRK. His nationality was Servian, was a baker by trade and a member of the Greek Orthodix Church.

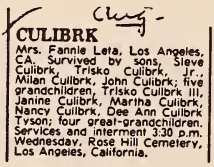
CHILDREN:

i. Steve Culibrk
ii. Trisko Culibrk, Jr.
iii. MILAM CULIBRK
iv. JOHN CULIBRK

GRANDCHILDREN:

i. TRISKO CULIBRK III
ii. JANINE CULIBRK
iii. MARTHA CULIBRK
iv. NANCY CULIBRK
v. DEE ANN CULIBRK

SOURCE: No. 205 Mrs. Maude Edwards Sherrill



CULIBRK

Mrs. Fannie Leta, Los Angeles, CA. Survived by sons, Steve Culibrk, Trisko Culibrk, Jr., Milan Culibrk, John Culibrk; five grandchildren, Trisko Culibrk III, Janine Culibrk, Marina Culibrk, Nancy Culibrk, Dee Ann Culibrk Tyson; four great-grandchildren. Services and interment 3:30 p.m. Wednesday, Rose Hill Cemetery, Los Angeles, California.

* * * * * *

202A-TOM BEENE[6] (89-Alice Josephine Tucker Beene; 27-Sarah Alice Weatherall Tucker; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 20 July 1904, Royse City, Texas. Married LORRAINE BARRINGER, b. 17 Dec 1907, d. 15 Sept 1970.

CHILDREN:

i. JOYCE BEENE, married _____WILLIAMS. They are parents of two daughters and one son, C. ELVIN WILLIAMS.

They are all members of the First Baptist Church in Royse City, Texas. Tom and Gilmer Beene own and operate the Beene Grocery Store there.

SOURCE: 205 Mrs. Maude Edwards Sherrill

202B-GILMER BEENE[6] (89-Alice Josephine Tucker Beene; 27-Sarah Alice Weatherall Tucker; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 11 Nov 1912, Married LUCILLE HEAREN, b. 29 Jan 1917, d. 16 May 1952.

CHILDREN:

i. JAMES ROBERT BEENE (lives in Dallas, Tex)

ii. LINDA BEENE, b. 14 May 1952. Her mother died 16 May 1952 and she was raised by her aunt, No. 89-i Zula Beene.

SOURCE: No. 205 Mrs. Maude Edwards Sherrill

* * * * * *

203-STELLA EDWARDS[6] (91-Maude Mae Tucker Edwards; 27-Sarah Alice Weatherall Tucker; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 12 May 1902, Royse City, Texas. She lives in Smyer (Hockley County) Texas where she is a member of the First Baptist Church. On 24 December 1918 she married AUBREY M. LANE and he died in July, 1972.

CHILDREN:

358 i. MAURICE LANE,

359 ii. BOBBIE DAWN LANE

iii. JESSEE LEE LANE (lives in Anton, Texas). Children: Dana and Scott

SOURCE: 205-Mrs. Maude Edwards Sherrill

* * * * * *

204-WILLIAM LACY EDWARDS[6] (91-Maude Mae Tucker Edwards; 27-Sarah Alice Weatherall Tucker; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 19 July 1909, d. 10 Feb 1955, bur Royce City, Texas Cem. In 1942 he married MARY ANN LEIGH. He was a christian (was converted) but had no church affiliation. Served in the Navy in WWII - was a veteran.

CHILDREN:

360 i. ANN CHERIE EDWARDS

SOURCE: 205 Mrs. Maude Edwards Sherrill

* * * * * *

205-MAUDE CHRISTINE EDWARDS[6] (91-Maude Mae Tucker Edwards; 27-Sarah Alice Weatherall Tucker; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 25 June 1913, Royse City, Texas. Married on 1 July 1936 THOMAS WELBY SHERRILL. They live in Royse City, Texas.

(205, Maude Christine Edwards, continued)

CHILDREN:

361 i. CAROLINE CHRISTINE SHERRILL

SOURCE: No. 205 Mrs. Maude Edwards Sherrill

* * * * * *

206-CARL E. EDWARDS[6] (91-Maude Mae Tucker Edwards; 27-Sarah Alice Weatherall Tucker; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall)...b. 29 Oct 1917, Royse City, Texas, on 24 Feb 1940 he married JEAN KROOGER. He is Tax Assessor Collector of Rockwall County, Texas and is a WWII Army Veteran.

When Bob and I went to Rockwall, Texas to research the records there regarding No. 89 Alice Josephine Tucker Beene, Carl Edwards was the first member of the family we met. I had looked through a number of records and found nothing familiar with the family and decided to ask one of the ladies in the office - and she said (in answer to my question whether or not she knew anyone in the family) "Yes, Mr. Carl E. Edwards is our Tax Assessor-Collector and his office is just up stairs." He told us about his sister, Maude, and we were off to unraveling another record of the WEATHERALL FAMILY.

CHILDREN:

i. BARBARA ANN EDWARDS married _____ WHITMARSH, lives in Augusta, Georgia and has a son:

a.STEPHEN EDWARD WHITMARSH

ii. JIMMY DON EDWARDS - lives in Dallas, Texas

SOURCE: No. 205 Mrs. Maude Edwards Sherrill
No. 206 Mr. Carl E. Edwards

207-MAMIE P. WETHERALL[7] (96-John Wesley Wetherall; 28-William H. Wetherall, Jr.; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. ca 1876, m. 14 Dec 1904 (MB1, p. 241 Madison County, Va) GEORGE W. REYNOLDS, b. ca 1871. He was 33 and she 28 when married. They lived in Orange, Virginia. The Marriage Records also show that she was daughter of J. W. and Mollie Wetherall and he was son of W. R. and L. M. Reynolds (William Robert Reynolds and wife, Louisa Margaret Aylore).

CHILDREN:

i. ARTHUR REYNOLDS

ii. MARY LOUISE REYNOLDS, m. JAMES ROSE who was son of WILLIAM LEWIS ROSE, SR. and his second wife, EDNA CLORE. His 1st wife was No. 208 BLANCHE WILLIAM WETHERALL.

iii. NETTIE LEE REYNOLDS who m. HARRISON PRICE.

SOURCES: Madison County, Virginia Records
Book "MADISON COUNTY HOMES" by Vee Dove pub 1975
The following is quoted from this book:

"George W. Reynolds, son of William Robert and Louise Margaret Aylor Reynolds, married Mamie P. Wetherall, dau of John Wesley and Mollie Wetherall on 14 Dec 1904. Three Children: Arthur; Mary Louise who m. James Rose and Nettie Lee who m. Harrison Price.

* * * * * *

208-BLANCHE WILLIAM WETHERALL[7] (96-John Wesley Wetherall; 28-William H. Wetherall, Jr.; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 15 June 1878, d. 31 Mar 1915, m. 3 June 1911 (Marriage Book 2, Page 22, Madison County, Virginia) WILLIAM LEWIS ROSE, SR., b. 7 Aug 1885, d. 26 Feb 1929, son of ANDREW LEWIS ROSE. Her tombstone inscription reads: "Blanche William Rose nee Wetherall wife of Wm. L. Rose, b. 15 June 1878, d. 31 Mar 1915." Blanche was the mother of Genevieve Rose. After Blanche died, Mr. Rose married (2) on 24 Oct 1916 EDNA CLORE, dau of Jim Clore and they had four children.

CHILDREN:

i. GENEVIEVE ROSE. m. EDWIN CARROLL. She lives in Wakefield, Va and has one son, BENJAMIN CARROLL

Continued next page.

No. 208 Blanche William Wetherall, continued:

Childred of William Lewis Rose, Sr and his second wife, Edna Clore:

ii. WILLIAM LEWIS ROSE, JR., b. 9 Sept 1917 Criglersville, Va. Lives Pratts, Va.

iii. JAMES ANDREW ROSE, b. ca 1919 Wolftown,Va.

iv. NANCY SHELTON ROSE, b " 1921, Wolftown, Va. Married Mr. Dunn. They live in Little Rock, Arkansas.

v. ROBERT CLORE ROSE, b. 24 Nov 1928 Wolftown, Va, d. 19 May 1944, Madison, Va in a car wreck.

SOURCES: No. 208ii Mr. William Lewis Rose, Jr. Tombstone Inscriptions-Madison, Va Cemetery Marriage Records of Madison Co., Va.

When Bob and I visited the area of Orange, Culpeper and Madison Counties, we met Mr. Rose and he was most helpful in putting this family together...THANK YOU!

We also visited Mr. Yowell who wrote "HISTORY OF MADISON COUNTY, VIRGINIA" and he allowed me to examine another book he had: "HOMES OF MADISON COUNTY, VA." These are some quotes from that book:

Page 76: "WILLIAM N. ROSE purchased 187 acres of land from Job Breeding and Jane in February, 1813."

"The Will of William Newton Rose dated August 21 1854 and probated 26 July 1860 mentions his wife, Clarissa and children Wm. A., Robert N. and Frances Ann Resor and sons in law John M. Huffman, and Simeon Marshall.

"WILLIAM A. ROSE was the Capt. Rose who gave the land for Rose Park United Methodist Church. He died 18 April 1900 at age 87, wife was SARAH A b. 18 July 1819, d. 21 Apr 1900.

"ANDREW LEWIS ROSE, son of Robert N. and Fannie E. Butler Rose had one son, WILLIAM L. ROSE, SR (17 Aug 1886 - 27 Feb 1929) who m. (1) BLANCHE WETHERALL and had 1 daughter, GENEVA, m. (2) EDNA LIZZIE CLORE.

208-BLANCHE WILLIAM ROSE

AFFIDAVIT REGARDING HEIRS OF FANNIE B. ROSE, DEC'D,
(Widow of William Lewis Rose, Sr.???)
Recorded Will Book 8, Pages 348 and 349, Madison Co., Va.

WILL BOOK 8, Bottom portion of Page 348

VIRGINIA:-

Circuit Court of the County of Madison -

Estate of Fannie B.Rose,deceased.

I,the undersigned,who this day qualified before the Circuit Court of the County of Madison as Administrator of the estate of Fannie B.Rose,deceased, late of the County of Madison,Virginia,on my oath do say that I have made diligent inquiry and that I believe the following to be a true and correct list together with the ages and addresses of the heirs of my decedent,Fannie B.Rose, or of those who woulf have been her heirs had she died intestate. I do further declare on oath that my name is T.H.Lillard and my post office address is Graves Mill,Va.

(Top portion of Page 349 WILL BOOK 8, page 349

LIST OF HEIRS

NAME	AGE	RELATIONSHIP	ADDRESS
Genevieve Rose	20	Grand Daughter	Winston,R.F.D.,Va.
William Lewis Rose	17	Grand Son	Criglersville,Va.
James Andrew Rose	14	Grand Son	Criglersville,Va.
Nancy Shelton Rose	10	Grand Daughter	Criglersville,Va.
Robert Clore Rose	7	Grand Son	Criglersville,Va.

Given under my hand this 10th day of July,1935.

T.H.Lillard,Sheriff,
Administrator.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of July,1935.

A.H.Cave,Clerk.

208A-JOHN LUDWELL (LUD) WETHERALL[7] (96-John Wesley Wetherall; 28-William H. Wetherall, Jr.; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 12 July 1888 d. 6 Nov. 1965, m. ELIZABETH (SEABIRD) GAINS SHACKELFORD, b. 28 Nov 1898, Criglersville, Va, d. 25 Nov 1965, bur. Madison, Va., Cemetery.

CHILDREN:

i. ELIZABETH (BETTY) SHACKELFORD WETHERALL b. 22 Oct 1926, Albermarle Co., Va. m. 17 Dec 1949 HERBERT NEWTON FORD of Brightwood, Va., b. 29 Apr 1920, Madison, Va, d. 15 Sept 1973, Madison, Va. son of WILLIAM BEVERLY FORD and PEORIA ANN WEAVER. Betty lives in Springfield, Va.

SOURCE: 208ii - William Lewis Rose, Jr.
210iii- Mrs. Alice Rhodes Campbell
Cemetery - Madison, Va.

* * * * * *

209-LIZZY MARION WETHERALL[7] (97-James Allen Wetherall; 28-William H. Wetherall, Jr.; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. ca 1883, d. 17 Oct 1976. m. 21 Dec 1910 JAMES ALBERT KITE. (Marriage Book 2, p. 20, Madison Co., Va shows L. M. Wetherall, age 36, dau of J. A. and E. Wetherall married J. A. Kite, age 27, son of S. and E. Kite.) See Affidavit dated 8 June 1935 by H. C. Wetherall, administrator of Estate of Emma Jane (Orr) Wetherall which names Elizabeth M. Kite, age 52, daughter, among the heirs. Notwithstanding this though, she was always called Lizzy. She was b. 13 Jan 1883. They were Methodist, lived at Manassas, Va.

CHILDREN:

362 i. JAMES WILSON KITE

ii. THOMAS S. KITE, b. 29 June 1915 Bristow (Prince Wm Co) Va. m. 20 Feb 1937 at Bel Air, Maryland SARAH ELLEN DAWSON, b. 16 Sept 1917, dau of BILL & JENNY DAWSON

SOURCE: 481-James Barry Kite
363-Jack Lionel Wetherall

* * * * * *

209A-HERBERT LEE WETHERALL[7] (97-James Allen Wetherall; 28-William H. Wetherall, Jr.; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. ca 1888, m. ELENOR MARTIN 20 June 1912.

CHILDREN:

i. Martin Carrington Wetherall, b. _____ m. 7 Oct 1939 HAZEL ALLEN KIRK, b. 29 Sept 1914 at Herndon (Fairfax) Va. No ch.

209A-Herbert Lee Wetherall, continued:

Martin and Hazel Wetherall live at Manassas, Virginia

363 ii. JACK LIONEL WETHERALL

SOURCE: 363 -Jack Lionel Wetherall
County Records

* * * * * *

210-MARY ELIZABETH ROSSER[7] (98-Mary Catherine Wetherall Rosser; 28 William H. Wetherall,Jr; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall) b. 3 Nov 1880, d. 10 Nov 1961. m. 28 June 1899 CLINTON EARL RHODES, b. 10 Feb 1871, d. 19 Jan 1960.

CHILDREN:

i. EARL ROSSER RHODES, b. 11 Jan 1902, m. 6 Oct 1828 ANNE ALLEN BIGGS, b. 13 May 1904.

ii. VINCENT REGINALD RHODES, b. 21 May 1908, m. 18 Mar 1939 OLIVIA EUNICE AMUNDSON, b. 9 Apr 1911.

iii. ALICE ELIZABETH RHODES, b. 27 May 1913, m. 11 Sept 1946 BURNAM WESLEY CAMPBELL, b. 4 July 1919, d. 18 Apr 1976. Alice lives in Luray, Virginia.

SOURCE: 210iii-Mrs. Alice Rhodes Campbell

* * * * * *

210A-CHARLES EDWARD WETHERALL[7] (98A-Henry Bell Wetherall; 29A-Armstead Thomas Mason Wetherall; 11-George Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall;) b. 8 Mar 1874, Piatt County, Illinois, d. 5 Sept 1946 in Kingdom Hospital in Cunningham, Kansas. Bur. Maude Township Cemetery east of the city of Cunningham. On 23 April 1899 at Pratt, Ks. he m. ADDIE JENKINS of Eastern Pratt County, Kansas. She was sister of Carrie Jenkins and dau of JOSEPHUS MC VEY (CHUB)JENKINS and wife FLORENCE LOUISE (HOWALD) JENKINS.

CHILDREN:

i. VESTA N_____ WETHERALL 4 Nov 1899-5 Feb 1900.

ii. AUSTIN ERNEST WETHERALL, b. 19 Feb 1901, d. 18 Nov 1919 or 1920 at age 19 of walking typhoid.

364 iii. ROY EDWARD WETHERALL

Mr. Wetherall was 10 years of age when he was brought to Pratt County, Kansas where he grew up on the old homestead.

210A-Charles Edward Wetherall, continued:

He was educated in rural schools and remained at home to assist his father in farming until he was 25 years old and then he farmed for himself.

In 1901 he and Addie moved to Cunningham, Kansas where he bought the general merchandise store of ELDER AND SIMONSON. His brother, MASON WETHERALL joined him in the business which was known as "WETHERALL BROS." They started an electric plant for the store and then built a larger one for the City of Cunningham...also originated the first ice plant there. He was well educated, but his knowledge was derived from reading books - not from formal education.

Politically he was an Independent Democrat. He served as a member of the City Council and was Past Noble Grand of Cunningham Lodge No. 431 Independent Order of Oddfellows.

As shown above, Addie Jenkins was sister of Carrie Jenkins who was the mother of Mrs. Lois Blotner of Amarillo, and it was through Lois that I found this branch of the family.

OBITUARY
Cunningham (Kansas) Clipper

CHARLES EDWARD WETHERALL, son of Henry B. Wetherall and Elizabeth Bricker Wetherall was born 8 March 1874 in Piatt County, Illinois. When 10 years of age in 1884, they moved to Pratt County, Kansas. His father preempted 160 acres of land, later buying 160 more. In 1899 Charkes was united in marriage to ADDIE JENKINS of Eastern Pratt Co. In 1901 they moved to Cunningham where Mr. Wetherall bought the "General Merchandise" store of Elder and Simonson. His brother, MASON WETHERALL joined him in the business known as "WETHERALL BROS". In 1936 Charles retired to his farm.

He originally started an electric plant for the store. Then built a larger one for the City of Cunningham. Also the first ice plant was originated by him. His knowledge was derived from reading books, not from formal education.

He leaves Vesta who died in infancy, Ernest Austin who died at age 19 in 1919 and Roy Edward, son, and widow, Addie, and two grandchildren, Elizabeth and Frances Wetherall, a brother, Mason Wetherall and two nieces, Florence and Iva Wetherall.

SOURCE: 436-Mr. and Mrs. Roy Edward Wetherall
Mrs. Lois Blotner of Amarillo, Texas

No. 210A-CHARLES EDWARD WETHERALL & wife, ADDIE JENKINS and their sons, (standing) EARNEST AUSTIN WETHERALL (lower) No. 364 -ROY EDWARD WETHERALL

210B-ARMSTEAD (THOMAS?) MASON WETHERALL[7] (98A-Henry Bell Wetherall; 29A-Armstead Thomas Mason Wetherall; 11-George Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 17 Aug 1877 at Bement, Ill, d. 1 Mar 1966 at Arkansas City, Kansas Hospital. Bur. Maude Cem. in Cunningham, Ks. m. 1902 DORA LEE LYNAM, b. 13 Mar 1876, Beatrice, Nebr., d. 5 June 1961, bur. Cunningham, Kansas Cem.

CHILDREN:

365 i. FLORENCE BEATRICE WETHERALL

366 ii. IVA DESSIE WETHERALL

See picture on next page

SOURCE: 380E-Mr. and Mrs. Roy Edward Wetherall

211-ESCHARLES STEWART[7] (99-Sallie Adams Stewart; 30-Martha Elizabeth Weatherall Adams; 13-William Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 17 Dec 1886, Clanton, Ala., d. 16 Jan 1960, Clanton, Ala. m. 5 Sept 1905 NAPOLEON STROCK JOHNSON, b. 14 Aug 1883, Chilton Co., Ala., d. 30 Aug 1940, bur. Clanton, Ala. He was son of JOSEPH SAMUEL JOHNSON, b. 28 Aug 1851, Ala., d. 4 Aug 1899, and wife SALLIE ELIZABETH STROCK, b. 30 Nov 1855, d. 20 Oct 1906, Clanton, Ala.

CHILDREN:

367 i. SALLY JOHNSON

368 ii. JEAN JOHNSON

369 iii. MYRA JOHNSON

370 iv. ELIZABETH JOHNSON

371 v. ALLEE STEWART JOHNSON

372 vi. JOSEPH SAMUEL JOHNSON

XOURCE: 347-MRS. Elizabeth Johnson Wilbanks
348-Mrs. Allee Johnson Sasser

* * * * * *

212-ROSA GERTRUDE GREENSLADE[7] (101 Maggie Gertrude Weatherall Greenslade; 32-Charles Lafayette Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 15 Mar 1925, m. 9 Jan 1943 JAMES L. BYERS, b. 4 May 1920, Kansas. They live in Grand Prairie, Tx.

CHILDREN:

373 i. SHERIAN BYERS

ii. BRIAN BYERS, b. 27 Jan 1947, Ft. Worth,Tx.

iii. PATRICK BYERS, b. 8 Feb 1952, Dallas, Tx.

374 iv. ELLEN BYERS

SOURCE: 212-Mrs. James L. Byers

* * * * * *

212A-SIDNEY JOSEPH WETHERALL[7] (100B-Leonard Harry Weatherall; 29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 1 or 26 June 1887, Huntington (Cabell) W. Va., d. 15 or 26 Aug 1916, Parkersburg, W. Va. where he is buried. Birth Records of Cabell Co., W. Va. show he was born U. S. Wetherall on 1 Jan 1887. He m. 1912 at Parkersburg, W. Va., MARGARET AMILA BAUM. He was a brakeman on the B & O RR of Parkersburg, W. Va where they lived.

See next page for their children.

212A-Sidney Joseph Wetherall, continued:

CHILDREN:

375 i. HAROLD FRANCES WETHERALL

ii. ESTER MARIE WETHERALL, b. 28 May 1914.

SOURCE: 381--C. E. Weatherall

* * * * * *

212B-ALTON "JACK" WETHERALL[7] (100B-Leonard Harry Wetherall; 29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 7 Mar 1894 at Ashland, Ky (Boyd Co) d. 2 Oct 1961 at Bethlehem, Pa, bur. Memorial Park Cem there. m. 1917 at Bellaire, Ohio WILMA THURBER of Bellaire, Oh, b. 2 Sept 1893, d. 11 July 1977, Bethlehem, Pa, also bur. Memorial Park cem there. They were members of United Church of Christ in Bethlehem, Pa. They lived at Bellaire, Ohio, Huntington, W. Va and lastly Bethlehem, Pa. Jack was a glass worker, shop owner and salesman. Wilma was a housewife and mother.

CHILDREN:

376 i. MAXINE LA RUE WETHERALL

377 ii. JOYCE WETHERALL

SOURCE: 381-C. E. Weatherall

* * * * * *

212C-ELDON AL WETHERALL[7] (100B-Leonard Harry Wetherall; 29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 7 Mar 1894 Flatwoods (Greenup) Ky. He was twin of 212B-Alton "Jack" Wetherall. Eldon d. 30 Jan 1969 at Huntington, W. Va, bur Springhill Cem. there. On 9 Aug 1920 at Parkersburg, W. Va. he m. EVELYN VALENTINE, b. 30 Apr 1894 in Newport (Wash) Oh, dau of BENJAMIN F. and NELLIE (NUGENT) VALENTINE. They were members of St. Joseph Catholic Church, Huntington, W. Va where they lived most of their lives. He was a glass cutter, store owner and salesman. Evelyn is 89 and still active. She was a registered nurse. Eldon is said to have re-written the family record of the old family Bible after it was destroyed in the Flood of the Ohio River in 1837 - rewritten to the best of his recollections.

CHILDREN:

i. LENORE WETHERALL, b. 1 June 1921, m. FRANK SHY.

ii. THERESA WETHERALL, b. 16 Mar 1923, m. JOHN PROSEK

(continued next page)

212C-Eldon Al Wetherall, continued:

iii. DOLORES WETHERALL, b. 28 May 1933, m. JOE SAGER.

378 iv. JOHN LEONARD WETHERALL

SOURCE: 381--C. E. Wetherall

* * * * * *

212D-HELENA IVENE WETHERALL[7] (100B-Leonard Harry Wetherall; 29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 16 Feb 1900 Thayer (Fayette) W. Va., d. 1 Oct 1966 at Vista, Ca., bur. Mount Hope Cem at San Diego, Calif. She m. (1) in 1916 at Ashland, Ky JACK WATSON who died in 1945. This marriage was annulled as she was underage - even though a daughter was born of this marriage which was named June Josephine Marcella Wetherall. She m. (2) WALTER LOUIS COOPER, b. 28 Fe 1888 Maxwell, Ind, d. 11 July 1930 in Maxwell, Ind. She m. (3) BYREL BOONE ARTHUR in 1940 at Catlettsburg, Ky., b. 20 Feb 1910, d. 26 Mar 1980 at San Luis Rey, Ca. They were members of Jefferson Avenue Baptist Church in Huntington, Va.

CHILDREN:

379 i. JUNE JOSEPHINE MARCELLA WETHERALL

380 ii. JUANITA M. COOPER

SOURCE: 381-C. E. Wetherall

* * * * * *

212E-OKEY HARTWELL WETHERALL[7] (100B-Leonard Harry Wetherall; 29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 11 Mar 1902 at Fire Creek (Fayette) W. Va., d. 5 Jan 1971 at Huntington, W. Va., bur. Springhill Cem. Lot No. 50. He m. HELEN KATHLEEN PRICE, b. 8 Oct 1902, Welston (Jackson) Ohio, d. 21 Apr 1977, Huntington, W. Va. They were married at the Methodist Church in Welston. She was dau of CHARLES EDWARD PRICE and wife HELEN ISABELLE LANTZ. He was salesman for Banks Miller Supply in Huntington. They were Baptists and lived in Huntington, W. Va.

CHILDREN:

381 i. CHARLES EDWARD WETHERALL

ii. FRANCES ELOISE (JEAN) WETHERALL, b. 26 May 1924, Huntington, W. Va. (Birth Record Book 6, p. 389, Cabell Co., W. Va. shows Dr. Withers was attending physician). m. 8 Jan 1943, Huntington, W. Va. FRANKLIN PIERCE COOK, b. 18 Aug 1921 in Oceana (Wyoming) W. Va. (A son & dau died in infancy).

212E-Okey Hartwell Wetherall, continued:

382 iii. BOBBY MAX WETHERALL

SOURCE: 381-C. E. Wetherall
382-Bobby Max Wetherall

* * * * * *

212F-RUBIN CORNELIUS WETHERALL[7] (100B-Leonard Harry Wetherall; 29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall) b. 9 June 1904, Thayer (Fayette) W. Va., d. 19 May 1956 at Mansfield, Ohio and is bur. there. m. DOROTHEA ALICE ECCLES, b. 7 Sept 1906, dau of "DOC" ECCLES and wife, MARTHA ELLEN (JELLY)ECCLES, St. Marys, Ohio. He was plant employee and they were Baptists - members at Huntington, W. Va. They also lived at Mansfield, Ohio.

CHILDREN:

383 i. RUBIN CORNELIUS WETHERALL, JR.

384 ii. MARILYN WETHERALL

SOURCE: 492A-Paul L. Wetherall
381-C. E. Wetherall

* * * * * *

212G-WILLIAM CLYDE PRIDDY[7] (100C-Sarah Jane Wetherall Priddy; 29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 11 Feb 1880 Milton (Cabell) W. Va., d. 1952 at Huntington (Cabell) W. Va. m. LELLA FRANCES DUDDING in Huntington, b. 3 May 1878, Putnam Co., W. Va. Both are bur. Springhill Cem at Huntington, W. Va. He was a "Finish" carpenter and was in furniture manufacturing.

CHILDREN:

i. EVELYN MANIQUE PRIDDY, b. 20 June 1907 at Huntington, W. Va. As of 1 Oct 1982 was living in a rest home in South Point, Ohio.

ii. VIRGINIA PRIDDY, b. 1 Jan 1912, Somondale, Ala.

iii. SARAH MADELINE PRIDDY, B. 15 Sept 1914, Slagle, W. Va., m. JOE DIAL, JR.

iv. WILLIAM WALDO PRIDDY, b. 2 Sept 1917 at Huntington, W. Va., m. DORIS E. COLE, b. 3 Nov 1915.

1 AUGUST 1879 FEDERAL CENSUS (NO. 8) PUTNAM CO., W. VA.

258	Priddy,	Sanathan	63	M	W Farmer
		Lavea	67	F	W Housewife
		Susan	30	F	W
		Mary	27	F	W
		Geo. W.	24	M	W Farm Laborer

"PRIDDY" BIRTH RECORDS FROM PUTNAM CO., W. VA.

Wm. P. Priddy b. 9/16/1876
James H. Priddy, b. 12/9/1878
Squire H. Priddy, b. 12/21/1879
Wm. N. Priddy, b. 12/1/1882
Sarah A. Priddy, b. 6/2/1886
Julia A. Priddy, b. 3/1/1887
Chas. O. Priddy, b. 3/29/1889
W. P. Priddy, b. 10/29/1893

Birth Record Book 1, 1853-1893, p. 89 shows WILLIAM PRIDDY b. 2/11/1880 Milton, W. Va., father was GEORGE W. PRIDDY (teacher) and mother was SADA WETHERALL

SOURCE: 381-C. E. Wetherall

* * * * * * *

212H-BEN MILAM (MIKE) WEATHERALL[7] (101B-Milam Weatherall; 31-George Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b._____, m. (1) VIOLET OPAL JOHNSON, m. (2) SARAH ELIZABETH IRBAN.

CHILDREN:

385 i. BEN MILAM (MIKE) WEATHERALL, JR.

ii. GARY LEWIS WEATHERALL

iii. BEVERLY WEATHERALL m. _____DANIELS
Their dau is

DAWN YVONNE DANIELS

The Mike Weatherall family lives in the Dallas, Texas area - (Desoto, Texas).

* * * * * *

213-RAYMOND LEE WEATHERALL

214 - 962-4219 Res. 962-3441

RAY'S PARTS SERVICE
Automotive Supplies

RAY WEATHERALL 305 N. Main
Grand Saline, Texas 75140

(See next page)

213-RAYMOND LEE WEATHERALL[7] (102-Alva Quitman Weatherall; 32-Charles Lafayette Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 17 March 1923, Texas, m. 30 Nov 1945 JEAN SKINNER, b. 30 Aug 1928, Texas. Ray has recently retired from his business "Ray's Part Service"in Grand Saline, Texas. d. 1983

CHILDREN:

386 i. TERESA JEAN WEATHERALL

ii. BETTY JO WEATHERALL, b. 2 June 1955, Tx. m. 1 Sept 1973 DAVID WILLIAM CRAIN, b. 9 October 1953, Texas. They live in Huntsville, Texas

iii. IRIS ELAINE WEATHERALL, b. 16 Nov 1958, m. 6 Aug 1976 JUNOS LYNDON THOMPSON b, 13 July 1958, Texas

SOURCE: No. 213 Mr. & Mrs. Ray Weatherall
No. 344J Mrs. Teresa Weatherall Lux

* * * * * *

214-BENARD WEATHERALL[7] (103=Thomas Dewey Weatherall; 32-Charles Lafayette Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). His wife's name was MARGARET _____.

CHILDREN:

i. THOMAS JEFF WEATHERALL

ii. BENARD WEATHERALL II

iii. MARTHA WEATHERALL

iv. LEE ANN WEATHERALL

v. MARVON (MARVIN?) WEATHERALL

SOURCE: No. 104 Mrs. Ruth Weatherall Morphis

* * * * * *

215-HELEN FAY MORPHIS[7] (104-Iva Ruth Weatherall Morphis; 32-Charles Lafayette Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 10 July 1920; m. 3 June 1935, LEOPOLD AYRES NORRIS, b. 29 Sept 1911, d. 30 Mar 1963, m. (2) 12 May 1972, CLIFTON O. BUSBY, b. 18 Oct 1914.

CHILDREN:

387 i. BILLY T. NORRIS

ii. WENDEL AYRES NORRIS, b. 5 Feb 1939, d. 15 July 1957

Continued next page.

No. 215, Helen Fay Morphis - continued:

388 iii. MARY FRANCIS NORRIS

389 iv. LEITA CATHERINE NORRIS

390 v. LINDA RUTH NORRIS

SOURCES: No. 104 Mrs. Ruth Morphis
No. 216 Mrs. Macie Aycock

* * * * * *

216-LEITA MAE (MACIE) MORPHIS[7] (104-Iva Ruth Weatherall Morphis; 32-Charles Lafayett Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 20 Feb 1923, m. (1) 8 Oct 1941 THOMAS GARTRELL AYCOCK, b. 12 Jan 1914, d. 4 May 1968, bur. Westview Cemetery, Atlanta, Ga., m. (2) 19 July 1971 JERZY GRUZEWSKI, b. 16 Sept 1927 near Warsaw, Poland. Parents of Thomas Gartrell Aycock were WILLIAM MC ALPHIN AYCOCK and LENA NARCISUS SHIPP.

CHILDREN:

i. LEITA FAY AYCOCK, b. 22 Dec 1949, m. 20 June 1970 DENNIS L. RIDDLE, b. 17 June 1946.

ii. THOMAS GARTRELL AYCOCK, JR., b. 2 Oct. 1952, d. 6 June 1958

iii. JOSEPH WENDEL AYCOCK, b. 8 May 1959

iv. MARTHA REBECCA AYCOCK, b. 3 Oct 1961 m. 13 Aug 1983 Steve Cole

SOURCE: No. 216 above

* * * * * *

217-MARLIN HOMER MORPHIS[7] (104-Iva Ruth Weatherall Morphis; 32-Charles Lafayett Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 18 Dec 1924, m. 1 May 1943 EMMA RUTH TERRY, b. 29 Oct 1926, dau of FRANK TERRY, b. 18 Aug 1900 and OLA B. TURNER, b. 2 Sept 1902.

CHILDREN:

391 i. SHIRLEY ANN MORPHIS

392 ii. RODGER DALE MORPHIS

393 iii. JIMMY RAY MORPHIS

394 iv. IVA JEAN MORPHIS

SOURCE: No. 104 Mrs. Ruth Weatherall Morphis
No. 216 Mrs. Macie Morphis Aycock

218-CHARLES WABORN MORPHIS[7] (104-Iva Ruth Weatherall Morphis; 32-Charles Lafayette Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 3 Feb 1931, m. 18 June 1949 ERNESTINE THOMPSON, b. 1 Dec 1933. They live in Garland, Tx.

CHILDREN:

395 i. BOBBY NEIL MORPHIS

ii. SUSAN CAROL MORPHIS, b. 14 Dec 1954

iii. CHARLA DEE MORPHIS, b. 8 Mar 1957, m. 3 Sept 1977 DAVID SADLER, b. 6 Jan 1953.

iv. HANK ANTHONY MORPHIS, b. 11 July 1966

SOURCES: 104-Mrs. Ruth Weatherall Morphis
116-Mrs. Macie Morphis Aycock

* * * * * *

219-JAMES HENRY FOSTER[7] (105-Mary Jane Weatherall Foster; 33-Samuel Henry Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. _____, m. (1)_____ (dec'd) m. (2) ALICE WALLIS

CHILDREN:

396 i. CYNTHIA JEAN FOSTER

397 ii. LYNDA ANN FOSTER

SOURCE: 105-Mrs. Mary Weatherall Foster

* * * * * *

219A-PATRICIA ANN WEATHERALL[7] (105B-James Harold Weatherall; 33-Samuel Henry Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 9 July 1948, m. REGGIE BURTON of Dallas, Texas. They live in Duncanville, Tx.

CHILDREN:

i. KAYLA LARAINE BURTON, b. 1 Nov 1970

ii. DEANNA RENEE BURTON, b. 5 Aug 1972

SOURCE: 105B-James Weatherall

* * * * * *

219B-C. J. MARTS[7] (105C-Mary Ruth Weatherall Marts; 33A-Adam Crane Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 1 Feb 1925 at Ford City, Tx. On 9 Oct 1950 in Dallas, Texas, he m. LILLIAN SHELTON, dau of ANDREW and MAGNOLIA SHELTON.

CHILDREN: (see next page)

219B - C. J. Marts, continued:

CHILDREN:

398 i. CHARLES ANDREW MARTS

ii. DARRELL FRANKLIN MARTS, b. 13 Aug 1955 at Lubbock, Texas

iii. JAMES ALLAN MARTS, b. 14 Nov 1960, Weatherford, Tx.

SOURCE: 105C-Mary Ruth Marts Tate

* * * * * *

219C-HELEN RUTH MARTS[7] (105C-Mary Ruth Weatherall Marts; 33A-Adam Crane Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 29 June 1929, m. DR. JOSE ZAGUIRRE, b. in Manilla, Phillipines (now divorced).

CHILDREN:

i. SUSAN ELIZABETH MARTS ZAGUIRRE, b. 23 Nov 1957. (professional dancer in Los Angeles.)

SOURCE: 105C-Mary Ruth Marts Tate

* * * * * *

219D-PATRICIA ANN TATE[7] (105C-Mary Ruth Weatherall Marts Tate; 33A-Adam Crane Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 30 June 1950, Dallas, Tx. m. 17 Aug 1968 RONALD PHELPS, b. 14 Feb 1949, Waco, Tx, son of ELBERT and NITA PHELPS.

CHILDREN:

i. GINA MARIE PHELPS, b. 6 Sept 1970, Weatherford, Tx.

ii. VICTORIA SUZANNE PHELPS, b. 14 July 1972, Ft. Worth, Tx.

SOURCE: 105C-Mary Ruth Marts Tate

* * * * * *

219E-CAROL ANN BOWMAN[7] (105A-Nellie Faye Weatherall Bowman; 33-Samuel Henry Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). m. (1) JAMES SOLOMON FRAZIER, m. (2) MARSHALL KING.

CHILDREN:

i. WILLIAM MC GRAW (sp?) FRAZIER, called Skipper, b. 13 Oct 1960

ii. SUSAN ELIZABETH FRAZIER (called Betsy) b. 17 Nov 1961, Dallas, Texas

iii. LAURA NELL KING, b. 16 Dec 1965, Dallas,Tx.

SOURCE: 219E-Carol Ann King
219Eiii - Laura Nell King

220-MYRTLE LORENE HODGES[7] (106-Fannie Belle Weatherall Hodges; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 28 Sept 1905, Ms., m. (1) HOWARD SPRINGER, m. (2) 6 Oct 1932 JOHN TAYLOR PATTERSON, b. 10 June 1910, d. 1976.

CHILDREN:

399 i. SAMMIE LA REE (POLLY) PATTERSON

SOURCES: 221-Mrs. Mavis Pounds
117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie
108-Mrs. Carmen Weatherall

* * * * * *

221-MAVIS RICHARD HODGES[7] (106-Fannie Belle Weatherall Hodges; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 9 Nov 1907, Chester, Ms., m. JAMES MADISON POUNDS, b. 2 June 1906, d. 8 Feb 1966. They had no children - BUT SHE FURNISHED INFORMATION ON DESCENDANTS OF No. 106 AND I WANTED TO SAY "THANKS" IN THIS SPECIAL WAY.

* * * * * *

222-WILLIAM MELTON HODGES[7] (106-Fannie Belle Weatherall Hodges; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 15 Mar 1910, deceased. m. 25 Aug 1935 LANDIS JOHNSON, b. 11 Jan 1913. Landis lives in Winona, Ms.

CHILDREN:

400 i. ROBERT MELTON HODGES

401 ii. DON RICHARD HODGES

SOURCE: 221-Mrs. Mavis Pounds
117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie
108-Mrs. Carmen Weatherall

* * * * * *

223-CARRIE MARIE HODGES[7] (106-Fannie Belle Weatherall Hodges; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 31 May 1912, Weir, Ms., m. 6 July 1935 JAMES EUGENE STRICKLING, b. 21 May 1912, d. 9 May 1957. Marie lives in Birmingham, Alabama.

CHILDREN:

402 i. JAMES EUGENE STRICKLING, JR.
403 ii. WILLIAM JACKSON STRICKLING
404 iii. JOHN RICHARD STRICKLING

SOURCES: Same as for No. 222 above.

224-THOMAS MONEY HODGES[7] (106-Fannie Belle Weatherall Hodges; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 27 Sept 1917, Eupora, Ms., d. 25 June 1970, m. 16 June 1935 EVELYN LOUISE ROPER b. 28 Apr 1919. She lives in Winona, Ms.

CHILDREN:

405 i. CAROLYN JEAN HODGES

406 ii. THOMAS EDWIN HODGES

407 iii. JACK RICHARD HODGES

iv. KENNETH RAY HODGES, b. 16 Dec 1952. m. HELEN LAURIE TIRMENSTEIN, dau of DR. MARTIN G. TIRMENSTEIN (Dallas, Texas).

SOURCE: 221-Mrs. Mavis Pounds
225-Mr. Marvin Hodges
117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie
108-Carmen Weatherall

* * * * * *

225-MARVIN NEOMA HODGES[7] (106-Fannie Belle Weatherall Hodges; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 18 Dec 1924 at Eupora, Ms. d. 28 Dec 1981, Amarillo, Texas. On 31 Dec 1946 he married BETTY LOU MUNN, b. 8 July 1928, Goodnight, Texas. Marvin was owner of "MARVIN'S BEAUTY SERVICE" in Amarillo. They were members of the First Baptist Church in Amarillo.

CHILDREN:

408 i. KATHLEEN HODGES

ii. MARVIN KENT HODGES, b. 22 July 1949, Tx. m. _____ July 1976 KAREN LEVERETT. He is employed by Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. in Amarillo, Texas.

409 iii. MARILYN HODGES

iv. CLAUDIA HODGES, b. 3 Jan 1951, m. ___ July 1975 CHARLES THOMAS FOX.

Marvin was my beauty operator off and on from about 1953 on...in 1953 he worked in a shop that was located in a building that was owned by my employer at that time - and one day I happened to have Marvin assigned to me as my operator. In a conversation the name "Weatherall" came up and when he mentioned that his mother was a "Weatherall" I just broke out in goose bumps with excitement. I had not started thinking of researching the family then - but believe that might have started me thinking. Through the years we have had many conversations about his branch of the family and he has given me much information on them.

Christine

225-MARVIN NEOMA HODGES

God hath not promised
skies always blue,
Flower-strewn pathways
all our lives through.
God hath not promised
sun without rain,
Joy without sorrow,
peace without pain.
God hath not promised
we shall not know
Toil and temptation,
trouble and woe.
He hath not told us
we shall not bear
Many a burden,
many a care.
But God hath promised
strength for the day,
Rest for the laborer,
light for the way,
Grace for the trials,
help from above,
Unfailing sympathy,
undying love.

IN MEMORY OF

MARVIN N. HODGES

December 18, 1924 December 28, 1981

SERVICES

First Baptist Church

11:00 A.M. December 30, 1981

OFFICIATING

Dr. Winfred Moore

ORGANIST

Sherry Upshaw

SOLOIST

Dean Kelley

PALLBEARERS

Hershel Henderson
Raymond Hollingsworth
Dean Starkey
Dick Schofield
Gilbert Mann, Jr.
Wade Pinson

INTERMENT

Memorial Park Cemetery

Marvin N. Hodges

Marvin N. Hodges, 57, of 2807 S. Harrison, died yesterday.

Services will be at 11 a.m. tomorrow in First Baptist Church with Dr. Winfred Moore, pastor, officiating. Burial will be in Memorial Park Cemetery by Schooler-Gordon Funeral Directors.

Mr. Hodges, born in Eupora, Miss., moved to Amarillo 36 years ago from Winona, Miss.

He was the owner of Marvin's Beauty Service for 25 years, was a veteran of World War II and a member of the First Baptist Church.

Survivors include his wife, Betty Lou; a son, Marvin Kent Hodges of Amarillo; three daughters, Mrs. Marilyn Whitten, Mrs. Claudia Fox and Mrs. Kathleen Hollingsworth, all of Amarillo; three sisters, Mrs. Mavis Pounds of Tuscaloosa, Ala., Mrs. Marie Strickling of Birmingham, Ala. and Mrs. Myrtle Patterson of Leland, Miss.; a brother, Melton Hodges of Winona, Miss.; and four grandchildren.

The family requests memorials be made to Girls Town or to a favorite charity.

226-MATTIE EVA BURNEY[7] (107-Lela Mae Weatherall Burney; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 21 May 1914, m. CLINTON SHARP, b. 23 Aug 1951.

CHILDREN:

410 i. BENNIE JOE SHARP, b. 21 NOV. 1936

411 ii. DOUGLAS DWAYNE SHARP

SOURCE: 221-Mavis Pounds
117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie
108-Mrs. Carmen Weatherall

* * * * * *

227-WILLIE LOURENE BURNEY[7] (107-Lela Mae Weatherall Burney; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall. b. 13 Sept 1917 (?) m. ROBERT PAUL CATES, b. 26 Sept 1910.

CHILDREN:

i. BARBARA ANN CATES, b. 5 Aug 1937 married Mr. _____NASH.

ii. LORENE EDWARDS CATES, b. 8 Sept 1940

iii. KAY FRANCES CATES, b. 20 Sept 1944 m. Mr. _____ EAST.

SOURCE: 221-Mavis Pounds
117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie
108-Mrs. Carmen Weatherall

* * * * * *

228-DAVID RYO BURNEY[7] (107-Lela Mae Weatherall Burney; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 19 Dec 1920, m. ALICE MARIE CRABB b. 15 July 1927.

CHILDREN:

i. JERALD RYO BURNEY, b. 2 Sept 1942

ii. DAVID KEITH BURNEY, b. 24 Mar 1953

iii. GARY WAYNE BURNEY, b. 21 July 1955

SOURCE: 221-Mrs. Mavis Pounds
117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie
108-Mrs. Carmen Weatherall

229-L. M. BURNEY[7] (107-Lela Mae Weatherall Burney; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 10 Aug 1923, m. DELCIE KING, b. 1923.

CHILDREN:

i. JOAN ANITA BURNEY, b. 29 Jan 1941

SOURCE: 221-Mrs. Mavis Pounds
117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie
108-Mrs. Carmen Weatherall

* * * * * *

229A-TERRELL HALE[7] (107A-Mary Annie Weatherall Hale; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 23 Dec 1914, m. 4 Apr 1937 NELLIE MC CAFFREY, b. 5 Aug 1917.

CHILDREN:

412 i. PERRY HALE

ii. JUDY HALE, b. 19 Nov 1939, m. 23 Apr 1963 KEN MC COLLUM, b. 25 Aug 1940

413 iii. DARRYL HALE

SOURCE: 221-Mrs. Mavis Pounds
357-Mrs. Nadine McDonald
108-Mrs. Carmen Weatherall

* * * * * *

229B-RAY HALE[7] (107A-Mary Annie Weatherall Hale; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 14 May 1918, m. 7 June 1941 LOUISE TAYLOR, b. 20 Feb 1920

CHILDREN:

414 i. LYNDA HALE

ii. BOBBY HALE, b. 21 Aug 1951

SOURCE: 221-Mrs. Mavis Pounds
357-Mrs. Nadine McDonald
108-Mrs. Carmen Weatherall

229C-EUDELL HALE[7] (107A-Mary Annie Weatherall Hale; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 26 August 1920, d. 26 Oct 1952, Married LOUISE LOVELESS.

CHILDREN:

i. HALILA HALE, b. 1 July 1952

SOURCE: Same as No. 229B

* * * * * *

230-MARY ANN WEATHERALL[7] (108-Beecher Ward Weatherall; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 15 June 1925, m. 31 August 1946, RALPH E. WATTS, SR., b. 1 Mar 1920. Her mother was Norma Allen, first wife of Beecher Ward Weatherall.

CHILDREN:

i. RALPH E. WATTS, JR., b. 8 Dec 1952

ii. NORMA LEE WATTS, b. 21 Aug 1955

SOURCE: No. 108 Mrs. Carmen Cork Weatherall

* * * * * *

231-JIMMIE WARD WEATHERALL[7] (108-Beecher Ward Weatherall; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 4 Jan 1927, m. 15 June 1956 DORIS COLE, b. 7 July 1933. His mother was Norma Allen, first wife of Beecher Ward Weatherall.

CHILDREN:

i. JIMMY COLE WEATHERALL, b. 14 June 1957

ii. BEECHER WARD WEATHERALL II, b. 3 Oct 1959

iii. CHARLES ALLEN WEATHERALL, b. 8 May 1964

SOURCE: No. 108 Mrs. Carmen Cork Weatherall

* * * * * *

232-CHARLES LEVERT WEATHERALL[7] (108-Beecher Ward Weatherall; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 15 Mar 1938. Married HARRIETT DUNN, born 25 April 1943. On 25 Oct 1975 he m. JUDITH J. DAVIS. Harriett Dunn was mother of these children:

CHILDREN:

i. SHANNON NEAL WEATHERALL, b. 5 May 1963

ii. AMY PATRICIA WEATHERALL, b. 27 Aug 1967

Charles Levert Weatherall's mother is Carmen Cork Weatherall, second wife of Beecher Ward Weatherall.

SOURCE: No. 108 Mrs. Carmen Cork Weatherall

233-PATRICIA ELLEN WEATHERALL[7] (108-Beecher Ward Weatherall; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 29 Dec 1943, m. 2 May 1969 HAROLD GLENN STONE, b. 1 Feb 1947. Patricia's mother was Carmen Cork Weatherall, 2nd wife of 108-Beecher Ward Weatherall.

CHILDREN:

i. CARMEN LESLIE STONE, b. 20 May 1974

SOURCE: No. 108 Mrs. Carmen Cork Weatherall

* * * * * *

234-WILLENE ISOBELLE WEATHERALL[7] (109-William Theodore Weatherall; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 3 August 1930, m. 21 Jan 1949 H. B. MARSALIS:

CHILDREN:

i. HENRY RANDOLPH MARSALIS, b. 2 Feb 1951

ii. DAVID HARDY MARSALIS, b. 5 Feb 1953

SOURCES: No. 221 Mrs. Mavis Pounds
No. 108 Mrs. Carmen Cork Weatherall
No. 117 Mrs. H. H. Bowie

* * * * * *

235-WILLIAM RIO WEATHERALL[7] (109-William Theodore Weatherall; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 10 Dec 1932, m 24 Dec 1953 GLORIA SMITH. They live in Shreveport, La.

CHILDREN:

i. GAYLE ELIZABETH WEATHERALL, b. 24 May 1955.

ii. JAYNETTE (JANET) RUTH WEATHERALL, b. 1 June 1960, Married 21 Dec 1979 WAYNE EARL SMITH, JR. at First Baptist Church of Benton, Louisiana. He was son of WAYNE EARL SMITH, SR. (See next page for a copy of their lovely wedding invitation.

iii. JAMES THEODORE WEATHERALL, b. 5 Feb 1937, d. 2 March 1952.

SOURCES: No. 108-Mrs. Carmen Cork Weatherall
No. 221 Mrs. Mavis Pounds
No. 235iiJanet Ruth Weatherall
No. 117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie

Janet Ruth Weatherall and Wayne Earl Smith, Jr., will vow their lives to one another forever on Friday, the twenty-first of December, Nineteen hundred seventy-nine.

Believing God has brought their children together in His love, Mr. and Mrs. William Rio Weatherall and Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Earl Smith, Sr., invite you to join with them in asking God's blessing upon this holy union, at half after seven in the evening and to be a guest at the reception following in the church fellowship hall, First Baptist Church, Benton, Louisiana.

236-WILLIAM BROADUS WEATHERALL[7] (110-Johnny Broadus Weatherall; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 9 June 19__ in Choctaw County, Ms. Married on 15 Dec 1945 JEWELL (BESSIE) ANDERSON.

CHILDREN:

i. BROADUS DAY (SONNY) WEATHERALL, b. 9 Aug 19__, Memphis, Tn. Married on 15 Aug 1975 JO ANNE ADRIAN.

ii. LILLIAN JEWELL WEATHERALL, b. Memphis,Tn

SOURCES: No. 108-Mrs. Carmen Cork Weatherall
No. 415-Mrs. Nadine Bass McDonald
No. 117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie

* * * * * *

237-LILLIAN JOYCE WEATHERALL[7] (110-Johnny Broadus Weatherall; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall) b 21 May 1925 Choctaw, Ms; m. Stewart,Ms. 5 July 1942 (1) ARTHUR LEE MC DONALD, b. 25 Mar 1917, Fayette Co., Ala. Married (2) CHARLES MILLER, b. Georgia.

CHILDREN:

415 i. WILLIAM JERRY MC DONALD

416 ii. JOHNNIE CLEVELAND MC DONALD

iii. CHARLES BERNARD (BARNEY) MILLER, b. 2 Dec. 1965 in Memphis, Tn.

SOURCE: No. 108-Mrs. Carmen Cork Weatherall
No. 415-Mrs. Nadine Bass McDonald
No. 117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie

* * * * * *

238-VIRGINIA MAXINE WEATHERALL[7] (110-Johnny Broadus Weatherall; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 27 Feb 19__ Choctaw County, Ms. Married 5 Aug 1950 at Memphis, Tn EUGENE COLLIER.

CHILDREN:

i. DELMA JEAN COLLIER, b. 30 May 19__ Memphis, Tn. Married CHRIS WILLIAMSON.

ii. CYNTHIA (CINDY) JO COLLIER, b. 2 Mar 19__ Memphis, Tn. Married JOE MILLS

iii. DAVID EUGENE COLLIER, b. 21 Nov 1963 Memphis, Tn.

SOURCES: No. 108-Mrs. Carmen Cork Weatherall
No. 415-Mrs. Nadine Bass McDonald
No. 117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie

239-JOHN BENOIT WEATHERALL[7] (110-Johnny Broadus Weatherall; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 13 Nov 19__, m. 3 Jan 1964, Memphis, Tenn, JEWEL PRIDDY, b. 25 Sept 19__.

CHILDREN:

i. JENNY WEATHERALL, b. 9 Aug 1971, Memphis, Tn.

ii. JEFF WEATHERALL, b. 6 June 1972, "

SOURCE: No. 108-Mrs. Carmen Cork Weatherall
No. 415-Mrs. Nadine Bass McDonald
No. 117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie

* * * * * *

239A-SHIRLEY ANEITA WEATHERALL[7] (110A-Percy Leo Weatherall; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 7 Sept 1937, m. 27 May 19__ RUFUS LELAND WHITE.

CHILDREN:

i. CLARK WHITE, b. 20 April 1956

ii. CLINT WHITE, b. 20 Apr 1956

iii. SHIRLEY GAYLE WHITE, b. 14 Sept 1958

iv. JOHN PERCY WHITE, b. 16 June 1962

SOURCE: No. 108-Mrs. Carmen Cork Weatherall
No. 221-Mrs. Mavis Pounds
No. 415-Mrs. Nadine Bass McDonald
No. 117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie

* * * * * *

239B-DR. JAMES SPURGEON WEATHERALL, JR.[7] (110B-James Spurgeon Weatherall; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 13 Mar 1943 His mother was Clara Doty. On 10 July ____ he married VIRGINIA JENKINS.

CHILDREN:

i. SCOTT HAMILTON WEATHERALL, b. 1 Dec 1966

ii. CURTIS EDWARDS WEATHERALL, b. 18 Apr 1968

iii. LESLIE ADAIRE WEATHERALL, b. 17 Sept 1970

SOURCE: No. 108-Mrs. Carmen Cork Weatherall
No. 117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie

239C-EDWIN ROLLIN WEATHERALL[7] (113-Neoma Rollin Weatherall; 35-George Darius Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 22 June 1937, m. BEVERLY LIEURANCE. They live in Houston, Texas where he owns his own business.

CHILDREN:

i. ELISA ANN WEATHERALL

From the desk of
Ed Weatherall

SOURCES: 239C-Mr. Ed. Weatherall
117- Mrs. H. H. Bowie

* * * * * *

239D-JUDITH (JUDY) BOWIE[7] (117-Jimmie Louise Weatherall Bowie; 35-George Darius Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 9 Nov 1942, m. 8 June 1965, RODDIE BAILEY, b.17 Oct 1943. He is son of AMOS FESTUS BAILEY and wife, MARIE BRISTER BAILEY, Granada, Mississippi.

CHILDREN:

i. BOWIE FESTUS BAILEY, b. 27 Dec 1969

ii. NATALIE BAILEY, b. 5 Feb 1973

SOURCE: No. 117 Mrs. H. H. Bowie

* * * * * *

239E-BETH WEATHERALL[7] (119A-Turner Thomason Weatherall; 37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 2 Feb 1922. Married R. T. FAULKNER. Beth's mother was Savilla McLarty Weatherall

CHILDREN:

i. KAREN JOYCE FAULKNER, b. 22 June 1947

ii. ELIZABETH ANN FAULKNER, b. 22 May 1958

SOURCE: No. 123-Mrs. Harriet Weatherall Shaw

239F-ANN WEATHERALL[7] (119A-Turner Thomason Weatherall; 37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 30 Aug 1937, (her mother was Lois Reeves Weatherall). She married JOHN ILER.

CHILDREN:

i. DAVID REEVES ILER, b. 28 Mar 1961

ii. JAY THOMASON ILER, b. 4 Apr 1963

iii. MARSHALL JAMES ILER, b. 30 Mar 1968 (Named for No. 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall)

SOURCE: No. 123-Mrs. Harriet Weatherall Shaw

* * * * * *

240-WILLIAM T. EDWARDS[7] (111-Genova Weatherall Edwards; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 17 Mar 1931, m. BEVERLY ARBOGAST, b. 26 Nov 1934.

CHILDREN:

i. STEVE EDWARDS, b. 19 Dec 1958

ii. MARK EDWARDS, b. 30 June 1960

iii. CHRIS EDWARDS, b. 22 Aug 1962

SOURCE: No. 221 Mrs. Mavis Pounds - 108-Mrs. Carmen Weath- Weatherall and 117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie

241-BOBBY SUE EDWARDS[7] (111-Genova Weatherall Edwards; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 5 Mar 1933, Married RAYMOND BARLOW, b. 2 Aug 1930.

CHILDREN:

i. MIKE BARLOW, b. 9 May 1954

ii. DONNA GENOVA BARLOW, b. 29 June 1956

iii. RAYMOND DENNIS BARLOW, b. 14 Aug 1959

SOURCE: No. 108 Mrs. Carmen Weatherall
No. 221 Mrs. Mavis Pounds
No. 117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie

242-JOHNNIE PEARL EDWARDS[7] (111-Genova Weatherall EDWARDS' 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 5 Feb 1940, married JAMES ERRALD HODGES, b. 16 May 1937.

CHILDREN:

i. MANDY HODGES, b. 25 Apr 1959

ii. ROBBIN HODGES, b. 1 Apr 1960

iii. JAMES ERRALD HODGES, JR., b. 19 Jan 1962

iv. JOHN TARRANT HODGES, b. 9 Sept 1963

SOURCE: No. 108-Mrs. Carmen Cork Weatherall
No. 117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie

* * * * * *

243-ROBERT SELLERS WEATHERALL[7] (112-Sellers Mathis Weatherall; 35-George Darius Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1=John Wetherall). b. 23 Sept 1928, Birmingham, Ala. Married 1 March 1963 ALICIA FERNANDEZ.

CHILDREN:

1. MICHAEL STERLING HOLLOWAY WEATHERALL b. 16 Nov 1952, Ft. Worth, Texas

ii. MARTHA GIBSON WEATHERALL, b. 10 July 1964 Houston, Texas

SOURCE: No. 243-Robert Sellers Weatherall

* * * * * *

243A-FRANK LONG[7] (120-Hazeltine Weatherall Long; 37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 8 May 1920, Vernon, Texas. Married on 8 Feb 1946 MILDRED DUNHAM of Port Arthur, Texas, b. 30 June 1921.

CHILDREN:

i. ROBERT FRANK LONG, b. 29 July 1948, Vernon, Texas, married and had a daughter:

a. ANGIE LONG, b. 14 July 1970

ii. NANCY BETH LONG, b. 18 Nov 1950, Vernon,Tx.

Frank operates Cy Long's store on the square in Vernon, Tx.

SOURCE: No. 133-Mr. & Mrs. Ted Weatherall
No. 243A-Mrs. Frank Long

243B-JOHN BENJAMIN LONG[7] (120-Hazeltine Weatherall Long; 37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 18 Aug 1923, Vernon, Texas. m. FAYE CORBIN of Bay City, Michigan, b. 26 Jan 1921.

CHILDREN:

i. CY LONG III, b. 5 Aug 1948, Vernon, Tx.

ii. JOHN BENJAMIN LONG, b. 13 Apr 1950 "

iii. PATTI SUE LONG, b. 28 July 1952, "

SOURCE: 122-Mr. & Mrs. Ted Weatherall

* * * * * *

243C-BILLY DONALD MC CLURE[7] (114-Christine Loretta Weatherall McClure; 35-George Darius Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Weatherall). b. 23 Feb 1928 Ackerman, Ms. m. 2 July 1950 DOROTHY ELLEN (TOOTSIE) FERGUSON, b. 9 Nov 1931 at Weir, Ms., dau of CLARENCE FERGUSON and wife ETHEL GLADNEY FERGUSON.

CHILDREN:

417 i. JERRY D. (DONALD?) MC CLURE

418 ii. DONNA GAIL MC CLURE

419 iii. CHARLES STEPHEN MC CLURE

SOURCE: 117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie

* * * * * *

243D-MARY NELL MC CLURE[7] (114-Christine Loretta Weatherall McClure; 35-George Darius Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 7 Jan 1930, Ackerman, Ms., m. 23 April 1948 H. D. King

CHILDREN:

420 i. MICHAEL LEWIS KING

ii. CHRISTI GAIL KING, b. 11 Nov 1951, m. THOMAS C. HARDIN

SOURCE: 117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie

243E-GEORGE REGINAL MC CLURE[7] (114-Christine Loretta Weatherall McClure; 35-George Darius Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 14 Feb 1937, m. (1) on 24 Feb 1962 CHERI BURKETTE. m. (2) LINDA BRITT, b. 29 Apr 1949, Jackson, Ms, dau of WILLIE BURDETTE BRITT and DOROTHY BRODIE.

CHILDREN:

i. THOMAS REGINAL MC CLURE, b. 13 Aug 1963, (mother was Cheri Burkette).

ii. HELEN MARIE MC CLURE, b. 23 Nov 1965 (mother was Cheri Burkette)

iii. AMANDA REGINA MC CLURE, b. 28 June 1978 (mother was Linda Britt)

SOURCE: 117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie

* * * * * *

243F-LINDA FAYE MC CLURE[7] (114-Christine Loretta Weatherall MC CLURE; 35-George Darius Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 20 Jan 1943 at Ackerman, Ms., m. 3 July 1965 BEN FRANK THARP, b. 2 Jan 1943, Eupora, Ms., son of BEADIE THARP and ORA GOLDEN.

CHILDREN:

i. DAVID KIRK THARP, b. 10 Nov 1966

ii. LINDA MICHELLE THARP, b. 21 Oct 1968

iii. MARGARET ANN THARP, b. 25 Sept 1972

SOURCE: 117-Mrs. H. H. Bowie

* * * * * *

244-LEE THOMASON WEATHERALL[7] (121-William Lee Weatherall; 37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 30 Jan 1921, Port Arthur, Texas. On 22 Aug 1946 at Port Arthur, Tx he m. JOYCE OLIVER BAILEY, b. 5 Apr 1922, Shelby Co., Tx, dau of JOSEPH SPURGEON BAILEY, b. 6 Apr 1898, Shelby Co., Tx., d. 19 Mar 1971, Shelby Co., Tx, and wife QUEEN ISABELLE DAW, b. 26 Sept 1901, d. 24 Sept 1973, Shreveport, La. Joseph Spurgeon and Queen Isabelle were m. 23 Jan 1921, Shelby Co., Tx.

CHILDREN:

421 i. WILLIAM BAILEY WEATHERALL

ii. CHARLES THOMAS WEATHERALL, b. 21 Nov 1955 Port Arthur, Texas

SOURCE: 244-Mr. Lee Weatherall (He wrote:...I am the grandson of John Theodore Weatherall of Vernon, Tx and Pontotoc, Ms. - & grandson of Samuel Watt Weatherall..my middle name is for my great grandmother of whom my father was particularly fond-MARY EMMA,nee WELCH, THOMASON."

245-JACK POOL WEATHERALL[7] (121-William Lee Weatherall; 37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). d. 17 Jan 1977, Houston, Tx., bur. Greenlawn Cem., Port Arthur, Tx. m. ELOISE BAXLEY (sp?).

CHILDREN:

i. JUDIE WEATHERALL

SOURCE: 244-Lee Weatherall

* * * * * *

245A-ANNA LOUISE WEATHERALL[7] (119B-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 12 Sept 1912 at Port Arthur, Tx., d. ___ June 1968. Her mother was MAUD HALL. Louise m. RUSSELL HARGRAVE.

CHILDREN:

i. JESSIE STEPHEN (STEVE) HARGRAVE

SOURCE: 245B-Ted Weatherall

* * * * * *

245B-WILLIAM THEODORE (TED) WEATHERALL[7] (119B-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 25 Sept 1917, Douglas, Az. His mother was MAUD HALL. Ted is of the Methodist faith. m. 22 Mar 1952 at El Campo, Tx., EMILIE MARIE HOLUB, dau of HENRY and ANNA (RUBESH) HOLUB. Anna was born in Prague, Czechoslavakia and came to America when she was about 10 years of age. Henry Holub was born in Texas. Both spoke the Czech language (and English, of course). Emilie and her parents are of the Catholic faith.

CHILDREN:

i. PAUL WEATHERALL - died in infancy, buried in Calvery Cemetery in Port Arthur, Tx.

ii. BARBARA ANN WEATHERALL, b. 14 June 1954 at Port Arthur, Texas., m. 24 June 1978 in Africa, RAVIC HUSO, b. 22 July _____. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. ROLF J. HUSO, retired, of Hines, Ore.

420A iii. JANICE LOUISE WEATHERALL

iv. SUSAN MARIE WEATHERALL, b. 3 Oct 1958 in Port Arthur, Texas.

v. SAMUEL HENRY WEATHERALL, b. 31 Aug 1960 in Port Arthur, Texas.

(See letter from Ted and Emilie on next two pages)

SOURCE: 245B-Mr. and Mrs. Ted Weatherall

July 18, 1985

I was born in Douglas, Arizona Sept. 25, 1917. I am of the Methodist faith. My two older sisters, Louise and Sammie were born in Pt. Arthur, Texas.(Anna)Louise was born Sept. 12, 1912. She died in June, 1968. (Martha) Sammie was born April 30, 1915 and died May 6, 1952. Maud Hall was the mother of Louise, Sammie and myself. Sammie never married. Louise was married to Russell Hargrave and has a son Jessie Stephen(Steve) Hargrave.

Due to our mother's health, we moved to Arizona. When I was about 4 years of age, we moved to Paducah, Texas. At the age of 8 we moved to Roaring Springs, Texas and I graduated from Roaring Springs High School in June of 1935.

I enjoyed living in Roaring Springs as there were a lot of things for a boy to do. There was a river on each side of town and on the South Pease river, some springs and a water fall. This was on the Matador Ranch and the public was allowed to picnic and swim. About a year after moving there, the Matador ranch built a large swimming pool below the falls, which was enjoyed by people from all over the area. For a while I had a pony and enjoyed riding on the ranch and along the rivers.

In the fall of 1935, I came to Pt. Arthur and lived with my Uncle Bill Weatherall (W.L.) and attended Pt. Arthur College. Later I was employed by the Gulf Oil Corp. in Pt. Arthur and worked in the Laboratory. In Oct. of 1941 I went into the Army - had basic training near San Diego, in the Mojave Desert in California. In May of 1942 I went to Oahu in the Hawaiian Islands in the anti-aircraft. Left Hawaii in May of 1944 as part of the invasion of the Island Saipan. I returned to the United States and discharged in November of 1945. After discharge, I returned to Pt. Arthur to my job with the Gulf Oil Corporation.

On March 22, 1952, I married Emilie Marie Holub of El Campo, Texas. I met Emilie while she was a secretary in Houston. We made our home in Pt. Arthur, Texas and raised four children: Barbara, Janice, Susan and Samuel (Sam). Our first child, a boy named Paul, died shortly after birth. He is buried in Calvery Cemetary in Pt. Arthur, Texas.

Sincerely

Jed Woodall

245C-NORMA WEATHERALL[7] (119B-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 29 Apr 1929. m. (1) _____. m. (2) WILLIAM A. (BILL) FEUERBACHER on 10 Feb 1960.

CHILDREN:

i. JEFFREY (JEFF) FEUERBACHER, b. 2 Oct 1952, m. DEBRA CURRY on 4 Apr 1981

ii. SHAWN FEUERBACHER, b. 22 May 1954

Jeff and Shawn are from Norma's first marriage but have been adopted and have the Feuerbacher name.

iii. BRAD FEUERBACHER, b. 16 Aug 1967.

SOURCE: 245C-Norma Feuerbacher through Ted and Emilie Weatherall

* * * * * *

245D-LINDA WEATHERALL[7] (119B-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 11 Dec 1932, m. in October, 1951, J. T. HODGES, JR.

CHILDREN:

420B i. LINDA KAY HODGES,

420C ii. JEANNA ANNE HODGES

SOURCE: 245B-Ted Weatherall

* * * * * *

246-DR. RICHARD HOOPER WEATHERALL[7] (122-Cyrus Theodore Weatherall; 37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 13 June 1929, Texas. Married 15 Aug 1953 CAROL MOAK, b. 14 Aug 1932, Texas

CHILDREN:

i. RICHARD HOOPER WEATHERALL,JR, b. 4 Sept 1954, Texas

ii. PAUL THEODORE WEATHERALL, b. 10 Apr 1956, Texas

SOURCE: No. 122-Mr. Ted Weatherall

* * * * * *

247-ANN SHAW[7] (123-Harriet Crocker Weatherall Shaw; 37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 22 Feb 1937, Texas. Married on 5 Sept 1959 HOWE LAGARDE JR., b. 28 July 1937, New Jersey.

CHILDREN:

i. LINDA HAIGH LAGARDE, b. 30 May 1960, Del.

ii. DOUGLAS HOWE LAGARDE, b. 20 Sept 1962, Del.

SOURCE: No. 123-Mrs. Harriett Shaw

* * * * * *

248-JANE SHAW[7] (123-Harriet Crocker Weatherall Shaw; 37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 20 Feb 1939, New York, m. 12 Apr 1963, JOHN KIMBALL DIETRICH, b. 1 Aug 1939, Michigan.

CHILDREN:

i. LUCAS TIMOTHY DIETRICH, b. 12 Sept 1965 in Michigan

ii. JESSICA SHAW DIETRICH, b. 5 Apr 1968,Ill.

SOURCE: No. 123-Mrs. Harriett Shaw

* * * * * *

249-MARCUS L. WEATHERALL[7] (124-Mark Lesly Weatherall; 37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Weatherall). b. 5 July 1931, Married 4 Oct 1963, Dallas, Texas GLORIA (GALLAMORE) HILL, b. 16 Oct 1935, Addington, Oklahoma. (Marcus was b. Gilmer, Texas)

CHILDREN: (See next page)

No. 249, Marcus L. Weatherall, continued:

CHILDREN:

i. JANET ELIZABETH HILL WEATHERALL, b. 1 Jan 1961, Dothan, Ala

ii. MARCI ANN WEATHERALL, b. 10 July 1964, Norman, Oklahoma

iii. MARCUS LESLY WEATHERALL, JR., b. 20 Apr 1975, Norman, Oklahoma

SOURCE: No. 249-Mr. Marcus L. Weatherall

* * * * * *

250-GRACE LEAH WEATHERALL[7] (124-Mark Lesly Weatherall; 37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 18 June 1933, Gilmer, Texas. Married 26 Dec 1967, Midland, Texas, HUGH BROWN MUIR, b. 12 Nov 1921, Great Falls, ____. They live in Albuquerque, N. M.

CHILDREN:

i. MARY LEAH MUIR, b. 25 Sept 1968, Albuquerque, N. M.

SOURCE: No. 124-Mr. & Mrs. Lesly Weatherall

* * * * * *

251-MILDRED WALTERS[7] (125-Carrie Mae Weatherall Walters; 38-William Ware Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 17 Dec 1918, m. _____ ROBERT D. ROBERTS b. 25 June 1909, d. 2 Aug 1975.

CHILDREN:

422 i. SANDRA CAROLYN ROBERTS

423 ii. DRENDA SUE ROBERTS

424 iii. LINDA GAIL ROBERTS

SOURCE: No. 251 Mrs. Mildred Walters
No. 125 Mrs. Carrie Weatherall Walters

252-FRANCES WALTERS[7] (125 Carrie Mae Weatherall Walters; 38-William Ware Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 19 June 1933, m. (1) T. J. HENDERSON. m (2) GEORGE VICKERY, b.17 Apr 1932. Frances and George live in Memphis, Tn.

CHILDREN:

i. CHERYL ANN HENDERSON

425 ii. MICHAEL LYNN HENDERSON

SOURCE: 252-Mr. & Mrs. George Vickery

* * * * * *

253-JEAN DUNN[7] (126-Martha Louise Weatherall Dunn; 38-William Ware Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 31 Mar 1925, m. 19 July 1946 (1) ROBERT DENTON, b. 16 Mar 1921, d. 30 Aug 1967. m. (2) 6 July 1969 RAYMOND ROMAN, b. 30 July 1927.

CHILDREN:

i. ROBERT JOHN DENTON, b. 28 May 1959

ii. JULIA LEE DENTON (Julie) b. 8 Oct 1961

SOURCE: 253-Mrs. Jean Roman

* * * * * *

253A-RUTH DUNN[7] (126-Martha Louise Weatherall Dunn; 38-William Ware Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 21 Sept 1926, m. 14 Apr 1946 WILLIAM (BILL) C. TRAMMEL.

CHILDREN:

i. DENNIS TRAMMEL, b. 17 Jan 1955

SOURCE: 253-Mrs. Jean Roman
253A-Mrs. Ruth Trammel

* * * * * *

254-CHARLES DUNN[7] (126-Martha Louise Weatherall Dunn; 38-William Ware Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 9 Oct 1922, m. LOIS KNUDSON.

CHILDREN:

i. KATHY DUNN, b. 13 Oct 1952

ii. PAT DUNN, b. 16 July 1955

SOURCE: 253-Mrs. Jean Roman

255-DOLORES WEATHERALL[7] (127-George Henry Weatherall; 38-William Ware Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). m. JAMES R. MUNN. They live in Pontotoc, Ms.

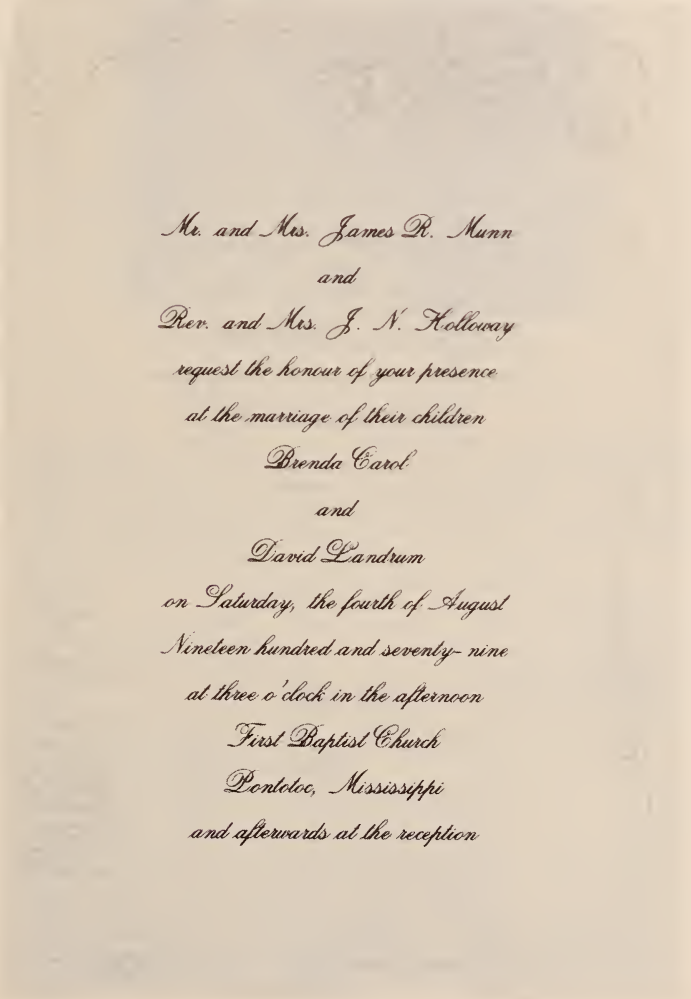
CHILDREN:

i. BRENDA CAROL MUNN, b. 7 July 1954, m. 4 Aug 1979 DAVID LANDRUM HOLLOWAY

ii. MELISSA MUNN, b. 2 July 1960

iii. VICKI MUNN, b. 28 Aug 1964

iv. LORI MUNN, b. 28 Dec 1968



Mr. and Mrs. James R. Munn

and

Rev. and Mrs. J. N. Holloway

request the honour of your presence

at the marriage of their children

Brenda Carol

and

David Landrum

on Saturday, the fourth of August

Nineteen hundred and seventy- nine

at three o'clock in the afternoon

First Baptist Church

Pontotoc, Mississippi

and afterwards at the reception

Mr. and Mrs. James R. Munn
request the honour of your presence
at the marriage of their daughter
Melissa Karen
to
Mr. John Preston Campbell, Jr.
Saturday, the thirty-first of July
One thousand nine hundred and eighty-two
at seven o'clock in the evening
The First Baptist Church
Pontotoc, Mississippi
and afterwards at the reception

Mr. and Mrs. John Preston Campbell Jr.

Munn/Campbell

PONTOTOC — Melissa Karen Munn and John Preston Campbell Jr. were married July 31 at 7 p.m. at the First Baptist Church in Pontotoc. Dr. Gordon Sansing officiated.

Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. James R. Munn, and Mrs. John P. Campbell, all of Pontotoc.

The bride wore an ivory gown of sheer organza over tafetta featuring a high neckline, full bishop sleeves and Chantilly lace appliques encrusted with pearls. The skirt, appliqued with lace, was edged with crystal pleating and swept into a cathedral train. The veil of illusion fell from a lace headband embroidered in pearls.

Mrs. David Holloway served her sister as matron of honor. Vickie Munn, sister of the bride, served as maid of honor. The bridesmaids were Lori Munn, sister of the bride, Lindy Bard, Melissa Kenney, and Mrs. Carter Naugher. They wore peach Satinessa dresses with beige lace ruffles.

Laura McKie, neice of the groom, served as flower girl.

Tom Campbell served his brother as best man. Groomsmen were Nathan McKie, brother-in-law of the groom, Carter Naugher, Ricky Hodge, Jim Johnstone and Rayburn Mapp.

Shea Sullivan served as ring bearer.

The ushers were Bill Howard, Jay Herrington, Mark Chittom and Van Ray.

A reception followed in the church fellowship hall.

After a wedding trip to New Orleans, La., and the Gulf Coast, the couple resides in Pontotoc where he is co-owner of The Hardware Store.tjc

256-DOROTHY JANE WEATHERALL[7] (127-George Henry Weatherall; 38-William Ware Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). m. RAY CHAUDOIN. They live in Memphis, Tn.

CHILDREN:

i. SCOTT CHAUDOIN

ii. JEFFREY CHAUDOIN

iii. ALAN CHAUDOIN

SOURCE: 127-Mr. & Mrs. George Weatherall
256-Mr. & Mrs. Ray Chaudoin

* * * * * *

257-BOBBIE SEGARS[7] (127-Mattie Holloway Segars Weatherall; Bobbie is Mattie's daughter by a previous marriage - but we love her and claim her as a "Weatherall Cousin." Bobbie m. LARRY YOUNG and they live in Pontotoc, Ms., where he owns and operates a drug store.

CHILDREN:

i. RANDY YOUNG, b. 9 July 1960, m. 11 Jan 1980 LYNDA HIGGINBOTHAM (dau of GEORGE and BETTY HIGGINBOTHAM) at First Baptist Church in Pontotoc, Ms.

ii. RICKY YOUNG, b. 13 Sept 1962. Is attending Mississippi State at Starkville, Ms.

iii. RONNY YOUNG, b.12 June 1964

Larry Young is son of Mrs. Callie B. Young who wrote the lovely article "HOMECOMING - TO PONTOTOC" - a story of the Weatherall Family for the December 20, 1979 issue of the PONTOTOC PROGRESS.

SOURCE: 127-Mrs. Mattie Weatherall
257-Mrs. Bobbie Young
127ii-Ricky Young

* * * * * *

258-ELIZABETH HARDIN[7] (128-Ida Rowan Weatherall Hardin; 39-Mark Crocker Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 2 Dec 1922, m. ROYL E. BEVILL

CHILDREN:

426 i. HAROLD BEVILL

ii. DONALD HENRY BEVILL b. 23 Mar 1952

SOURCE: 128-Mr. Claude Hardin, Sr.
260-Mr. & Mrs. Claude Hardin, Jr.
258-Mrs. Elizabeth Bevill

259-SARAH HARDIN[7] (128-Ida Rowan Weatherall Hardin; 39-Mark Crocker Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 22 June 1925, m. JOHN OREN PRATER. They live in Birmingham, Ala. (He d. 4 Oct 1983.)

CHILDREN:

i. WILLIAM PRATER, b. 6 Mar 1960
ii. JENNIFER PRATER, b. ___July 1963

SOURCE: 128-Mr. Claude Hardin, Sr.
259-Mrs. Sarah Prater
260-Mr. & Mrs. Claude Hardin, Jr.

* * * * * *

260-CLAUDE JENKINS HARDIN, JR.[7] (128-Ida Rowan Weatherall HARDIN; 39-Mark Crocker Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 27 Oct 1920. m. DOROTHY MARIE (DOT) RUSSELL, b. 22 June 1924.

CHILDREN:

i. CYNTHIA MARIE (CINDY) HARDIN, b. 30 Jan 1954. m. FLETCHER POWELL 12 Mar 1983

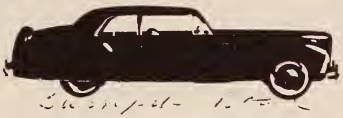
ii. REGENIA CLAUDE (GENIE) HARDIN, b. 24 Aug 1943. m. 1 Mar 1980 in Chicago, Ill RONALD A. BERNSTEIN (his children by a former marriage (a) COREY BERNSTEIN and (b) GARY BERNSTEIN.)

SOURCE: 260 Mr. & Mrs. Claude Hardin, Jr.

No. 260

Automotive Work—My Vocation & Hobby

CLAUDE J. HARDIN, JR.



PONTOTOC, MISSISSIPPI 38863

Business Ph. 489-2751 Residence Ph. 489-3274

No. 261

NEL/BRAN

P.O. BF 10151

MARK H. HARDIN
PRESIDENT

ZIP 35202

NELSON-BRANTLEY GLASS CO., INC.
3350 BALL STREET
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA 35217

PHONE
205/841-7581
WATS 1-800-292-3804

Mrs. Fletcher Veazey Powell

Miss Cynthia Hardin Becomes Bride of Mr. Fletcher Powell in March Ceremony

Cascading boughs of imported peach blossoms, dendrobium orchids from Hawaii and rubrium lillies from Holland lined the aisles of the First Baptist Church in Pontotoc at six o'clock in the evening March twelve, as Cynthia Marie Hardin became the bride of Fletcher Veazey Powell. Miss Hardin is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Claude Jenkins Hardin, Jr., of Pontotoc. Mr. Powell is the son of Mrs. John Canada Powell, Sr., of Senatobia and the late Dr. Powell.

Dr. John Flowers of Senatobia officiated at the double ring ceremony. Mrs. Willie Kenneth Hardin, aunt of the bride of Memphis, and Miss Evelyn Weatherford Young of Wynne, Arkansas, provided a concert of organ and harp music. Miss Susan Frances Dotson of Jackson was soloist.

The altar featured clusters of cathedral ivory tapers with massive arrangements of peach blossoms, pink rubrium lillies, white orchids, and lilac. The European design graced the

base of the candles forming a beautiful setting for the vows. Graceful boughs of flowers enhanced the base of clustered ivory candles on the choir rail.

The bride was given in marriage by her father. She wore an antique lace gown by Pat Kerr made of a combination of 18th and 19th century laces from Europe in an empire design. The full length train also featured a combination of centuries of lace. The flowing tulle veil was edged with ecru satin ribbons. The bride wore an antique cameo worn by her grandmother. Miss Hardin carried an arm bouquet in European design. The peach blossoms, lilac, dendrobium orchids, and rubrium lillies complimented her designer dress.

Mrs. Ronald Alan Bernstein, sister of the bride of Chicago, was matron of honor. Her outfit was an original design of Pat Kerr. The antique lace blouse featured a bodice of fine 19th century tambour lace and leg of mutton sleeves with satin ribbons. The ecru moire skirt had lace bands at the hemline.

Miss Candace Elizabeth Bevill and Miss Lisa Michelle Bevill, cousins of the bride of Birmingham, were double flower girls. They are the daughters of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Lee Bevill. The flower girls wore ballerina length dresses of ecru moire which were belted with satin ribbons. The dresses featured smocked collars edged with lace. They wore circlets of babies breath with narrow ecru satin ribbons entertwined with a bow and streamers in the back. They dropped fresh lilac clusters for Miss Hardin as she entered the church.

Mr. John Veazey Powell and Mr. Fletcher Veazey Powell, Jr. sons of the groom of Oxford, served as best men. Ushers were Mr. John Canada Powell, Jr., brother of the groom of Franklin, Tennessee; Mr. Hal Stith Spragins, III, brother-in-law, of the groom of Germantown; Mr. Donald Henry Bevill, cousin of the bride of Chattanooga; Mr. John Garrett Veazey, Jr., cousin of the groom, Mr. David Edward Adams, and Mr. Milton Johnson Cushman of Senatobia.

Mr. Bart Marshall Adams and Mr. Matthew Perry Cushman of Senatobia served as double ring bearers. Mr. Adams is the son of Mrs. Gail Marshall Adams and Mr. David Edward Adams. Mr. Cushman is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Milton Johnson Cushman. The ring bearers wore outfits of ecru moire. Their shirts featured smocked collars. The ring bearers carried pillows of ecru moire and antique lace designed by Pat Kerr.

Mrs. Hardin's gown, designed by Pat Kerr, featured a lace blouse of varying shades of lavendar with puffed sleeves of lace insertions. The lavendar moire skirt had lace bands of insertion at the hemline. She carried a large purple catalaya orchid.

Mrs. Powell's gown of peach silk featured a beaded neckline. Beading was used to accent the sleeves' cuffs. She chose to wear a white catalaya orchid at the waist.

Miss Mary Lise Patterson and Mrs. David Sullivan of Jackson presided at the register tables. Mrs. Eddie Ray and Mrs. Jeff Butler of Oxford directed the wedding.

RECEPTION

Mr. and Mrs. Hardin hosted the reception at the Tupelo Country Club. The register table featured an antique mahogany box opened and filled with tapers and clusters of orchids and lilac.

The bride's table featured a five tiered wedding cake covered in arrangements of lilac, lillies, and miniature orchids. A silver candelabra held a beautiful arrangement of roses, lilac, tulips and orchids.

The groom's table featured a cake designed in the shape of a duck. The cake was offset with a handcarved cinnabar duck on an antique chow table encircled with protea and pillar candles.

Beautiful spring floral arrangements were used on the buffet tables. Music was provided by the Music Company of Memphis.

Assisting at the reception were Mr. and Mrs. Tommy Hale, Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Shannon; Dr. and Mrs. Tom Simms, Mrs. Bob Ray, Mrs. Bill Seawright, Mrs. Eddie Ray, Mrs. John Rayburn, Mrs. Don Russell and Mrs. Roger Stafford of Pontotoc; Mrs. Gary Veazey and Mrs. Mike Massey of Senatobia; Mrs. Royl Bevill and Mrs. Mark Hardin of Brimingham; Mrs. Hal Spragins of Germantown; Mrs. Ed Jones of Jackson; Mrs. Jeff Larkin and Miss Ann Parker of Memphis; Mrs. Kevin Lynch of Chapel Hill, North Carolina; Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Hilburn of Oxford; and Mrs. David Holloway of Clinton.

The bride chose as her going away dress a turn of the century navy, lace dress worn by her great aunt. The dress featured an early 19th century handmade battenburg lace collar.

After a trip to New Orleans, the couple will reside in Memphis where Mr. Powell is vice-president of Union Planters Investment Banking Group. A delayed honeymoon is planned to Maui, Hawaii.

Mrs. Powell honored her son and his bride-elect with a rehearsal dinner for members of the wedding party and out-of-town guests at the Tupelo Country Club on the eve of the wedding. The bride wore an all lace dress in grey featuring a dropped waistline.

Mr. and Mrs. Ron Bernstein honored the couple with a brunch on the day of the wedding at the Stennis Center, Trace Inn, in Tupelo for members of the wedding party and out-of-town guests. The bride wore a black, gabardine dress with a belted waist.

Pat Kerr of Memphis and London designed the gowns for Miss Hardin, Mrs. Bernstein, and Mrs. Hardin. The gowns feature 18th and 19th century European lace.

Mrs. Tom Simms honored Miss Cindy Hardin with a party, Tuesday, February fifteenth at seven thirty in the evening.

The bride-elect wore a blue split skirt and burgundy sweater. The hostess presented her with a corsage of carnations.

As the guests gathered, they were served a dessert plate in the living room. Later the guests gathered in the den to assemble lace bags of pot pourri to be given to guests at the wedding reception.

Mrs. Simms presented Miss Hardin with stems of crystal from her chosen pattern.

Special guests were Mrs. Claude Hardin, Jr., mother of the bride, and Mrs. Claude Hardin, Sr., grandmother of the bride.

Mrs. Tommy Hale honored Miss Cindy Hardin with a bridal tea, Saturday March fifth from two until four-thirty in the afternoon.

The bride-elect wore a lavendar, silk ensemble. Mrs. Hale presented her with a pink camellia.

Arrangements of spring flowers were used throughout the home. The focal point of the dining room table was an antique cutglass flower center which held an arrangement of apple blossoms and flowering quince. Silver candelabras flanked the centerpiece of the tea table.

Assisting Mrs. Hale during the afternoon were Mrs. Hayden Dillard, Mrs. George Duff, Miss Harriet Hale, Mrs. Joel Hale, Mrs. Hoyle Hester, and Mrs. Clyde Russell.

Special guests included Mrs. Claude Hardin, Jr., mother of the bride, and Mrs. Claude Hardin, Sr., grandmother of the bride.

Miss Cindy Hardin honored in several pre-nuptial events

The country home of Mr. and Mrs. Mike Massey in Senatobia was the setting for a cocktail buffet on October 17 honoring Miss Cindy Hardin and Mr. Fletcher Powell.

The buffet table held a simple collection of blooming bromeliads. Fresh flower arrangements were used throughout the home.

Over 55 guests enjoyed the festivities of the evening. Miss Hardin wore a teal sweater and skirt from her trousseau.

Special guests were Mrs. Claude Hardin, Jr., mother of the bride, and Mrs. John Powell, mother of the groom.

On December 10, Mr. and Mrs. Gary Veazey entertained with a cocktail buffet for relatives and friends of Miss Cindy Hardin and Mr. Fletcher Powell. Their country home in Senatobia was decorated for Christmas with lighted candles, garlands of greenery, and a beautiful Christmas tree.

Guests were asked to shower the honorees with gourment foods and wines. Later in the evening, everyone gathered around the piano in the living room and sang Christmas carols as the gifts were opened.

Miss Hardin wore a winter white suit.

Special guests were Mr. and Mrs. Claude Hardin, Jr. parents of the bride, and Mrs. John Powell, mother of the groom.

A tea honoring Miss Cynthia Marie Hardin was given by Mrs. Milton J. Cushman at her home in Senatobia. Honored guests were Mrs. John C. Powell, mother of the groom, Mrs. Claude Hardin, Jr. mother of the bride, and Mrs. Hal Spragins, sister of the groom.

The bride's costume was a beige ultra suede suit accented by a red camellia, a gift from the hostess.

The tea table was centered with a brass candelabra, arranged with red camellias and babies breath, a gift of the bride and groom from the hostess.

Miss Mary Lise Patterson, Mrs. David Sullivan, and Miss Patti Patterson honored Miss Cindy Hardin with a brunch, Saturday, February fifth, at eleven o'clock a.m. in the Patterson home.

The bride-elect wore a celery green, silk suit. The hostesses presented her with a rose pink camellia.

Arrangements of early spring flowers were used throughout the reception rooms. As the guests arrived they were served the first course in the family room. A buffet lunch was served from the dining room table. Centering the table was an arrangement of daffodils, red tulips, dutch iris, and bridal wreath spiraca.

As a memento of the occasion the hostesses presented a brass anchor trivet to Miss Hardin.

Special guests included Mrs. Claude Hardin, Jr., mother of the bride; Mrs. John Powell of Senatobia mother of the groom elect; and Mrs. Claude Hardin, Sr. grandmother of the bride.

On February tenth at seven o'clock in the evening Miss Cindy Hardin was honored with a party in the home of Mrs. James Ball. Hostesses for this occasion were Mrs. Ball, Mrs. Jeff Larkin, and Mrs. Howard Stafford.

Arrangements of red and pink carnations, azalea blossoms and camellia blooms were used throughout the living room.

Mrs. Larkin shared a poem written especially for the honoree. Miss Hardin opened gifts which began with a C, H, or P, her new initials. The hostesses presented Miss Hardin with an engraved silver Paul Revere Bowl.

The guests enjoyed a party plate served by the hostesses.

Miss Hardin was attired in a soft burgundy frock for the occasion. Her outfit was complimented by a silk orchid corsage.

Special guests were the bride elects mother and grandmother, Mrs. Claude Hardin, Jr. and Mrs. Claude Hardin, Sr.

On Saturday afternoon, February 12, the home of Mrs. Don Russell was the setting for a miscellaneous bridal shower honoring Miss Cindy Hardin. Hostesses for the occasion were Mrs. Russell, Mrs. Bob Ray, and Mrs. John Rayburn.

Miss Hardin wore a black suit. Her white silk blouse was accented at the neckline with a black band. She was given a corsage of peach tinted gladioli.

Before the honoree opened her gifts, Mrs. Rayburn read an original poem to Miss Hardin and her guests which predicted events of her wedding and her future with Mr. Powell. Miss Hardin received various gifts in selected colors of peach and off-white. The hostesses presented her with a cross stitch pillow of off white monza cloth and peach taffeta bearing the initial "P".

Special guests for his occasion were Mrs. Claude Hardin, Jr., mother of the bride-elect, and Mrs. Claude Hardin, Sr., grandmother of the bride-elect.

Mrs. Preston Campbell, Mrs. David Holloway, and Mrs. Jimmy Munn honored Miss Cindy Hardin with a party, Saturday evening, February twelfth in the Munn home.

The bride elect wore a white sweater ensemble. A red and white corsage was presented to her by the hostesses.

Beautiful Valentine arrangements were used throughout the home. A party plate was served to the guests by the hostesses.

During the evening the guests wrote suggestions to the bride on "how to keep romance in marriage." Afterwards, the bride opened gifts with romantic themes from the guests.

Special guests were Mrs. Claude Hardin, Jr., mother of the bride, and Mrs. Claude Hardin, Sr. grandmother of the bride.

The hostesses presented Miss Hardin with a blue silk flower arrangement in a cooper container.

On February thirteenth, Ann Dubose Parker and Mary Elizabeth Hilburn hosted a bridal brunch at the Peabody in honor of Miss Cindy Hardin.

Relatives and friends of the honoree assembled in the hotel lobby near the fountain and enjoyed refreshments before moving upstairs to the skyway for brunch.

A colorful spring bouquet was the party tables' centerpiece.

Miss Hardin wore a forest green skirt and beige, linen and lace blouse for the occasion.

The bridal gift from the hostesses was an antique silver trivet.

Special guests were Mrs. Claude Hardin, Jr., mother of the bride, Mrs. John Powell, mother of the groom, and Mrs. Hal Spragins, sister of the groom.

Miss Cindy Hardin and Mr. Fletcher Powell were honored guests at a dinner, Sunday, February thirteenth at seven o'clock in the evening at the Universith Club in Memphis. Mr. and Mrs. Fletcher Veazey of Coldwater hosted the evening for members of the Veasy family.

The bride-elect wore a pink sweater accented with pearl buttons and an off-white skirt. The outfit was complimented by a printed silk tie at the waist.

Mr. and Mrs. Gary Brown, Miss Sheryl Larson, and Mr. Joe Gilmore honored Miss Cindy Hadin and Mr. Fletcher Powell with a cocktail buffet, Saturday evening, February twenty-sixth at eight o'clock in the Gilmore home in Germantown.

Blooming plants were used throughout the reception rooms. As the guests arrived they were served appetizers in the den. A buffet supper was served from the dining room table.

The theme for the party was an "Around the Clock Shower". After dinner the honorees opened gifts from the guests appropriate for the time stipulated on their invitation.

The bride elect wore a black jumpsuit for the occasion.

Mrs. William Seawright, Mrs. Roger Stafford, and Mrs. Eddie Ray honored Miss Cindy Hardin with a bridal luncheon, Saturday February twenty-sixth in the Seawright home.

Guests were served cranberry punch in silver julip cups as a prelude to the luncheon.

Miss Hardin looked lovely in an aqua blouse and cream skirt from her trousseau. She was presented a yellow daisy corsage upon arrival.

A delicious luncheon was served to the guests. A special guest was Mrs. C. J. Hardin, Jr., mother of the bride.

The hostess presented Miss Hardin with a silver casserole dish.

261-MARK HENRY HARDIN[7] (128-Ida Rowan Weatherall Hardin; 39-Mark Crocker Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 28 Oct 1933, married JEANNIE GRAY They live in Birmingham, Ala.

CHILDREN:

i. MARK HENRY HARDIN, JR., b. 15 Sept 1969

SOURCE: No. 260-Mr. & Mrs. Claude Hardin, Jr.

* * * * * *

262-KENNETH HARDIN[7] (128-Ida Rowan Weatherall Hardin; 39-Mark Crocker Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 8 Feb 1924, married MARY ROSE SMITH They live in Memphis, Tennessee.

CHILDREN:

427 i. KENNETH LEE HARDIN

ii. DAVID ALLEN HARDIN, m. DENISE BRIGGS
They have a son,

a. SCOTT HARDIN

iii. LYNN ELLEN HARDIN

SOURCES: No. 260 Mr. & Mrs. Claude Hardin, Jr.
No. 262 Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Hardin

* * * * * *

263-RACHEL ROBERSON[7] (129-Mary Agnew Weatherall Roberson; 39-Mark Crocker Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 11 Mar 1923, m. JAMES HEMPHILL. She lives in Jackson, Js.

CHILDREN:

i. WILLIAM LEE HEMPHILL, b. 3 Sept 1945, married PEGGY MC ELVEN

ii. JAMES ARTHUR HEMPHILL, b. 8 Nov 1949, married MARY PEREAU

iii. SUSAN HEMPHILL, b. 23 Sept 1954, married ERIC LITTELL

SOURCE: No. 129 Mrs. Mary Roberson

264-HELEN CATHERINE ROBERSON[7] (129-Mary Agnew Weatherall Roberson; 39-Mark Crocker Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 30 June 1961. Married J. D. MC CASKILL.

CHILDREN:

i. JOHN TIMOTHY MC CASKILL b. 8 Nov 1958.

SOURCE: No. 129-Mrs. Mary Roberson

* * * * * *

265-MALCOLM ROBERSON[7] (129-Mary Agnew Weatherall Roberson; 39-Mark Crocker Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 14 Dec 1928, m. 11 Aug 1950 WILMA WILSON. b. 27 Mar 1926.

CHILDREN:

428 i. RICHARD ROBERSON

ii. DAVID ALLEN ROBERSON, b. 25 July 1956

iii. JERRY DEAN ROBERSON, b. 14 Oct 1958

SOURCE: No.129-Mrs. Mary Roberson

* * * * * *

266-ALICE JEAN WEATHERALL[7] (130-Herbert Lesley Weatherall; 40-Watt Adams Weatherall; 17-John Theodore Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 14 Oct 1919, m. 11 Sept 1939, JAMES H. MAGEE, b. 23 Nov 1911, d. 13 Sept 1957, bur. Carthage, Ms. Alice Jean lives in Pontotoc, Ms.

CHILDREN:

429 i. WILLIAM GWINN MAGEE

ii. MIKE HERMAN MAGEE, b. 17 Sept 1951

iii. JEAN STEWART MAGEE, b. 2 Nov 1954

iv. PAT WILSON MAGEE, b. 11 Aug 1957

SOURCE; No. 266-Mrs. Alice Jean Magee

267-EDITH WEATHERALL[7] (130-Herbert Lesley Weatherall; 40-Watt Adams Weatherall; 17-John Theodore Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 6 Mar 1926, Married RALPH LITTLEFIELD.

CHILDREN:

i. CONSTANCE JEAN LITTLEFIELD, b. 28 Oct 1956.

SOURCE: No. 266-Mrs. Alice Jean Magee
No. 130 Mrs. Stuart Weatherall

* * * * * *

268-MYRTLE FRANCES JAMISON[7] (131-Myrtle Ellen Haney Jamison; 42-Mary Bramlett Weatherall Haney; 18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall 1-John Wetherall). b. 9 Sept 1914 Meridian, Ms. Married THOMAS V. ALLEN. (Dr. Pigford delivered Myrtle Frances.

CHILDREN:

i. (DR.) THOMAS V. ALLEN - Doctor of Gastro-enterology with Internal Medicine Associates, Shreveport, Louisiana.

Dr. Allen furnished information on his family. BE SURE TO REFER TO NO. 131 and read a most interesting and heart-warming love story.

* * * * * *

269-DOROTHY HANEY[7] (132-Jesse Ernest Haney; 44-Lula Lee Weatherall Haney; 18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 17 July 1915, married LESTER HOVIS MISKELLY, b. 24 May 1914

CHILDREN:

i. BARBARA MISKELLY, b. 13 Sept 1935, died in infancy in Baptist Hospital in Memphis, Tn, bur Ripley, Ms. Cemetery.

430 ii. LESTER RUCK MISKELLY

431 iii. BRUCE HALL MISKELLY

SOURCE: No. 430-Mrs. Ruck Miskelly

* * * * * *

270-MARY HANEY[7] (132-Jesse Ernest Haney; 44-Lula Lee Weatherall Haney; 18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 23 Sept 1918, m. (1) WILLIAM BRUCE ROBISON, d. 7 Nov 1971, Batesville, Ms. m. (2) DR. J. R. SIMMS of Roanoke, Ala. (continued next page)

No. 270 continued (Mary Haney)

CHILDREN:

432 i. ALICE ELIZABETH ROBISON

433 ii. WILLIAM BRUCE ROBISON

SOURCE: No. 430-Mrs. Ruck Miskelly

* * * * * *

271-ERNESTINE HANEY[7] (132-Jesse Ernest Haney; 44-Lula Lee Weatherall Haney; 18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 24 Sept 1920, married CHEATHAM HALL WEAVER, b. 13 Aug 1918

CHILDREN:

434 i. REBECCA ANN WEAVER

435 ii. JANE HALL WEAVER

SOURCE: No. 430-Mrs. Ruck Miskelly

* * * * * *

272-ALICE MAY WEATHERALL[7] (134-Joseph Edwin (Ned) Weatherall; 45-Joseph Eugene Weatherall; 18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 24 Mar 1947, Bradenton, Florida. Married ROBERT JONES ANGELL. They live in Greenville, North Carolina.

CHILDREN:

i. LORI ELIZABETH ANGEL, b. 22 July 1976.

ii. ROBERT ANDREW ANGELL

iii. JILL CAROLINE ANGELL

SOURCE: Mr. & Mrs. Ned Weatherall (No. 134)

* * * * * *

273-KATHLEEN ANN DEERE[7] (135-Dorothy Eugenia Weatherall; 45-Joseph Eugene Weatherall; 18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 26 Dec 1948, N. C., married JOSEPH MISLOVIC. They live in Lakeland, Florida.

CHILDREN:

i. ALLISON SUSANNE MISLOVIC, b. 24 July 1976.

ii. BRETT ALLEN MISLOVIC

SOURCE: No. 135 Mr. & Mrs. Ken Deere

274-JAN AILEEN LINK[7] (136-Eileen Weatherall Link; 45-Joseph Eugene Weatherall; 18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). m. RICHARD JEWETT - live in Lilburn, Ga.

CHILDREN:

i. CELESTE JEWETT
ii. CHRISTY JEWETT

SOURCE: 134-Mr. & Mrs. Ned Weatherall, et al

* * * * * *

274A-SARAH MOIZELLE GRYDER[7] (139Lulah Elliott Gryder; 46-Mary Florence Orr Elliott; 19-Mary Elizabeth Weatherall Orr; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 14 May 1899 (lives Okalona, Ms). m. 1 Mar 1925 FLOYD THOMAS HARRIS, SR., son of WILLIAM HENRY THOMAS HARRIS and CORINNE GREGORY, dau of J. C. GREGORY and G. A. MONTGOMERY, dau of JAMES. Henry Thomas Harris was son of WILLIAM HENRY HARRIS who was the son of JOHN LAFAYETTE HARRIS and LYVILLO_____.

CHILDREN:

436 i. FLOYD THOMAS HARRIS, JR.
437 ii. LULAH CORINNE HARRIS
438 iii. JOHN EDGAR HARRIS, M.D.
439 iv. ROBERT ELLIOTT HARRIS

SOURCE: 405-Mrs. Floyd Harris, Jr.

* * * * * *

274B-IONE GRYDER[7] (139-Lulah Elliott Gryder; 46-Mary Florence Orr Elliott; 19-Mary Elizabeth Weatherall Orr; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. ____Apr. 1907. Lives in Plantersville, Ms. She married CECIL CANTRELL.

CHILDREN:

440 i. JANIE CANTRELL

SOURCE: 405-Mrs. Floyd Harris, Jr.

* * * * * *

275-JANE ELLIOTT HALL[7] (138-Jane Elliott Hall; 46-Mary Florence Orr Elliott; 19-Mary Elizabeth Weatherall Orr; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 14 Aug 1912, Tupelo, Ms., m. in Tupelo, Ms. on 3 Feb 1938 NORMAN HALL DE MENT, b. 24 July 1913, Meridian, Ms., son of JOHN THOMAS DE MENT and BESSIE HALL. They were married by REV. HENRY FELGAR BROOKS. Jane and Norman live in Defiance, Ohio. Her DAR NO. is 370351 and she was State Regent of Ohio in 1974.

CHILDREN: (see next page)

275-Jane Elliott Hall - continued:

CHILDREN:

i. SANDRA JANE DE MENT, b. 21 Jan 1942, in Tupelo, Ms. m. 19 June 1966 in Defiance, Ohio, JACK MAGEE.

ii. NORMAN HALL DEMENT, JR., b. 13 Mar 1947 in Tupelo, Ms. m. 3 Sept 1973 SALLY ALLGIRE.

SOURCE: No. 275-JANE HALL DE MENT

FROM DAR MAGAZINE-1974

Others who participated in the dedication service were: Mrs. Norman H. DeMent, State Regent, Ohio Society; Mrs. E. William Monter, Past State Chaplain; and Mrs. C. Gray Hussey, State Historian. At the conclusion of the dedication, Taps were sounded by Mr. Mark Campbell and echoed by Mr. Greg Tryling, members of the Fort Washington Society, C.A.R.

Pictured at Spring Grove Cemetery are: Mrs. Todd; Judge Louis J. Schneider, Charter Member, Children of the Republic, 1901; Mrs. Donald Spicer, President General; Mrs. Norman DeMent, Ohio State Regent; Mrs. Howard Van Atta, Regent, Cincinnati Chapter; Mr. Edwin Gardiner Pirtle, great-great grandson of Mrs. Murphy.

SOURCE: 122A-Mary Weatherall Dorsch.

FROM DAR MAGAZINE-1977

CATEECHEE (Anderson, S.C.) members and descendents of Revolutionary soldier and hero, Jehu Orr, made a pilgrimage to his graveside at the Rutledge Cemetery, Craytonville Community to honor his memory and to place a DAR marker on his grave. The ceremoney was attended by Mrs. Norman DeMent, Past State Regent of Ohio; Mr. Sam M. Orr of Winston-Salem, N.C.; Mrs. Gerda Prevost McCahan and Mr. Christie Prevost of Greenville, S.C. and Mrs. Lula Orr Farmer of Anderson, S.C., all descendents of Jehu Orr. Among the members of Cateechee Chapter also attending were the following: Mrs. William D. Acker, Jr., Regent; Mrs. Sam Orr Gilmer, 2nd Vice Regent; and Mrs. Parker Bowie, Chaplain.

276-JANET CAROL WEATHERALL[7] (142-Esley Christopher Weatherall; 51-James Patton Weatherall; 20James Marshall Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 25 June 1930, Oregon, m. 10 Feb 1951 in Portland, Ore ROGER STEPHENSON MARSH. They live in Tustin, California.

CHILDREN:

i. NANCY ELIZABETH MARSH, b. 20 Oct 1952, McMinnville, Ore.

ii. STEPHEN CAMERON MARSH, b. 28 June 1954, Roseburg, Ore

iii. KENNETH ALLEN MARSH, b. 14 Jan 1956, Roseburg, Ore.

SOURCES: 51i Mrs. Leone Aufmuth
276-Mrs. Janet Marsh

* * * * * *

277-JAMES CAMERON WEATHERALL[7] (142-Esley Christopher Weatherall; 51-James Patton Weatherall; 20-James Marshall Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 7 July 1932, Portland, Ore, m. 30 June 1955 PAULINE AUSTIN. They live in Portland, Ore.

CHILDREN:

i. LESLIE LYNN WEATHERALL, b. 19 July 1956 Married _____SHOFSTALL

ii. SCOTT CAMERON WEATHERALL, b. 8 Feb 1958

iii. ROBERT PAUL WEATHERALL, b. 15 Apr 1965

SOURCE: 142-Mr. & Mrs. Esley Weatherall
277-Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Weatherall

* * * * * *

278-GERALDINE (GERRYE) WEATHERALL[7] (143-James Preston Weatherall; 52-William Preston Weatherall; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 2 Nov 1926, Eastland, Texas. Married JOHN HORACE MC MENAMIN, b. 14 Apr 1921, Philadelphia, Pa. Gerrye lives in Amarillo and is Fashion Illustrator - writes copy and does layouts, in the advertising department of "Colberts". She is a member of the Church of Christ.

CHILDREN:

i. KYLE MC MENAMIN, b. 27 Mar 1957, Amarillo, Texas. Married PATRICIA (PATTY) MAY, dau of _____and Lillian (Warminski) May.

SOURCE: No. 278-Mrs. Gerrye Weatherall McMenamin

278A-JAMES PRESTON WEATHERALL,JR.[7] (143-James Preston Weatherall; 52-William Preston Weatherall; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 26 Oct 1932, m. (1) BEVERLY SMOCK, m (2) RUTH (SUGAR) WILLIAMS. Jim and Sugar live in Oklahoma City - and as so many in his family, his occupation is in the oil industry field...Jim sells drilling mud.

CHILDREN: (Beverly Smock their mother).

i. JAMIE WEATHERALL (daughter), b. 7 Sept 1960.

ii. CLAY WEATHERALL, b. 29 June 1956

Jim Weatherall played pro football, was All America 1950, 1951 and 1952 - played in the East-West Shrine Game in 1952, All-Star Game; Pro-Eagles, Red Skins, Lions - member of White Deer Lodge 1188. Mr. Frank E. Wetherall, who published "Families from Village Wetheral" in 1948, 1949 and 1950, saw Jim play pro football and sent him a copy of these three booklets - Jim's dad let your author borrow them and photocopy a set.

SOURCES: No. 143-Mr. & Mrs. J. P. Weatherall
No. 278-Mrs. Geraldine McMenamin

* * * * * *

279-DR. JAMES HARLAN BOREN[7] (144-Dr. James Basil Boren; 56-Nannie Mae Weatherall Boren; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). He married (1) WILMA IRENE CHEEK; married (2) on 23 Oct 1977 ALICE IRENE PETER...dau of Dr. Laurence J. Peter, co-author of "THE PETER PRINCIPLE."

CHILDREN: (Wilma Cheek - mother)

i. RICHARD BOREN

441 ii. JAMES STANLEY BOREN,

No. 279-Dr. Boren wrote "When in Doubt Mumble". He is author of "Boren Guidelines for Bureaucrats: "WHEN IN CHARGE, PONDER; WHEN IN TROUBLE, DELEGATE; WHEN IN DOUBT MUMBLE."

SOURCES: No. 279-Mrs. Irene Peter Boren
No. 291 Mrs. Helen Meeks (Frances Blanchard records).

A copy of the August 1979 issue of "Mumblepeg" is included on the following pages- which I know you will enjoy - and you will find a copy of an order blank on page 2 of "Mumblepeg"

279-JIM BOREN

All material in the newsletter is copyrighted. However, quotation is allowed without further permission provided proper credit is given.
Publisher: James H. Boren

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL BUREAUCRATS

jim boren's mumblepeg

THE VOICE OF THE BUREAUCRAT

VOLUME 2 Number 6 Whole Number 18 AUGUST 1979

A Special Advisory to Members Of the Senior Executive Service

Those officials of the Carter Administration who read and adopted the philosophical basis of Boren's Personnel Evaluation Report (BoPER) presented in the March, 1979 issue of **mumblepeg** are probably among the survivors of The Washington Shuffle. BoPER stressed the importance of **team play** in its weighting of rating items. Team play, of course, is the key element in the White House Report Card. Though **mumblepeg** is sent to key members of the White House staff, it is not known the degree to which BoPER may have influenced the composition of the report card.

For those who did not read and heed, and for those who have not yet rolled, the six-point program may still be of help.

Boren's Six-Point Program For Crisis Survival

Point One: During a crisis, residuate! To residuate (a Borenverb) is to burrow into a fixed immovable position, and maintain a very low profile. Minimize your mumbles, muffle your shuffling, and appear to be busy. After the dust begins to settle, you can peepistically look for a safe place to land. Though residuation does not necessarily involve cowardice, cowardice aimed at survival is acceptable in our remissive society. Purposeful cowardice is honorable in a bureaucracy.

Point Two: All policies serve as guides by which you can prove your loyalty. It doesn't matter that you can't

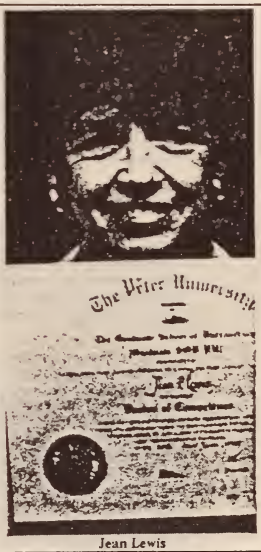
(See ADVISORY, *page 3)*

Peter University Awards Degrees To Van Andel And Lewis

In ceremonies in Washington, D.C., the Graduate School of Bureaucracy, Peter University, awarded the Doctor of Competence degree to Jay Van Andel and Jean Lewis.

At a meeting of the Board of Directors of the United States Chamber of Commerce, Dean James H. Boren (Graduate SOB/PU) conferred the doctor's degree on Jay Van Andel. Among his many activities, Dr. Van Andel serves as Chairman of the Board of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce and as Chairman of the Amway Corporation. "Dr. Van Andel has consistently performed in a competent manner in spite of the economic orbitalities that have interfaced with marginal thought patterns in Washington, D.C.," Boren said. "He has demonstrated effective thrustifications, and he has maximized bottom line configurations while retaining sensitivity to public responsibility."

In conferring the degree upon Jean Lewis, Dean Boren said, "Dr. Lewis has jumped agency boundaries with unmatched agility and optimal competence. As the chief architect of legislative harmonics (lobbying) for the Agency for International Development for years, and as the Assistant Administrator of the Small Business Administration for legislative affairs (lobbying), Dr. Lewis has been particularly effective in appropriational extractions."



Jean Lewis

"Dr. Lewis," Boren said, "is one of the Carter Administration's most competent brush-fire-dousers, and the degree is proper recognition of her record of performance."

Dr. Laurence J. Peter, Founder-President of Peter University, a subsidiary of the Peter University Press, said, "In honoring Doctors Van Andel and Lewis, Peter University honors itself."

This Is Issue No. 18
Subscriptions marked Exp. 18, 19 and 20 in the address panel are expiring. Please forward renewal orders NOW!

279-JIM BOREN

An Editorial

Bureaucrats Must Accept the President's Challenge

We, the bureaucrats of the nation, must recognize that fuzzifications and wordational inundations may have contributed to the nation's Crisis of Confidence. For years, we have profundified our forms, fuzzified our regulations, and orbitated our reports in order to keep the people from finding out what we have not been doing. This wordational fluff has served as our protective screen and our security blanket. The time has come for us to lift the blanket, and let the people have a brief peek into their own government.

We must answer the President's challenge — his call to duty, and we must do all we can to save the goose that lays the golden egg. As a contribution to restoring confidence in government, mumblepeg offers the **Boren Plan for Confidence.**

Point One: The International Association of Professional Bureaucrats and mumblepeg would serve as a joint clearinghouse to interpret Washington's fuzzifications to the public. For regulations weighing less than a pound, INATAPROBU would deprofundify the wordational thrusts for a cost-of-living fee of $0.004 per word (one and two-words free). For regulations weighing more than one pound, cost-of-living bids would be made on a poundage basis. By clarifying our marginal thoughts we can give the people of the country a glimpse inside the government and thus retranquilize them for future generations.

Point Two: The government should be reorganized into a system of **Cottage Government.** In years past, there existed a system of cottage industries in which people worked in their homes to produce parts that were subsequently assembled in a central place. The Boren Plan for Cottage Government would keep the bureaucrats at home except for a monthly trip to their offices to pick up their pay checks, turn in their memos, and exchange their forms and other paper needed to meet their shufflistic responsibilities. This would provide gasoline that would enable the taxpayers who work to get to their work in order to work to support those of us who are on the public till.

By implementing the Boren Plan, we can restore confidence in our government, restore confidence in our nation, restore confidence in ourselves, and restore confidence as the bureaucratic game of life.

(ADVISORY *from page 1)*

understand the policy. Embrace it; accept it as your own. Acceptance is more important than comprehension. Adopt the buzz words, appear thoughtful and sincere, and express your concurrence in full and resonant tones.

Point Three: Never ask why, only how high. When given an opportunity to demonstrate your loyalty, hop to it! If you are asked for a ten-page "think piece" on some problem, give them fifty pages. Trashify (Borenverb) your document with irrelevant data, footnotes, maps, charts, graphs, and other paperistic materials. Reports are evaluated not by the weight of logic but by the weight of the report itself. Never question the purpose, only the slant. If you don't know the slant, of course, you won't know what data to develop to support the predetermined conclusion.

Point Four: Accept stupidity without question. Regardless of the far-fetched decisions that may be made, be a good team player. Simply stay up to date on which marginal activity is the "in" activity at the time, and go along with it in a pleasant way. Never ask questions in pursuit of facts. Ask only questions of opinion, because all superiors will have opinions when they may not have facts. Questions should be easy to answer but should seem profound in order that the answer can enhance the image of the one being questioned.

Point Five: Meet all deadlines. Hand in all your assignments on time. If you can't find the statistics for a report, guess. After all, your guess is as good as anyone's, and you have the official letterhead to give it authority. If you can't develop a budget for a program, budget it in phases. Give the first phase a surplus-oriented budget, and you can run the spending program at the rate appropriate to meet the required expenditures. Regardless of the zilch-to-competent work level at which you perform, meet the deadline. If you don't know what to do, do it anyway. Remember the Principle of Dynamic Inaction: When you do nothing, do it with style.

Point Six: Follow the Boren Guidelines for Success:
When in charge, ponder.
When in trouble, delegate.
When in doubt, mumble.

Borenverb of the Month

To hunkerfy: To prepare to spring in any direction. Physical hunkerfication is to be "at the ready" in a crouched position. Bureaucratic hunkerfication is to be mentally prepared and alert to spring in whatever direction a superior may begin to wander. Hunkerfication is a step above residuation (Fixed, immovable position with a low profile. See the March issue of **mumblepeg**), and is practiced at middle and senior management levels in governmental, business, and academic bureaucracies.

mumblepeg — The Voice of the Bureaucrat, Ste. 403, 450 West Broad Street, Falls Church, Virginia 22046

Subscription Plans

1. $20 per year, including membership in The International Association of Professional Bureaucrats (membership certificate, bureaucrat's executive pencil, and other materials), or

2. $15 per year, subscription only

Yes, I wish to subscribe . . . and keep abreast of inside mumbling in the windy world of governmental, corporate and academic bureaucracy. I want to know about Mumbling Words to Live By, the **Order of the Bird** awards, The Boren Birdcage, and the Bureaucrats' Boutique.

Enclosed is my check for $ _____

Name: _____ Street Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

280-GENE ALAN BOREN[7] (144-Dr. James Basil Boren; 56-Nannie Mae Weatherall Boren; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). He married JOYCE _____.

CHILDREN:

442 i. DEBBIE BOREN

ii. BART BOREN - married GAYLE_____

iii. CAY BOREN

iv. LORI BOREN

SOURCES: 279-Mrs. Irene Peter Boren
291-Mrs. Helen Meeks (Frances Blanchard Records)

* * * * * *

281-MARILYN ROSE BOREN[7] (144-Dr. James Basil Boren; 56-Nannie Mae Weatherall Boren; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Married JAMES STAFFORD. She lives in Burke, Virginia.

CHILDREN:

i. JAMES LEE STAFFORD

ii. ROSE MARIE STAFFORD

SOURCES: Same as in No. 280 above

* * * * * *

281A-BEVERLY DUANE BOREN[7] (144A-Henry Perkins Boren; 56-Nannie Mae Weatherall Boren; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 4 Nov 1936, Roff, Okla. She married WALTER HERSHEL WATSON on 21 Dec 1957 at Ft. Worth, Texas. He was born 28 Jan 1939 Allegheny County, N. C.

CHILDREN:

443 i. PAMELA CARRIE WATSON

ii. TERESA KAY WATSON, b. 28 Mar 1963, Oklahoma City, Okla.

iii. JILL CHRISTINE WATSON, b. 5 July 1966,"

iv. DAVID HERSHEL WATSON, b. 13 Mar 1969 at Baudette, Minn.

SOURCES: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks (Frances Blanchard Records)

* * * * *

281B-MICHAEL LEON BOREN[7] (144A-Henry Perkins Boren; 56-Nannie Mae Weatherall Boren; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 1 Sept 1938, Ada, Okla, m. 3 Sept 1960 SHIRLEY ANN CLARK.

CHILDREN:

i. TAMARA LE ANN BOREN, b. 28 Nov 1962, Duncan, Okla.

ii. MONICA LYNN BOREN, b. 21 Apr, 1965, Ada, Okla.

SOURCES: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks (Frances Blanchard Records)

* * * * * *

281C-HENRY KEITH BOREN[7] (144A-Henry Perkins Boren; 56-Nannie Mae Weathera l Boren; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 6 Oct 1941, Konawa, Oklahoma. Married 6 Sept 1968 at Seminole, Okla, GAY COOPER.

CHILDREN:

i. JON PRESTON BOREN, b. 5 March 1970

SOURCES: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks (Frances Blanchard Records)

* * * * * *

281D-NATHAN ALTUS BOREN[7] (144A-Henry Perkins Boren; 56-Nannie Mae Weatherall Boren; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 3 Dec 1944, Konawa, Okla. Married on 18 Dec 1967 in Ada, Oklahoma JANE HOPE GRAHAM.

CHILDREN:

i. NATHAN ALTUS BOREN, JR., b. 8 Apr 1969, Norman, Okla.

ii. HOPE MARCELLE BOREN, b. 11 Dec 1970, Norman, Oklahoma.

SOURCES: Same as 281C

* * * * * *

281E-DANA CAROL BOREN[7] (144A-Henry Perkins Boren; 56-Nannie Mae Weatherall Boren; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 11 July 1950, Ada, Okla, m. on 24 May 1969 in Chula Vista, Ca, LARRY GENE MOBLEY.

CHILDREN:

i. LARRY MICHAEL MOBLEY, b. 8 Sept 1970, Ada, Ok.

ii. CAROL JOHVON MOBLEY, b. 8 May 1973

iii. BONNY BEVERLY MOBLEY, b. 10 Apr, 1975, Weatherford, Oklahoma

SOURCES: Same as 281C above.

282-DAVID LYLE BOREN[7] (145-Lyle Hagler Boren; 56-Nannie Mae Weatherall Boren; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 21 Apr 1941, m. (1) JANNA LITTLE, dau of Reuel and Oteka Little of Madill, Oklahoma. David married (2) MOLLY SHI, dau of A. H. SHI of Stratford, Okla.

CHILDREN: (Janna Little - mother)

i. CARRIE BOREN

ii. DAVID DANIEL BOREN

David Lyle Boren is a graduate of Boston University and Oklahoma University. He was Professor of Government at Oklahoma (Baptist?) University. He was Governor of the State of Oklahoma 1974-1979, and elected Senator from the State of Oklahoma in 1979 in which capacity he is still serving at this writing.

Included herein on the following pages are newspaper accounts of David Lyle Boren, his family and activities.

SOURCES: No. 145-Lyle Hagler Boren - et al

Boren way

Service is family tradition

David Boren was following a family tradition when he decided to enter the 1974 governor's race. Boren's father, Lyle, was a former 4th district congresman. Congressman Boren was elected to the Congress when he was 26 years old in 1936 and was the youngest member at that time. He went on to serve 10 more years in the Congress.

Boren's grandfather, the late M.L. Boren, a farmer and businessman, brought his family to Oklahoma in a covered wagon soon after statehood.

The family spent their first night in the new state at a wagon yard in Waurika. Boren's mother,

CARRIE BOREN is asking for your vote her father, David Boren. You can help by joining the Boren Broom Birgade. If you can and will help, write BOREN, P.O. Box 26101, Okla. City, OK 73126.

the former Christine McKown, a schoolteacher before she married, also came from a pioneer Oklahoma family. Her parents helped found the city of Maud and operated businesses in Eufaula and Ada.

In almost every area of Oklahoma life one is likely to find members of the Boren family. Borens have especially been involved in education. David Boren's uncle, James, was one of the early presidents of Southwestern State College at Weatherford. Boren himself is a professor of government at Oklahoma Baptist University. His late uncle Dale Boren was a school teacher, and owned a chain of school supply stores in central Oklahoma. His late uncle Preston was a former superintendent of schools at Heavener.

Two of his uncles, Dallas and J.D., held ministerial positions in the Church of Christ at many Oklahoma churches. Another uncle, Damas, is a retired barber in Ada.

The Borens have also been involved in the creative arts. Boren's cousin James is a western artist and was art director of the Cowboy Hall of Fame. Mae Boren Axton of Idabel is a noted songwriter and has written several gold record sellers. His cousin, Jim Boren, is the author of 'When in Doubt, Mumble', a bestselling book poking fun at bureaucratic red tape. Jim, an Oklahoman now based in Wasnington, D.C, is known nationally as a humorous speaker with a serious message about the need to reform the bureacracy. His sister, Susan, is a former member of Speaker Carl Albert's staff and now is a speechwriter with the Library of Congress.

Boren's wife, Janna, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Reuel Little of Madill. She has taught French in the Seminole schools after receiving her degree from Boston University in communciations and doing graduate work at Oklahoma University. She has also worked in the Oklahoma television stations before marrying Boren in 1968.

The Little family came to Oklahoma in 1888. Janna's father and her uncle, Quintin, are both well-known in Southern Oklahoma. Reuel, a businessman and attorney, was the inventor of the tree injector, which was used extensively to reclaim many acres of land for farm use in Oklahoma. He and wife, Oteka, have been active in Oklahoma politics, serving as delegates to the Democratic National Convention twice.

Little also set up a foundation to provide free operations for persons with cleft palates who could not afford to pay.

Quintin Little of Ardmore was a member of the Oklahoma University board of regents for many years.

Boren says, "My wife and I both have grown up in families where we have heard a lot about history first hand. My candidacy for governor is just one way in which we want to help do our part for the future."

Oklahoma governor, former judge wed

OKLAHOMA CITY (AP) — Gov. David Boren and former Special District Judge Molly Shi of Ada were married Sunday afternoon at the governor's mansion in a private ceremony attended only by the members of their immediate families.

Following the 2 p.m. ceremony, the couple departed for a week-long honeymoon trip to an undisclosed location.

The new first lady, who had been a special district judge since 1974, resigned her judgeship last Friday.

This was the second marriage for both. Boren and his first wife, Janna, were divorced in 1975 after eight years of marriage. They had two children, a daughter, Carrie, and a son, Dan. She married a Longview, Tex., oilman last year and now resides in Texas.

The marriage Sunday was performed by Boren's hometown minister, the Rev. Robert Cocke, pastor of the First United Methodist Church of Seminole.

The governor, 36, and his new bride, 34, exchanged plain, gold bands as wedding rings.

Family members attending the ceremony included Boren's parents, former Congressman and Mrs. Lyle Boren; the governor's children, Carrie and Dan; his sister, Susan Boren of Washington, D.C.; the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Shi of Stratford, and the bride's five sisters and one brother.

Boren and his new wife had been dating for several months and had appeared together at numerous public functions, but he had declined comment on rumors they planned to marry and she had flatly denied them.

"I plan to live and die in Ada, Oklahoma," she said in an interview earlier this month. "This is home. I am where I want to be, doing what I want to do."

MOLLY BOREN. . .governor's bride

Asked then if she would leave Ada under any circumstances, such as a marriage to the governor, she asked, "What do I have to do? Write it in blood? Carve it in marble? They're going to have to run me out of town on a rail."

At that time, she said her relationship with Boren was "no big deal," adding, "There's nothing to it."

The governor and the new Mrs. Boren will attend a meeting of the Education Commission of the States in Arizona and the Interstate Oil Compact Commission in Santa Fe before returning to the governor's mansion on Dec. 6 or Dec. 7.

The new first lady was born in Ada and attended public schools in Stratford. She received a bachelor's degree from East Central State University in Ada and a master's degree and law degree from the University of Oklahoma.

283-CARLTON L. BOREN[7] (146-James Clyde Boren; 58-Carrie Amanda Lee Weatherall Boren; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 8 July 1933 m. 18 June 1955 JOHANNA CHAPMAN.

CHILDREN:

i. LIBBY L. BOREN, b. 29 Sept 1960

ii. JENNIFER BOREN, b. 14 July 1964

SOURCE: No. 146 James Clyde Boren

* * * * * *

284-GARY K. BOREN[7] (146-James Clyde Boren; 58-Carrie Amanda Lee Weatherall; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 18 Mar 1939, m. 4 Sept 1959 SUZANNE WHITLEY.

CHILDREN:

i. GREGORY K. BOREN, b. 8 Dec 1961

ii. BRENT W. BOREN, b. 18 Dec 1965

SOURCE: No. 146 James Clyde Boren

* * * * * *

284A-ADDISON DUPREE DAVIS, JR.[7] (148B-Addison Dupree Davis, Sr.; 63-Georgia Earl Helms Davis; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall)...b. 29 Aug 1926. Married NAN JOHNSTON, b. 19 June 1930(?). He is a graduate of Waxahachie High School, Waxahachie, Texas and attended North Texas State. He enlisted in the Navy in WWII. Works with United Way.

CHILDREN:

444 i. SUSAN LEIGH DAVIS

445 ii. MARY CATHERINE DAVIS

SOURCES: No. 63ii - Miss Jewel Davis
No. 152i - Mrs. Geneva Byrd

* * * * * *

284B-BOBBY GRAHAM DAVIS[7] (148B-Addison Dupree Davis, Sr.; 63-Georgia Earl Helms Davis; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 8 Sept 1930, m. JOYCE WALKER, b. 24 July 1934. He graduated from Texas Tech in Lubbock, Tx with honors. He enlisted in the Air Force in the Korean War. He worked for Texas Instruments for many years and now is Vice President of a company that produces instruments for telephone company...now lives in Plano,Tx.

CHILDREN: See next page...

284B-Bobby Graham Davis, continued:

CHILDREN:

1. ROBERT SCOTT DAVIS, b. 19 Apr 1957. Attending Texas Tech, Lubbock, Tx. in 1980.

ii. MARY LYNN DAVIS, b. 24 Dec 1958, Graduate of Dallas, Tx. High School.

iii. LINDA GAIL DAVIS, b. 9 Jan 1964, Plano Tx., High School student in 1980

SOURCES: 63ii - Miss Jewel Davis
252i - Mrs. Geneva Byrd

* * * * * *

284C-LEE KELLEY[7] (146A-Willie Catherine Boren KELLEY; 58-Carrie Amanda Lea Weatherall Boren; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 5 Dec 1945, Oklahoma City, Okla. m. ELIZABETH ANN HAYS on 15 Oct 1965 in Shawneeton, Ill. They live in Norman, Okla.

CHILDREN:

i. JAMES WILLIAM KELLEY, b. 5 Mar 1967, Norman, Okla.

ii. TRACEY LEANN KELLEY, b. 19 Nov 1969

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

* * * * * *

285-FAMA FRANCIS MC WHORTER[7] (153Jamie Avaline Boren Mc Whorter; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 20 Nov 1919, Midlothian (Ellis) Tx. m. 1 Jan 1941 JIM VAIL, b. 10 July 1914, Ellis Co., Tx, son of WM EDWARD VAIL*b. 27 Mar 1873, d. 29 Mar 1961 at Venus, Tx and wife, EDITH EDNA EARL GREEN*, b. 23 July 1881 near Decatur, Ala., d. 17 May 1950 near Venus, Tx. (Wm. Edward Vail was son of ALISON WOODSON (called "L") VAIL, b. 16 Jan 1845, d. 1885 & wife, FANNIE ELIZABETH JONES, b. 19 Oct 1845 in N. or S. Carolina, d. 16 May 1915 near Dallas. Edith Edna Green was dau of DR. WM. CAMPBELL GREEN, b. 17 Apr 1834, Ala., d. 12 Aug 1910 San Antonio, Tx and wife MARY ALBERTINE BOGER (family came from Germany), b 5 Feb 1841, Lawrence Co., Ala., d. 27 Feb 1923(?).
*Wm. Edward Vail & Edith Edna Earl Green were married 21 Apr 1896.

CHILDREN:

i. ELAINE VAIL, b. 6 Sept 1956, Ellis Co., Tx.

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

286-BILLY FRANK MC WHORTER[7] (153-Jamie Avaline Boren Mc Whorter; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 29 Oct 1922, Post, Tx., m DORIS PARSONS, b. 21 Aug 1923, Ark., d. 19 May 1981 at age 57. Service by Boze Mitchell Funeral Home, bur. Hillcrest Cemetery, Waxahachie, Tx.

CHILDREN:

i. RICKY LYNN MC WHORTER

ii. DONNIE MACK MC WHORTER, m. RACHELLE KEENON They have a dau named MYSTI.

iii. BILLY MICHAEL (MIKE) MC WHORTER

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

* * * * * *

287-LYNN WENDELL MC WHORTER[7] (153-Jamie Avaline Boren McWhorter; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 3 Apr 1933, Mt. Peak, Tx., m. 2 Aug 1957 NEVA SUE (SUSIE) POSTON. Lynn is Church of Christ Minister in Wellston, Oklahoma.

CHILDREN:

i. JUDITH (JUDY) MC WHORTER

ii. JEFFRY (JEFF) MC WHORTER

iii. VICKY LYNN (CASEY) MC WHORTER m. _____ RACKLER - child SHAY RACKLER

iv. MARA BETH MC WHORTER

Source: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

* * * * * *

288-JO ANN MC WHORTER[7] (153-Jamie Avaline Boren McWhorter; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 31 Dec 1935, Mt. Peak (Ellis) Tx. m. JIM NASH, b. 5 June 1931, Ellis Co., Tx. d. 10 Sept 1978, Ellis Co., Tx.

CHILDREN:

i. JIMMIE LYNN NASH (only lived 1 hr & 45 min.

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

* * * * * *

289-HENRY MARION WHEATLEY[7] (154-Ida Lavelle Boren Wheatley; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 30 Jan 1916 Reagor Springs, Tx. Married 16 Jan 1938, Tahoka, Texas WETA MOZELLE (POSEY) LEGGOTT,

289-Henry Marion Wheatley, continued.

Posey was b. 18 June 1916 at Post, Texas and died 6 Dec 1965, Pleasant Valley Community near Post (Garza) Tx, dau of GEORGE NELSON LEGGOTT, b. 1888 or 1889, d. 23 Mar 1971 at age 82 and wife (m. 16 Aug 1908) MARY FRANCIS (FRANKIE) DAVIS, b. 11 Jan 1891, Hill Co., Tx, d. 8 Nov 1872 in Garza Co., Tx. Bur Terrace Cem. Henry Marion Wheatley married (2) on 2 Mar 1967 at Post Texas, MARION TEFFICE (EVANS) DUNCAN, b. 14 Jan 1921, Post, Tx., dau of BLOOMER (BOONE) F. & EULA SPENCE EVANS of Post, Texas who were married 5 Apr 1917 Close City (Garza) Tx.

CHILDREN:

446	i.	BARBARA GAY WHEATLEY
447	ii.	PAUL DUANE WHEATLEY
448	iii.	MARY PATRICIA WHEATLEY
449	iv.	CHARLES KENT WHEATLEY

Henry Marion Wheatley was b. at the Kent Wheatley home at Reagor Springs, Ellis Co., Tx. Was delivered by Dr. Goddard (Bitsy Hagler's father-in-law). Posey had dark brown hair, soft brown eyes and dark complexion - was 5'8" tall and weighed about 140 lbs. Henry had dark brown hair, light blue eyes, ca 5' 11" tall, weighed about 165 lbs. He farmed all his life in Garza Co., Tx. Members of Church of Christ, taught classes & led singing. Marion has dark brown hair, soft brown eyes, 5'4" - 104 pounds. She is a graduate of Post, Texas High School and West Texas State and teaches homemaking at the Post, Texas High Sch.

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

* * * * * *

290-GLENN CLARK WHEATLEY[7] (154-Ida Lavelle Boren Wheatley; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 25 Mar 1917 at Italy, Ellis Co., Tx. Married 2 June (July?) 1938, Lubbock, Tx ARDALIA (DALIA) H. WELLS, b. 18 Aug 1923, dau of WINIFRED WELLS and MARIE (MARTIN) WELLS (d. 1924). Glenn's family lives in Brownwood, Texas.

CHILDREN:

450	i.	GLENN DALE WHEATLEY
451	ii.	FRANCES ELAINE WHEATLEY

He has medium brn hair, dark eyes, 5'4" and weighs ca 135 lbs. Mr is a member of Church of Christ, was a farmer and later machinist repairman at Post (Tx) Cotton Mill - retired March 1979. Dalia has dk brn hair, blue-grey eyes, is 5'5" - 135 lbs and was seamstress at Post Cotton Mill.

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

291-MARY HELEN WHEATLEY[7] (154-Ida Lavelle Boren Wheatley; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 25 Feb 1919, Maypearl (Ellis) Tx. m. 17 May 1941, Post, Tx ALTON MEEKS in the home of Fred and Mable Curtis, Church of Christ minister, at Post, Tx. Alton was b. 17 May 1918 at his parents' home 3 miles west of Slaton. He is son of ROY ARMSTRONG MEEKS, b. 14 June 1887 Cook Co., Tx and wf MARY SUSAN COOK, b. 29 June 1892, Noodle (Jones) Tx, d. 15 Mar 1970 Slaton, Tx Bur. Englewood Cem. Helen and Alton live Slaton, Tx..

CHILDREN:

452 i. CARL MEEKS

453 ii. MARGARET MEEKS

Helen says she was born on a cold snowy day - delivered by Dr. Weaks. She has med. brown, straight hair and dark brown eyes. She is 5' 3½" tall and weighs about 160 lbs, depending on whether she has been on or off her diet. She is a member of the Church of Christ. She was Valedictorian of her 7th grade class at Close City and won her tuition to Draughon's by having the highest grade in bookkeeping class in her senior year at Post High School. She is a 26-year member of her Home Demonstration Club, member of T O P S and Chat and Sew Club. She was a telephone operator and bookkeeper at the Coop Gin.

Alton is 5' 11" tall, has light brown, slightly curly hair, eyes changeable, depending on the color of his shirt. He is large boned and broad shouldered. Helen says when husbands were passed out she got the cream of the crop. He attended Slaton High School, is a Methodist and farmer.

SOURCE: 291-Helen Meeks

* * * * * *

291A-BOBBIE LOUISE BOREN[7] (154A-Travis Milton Boren; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 16 July 1928, Mineral Wells, Tx., d. 10 Sept 1975 of Cancer at Arlington, Tx., is buried Jonville Cem. near Stephenville, Tx. She m. in Jan. 1948 VIRGIL ANDREW LITTLE, b. 14 Mar 1926 at Miami, Arizona. He served in the Navy. They were members of the Church of Christ. (They were married in Mineral Wells, Texas.)

CHILDREN:

453A i. TOMMY MILTON LITTLE

ii. TAMIE LEE LITTLE, b. 8 Sept 1960, Lubbock, Texas.

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

291B-TRAVIS RHEA BOREN[7] (154A-Travis Milton Boren; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 21 May 1932, Mineral Wells, Texas. m. 16 June 1960 FAYE SMITH, b. 3 Aug 1932, Cheyenne, Oklahoma. He was S/Sgt U.S.A.F. 3 years and is FAA General Aviation Inspector. They are members of the First Christian Church.

CHILDREN:

454 i. DANNY RAY BOREN

455 ii. LEE ANN BOREN

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

* * * * * *

292-RASMUS B. PATRICK, JR.[7] (155-Moree Boren Patrick; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. _____, m. (1) HYLA _____ m. (2) ROSE _____.

CHILDREN:

i. MARGARET PATRICK
ii. ANN PATRICK
iii. KAY PATRICK

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

* * * * * *

293-RANDALL PATRICK[7] (155-Moree Boren Patrick; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall).. he married NORMA _____.

CHILDREN:

i. GINA PATRICK
ii. SARA PATRICK

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

* * * * * *

293A-CHARLES PATRICK[7] (155-Moree Boren Patrick; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 26 Feb 1928, Olney, Tx. m. (1) BILLIE _____ On 3 Sept 1970 he m. (2) MARY HUGHES, b. 1 June 1916 at Perrin, Tx.

CHILDREN: (by Billie_____)

i. (dau) _____PATRICK
ii. (dau) _____PATRICK
iii. (dau) _____PATRICK
iv. (dau)_____PATRICK
v. CHARLES PATRICK
vi. MIKE PATRICK

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

294-MILTON LADELL GREEN[7] (156-Anna Mae Boren Green; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 24 Nov 1928 at Olney, Tx. m. 15 Jan 1953 MARGIE COURTNEY, b. 28 Feb 1930, Cisco, Tx. He is 5'11" tall and has brown hair. Was in the U.S.M.C. 3 years. Margie is 5'2", blue eyes, brown hair. They are members of Church of Christ.

CHILDREN:

i. BEVERLY ANN GREEN

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

* * * * * *

294A-GEORGE EDWIN GREEN[7] (156-Anna Mae Boren Green; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 11 Oct 1935, Austin Texas. m. 12 Oct 1958 at Amarillo, Tx ROSEMARY MC MURTRY, b. 12 Apr 1936, Amarillo, Tx., dau of ROBERT LEE and MARY (POLK) MC MURTRY. They live in Amarillo, Texas.

CHILDREN:

i. MARY POLK GREEN, b. 17 Dec 1959, Amarillo,
ii. SHANNON GREEN, b. 7 Oct 1962, Amarillo, Tx.

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks
294A - Mr. & Mrs. George Green

* * * * * *

295-WINIFRED CLARENCE (BOE) CARPENTER[7] (157-Edna Evelyn Boren Carpenter; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 11 Oct 1924,Tahoka, Tx m. 16 Dec 1949 MARGIE NELL RUSSELL, b. 22 Dec 1925. They live in Lubbock, Tx.

CHILDREN:

456 i. STEPHEN DAN CARPENTER
457 ii. CHARLES WINIFRED CARPENTER
458 iii. BRENDA BETH CARPENTER

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks
295-Winifred Clarence Carpenter

* * * * * *

296-ANNA JEAN CARPENTER[7] (157-Edna Evelyn Boren Carpenter; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall): b. 14 July 1926, Tahoka, Tx., m. 25 Jan 1942 (1944?) at her home near Lynn, Tx (1) DWIGHT CORBELL, b. 17 Oct 1924 near Gordon, Tx., d. 13 Apr 1977 at Slaton, Tx and is bur. Southland, Tx. She m. (2) on 30 Dec 1978 in Lubbock, Tx., FRANK R. ELGIN, JR. They live in Liberal, Kansas. (See next page for children).

296-Anna Jean Carpenter, continued:

CHILDREN:

459 i. GLENNA DIANNE CORBELL
460 ii. DANNA SUSAN CORBELL
461 iii. GRETA JO CORBELL

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks
295-Winifred Clarence Carpenter

* * * * * *

297-MARY EVELYN CARPENTER[7] (157-Edna Evelyn Boren Carpenter; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 20 May 1928 near Grassland, Texas. Married 20 Apr 1947 RICHARD JULIUS HERBST, d 5 Feb 1980.

CHILDREN:

462 i. MARY LEE HERBST
463 ii. BARBARA HERBST

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks
295-Winifred Clarence Carpenter

* * * * * *

298-IDA SUE NELL CARPENTER[7] (157-Edna Evelyn Boren Carpenter; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 24 Feb 1932, Tahoka, Tx. m. CHARLES HUDMAN.

CHILDREN:

463A i. TAM MARA LYNN HUDMAN

ii. LAUREL SUSAN HUDMAN, b. 23 Dec 1964 at Crosbyton, Tx.

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

299-JOSEPH ALBERT WEATHERALL, JR.[7] (158-Joseph Albert Weatherall, Sr.; 67-James Grandberry Weatherall; 23-Joseph Dickson Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall)b. 10 Apr 1942 at Waco (McLennan) Texas. m. 12 June 1965, Springfield, Va JUDITH ANN DAVIS, b. 25 Dec 1942 Louisville (Jefferson) Ky. They live in Champaign, Ill

CHILDREN:

i. KELLY DIANNE WEATHERALL, b. 11 Nov 1967 in Munich, Germany

ii. JO ANNA DAVIS WEATHERALL, b. 1 Apr 1974 in Champaign, Ill.

iii. LEE GARRETT WEATHERALL, b. 18 Sept 1975 in Champaign, Ill

SOURCE: No. 161 Mrs. Jerrye Taylor Gates

* * * * * *

300-GAYL DARVILLE GATES[7] (159-Mable Louise Powell Gates; 68-Vera Virginia Weatherall Powell; 23-Joseph Dickson Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 23 Aug 1943, Texarkana, Texas. Married 7 Apr 1962, Texarkana, Texas (1) WENDELL CRAWFORD (divorced 1964. Married (2) 19 June 1964 at Texarkana, Texas FLETCHER MASON WILBUR.

CHILDREN:

i. PETER CHRISTOPHER CRAWFORD, b. 20 Feb 1963, Texarkana. Was legally adopted by Fletcher Mason Wilbur on 15 July 1977 and name changed to CHRISTOPHER THOMAS WILBUR.

ii. KELLEY MASON WILBUR, b. 7 Feb 1964, at Texarkana, Texas

SOURCE: No. 161 Mrs. Jerrye Taylor Gates

* * * * *

301-PEGGY SUE DANIEL[7] (163-Helen Taylor Daniel; 69-Era Dickson Weatherall; Taylor; 23-Joseph Dickson Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Peggy Sue married (1) on 5 Aug 1966 Marshall, Texas, DONALD EUGENE HENRY. They divorced in 1972. She married (2) 29 Sept 1972 CLAUDE MORRIS MILES, b. 25 Aug 1937, Houston, Texas

CHILDREN:

i. MARCIA LYNN HENRY, b. 7 June 1968, Lufkin, Texas

ii. JEREMY TAYLOR MILES, b. 18 Mar 1977 Angleton, Texas (Brasoria County)

SOURCE: No. 161-Mrs. Jerrye Taylor Gates

302-GARY EDWARD DANIEL[7] (163-Helen Taylor Daniel; 69-Era Dickson Weatherall Taylor; 23-Joseph Dickson Weatherall 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 22 Sept 1948, San Angelo, Tx. m. 2 June 1972 at Grand Prairie, Texas, CAROLYN PENDLEY, b. 19 Oct 1950.

CHILDREN:

i. CHRISTOPHER EDWARD DANIEL, b. 23 Jan 1977 in Dallas, Texas.

SOURCE: No. 161 Mrs. Jerrye Taylor Gates

* * * * * *

302A-AUVERGNE WEATHERALL[7] (164-Dr. James Lloyd Weatherall; 70-Dr. William Martin Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 24 July 1943, Pine Bluff, Ark. On 10 July 1965 she married LLOYD THOMAS TAYLOR, b. 5 Mar 1944 in Roswell, New Mexico. His parents are LLOYD WAYNE TAYLOR, b. 22 July 1915 in Melrose, New Mexico (he is a Federal Crop Ins. Adj.) and wife, LA VONNE CLARK TAYLOR who was b. 22 June 1918, Batesville, Ark (she is a Secretary). They are Methodist and live in Alamagordo, N.M.

CHILDREN:

i. AUVERGNE TAYLOR III

ii. LLOYD CLARK TAYLOR

SOURCE: No. 164 DR. & Mrs. Lloyd Weatherall

* * * * * *

303-DE LOYCE CLARK NELSON[7] (165-ALVA ALEXANDER NELSON; 72-FRANCES ELIZABETH WEATHERALL NELSON; 24-GEORGE WASHINGTON WEATHERALL; 8-JAMES L. WEATHERALL; 4-COL. JOHN WEATHERALL: 1-JOHN WETHERALL). b. 18 Dec 1918, m. 23 July 1941 Gardnerville, Nev. LEE E. HAUGH, b. 23 Jan 1901, d. 30 Jan 1975. m. ROBERT BURNS. They live in San Francisco, Ca. DeLoyce deceased ca 1980-81.

CHILDREN:

464 i. GILBERT NELSON HAUGH

Source: 172-Miss Margaret Nelson

304-DR. THOMAS EDGAR NELSON, JR.[7] (166-Thomas Edgar Nelson, Sr.; 72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 17 Mar 1925, Fayetteville, Tn., m. 30 June 1953 in Meridian, Ms. BARBARA (BOBBY) GENE MERRELL, b. 21 May 1929, Meridian, Ms. Dr. Nelson graduated from the University of Tennessee Dental School and is a Dentist in Raleigh, N. C. Bobby graduated from the University of Mississippi and has her MA Degree from the University of North Carolina.

CHILDREN:

i. BARBARA JANE NELSON, b. 18 Apr 1954, m. on 28 Dec 1975 at Raleigh, N. C. JAMES CARLTON McLAMB, b. June 1953, Clinton, N. C. He is a graduate of Wake Forest Univ and is an account executive with Merrill-Lynch Company, Raleigh, N. C. Barbara Jane graduated from Salem College

ii. THOMAS MERRELL NELSON, b. 12 Apr 1956, Raleigh, N. C. is student at Univ of N.C.

iii. ANNE DABBS NELSON, b. 1 Feb 1963

SOURCE: No. 172-Miss Margaret Nelson

* * * * * *

305-DR. WILLIAM McDANIEL NELSON[7] (166-Thomas Edgar Nelson, Sr.; 72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 13 Oct 1926, m. 17 Aug 1951 in Charleston, S. C. JANE LEWIS, b. 24 Feb 1927, Charleston, S. C., graduate of Converse College. He is a cardiac specialist in Ashville, N. C.

CHILDREN:

465 i. MARGARET ANN NELSON, b. 1 Nov 1953, Ind.

ii. CHARLOTTE LEWIS NELSON, b. 14 Jan 1955 in Walterboro, S. C., m. 29 Oct 1977 in Ashville, N. C.-JOSEPH CURRANCE. She is graduate of appalachian state.

iii. WILLIAM MC DANIEL NELSON, JR., b. 15 Nov 1956, Walterboro, S. C. Attended Warren Wilson College.

SOURCE: No. 172 Miss Margaret Nelson

306-ROBERT BROWN NELSON[7] (166-Thomas Edgar Nelson, Sr.; 72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 9 July 1929 Gadsden, Ala., m. 29 Aug 1953, Charlotte, N. C., PATSY ANNE ROGERS b. 15 May 1931, Charlotte, N. C. He is graduate of Presbyterian College and has M. A. Degree from Clemson College. He is a Nuclear Physicist and they live in Charlottsville, Virginia.

CHILDREN:

i. LAURIE ANN NELSON, b. 25 May 1955 in Charlottsville, Va.

ii. MARY LINSEY NELSON, b. 22 Aug 1959 "

iii. SARAH NELSON, b. 9 Nov 1963, "

SOURCE: No. 306 Robert Brown Nelson

* * * * * *

307-FRANCES LOUISE NELSON[7] (166-Thomas Edgar Nelson, Sr.; 72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 19 Sept 1932 (33?) in Fayetteville, Tn., m. 16 June 1956 (1955?) Olivia, N. C. CHARLES ANTHONY KRAUTH of Chattanooga, Tn., b. 19 Dec 1928, Chicago, Ill. He had his BS Degree from University of Tennessee*and his MS from University of Tennessee at Knoxville, Tn 1956. She has her Bachelor Degree in music from Flora McDonald College (1954) and AB from Birmingham Southern College (1962). They were missionaries to Seoul Korea. (*U. T. at Chattanooga)

CHILDREN:

i. LOUISE ELIZABETH KRAUTH, b. 8 Apr 1962, Birmingham, Ala.

ii. CHARLES NELSON KRAUTH, b. 25 Aug 1965 in Chunjie, Korea

iii. ROBERT ANDREW KRAUTH, b. 22 Feb 1967, Seoul, Korea

iv. THOMAS ANTHONY KRAUTH, b. 31 Oct 1969 "

SOURCE: No. 172-Miss Margaret Nelson

* * * * * *

308-JOHN THOMAS NELSON[7] (167-Robert Melville Douglas Nelson; 72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 25 Dec 1921, d. March 1968. Married 1950 JANE TANNUS. He had his Masters degree in English and was teaching in Casper University, Wyoming when he bad a heart attack.
(Continued next page)

308-John Thomas Nelson - continued:

CHILDREN:

i. MARK JAY NELSON, b. 13 Nov 1952
ii. STEVEN D. NELSON, b. 14 Feb 1955
(both reside Bloomington, Wash.)

SOURCE: 172-Miss Margaret Nelson

* * * * * *

308A-WILLIAM LEE NELSON[7] (169-WILLIAM OZIE NELSON; 72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 19 Dec 1931. Married NANCY MC NEIL. He is an attorney in Winston Salem, N. C.

CHILDREN:

i. ZAN NELSON
ii. ROXANNE NELSON, m. _____KING.
iii. WILLIAM LEE NELSON, JR. ___

SOURCE: 172-Miss Margaret Nelson, et al.

* * * * * *

308B-MARY NELSON[7] (169-William Ozie Nelson; 72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 8 Aug 1935. m. (1) _____DUNLAP. m. (2) _____McNeil, m. (3) _____FRANCISCO.

CHILDREN:

i. MARK MC NEIL
ii. SHANNON FRANCISCO

SOURCE: 172-Miss Margaret Nelson, et al.

* * * * * *

308C-MARTHA NELSON[7] (169-William Ozie Nelson; 72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 8 Aug 1935, m. HOMER CRAIG PHIFER

CHILDREN:

i. HOMER CRAIG PHIFER, JR.

SOURCE: 172-Miss Margaret Nelson, et al

309-ALICE BORDEN NELSON[7] (170-James Boyce Nelson; 72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 18 Apr 1929, Philadelphia, Pa. Married 13 Jan 1946 in Savannah, Ga ROBERT SAMUEL JOSEY II, b. 12 Mar 1928, Savannah, Ga.

CHILDREN:

466 i. ALICE TERESA JOSEY

467 ii. CAROL RENEE JOSEY

iii. KAREN CAMILLE JOSEY, b. 11 Nov 1951, Savannah, Ga. She is a legal secretary.

468 iv. ROBERT SAMUEL JOSEY III

v. NELL KIMBERLY JOSEY, b. 16 Oct 1958, Savannah, Ga.

vi. JOHN KEVIN JOSEY, b. 16 Feb 1961, Atlanta, Ga.

vii. STUART NELSON JOSEY, b. 18 May 1963, Atlanta, Ga.

SOURCE: 309-Mrs. Alice Nelson Josey

* * * * * *

310-RUTH ANN NELSON[7] (170-James Boyce Nelson; 72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 19 Aug 1933, Hartwell, Ga., m. 25 May 1957 in Macon, Ga., THOMAS PATON, b. 18 Oct 1934, New York. Thomas is a salesman for Cumberland Clarklift, Inc., in Knoxville, Tn. Ruth Ann is Geriatric Coordinator for Lakeshore Mental Health Institute in Knoxville.

CHILDREN:

i. JANICE LYNN PATON, b. 26 May 1961, Wheeling, Va.

ii. DAVID TIMOTHY PATON, b. 16 July 1963, in Charleston, West Virginia

SOURCE: 310-Mrs. Ruth Paton

311-ALMA SUE NELSON[7] (171-Ewell Lee Nelson; 72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 18 Dec 1936 in Homestead, Florida Married on 30 Dec 1958 in McRae, Ga. ROBERT EDWARD HASSALL of Clearwater, Florida, b. 27 Mar 1936, Nashville, Tn. Both are teachers in Clearwater, Florida.

CHILDREN:

i. MARK NELSON HASSALL, b. 31 Jan 1962, Clearwater, Fla.

ii. KAREN LEIGH HASSALL, b. 6 Sept 1963, Clearwater, Fla.

iii. ANDREA KAY HASSALL, b. 24 June 1967, Clearwater, Fla.

SOURCE: No. 172-Miss Margaret Nelson

* * * * * *

312-LOIS ANN NELSON[7] (171-Ewell Lee Nelson; 72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington We atherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 27 Aug 1938, Homestead, Fla m. 31 Dec 1961 in Forrest City, Ark RODNEY EUGENE DANIEL b. 29 Mar 1938, Elbert County, Ga. He is a C. P. A. They live in Elberton, Georgia.

CHILDREN:

i. FORREST EUGENE DANIEL, b. 17 Nov 1962, Columbus, Ga

ii. STERLING EWELL DANIEL, b. 11 Nov 1966, Anderson, S. C.

SOURCE: No. 172-Miss Margaret Nelson

* * * * * *

313-EWELL LEE NELSON, JR.[7] (171-Ewell Lee Nelson; 72-Frances Elizabeth We atherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 5 Sept 1940, Ashville N. C., m. 16 Aug 1964, Jonesboro, Ark ELIZABETH ROSEMARY WILSON, b. 10 Feb 1942, in Silka (Sharp County) Ark. He has a PHD in Biology and teaches at Lees McRae College in Bonner Elk, N. C.

CHILDREN:

i. FRANCES ELIZABETH WEATHERALL NELSON (Wendy), b. 24 June 1967,Jacksonville, Fl

ii. EWELL LEE NELSON III (RUSTY), b. 8 June 1971, Athens, Ga.

SOURCE: No. 172-Miss Margaret Nelson

314-MARTY JO NELSON[7] (171-Ewell Lee Nelson; 72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 9 June 1942, Vidalia, Ga., m. 9 June 1963 in Metter, Ga. JAMES THOMAS JACKSON, SR., b. 2 Mar 1942, Vidalia, Ga. They are engaged in full-time Christian Svc and live in Black Mountain, N. C.

CHILDREN:
i. JAMES THOMAS JACKSON, JR., b. 18 June 1966 in Tallahassee, Fl.
ii. EVELYN ESTHER (EVE) JACKSON, b. 6 June 1968, in Athens, Ga.

SOURCE: 172-Miss Margaret Nelson

* * * * * *

315-WILLIAM JAY NELSON II[7] (171-Ewell Lee Nelson; 72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 10 July 1944, Vidalia, Ga., m. 9 Aug 1969, St. Marys, Georgia SANDRA ANN HENDERSON, b. 13 July 1946, Savannah, Fa.

CHILDREN:
i. WILLIAM JAY NELSON III, b. 7 June 1976 Atlanta, Ga.
ii. AMANDA RENEE NELSON, b. 18 Apr 1978

SOURCE: 172-Miss Margaret Nelson

* * * * * *

315A-JEANNIE BETTIS[7] (173-Frances Elizabeth Nelson Bettis; 72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 2 Aug 1946, m. 19 June 1968 JOHN ALLEN GRAHAM, b. 28 Mar 1945. She received her B.A. from Maryville College and her M.A. & P.H.D. in English from the University of Tennessee - is college teacher in Atlanta, Ga. He is a Presbyterian Minister.

CHILDREN:
i. MARY ELIZABETH GRAHAM, b. 28 May 1979 Atlanta, Ga.

SOURCE: 172-Miss Margaret Nelson
168-Mrs. Ruth Robinson
173-Mrs. Frances Bettis

* * * * * *

315B-MARY MARLENE MARTIN[7] (175-Mary Rebecca Watkins Martin; 73-Harriett Jane Weatherall Watkins; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall).b 2 May 1936 Eugene, Ore. m. AUBURN (BUD) CAMPBELL. She is a great pianist--also plays violin & sax.

CHILDREN:
i. JOSEPH ALAN CAMPBELL, b. 20 Aug 1958, Springfield, Ore, lives San Diego, Ca.

SOURCE: 175-Mrs. Reba Martin

316-CAROLINE WATKINS[7] (178-Charles Ottway Watkins; 73-HARRIETT JANE WEATHERALL WATKINS; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall)...born about 1937 - married E. A. SUTTON. They live in Richland, Washington

CHILDREN:

i. ERIC SUTTON, b. 1964, Venezuela, S. A.

ii. DELLA SUTTON, b. 1968, "

SOURCE: No. 175-Mrs. Reba Martin

* * * * * *

317-LULA MAE WEATHERALL[7] (179-Earl Herbert Weatherall; 74-Samuel Lafayette Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 17 July 1918 at Waveland, Ark. Married CLARK ALLEN (BILL) STOKES. They live in Waveland.

CHILDREN:

469 i. JAMES GUY STOKES

470 ii. WILLIAM EARL STOKES

SOURCE: Mrs. Lula Mae Weatherall Stokes above

* * * * * *

318-MONA DELL WEATHERALL[7] (179-Earl Herbert Weatherall; 74-Samuel Lafayette Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 6 Dec 1926 Waveland, Ark. Married JOHN HENRY FREDERICK b. 10 Oct 1925, Waveland, Ark. They live in Waveland, Ark.

CHILDREN:

471 i. MARCIA DELL FREDERICK

472 ii. SANDRA KAY FREDERICK

SOURCE: No. 318 Mrs. Mona Dell Frederick

* * * * * *

319-VOYN EARL WEATHERALL[7] (179-Earl Herbert Weatherall; 74-Samuel Lafayette Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 5 Oct 1924 at Waveland, Ark. married MARY DENIS. They did live in Russellville, Ark - and he is a minister.

CHILDREN:

i. DENNIS WEATHERALL

ii. DEBBIE WEATHERALL

SOURCE: No. 318-Mrs. Mona Dell Frederick, et al

319A-BOBBY NEAL WEATHERALL[7] (182-Raymond LaVerne Weatherall; 75-George Washington Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. Havana, Yell County, Ark. His mother was MYRTLE CAGLE. He married (1) BERNICE LAMB. married (2) DEAN (WEEMS) YOUNG, Oklahoma City, Ok.

CHILDREN: (by Bernice Lamb):

i. BARBARA LYNN WEATHERALL

ii. KATHY WEATHERALL

iii. BEVERLY RENEE WEATHERALL

iv. BELINDA WEATHERALL

CHILDREN: (by Dean Young):

v. DONNELL WEATHERALL

Dean Young's children by her previous marriage:

(1) JAMES YOUNG

(2) BOBBY YOUNG

(3) DEBBIE YOUNG.

SOURCE: No.319A.-Mrs. Dean Young Weatherall of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

* * * * * *

319B-WILEY ROBERT OLIVE, JR.[7] (183-Agnes Weatherall Olive; 75-George Washington Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 11 Sept 1937, m. 15 Nov 1958 in Tallahassie, Fla MARY CORRY TAYLOR, b. 2 Dec 1939 in Quincy, Florida.

CHILDREN:

i. MARTHA CORRY OLIVE, b. 30 July 1959 in Quincy, Florida

ii. HUGH TAYLOR OLIVE, b. 22 Feb 1962 in Quincy, Florida

iii. MARY ELIZA OLIVE, b. 27 May 1964 in Quincy, Florida

SOURCE: No. 183-Mrs. Agnes Weatherall Olive

* * * * * *

319C-BEVERLY (BECKY) RAE OLIVE[7] (183-Agnes Weatherall Olive; 75-George Washington Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 2 Nov 1940 Charleston, S. C. m. 8 June 1963, Oklahoma City, Okla RONALD RAY PAYNE, b. 27 May 1940, Breckenridge, Texas.

CHILDREN: (See next page)

319C, continued (Becky Olive)

CHILDREN:

i. RONALD RAY PAYNE, JR., b. 28 July 1964 Calgary, Canada

ii. LAURA REBECCA PAYNE, b. 20 May 1966 Calgary, Canada

SOURCE: No. 183-Mrs. Agnes Weatherall Olive

* * * * *

319D-MERIDITH RAE MOSSHOLDER BROWN[7] (184-Wilda Rae Weatherall Brown; 75-George Washington Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 5 Feb 1946 in Oklahoma City. (John S. Brown adopted her legally) She married DR. PAUL CHARLES BROWN II on 17 Feb 1966 in Oklahoma City, Okla. They live in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma where he is a practicing physician.

CHILDREN:

i. PAUL CHARLES BROWN III, b. 6 Nov 1967, in Orange, Texas

ii. GREGARY SCOTT BROWN, b. 16 Sept 1971 in Dallas, Texas.

SOURCE: No. 184-Mrs. Rae Weatherall Brown

* * * * * *

320-WILLIAM BRACKETT VALENTINE[7] (185-Arlie Jefferson Valentine; 76-Sarah Vidalia Weatherall Valentine; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Weatherall). b. 9 Mar 1925, Little Rock, Ark. Married 7 Sept 1953 GENIE ROLLINGS, b. 16 May 1929.

CHILDREN:

i. SUSAN VALENTINE, b. 11 Dec 1963, N. Y.

* * * * * *

321-ROBERT THOMAS VALENTINE[7] (185-Arlie Jefferson Valentine; 76-Sarah Vidalia Weatherall Valentine; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Weatherall). b. 22 June 1932 Cincinnatti, Ohio. Married JEAN HARRIS.

CHILDREN;

i. LYNN VALENTINE, b. 22 June 1958, Madrid, Spain

ii. KAREN VALENTINE, b. 14 Jan 1960, Lansing, Michigan.

SOURCE for 320 and 321: No. 186-Mrs. Mildred Forrest

322-PHILLIP THOMAS FORREST[7] (186-Mildred Rebecca Valentine Forrest; 76-Sarah Vidalia Weatherall Valentine; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 9 Jan 1933 in Pine Bluff, Ark - m. 22 Dec 1954 BOBBIE LOU CAMPBELL, b. 4 Mar 1933, in Martin, Tn. They live in Hermitage, Tn. Phil is a very talented musician and as a professional musician makes commercial recordings.

CHILDREN:

i. MICHAEL THOMAS FORREST, B. 12 Oct 1956 in Little Rock, Ark. m. TINA MARIE SUMMERS.

ii. LINDA SUE FORREST, b. 7 Dec 1957, Siloam Springs, Ark.

iii. MILDRED ANN FORREST, b. 28 Feb 1959, Pine Bluff, Ark.

iv. STEVEN EDWARD FORREST, b. 9 July 1964 in Memphis, Tennessee.

ARKANSAS GAZETTE, SUN. JUL. 20, 1980

Wedding

Summers-Forrest

NASHVILLE, Tenn. — Miss Tina Marie Summers, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James K. Summers, became the bride of Michael Thomas Forrest, son of Mr. and Mrs. Philip T. Forrest, Friday. He is the grandson of E. F. Forrest of Little Rock and the late Mrs. Mildred Forrest. Dr. Ralph Stone read the vows that united the couple in Two Rivers Baptist Church. Miss Dawn Goodwin and the bridegroom's father served as honor attendants. After a trip to Falls Creek Falls State Park, the couple will live at Nashville, where the bridegroom is a color analyst for Nashville Electrogrphics.

SOURCE: No. 186-Mr. & Mrs. Euel Forrest

* * * * * *

323-FRANCES ANN FORREST[7] (186-Mildred Rebecca Valentine Forrest; 76-Sarah Vidalia Weatherall Valentine; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 23 July 1935, Pine Bluff, Ark. m. 19 Feb 1955, Little Rock, Ark CLYDE CECIL (PETE) BREWER.

CHILDREN: See next page

323-Frances Ann Forrest - continued:

CHILDREN:

472A i. REBECCA ANN BREWER

ii. DOUGLAS FORREST BREWER, b. 20 Nov 1958 in Morrilton, Ark.

iii. MELISSA CLAIRE BREWER, b. 3 Oct 1961 in Little Rock, Ark.

SOURCE: 186-Mr. & Mrs. Euel Forrest

324-JACK EDWARD FORREST[7] (186-Mildred Rebecca Valentine Forrest; 76-Sarah Vidalia Weatherall Valentine; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 18 Aug 1937, Pine Bluff, Ark. Married 24 Sept 1966 CAROLYN DUPREE. Jack received his PHD from the University of Arkansas 13 May 1978. They live in Murfreesboro, Tn where he teaches in the College there.

CHILDREN:

i. JACK EDWARD FORREST II, b. 19 Aug 1967

ii. KIMBERLY FORREST, b. 13 Aug 1968

iii. NATHAN FLOYD FORREST, b. 5 July 1974

iv. MICAH FORREST, b. ___ Jan 1976

SOURCE: Mr. & Mrs. Euel Forrest No. 186

* * * * * *

325-CONSTANCE LYNN VALENTINE[7] (187-Auburn Kenneth Valentine; 76-Sarah Vidalia Weatherall Valentine; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 22 Aug 1937. Married (1) 6 Feb 1954 at Redondo Beach, Ca JAMES EDWARDS m. (2) 6 June 1967 PETER ROSI.

CHILDREN:

i. TERRI EILENE EDWARDS, b.14 Dec 1954

ii. MARY CATHERINE EDWARDS, b. 20 Dec 1955

iii. JAMES MICHAEL EDWARDS, b. 29 Dec 1958.

SOURCE: No. 186-Mrs. Euel Forrest

* * * * * *

326-DOROTHY LEE VALENTINE[7] (187-Auburn Kenneth Valentine 76-Sarah Vidalia Weatherall Valentine; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 7 Feb 1947, Somerset, Ky. Married FRANK FLASCK on 6 Mar 1965 in Los Alamitos, Ca.

CHILDREN:

i. JOSEPH ANTHONY FLASCK, b. 11 May 1966 in Los Altos, Ca.

ii. JACQUETINE ELIZABETH FLASCK, b. 6 Aug 1969 Huntington Beach, Ca.

SOURCE: No. 186-Mrs. Euel Forrest

327-WILLIAM EDWARD VALENTINE[7] (188-Woodrow Wilson Valentine; 76-Sarah Vidalia Weatherall Valentine; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 14 Oct 1937, Cincinnatti, Ohio. Married 7 June 1958 JOAN CLARE LANG, b. 8 Aug 1939 in Cincinnatti.

CHILDREN:

i. STEVEN WILLIAM VALENTINE, b. 21 Apr 1959,

ii. SUSAN RENE VALENTINE, b. 21 Apr 1959

iii. RICHARD KENNETH VALENTINE (RICKY), b. 22 June 1961

iv. THOMAS JOHN VALENTINE, b. 11 Sept 1964

v. JOHN JOSEPH VALENTINE, b. 17 Jan 1970

(All born in Cincinnatti, Ohio).

SOURCE: No. 186-Mrs. Euel Forrest

* * * * * *

328-WOODRA ANN VALENTINE[7] (188-Woodrow Wilson Valentine; 76-Sarah Vidalia Weatherall Valentine; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 7 Mar 1944, Hermosa Beach, Ca. Married 13 June 1964 JAMES CLAYTON COFFEY, b. 4 Sept 1940 in Cincinnatti, Oh.

CHILDREN: (All born in Cincinnatti, Ohio)

i. DANIEL CARY COFFEY, b. 5 Jan 1970

ii. MICHAEL CRAIG COFFEY, b. 5 Jan 1970

iii. JAMIE LYNN COFFEY, b. 16 March 1974

SOURCE: No. 186-Mrs. Euel Forrest

* * * * *

329-STEPHANIE ANTOINETTE VALENTINE[7] (188-Woodrow Wilson Valentine; 76-Sarah Vidalia Weatherall Valentine; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 3 May 1952 in Cincinnatti, Oh. Married 24 June 1972 in Cincinnatti DARRELL LEE HARDEN.

CHILDREN:

i. JODI MICHELLE HARDEN, b. 3 Mar 1974 in Cincinnatti, Ohio.

* * * * *

330-KATHLEEN LEE VALENTINE[7] (188-Woodrow Wilson Valentine; 76-Sarah Vidalia Weatherall Valentine; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 8 Oct 1954 in Cincinnatti, Oh. m. 19 May 1973 RONALD JOHN GIANNAMORE.
(continued next page)

No. 330 continued (Kathleen Lee Valentine):

CHILDREN:

i. MICHELLE LEE GIANNAMORE, b. 20 July 1974 in Cincinnatti, Ohio.

SOURCE: No. 186-Mrs. Euel Forrest (for 329 & 330)

* * * * *

331-JAMES LEE WEATHERALL[7] (190-Eugene Lee Weatherall; 78-Elmer Leander Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 20 Feb 1948 in Danville, Ark. He married JUANA MAURICE PETILLO, b. 30 Apr 1948 in Russellville, Ark. James Lee has been a Policeman in Dardanelle - and later owned an ambulance company there. Juana teaches school in Dardanelle.

CHILDREN:

i. JAMES LEE WEATHERALL, JR. b. 2 Oct 1974 in Dardanelle, Ark.

SOURCE: No. 331 Mr. & Mrs. James Weatherall

* * * * *

332-EUGENE L. WEATHERALL[7] (190-Eugene Lee Weatherall; 78-Elmer Leander Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 6 July 1943, married (1) DIANNE RAGSDALE.

CHILDREN:

i. CINDY DIANE WEATHERALL, b. 15 Dec 1963. Cindy lives in Prairie Grove, Ark.

* * * * * *

333-JOAN HARGER PRITCHETT[7] (191-Vera Ann Harger; 79-Minnie Belle Weatherall Harger; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 24 Nov 1933 in Perry, Ark. She married (1) in July, 1951 JAMES DERR (divorced in 1953.) married (2) HARRY JOHN CARLSON, b. 14 Feb 1927, Silver City, New Mexico. He has a PHD in Education and is head of the Spanish Department in Sunrise School, Tucson, Az.

CHILDREN:

i. PHYLLIS ANN DERR, b. 5 Aug 1952, Las Cruces, N. M.

ii. CARL JOSEPH CARLSON, b. 29 Nov 1958, Patagonia, Az

iii. STELLA KAY CARLSON, b. 15 Dec 1961, Tucson, Az.

iv. RAMONA SUE CARLSON, b. 27 June 1969, Tucson, Az

(continued next page)

No. 333 continued (Joan Harger Pritchett)

Harry John Carlson is son of HARRY CARLSON, b. 29 Apr 1892 in Sagola, Mich and his wife, IDA SUSAN KOLBE, b. 8 Oct 1892, Sleepy Eye, Minn, d. 8 Oct 1969 in Silver City, New Mexico.

SOURCE: No. 191-Mrs. Vera Harger Pritchett

* * * * * *

334-JOHN THOMAS HARGER, JR.[7] (192-John Thomas Harger; 79-Minnie Belle Weatherall Harger; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 31 July 1945, Fresno, Ca. Married on 5 Sept 1969 LESLIE _____, b. 5 Nov 1946 in Las Vegas, Nev. They live in Carson City, Nev.

CHILDREN:

i. LISA NEOIMA HARGER, b. 20 June 1971 in South Lake Tahoe, Ca.

SOURCE: No. 191-Mrs. Vera Harger Pritchett

* * * * * *

335-ROBERT EDWIN HARGER[7] (192-John Thomas Harger; 79-Minnie Belle Weatherall Harger; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 20 May 1947 in Fresno, Ca. Married on 9 Sept 1969 BEVERLY GRACE LEWALLEN, b. 14 Nov 1950 in Compton, Ca - son of HENRY EDSEL LEWALLEN, b. 3 Mar 1927 in Little Rock, Ark and wife, VERA LAVON LEVY, b. 28 Dec 1921, Phoenix, Az.

CHILDREN:

i. SEAN THOMAS HARGER, b. 27 May 1970 in South Lake Tahoe, Ca.

ii. SHERRY MARLENE HARGER, b. 22 Aug 1972, South Lake Tahoe, Ca.

SOURCE: No. 191-Mrs. Vera Harger Pritchett

* * * * * *

336-WILLIAM (BILL) JESSE DAMON[7] (193-Christine Virginia Weatherall Damon; 80-Oscar Smallwood Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 1 Apr 1933 by Dr. Keys, at home in Amarillo, Texas. On 20 June 1958 he married ROBERTA SUE MC BRIDE at the Del Ray Bapt Church in Alexandria, Virginia

CHILDREN:

i. MARK ELLIOTT DAMON, b. 11 Dec 1959, Oklahoma City, Okla. Attended "American" schools in Curitiba, Parana, Brazil through the 10th grade, then came to the States and attended Chilhowee Baptist Academy in

Seymour, Tn, where he graduated from High School. He earned his Bachelor degree in business from Wake Forest Univ., and is now Cost & Budget Coordinator for R. J. Reynolds Industries in Winston Salem, N. C.

Wake Forest University

announces its

Commencement Exercises

Monday morning, May eighteenth

Nineteen hundred eighty-one

nine-thirty o'clock

at Wait Chapel

Mark Elliot Damon

ii. KENNETH PAUL DAMON, b. 14 Dec 1961 North Richland Hills, Tx., is a handsome blue-eyed blond, 5'5" tall. He, too attended "American" schools in Brazil and graduated from the "American" High School in Rio de Janiero. He is presently attending Mountain View College in Dallas, Tx., and employed by General Magnetics there. He, too, speaks Portuguese fluently, as well as Spanish and English.

336-William (Bill) Jesse Damon, cont'd:

Dr. Bill Damon is a handsome blue-eyed blond, 5'6" tall. He is a graduate of Amarillo High School and Baylor University at Waco, Texas, and Southwestern Seminary in Fort Worth, Texas, where he earned his Doctorate in Religious Education.

Roberta is the daughter of DON OPIE MC BRIDE, b. 1 June 1903 in Cowles, Nebraska, d. 25 June 1978 in Ft. Wayne, Ind., at the home of his other dau, CAROLINE BROWN., bur. in Knoxville, Tn. Roberta's mother was KEITH MC GREGOR, first wife of Don. Keith d. 11 Mar 1935, Carnegie, Okla shortly after Roberta was born., she was the dau of Rev. McGregor, a Baptist min. at Temple, Tx., (his other dau's were ARVELLA & ANNIE LAURIE MC GREGOR). Roberta's mother and grandmother McGregor are bur. in Temple, Tx. After Keith died, Don later m. (2) MARY LOU PATTERSON, b. 3 June 1903, Monroe, Co., Tn., d. 14 Nov 1977, Knoxville, Tn. Mary Lou was the only mother Roberta remembers - and she was a lovely Christian woman and a good and loving mother to Don McBride's three children. Roberta's sister is CAROLINE MC BRIDE BROWN (MRS. ROBERT BROWN) of Ft. Wayne, Ind., and her brother is DONALD MC BRIDE who lives in Maryland.

Roberta is a lovely blue-eyed blond, 5'2" tall. She attended Mars Hill College two years and is a graduate of Oklahoma Baptist University at Shawnee, Oklahoma. Before going to Brazil she was pursuing studies at Southwestern Seminary in Fort Worth, Texas (in fact, that is where she met Bill.)

Roberta is very talented in music and drama...taught these subjects at the Seminary in Curitiba, Parana, Brazil. She wrote many of the skits and plays for the programs there. Also, she writes for Baptist publications - childrens literature)...all this, plus a good homemaker and mother.

Bill and Roberta were appointed Missionaries to Brazil by the Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention in August, 1965 and they sailed to Brazil in April, 1966., where they served in the Mission in Curitiba, Parana, Brazil and where Bill was Director of the School of Religious Education and both taught classes. On July 15, 1980, they came home on furlough and while here were assigned to the "MISSION TO BRAZIL" Program in Dallas, Tx (a new concept in missions and a joint evangelistic program of the Foreign Mission Board.)

Effective 1 Jan 1983, the Foreign Mission Board named William J. Damon to be Administrative Assistant to THURMON BRYANT, Director for Eastern South America where some 500 missionaries now serve.

In Richmond

Damon Named To FMB Position

The Foreign Mission Board has named Amarillo native William J. Damon to be administrative assistant to Thurmon Bryant, director for eastern South America.

Damon

Beginning Jan. 1 1983, Damon will help Bryant coordinate the work of 442 Southern Baptist missionaries in Brazil, Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay.

A missionary, Damon since 1980 has coordinated Mission to Brazil, Texas Baptists' partnership with the Foreign Mission Board and Brazilian Baptists. He has arranged nearly 100 mission projects, involving more than 1,600 Texans in short-term volunteer assignments in Brazil.

Previously Damon, 48, worked in Curitiba, Brazil, where he taught and directed the department of religious education at the Baptist Seminary of Parana. He also promoted religious education among Baptists in the state of Parana.

Mrs. Damon, the former Roberta McBride of Oklahoma, also taught at the seminary.

Before missionary appointment in 1965, Damon was youth director and minister of education at churches in Oklahoma and Texas. He received the bachelor of arts degree from Baylor University and the master and doctor of religious education degrees from Southwestern Seminary.

The Damons have two grown children.

337-ROBERT (BOB) WRAY DAMON, SR.[7] (193-Christine Virginia Weatherall Damon; 80-Oscar Smallwood Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. at home on 18 June 1935 (801 Georgia Street, Amarillo, Texas) by Dr. Richard Keys. m. 22 June 1956 at the First Baptist Church, Amarillo, WANDA GAIL CLARK, b. 21 Mar 1938, Amarillo, Tx, (Dr. Carl Bates, pastor of the church, was minister) Wanda is the daughter of ERNEST M. CLARK B. 1 July 1909, Enloe, Tx., d. 31 Oct 1972, Amarillo, Tx and his wife, LESSIE MAE BELL, b. 25 Sept 1916, Ardmore, Oklahoma.

CHILDREN:

i. LYNDA GAIL DAMON, b. 24 Mar 1958, Amarillo, Tx., is a lovely blue-eyed blond, about 5' 7" tall. She is a graduate of Amarillo High School and has attended Baylor University in Waco, Tx., and Baylor School of Nursing in Dallas. She is currently attending West Texas University at Canyon, Tx. She is talented musically and plays the piano.

ii. ROBERT WRAY DAMON, JR., b. 3 Apr 1961, Amarillo, Texas, is a handsome blue-eyed blond and is 5' 8" tall. He is a graduate of Amarillo High School and is attending Texas Tech at Lubbock, Texas. He is a good golfer and is very industrious, hav already acquired proficiency in the building field. He is a member of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity.

iii. GORDON CLARK DAMON, b. 24 Feb 1966, Amarillo, Texas. Clark is a handsome curly haired brunette and is 5'10" tall - he favors his grandfather Clark. He was a member of the track and wrestling teams. He was elected Sophomore Favorite of Amarillo High School and was named by the National Honor Society as the only boy in the Sophomore class to have straight "A" at the last six week's report. He has also played on the SANDIE FOOTBALL TEAM of Amarillo High and is a captain during his senior year. He will also serve as president of the Student Council during the 1983-84 school year.

Bob Damon (No. 337) is a handsome blue-eyed blond, 5'9" tall. He is a very successful business man - owner of "Bob Damon Insurance Company" (a State Farm agency.) He also is successful in a second endeavor - residential construction (d.b.a. CRAFTMASTER, INC.)

He and his family are members of the First Baptist Church where he is a Deacon and Sunday School Teacher. He is president of the choir, leads the music in a young adult Sunday School department. He has an excellent bass voice and sings solos - also directs the choir on occasions.

Wanda is a lovely brunette, 5' 5" tall and is talented in so many ways. She teaches a class of Senior High girls in Sunday School, has interpreted for the deaf in church, is chairperson of the church decorating committee. All of this plus a great home maker which is reflected in their beautifully decorated home - and the above three lovely children.

Wanda's mother, Lessie Mae Bell Clark, is the daughter of WILLIAM EDWARD BELL, d. 22 Jan 1956, Amarillo, Texas and his wife RENA GERTRUDE (GERTIE) GINN, b. Walters, Ark., d. 19 Nov 1966 at age 84, both are buried Memorial Park, Amarillo, Texas. Gertie's father was Rev. Ginn, a Baptist preacher in Oklahoma. He died in 1924 at Springer, Oklahoma (near Ardmore.)

Wanda's father, ERNEST M. CLARK was son of THOMAS GAHART CLARK, d. 1926 Amarillo, Texas, and IRONA SALENA BRAZEL, d. 1973, Amarillo, Texas. This family lived in Terrell, Texas before coming to Amarillo.

BOB DAMON, *Agent*
HEALTH / LIFE / HOMEOWNERS / AUTO
5000 WEST 45TH
(45TH AT RIDGECREST)
AMARILLO, TEXAS 79109
PHONE 353-9515
STATE FARM INSURANCE COMPANIES / Bloomington, Ill.

STUDENT NIGHT 1954

First Baptist Church

AMARILLO, TEXAS

Dr. Carl E. Bates, Pastor

—★—

Theme: LOOKING UNTO HIM

Dick Lupher, Presiding

Ed Gifford, Music Director

Betty Kline, Organist — Paula Dye, Pianist

—★—

Organ Prelude
Hymn No. 269: "Higher Ground"
Invocation ..... Mahlon Davis
Hymn No. 424: "Take the Name of Jesus With You"
Scripture Medley ..... Don Singleton, Bill Seth
Solo: "I Met God in the Morning" ..... Bobby Damon
Hymn No. 209: "My Faith Looks Up"
Offertory Prayer ..... Kenneth Gentry
Offertory
Quartette: "Look and Live" ..... Glenn W. Askew, Jr., Ed Gifford, June Ricks, Carolyn Williams
Scripture ..... Jerry Hollingsworth
LOOKING UNTO HIM:
In My Devotional Life ..... Ann Ousley
In My Christian Studentship ..... Andy Burleson
In My Life Choices ..... Betsy Pettyjohn
In My Vision of World Need ..... Larry Larsen
Hymn No. 122: "His Way With Thee"
Benediction ..... Don Fong
Postlude

USHERS: Max Motley, chairman; Robert Bruce, Bill Carder, Kenneth Casey, Joe Cleveland, Tommy Darnell, Edward Grove, Stuart Johnson, David Lawrence, Gary Little, Jimmy Moss, Larry Ramsey, James Rice, Jerry Davis.

337iii-GORDON CLARK DAMON

Friday, April 8, 1983

Sandstorm

Vol. 62 No. 10 Amarillo High School, Amarillo Tx.

Damon selected as SC president

STUDENT COUNCIL officers for 1983-84 will include (bottom row) Dana McFather, Clark Damon and Peggy Brierty; (middle row) Jennifer Zimmerman and Cindy Brady and (top row) Judy Lewallen.

338-JIMMY FLOYD WEATHERALL[7] (194-Oscar Floyd Weatherall; 80-Oscar Smallwood Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 24 Jan 1943, Amarillo, Texas. on 5 Sept 1964 he married REBECCA ANN ODEN, b. 22 June 1942, Pampa, Texas, dau of FARRIS COTTRELL ODEN, b. 30 June 1905, Ark and DORTHA HELEN MC GOWAN, b. 4 Dec 1908, in Oklahoma. Jim and Becky are Presbyterian and live in Houston, Texas where he now has his own commercial construction business. Jim is a graduate of Amarillo High School and the University of Texas at Austin, Texas.

CHILDREN:

i. ROBIN REBECCA WEATHERALL, b. 24 Nov 1966, Amarillo, Texas

ii. BRIAN ODEN WEATHERALL, b. 4 Sept 1969, Sherman, Texas.

SOURCE: No. 194-Mr. & Mrs. Floyd Weatherall

* * * * * *

339-WILLIAM CRAIG WEATHERALL[7] (195-George William Weatherall; 80-Oscar Smallwood Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 24 July 1942, Texas (Grand Prairie?) On 18 Feb 1966 he married ANITA JOYCE FULBRIGHT, b. 31 Aug 1944, Riverside, California. They live in Rockwall, Texas. He is a successful business man, currently engaged in residential construction. They are members of the Catholic Church.

CHILDREN:

i. LISA MARIE WEATHERALL, b. 3 July 1968, Irving, Texas

ii. SHARLA DENICE WEATHERALL, b. 25 Sept 1971, Irving Texas.

SOURCE: No. 195-Mr. & Mrs. Bill Weatherall

* * * * *

340-PAMELA ANN WEATHERALL[7] (195-George William Weatherall; 80-Oscar Smallwood Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall 1-John Wetherall). b. 29 Sept 1947, Amarillo, Texas. On 23 Aug 1969 she married JAMES EDWARD CARROLL at the Holy Family of Nazareth Catholic Church in Irving, Texas. He was b. 26 Nov 1946 in Saratoga Springs, N. Y. Pam and Jim live in Grand Prairie, Texas

CHILDREN:

i. CORTNEY CHRISTIN CARROLL, b. 14 Jan 1974 Irving, Texas.

ii. JAMIE DANIELLE CARROLL, b. 16 Oct 1978, Irving, Texas

SOURCE: No. 195-Mr. & Mrs. Bill Weatherall

No. 340 - Pamela Ann Weatherall

Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Weatherall
request the honour of your presence
at the marriage of their daughter

Pamela Ann

to

Mr. James Edward Carroll

Saturday, the twenty-third of August
nineteen hundred and sixty-nine
at seven-thirty o'clock in the evening

Holy Family of Nazareth
Irving, Texas

Reception immediately following

341-JAMES LAWRENCE (LARRY) WEATHERALL, JR.[7] (196-James Lawrence Weatherall, Sr.; 81-John Edgar Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 31 Aug 1947 in Ark. His mother was Ruby Mayo. He m. DIXIE _____.

CHILDREN:

i. JOHN JAMES WEATHERALL, b. 16 May 1974
ii. SCOTT WEATHERALL

SOURCE: 81-Mrs. Edna Weatherall

* * * * * *

342-SHARON LEE WEATHERALL[7] (196-James Lawrence Weatherall, Sr.; 81-John Edgar Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 6 Apr 1950. Her mother was RUBY MAYO. m. STEVE OWENS.

CHILDREN:

i. JOSHUA WING OWENS, b. 24 Sept 1969
ii. JENNIFER ALEENE OWENS, b. 30 Jan 1973

SOURCE: 81-Mrs. Edna Weatherall

* * * * * *

343-KAREN DELL WEATHERALL[7] (196-James Lawrence Weatherall, Sr.; 81-John Edgar Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 21 Nov 1952. Her mother was AVA DELL SHERRILL. m. ROBERT GUERERO.

CHILDREN:

i. ROBIN LYNN GUERERO, b. 17 Apr 1970
ii. WENDY KRISTEN GUERERO, b. 4 Apr 1971

SOURCE: 81-Mrs. Edna Weatherall

* * * * * *

344-JUANITA MORROW[7] (196A-Elton Gray Morrow; 83-Fannie Florence Pattillo Morrow; 26-Cornelia Elizabeth Weatherall Pattillo; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 29 July 1932, m. ROBERT EUGENE ANSPECH, b. 28 Jan 1932, Ind.

CHILDREN:

i. ROBERT EUGENE ANSPECH, JR. b. 17 Dec 1954,Tx.
ii. STEVEN SCOTT ANSPECH, b. 17 May 1956, Alaska
iii. REBECCA LYNN ANSPECH, b. 30 May 1960, Florida

SOURCE: 201-Mrs. Olive King

* * * * * *

345-ELTON GRAY MORROW, JR.[7] (196A-Elton Gray Morrow; 83-Fannie Florence Pattillo Morrow; 26-Cornelia Elizabeth Weatherall Pattillo; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 9 Oct 1934, m. 14 June 1956 NORMA JEAN WYRICK, b. 23 Apr 1936, Ohio.

CHILDREN:

i. SCOTT ANTHONY MORROW, b. 19 May 1957, Ohio
ii. SANDRA ANNETTE MORROW, b. 23 Aug 1961, Fl.

SOURCE: 201-Mrs. Olive King

* * * * * *

346-JOSEPH THOMAS LEE[7] (196D-Jessy Young Lee; 81A-Francis Wilburn Young Lee; 25-Margaret Ann Weatherall Young; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 4 Sept 1911, Dallas, Tx., m. 21 Sept 1934, El Paso, Tx., ELIZABETH OPHELIA TURNER, b. 3 May 1914, Snyder, Tx. They live in Dallas & are Methodist.

CHILDREN:

373 i. DENNIS T. LEE
ii. LARRY JOE LEE, b. 11 Mar 1944, Dallas, Tx.
iii. BETTY JO LEE, b. 27 May 1948, Dallas, Tx.

SOURCE: 196E-Mrs. Lillian Young Kerr
346 -Joseph Thomas Lee

* * * * * *

347-LILLIAN SANDRA KERR[7] (196E-Lillian Margaret Young Kerr; 82A-James Bailey Young; 25-Margaret Ann Weatherall Young; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 14 July 1949, Dallas, Texas. m. 2 Apr 1971, at First Baptist Church in Dallas, RICHARD KING JOINER, b. 15 July 1949, Dallas, Tx., son of JAMES R. and DOROTHY JOINER of Dallas.

Sandra is a graduate of the University of Texas at Arlington and is a home maker. King Joiner is also a graduate of the University of Texas at Arlington and is a wholesale hardware executive and computer analyst...religious preference is Baptist and they currently live in Sherman, Tx.

CHILDREN:

i. JAMES RICHARD JOINER, b. 18 Dec 1971 at Sherman, Texas.

ii. ANN JEANETTE JOINER, b. 19 Dec 1978 at Sherman, Texas

SOURCE: 196E-Mrs. Lillian Young Kerr. She also sent the picture of the above family (which was made by 347A-David Lee Marshall. Lillian wrote that her grandson, Jim Joiner has a black eye! He is really a little athlete, doing football, soccer and soft ball. The week before the pictures, a ball had hit him in the eye - direct hit! Glad it was open by picture time. (see picture next page).

Family 347-Lillian Sandra Kerr Joiner
& husband, Richard King Joiner -
Their daughter Ann Jeannette Joiner
Their son James Richard Joiner.

* * * * * *

347A-ALICIA ANN KERR[7] (196E-Lillian Margaret Young Kerr; 82A-James Baily Young; 25-Margaret Ann Weatherall Young; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 30 Jan 1956, Dallas, Texas. She is a journalism graduate of Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas and is currently circulation manager of "D" Magazine, Dallas. Religious preference is Methodist. m. DAVID LEE MARSHALL.

David was the photographer for the pictures for Family No. 196E (Lillian and James Kerr, and their daughter Sheila Gail) and Family No. 347 (The Joiner family) and this picture of Alicia & himself.

347A-Alicia Ann Kerr Marshall and her husband, David Lee Marshall

348-WILBURN DOW BADGETT[7] (197-James Wilburn Badgett; 82-Lolah Young Badgett; 25-Margaret Ann Weatherall Young; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 18 May 1911, Jefferson, Tx., d. 4 Mar 1972, Denver, Colo., bur. Kirk, Colo. In 1933 he m. ZELLA (ZILLA?) BEE RAWDEN in Jefferson, Texas. He was manager of a P.O.W. Camp in New Mexico in WWII.

CHILDREN:

474 i. LINDA BADGETT

SOURCE: 197iii - Mrs. Elizabeth Harrison (information & picture and newspaper clipping.)
196E - Mrs. Lillian Kerr

Wilburn Dow Badgett
b. May 18, 1911

HENDRICKS MORTUARY
BURLINGTON, COLORAD

The Twenty-Third Psalm

The Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want.
He maketh me to lie down in green pastures:
He leadeth me beside the still waters.
He restoreth my soul: He leadeth me in the
paths of righteousness for His name's sake.
Yea, though I walk through the valley of the
shadow of death, I will fear no evil:
for Thou art with me; Thy rod and
Thy staff they comfort me.
Thou preparest a table before me in the
presence of mine enemies:
Thou anointest my head with oil;
my cup runneth over.
Surely goodness and mercy shall follow
me all the days of my life: and
I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

In Memory of
WILBURN DOW BADGETT

Born
May 18, 1911

Passed Away
March 4, 1972

Services
United Methodist Church, Kirk, Colorado
Thursday, March 9, 1972, 1:30 p.m.

Officiating
The Reverend Frank Clark

Song Selections
"In The Garden"
"Whispering Hope"
"The Old Rugged Cross"

Singers
The Crawford Quartet

Pianist
Frances Crawford

Casket Bearers

Bill Motsinger	Galen Motsinger
Norman Fergus	George Craig
Newton Craig	Jim Mart

Final Resting Place
Kirk Cemetery
Kirk, Colorado

349-TURNER ROBERTSON BADGETT[7] (197-James Wilburn Badgett; 82-Lolah Young Badgett; 25-Margaret Ann Weatherall Young; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 11 Sept 1918, Jefferson, Tx., d.16 Oct 1980 Dallas, Tx., bur. Restland Memorial Cem. m. 17 Sept 1949 in San Antonio, Tx MARY ELIZABETH DOTSON, b. 11 July 1922, dau of WILLIAM THOMAS DOTSON, b. 6 Aug 1888, William Penn, Tx & wife, MARY (MAMIE) AVIS BAKER, b. 13 June 1902, Stockdale, Tx (m. 1920 in Houston, Tx., and their children were: MARY ELIZABETH and WILLIAM THOMAS DOTSON II, b. 21 Oct 1924, Dallas, Texas.

CHILDREN:

475 i. KAREN BADGETT
475A ii. PATTI BADGETT
iii. MICHAEL TURNER BADGETT

SOURCE: 197iii-Mrs. Elizabeth Badgett Harrison
196E -Mrs. Lillian Young Kerr

Jefferson Jimplecute, Jefferson, Texas, October 23, 1980

Badgett Funeral Held Saturday

Turner Robertson Badgett of Dallas died at Baylor Medical Center on Thursday, October 16, 1980, following hospitalization since August. He was a native of Jefferson and son of the late Mr. and Mrs. James Wilburn Badgett. He graduated from Jefferson High School and received his degree of Bachelor of Business Administration from Southern Methodist University, Dallas.

Mr. Badgett was a member of the Veterans of Foreign Wars and served during World War II in the European Theater with the Twelfth Air Force. For twenty - eight years he was with the Federal Civil Service and for the last fourteen years prior to his retirement in 1974 was with the Postal Inspection Division of the United States Postal Department.

He was a member of Casa Linda United Methodist Church in Dallas.

Following services Saturday, October 18 in Wildwood Chapel, burial was in Restland Memorial Cemetery, Dallas.

Surviving him are his wife, Mary Elizabeth Dotson Badgett; two daughters, Mrs. Tom Bonjour of Arlington and Mrs. Donald Willie of McKinney; a son, Michael Turner Badgett of Dallas; a brother, Henry Perry Padgett of Abilene; two sisters, Mrs. Preston E. Harrison and Mrs. Jack T. Hughes, both of Canyon; four grandchildren, Frederick Scott Willie and Craig Reagan Willie of McKinney; Brian Hunter Bonjour and Nicole ~~and~~ Annette Bonjour of Arlington.

Newspaper clipping and picture from Elizabeth Harrison

350-POLLYANNA BADGETT[7] (197-James Wilburn Badgett; 82-Lolah Young Badgett; 25-Margaret Ann Weatherall Young; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 1 Dec 1919 Jefferson, Texas. She m. 18 June 1945 in Miami (Dade) Fl. DR. JACK THOMAS HUGHES, b. 16 Oct 1921 McKinney, Tx., son of JOSEPH E. HUGHES and MARTHA FRANCES MORELAND. He teaches at West Texas State University in Canyon, Texas. He is also an archeologist.

CHILDREN:

i. MARTHA ELIZABETH HUGHES, b. 2 Jan 1949 in Lincoln, Nebr.

ii. DAVID THOMAS HUGHES, b. 7 Sept 1950 in Jefferson, Texas. m. ALICIA JONES

SOURCE: 197iii-Mrs. Elizabeth Badgett Harrison (information and newspaper clipping.
196E -Mrs. Lillian Young Kerr

Pollyanna Hughes rites conducted

Graveside services for Pollyanna B. Hughes of 1903 Third Avenue will be conducted at 2 p.m. today at Dreamland Cemetery. Mrs. Hughes, 62, died Tuesday at High Plains Hospital in Amarillo.

Services will be conducted by the Rev. Bobby McMillan, pastor of the First United Methodist Church of Canyon, and Reagan Hathcock, a professor at Amarillo College where Mrs. Hughes taught until her retirement in 1980. Funeral arrangements were by Schooler-Gordon Funeral Directors of Canyon.

Mrs. Hughes, the former Pollyanna Badgett, was born on Dec. 1, 1919 in Jefferson, Texas. She was valedictorian of her graduating Jefferson High School class. She attended Mary Hardin-Baylor College at Belton, North Texas State University at Denton, and Columbia University at New York City. She received a bachelor's degree from the University of Nebraska and a master's degree from West Texas State College. She also did graduate work at Texas Tech University at Lubbock.

Pollyanna B. Hughes

She and Dr. Jack Thomas Hughes were married in Miami, Fla. in 1945. Dr. Hughes is currently a professor of anthropology at WTSU.

In addition to a career in teaching, Mrs. Hughes also had a lengthy career in journalism having worked for the Jefferson (Texas) Jimplecute, the *Denton Record-Times*, the *Marshall Messenger*, the *Nebraska State Journal*, the *Galveston Tribune* and the *Amarillo Globe-News*.

She has written a number of articles in popular magazines and professional journals. Her works have appeared in the *West Texas Historical Association Yearbook*, the *East Texas Historical Journal* and the *Southwest Review*.

She was a member of the Organization of American Historians, Phi Alpha Theta, History Honorary Fraternity, the Texas State Historical Association, Society for Professional Archeology, the National Trust for Historical Preservation and the Panhandle Archeological Society.

Mrs. Hughes taught history and anthropology at Amarillo College from 1965 until her retirement in 1980, except for two years when she took a leave of absence to work as a research assistant at Texas Tech University.

Survivors include her husband; one son, David Thomas Hughes of Norman, Okla., one daughter, Martha Elizabeth Hughes of Austin; a sister, Mrs. Preston Harrison of Canyon; and a brother, Henry P. Badgett of Abilene.

The family requests that memorials be in the form of donations to the Pollyanna Badgett Hughes History Scholarship Endowment Fund at Amarillo College.

THE CANYON (TEXAS) NEWS, Thursday, Oct. 28, 1982, page 1.

351-MARY IRENE MOSELEY[7] (197A-Mary Adeline Badgett Moseley; 82-Lolah Young Badgett; 25-Margaret Ann Weatherall Young; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 19 Sept 1911 Jefferson Tx, m. HERMAN ARTHUR NEWSOM, Ed d, b. 14 July 1914 Azle, Tx. He retired in 1977 after teaching for 42 years in public schools and universities. Mary Irene is a homemaker. They have resided at 1210 Bellemead, Denton, Tx since 1962.

CHILDREN:

476 i. ROLLO KERN NEWSOM
477 ii. SUZANNE MAYRENE NEWSOM

SOURCE: 351-Mr. & Mrs. H. A. Newsom

* * * * * *

352-HAYWOOD WILKINSON MOSELEY, JR.[7] (197A-Mary Adeline Badgett Moseley; 82-Lolah Young Badgett; 25-Margaret Ann Weatherall Young; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 20 Nov 1913 in Jefferson, Texas. d. 14 Dec 1974 Shreveport, La. m. MARGARET VIRGINIA ROSS, b. 27 Apr 1916 Dallas, Tx. Although Haywood's parents lived in Marshall, his mother went back to Jefferson, Tx., before his birth so she could be with her parents - and so, he was born in Jefferson. He was raised and lived most of his adult life in Marshall, Texas. Margaret Virginia was raised in Wichita Fallas, Texas. She still lives in Marshall, Texas (May 1983).

CHILDREN:

478 i. HAYWOOD WILKINSON MOSELEY III
479 ii. SAMUEL ROSS MOSELEY
480 iii. BAILEY CHRISTIAN MOSELEY

SOURCE: 478-Haywood W. Moseley III

* * * * * * *

353-TROY JAYNES BADGETT[7] (198-Baily Francis Badgett; 82-Lolah Young Badgett; 25-Margaret Ann Weatherall Young; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 1 Nov 1930, m. 13 July 1951 MARTHA FRANCES ALLISON, b. 30 Mar 1931, Dallas, Texas, dau of Lester Louis Allison, b. ____ Sept 1903 Farmersville, Texas and wife, MARGARET BRADFORD NORTON, b. ____ Nov 1905, San Antonio, Texas.

CHILDREN:

i. BARBARA FRANCES BADGETT, b. 26 Feb 1953, Dallas, Tesas.

ii. BECKY ANN BADGETT, b. 24 Apr 1955, Houston, Texas.

iii. BRADFORD (BRAD) ALLISON BADGETT, b. 6 Nov 1959, Port Arthur, Texas, m. JERRI DAVIS,

353-Troy Jaynes Badgett (Continued)

dau of SAM DAVIS of Dallas, Texas.

Troy is a Golf Pro at Amarillo Country Club, Amarillo, Tx.

SOURCE: 353-Mr. & Mrs. Troy Badgett
197iii-Mrs. Elizabeth Badgett Harrison
196E -Mrs. Lillian Young Kerr

* * * * * *

354-MOREE JANELL KNOWLES[7] (199-Alma Pattillo Knowles; 85-Ottie Wilburn Pattillo; 26-Cornelia Elizabeth Weatherall Pattillo; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 11 July 1938. m. in April, 1962 JOHNNY KRUMBHOLZ.

CHILDREN:

i. GARY LYLE KRUMBHOLZ, b. 9 Dec 1964, in Dallas, Texas

ii. JULIANNE ELAINE KRUMBHOLZ, b. 3 Feb 1967 in Dallas, Texas.

SOURCE: 201-Mrs. Olive King

* * * * * *

355-JAMES WILBURN KNOWLES[7] (199-Alma Pattillo Knowles; 85-Ottie Wilburn Pattillo; 26-Cornelia Elizabeth Weatherall Pattillo; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 3 June 1941, married August, 1962 JAN HANNER.

CHILDREN:

i. DEBORA JAN KNOWLES, b. 17 May 1963 in Dallas, Texas

ii. STEVEN CHAPMAN KNOWLES, b. 2 Sept 1965 in Dallas, Texas.

SOURCE: 201-Mrs. Olive King

* * * * * *

356--DIANN KING[7] (201-Olive Pattillo King;85-Ottie Wilburn Pattillo; 26-Cornelia Elizabeth Weatherall Pattillo; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 1 Aug 1943, m. 1, July 1972 BILL KENNEDY.

CHILDREN:

i. JEFFERY WAYNE KENNEDY, b. 18 Sept 1964

SOURCE: No. 201-Mrs. Olive King

* * * * * *

357--SIDNEY ELLIOTT KING[7] (201-Olive Pattillo King; 85-Ottie Wilburn Pattillo; 26-Cornelia Elizabeth Weatherall Pattillo; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 14 Nov 1945, m. 30 May 1970 DIANNE WARREN

CHILDREN:

i. BONNIE HEATHER KING, b. 30 Dec 1970, N. C.

ii. MISTY CAROLINE KING, b. 4 Jan 1973, Dallas, Texas.

SOURCE: No. 201-Mrs. Olive King

* * * * * *

358--MAURICE LANE[7] (203-Stella Edwards Lane; 91-Maud Mae Tucker Edwards; 27-Sarah Alice Weatherall Tucker; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Maurice Married _____ STINNETT.

CHILDREN:

i. PENNY _____(Lives Ft. Worth)

ii. ANNETTA_____(Lives Utah

iii. MARTY_____(lives Ft. Worth.

SOURCE: 205-Mrs. Maude Sherrill

* * * * *

359--BOBBIE DAWN LANE[7] (203-Stella Edwards Lane; 91-Maud Mae Tucker Edwards; 27-Sarah Alice Weatherall Tucker; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Bobbie Dawn married _____ HEFNER.

CHILDREN:

i. CHARLINE _____

ii. CHARLES _____

SOURCE: No. 205-Mrs. Maude Sherrill

360--ANN CHERIE EDWARDS[7] (204-William Lacy Edwards; 91Maud Mae Tucker Edwards; 27-Sarah Alice Weatherall Tucker; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. in Roanoke, Virginia. m. CHRIS WYATT - they live in Texarkana, Texas (or Ark?)

CHILDREN:

i. CHRIS EDWARD WYATT

SOURCE: No. 205 Maude Sherrill

* * * * * *

361--CAROLYN CHRISTINE SHERRILL[7] (205Maude Christine Edwards Sherrill; 91-Maud Mae Tucker Edwards; 27-Sarah Alice Weatherall Tucker; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 26 Apr 1936, m. 31 May 1957 JIMMIE LEE MORRIS, 20 Apr 1936 at First Baptist Church in Denton, Texas.

CHILDREN:

i. LESLIE CAROL MORRIS, b. 7 Jan 1969 at Walnut Creek, Ca. Lives in Houston, Texas and is a Baptist.

SOURCE: No. 205 Mrs. Maude Sherrill

362-JAMES WILSON KITE[8] (209-Lizzy Marion Wetherall Kite; 97-James Allen Wetherall; 28-William H. Wetherall, Jr.; 12-William H. Wetherall, Sr.; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 3 Nov 1912 Brentsville, Virginia, m. 12 Dec 1936 OLGA LOU GROFF, b. 3 Nov 1910 at Washington, D.C., d. 14 May 1981. He is retired and lives in Manassas, Virginia. His hobby is golf.

CHILDREN:

481 i. JAMES BARRY KITE

ii. RANDOLPH BOLLING KITE, b. 1 June 1947, in Manassas, Va., is divorced and single and is employed by Commonwealth Telephone Company in Manassas, Va.

SOURCE: 481-James Barry Kite

* * * * * *

363-JACK LIONEL WETHERALL[8] (209A-Herbert Lee Wetherall; 97-James Allen Wetherall; 28-William H. Wetherall, Jr.; 12-William H. Wetherall, Sr.; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 5 Oct 1930 at Manassas, Va. Married WANDA CARTER, b. 31 Jan 1936 at Belews Creek, N. C., dau of LORANE and EDITH CARTER. Jack and Wanda live in Atlanta, Georgia and have one son:

CHILDREN:

i. WILLIAM LIONEL WETHERALL, b. 28 July 1966 in DeKalb (Atlanta County) Georgia. He is now attending Oakridge Military Academy in Oakridge, N. C.

SOURCE: 363-Jack L. Wetherall

* * * * * *

364-ROY EDWARD WETHERALL[8] (210A-Charles Edward Wetherall; 98A-Henry Bell Wetherall; 29A-Armstead Thomas Mason Wetherall; 11-George Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 2 July 1904. m. 14 Oct 1922 MARJORIE EUGENIA BROWN, b. 26 Jan 1906 at Kansas City, Mo., dau of WALTER HENRY BROWN and STELLA (PRICE) BROWN. Margie has a brother, WALTER NORTON BROWN (wife is JACKIE). "Walter" is a family name in this Brown family. Norton and Jackie live in Fayetteville. Margie's mother was a "Price" and Walter Henry Brown's grandmother was a "Price."

CHILDREN:

482 i. ELIZABETH ANN WETHERALL
483 ii. FRANCES DELORES WETHERALL

SOURCE: 364-Mr. & Mrs. Roy Wetherall

365-FLORENCE BEATRICE WETHERALL[8] 210B-Armstead (Thomas?) Mason Wetherall; 98A-Henry Bell Wetherall; 29A-Armstead Thomas Mason Wetherall; 11-George Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 28 Sept 1903 at Cunningham, Kansas - now lives at Newton, Kansas. On 21 Apr 1928 she m. HAROLD RUSSELL SPAHR, b. 19 Dec 1903, Wellington, Ks., d. 2 Mar 1966 at Newton, Ks., bur. Wellington, Ks.

CHILDREN:

i. HAROLD RUSSELL SPAHR, JR. b. 3 Oct 1935 at Chanute, Ks., lives Albuquerque, N.M.

ii. SANDRA SUE SPAHR, b. 23 Aug 1938 at Chanute, Ks., d. 13 Oct 1949 Arkansas City, Ks., bur. Wellington, Ks.

SOURCE: 364-Mr. & Mrs. Roy Wetherall

* * * * * *

366-IVA DESSIE WETHERALL[8] (210B-Armstead (Thomas?) Mason Wetherall; 98A-Henry Bell Wetherall; 29A-Armstead Thomas Mason Wetherall; 11-George Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 13 Feb 1907, Cunningham, Ks., m. 26 Nov 1930 LLOYD WELLS, b. 18 Jan 1907, d. 17 Oct 1974, Pratt, Ks., bur. Larned, Ks. She was a school teacher and lived near Skellytown, Texas at one time.

CHILDREN:

484 i. LORA DALE WELLS
485 ii. WILLIAM LLOYD WELLS

SOURCE: 364-Mr. & Mrs. Roy Wetherall

* * * * * *

367-SALLY JOHNSON[8] (211-Escharles Stewart Johnson; 99-Sallie Adams Stewart; 30-Martha Elizabeth Weatherall Adams; 13-William Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 14 June 1906, m. ____ Nov 1925 NORMAN LAFAYETTE ROBERTS, b. 19 Dec 1904.

CHILDREN:

486 i. BENJAMIN DOUGLAS ROBERTS
487 ii. NORMAN LAFAYETTE ROBERTS
488 iii. SAMUEL JOHNSON ROBERTS

SOURCE: 370-Mrs. Elizabeth Wilbanks

* * * * * *

368-JEAN JOHNSON[8] (211-Escharles Stewart Johnson; 99-Sallie Adams Stewart; 30-Martha Elizabeth Weatherall Adams; 13-William Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 29 Jan 1909, Clanton,
(continued next page)

368-Jean Johnson (Continued)

Ala., m. JAMES RANDOLPH BEARD of New York City.

CHILDREN:

i. JAMES RANDOLPH BEARD, JR., b. 14 Oct 1948, Millington, N.J., d. 11 Jan 1976, Tucson AZ.

489 ii. INA SAXON BEARD

SOURCE: 370-Mrs. Elizabeth Wilbanks

* * * * * *

369-MYRA JOHNSON[8] (211 Escharles Stewart Johnson; 99-Sallie Adams Stewart; 30-Martha Elizabeth Weatherall Adams; 13-William Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 3 Nov 1911, Clanton, Ala., d. 26 Oct 1963, Athens, Ga., m. WILLIAM CRAWFORD YOUNG, Livingston, Ala.

CHILDREN:

i. CRAWFORD YOUNG, b. 27 Oct 1946, Clanton,Ala.

ii. MYRA YOUNG, b.1 Nov 1947, Clanton, Ala., m. ERNEST MITTLEBAUM (New Orleans).

iii. CHARLES YOUNG, b. 3 July 1949,Thorsby, Ala.

iv. PRISCILLA YOUNG, b. 20 Sept 1951 m. GARY MOODY.

SOURCE: 370-Elizabeth Johnson Wilbanks

* * * * * *

370-ELIZABETH JOHNSON[8] (211-Escharles Stewart Johnson; 99-Sallie Adams Stewart; 30-Martha Elizabeth Weatherall Adams; 13-William Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 2 Dec 1913 Clanton, Ala. m. 15 Feb 1936, Clanton, Ala., SIMEON SEALY WILBANKS, b 29 Oct 1911, Alexander City, Ala., son of ROBERT SMITH WILBANKS, b. 22 Mar 1889 Brooksville, Coosa, Ala., d. 6 Apr 1958, Alexander City, Ala and wf. PAULINE SMITH, b. 26 Mar 1892, d. 10 May 1971, bur. Alexander City Elizabeth and Simeon are attorneys.

CHILDREN:

490 i. NANCY JOHNSON WILBANKS
491 ii. AMELIA WEATHERALL WILBANKS
492 iii. SIMEON SEALY WILBANKS, JR.
493 iv. ALICE WILBANKS

SOURCE: 380-Elizabeth Johnson

* * * * * *

371-ALLEE STEWART JOHNSON[8] (211-Escharles Stewart Johnson; 99-Sallie Adams Stewart; 30-Martha Elizabeth Weatherall Adams; 13-William Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 3 July 1921, m. 20 Apr 1950 at Clanton, Ala. JESSE ALVIN SASSER b. 18 Feb 1919, Brantley, Ala. They live at Clanton, Ala.

371-Allee Stewart Johnson (continued)

CHILDREN:

i. JESSE ALVIN SASSER, JR., b. 15 Feb 1952, Dothan, Ala., m. FRANCES DANNELS at Atlanta, Georgia on 18 Nov 1978.

ii. JANE JOHNSON SASSER, b. 22 Dec 1953, Dothan, Ala.

SOURCE: 371-Allee Johnson Sasser

* * * * *

372-JOSEPH SAMUEL JOHNSON[8] (211 Escharles Stewart Johnson; 99-Sallie Adams Stewart; 30-Martha Elizabeth Weatherall Adams; 13-William Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 1 July 1922, m. ELIZABETH JENKINS. They live in Clanton, Ala.

CHILDREN:

i. MARGARET JOHNSON, b. 4 Mar 1954, Clanton, Ala., m. 3 Jan 1976 MICHAEL OWEN VANN.

ii. JOSEPH SAMUEL JOHNSON, JR., b. 27 Nov. 1952. Married PATRICIA DAVENPORT. Their son, JOE JOHNSON was b. January, 1959

iii. REBECCA JOHNSON, b. ___ Jan 1959

SOURCE: 370-Mrs. Elizabeth Wilbanks

* * * * * *

373-SHERIAN BYERS[8] (212-Rosa Gertrude Greenslade Byers; 101-Maggie Gertrude Weatherall Greenslade; 32-Charles Lafayette Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 20 Jan 1944, Wichita, Ks., m. 11 Feb 1967 CHARLES SIMPSON, b. 26 Aug 1940, O'Donnel, Texas.

CHILDREN:

i. TONYA LYNN SIMPSON, b. 16 Jan 1968

ii. DESIREE LEE SIMPSON, b. 26 Nov 1971

iii. CHARLES JEFFERY SIMPSON, b. 30 Mar 1973

SOURCE: 212-Mrs. Rosa Greenslade Byers

* * * * * *

374-ELLEN BYERS[8] (212-Rosa Gertrude Greenslade Byers; 101-Maggie Gertrude Weatherall Greenslade; 32-Charles Lafayette Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 28 Dec 1953, Ft. Worth, Tx., m. 10 Oct 1972 STEVEN MILACEK, b. 8 Sept 1948, Wichita, Ks.

CHILDREN:

i. AMANDA KAY MILACEK, b. 16 July 1977

SOURCE: 212-Mrs. Rosa Greenslade Byers

375-HAROLD FRANCES WETHERALL[8] (212A-Sidney Joseph Wetherall; 100B-Leonard Harry Wetherall; 29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 14 Sept 1912, d. 4 Mar 1978. M. 22 Feb 1940, Washington, D. C. LOU ELLA MORRIS by Rev. R. GREGORY.

CHILDREN:

494 i. SIDNEY FRANCES WETHERALL
495 ii. JOSEPH MORRIS WETHERALL

SOURCE: 381-C. E. Wetherall

* * * * * *

376-MAXINE LA RUE WETHERALL[8] (212B-Alton (Jack) Wetherall; 100B-Leonard Harry Wetherall; 29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 23 May 1921, Bellaire (Belmont) Oh. m. Dr. WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN, b. 13 Aug 1914 Elizabethtown (Lancaster) Pa on 18 Junel946 at Moundsville, W. Va.

CHILDREN:

496 i. DOUGLAS WILLIAM MORGAN

ii. GWEN ANN MORGAN, b. 14 July 1952 at Bethleham, Pa.

SOURCE: 381-C. E. Wetherall

* * * * * *

377-JOYCE WETHERALL[8] (212B-Alton (Jack) Wetherall; 100B-Leonard Harry Wetherall; 29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 3 Aug 1927, Huntington (Cabell) W. Va., m. CARL WISE MC GEE. They live near Orlando, Florida.

CHILDREN:

i. JACK WISE MC GEE, b. 29 Nov 1947 at Bellaire, Oh.

SOURCE: 381-C. E. Wetherall

* * * * * *

378-JOHN LEONARD WETHERALL[8] (212C-Eldon Al Wetherall; 100B-Leonard Harry Wetherall; 29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 30 Sept 1936, Huntington (Cabell) W. Va., m. 13 July 1957 JO ANN TACHETT, b. 10 Aug 1939, dau of HERBERT LESLIE and EUNICE M. TACHETT. Jo Ann was born in Huntington, W. Va.

John L. Wetherall is an employee of the Huntington Water Corporation and they are members of St. Joseph Catholic Church in Huntington, W. Va.

CHILDREN: See next page

378-John Leonard Wetherall (continued)

CHILDREN:

i. REGINA M. WETHERALL, b. 21 May 1958, m. TIM CAMPBELL

ii.s THERESA A. WETHERALL, b. 28 Oct 1959, m. Mr. ESCHLEMAN

iii. REBECCA S. WETHERALL, b. 6 Oct 1961, m. BRADFORD BROCE

iv. SANDA L. WETHERALL, b. 4 Oct 1962

v. PAMELA D. WETHERALL, b. 5 Jan 1966

vi. MICHELLE G. WETHERALL, b. 6 May 1967

vii. ANGELA R. WETHERALL, b. 23 Aug 1970

SOURCE: 381-C. E. Wetherall

* * * * * *

379-JUNE JOSEPHINE MARCELLA WETHERALL[8] (212D-Helena Ivene Wetherall;100B-Leonard Harry Wetherall; 29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 9 June 1917 Ashland, Ky., m. HOBART CALLICOAT, b. 18 Feb 1917 Catlettsburg, Ky. They have lived in Huntington, W. Va. and San Diego, California.

CHILDREN:

497 i. HOBART CALLICOAT, JR.
498 ii. SHARON CALLICOAT

SOURCE: 381-C. E. Wetherall

* * * * * *

380-JUANITA MERCEDES COOPER[8] (212D-Helena Ivene Wetherall Cooper; 100B-Leonard Harry Wetherall; 29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 16 Sept 1919 Huntington W. Va., m. IRVEN E. WALKER, b. 11 Feb 1916, m. 11 July 1938 at St. Mary's, W. Va., They have lived in Huntington, W. Va. and California.

CHILDREN:

499 i. BRENDA WALKER

SOURCE: 381-C. E. Wetherall

* * * * * *

381-CHARLES EDWARD WETHERALL[8] (212E-OKEY HARTWELL WETHERALL; 100B-Leonard Harry Wetherall; 29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 3 Sept 1922, Huntington (Cabell) W. Va. m. 29 Apr 1941 DOROTHY M. DUNKLE at Catletsburg, Ky - div. 1971. She was b. 21 Aug 1922, Barboursville, W. Va. and was dau of ROMEO DUNKLE and wife, MYRTLE E. DAVIS. On 23 Sept 1971 C. E. married

381-Charles Edward Wetherall (continued)

DOLORES HARLESS in Graysland (Boyd) Ky., Rev. Perdue - Methodist Minister in Barbstown, Ky performed the ceremony. Dolores is dau of FRANK HARLESS and.wife MABEL BRAMMER, b. 12 Nov 1936 in Huntington (Cabell) W. Va. They reside in Kenova (Wayne) W. Va. and are members of the Madison Avenue Christian Church in Huntington, W. Va. (they were reared as Methodists).

As is true of many Wetherall/Weatherall men, C. E. is self employed - a highway and general contractor and owns Wetherall Concrete Company.

CHILDREN:

500 i. CATHY SUE WETHERALL

ii. CONNIE ELLEN WETHERALL, b. 6 Nov 1946 in Huntington (Cabell) W. Va. She is a special education teacher & is single.

iii. CHARLES EDWARD (KIPP) WETHERALL, JR. b. 19 Apr 1952, Huntington, W. Va. He is single and works for his father in the Wetherall Concrete Co.

iv. TRACY LAYNE WETHERALL, b. 16 July 1965 in Huntington, W. Va. (Dolores' son--adopted by C. E.)

Cousin Charles Edward Wetherall has been untiring in obtaining information on the descendants of 212A-John Leonard Wetherall - and it is a privilege for me to include his records...I am sure that future generations will be appreciative in his efforts of these last three years in which he has researched many county records, State archives, Libraries, etc. THANK YOU C. E.!!!

* * * * * *

382-BOBBY MAX WETHERALL[8] (212E-Okey Hartwell Wetherall; 100B-Leonard Harry Wetherall; 29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 1 Jan 1929 Huntington (Cabell) W. Va., m. 25 May 1952 ADELAIDE JANE WATERS, b. 9 Jan 1934, Connecticut. Married 1 Oct 1967 WILMA LEE PRESTON, b. 3 May 1937, Wayne, W. Va.

CHILDREN:

i. PAMELA LYNN WETHERALL, b. 20 Jan 1955 at Point Pleasant, W. Va. (mother was Adelaide)

ii. RONALD MAX WETHERALL, b. 20 Jan 1962 at Charleston, W. Va. (Mother was Adelaide).

iii. GREGORY MAX WETHERALL, b. 20 Nov 1968 at Louisa, Ky (mother was Wilma Lee)

iv. LORI ANN WETHERALL, b. 25 June 1970 at Louisa, Ky (mother was Wilma Lee).

Continued next page.

Wetherall CONCRETE

PLANTS: KENOVA, WEST VIRGINIA / HENDERSON, WEST VIRGINIA / HARTFORD, WEST VIRGINIA

(Left) 381-Charles Edward Wetherall
(Right)382-Bobby Max Wetherall

382-Bobby Max Wetherall (continued)

Bobby Max' Birth Record is recorded Book 8, p. 277 in Cabell Co., W. Va (Dr. Withers).

He is a graduate of Huntington East High School (1946) and Cincinnatti University College of Pharmacy (1952). He became a registered pharmacist in Ohio and W. Va., in 1952 and established the New Haven Pharmacy at N. H. W. Va in 1952. He then bought Kiser Drug at Huntington in 1965 and merged that store with Crummett Drug located at 201 Bridge Street, Guyand Dotte, Huntington, W. Va., in 1972. He sold these businesses 1 Oct 1980 and has been a security analyst since 1977.

SOURCE: 382-Bobby Max Wetherall

* * * * *

383-RUBEN CORNELIUS WETHERALL, JR.[8] (212F-Ruben Cornelius Wetherall; 100B-Leonard Harry Wetherall; 29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 28 June 1923, Huntington, W. Va., d. 30 June 1973 at Huntington (Cabell) W. Va., bur. Springhill Cemetery there. He m. BETTY JANE VERMILLION, b. 20 June 1924, dau of WILLIAM JOHN VERMILLION and wife VERA (SCOTT) VERMILLION, b. 1899. He was contractor and superintendent of road construction and concrete plant. They lived in Huntington, W. Va., from 1951 until his death in 1973.

CHILDREN:

501 i. PAUL LUCIAN WETHERALL

SOURCE: 501-Paul Lucian Wetherall

* * * * * *

384-MARILYN WETHERALL[8] (212F-Ruben Cornelius Wetherall; 100B-Leonard Harry Wetherall; 29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 22 Aug 1935, m. _____ STEPHENSON.

CHILDREN:

i. GARY L. STEPHENSON, b. 1 Dec 1953, Mansfield, Ohio - he is married and has two children;

1. JOSHUA L. STEPHENSON, b. 22 Apr 1979
2. DESTINY STEPHENSON, b. 22 Mar 1981.

SOURCE: 501-Paul L. Wetherall

385-BEN MILAM (MIKE) WEATHERALL, JR.[8] (212H-Ben Milam (Mike) Weatherall, Sr.; 101B-Milam Weatherall; 31-George Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. ___ _____, m. DORIS MAE PHILLIPS.

CHILDREN:

i. BEN MILAM (MIKE) WEATHERALL III, b. 10 Feb 1953, m. ANN _____. (He works for a word processing system.)

ii. GARY LEWIS WEATHERALL

iii. BEVERLY WEATHERALL, m. _____DANIELS and has a daughter:

DAWN YVONNE DANIELS

SOURCE: 385-Mrs. Ben M. Weatherall, Jr.

* * * * * *

386-TERESA JEAN WEATHERALL[8] (213 Raymond Lee Weatherall; 102-Alva Quitman Weatherall; 32-Charles Lafayette Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 31 May 1952, Tx., m. 23 Nov 1973 MELVIN J. LUX, JR., b. 13 Aug _____, Tx. They live in Mineola, Texas.

CHILDREN:

i. JENNIFER ELAINE LUX, b. 8 Apr 1976, Tx.

ii. BENNY RAY LUX, b. 19 Jan 1979, Tx.

SOURCE: 213-Mr. & Mrs. Ray Weatherall

* * * * * *

387-BILLY T. NORRIS[8] (215-Helen Fay Morphis Norris; 104-Iva Ruth Weatherall Morphis; 32-Charles Lafayette Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 9 Jan 1937, m. BETTY HARGERETT, b. 13 Dec 1937.

CHILDREN:

i. BILLY SCOTT NORRIS, b. 19 Nov 1956, m. 1 Oct 1978 LUANN DUFFIELD, b. 10 July 1958.

ii. SUSAN ELISE NORRIS, b. 4 Oct 1960

SOURCE: 104-Mrs. Ruth Morphis
216-Mrs. Leita M. Gruzewsky

* * * * * *

388-MARY FRANCIS NORRIS[8] (215-Helen Fay Morphis Norris; 104-Iva Ruth Weatherall Morphis; 32-Charles Lafayette Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Westherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 24 Oct 1941, m. 1 Apr 1961 JOHNNY BEDDINGFIELD, b. 3 May 1943.

CHILDREN: See next page.

388-Mary Francis Norris (continued)

CHILDREN:

i. KATHY BEDDINGFIELD, b. 9 Feb 1962
ii. DAVID BEDDINGFIELD, b. 15 Feb 1964
iii. TENA RENA BEDDINGFIELD, b. 9 Jan 1969

SOURCES: 104-Mrs. Ruth Morphis
216-Mrs. Leita M. Gruzewsky

* * * * * *

389-LEITA CATHERINE NORRIS[8] (215-Helen Fay Morphis Norris; 104-Iva Ruth Weatherall Morphis; 32-Charles Lafayette Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 2 Apr 1946, Leita m. CECIL TATE, b. 15 Nov 1940 and m. (2) JERRY EUBANKS, b. 6 Oct 1942.

CHILDREN:

i. TAMMY TATE, b. 19 Aug 1963
ii. JIMMY ALTON EUBANKS, b. 17 Apr 1969
iii. MARCELLA LYNN EUBANKS, b. 28 Jan 1971

SOURCES: 104-Mrs. Ruth Morphis
216-Mrs. Leita M. Gruzewsky

* * * * * *

390-LINDA RUTH NORRIS[8] (215-Helen Fay Morphis Norris; 104-Iva Ruth Weatherall Morphis; 32-Charles Lafayette Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 22 Feb 1950, m. 26 Dec 1964 RICHARD ABNA, b. 4 Dec 1945.

CHILDREN:

i. JOEY E. ABNA, b. 14 Sept 1965
ii. JENNIFER LEE ANN ABNA (LeeAnn), b. 9 Jan 1976

SOURCES: 104-Mrs. Ruth Morphis
216-Mrs. Leita M. Gruzewsky

* * * * * *

391-SHIRLEY ANN MORPHIS[8] (217-Marlin Homer Morphis; 104-Iva Ruth Weatherall Morphis; 32-Charles Lafayette Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 26 May 1944, m. 2 Oct 1962, RICHARD WALSTON, b. 14 Dec 1942.

CHILDREN:

i. RICHARD (RICKY) E. WALSTON, b. 23 Jan 1964
ii. BRANDON S. WALSTON, b. 11 Mar 1972

SOURCES: 104-Mrs. Ruth Morphis
216-Mrs. Leita M. Gruzewsky

392-RODGER DALE MORPHIS[8] (217-Marlin Homer Morphis; 104-Iva Ruth Weatherall Morphis; 32-Charles Lafayette Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 22 July 1945, m. 23 Dec 1971 CHAROLETT GILLESPIE, b. 29 Oct 1947.

CHILDREN:

i. NATALIE DAWN MORPHIS, b. 24 Aug 1974

SOURCE: 104-Mrs. Ruth Morphis
216-Mrs. Leita M. Gruzewsky

* * * * * *

393-JIMMY RAY MORPHIS[8] (217-Marlin Homer Morphis; 104-Iva Ruth Weatherall Morphis; 32-Charles Lafayette Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 10 June 1947, m. 15 Aug 1966 CAROLIN BOSTIC.

CHILDREN:

i. ROBERT WADE MORPHIS, b. 1 Apr 1967

SOURCE: 104-Mrs. Ruth Morphis
216-Mrs. Leita M. Gruzewsky

* * * * * *

394-IVA JEAN MORPHIS[8] (217-Marlin Homer Morphis; 104-Iva Ruth Weatherall Morphis; 32-Charles Lafayette Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 15 May 1954, m. 2 Mar 1973 ROBERT BROWN, b. 4 Oct 1952.

CHILDREN:

i. ROBERT CHAY BROWN, b. 11 Mar 1974.

SOURCE: 104-Mrs. Ruth Morphis
216-Mrs. Leita M. Gruzewsky

* * * * * *

395-BOBBY NEIL MORPHIS[8] (218-Charles Waburn Morphis; 104-Iva Ruth Weatherall Morphis; 32-Charles Lafayette Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 12 April 1950, m. 4 June 1971 DIANN RUSHING, b. 7 Sept 1948. HIS STAGE NAME IS "BOB NEIL."

CHILDREN:

i. CARY ALAN MORPHIS, b. 10 May 1979

SOURCE: 104-Mrs. Ruth Morphis
216-Mrs. Leita M. Gruzewsky

396-CYNTHIA JEAN FOSTER[8] (219-James Henry Foster; 105Mary Jane Weatherall Foster; 33-Samuel Henry Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). m. _____ GRAHAM.

CHILDREN:

i. KRISTIE GRAHAM, b. 1970
ii. MIKE GRAHAM, b. 1974
iii. J. W. GRAHAM, b. 1980

SOURCE: 105-Mary Jane Weatherall Foster

* * * * * *

397-LYNDA ANN FOSTER[8] (219-James Henry Foster; 105-Mary Jane Weatherall Foster; 33-Samuel Henry Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). m. _____BROWNING II.

CHILDREN:

i. JAYME BROWNING, b. 1969
ii. STACY BROWNING, b. 1971.

SOURCE: 105-Mary Jane Weatherall Foster

* * * * * *

398-CHARLES ANDREW MARTS[8] (219B-C. J. Marts; 105-Mary Ruth Weatherall Marts; 33A-Adam Crane Weatherall; 14-Lafayette Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 23 Jan 1953, Pasadena, Texas, m. 24 July 1974 DEBRA KATE DAVIS, b. 1957.

CHILDREN:

i. BRANDI MICHELLE MARTS, b. 11 Feb 1973 (Debra's dau by a former marriage, adopted by Charles Andrew Marts.)
ii. KATIE JANE MARTS, b. 10 May 1976, Ft. Worth Texas.
iii. CHARLES ANDREW MARTS, JR., b. 23 Oct 1978 Ft. Worth, Texas.

SOURCE: 105C-Mary Ruth Marts Tate

* * * * * *

399-SAMMIE LA REE (POLLY) PATTERSON[8] (220-Myrtle Lorene Hodges Patterson; 106-Fannie Belle Weatherall Hodges; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 18 Nov 1925, Eupora, Ms., m. CHARLES E. HERRING, b. 25 Aug 1924. They live in Leland, Mississippi.

CHILDREN: See next page

399-Sammie LaRee Patterson (continued)

CHILDREN:

502 i. CHARLINE HERRING
ii. CHARLES E. HERRING, JR., b. 25 Oct 1954.

SOURCE: 221-Mrs. Mavis Pounds
116-Mrs. Carmen Weatherall
117-Mrs. J. J. Bowie

* * * * * *

400-ROBERT MELTON HODGES[8] (222-William Melton Hodges; 106-Fannie Belle Weatherall Hodges; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 5 Apr 1938, m. SHIRLEY COFER,(b. 6 Feb 1941)3 Sept 1966.

CHILDREN:

i. ROBERT ALLEN HODGES, b. 15 July 1973, d. 14 Oct 1974.

SOURCES: 108-Carmen Weatherall
117-Jimmie Bowie
221-Mrs. Mavis Pounds

* * * * * *

401-DON RICHARD HODGES[8] (222-William Melton Hodges; 106-Fannie Belle Weatherall Hodges; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 25 Jan 1941, m. SALLY HOLLEY, b. 9 Feb 1948 on 19 June 1966.

CHILDREN:

i. KIMBERLY MICHELLE HODGES, b. 18 Sept 1974
ii. RENEE HODGES, b. 26 Feb 1977

SOURCES: 108-Carmen Weatherall
117-Jimmie Bowie
221-Mrs. Mavis Pounds

* * * * * *

402-JAMES EUGENE STRICKLING, JR.[8] (223-Carrie Marie Hodges Strickling; 106-Fannie Belle Weatherall Hodges; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall), b. 5 Oct 1936 m. NEDRA FAY PUTMAN, b. 15 Apr 1939. They live in Norcross, Ga.

CHILDREN:

i. KATRINA CHERIE STRICKLING, b. 8 Dec 1958
ii. JAMES EUGENE STRICKLING III, b. 21 June 1961
iii. WILLIAM ALLEN EDWIN STRICKLING b. "", 1964

SOURCE: 108-Carmen Weatherall
117-Jimmie Bowie
221-Mrs. Mavis Pounds

403-WILLIAM JACKSON STRICKLING[8] (223-Carrie Marie Hodges Strickling; 106-Fannie Belle Weatherall Hodges; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 24 Oct 1946, m. CHERYL LYNN HAMILTON, b. 18 Apr 1945.

CHILDREN:

i. TERESA (TERRY) LYNN STRICKLING, b. 12 July 1966

ii. WILLIAM (BILLY) JACKSON STRICKLING, JR. b. 19 Dec 1972

SOURCE: 108-Mrs. Carmen Weatherall
117-Mrs. Jimmie Bowie
221-Mrs. Mavis Pounds

* * * * * *

404-JOHN RICHARD STRICKLING[8] (223-Carrie Marie Hodges Strickling; 106-Fannie Belle Weatherall Hodges; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. b. 27 Aug 1949, m. CATHERINE GAIL LA RUSSA, b. 25 June 1952. They live in Birmingham, Ala.

CHILDREN:

i. GINA MARIE STRICKLING, b. 5 Apr 1976

SOURCE: 108-Mrs. Carmen Weatherall
117-Mrs. Jimmie Bowie
221-Mrs. Mavis Pounds

* * * * * *

405-CAROLYN JEAN HODGES[8] (224-Thomas Money Hodges; 106-Fannie Bell Weatherall Hodges; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 8 May 1937, m. WILLIAM (BILLY) LEON COSTILOW, b. 24 May 1936.

CHILDREN:

i. BILLY GENE COSTILOW, b. 22 Feb 1968

ii. DAVID LEE COSTILOW, b. 12 Dec 1969

iii. CHRISTY CAROL COSTILOW b. 5 MAr 1973

SOURCE: 108-Mrs. Carmen Weatherall
117-Mrs. Jimmie Bowie
221-Mrs. Mavis Pounds

* * * * * *

406-THOMAS EDWIN HODGES[8] (224-Thomas Money Hodges; 106-Fannie Belle Weatherall Hodges; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 5 Aug 1940, m. TERRASETA HAUSMAN, b.8 Mar 1944.

CHILDREN: See next page.

406-Thomas Edwin Hodges (continued)

CHILDREN:

i. THOMAS EDWIN HODGES, JR., b. 29 Jan 1971
ii. TIFFANY HODGES, b. 10 Feb 1973

SOURCES: 108-Mrs. Carmen Weatherall
117-Mrs. Jimmie Bowie
221-Mrs. Mavis Pounds

* * * * * *

407-JACK RICHARD HODGES[8] (224-Thomas Money Hodges; 106-Fannie Belle Weatherall Hodges; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b.17 Oct 1942, m. CAROLYN (KAY) MARLOW, b. 5 Jan 1948.

CHILDREN:

i. JACK RICHARD HODGES, JR., b. 5 May 1973

SOURCES: 108-Mrs. Carmen Weatherall
117-Mrs. Jimmie Bowie
221-Mrs. Mavis Pounds

* * * * * *

408-KATHLEEN HODGES[8] (225-Marvin Neoma Hodges; 106-Fannie Belle Weatherall Hodges; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 16 July 1948, Texas. m. 10 Oct 1969 DONALD RAY HOLLINGSWORTH, b. 12 Oct 1948. They live in Amarillo, Texas.

CHILDREN:

i. CORYELLE LEA HOLLINGSWORTH, b. 24 Oct 1976 Amarillo, Texas

SOURCE: 225-Marvin Hodges

* * * * * *

409-MARILYN HODGES[8] (225-Marvin Neoma Hodges; 106-Fannie Belle Weatherall Hodges; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 16 June 1950, Tx., m. 15 Nov 1969 (PRESSLEY DEAN YARBROUGH. m. (2) BILL WHITTEN.

CHILDREN:

i. CHRISTIE RENEE YARBROUGH, b. 22 May 1970, Amarillo, Texas

ii. PRESSLEY'DEE YARBROUGH, b. 28 May 1973, Colorado Springs, Colo.

SOURCE: 354-Marilyn Hodges Whitten
225-Marvin Hodges

410-BENNIE JOE SHARP[8] (226-Mattie Eva Burney Sharp; 107-Lela Mae Weatherall Burney;34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 21 Nov 1936, m. BETTY SUE TOLLIVER.

CHILDREN:

i. MICHAEL CLINTON SHARP, b. 26 May 1959
ii. JIMMIE DALE SHARP, b. 22 Apr 1962

SOURCE: 108-Mrs. Carmen Weatherall
117-Mrs. Jimmie Bowie
415-Mrs. Jerry McDonald

* * * * * *

411-DOUGLAS DWAYNE SHARP[8] (226-Mattie Eva Burney Sharp; 107-Lela Mae Weatherall Burney;34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). He married GLENDA JEAN YOACHUM.

CHILDREN:

i. TIMOTHY BRENT SHARP, b. 27 Sept 1960.

SOURCE; 108-Mrs. Carmen Weatherall
117-Mrs. Jimmie Bowie
415-Mrs. Jerry McDonald

* * * * * *

412-PERRY HALE[8] (229A-Terrell Hale; 107A-Mary Annie Weatherall Hale; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 16 Feb 1938, m. 6 Aug 196_ ANN WEATHERSBY, b. 3 Feb 1940.

CHILDREN:

i. MELANIE ANN HALE, b. 15 Sept 1961
ii. TRACIE LYNN HALE, b. 1 Oct 1963

SOURCE: 221-Mrs. Mavis Pounds
108-Mrs. Carmen Weatherall
117-Mrs. Jimmie Bowie
415-Mrs. Jerry McDonald

* * * * * *

413-DARRYL HALE[8] (229A-Terrell Hale; 107A-Mary Annie Weatherall Hale; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 19 Dec 1942 m. 25 Jan 1964 SYLVIA COCKRELL, b. 11 Mar ____.

CHILDREN:

i. SYLVIA ELAINE HALE, b. 19 Jan 1965
ii. KEMBERLY ANN HALE, b. 23 May 1967
iii. JANIS MARIE HALE, b. 24 Mar 1970

SOURCE: Same as listed in 412 above.

414-LYNDA HALE[8] (229B-Ray Hale; 107A-Mary Annie Weatherall Hale; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 24 Sept 1942, m. 28 Oct 1961 MORRIS WRIGHT, b. 8 Feb 1942.

CHILDREN:

i. TERRY WRIGHT, b. 17 Sept 1962

SOURCE: 221-Mrs. Mavis Pounds
108-Mrs. Carmen Weatherall
117-Mrs. Jimmie Bowie
415-Mrs. Jerry McDonald

* * * * * *

415-WILLIAM JERRY MC DONALD[8] (237-Lillian Joyce Weatherall McDonald; 110-Johnny Broadus Weatherall; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 7 June 1945, Winona, Ms., m. 20 Dec 1963 WILMA NADINE BASS, b. 7 Dec 1945, Memphis, Tn. They were married in Memphis, Tn.

CHILDREN:

i. WILLIAM KEVIN MC DONALD, b. 17 June 1965 in Memphis, Tn.

SOURCE: 415-Mrs. Nadine Bass McDonald

* * * * * *

416-JOHNNIE CLEVELAND MC DONALD[8] (237-Lillian Joyce Weatherall McDonald; 110-Johnny Broadus Weatherall; 34-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 4 Feb 1951, Winona, Ms. m. 11 July 1970 in Florence, Ala., JANIS KIRKPATRICK, b. _____ in Memphis, Tn.

CHILDREN:

i. JENNIFER YORK MC DONALD, b. 10 July 1971 in Marietta, Ga.

ii. HOLLIE MC DONALD, ___ May 1974, Memphis,Tn.

SOURCE: 415-Mrs. Nadine Bass McDonald

* * * * * *

417-JERRY D. (DONALD?) MC CLURE[8] (243C-Billy Donald McClure; 114-Christine Loretta (Weatherall) McClure; 35-George Darius Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 10 May 1951, m. KATHY KEY.

CHILDREN:

i. ALLISON BROOK MC CLURE

SOURCE: 117-Mrs. Jimmie Bowie

418-DONNA GAIL MC CLURE[8] (243C-Billy Donald McClure; 114-Christine Loretta Weatherall McClure; 35-George Darius Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 17 Nov 1953, m. JOHNNY HALLMARK.

CHILDREN:

i. CHRIS HALLMARK

SOURCE: 117-Mrs. Jimmie Bowie

* * * * * *

419-CHARLES STEPHEN MC CLURE[8] (243C-Billy Donald McClure; 114-Christine Loretta Weatherall McClure; 35-George Darius Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 14 Mar 1955. m. PATRICIA LITZ.

CHILDREN:

i. YOUVONNE NICOLE MC CLURE

SOURCE: 117-Mrs. Jimmie Bowie

* * * * * *

420-MICHAEL LEWIS KING, MD[8] (243D-Mary Nell McClure King; 114-Christine Loretta Weatherall McClure; 35-George Darius Weatherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 3 Mar 1949, Louisville, Ms., m. NANCY CAROLE LAND, b. 21 Mar 1949, Grenada, Ms., dau of Rev. Troy Burgess Land. Dr. King is a practicing physician in Oxford, Ms.

CHILDREN:

i. CANDACE CAROLE KING, b. 23 Feb 1976 Jackson, Ms.

ii. ALLYSON KELLY KING, b. 30 Aug 1977, Mobile, Ala.

SOURCE: 117-Mrs. Jimmie Bowie

420A-JANICE LOUISE WEATHERALL[8] (245B-WILLIAM THEODORE WEATHERALL; 119B-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 31 Dec 1955 at Port Arthur, Tx., m. 29 Sept 1979 at Paris, Texas JERRY GRAY, b. 4 Apr 1956 at Dallas, Tx. His father is deceased and mother now married to GENE WYNN.

CHILDREN:

i. ALICIA GRAY, b. 18 Jan 1980, Paris, Tx.
ii. COREY GRAY, b. 22 Aug 1982, Paris, Tx.

SOURCE: 245B-Ted Weatherall

* * * * * *

420B-LINDA KAY HODGES[8] (245D-Linda Weatherall Hodges; 119B-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. _____Aug 1952. m. BOB SMITH.

CHILDREN:

i. LEAH SMITH, b. 18 Feb 1978

SOURCE: 245B-Ted Weatherall

* * * * * *

420C-JEANNA ANNE HODGES[8] (245D-Linda Weatherall Hodges; 119B-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 15 May 1956. m. MARK GILLEN.

CHILDREN:

i. STEPHANIE GILLEN, b. 24 Feb 1978

SOURCE: 245B-Ted Weatherall

* * * * * *

421--WILLIAM BAILEY WEATHERALL[8] (244-Lee Thomason Weatherall; 121-William Lee Weatherall; 37-John Theodore Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 2 July 1949, Port Arthur, Texas. Married 18 Dec 1971 MARGUERITE MARY CICCOSANTI.

CHILDREN:

i. JENNIFER DYANNE WEATHERALL, b. 22 Jan 1974
ii. BENJAMIN SCOTT WEATHERALL, b. 1 June 1976
iii. KATHRYN NOELLE WEATHERALL, b. 31 Dec. 1979

All of these children were born in Port Arthur, Texas.

SOURCE: No. 244- Mr. Lee Weatherall

* * * * * *

422 -SANDRA CAROLYN ROBERTS[8] (251-Mildred Walters Roberts; 125-Carrie Mae Weatherall Walters; 38-William Ware Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Sandra married HENRY PAUL FREON.

CHILDREN:

i. HENRY DAVID FREON
ii. CHRISTINE MARIE FREON
iii. ROBERT DANIEL FREON
iv. SANDRA LYNN FREON

SOURCE: No. 125-Mrs. Carrie Walters
No. 251-Mrs. Mildred Roberts

* * * * * *

423 -DRENDA SUE ROBERTS[8] (251-Mildred Walters Roberts; 125-Carrie Mae Weatherall Walters; 38-William Ware Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Drenda Sue married JAMES RICHARD TOMLINSON

CHILDREN:

i. WESLEY ANN TOMLINSON
II. SUSAN RICHELLE TOMLINSON

SOURCE: No. 125-Mrs. Carrie Walters
No. 251-Mrs. Mildred Roberts

424--LINDA GAIL ROBERTS[8] (251-Mildred Walters Roberts; 125-Carrie Mae Weatherall Walters; 38-William Ware Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Linda Gail married JERRY LYNN ADAMS.

CHILDREN:

i. ANDREA LYN ADAMS

ii. AMY LEIGH ADAMS

SOURCE: No. 125-Mrs. Carrie Walters
No. 251-Mrs. Mildred Roberts

* * * * * *

425--MICHAEL LYNN HENDERSON[8] (252-Frances Walters Henderson Vickery; 125-Carrie Mae Weatherall Walters; 38-William Ware Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Michael Lynn married ELAINE MC PHERSON.

CHILDREN:

i. KEVIN HENDERSON

ii. LISA HENDERSON

SOURCE: No. 252-Mr. and Mrs. George Vickery

* * * * * *

426-HAROLD BEVILL[8](258-Elizabeth Hardin Bevill;128-Ida Rowan Weatherall Hardin; 39-Mark Crocker Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). Harold b. 1946 married LINDA WENSON.

CHILDREN:

i. CANDACE ELIZABETH BEVILL

ii. LISA MICHELLE BEVILL

SOURCE: No. 258-Mrs. Elizabeth Bevill
No. 260-Mrs. Claude Hardin, Jr.

* * * * * *

427--KENNETH LEE HARDIN[8] (262-Kenneth Hardin; 128-Ida Rowan Weatherall Hardin; 39-Mark Crocker Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 8 Mar 1952 Married JAYNE SCOGGINS.

CHILDREN:

i. KENNETH LEE HARDIN, JR.

ii. CHARLES THOMAS HARDIN

SOURCE: No. 262-Mrs. Kenneth Hardin
No. 260-Mrs. Claude Hardin, Jr.

428-RICHARD ROBERSON[8] (265-Malcolm Roberson; 129-Mary Agnew Weatherall Roberson; 39-Mark Crocker Weatherall; 16-Samuel Watt Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 25 Mar 1952, Mobile, Ala. m. 29 June 1947 JO CAROL CARTER, b. in Haleyvile, Ala.

CHILDREN:

i. ZACHARY LEE ROBERSON

SOURCE: 129-Mrs. Mary Roberson

* * * * * *

429-WILLIAM GWIN MAGEE[8] (266-Alice Jean Weatherall Magee; 130-Herbert Lesley Weatherall; 40-Watt Adams Weatherall; 17-John Theodore Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 7 Aug 1941 m. 7 June 1964 MARGIE LANE MOORE, b. ___ June, 1941

CHILDREN:

i. WENDY CAROL MAGEE, b. 23 Dec 1964
ii. JEFFREY GWIN MAGEE, b. 3 Nov 1966
iii. CINDY JEAN MAGEE, b. 31 Jan 1970
iv. AMY GALE MAGEE, b. _____ 1971

SOURCE: 266-Mrs. Alice Jean Magee

* * * * * *

430-LESTER RUCK MISKELLY[8] (269-Dorothy Haney Miskelly; 132-Jesse Ernest Haney; 44-Lula Lee Weatherall Haney; 18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 28 Jan 1937, m. 22 June 1954 LOU ANN HALL, b. 30 Sept 1936, dau of ROY WESTLEY HALL, b. 5 Aug 1900, d. 25 Oct 1970 and wife NADINE GADD, b. 6 June 1906 - Nadine lives in Hickory Flat, Ms. The Miskelly's live in Ripley, Ms.

CHILDREN:

i. WILLIAM HALL MISKELLY, b. 14 Jan 1961, Ms.

ii. NANCY ANN MISKELLY, b. 24 Dec 1963, died in infancy in New Albany, Ms., bur. McKay Cem, Hickory Flat, Ms.

SOURCE: 430-Mr. & Mrs. Ruck Miskelly

* * * * * *

431-BRUCE HALL MISKELLY[8] (269-Dorothy Haney Miskelly; 132-Jesse Ernest Haney; 44-Lula Lee Weatherall Haney; 18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 19 Aug 1943. m. 22 May 1965 ETHELENE AKINS, b. 20 Dec 1943. They live in Holly Springs, Ms.

CHILDREN:

i. MARTIN BRUCE MISKELLY, b. 9 Feb 1969

SOURCE: 430-Mrs. Ruck Miskelly

432-ALICE ELIZABETH ROBISON[8] (270-Mary Haney Robison; 132-Jesse Ernest Haney; 44-Lula Lee Weatherall Haney; 18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 12 Sept 1946. m. (1) CHARLES MANGRUM, m. (2) MICHAEL TURNER, b. 3 Apr 1948.

CHILDREN:

i. WILLIAM PERKINS MANGRUM TURNER, b. 28 Feb 1963.

SOURCE: 430-Mrs. Ruck Miskelly

* * * * * *

433-WILLIAM BRUCE ROBISON, JR.[8] (270-Mary Haney Robison; 132-Jesse Ernest Haney; 44-Lula Lee Weatherall Haney; 18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 6 Oct 1948 Married DONNA PITCOCK.

CHILDREN:

i. BRADLEY ROBISON, b. 17 Oct 1969
ii. JUSTIN ROBISON, b. 13 Jan 1974

SOURCE: 430-Mrs. Ruck Miskelly

* * * * * *

434-REBECCA ANN WEAVER[8] (271-Ernestine Haney Weaver; 132-Jesse Ernest Haney; 44-Lula Lee Weatherall Haney; 18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 3 Apr 1944 m.19 Oct 1963 RONALD GUTHRIE, b. 16 Mar 1942.

CHILDREN:

i. ANGLA ANN GUTHRIE, b. 3 Sept 1964
ii. DAVID MICHAEL GUTHRIE, b. 22 Sept 1966
iii. SHARON ELIZABETH GUTHRIE, b. 9 Nov 1971

SOURCE: 430-Mrs. Ruck Miskelly

* * * * * *

435-JANE HALL WEAVER[8] (271-Ernestine Haney Weaver; 132-Jesse Ernest Haney; 44-Lula Lee Weatherall Haney; 18-Joseph Edwin Weatherall; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 28 May 1950, m. JIMMY DONALD HORNE, b. 12 May 1949.

CHILDREN:

i. TIFFANY DIANNE HORNE

SOURCE: 430-Mrs. Ruck Miskelly

436 -FLOYD T. HARRIS, JR.

FLOYD T. HARRIS, SR.

(WM HENRY THOMAS HARRIS
(
(
(CORINNE GREGORY

(WM. HENRY HARRIS
(
(1. MATTIE 2. AMELIA

(J. C. GREGORY
(
(
(G. A. MONTGOMERY

(JOHN LAFAYETTE HARRIS
(
(LYVILLA _____

(_____
(
(_____

(_____ GREGORY
(
(_____

(JAMES MONTGOMERY
(
(_____

MOIZELLE GRYDER

(ROBERT EDGAR LEE GRYDER
(
(
(
(
(
(
(LULAH ELLIOTT

(JOHN SIMEON GRYDER
(
(SARAH CARROLL

(FLEETWOOD ELLIOTT
(
(
(MARY FLORENCE ORR

(_____ GRYDER
(
(_____

(_ WM. CARROLL _____
(
(_ LOCKEY _____

(EDWARD FRANKLIN ELLIOTT
(
(MOIZELLE ANN LYNCH

(DR. HARVEY C. ORR
(
(MARY ELIZABETH WEATH-
ERALL

GILES S. MOON - (JOHN OLIVER MOON
(NATHAN MOON
(RICHARD MOON
(MARGARET JACKSON
(WINNIE JANE YOUNG
(JOHN YOUNG
(_____
(LOUTISHA TUBB
(JOHN MONROE TUBB
(JAMES A. TUBB
(JULIE GRIZZLE
(SARAH (SALLY) TUBB
(BENSON TUBB
(NANCY ANGLIN

MARIDELL MOON
436 -Mrs. Floyd T. Harris, Jr.

CLARABELLE MONTS (lives in Tupelo) Ms. (PURD GILBERT MONTS
(WM. ADAM MONTS
(L. P. MONTS
(MARTHA F. BELL (MATTIE)
(FRANCES OPHELIA COGGIN
(J. J. COGGIN
(MARY H. SPRINGER
(EDNA HERNDON
(JOHN L. HERNDON
(_____
(_____
(ISABELLA BELL
(AZMON BROCKMAN BELL
(SARAH A. ARNOLD

436-FLOYD THOMAS HARRIS, JR.[8] (274A-Sarah Moizelle Gryder Harris; 139-Lulah Elliott Gryder; 46-Mary Florence Orr Elliott; 19-Mary Elizabeth Weatherall Orr; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 24 May 1930, m. 12 JULY 1953 MARIDELL MOON, b. _____. Mari graduated in 1952 from Mississippi University for Women. Floyd Thomas is a graduate of South Dakota Tech with a degree in mechanical engineering. He is with Dunham Associates and they currently live in Las Vegas, Nevada.

CHILDREN:

i. FLOYD THOMAS HARRIS III, b. 14 Apr 1954 in Rapid City, S. D. he is a graduate of South Dakota Tech with his degree in Electrical Engineering.

ii. CYNTHIA LYNN HARRIS, b. 23 May 1956 Rapid City, S. D. She is a graduate of Interlochen Arts Academy in Michigan and is a professional musician.

iii. RANDALL SIDNEY HARRIS, b. 2 June 1959 in Rapid City, S. D. and is a student of mechanical engineering at South Dakota Tech.

iv. HOLLY CHARMAGNE HARRIS, b. 19 Apr 1963 in Okalona, Ms. is a student at Cottey College at Nevada, Mo.

SOURCE: 436-Mari Harris

* * * * * *

437-LULAH CORINNE HARRIS[8] (274A-Sarah Moizelle Gryder Harris; 139-Lulah Elliott Gryder; 46-Mary Florence Orr Elliott; 19-Mary Elizabeth Weatherall Orr; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. ___ Oct 1931 m. 18 Aug 1950 BILLY BRUCE BUSBY.

CHILDREN:

i. THOMAS CALTON BUSBY, b. ___ Sept 1952 in Starkville, Ms. m. 1977 BETTY _____

ii. JOHN ROBERT BUSBY, b. Jan 1954, Okalona,Ms. m. 1978 MARY ANN _____

iii. BONNIE SUE BUSBY, b. Jan, 1958, Okalona, Ms. m. _____ 1980 TOMMY TACKER.

SOURCE: 436-Mari Harris

* * * * * *

438-JOHN EDGAR HARRIS, M.D.[8] (274A-Sarah Moizelle Gryder Harris; 139-Lulah Elliott Gryder; 46-Mary Florence Orr Elliott; 19-Mary Elizabeth Weatherall Orr; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. ___ June 1933, m. ___ Aug 1955 LYNN SCHNOOVER. Lynn graduated in 1954 from Mississippi University for Women and Dr. Harris is a graduate of Tulane Medical School.

438-John Edgar Harris, M.D. (continued)

CHILDREN:

i. JOHN EDGAR (JED) HARRIS, b. ___ May 1958 Columbus, Ga. He is a graduate of Mississippi State - has degree in Mechanical Engineering.

ii. LISA LURINNE HARRIS, b. ____ Dec 1960 in Klamath Falls, Ore and is a student at Mississippi State.

iii. TODD HARRIS, b. 4 July 1966, Okalona, Ms. He is a student in high school there.

SOURCE: 436-Mari Harris

* * * * * *

439-ROBERT ELLIOTT HARRIS[8] (274A-Sarah Moizelle Gryder Harris; 139-Lulah Elliott Gryder; 46-Mary Florence Orr Elliott; 19-Mary Elizabeth Weatherall Orr; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. ___ Feb 1938, m. ____ Mar 1959 DORIS JEAN ANDREWS.

CHILDREN:

i. MARILYNNE HARRIS, b. ____ Mar 1962 - is a student at University of Mississippi.

SOURCE: 436-Mari Harris

* * * * * *

440-JANIE CANTRELL[8] (274B-Ione Gryder Cantrell; 139-Lulah Elliott Gryder; 46-Mary Florence Orr Elliott; 19-Mary Elizabeth Weatherall Orr; 7-Dr. Marshall Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall).b. _____ Janie married THOMAS WILLIAMS.

CHILDREN:

i. CELIA WILLIAMS
ii. LAURA WILLIAMS
iii. SARA WILLIAMS

SOURCE: 436-Mari Harris

* * * * * *

441-JAMES STANLEY BOREN[8] (279-Dr. James Harlan Boren; 144-Dr. James Basil Boren; 56-Nannie Mae Weatherall Boren; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. _____ m. CATHY CHAPMAN and they live in Virginia Beach, Va.

CHILDREN:

i. CATE BOREN, b. _____ Dec 1976.

SOURCE: 279-Mrs. Irene Peter Boren
291-Mrs. Helen Meeks - from Frances Blanchard Records.

442-DEBBIE BOREN[8] (280-Gene Alan Boren; 144-Dr. James Basil Boren; 56-Nannie Mae Weatherall Boren; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. _____ She m. LLOYD ERWIN.

CHILDREN:

i. JASON ERWIN, b. _____ Sept 1977.

SOURCE: 279-Mrs. Irene Peter Boren
291-Mrs. Helen Meeks (Frances Blanchard Records)

* * * * * *

443-PAMELA CARRIE WATSON[8] (281A-Beverly Duane Boren Watson; 144A-Henry Perkins Boren; 56-Nannie Mae Weatherall Boren; 21-John Hodges Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 4 Sept 1959, Oklahoma City, Okla. m. ROBERT ALAN KELLER, on 7 Sept 19__ in Colorado Springs. He was b. 19 Dec 1958.

CHILDREN:

i. MARIAH NICOLE KELLER, b. 28 May 1978 in Colorado Spring, Colo.

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks (Frances Blanchard records)

* * * * * *

444-SUSAN LEIGH DAVIS[8] (284A-Addison Dupree Davis, Jr.; 148B-Addison Dupree Davis, Sr.; 63-Georgia Earl Helms Davis; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). She was b. _____. m. JIM CRITTENDEN.

CHILDREN:

i. SARA ANN CRITTENDEN. b. 28 Feb 1980

SOURCE: 63ii-Miss Jewel Davis
152i-Mrs. Geneva Byrd

* * * * * *

445-MARY CATHERINE DAVIS[8] (284A-Addison Dupree Davis,Jr; 148B-Addison Dupree Davis, Sr.; 63-Georgia Earl Helms Davis; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). She m. GARY PETERSON

CHILDREN:

i. BRIAN THOMAS PETERSON, b. 28 May 1979

SOURCE: 63ii-Miss Jewel Davis
152i-Mrs. Geneva Byrd

446-BARBARA GAY WHEATLEY[8] (289-Henry Marion Wheatley; 154-Ida Lavelle Boren Wheatley; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 26 Dec 1938 (1939?) at Slaton, Tx. m. 1 July 1960 at the Church of Christ in Post, Texas DAYMON ETHRIDGE, b. 25 Sept 1938, Mills County, Tx.

CHILDREN:

i. DEBBIE SUE ETHRIDGE, b. 12 Feb 1969 at Ballinger, Texas (blond - blue eyes)

ii. MARY ELIZABETH ETHRIDGE, b. 4 Jan 1972 at Lubbock, Texas (dark hair and brown eyes).

Barbara had dark brown hair, green eyes, is 5'3" - slim and pretty, graduated from Post High School and had 2 years at West Texas State University at Canyon, Tx., is a homemaker and legal secretary.

Daymon is 6'5", 175 lbs, brown hair and eyes, graduate of Post High School, attended Cisco College, served 3 years as PFC in U. S. Army at Ft. Lewis, Washington. He is a farmer in Garza County, Texas. They are members of the Church of Christ.

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

* * * * * *

447-PAUL DUANE WHEATLEY[8] (289-Henry Marion Wheatley; 154-Ida Lavelle Boren Wheatley; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 19 Aug 1940, Slaton, Texas. m. (1) 15 June 1963 at the bride's home in Plainview, Tx., GLORIA PEOPLES, b. 15 Apr 1943, Plainview, Tx., dau of IRA and CATHERINE (PIERCE) PEOPLES...she has a brother, JOHNNY PIERCE. Divorced 1979. He m. (2) PAM HALL on 29 July(1980?)

CHILDREN:

i. PAULA ANN WHEATLEY, b. 3 (30?) Dec 1963, Lubbock, Texas.

ii. JOHN CHARLES WHEATLEY, b. 29 Oct 1968, Hurst, Texas

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

* * * * * * *

448-MARY PATRICIA WHEATLEY[8] (289-Henry Marion Wheatley; 154-Ida Lavelle Boren Wheatley; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms, 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 16 Nov 1941 in the George Leggott Home in Garza Co., Tx., m. (1) FORREST CLABORN on 19 Aug 1960 in her parent's home in Pleasant Valley Community., m. (2) STEWART WEBB on 28 July 1967 in Church of Christ in Plainview, Tx. He was b. 1 Oct 1937, Slaton, Texas.

448-Mary Patricia Wheatley (continued)

CHILDREN:

i. CINDY LOU CLABORN, b. 21 Mar 1961 in the Garza Mem. Hosp., Garza Co., Tx. She has brown hair & eyes. m. 7/26/1980 GARY SMITH son of Mr. & Mrs. Jerry Smith - in their home in Plainview, Tx. Live in Abilene, Tx.

ii. JOY PATRICIA WEBB, b. 11 Feb 1969, Plainview, Tx (red hair, brown eyes)

iii. JOSEPH RAY WEBB, b. 24 May 1970, Plainview, Tx (red hair, brown eyes)

iv. KENT WEBB, b. 8 July 1973, Plainview, Tx., (red hair & brown eyes - favors Joe)

v. DANIEL CLEMMONS WEBB, b. 25 May 1981

Mary Patricia (Patsy) is 5'8" tall, auburn hair, light blue eyes - graduate of Post High School, has B.B.A. from West Texas State University in Canyon, Tx., is a homemaker and teacher - now works in Stewart's office.

Stewart is 6'1" and has red hair, brown eyes. He has his B.S. and O.D. degrees from Houston Univ. He is an optometrist and he and his dad have their offices in Plainview, Tx. He was 1st Lt. in the Army at Ft. Gordon, Ga., Ft. Sam Houston, and Wm. Beaumont Army Hospital in El Paso, Tx. He is son of JOE WEBB.They are members of Ch of Ch.

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

* * * * * *

449-CHARLES KENT WHEATLEY[8] (289-Henry Marion Wheatley; 154-Ida Lavelle Boren Wheatley; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 4 June 1942 (1945?) in Lubbock, Tx., m. 30 June 1964 at Clovis, N. M., ELIZABETH (BETSY) SHYTLES, b. 17 Nov 1947.

CHILDREN:

i. CLARK KENT WHEATLEY, b. 10 Dec 1964 at Highland Hospital, Lubbock Co., Tx.

ii. LANCE POWELL WHEATLEY, b. 20 Oct 1970

Charles Kent is 6'2" and has red hair, blue eyes. He is a graduate of Post High School, attended W.T.S.U. and is an insurance adjuster. Betsy is 5'5", brown hair, grey eyes. She attended Post High School, is a member of the Methodist Church. She is daughter of POWELL & SUE SHYTLES.

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

450-GLENN DALE WHEATLEY[8] (290-Glenn Clark Wheatley; 154-Ida Lavelle Boren Wheatley; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 24 Sept 1940 in Garza Co, Tx at the Winifred Wells home. m. 28 June 1959, Post Church of Christ LINDA KAY BARTLETT, dau of DURWOOD AND MOZELLE (KUYKENDALL) BARTLETT. (Durwood and Mozelle's other children were: Jimmy, Barbara and Beverly Bartlett).

CHILDREN:

i. ELIZABETH KAY WHEATLEY, b. 20 Dec 1960 in Garza Mem Hosp, Post, Texas

ii. GLENN DALE WHEATLEY, JR, b. 8 Nov 1964 in Lubbock County, Tx.

iii. REBECCA DAWN WHEATLEY, b. 16 June 1966 Dallas, Texas.

Glenn Dale is tall and slender, blond hair-blue eyes, is graduate of Post H. S., attended Texas Tech. Is a bookkeeper - member of Church of Christ.

Linda has brown hair, blue eyes = a graduate of Post H.S, is a homemaker and member of same church.

SOURCE: No. 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

* * * * * *

451-FRANCES ELAINE WHEATLEY[8] (290-Glenn Clark Wheatley; 154-Ida Lavelle Boren Wheatley; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 3 July 1945 in Methodist Hospital, Lubbock Co., Tx. m. 26 Sept 1964 at Lovington, N. M.-MILTON GINDORF who d. 7 June 1973 at Dallas, Texas (open heart surgery). Funeral was 11 June 1973 in St. John's Lutheran Church in Wilson, Texas. Bur. Southland, Tx., Cemetery. M. (2) 22 Sept 1981 Leroy Schneider

CHILDREN:

i. SHELLY RA'NEE GINDORF, b. 29 Aug 1965 in Highland Hosp, Lubbock Co., Tx. M. Elwain Downey

ii. KIMBERLY LAYNE GINDORF, b. 5 April 1971 at Dallas, Texas.

Frances Elaine is 5'1" tall, blond, blue eyes, graduate of Post H. S., is bookkeeper and member of Ch of Christ.

Milton had black hair, brown eyes, graduate of Wilson H. S. He was in Insurance in Dallas and member of the Lutheran Church

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

452-CARL MEEKS[8] (291-Mary Helen Wheatley Meeks; 154-Ida Lavelle Boren Wheatley; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 29 July 1942 in Mercy Hospital, Slaton, Texas. Dr. Roy Loveless delivered him. m. REBECCA (BECKY) MC CUISTON on 9 Jan 1965 in the Meeks home in Slaton, Tx. Becky was b. 12 Sept 1942 and is dau of EARL and WILLIE LEE MC CUISTON of Lubbock, Texas

CHILDREN:

i. CLAYTON KYLE MEEKS, b. 15 May 1967 in Mercy Hosp., Slaton, Texas. He has brown hair, blue eyes.

ii. MICHAEL SCOTT MEEKS, b. 5 Oct 1969 in Mercy Hosp., Slaton, Tx. (brn hair & eyes)

iii. KIMBERLY ROXANNE (KIM) MEEKS, b. 25 Nov 1971 Mercy Hosp., Slaton, Tx. (brn hair & light blue eyes

(all 3 delivered by Dr. Glen Payne)

Carl is 6'2" tall, brown hair & eyes, graduate of Slaton High School. He served 3 years in U. S. Army in Germany. He works for Johnson Manufacturing Co. in Lubbock, Tx and is a deacon in the First Chirstian Church, Slaton,Tx.

Becky is 5'4" tall, black hair, light blue eyes. She is a graduate of Tahoka High School and Draughon's Business College, is bookkeeper at Citizens Bank, Slaton, Tx.

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

* * * * * *

453-MARGARET MEEKS[8] (291-Mary Helen Wheatley Meeks; 154-Ida Lavelle Boren Wheatley; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 23 Aug 1945 in Mercy Hospital, Slaton, Tx. (delivered by Dr. W. E. Payne). On 5 Dec 1964 in St. Joseph Catholic Ch. in Slaton she m. FRANK BERNARD SEHON, b. 15 Nov 1943, Waco., Tx., son of FRANK JOSEPH & MARY THERESIA SEHON of Wolfforth, Texas. They live on their farm at Wolfforth.

CHILDREN:

1. KATHERINE ANN SEHON, b. 23 Apr 1968 at Dycess Air Base Hosp., Abilene, Tx. She has red hair and blue eyes.

ii. KEVIN FRANK SEHON, b. 10 Sept 1971, Morton, Texas. Has lt. brn. hair, soft brn eyes.

iii. KELLI JO SEHON, b. 17 Apr 1974, Morton,Tx. She has dk reddish hair, blue eyes.

Margaret is 5'8" tall, dark blond hair, soft brown eyes, is a graduate of Slaton High School, attended Draughon's Business College and Lubbock School of Vocational Nursing. She is a home maker and assistant rural mail carrier.

453-Margaret Meeks (continued)

Frank is 6'5" tall, has reddish blond hair and blue eyes. He is a graduate of Cooper High School, served four years in U. S. A. F. as S/Sgt-Jet Machinist...one year at Naha Air Base in Okinawa. He is a farmer and is a Catholic. They attend Christ the King Catholic Church in Lubbock, Texas.

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

* * * * * *

453A-TOMMY MILTON LITTLE[8] (291A-Bobbie Louise Boren Little; 154A-Travis Milton Boren; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 17 Dec 1958, Los Angeles, California., m. 15 July 1978 in Ft. Worth, Texas GLORIA DEANE NORRIS.

CHILDREN:

i. JOSHUA BRENTON LITTLE, b. 24 Apr 1979, Hurst, Texas.

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

* * * * * *

454-DANNY RAY BOREN[8] (291B-Travis Rhea Boren; 154A-Travis Milton Boren; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 24 Nov 1952, Wichita Falls, Texas. m. 6 Sept 1980 CAROL NIEBEL (from Pennsylvania).

CHILDREN:

i. APRIL LYN BOREN, b. 27 Aug 1981

* * * * * *

455-LEE ANN BOREN[8] (291B-Travis Rhea Boren; 154A-Travis Milton Boren; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 15 Jan 1954 in Wichita Falls, Texas. m. ____ Aug 1974 JIM CARROLL.

CHILDREN:

i. JASON TRAVIS CARROLL, b. 19 Dec 1977 in San Antonio, Texas.

SOURCE for 454 and 455: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

* * * * * *

456-STEPHEN DAN CARPENTER[8] (295-Winifred Clarence (Boe) Carpenter; 157-Edna Evelyn Boren Carpenter; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 8 Mar 1951, Lubbock, Tx. m. DEBBIE ACREE.

CHILDREN:

i. CALEB DAN CARPENTER

SOURCE: 295-Winifred Clarence Carpenter & Helen Meeks

457-CHARLES WINIFRED CARPENTER[8] (295-Winifred Clarence (Boe) Carpenter; 157-Edna Evelyn Boren Carpenter; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 20 Dec 1952, Lubbock, Texas. m. DELORES HIGGINS.

CHILDREN:

i. CHARLES DEREK CARPENTER
ii. CYNTHIA GAIL CARPENTER
iii. DANIEL BO CARPENTER

SOURCE: 295-Winifred Clarence Carpenter
291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

* * * * * *

458-BRENDA BETH CARPENTER[8] (295-Winifred Clarence (Boe) Carpenter; 157-Edna Evelyn Boren Carpenter; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 24 Sept 1954, Lubbock, Texas. d. 14 Sept 1982, bur. Terrace Cem at Post, Texas.

CHILDREN:

i. TAYLOR COLBY (ROBERTS) CARPENTER

Sept 14, 1982

Brenda Carpenter

Services for Brenda Beth Carpenter, 27, of 4915 18th St., will be at 2 p.m. today in the Franklin-Bartley Funeral Chapel with Brother Karl Coke of South Plains Christian Fellowship officiating, assisted by Dr. Noel Williams, a retired minister.

Burial will be in Terrace Cemetery in Post under direction of Franklin-Bartley Funeral Home.

She died about 8 p.m. Tuesday following an automobile accident about seven miles outside of Fort Stockton. Ralph D. Gillette, Pecos County Precinct justice of the peace, ruled the death was due to injuries sustained in the accident.

Survivors include a son, Taylor Colby Carpenter of Lubbock; her parents, Winferd and Margie Carpenter of Lubbock; two brothers, Steve Carpenter and Charles Carpenter, both of Lubbock.

In Memory of

BRENDA BETH CARPENTER

September 24, 1954 - September 14, 1982

Services

2:00 P.M., Thursday, September 16, 1982
Franklin-Bartley Chapel

Officiating

Bro. Karl Coke
Dr. Noel Williams

Casket Bearers

Cousins

Interment

Terrace Cemetery
Post, Texas

A Franklin-Bartley Service

SOURCE: 295-Boe Carpenter & 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

459-GLENNA DIANNE CORBELL[8] (296-Anna Jean Carpenter Corbell; 157-Edna Evelyn Boren Carpenter; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 2 June 1948, Lubbock, Tx., m. 22 Nov 1969 WESLEY DEAN. She attended New Home High School and Abilene Christian College. They are members of the Church of Christ.

CHILDREN:

i. MYKA NECOHL DEAN, b. 1 June 1971
ii. MAURI JEANNA DEAN, b. 12 Oct 1974.

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

* * * * * *

460-DANNA SUE CORBELL[8] (296-Anna Jean Carpenter Corbell; 157-Edna Evelyn Boren Carpenter; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 11 Oct 1952, Lubbock, Tx., m. 28 June 1968 DANNY RATHER. Danna Sue is 5'4" tall and blond. She attended Monterey High School and is a Dental Assistant and is a member of the Church of Christ. She m. (2) JACKIE LEAKE.

CHILDREN:

i. JOSHUA DANIEL DWIGHT RATHER, b. 7 Oct 1974
ii. ABBY ROSE LEAKE b. 28 June 1980
iii. MARY KATHERINE LEAKE

* * * * * * *

461-GRETA JO CORBELL[8] (296-Anna Jean Carpenter Corbell; 157-Edna Evelyn Boren Carpenter; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 24 Jan 1954, Lubbock, Tx., m. 11 Aug 1973 TOMMY WALDRIP.

CHILDREN:

i. BYRON MALACHI WALDRIP, b. 15 Mar 1974 at Morton County Hospital, Kansas
ii. ANNA MARIE WALDRIP, b. 5 Jan 1981

Greta Jo is 5'4" tall and has brown hair and eyes and is a member of the Church of Christ.

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks (for No. 460 and 461)

462-MARY LEE HERBST[8] (297-Mary Evelyn Carpenter Herbst; 157-Edna Evelyn Boren Carpenter; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 12 Feb 1950, Plainview, Tx., m. 21 Aug 1970 RAYMOND HOWARD FURR, JR. (Shorty). Mary Lee has brown hair and blue eyes, attended Coronado High Scholl and Texas Tech. Member of Church of Christ. Raymond attended Texas Tech.

He is the son of R. H. Furr.

CHILDREN:

i. JASON FURR, b. 2 Feb 1973
ii. JESSICA LEE FURR, b. 12 Dec 1974

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

* * * * * *

463-BARBARA HERBST[8] (297-Mary Evelyn Carpenter Hervst; 157-Edna Evelyn Boren Carpenter; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 11 Mar 1954, Plainview, Texas. m. (1) DAVID BILLINGSLEY; m. (2) DON RAYMOND.

CHILDREN:

i. BUDDY ELLIOTT BILLINGSLEY, b. 11 Sept 1973
ii. MICHAEL JULIUS RAYMOND, b. 1 Apr 1977.

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

* * * * * *

463A-TAM MARA LYNN HUDMAN[8] (298-Ida Sue Nell Carpenter Hudman; 157-Edna Evelyn Boren Carpenter; 66-Mary Telula Helms Boren; 22-Harriett Jimison Weatherall Helms; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 15 Dec 1959 at Crosbyton, Tx. m. 20 Jan 1979 VICTOR WAYNE SCOTT, son of JERRY SCOTT of Crosbyton, Texas.

CHILDREN:

i. CODY (OR CHRISTOPHER) WAYNE SCOTT
b. 30 Apr 1982, Lubbock General Hospital, Lubbock, Texas, weighed 7 lb, 2 oz and was 20½" long.

SOURCE: 291-Mrs. Helen Meeks

* * * * * *

464-GILBERT NELSON HAUGH[8] (303-Deloyce Clark Nelson Haugh; 165-Alva Alexander Nelson; 72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 3 Feb 1943, Sacramento, California. m. REDA EVELYN OWENS, b. 23 July 1945.

CHILDREN: (see next page)

464-Gilbert Nelson Haugh (continued)

CHILDREN:

i. MICHAEL GILBERT HAUGH, b. 31 July 1962 in Yokeruka, Japan

ii. SUSAN LEIGH HAUGH, b. 25 Jan 1965 in Sedi Tokia (Morrocca?)

SOURCE: 172-Miss Margaret Nelson

* * * * * *

465-MARGARET ANN NELSON[8] (305-Dr. William McDaniel Nelson; 166-Thomas Edgar Nelson, Sr.; 72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 1 Nov 1953, Ind. m. 6 Apr 1972 in Ashville, N. C., DAVID GARLAND.

CHILDREN:

i. MELISSA GARLAND, b. 3 Nov 1972, Alaska

SOURCE: 172-Miss Margaret Nelson

* * * * * *

466-ALICE TERESA JOSEY[8] (309-Alice Borden Nelson Josey; 170-James Boyce Nelson; 72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 6 Dec 1946, Savannah, Ga., m. 13 June 1970 ROBERT V. MORTON, b. 1 Jan 1950.

CHILDREN:

i. AMANDA MORTON, b. 4 May 1974

ii. ALYSSA MORTON, b. 5 Nov 1977

SOURCE: 172-Miss Margaret Nelson

* * * * * *

467-CAROL RENEE JOSEY[8] (309-Alice Borden Nelson Josey; 170-James Boyce Nelson; 72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 7 Jan 1950, Savannah, Ga., m. 6 June 1970 WILLIAM C. (BABBS) DAVIS, b. 7 Sept 1950.

CHILDREN:

i. SCOTT DAVIS, b. 23 Dec 1975

ii. _____DAVIS (due Nov, 1978)

SOURCE: 172-Miss Margaret Nelson

* * * * * *

468-ROBERT SAMUEL JOSEY III[8] (309-Alice Borden Nelson Josey; 170-James Boyce Nelson; 72-Frances Elizabeth Weatherall Nelson; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 19 June 1954, Savannah, Ga. m. 1 Feb 1975, VALERIE SUE WOOD, b. 14 Dec 1956.

CHILDREN:

i. JEREMY DUANE JOSEY, b. 20 Dec 1976

SOURCE: 309-Mrs. Alice Josey
172-Miss Margaret Nelson

* * * * * *

469-JAMES GUY STOKES[8] (317-Lula Mae Weatherall Stokes; 179-Earl Herbert Weatherall; 74-Samuel Lafayette Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 2 May 1945, m. PATRICIA JUSTICE.

CHILDREN:

i. JAMES BRYAN STOKES, b. 9 Feb 1969

SOURCE: 317-Mrs. Lula Mae Stokes

* * * * * *

470-WILLIAM EARL STOKES[8] (317-Lula Mae Weatherall Stokes; 179-Earl Herbert Weatherall; 74-Samuel Lafayette Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 20 Sept 1950, m. JUDY KAY WALKER.

CHILDREN:

i. WILLIAM SHANNON STOKES, b. 23 Feb 1968
ii. STACEY ELIZABETH STOKES, b. 29 Oct 1969

SOURCE: 317-Mrs. Lula Mae Stokes

* * * * * *

471-MARCIA DELL FREDERICK[8] (318-Mona Dell Weatherall Frederick; 179-Earl Herbert Weatherall; 74-Samuel Lafayette Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 10 July 1944, m. JOEL GRAY HOCKADAY.

CHILDREN:

i. JOHN GRAY HOCKADAY, b. 23 Aug 1963, Fairfax, Oklahoma
ii. JENNIFER LEE HOCKADAY, b. 8 Oct 1965, Tulsa, Oklahoma
iii. MELISSA GALE HOCKADAY, b. 29 Apr 1969 Oklahoma City, Okla.

SOURCE: 318-Mrs. Mona Dell Frederick

472-SANDRA KAY FREDERICK[8] (318-Mona Dell Weatherall Frederick; 179-Earl Herbert Weatherall; 74-Samuel Lafayette Weatherall; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 25 June 1950, m. MELTON LEE LANE.

CHILDREN:

i. ANGELA KAY LANE, b. 14 July 1971
ii. DANIEL EUGENE LANE, b. 26 Dec 1974
iii. REBECCA ANN LANE, b. 13 Mar 1975

SOURCE: 318-Mrs. Mona Dell Frederick

* * * * * *

472A-REBECCA ANN BREWER[8] (323-Frances Ann Forrest Brewer; 186-Mildred Rebecca Valentine Forrest; 76-Sarah Vidalia Weatherall Valentine; 24-George Washington Weatherall; 8-James L. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall;. b. 19 Dec 1955, Little Rock, Ark. Her B.A. degree in Journalism is from the University of Arkansas. m. 4 Oct 1980 DANIEL BRICE MORRISON.

CHILDREN:

i. APRIL MELISSA MORRISON, b. 31 Oct 1982.

Lt. Col. Clyde Cecil Brewer

and

Mrs. Forrest Brewer

request the honour of your presence

at the marriage of their daughter

Rebecca Ann

to

Mr. Daniel Brice Morrison

on Saturday, the fourth of October

nineteen hundred and eighty

at two o'clock in the afternoon

First United Methodist Church

Russellville, Arkansas

Reception following ceremony

Russellville Country Club

SOURCE: 186-Mr. & Mrs. Euel Forrest

472A-REBECCA ANN BREWER

Miss Brewer wed in church rites

RUSSELLVILLE, ARKANSAS DAILY - 19 Oct 1980

Mrs. Daniel Brice Morrison

Rebecca Ann Brewer and Daniel Brice Morrison of Mountain Home were married in a recent afternoon ceremony in the First United Methodist Church at Russellville, with Dr. Ralph Hillis officiating.

The bride is the daughter of Mrs. Ann Forrest Brewer of Russellville and Pete Brewer of Atlanta, Ga. She is the granddaughter of Euel F. Forrest of Little Rock and the late Mildred Forrest, and Mrs. Ray R. Rankin of Edmond, Okla., and the late Clyde C. Brewer.

The groom is the son of Dr. and Mrs. Nolen B. Morrison of St. Joseph, Mo. He is the grandson of Mrs. John Roberts of West Plains, Mo., and the late Mr. and Mrs. William Morrison of Gainesville, Mo.

Music was provided by Millie Forrest of Nashville, Tenn., cousin of the bride, vocalist, Carolyn McVey, organist, and Greg Moore, reception pianist, of Russellville.

The bride wore her mother's floor-length gown of Chantilly lace and tulle over satin. The scooped neckline of the fitted bodice was outlined with lace and a tulle ruffle. The bouffant was fashioned with alternating panels of lace and tulle. The fingertip veil of illusion was secured by an appliqued Juliet camp. She carried a cascade bouquet of phalenopsis orchids with stephanotis and English ivy.

Melissa Brewer of Russellville was her sister's maid of honor. Lisa Lunney of Fort Smith and Mrs. Tommy Lewis of Fayetteville were bridesmaids. The three wore floor-length gowns of copper-colored Qiana with chiffon overblouses. They wore rust colored silk flowers in their hair and carried colonial bouquets of bronze chyrsanthemums, ivy and silk autumn leaves.

Brad Morrison of St. Joseph was his brother's best man. Doug Brewer of Springdale, brother of the bride, and Keith Hayes of Russellville were groomsmen.

Kimberly Forrest and Edward Forrest of Murfreesboro, Tenn., cousins of the bride, lighted the candles.

Michael Forrest and Stephen Forrest of Nashville, cousins of the bride, seated the guests.

Following the ceremony, a reception was held at the Russellville Country Club. Assisting were Mrs. Mike McCoy of Russellville, Sarah Brewer of Morrilton and Linda Yancey of Joplin, Mo.

Carmen Jones of Russellville presided at the bride's book.

The couple will make their home at Mountain Home, where the bride is employed at the First Bank and Trust Co. and the groom at First State Building and Loan

473-DENNIS T. LEE[8] (346-Joseph Thomas Lee; 196D-Jessy Young Lee; 81A-Francis Wilburn Young Lee; 25-Margaret Ann Weatherall Young; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 6 Jan 1941, Dallas, Tx., m. 6 Aug 1964, Dallas, Tx DIANNA CHRISTINE RICKER.

CHILDREN:

i. CHRISTOPHER SCOTT LEE, b. ___ Aug 1970 in Olympia, Wash.

ii. KAREN DENISE LEE, b. ___ July 1974, Portland, Ore.

iii. SUZANNE ELIZABETH LEE, b. ___ Dec 1978, Portland, Ore.

SOURCE: 346-Joseph Thomas Lee (Lee Bible Record)
196E-Mrs. Lillian Young Kerr

* * * * * *

474-LINDA BADGETT[8] (348-Wilburn Dow Badgett; 197-James Wilburn Badgett; 82-Lolah Young Badgett; 25-Margaret Ann Weatherall Young; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 31 Sept. 1939, Jefferson, Tx. m. PERRY MASSEY.

CHILDREN:

i. MICHAEL CARNES MASSEY, b. 23 Dec 1960

ii. KELLY RENEE MASSEY, b. 21 Dec 1963

SOURCE: 196E-Mrs. Lillian Young Kerr

* * * * * *

475-KAREN BADGETT[8] (349-Turner Robertson Badgett; 197-James Wilburn Badgett; 82-Lolah Young Badgett; 25-Margaret Ann Weatherall Young; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 1 Oct 1947 (or 24 June 1950?) Dallas, Tx. Married 29 Dec 1973, Dallas, Tx THOMAS ROLAND ARTHUR BONJOUR, b. 1 Oct 1947, Port Chester, N. Y. They live in Arlington, Tx.

CHILDREN:

i. BRIAN HUNTER BONJOUR, b. 22 Aug 1977 in Ft. Worth, Texas

ii. NICOLE ANNETTE BONJOUR, b. 2 Nov 1979 in Ft. Worth, Texas

SOURCE: 196E-Mrs. Lillian Young Kerr

* * * * * *

475A-PATTI BADGETT[8] (349-Turner Robertson Badgett; 197-James Wilburn Badgett; 82-Lolah Young Badgett; 25-Margaret Ann Weatherall Young; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col. John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 24 May 1954, Dallas, Tx., m. 16 Nov 1974, Arlington, Tx., FREDRICK DON WILLIE, b. 23 June 1950, New Orleans, La. (see next page for children)

475A-Patti Badgett (continued)

CHILDREN:
i. FREDERICK SCOTT WILLIE, b. 29 Sept 1976 in Grand Prairie, Tx.
ii. CRAIG REAGAN WILLIE, b. 14 Apr 1980 in Plano, Tx.

SOURCE: 196E-Mrs. Lillian Young Kerr

* * * * * *

476-ROLLO KERN NEWSOM, Ph.D.[8] (351-Mary Irene Moseley Newsom; 197A-Mary Adeline Badgett Moseley; 82-Lolah Young Badgett; 25-Margaret Ann Weatherall Young; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 31 Mar 1937, Sweetwater, Texas. m. SYLVIA JEAN COOKSEY, b. 27 May 1936. Rollo is Prof. of Sociology at S.W.T.S.U, San Marcos, Texas.

CHILDREN:
i. HERMAN LEIGH NEWSOM b. 29 Nov 1960
ii. WALTER SCOTT NEWSOM, b. 29 Nov 1961.
iii. SUZANNE RENÉE NEWSOM b. 24 Feb 1964

SOURCE: 351-Herman Arthur Newsom

* * * * * *

477-SUZANNE MAYRENE NEWSOM[8] (351-Mary Irene Moseley Newsom; 197A-Mary Adeline Badgett Moseley; 82-Lolah Young Badgett; 25-Margaret Ann Weatherall Young; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 10 May 1944 in Edinburg, Texas. m. TEDDY RAY TUCKER, b. 27 June 1945. (divorced). She is a Secretary for Northwest Church of Christ, Houston, Tex.

CHILDREN:
i. LUCINDA KAY TUCKER, b. 12 Dec 1968
ii. SONIA JANEL TUCKER, b. 4 May 1970

SOURCE: 351-Herman Arthur Newsom

* * * * * *

478-HAYWOOD WILKINSON MOSELEY, III[8] (352-Haywood Wilkinson Moseley, Jr.; 197A-Mary Adeline Badgett Moseley; 82-Lolah Young Badgett; 25-Margaret Ann Weatherall Young; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 9 Apr 1940, Wichita Falls, Tx., m. MARGARET LAUREL BRADFORD MOSELEY of Lewisville and Pilot Point, Texas. He is president and manager of Moseley Abstract Company, Marshall, Texas.

CHILDREN:
i. HAYWOOD WILKINSON MOSELEY, IV, b. 27 Oct 1963, Marshall, Texas. Student: Texas A & M University.

Continued next page

478-Haywood Wilkinson Moseley, III (continued)

ii. KRISTIN VIRGINIA MOSELEY, b. 18 June 1965 Marshall, Tx. 1983 Graduate of Marshall High School.

iii. ROBERT BRADFORD MOSELEY, b. 26 July 1968 Marshall, Texas. Student: Marshall High School.

SOURCE: 478-Haywood W. Moseley, III

* * * * *

479-SAMUEL ROSS MOSELEY[8] (352-Haywood Wilkinson Moseley, Jr.; 197A-Mary Adeline Badgett Moseley; 82-Lolah Young Badgett; 25-Margaret Ann Weatherall Young; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 7 May 1942, Decatur, Tx., He is a Partner, Moseley and Moseley, Attorneys. B.B.A.: University of Texas in 1965 and Juris Doctor from University of Houston in 1967. He m. KAY SHARRON BLACKMON MOSELEY, b. 25 May 1944, Marshall, Tx.

CHILDREN:

i. MADISON ROSS MOSELEY, b. 25 May 1970, Dallas, Texas. Student: Marshall Junior High

ii. KARIS AMBER MOSELEY, b. 15 Dec 1973 in San Antonio, Texas and is a student at Trinity Day School

SOURCE: 478-Haywood W. Moseley, III
479-Samuel Ross Moseley

* * * * * *

480-BAILEY CHRISTIAN MOSELEY[8] (352-Haywood Wilkinson Moseley, Jr.; 197A-Mary Adeline Badgett Moseley; 82-Lolah Young Badgett; 25-Margaret Ann Weatherall Young; 10-Joseph Sanders Dickson Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 27 Mar 1944, Marshall, Tx. He is a Partner, Moseley and Moseley, Attorneys. B.B.A.: University of Texas 1967 and Juris Doctor: University of Houston--1970. He m. KAY FRANCES SAXON MOSELEY, b. 9 Jan 1947, Marshall, Texas.

CHILDREN:

i. BAILEY CHRISTIAN MOSELEY, JR., b. 7 July 1967, Marshall, Tx. Student: Marshall High School.

ii. MEREDITH LEIGH MOSELEY, b. 5 Nov 1970, Marshall, Texas. Student: Marshall Junior High

SOURCE: 480-Bailey Christian Moseley
478-Haywood Wilkinson Moseley, III

481-JAMES BARRY KITE[9] (362-James Wilson Kite; 209-Lizzy Marion Wetherall Kite; 97-James Allen Wetherall; 28-William H. Wetherall, Jr.; 12-William H. Wetherall, Sr.; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 17 May 1941, Washington, D. C. m. 14 Oct 1960 at Parkersburg, W. V. PATSY ANN CURFMAN, b. 2 Feb 1942, Parkersburg, W. Va., dau of CARL C. and MARGARET CURFMAN. Barry is a Trust Officer at Second National Bank in Culpeper, Virginia.

CHILDREN:

i. BRENDA LOU KITE, b. 5 Aug 1963, Culpeper,Va.
ii. DEBORAH JANE KITE, b. 5 Nov 1965, " "

SOURCE: 481-James Barry Kite

* * * * * *

482-ELIZABETH ANN WETHERALL[9] (364-Roy Edward Wetherall; 210A-Charles Edward Wetherall; 98A-Henry Bell Wetherall; 29A-Armstead Thomas Mason Wetherall; 11-George Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 12 Mar 1923 at Cunningham, Ks. On 27 May 1945 at Cunningham, Ks., she m. MARTIN DALE SHELDON, b. 17 Sept 1921, Kingman, Ks., son of CECIL SHELDON and wife, GLADYS MARTINDALE. Their marriage was performed by Rev. Carlton, Methodist Church.

CHILDREN:

503 i. RANDALL ERIC SHELDON
504 ii. DEBORAH ANN SHELDON
iii. CRAIG ALLEN SHELDON b. 31 Aug 1951, d. 15 Jan 1952.
505 IV. KRISTIN SUE SHELDON
v. LANCE MARTIN SHELDON, b. 15 Nov 1960, Kingman Hospital, Ks. He is attending college in Pittsburg, Kansas.

SOURCE: 364-Mr. and Mrs. Roy E. Wetherall

* * * * * *

483-FRANCES DELORES WETHERALL[9] (364-Roy Edward Wetherall; 210A-Charles Edward Wetherall; 98A-Henry Bell Wetherall; 29A-Armstead Thomas Mason Wetherall; 11-George Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 24 Sept 1924. m. 9 Apr 1949 in the Methodist Church at Cunningham, Ks., by Rev. Renner ROY HENRY HALDERSON, b. 5 Dec 1920, Glasco, Ks., son of ELMER ADOLPH HALDERSON and wife ETTA MARY SHEETS HALDERSON.

CHILDREN:

i. CAROL EUGENIA HALDERSON, b. 30 Nov 1949 at Beloit, Ks.
506 ii. KEVIN ROY HALDERSON

SOURCE: 364-Mr. & Mrs. Roy E. Wetherall

484-LORA DALE WELLS[9] (366-Iva Dessie Wetherall Wells; 210B-Armstead (Thomas?) Mason Wetherall; 98A-Henry Bell Wetherall; 29A-Armstead Thomas Mason Wetherall; 11-George Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 10 Mar 1932, Larned, Ks., m. 17 Dec 1954 at Canyon, Texas CHARLES TYER.

CHILDREN:

i. TAMMY LYN TYER, b. 25 Jan 1958, m. 5 Jan 1979 in Floydada, Tx THOMAS BUNTON HAWKINS. They live in Odessa, Tx.

ii. TRACY LYNN TYER, b. 29 Nov 1960, Floydada, Tx.

iii. TANA JEAN TYER, b. 7 Sept 1962, Floydada, Tx.

SOURCE: 364-Mr. & Mrs. Roy Wetherall

* * * * * *

485-WILLIAM LLOYD WELLS[9] (366-Iva Dessie Wetherall Wells; 210B-Armstead (Thomas?) Mason Wetherall; 98A-Henry Bell Wetherall; 29A-Armstead Thomas Mason Wetherall; 11-George Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. _____. m. 4 June 1957 in Las Cruces, New Mexico RITA GAY STATEN. He died 24 Mar 1978 in Albuquerque, N. M. Rita and family live in Las Cruces, N. M.

CHILDREN:

i. MASON LEE WELLS, b. 17 Mar 1958 in Silver City, N. M.

ii. GLENNA GAY WELLS, b. 7 Feb 1963 in Lovington, N. M.

iii. MICHAEL WELLS, b. 7 Feb 1963 in Lovington, N. M.

SOURCE: 364-Mr. & Mrs. Roy Wetherall

* * * * * *

486-BENJAMIN DOUGLAS ROBERTS[9] (367-Sally Johnson Roberts; 211-Escharles Stewart Johnson; 99-Sallie Adams Stewart; 30Martha Elizabeth Weatherall Adams; 13-William Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 6 Sept 1930, Clanton, Alabama. Married 21 July 1956 in Montgomery, Ala BEVERLY BENNETT, b. 28 July 1937, Pine Bluff, Ark.

CHILDREN:

i. MARY LISA ROBERTS, b. 12 Aug 1959 in Montgomery, Ala.

ii. BENJAMIN ROBERTS, b. 19 Sept 1957 in Montgomery, Ala.

iii. KENNETH JOHNSON ROBERTS, b. 34 Mar 1963 in Ft. Eustice, Va.

SOURCE: 370-Mrs. Elizabeth Wilbanks

487-NORMAN LAFAYETTE ROBERTS, JR.[9] (367-Sally Johnson Roberts; 211-Escharles Stewart Johnson; 99-Sallie Adams Stewart; 30-Martha Elizabeth Weatherall Adams; 13-William Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 16 May 1943, Clanton, Ala. m. 26 Dec. 1964 LYNN MARGARET CASHMAN.

CHILDREN:

i. JENNIFER ANN ROBERTS, b. 23 Dec 1965
ii. MICHELLE KATHLEEN ROBERTS, b. 18 Feb 1967
iii. MICHAEL CASHMAN ROBERTS, b. 23 June 1969
iv. CHRISTOPHER NORMAN ROBERTS, B. 14 Nov 1971
v. JEFFREY JOHNSON ROBERTS, b. 2 Feb 1975

SOURCE: 370-Mrs. Elizabeth Wilbanks

* * * * * *

488-SAMUEL JOHNSON ROBERTS[9] (367-Sally Johnson Roberts; 211-Escharles Stewart Johnson; 99-Sallie Adams Stewart; 30-Martha Elizabeth Weatherall Adams; 13-William Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 12 Jne 1937, m. 30 June 1955 SARA EASTERLINE, b. 6 May 1938.

CHILDREN:

507 i. SAMUEL KEITH ROBERTS

ii. SARA PATRICIA ROBERTS, b. 20 June 1957, m. in 1980 ROBERT SHANNON PADEN.

508 iii. NORMA JO ROBERTS

SOURCE: 370-Mrs. Elizabeth Wilbanks

* * * * * *

489-INA SAXON BEARD[9] (368-Jean Johnson Beard; 211-Escharles Stewart Johnson; 99-Sallie Adams Stewart; 30-Martha El zabeth Weatherall Adams; 13-William Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 15 May 1930, Clanton, Ala. m. GORDON PHILO KANE. They live in Prairieville, La.

CHILDREN:

i. KATHLEEN KANE, m. & has son, Joseph
ii. GORDON RANDOLPH KANE
iii. JOHN (JACK) KANE, b. 13 July 19__

SOURCE: 370-Mrs. Elizabeth Johnson Wilbanks

* * * * * *

490-NANCY JOHNSON WILBANKS[9] (370-Elizabeth Johnson Wilbanks; 211-Escharles Stewart Johnson; 99-Sallie Adams Stewart; 30-Martha Elizabeth Weatherall Adams; 13-William Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 8 Dec 1942, m. 11 July 1964 FRED WILSON SELLERS, b. 8 Apr 1942.

CHILDREN: (See next page)

490-Nancy Johnson Wilbanks (continued)

CHILDREN:

i. FREDRICK HAGAN SELLERS, b. 9 Dec 1972 at Palma de Mallorca, Espana

ii. ROBERT WILBANKS SELLERS, b. 27 July 1974 at Palma de Mallorca, Espana

SOURCE: 370-Mrs. Elizabeth Johnson Wilbanks

* * * * * * *

491-AMELIA WEATHERALL WILBANKS[9] (370-Elizabeth Johnson Wilbanks; 211-Escharles Stewart Johnson; 99-Sallie Adams Stewart; 30-Martha Elizabeth Weatherall Adams; 13-William Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 1 Mar 1947, m. 17 Feb 1978 DR. CHARLES CLINTON SELF, b. 1 Aug 1944, Abilene, Tx. They live in Northport, Alabama.

CHILDREN:

i. NATASHA NICCOLE SELF, b. 8 May 1980, Birmingham, Ala. She had heart surgery a few months after birth (successful).

Mr. and Mrs. Simeon Sealy Wilbanks

have the honour of announcing

the marriage of their daughter

Amelia

to

Doctor Charles Clinton Self

on Friday, the seventeenth of February

One thousand nine hundred and seventy-eight

Alexander City, Alabama

SOURCE: 370-Mrs. Elizabeth Johnson Wilbanks

492-SIMEON SEALY WILBANKS, JR.[9] (370-Elizabeth Johnson Wilbanks; 211-Escharles Stewart Johnson; 99-Sallie Adams Stewart; 30-Martha Elizabeth Weatherall Adams; 13-William Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 12 Aug 1948, m. 23 Jan 1971 ANITA GOTHARD, b. 18 July 1951, Sylacauga, Ala.

CHILDREN:

i. STEWART SEALY WILBANKS, b. 3 Dec 1972
ii. GEORGE SIMEON WILBANKS, b. 21 Jan 1976

SOURCE: 370-Mrs. Elizabeth Wilbanks

* * * * * *

493-ALICE WILBANKS[9] (370-Elizabeth Johnson Wilbanks; 211-Escharles Stewart Johnson; 99-Sallie Adams Stewart; 30-Martha Elizabeth Weatherall Adams; 13-William Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 7 Nov 1953, m. 12 Mar 1977 BENN JOHNSON, b. 6 Mar 1952, and they live in Birmingham,Ala.

CHILDREN:

i. SIMEON SEALY WILBANKS JOHNSON, b. 27 Feb 1979.

SOURCE: 370-Mrs. Elizabeth Johnson Wilbanks

* * * * * *

494-SIDNEY FRANCES WETHERALL[9] (375-Harold Frances Wetherall; 212A-Sidney Joseph Wetherall; 100B-Leonard Harry Wetherall; 29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 27 Apr 1943 at University Hospital in Baltimore, Md. m. SUSSAN ELAINE BURCHETT, b. 4 June 1946.

CHILDREN:

i. SIDNEY JASON WETHERALL, b. 21 Nov 1970, Parkersburg, West Virginia.

SOURCE: 381-C. E. Wetherall

* * * * * *

495-JOSEPH MORRIS WETHERALL[9] (375-Harold Frances Wetherall; 212A-Sidney Joseph Wetherall; 100B-Leonard Harry Wetherall; 29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 10 June 1954, Parkersburg, W. Va., m. JANETT WILE.

CHILDREN:

i. JOSEPH WETHERALL, b. 20 May 1972, Parkersburg, W. Va.

SOURCE: 381-C. E. Wetherall

496-DOUGLAS WILLIAM MORGAN[9] (376-Maxine LaRue Wetherall Morgan; 212B-Alton (Jack) Wetherall; 100B-Leonard Harry Wetherall; 29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 22 May 1951 Bethlehem, Pa., m. WANDA KEIMER DIENNER, b. 19 Dec 1951, Columbia, Mo.

CHILDREN:

i. ALLISON MARIE MORGAN, b. 22 Feb 1980, Columbia (Boone) Mo.

ii. JASON WILLIAM MORGAN, b. 15 Apr 1982, Columbia (Boone) Mo.

SOURCE: 381-C. E. Wetherall

* * * * * *

497-HOBART CALLICOAT[9] (379-June Josephine Marcella Wetherall Callicoat; 212D-Helena Ivene Wetherall; 100B-Leonard Harry Wetherall; 29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 25 Mar 1937 Huntington, W. Va., m. _____.

CHILDREN:

i. STEVEN CALLICOAT, b. 18 June 1959

ii. BELINDA CALLICOAT.

SOURCE: 381-C. E. Wetherall

* * * * * *

498-SHARON CALLICOAT[9] (379-June Josephine Marcella Wetherall Callicoat; 212D-Helena Ivene Wetherall; 100B-Leonard Harry Wetherall; 29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. _____, m. GARY EVERINGHAM in California.

CHILDREN:

i. JENIFER JUNE EVERINGHAM, b.8 Mar 1977 - is living in California

SOURCE: 381-C. E. Wetherall

* * * * * *

499-BRENDA WALKER[9] (380-Juanita Mercedes Cooper Walker; 212D-Helena Ivene Wetherall Cooper; 100B-Leonard Harry Wetherall; 29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 16 Oct 1941, Huntington W. Va., m. JOE JEFFERSON at Huntington, W. Va. He died 5 July 1970 in California.

CHILDREN:

i. MARK ALAN JEFFERSON, b. 8 Feb 1961, Huntington, W. Va., d. 5 July 1970, Ca.

ii. SCOTT DAVID JEFFERSON, b. 5 Feb 1963, Huntington, W. Va. He lives in California.

SOURCE: 381-C. E. Wetherall

500-CATHY SUE WETHERALL[9] (381-Charles Edward Wetherall; 212E-Okey Hartwell Wetherall; 100B-Leonard Harry Wetherall; 29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 30 Sept 1944 at Huntington, W. Va., m. GILBERT RAY CHAFFIN at Pearsburg, Va.

CHILDREN:

i. CHRYSTAL MARIE CHAFFIN, stillborn 6 Oct 1973 - bur. Lot 63, Springhill Cemetery Huntington, W. Va.

ii. CHARLES EDWARD (SAM) WETHERALL CHAFFIN b. 11 Dec 1975

iii. MARLO ELLEN LOUISE CHAFFIN, b. 27 Apr 1977 Huntington, W. Va.

SOURCE: 381-C. E. Wetherall

* * * * * *

501-PAUL LUCIAN WETHERALL[9] (383-Ruben Cornelius Wetherall; 212F-Ruben Cornelius Wetherall; 100B-Leonard Harry Wetherall; 29-John W. Wetherall; 12-William H. Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 8 Oct 1942, Canton, Ohio, m. KATHRYN A LEAP at Pearsburg, Va.

CHILDREN:

i. SHAYNE WETHERALL, b. 23 Aug 1965, Huntington, W. Va.

SOURCE: 501-Paul L. Wetherall

* * * * * *

502-CHARLINE HERRING[9] (399-Sammie LaRee Patterson Herring; 220Myrtle Lorene Hodges Patterson; 106-Fannie Belle Weatherall Hodges; 34-Julius Theodore Westherall; 15-Julius Theodore Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 9 Oct 1945, m. BREVART BUTLER RYAN, JR.

CHILDREN:

i. CYNTHIA DARLENE (CINDY) RYAN, b. 22 June 1962.

ii. ANGELA (ANGIE) RONDELLE RYAN, b. 17 Aug 1965

iii. PAMELA JO ANNE (JODIE) RYAN, b. 23 Feb 1967

SOURCE: 221-Mrs. Mavis Pounds
117-Mrs. Jimmie Bowie
108-Mrs. Carmen Weatherall

503-RANDALL ERIC SHELDON[10] (482-Elizabeth Ann Wetherall Sheldon; 364-Roy Edward Wetherall; 210A-Charles Edward Wetherall; 98A-Henry Bell Wetherall; 29A-A. T. M. Wetherall; 11-George Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 24 Nov 1946, Kingman Hospital in Kingman, Ks. m. 2 Jan 1971 in Baptist Church in Louisville, Ky., PATRICIA ARMOUR, b. 19 Jan 1951, dau of DON and MAE ARMOUR of Louisville, Ky.

CHILDREN:

i. JASON WETHERALL SHELDON, b. 26 Nov 1977 at Naperville-suburb of Chicago-Ill.

ii. BRYAN ALLAN SHELDON, b. 9 June 1980 at Naperville-suburb of Chicago-Ill

SOURCE: 364-Mr. & Mrs. C. E. Wetherall

* * * * * *

504-DEBORAH ANN SHELDON[10] (482-Elizabeth Ann Wetherall Sheldon; 364-Roy Edward Wetherall; 210A-Charles Edward Wetherall; 98A-Henry Bell Wetherall; 29A-A. T. M. Wetherall; 11-George Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 7 Oct 1948 in Kingman Hospital, Kingman, Ks. On 6 June 1970 at United Methodist Church at Cunningham, Kansas she m. HENRY THOMAS NARE, JR., b.16 Jan 1947, son of HENRY THOMAS NARE, SR. and wife VIRGINIA.

CHILDREN:

i. KIMBERLY KRISTA NARE, b. 30 (27?) Jan 1974 Cincinnatti, Ohio

ii. ANGELA BETH NARE, b. 27 Mar 1980

SOURCE: 364-Mr. & Mrs. C. E. Wetherall

* * * * * *

505-KRISTIN SUE SHELDON[10] (482-Elizabeth Ann Wetherall Sheldon; 364-Roy Edward Wetherall; 210A-Charles Edward Wetherall; 98A-Henry Bell Wetherall; 29A-A. T. M. Wetherall; 11-George Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 15 (5th?) Apr 1953 at Kingman Hospital in Kingman, Ka., m. 8 Mar 1975 (Rev. Graves) at Cunningham, Ks WILLIAM AUGUSTUS TALBOT, III b. 4 July 1940, son of WILLIAM AUGUSTUS TALBOT, II and wife RUTH.

CHILDREN:

i. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS TALBOT, IV, b. 5 July 1976 at Wesley Hospital, Wichita, Ks.

SOURCE: 364-Mr. & Mrs. C. E. Wetherall

506-KEVIN ROY HALDERSON[10] (483-Frances Delores Wetherall Halderson; 364-Roy Edward Wetherall; 210A-Charles Edward Wetherall; 98A-Henry Bell Wetherall; 29A-A. T. M. Wetherall; 11-George Wetherall; 5-John Wetherall; 2-George Wetherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 5 Dec 1953 at Concordia, Ks - m. 17 Apr 1977 in Methodist Church in Cunningham, Ks (Rev. Harry Graves) PEGGY LYNN CAIN, b. 3 Apr 1958 at Nashville, Ks.

CHILDREN:

i. BJORN OLIVER HALDERSON, b. 13 Dec 1979 in Kingman, Kansas, Hospital

ii. JARED DANIEL HALDERSON, b. __ Oct 1981

SOURCE: 436-Mr. & Mrs. Roy E. Wetherall

* * * * * *

507-SAMUEL KEITH ROBERTS[10] (488-Samuel Johnson Roberts; 367-Sally Johnson Roberts; 211-Escharles Stewart Johnson; 99-Sallie Adams Stewart; 30-Martha Elizabeth Weatherall Adams; 13-William Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 4-Col John Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 8 Nov 1955 m. 19 Mar 1976 JANIE MARIE LUCAS, b. 18 Oct 1956.

CHILDREN:

i. ANGELA MARIE ROBERTS, b. 2 July 1977

ii. JEREMY KEITH ROBERTS, b. 23 June 1980

SOURCE: 370-Mrs. Elizabeth Johnson Wilbanks

* * * * * *

508-NORMA JO ROBERTS[10] (488-Samuel Johnson Roberts; 367-Sally Johnson Roberts; 211-Escharles Stewart Johnson; 99-Sallie Adams Stewart; 30-Martha Elizabeth Weatherall Adams; 13-William Weatherall; 6-George M. Weatherall; 1-John Wetherall). b. 28 Sept 1958, m. 26 June 1976 DAVID H. NELSON, b. 18 Jan 1954.

CHILDREN:

i. JESSICA SALLY NELSON, b. 4 Aug 1977.

SOURCE: 370-Mrs. Elizabeth Johnson Wilbanks

WEATHERILL
Rebecca 166
Sally 166
Wm 87 166
WEATHERSBY
Ann 905
WETHERLL
Wm 87
WETHERELL
Ann 87
Edward 87
Eliza 87
John 87
Thomas 87
Wm 87
WETHERILL
Brandon 95
John 95
Rebecca 86 95
Sally 86
Susan 95
Susanne 87
Wm Sr. 86
WITHERALL
Daniel 67
Elenor 85
Francis 85
Mary 67
Samuel 67
Thomas 67
William 67
WITHERELL, Will 67

WETHERALL
in Australia 65 66
in England 17-41
A. 92
A. M. 509
Addie (Jenkins) 791 792 793
Adelaide Jane (Waters) 895
Agnes Maitland 39
Alexander 28
Alice 39 81 82
Alton (Jack) 651 654
Angela R. 894
Ann 148 161 166
Ann Augusta 33
Ann Pugh 38
Anne 72
Anthony 95
Armstead Mason 647
Armstead Thomas Mason 370 371 508 509 647 794
Arthur G. Molesworth 33
Augusta Julia Diana 31
Augusta Mary Adolphine 28 36
Augustus White 29
Austin 510
Austin Ernest 791 793
Baltus 508
Benjamin F. 495
Benjamin Scott 909
Bertha 34
Betty Jane (Vermillion) 897
Betty Shackelford 159
Blanche 158
Blanche William 160 640 787
Bobby Max 798 895 896
Catherine 87
Cathy Sue 895 939
Charles 28 32 81

WETHERALL (cont'd)
Charles Alexander 33
Charles Barrington 39
Charles E. 508 509
Charles Edward 370 647 791 792 (picture 793) 797 894 896
Charles Edward, Jr. 895
Charles F. 92
Charles De Keyna 33
Charlotte 23
Connie Ellen 895
Cora Ella 158 493
Cora Ellen 491 493
D'Arcy Augustus 28
D'Arcy Pakenham 28
Dolores (Harless) 797 895
Dorothy M. (Dunkle) 894
Douglas 33
E. B. 158
Ellen B. 376 377 384
E. L. 159 644
Edward 28
Edward Allen 38
Edward Bingham Campbell 28
Edward Richard 38
Edward Robert 29
Eileen Patricia Marie 38
Eldon Al 651 654
Elenor (Martin) 790
Elizabeth 17 39 73 84
Elizabeth Ann 889 933
Elizabeth (Bricker) 509 647
Elizabeth C. 158
Elizabeth Emery) 508 509
Elizabeth Frances 31
Elizabeth Gaines 159
Elizabeth Jane 92
Elizabeth M. 158 644
Elizabeth Seabird 160
Elizabeth Shackelford 790
Emily Marianna 33
Emma 159 371 374
Emma (Bohannon) 370
Emma Jane (Orr) 643 644
Emmett 92
Ernest Leonard 160 643
Ernest Victor 29
Ester Marie 796
Ethel 33 34
Ethel Elizabeth 39
Evelyn Valentine 796
Flora 81
Florence Beatrice 794 890
Florence G. 160
Frances 85
Frances Chapman (Simpson) 653
Frances Charlotte 30
Frances Delores 889 933
Frances E. 371
Frances Eloise (Jean) 797
Frances Felicia 28
Frederick 27
Frederick Augustus 21 24 26 27 28 31 32 39
Frederick Charlotte 29
Frederick George 39

WETHERALL (cont'd)
Frederick Green 33
Frederick William 39
Fredericka Charlotte 35
Gabrella A. 495 649
George 17, 20 21 22 23 28 87 96 99 124 127 132 148-150, 152-154, 156-157 159 (Will 161-165) 166 225 227-229 246 371-375 508.
George Augustus 25 26 27 28 29
George H. 370
George John 38
George Nugent Ross 29
George Patrick Clifford 33
Georgina Agusta 32
Georgina Isabella Maud 30
Gregory Max 895
Harold Frances 796 893
Harry Cleveland 643 644
Hazel Allen (Kirk) 790
Helen Kathleen (Price) 797
Helena Ivene 651 654
Henry 84 85 86 87 92 159 493
Henry Bell 508 509 647
Henry Augustus 29
Henry Edward de Robilliard 29
Henry Ernest 39
Herbert Lee 643 644 790
Hermoine Blanche Catherine 29
Hilda 39
Ira Benton 643 644
Isobella 20 21 26 33 40 81 83
Isobella Adelaide 32
Isobella Mary 28
Iva Dessie 794 880
J. A. 159
J. W. 158 270
Jack Lionel 791 889
James 68 83 84 86 92
James II 82
James Allen 491 643 644
Janet Mary 39
Janett (Wile) 937
Janova Evelina 158 159 491
Jemima A. (Smith) 495
Jimcey (Hume) 159
Jo Ann 893
Rev. John 26
John 17 19 20 21 22 23 23 26 38 66 94 96 98 99 114-116, 118-124 (Will 125-129) 132 148 149 150 154 157 161 166 174 176 177, 225-252 271 372 379 387 388.
John Edward 38 39
John Francis 26 28 35
John Harry 92 495 496
John Kelly 39
John Leonard 92 797 893
John Ludwell 159 160 640 642 790
John W. 376 495 500
John Wesley 159 160 491 640 641 (Will 642)
Joseph 20 21 22 23 159
Joseph 937

WETHERALL (Cont'd)
Joseph Morris 893 937
Joyce 796 893
Juliet Agusta 39
Juncia Jemima 654
June Josephine Marcella 797 894
Kathleen Edith 38
Katherine Frances 30
Kathryn A. (Leap) 939
Lattes 84
Lenore 796
Le(o)nard B. 376 377
Leonard Harry 495 650 653 654
Leonard Ulysses 651 653
Lilly 96 100 106 154 156
Lizzy Marion 643 644 790
Lori Ann 895
Lou Ella (Morris) 893
Louise Sophia 31
Lucian Frances 651 654
M. E. 158
M. P. 158
Madeline Edith 38
Madeline Marie 38
Madeline Nancy 39
Mamie P. 640 642 787
Margaret 92 96 124 127 132 134 135 136 137-141 168
Margaret Amila 795
Marianne 33
Marilyn 798 897
Marion Elizabeth 33
Marion Ophelia 376 377 (Will-386)
Marjorie Eugenia (Brown) 889
Martha E. 158
Martin Carrington 790
Mary 20 22 26 33 40 148 161 166
Mary B. 158 225 226 246
Mary Catherine 158 491 510 645 646
Mary E. 271 376 377 385
Mary Elizabeth (Joy) 38
Mary Elizabeth (Mollie) 495
Mary L. Storey 160
Mary M. Yowell 158 159 491
Maxine LaRue 796 893
Michelle G. 894
Mildred 158 225 231 235 246 377
Mildred Ann 376
Mille Bledsoe 148 152
Mollie 158
Mrs. N. H. 158
Nettie Bird 81
Nettie H. 640 642
Okey Hartwell 654 797
Ophelia 377
Packenham 33
Pamela Lynn 895
Pamela D. 894
Paul Lucian 897 939
Peggy Long 167
Polly 148 159
Pritzler James Packenham 26 38 33
Pritzler Simm Battan 33 34
Rebecca 86 166
Rebecca S. 894
Regina M. 894

WETHERALL (Cont'd)
Robert 41 69 70 73
Robert Alexander 28
Rogers 20 21 22 23
Ronald Max 895
Rose Maud 39
Roy E. 371 510
Roy Edward 791 793 889
Ruben Cornelius 654 798
Ruben Cornelius, Jr. 798 897
Ruby (Saunders) 643
Sackford 68
Sally 166
Sandra L. 894
Sarah 96 99 125 133 137 167 371 508
Sarah Ethel 82
Sarah Jane 495 654
Selina 28 32
Shayne 939
Sidney Frances 893 937
Sidney Jason 937
Sidney Joseph 653 795
Stephen 19
Susan Elaine 937
Theresa 796
Theresa A. 894
Thomas 68 81 83
Thomas W. 81
Tracy Layne 895
Vesta N. 791
victoria Henrietta 31
Wilda Gibson 82
Wm 166
William 20 21 22 23 67 72 73 82 86 389
William Alexander 34 39
William Herbert 39
William G. 85
William Guy 82
Wm. H. 158 159 225 239 246 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 387 388 641 646
William H., Jr. 376 383 491 492
William Lionel 889
William Y. 495
Wilma Lee (Preston) 895
Wilma (Thurber) 796

- - - - - -

WEATHERALL
of New Zealand and Australia 42-66

A. B. 362
A. C. 270 272 353 354
A. D. 270 353 354
A. S. 270 273
Abe 361
Ada (Berry) 662
Ada (Favor) 728
Ada Frances (Wasson) 589
Adam 351 394 514 517
Adam Crane 393 394 514 517
Adam Crane Jones 167 170 183 272 273 292 304 306 307 315 351 352 353 354 355 356 357
Addie E. (Harvey) 542
Adeline 351 354
Adaline C. 480
Adison 354
Addison D. 270 351 353 354 480

WEATHERALL (Cont'd)
Adelaide Constance 61 62 63
Aderson Allen Gray 291 302 310 353
Agnes 354 450 589 590 612 728
Agnes Elizabeth 296
Alexander 274
Alfred 360 361
Alice 543
Alice Jean 677 829
Alice May 680 831
Alice (Moore) 589
Allen 273 274 389
Allen S. 270 272 420
Alma (Carpenter) 694
Alma Gertrude (Chandler) 686 689
Alma Patton 422 542
Almadore Dora (Barrett) 543
Alva Quitman 394 514 516
Amanda Josephine 358 362
Amelia 389
Amy Patricia 809
Andrew Marshall 422 542
Anita Joyce (Fulbright) 875
Ann 666 815 898
Ann (Burford) 394
Ann Haseltine Judson 404 405
Ann House 74
Anna 351 354 515
Anna Dema (Cress) 680 681
Annie Caroline (Thomason) 521 522
Annie Louise 521 666 819
Annie Mae 516
Annie Pearl 518
Aquilla 78 79 80
Charity 78
Argyle 351 354
Arrena Jackson 428
Arthur 47 55 56
Auvergne 582 714 852
Barbara 728
Barbara Ann 819
Barbara Lynn 860
Beatrice (Wickham) 542
Beecher Ward 518 519 661
Beecher Ward II 809
Belinda 860
Ben Milam 656 799
Ben Milam, Jr. 799 898
Ben Milam III 898
Benard 657 800
Berine (Hardin) 527
Bernice (Lamb) 860
Beth 666 814
Beth (Sharpe) 680
Betsy Hines 360
Betsy Jones 185
Betty Jo 800
Beverly 799 898
Beverly Renee 860
Beverly (Smock) 835
Billie 583
Birdie Mae 541 683
Bobbie 676
Bobby Neal 728 860
Brian Oden 875
Broadus Day 812
C. L. 270
Carmen Cork 661
Carmen Ercel 520 664
Carol 822

WEATHERALL (Cont'd)
Caroline 253
Carrie 360
Carrie A. 514 515
Carrie Amanda Lee 428 555
Carrie F. 514
Carrie Frances 448
Carrie Mae 525 675
Catherine Fay 674
Charity Eleanor 422 541
Charles 589
Charles Allen 809
Charles Hallie 514 516
Charles Lafayette 393 394 514 515
Charles Levert 661 809
Charles Thomas 818
Christine Loretta 664 520
Christine Virginia 596 737 747-752
Cindy Diane 866
Clara (Doty 662
Clay 835
Cleveland 270
Colin 49 55
Cora Edna (Hodges) 520
Cora Ella 493
Cora Ellen 493
Cora Myrtle (Ward) 589
Corrine 584
Cornelia 354 362 480
Cornelia Elizabeth 358 362 489
Cornelia (Murray) 169 172
Curtis Edwards 813
Cyrus Theodore 521 522 672
Daisy Dolores (Cooper) 596-611 (Picture 600)
Daniel 56
David 55 56
David Lesley 168
Dean Elliott 728
Dean Weems 860
Debbie 859
Dennis 859
Dimple (Bullard) 694
Dixie 877
Dolores 676 825
Donald 728
Donna Lucille 663
Donnell 860
Dora Neely 514 515 648
Doris (Cole) 809
Doris Mae (Phillips) 898
Dorothy Jane 676 826
Dorothy Eugenia 405 540 682
E. A. 272
E. T. 273
Earl Herbert 589 725 726
Edith 677 830
Edith Aravia 61 62 63
Edith Catherine 517 659
Edna Allene (Welch) 591 614
Edna Estelle 581 582
Edward 589
Edwin Rollin 663 814
Eileen 540 682
Eleanor 159
Eliza Ann 55 814
Eliza Catherine 541
Eliza Edwina 404 405
Elizabeth 73 166 167 170 192-195 (Estate 218-224) 225 232 235 239 241-252 253 274 375 381
Elizabeth Ann 43 55

WEATHERALL (Cont'd)
Elizabeth (Betsy) Jones 167 336 357
Elizabeth C. 158
Elizabeth Catherine 422
Elizabeth Charity 422
Elizabeth Kara 542
Elizabeth (Sample) 340
Elmer Leander 450 590 594
Elmira 351 354
Eloise 819
Elsie (Maywalt) 521
Elsie May 539
Emma 339 343 344 345 476 478 479
Emma Caroline 271 275
Emma Virginia 534 404
Era 525 579
Era Dickson 360 448
Erba 542
Ernest Rushing 514 515
Esley Christopher 543 684 685
Estella Cooley (Underwood) 725
Ethel Elizabeth Dickson 428 557
Etta Mae 542 684
Eugene L. 736
Eugene Lee 594 736 866
Eula 584
Eunice 589 727
Eva May (Jones) 539
Evalina 342 344
F. E. 273
Fannie 362
Fannie Bell 518 659
Faye 657
Fletcher H. 339 342 343 345
Flora Holmes 542
Florence 358 (Picture 359) 360 362 490 520
Florence (Mathis) 520
Foye M. Mott 736
Frances 302 339 342-345 586 587 588
Frances Claudine 694
Frances E. 273 274 311
Frances Elizabeth 302 450
Frances Evelyn 302
Frances Evlina 167 184 185
Frances L. (Garrett) 703
Frank 360
Frank Pryor 420
Fredrica Zelema 514 517
Franklin Cleveland 518 519
G. D. 270
G. H. 270 273
George H. 271
George Henry 275 419 421 525 676
G. W. 273 311 312
Gary 656
Gary Lewis 799 898
Gatha Maurine 520
Gayle Elizabeth 810
Genova 518 663
Geneva Neil 539
Geo. 270
George 143 170 183 185 272 273 274 369 370 389 393 514 515
George Darius 394
George Darius, Jr. 520 665

WEATHERALL (Cont'd)
George M. 167 253 (Boble 254-260) (Will 261-269) 274
George Marshall 253
George R. 514
George Randy 665
George Russell 514 515 656
George W. 274 311
George Washington 296 302 (family 450-475) (pictures 456-457) 581 589
George William 596 760 761 762 763
Georgia 275 520
Georgia Anna 296
Georgia Anna Sarah Virginia 428 543
Georgia Esther (Baker) 541
Gerladine 686 834
Gertrude 520
Gladys (Brandon) 676
Gloria 810 811 822
Grace Leah 674 823
Gracia (Pool) 671 672
H. Graydon 584
Harriett 272 274 354
Harriett A. (Miller) 480
Harriett Anderson 360
Harriett Crocker 521 674
Harriett (Dunn) 809
Harriett Ione 428 Family Record 428-433 557-559
Harriett Jane 395 450 588
Harriett Jimison 296 302 442
Harriett Louise 395
Harriett Rebecca Jane 302 450
Hasseltine 293
Hattie Ione 299
Hazel Pauline (Barker) 694
Hazeltine Anita 521 671
Helen (Mills) 665
Helen (Smith) 656
Helen Harmon 360
Helen Virginia 656
Henry 55 86 87 159 394
Henry Oliver 542
Henry Ray 578 704
Herbert Lesley 528 677 280
Homer 525
Ida 514
Ida Blain 518
Ida (Gambrell) 515 656
Ida (Webb) 516
Ida Rowan 526 676
Ira Orval 517
Iris Elaine 800
Isabella Saxon 390
Iva Ruth 516 657
J. B. 270 519
J. D. 363
J. E. 270 272
J. F. 272
J. H. 270 273
J. G. 360
J. J. 361 363
J. L. 363 364 365
J. T. 270 272 273
J. Homer 583
Jack Pool 671 819

WEATHERALL (Cont'd)
James 61 64 74 86 183 185 360
James Augustus 275
James Cameron 684 834
James Columbus 542
James Emmett 302 450 452 583
James Goodman 360 578
James Grandberry 360 448 578
James Harold 517 658
James L. 167 272 273 274 (Family record 295-330) 336 352 353
James Lawrence 614 764 877
James Lee 736 866
James Lee, Jr. 866
James Lloyd 581 582 585 714
James M. 274 308
James Marshall 296 302 393 394 395 422 (Bible 423-427)
James Patton 422 542
James Preston 543 686 687 688 689
James Preston, Jr. 686 835
James Spurgeon 518 519 662
James Spurgeon, Jr. 662
James Theodore 661 810
James Thomas 555 428 694
Jamie 835
Jane 56 253 271 274 376 377 379 380 381 383 384 385
Jane B. 293
Jane Caroline 394
Jane E. 274 296 302
Jane Elizabeth 275 293
Jane Watt 533 404
Janet Carol 684 834
Janet Elizabeth 823
Janice Carter 360
Janice Louise 819 908
Jason Dean 764
Jaynette Ruth 810 811
Jean 525
Jean (Skinner) 800
Jeff 813
Jennie 813
Jennifer Dyanne 909
Jesse 293
Jesse Edwin 404
Jessie Mae 662
Jewell (Bessie) 813
Jewel (Priddy) 813
Jim Barr 528 529
Jimmy 694
Jimmy Cole 809
Jimmy Floyd 760 875
Jimmie G. 514
Jimmie Louise 520 665
Jimmie Ward 661 809
Jerry 694
Jo 584
Jo Anna 851
Jo Anne (Adrian) 812
John 42 43 46 50 55 60 66 74 75 92 96 125-128 137 143 166-170 175-179 183-185 192-195 201 217 271 274 351 354 402 521
John Addison 422 541

WEATHERALL (Cont'd)
John Alexander 339 340 342 345 346 348
John Benoit 662 813
John Blackman 270 271
John Edgar 450 591 614
John H. 271 272 514
John Hodges 296 302 428
John Howard 521
John James 358 363 364 365 877'
John Lafayette 394
John Mitchell 764
John Quitman 393 394
John S. 514
John Stewart 516
John T. 274 275 527
John Theodore 275 279 (Bible 280-201) 395 397 403 519 521 522 672
John William 525
Johnny Broadus 518 662
Josephine 527
Juana Maurice (Petillo) 866
Judge 271
Julius Theodore 253
Joseph 159 339 345
Joseph Albert 578 703
Joseph Albert, Jr. 703 851
Joseph D. 274 309 514
Joseph Dickson 296 302 352 353 360 448
Joseph E. 271
Joe E. 272
Joseph Edwin 275 404 405 406 407 (Bible 409-418) 540 680 681
Joseph Eugene 494 407 539
Joseph Littleton 358
Joseph Sanders Dickson 167 169 170 172 178 181 182 184 185 192 196 358 (picture 359) 361 362 363 (Bible 366-369)
Josie Amanda 404
Judie 819
Julia Etta (Lowry) 525
Julie (Anders) 584
Julius Theodore 394 518
Karen Dell 764 877
Kathryn Noelle 909
Kathy 860
Kelly Dianne 851
Kennety 694
Kevin 42 44 49 55
Kittmer 354
La. 272
Lafayette 253 270 271 274 373 394
Laura (Clatterbox) 360
Laverne 657
Lee O. 514
Lee Ann 800
Lee Garrett 851
Lee Thomason 671 818
Leita May 516
Lela Gertrude 555
Lela Mae 518 660
Lenore (Valentine) 583 542
Leone Rebecca 813
Leslie Adaire 834
Leslie Lynn 812
Lillian Jewell 812
Lillian Joyce 662 812 514
Lillie Frame 725
Linda 666
Lisa Marie 875

WEATHERALL (CONT'D)
Littie Harmon 360
Loeva (Welch) 594 595
Lois (Knox) 526
Lois (Martin) 666
Lois (Reeves) 666
Lollie 275
Lorene (Campbell) 658
Lottie Ruth 516
Lottie Sarah 581 582
Lowry Ware 525
Lucy Gardner 360
Lula 293 362
Lula C. 354
Lula (Hall) 589
Lula Lee 404 405 539 859
Lula Mae 725
Lulu C. 480
M. C. 270
Mammie Lou 520
Mandy Isabelle 394
Marci Ann 823
Marcus L. 674
Marcus Lesly 823
Margaret 800
Margaret Ann 481 422
Margaret Elizabeth 663
Margaret Emily (Barr) 527 528 529
Margaret (Maggie) Gertrude 514 515 655
Margaret Jane (Neely) 392 393
Margaret Louise Ann 275
Margaret Paralee 394
Marguerite 526
Mariah Ann Haseltine 402
Marjorie Etoile 520
Mark Crocker 395 402 525 526 527
Mark Lesly 521 Family Chart 673 674 675
Marshall 143 167 183 185 272 273 274 (family record 275-293) 315 394 407
Marshall, Jr. 403
Marshall Hearne 526
Marshall L. 527
Marshall Lesly 296
Martha 253 391 514 800
Martha Angeline 517
Martha (Campbell) 736
Martha E. 491
Martha Elizabeth 394 510
Martha Gibson 816
Martha Jane 292 303 394 515
Martha Louise 525 676
Martha Sammie 666
Marvon 800
Mary 56 61 272 351 354 355 480 543
Mary A. (Rodgers) 274 389
Mary Agnew 526 677
Mary Ann 274 362 661 809
Mary Annie 518 660
Mary C. 909
Mary Ann G. 308 351 353 354
Mary B. 158
Mary Bramlett 404 533
Mary C. 643
Mary Caroline 395 448 514
Mary (Denis) 859
Mary Elizabeth 275 389 403 419
Mary Emma 394

WEATHERALL (Cont'd)
Mary Frances 296 358 362
Mary Jane 516 658
Mary Jean 540 682
Mary (Jones) 340 341
Mary Kyle 168
Mary Lillian 521 522 674
Mary Lou 578 703
Mary M. 272
Mary Malvinia 339 342 343 345 348
Mary Margaret (McGraw) 612
Mary Miller 403
Mary Presbury 87
Mary Ruth 517 658
Mary S. (Polly) 167 170 294
Mary Sue 694
Mary Susan 428
Mary (Walker) 341
Mat 271
Matebell (Wolfe) 543
Mattie 362 676
Mattie Booth 360
Maud (Baker) 525 526
Maud (Ball) 525 526
Maud (Hall) 666
Maud (Millen) 581 582 583
Michael Sterling Hollo- way 816
Mickey 694
Milam 515 656
Mildred 158
Mildred Ann 510
Minnie 555
Minnie Belle 450 595
Minnie Lucille (Morris) 694
Minnie (Pierce) 578
Minnye Blanche 521 522
Mittie Elizabeth 657
Mollie O. 354 480
Mona Dell 725 859
Motier 581
Myrtle (Cagle) 728
Nancy 339 345
Nancy Bell 395
Nannie (Brown) 589
Nannie Mae 428 545
Nannie Pearson 515
Nellie Fay 517 658
Nellie Josephine (Tracey) 525
Neoma Rollin 520 663
Nettie Ann 404
Nevada 362
Nora S. 452 527
Norma 666 821
Norma Elizabeth (Allen) 661
Olga 581 582
Olive 515
Oscar Floyd 596 760 761
Oscar Lee 516
Oscar Smallwood 450 & 596-611 (Picture 600) 738-746 (letter 739-744)
Otho 362
Opel 362
Pamela Ann 760 875 876
Paralee Chapman 360
Patricia Ann 658 802
Patricia Ellen 661 810
Paul 819
Paul Theodore 822
Pauline (Polly) 589 727
Pearl (McDaniel) 594
WEATHERALL (Cont'd)
Peggy Long 183 185
Percy 271
Percy Leo 518 519 662
Permelia Melvina 428 545
Peter
Philip 85
Polly 170 183 185 342
Prue (Swilling) 583
R. 360
R. A. 270 272 273
Ray 584 585
Raymond LaVerne 589 728
Raymond Lee 657 799 800
Rebecca Ann (Oden) 875
Rebecca Jane 302
Rena Sue 614
Renee 665
Reubon 61
Richard 360 361 515
Richard Hooper 672 822
Richard Hooper, Mf. 822
Robert 274 296 302
Robert Alexander 275
Robert Edward 555 694
Robert Paul 834
Robert Sellers 663 816
Robin Rebecca 875
Roger 521
Roscoe Addison 541
Roy 362 584
Ruby Lucille (Olsen) 684
Ruth (Mrs. R. E.) 42 57 58
Ruth (Williams) 835
S. W. 270 271 273 311 396
Sallie (Big Sis) 347
Sallie E. 341
Sallie (Stark) 525 526
Samuel 274 404
Samuel Carter 525
Samuel Ernest 61
Samuel H. 514
Samuel Henry 393 394 516 819
Sam L. 514
Samuel Lafayette 302 450 516 580
Samuel W. 271
Samuel Watt 275 296 302 395 397 398 401 402 422 521 522 666 670
Saphronia Adeline 394
Sarah 88 170 339 342 344 345
Sarah A. 389
Sarah Alice 358 489
Sarah Catherine 394
Sarah Elizabeth 542 799
Sarah Marshall 167 183 185
Sarah Vidalia 302 450 590 591 592 593 594
Savilla (McLarty) 666
Sellers Mathis 520 663
Scott Cameron 834
Scott 877
Scott Hamilton 813
Shannon Neal 809
Sharon Lee 764 877
Sharla Denise 875
Shirley 694
Shirley Aneita 662
Simon 56
Stark Ware 526
Stella O. 543
Stuart (Wilson) 677
Susan Houston 403 527 528
WEATHERALL (Cont'd)
Susan Marie 819
Susie V or U 514 515
Teresa Jean 800 898
Theodore 274
Thomas 56 74 360 361
Thomas Dewey 514 516 657
Thomas Jeff 800
Thomas Jefferson 450 452 594 736
Thomas Mallory 404
Thomas Quinton 614
Tibetha Lovena 395 520
Tom 360 361
Tommie 362
Tommie K. (Storer) 594
Troy 362
Tula (Reed) 657
Turner Thomason 521 522 666
Valrus Bonnie 543
Velma Bernice (Wood) 280 677
Vera Virginia 360 448 514 578 580
Verlie (Gaster) 584
Veta Christine 657
Victor F. 514 515
Violet Opal 799
Virginia (Hinton) 704
Virginia (Jenkins) 813
Virginia Maurie (Roach) 760 761
Virginia Maxine 662 812
Virginia (Threlkeld) 419 421
Voyn Earl 725 859
W. A. 270 273 420
W. B. 519
W. W. 270
Watt Adams 403 527 528 531
Watt Adams, Jr. 527
Wilda Rae 589 730
Willene Isabelle 661 810
William 72 73 76 77 87 253 274 296 302 393 394 402 514 596
William Bailey 818 909
William Broadus 662 812
William Claude 555 694
William Craig 760 875
William Edwin 694
William Ernest 61 62 63
William Frank 514 517
William Henry 516
William Latta 516
William Lee 521 522 671
William Martin 302 450 581 582 583
William Preston 428 543 687
William Rio 661 810 811
William Robert 694
William S. 272
William Theodore 518 519 661 666 819 820
William Ware 395 420 525
Willie Frances (Morris) 694
Willie Helen 542
Willie L. 514
Willie Ann (Pollard) 518

(Wea)=abbrev. for Weatherall; (Weth)= abbrev. for Wetherall

ABBOTT, Minnie 401
ABERCROMBY
Alexander 112 113
Mary Duff 112 113
ABERNATHY
Amanda Mallory 406
Mattie (Ware) 401
ABNA
Richard 899
Linda Ruth (Norris) 899
Joey E. 899
Jennifer Lee Ann 899
ABRAMS, Richard 690
Cleta Dowlene (Stand-
ford) 690
ABSTON, R. M., Jr. 557
Flossie Inez (Gilmore)
557
ACREE, Debbie 922
ADAMS
Amy Leigh 910
Andrea Lyn 910
Essie 510
Ethlyn 698
Horace Crittenden 510
James 510
Jesse S. 173
Jerry Lynn 910
John 143
Judge Stephen 403 531
Linda Gail (Roberts) 910
Mary (Giles) 510
Mary Elizabeth 403 510
Sallie 510 648
Samuel 510
William 21
ADRIAN, Jo Anne 812
AGNEW
Malinda J. 173
Mary 172 173 395
S. W. 172
Sarah (Hodges) 335
Samuel 174
AIKEN
Augustus M. 333
Jessie 333
Sarah 172
AKINS, Ethelene 911
ALBURY
Clarisa Ivadel 665
ALEXANDER, Esther 588
Ewel Wilson 588
Sarah 588
Susan Temperance 663
ALFORD, James P. 622
ALLEN, Charles Robert 638
Fannie (Tucker) 638
Lela Gertrude (Wea) 555
Martha 172
Norma Elizabety 661
Oneita 638
Roberta 638
Sarah J. 172
Thomas V. 406 534
Walter 555
Williams 172
ALLGIRE, Sally 833
AMUNDSON
Olivia Eunice 791
ANDERS, Julie 584
ANDERSON, Rose 33
Agatha 639
Benjamin F. 337
Frances 332
Harriett 360
Jewell (Bessie) 812
Lucy 169 172
Lucy Long 132 142
ANDERSON (Cont'd)
Nancy A. (Hodges) 337
Richard 132 143
Samuel 143
ANDREWS, Doris Jean 916
ANGELL, Robert Jones 831
Alice May (Wea) 831
Lori Elizabeth 831
Robert Andrew 831
Jill Caroline 831
ANON, A. R. 337
ANSPECH
Robert Eugene 877
Juanita (Morrow) 877
Steven Scott 877
Rebecca Lynn 877
APPLEBEE, James 83
APPLEBY, Agnys 83
Elizabeth 83
Isobella 81 83
Richard James 83
ARBOGAST, Beverly 815
ARCHER, R. A. 172 174
Frances E. 172
ARMOUR, Patricia 940
ARNOLD, Hendrix 199
M. A. 270
Mary Ann 273
ASHMORE, David 22
ASHTON, Alice 29
AUFMUTH, Joseph John 542
Leone Rebecca (Wea) 542
AUSTIN, Pauline 834
AXTON, April 693
Heather 693
Hoyt Wayne 693
John Boren 693
John Thomas 693
Mark 693
Martha 693
Michael 693
Shaun Christopher 693
AYCOCK
Thomas Gartrell 801
Leita Mae 801
Leita Fay 801
Joseph Wendell 801
Martha Rebecca 801
BADGETT, Family 776 777
Alline Elizabeth 767
770
Anna 622
Baily Francis 623 780
782
Barbara Frances 885
Becky Ann 885
Bradford Allison 885
David Alfred 767 771 772
David Culberson 623
Elizabeth 767 773 774
775
Henry Perry 769 771
James Alfred 622 623
James David 622 623 624
(Bible 627-633)
James Wilburn 623 767
770 771
Jerri (Davis) 885
Josephine (Rowell) 623
Karen 883 930
Linda 881 930
Lucy Judson 622
Lolah Montez 622 623
Margaret Bradford 885
Mary Adeline 778 623
Mary Cynthia 782
Mary Elizabeth 883
Michael Turner 883
Mittye Florence 767
BADGETT, Patti 883 930
Pollyanna 769 884
Roba 623
Troy Jaynes 782 885
Turner Robertson 769
771 883
Wilburn Dow 767 881 882
William Francis 672
Zella Bee 881
BAILEY, Amos Festus 814
Bowie Festus 814
Eugene 335
James 334
James A. 335
Joyce Oliver 818
Joseph Spurgeon 818
Marie Brister 814
Mary Gabriella 335
Natalie 814
Queen Isabella (Daw) 818
Roddy 814
Tabitha B. 334
BAIR, Dorothy Dean 624
BAIRD, William 113
Anne Duff 113
BAGBY, Thelma (Tucker) 637
BAGWELL, Eliza Ann 614
BAKER, Georgia Esther 541
Harriett Ione (Wea) 557
558
Maud 525
Slim 557
BALL, Dolly 511
Franklin 511
G. W. 272
George 511
Jeff 511
Joseph 511
Lena 511
Martha 511
Mattie E. 392
Maud 525
Sally 511
Samuel 97
Washington 511
William 511
BALTMAN
Willie E. (Snider) 545
BANNISTER, Robert B. 723
Emma Jane (Smith) 723
Michael Bannister 723
BARBER, Andrew R. 383
BARGER, Josiah 88
Sallie Garnett 88
BARILLER, Victoria 33
BARKER, Betty 764
Frank 764
Hazel Pauline 694
Monnie 764
BARLOW, Raymond 815
Bobby Sue 815
Mike 815
Donna Genova 815
Raymond Dennis 815
BARNES 246
Henry 241 245 382
Leonard 241 245 382
Martin 376
BARR
Elizabeth (Hodges) 527
530 531
Hugh A. 271
Maggie 270 530 531
Margaret Emily 527
Samuel M. 527 530 531
BARRELL, Jane Weath-
erall 95
BARRETT Almadore 543 687
Bird 543

BARRY Margaret A. 271
BARTLETT Barbara 920
Beverly 920
Durwood 920
Jimmy 920
Linda Kay 920
Mozelle(Kuykendall) 920
BARTON Jim 481
Clara (Young) 481
BASKIN Edura 522
BASS Wilma Nadine 906
BATES Ann 239
Georgia 561
BAUM Margaret Amila 791
BAXLEY Eloise 819
BEARD James Randolph 891
Jean (Johnson) 890
Ina Saxon 891 935
BEAUCHAMP John C. 89
Ella C. Garnett 89
BEDDINGFIELD
Bishop Paston 30
David 899
Henry Paston 30
Johnny 898
Kathy 899
Mary Francis(Norris)898
Tena Rena 899
BEENE Alica Josephine
(Tucker) 363 364 637
Gilmer 637 785
James Robert 785
Joyce 784
Linda 785
Lorraine(Barringer) 784
Lucille (Hearon) 785
Tom 637 784
William Riley 363 364
367
Zula 637 785
BELL J. C. 173
John 174
Lessie Mae 872
Rena Gertrude (Ginn)872
William Edward 872
BELT Mary C. 643
BENNETT 31 38
Beverly 935
Edwin 31
Frederick William 31
Helen 513
Leonard 31
M. 272
Victor Meldelasson 31
BENSON Permelia, Mrs.340
BENT Eleanor 660
BERNSTEIN Corey 827
Gary 827
Regina Claude(Hardin827
Ronald A. 827
BERRY Ada 662
Thomas F. 383
Etta Mae 684
George W. 684
BERRY John family 166
(Aaron, Acary, Ann,
Anthony, Elijah, Elisha,
Jeriah Yeager, Jerusa
Stinnett, Malechia)
BERRY Parmelia 640
Tabathy R. 371
William R. 383 371
BEST Janet 31
BETHESDA PRES. CHURCH
303 310
BETHUNE Joseph E. 590
BETTIS
Eva Moore (Newman) 723
BETTIS (Cont'd)
Frances Elizabeth (Nel-
son) 586 723
Hugh A. 723
Jeannie 723 858
John Mack 723
BEVILL
Candace Elizabeth 910
Donald Henry 826
Elizabeth 826
Harold 826 910
Linda 910
Lisa 910
ROYL E. 826
BEVILL Johnnie 337
BIGGS Anne Allen 791
BILLETER Edward 87
BILLINGSLEY
Bargara (Herbst) 925
Buddy Elliott 925
David 925
BLACK A. L. 173
W. A. 173
Walter 34
BLACKBURN Martha (Boren)
547
Matt 547
BLACKMON Kay Sharron 932
BLAIN Ida 270 518
BLAINE Florence 520
George H. 520
Georgia 520
Homer 520
BLAIR Kate Ruth 563
Roy Ruth 563
BLANKS Howard Ollie 541
Annie (Gaster) 541
Howard H. 541
Eleanor 541
BLEDSOE Abraham 151
Aaron 148 151
Elizabeth 150
George 148 150 151
Hannah 148 150
Jas. 148
John 148 150
Mary 148 149
Mille 148 150
Moses 148 150
Sarah 150
Thomas 151
William 148 150 152
W. M. 148
Winifred 150
BLOTNER, Lois 792
BOAR Lizzie 34
BODISCH August F. 82
Wilda (Weth) 83
BOHANNON Anthony 158 231
373 379 381
Anthony W. 225 374
Emma 370 372
Emma J. 159 227 229
Frances 374
George Mason 227 229
Mary Venica (Yeager)227
229
Thomas 159 231 370
BOMFORD (Gerlad, Guy,
Hugh, Lorna Mora) 32
BONDS (donie) 560
BONJOUR Brian Hunter 930
Karen (Badgett) 930
Nicole Annette 930
Thomas Roland Arthur930
BONNEY 39
BONNYMAN Margaret (Duff)
111
BOOKER John 235
BOOTH Mattie 360
BOOTON William 235
BORDEN Margaret 718
B O R E N
Albert, Sr. 548
Albert F. 547
Alice Irene (Peter) 835
Alice Pearl 547
Anna Mae 564 702
Annie Theresa 690
April Lyn 922
Bart 838
Bessie Beatrice 564
Betty Ann 691
Beverly Duane 692 838
Billye Clorene 690
Bobbie Louise 702 847
Bonnie Darline 692
Brent W. 843
Carlton L. 694 843
Carol (Niebel) 922
Carrie 840 841
Cate 916
Cathy (Chapman) 916
Cay 838
Charlie M. 564
Cheryl Christine 693
Christine (McKown) 692
Cleta (Givson) 690
Dallas Lamar 546 693
Dana Carol 692 839
Danny Ray 848 922
David Daniel 840
David Lyle 693 840 841
842
Debbie 838 917
Edna Evelyn 564 703
Eudora M. 552 548 551
Eugene 548
Eula 548
Fannie (Goodwin) 690
Faye (Smith) 848
Ferrell Celeste 556
Francis Eldridge 547
Gary K 694 843
Gay (Cooper) 839
Gene Allen 692 838
George Marion547 563 566
(picture 565)
George Riley 548 550
Grace Lee (Brewton) 702
Gregory K. 843
Hazel J. (Florence) 556
Henry Keith 692 839
Henry Perkins 546 692
Hope Marcelle 839
Ida Lavelle 564 700 701
Jack 564
James Basil 546 692
James Erwin 691
James Clyde 556 694
James Harlan 692 835-837
James Stanley 835 916
Jamie Avaline 564 699
Jan 690
Jane Hope (Graham) 839
Janna (Little) 840
Jennifer 843
Jimmie Jean 690
Jodie Lee 691
Johanna (Chapman) 843
John Darrell 546 690
John Preston 839
Joyce 838
Karen Ann 693
Latimer 690
Lee Ann 848 922
Leta L. (Shepherd) 694

B O R E N
(Continued)
Libby L. 843
Loray Arrena 556
Lori 838
Loyd Teal 564
Lyle Craig 691
Lyle Hagler 546 692
Mamie (Sloane) 691
Marilyn Rose 692 838
Mark Dale 546 691
Mark Latimer (Doc) 545 547 556
Martha (Cooke) 546
Martha Susan 556
Martin V. 548
Mary Elizabeth (Morrow) 547
Mary Jo 693
Maxie Baylor 691
May 548
Michael (family) 547-549 567 577
Michael, Jr. 549
Michael Leon 692 839
Mildred (Peterson 690
Minnie Myrle 547
Monica Lynn 839
Molly (Shi) 840 842
Moree 564 702
N. Cooke 549
Nannie Mae 545 546 693
Nathan Altus 692 839
Nathan Altus, Jr. 839
Nell Jo (Hastings) 693
Paul Goodwin 691
Phyllis 690
P. L. (Pink?) 549
Ralph Elliott 556
Rhoda 548
Richard 835
Richard Latimer 690
Riley 547
Riley Dennis 691
Riley Preston 546 547 691
Robert Ernest 547 555
Robert Leverle 556
Robert O'Dell 690
Ronnie Preston 692
Sarah (Petty) 548 550
Shirley Ann (Clark) 839
Sidney 549
Sidney Troxton 547
Susan Denise 690
Susan Hope 693
Suzanne Whitley 843
Tamara LeAnn 839
Teletha Clorene 690
Tommy Lynn 692
Travis Milton 702 564
Travis Rhea 702 848
Viola 564 566
William Damus 546 690
William Henry 547
William M. 545 563
William Milton 547 555
Willie Catherine 556 695
Wilma Irene (Cheek) 835
Winnie Barry 547

- - - -

BOSTIC Carolin 900
BOWIE
Elizabeth (Hodges) 338
Frances 338
George 200
Gracy Ann Lucindi 338
H. 172
Harold Harjus 338 665
BOWIE (Cont'd)
Jimmie Louise (Wea) 338 665
John 276
Judith 665 814
Lucinda 172
Price 172
Richard Price 338
Rhoda 338
Sam W. 277
Sharon Dale 665
BOWLES Margaret 527
BOWMAN Carol Ann 658 803
Harvey Eugene 645
Herbert Haskell 658
Iva (Rosser) 645
Nellie Faye 658
BRACKETT Mary Evalyn 732
BRADFORD Elizabeth 84
Margaret Laurel 931
Mrs. N. W. 522
William 84
BRAMBLET D. B. 398 399
Joe 399
BRANDER Idele 33
BRANDON Gladys 676
BREU Catherine (Off) 614
Janet 614
Nathaniel 614
BREWER Clyde Cecil 862
Douglas Forrest 863
Frances Ann (Forrest 862
Melissa Claire 863
Rebecca Ann 863 928 929
BREWTON Grace Lee 702
William R. 702
BRICKER Elizabeth 509 647
Hiram 647
Malissa Groves 647
Newt 647
BRIDGER Charles 81
Jeanette 81
BRIGGS Denise 828
BRIGHT Drexel 664
BRITT Dorothy (Brodie 818
Linda 818
Willie Burditte 818
BRITTON Johnny 699
Ida Ruth (McWhorter) 699
BROCE Bradford 894
BROAD Eliza Henrietta 26 35
Elizabeth Ann (Mair) 26
Richard 26 35
BROOKS Arthur 34
Catherine 253 270 271
Francis 34
Pritzler 34
Thomas 34
BROUGHTON Chardin 34
BROWDER Elizabeth 648
John William 648
Mary Will 648
William W. 648
BROWN Bob 869
Carolyn (McBride) 869
Daniel 153
Edna (Browning) 730
Iva Jean (Morphis) 900
Jackie 899
Jane 105
Jean 103 104 105
John 103 104 522 523
John Salisbury 730
Meredith Rae 730 861
Marjorie Eugenia 889
Minnie (Thomason) 523
Nannie 589
Reagan Gus 730
BROWN (Cont'd)
Robert 900
Robert Chay 900
Robin Johnell 730 731
Rufus Lee 523
Stella (Price) 889
Thos 159
Walter Henry 889
Walter Norton 889
Wilda Rae (Wea) 730 731
William 153
BROWNING Mrs. 302A
Baily 481
Clara 623
Jayme 901
John 623
Lynda Ann (Foster) 901
Martha J. 481
Stacy 901
BROWNLEE George 174
Ann 172
Caroline 172
John 172
G. H. 172
Lucinda 172
Malinda 172
Martha 172
Sarah R. 173
Louisa 173
H. M. 173
Robert 174
R. C. 174
W. O. 174
BRUBAKER Justus Lee 645
Olive (Rosser) 645
BROYLES Lucy 645
BRUCE Mrs. Jennie 519
BULLARD Dimple 694
BULLOCK Constance 34
Gerald 34
Muriel 34
Violet 34
Wm. Henry 34
BUMGARDNER Sudie 645
BUNTIN Shellie (Helms) 560
BURBERRY Rosina (Weth) 66
BURCH Joseph 636
BURCHETT Sussan Elaine 937
BURDGE Richard 542
Elizabeth Kara (Wea) 542
BURFORD Ann 394
BURGESS 39
BURKS Bill 394
Mandy Isabelle 394
Martha 659
BURNEY Billy Wayne 660
D. N. 660
David Ryo 660 807
Delcie (King) 808
Eleanor (Bent) 660
Joan Anita 808
L. M. 660 808
Lela Mae (Wea) 660
Mattie Eva 660 807
Willie Lourene 660 807
BURNS Jessie Lee 404
BURTON Deanna Renee 802
John 336
Kayla Laraine 802
L. Gayle 663
Margaret Elizabeth (Wea) 663
Patricia Ann 802
Reggie 802
BUSBY betty 915
Billy Bruce 915
Bonnie Sue 915
Clifton O. 800

BUSBY (Cont'd)
Helen Fay 800
John Robert 915
Lulah Corinne(Harris915
Mary Ann 915
Thomas Calton 915
BUTLER 37
BUTRAM Eunice (Wea) 727
Carolyn 727
Marilyn 727
Mel 727
Nancy Kay 727
BYARS Mrs. Cleoda 513
BYERS Brian 795
Ellen 795 892
James L. 795
Patrick 795
Rosa Gertruce (Green-Slade) 795
Sherian 795 892
BYRD Clifton Ray 698
Geneva (Helms) 698

C

CAGLE Myrtle 728
CAIN Sandra 49
CALAHAN James 172
Sarah C. 172
CALDER Thomas 113
Mary Duff Fraser 113
CALDWELL 40
D. R. 173
J. C. 174
Catherine E. 345
David Robert 173 332
Elizabeth 172
Frances 548 551
Hagar 270
John A. 345
John L. 345
CALHOUN John C. 196
CALHOUNE Maedell(Helms562
CALLICOAT Hobart 894
June Josephine Marcella 894
Sharon 894 938
CALLAWAY Arminta Goode 525
Birtie May 534
Cicero Elisha 534
Jennie Florence 534
Lola May 534
Lula Lee 534 680
Samuel Watt 534
Stella Blanch 534
CALLOWAY 398
CALVERT James M 173
Lucinda 173
CAMERON Sarah Elizabeth 542
CAMP Ambrose 152
Thomas 129
CAMPBELL 38
Albert 310
Auburn 858
Bobbie Lou 863
Burnham Wesley 791
Catherine 168
Charles 765
Cheryl 765
Edna Ray (Pattillo) 765
Isobel 49
George A. 552
Jane 308 310
John 308 310
Joseph Alan 858
Lorene 658
Martha 736
Mary Marlene(Martin)858
CAMPBELL (Cont'd)
Mattie (Ray) 552
Maud Tally 714
Melissa (Munn) 825A
Preston 825A
Regina M. 894
Susan Ann 309
Tim 894
William Lee 309
CAMPSTER Elizabeth 541
Eliza Catherine 422 541
Ethel 541
Frank 541
Hattie 541
CANTRELL Cecil 683 832
Ione (Gryder) 683 832
Janie 832 916
CAREY 36
Cora Ellen (Weth) 491
Mose 491
CARLILE Ann 84
David 84
CARLSON Carl Joseph 866
Harry John 866
Joan (Harger) 866
Ramona Sue 866
Stella Kay 866
CAROLTHERS Verner 540
Florry (Elliott) 540
CARPENTER Alma 694
Anna Jean 703 849
Brenda Beth 849 923
Caleb Dan 922
Charles Derek 923
Charles Winifred849 923
Cynthia Gail 923
Daniel Bo 923
Daniel Lee 703
Debbie (Acree) 922
Delores (Higgins) 923
Edna Evelyn (Boren) 703
Ida Sue Nell 703 850
James Boren 703
Margie Nell (Russell)849
Mary Evelyn 703 850
Stephen Dan 849 922
Taylor Colby 923
Winifred Clarence 703 849
CARR F. W. 398
I. P. 398
J. P. 273
P. W. 343
Jessie 522
Lizzie 343
CARROLL Benjamin 787
Cortney Christin 875
Edwin 787
Genevieve (Rose)160 787
James Edward 875
Jamie Danielle 875
Jason Travis 922
Jim 922
Lee Ann (Boren) 922
Pamela Ann (Wea) 875
CARTER-Col Charles 132 133 135 136
Edith 889
H. C. 273
Janice 360
Jo Carol 911
John William 524
L. 272
Lorane 889
Louise 340 345
Mary Elizabeth (Cooke) 547
Priscilla 523
Richard 345
CARTER Wanda 889
CASHMAN Lynn Margaret935
CATES Barbara Ann 807
Kay Frances 807
Lorene Edwards 807
Robert Paul 807
Hannah (Bledsoe) 148
CHADOIN Alan 826
Dorothy Jane (Wea) 826
Jeffrey 826
Ray 826
Scott 826
CHAFFIN Cathy Sue (Weth) 939
Charles Edward 939
Chrystal Marie 939
Gilbert Ray 939
Marlo Ellen Louise 939
CHAMBLIS, allie Townsend 389
CHANDLER Alma Gertrude 686
Jackson Wilkins 686
Mary Alice (Webb) 686
CHAPMAN Anna 225
Cathy 916
Charles 386
Edmond Gaines 227-229
Johanne 843
Judith Hill 225
Lizzy J. 386
Mary B. 386
Mary Buford 225
Paralee 360 361
Simeon 225
Simeon B. 373 374
Thomas 225 232
Thomas A. 38
William 225 235
CHEEK Wilma Irene 835
CHILDERS James 779
Carrie Mahalia (Kidd) 779
Nancy Angeline (McKee 779
Nancy Virginia 779
Thomas Lee 779
CHILDRESS Nesbit L. 624 626
Mattie Roba (Young)624 626
CHURCH 38
CICCOSANTI
Marguerite Mary 909
CLABORN Forest 918
Mary Patricia (Wheatley) 918
Cindy Lou 918
CLAREMONT (all page 30) Annie Charlotte, Edward Mac Dougal, Edward Stopford, Emily Fanny, George William, Henry Alexander, Marie Louise, Oliva G. Louise, Stephen Edward Victor, Sybil, & Winifred Mary Josephine.
CLARK Clemmie (Jones)540
Elizabeth (Head) 698
Ernest M. 872
Irona Salena (Brazel) 872
Jean 81
Jeanette 81
Lessie Mae (Bell) 872
Nancy 81
Okey Dell 715
Shirley Ann 839

CLARK (Cont'd)
Thomas Gahart 872
Vernon 698
Virgil 81
Wanda Gail 872
CLATTERBOX Laura 360
CLAUSEN Jeanette (Williamson) 639
CLAYTON, Philip 124 127
CLEMENTS, Mrs.Julia 544
CLEMMENSON Jon 665
Gloria Lynn (Ward) 665
CLEVELAND (Dr.) 399
CLORE Edna Lizziel60 787 788
Jim 787
John 246
Thomas B. 386
Wm. H. 383
CLOUD Mary Carolina 448
COCHRAN, Celestia 334
Harvey N. 278
James N. 334
COCKRELL Sylvia 905
COFER Shirley 902
COFFEY Daniel Cary 865
James Clayton 865
Jamie Lynn 865
Michael Craig 865
Woodra Ann (Valentine) 865
COGDELL Edith Catherine 517 759
John 659
COLBY Patrick 702
COLE Doris 809
Doris E. 798
Frances E. (Wea) 311 312 327 328 329 330 336 450
John 302 311 327-329 336 350
James M. 330
COLEMAN D. T. 273
Emma F. 270 272 275
John 348
Robert 124
COLLIER Cynthia Jo 812
David Eugene 812
Delma Jean 812
Eugene 812
Virginia Maxine 812
COLLUMS, Mrs. Corrine 356
COLVIN, Sarah Jane 495 501
CONCORD CEMETERY 451
CONNER Harry 520
James 97
John 143
Marjorie Etoile 520
CONNOR Ella (Lander) 333
Elizabeth Hodges 332
Francis 200
Frances G. (Hodges) 332
Frances Legare 332
Frank Ambrose 332
George Legare 332 333
Janie Agnes 333
Julia Adelaide 200
Paul Woolfork 332
COOK Emma 555
Frances Eloise 797
Franklin Pierce 797
COOKE Emma Mel (Stokes) 555
George 550
Joseph, Sr. 555
Letch 550
Lockey 550
Manus 550
COOKE (Cont'd)
Martha 546 547 550 555 563
Mary Elizabeth 547
Mary S. 550
Sallie 550
COOPER Alice 39
Astley 39
Benjamin B. 604-611
Constance 29
Daisy Dolores 596-611
G. W. 317
Gay 839
Gladys 29
Helena Ivene 797
Henry 39
Juanita Mercedes797 894
Walter Louis 797
William 39
CORBEL Anna Jean Carpenter 849
Danna Susan 850 924
Dwight 489
Glenna Dianne 850 924
Greta Jo 850 924
CORBIN Faye 817
CORK Carmen 661
CORNELIUS Pete 337
Etta Wells (Hodges) 337
Ruby Gay 337
CORNWELL, B. L. 442 554
COSTILOW Billy Gene 903
Carolyn Jean (Hodges903
Christy Carol 903
David Lee 903
William Leon 903
COTTON Sarah 448
COUNEY, J. W. 173
COURTNEY Margie 849
COVINGTON Joel 114 117 121
Thomas 114 117 121 126
COWAN Isaac 174
James 174
Jane 172
John 172
Louise 172
M. J. 172
S. N. 172
Sarah 172
Sarah A. 173
COX J. A. 397
CRABB Alice Marie 807
CRAIN Betty Jo 800
David William 800
CRAWFORD 38
Gayl Darville 851
Peter Christopher 851
Wendell 851
CRESS Arthusa Alice (Smith) 680
Anna Dema 680
John Martin 680
CRITTENDEN Jim 917
Sara Ann 917
Susan Leigh (Davis) 917
CROCKER, James 401
Mary (Ware) 401
CROW, Dennis 239
CROWSON Lillie Viola 783
CRUIKSHANK 36
CULBERSON David B. 622
Lucy Ann (Wilkinson)622
Mary Adeline 622
CULBERTSON Andrew 623
Clara (Browning) 623
David 623
Janet 623
Joseph 623
CULBRETH Sue 675
CULIBRK Dee Ann 784
Fannie Leta (Dowdle)784
Janine 784
John 784
Martha 784
Milam 784
Nancy 784
Steve 784
Trisco, Jr. & III 784
CUMMINGS Beulah 579
CUNNINGHAM 398
Gaston 700
Geneve T. 700
Myrtle W. 700
Verna W. 700
CURFMAN Patsy 933
CURRY Sarah 333

D

DAILY Grace Leah 674 675
DALLAS James M. 171
DAMERON Dorothy 150
Lawrence 150
Thomas 150
DANIEL Carolyn (Pendley) 852
Christopher Edward 852
Forrest Eugene 857
Gary Edward 714 852
Helen Taylor 714
Lois Ann (Nelson 857
Paul Edward 714
Peggy Sue 714 851
Rodney Eugene 857
Sterling Ewell 857
DAMON Christine (Wea)737 & 752-762
Gordon Clark 871 874
Kenneth Paul 868
Lynda Gail 871
Mark Elliott 867 868
Robert Harris 737 752-762
Robert Wray 737 871-873
Robert Wray, Jr. 871
Roberta Sue(McBride)867 869
Wanda Gail (Clark) 871 872
William Jesse 737 867-870
DANIELS Beverly (Wea)799 898
Dawn Yvonne 799 898
DANTZLER Annie 333
Edith 333
Elizabeth Wise 333
George 333
Gertrude 333
Howard 333
Jennie 333
John 333
Julius 333
Kenneth 333
Lawrence 333
Lawrence R. 333
Lessie Fuller 333
Lewis 333
Lucille 333
Maggie Lumley 333
Mary 333
Mary L. (Smith) 333
DARRALL Flora Mary 30
Sir Lionel 30
DAVENPORT Katherine 29
Mary Lou 271
Patricia 892

DAVIDSON Catharine 308
Jane 305 308
Dophne LaVonne 692
Wm 305 308
D A V I S
Addison Dupree, Sr. 561 687 697
Addison Dupree, Jr. 697 843
Mrs. Aubrey L. 439
Bobby Graham 697 843
Carol Renee (Josey) 926
Charlie 697
David M. 561
Debra Kate 901
Elizabeth 73
Elizabeth C. (Miller) 561
Francis 697
George 49
Getheral 697
Hattie Annah (Helms) 697
John Addison 561
James Alvin 561
Jerri 885
Jewel Celeste 561
John 396
Joyce (Walker) 843
Judith Ann 851
Judith J. 809
Leona 82
Linda Gail 844
Mary Catherine 843 917
Mary Ethel (Sharp) 697
Mary Frances 846
Mary Jean 697
Mary Lynn 844
Mildred 697
Miriam (Whitten) 561
Myrtle Ellen (Haney) 678
Nan Johnston 843
Robert Edgar 678
Robert Scott 844
Sam 886
Scott 926
Susan Leigh 843 917
Thomas, Jr. 226 229
William C. 926
- - - - -
DAW Queen Isabella 818
DAWSON Bill 790
Jenny 790
Sarah Ellen 790
DAY Charolette E. 87
D E A N
Bolly 533 534
Carl (Collier) 543
Don 544
Evie 545
Georgia Anna Sarah Virginia 543
Glenna Dianne (Corbell) 924
James 545
James Thomas 543 545
Jimmie 543 545
John 545
Lee 545
Lucille 545
Mary Daisy 533 534
Mary Dixon 533 534
Mauri Jeanna 924
Myka Nicohl 924
Pete 543
Ruth Taylor 544
Susie 543
Wesley 924
- - - - -
DEATHRIDGE Robert Frances 698
DEATHRIDGE (Cont'd)
Zelda LaRue (Helms) 698
DEERE Dorothy Eugenia (Wea) 682 & 405
Kathleen Ann 682 831
Kenton C. 405 682
DE MENT Bessie (Hall) 832
Jane Elliott (Hall) 832
John Thomas 832
Norman Hall 832
Norman Hall, Jr. 833
Sandra Jane 833
Sally (Allgire) 833
DENIS Mary 859
DENMAN Edith Alice May 61
DENTON Frances Diana 28
Jean (Dunn) 824
Julia Lee 824
Robert 824
Robert John 824
DERR James 866
Joan (Harger) 866
Phyllis Ann 866
DETRICK Hazel (Martin) 760
Jean Marie 760 761
Robert Eldridge 760
DIAL Joe Jr. 798
Sarah Madeline 798
DICK James 172
J. Mrs. 172
DICKEN Christopher 149
DICKSON Fannie 173
Francis A. 172
Hugh 142 143 184 185 190
Hugh, Mrs. 173
J. A. 173
Joe 172
Joseph 174
Joseph 174
R. Lucinda 172
Sallie 173
Wm 398
DIENNER Wanda Keimer 938
DIETRICK Jane (Shaw) 822
Jessica Shaw 822
John Kimball 822
Lucas Timothy 822
DIXON Rober 123
DILLARD Ida 698
DOBBINS James 174
DAHONEY Addie Garnett 89
John C. 89
DONAHUE Pauline (Martin) 648
Tomie 648
DONALD David L. 173
Eliza 173
Elizabeth 173
DONALDSON Elizabeth Duff 113
Thomas 113
DORSCH Frank 674
Mary Lillian (Wea) 674
Russell Francis 674
DONNALD D. L. 174
John 174
Samuel 172 174
DOSAN John 87
DOTSON Mary Elizabeth 883
Mary Avis (Baker) 883
William Thomas 883
DOTY Ada (Berry) 662
Clara 662
DOUGLAS Archibald 332 334
Celestia 334
Drucilla (Hodges) 334
Elizabeth 334
Elizabeth Cochran 332 334
Frances 334
DOUGLAS (Cont'd)
John Donald 334
Mary 334
Mahulda 334
Matilda 334
Phoebe 334
Rebecca 332
DOWDLE Andy 636
Andy A. 636
Bertha 636
Eppie E. (Tucker) 636
Fannie Leta 636 784
George 636
Joan 636
Leon 636
DOWELL A. A. 363 364
Allyne Riley 639
Eppie E. 363 364
Le a (Tucker) 639
DOYLE A. P. 172
Ann 172
Elizabeth 173
Frances 172
Grace F. 173
Katherine 172
Mary 173
DRAKE James W. 272
DRAPER Alf 394
Mary Emma 394
Richard 394
Sarah Catherine 394
DUDDING Lella Frances 798
DUFF (Family 110-113
BOOK OF THE DUFFS 110
Wm 96 100 103 105 107
108 110 112 113 122 154
Elizabeth 105 108 113
John 105 107 108 110 111
DUFFIELD Luann 898
DUKE 333
Henry 272 318
DUNBAR Jean 113
DUNCAN Charles J. 510
Essie (Adams) 510
Esther 510
Sallie 510
Marion Teffice 846
DUNHAM Mildred 816
DUNKLE Dorothy M. 894
Myrtle E. (Davis) 894
Romeo 894
DUNLAP 855
JIM D. 579
Mary (Powell) 579
DUNN Allie A. 173
Allyne Riley (Dowell) 639
Charles 676 824
Harriett 809
Jane 172
Jean 676 824
Kathy 824
Lois (Knudson) 824
M. A. 639
Mahally Mrs. 173
Margaret 173
Martha Louise (Wea) 676
Pat 824
Patsy 639
Ruth 676 824
William, Sr. 173
DUPREE Carolyn 864
DURIE John Adam 29
DYSON Polly S. 199
E
EARLY Ann Elizabeth 227-229
Martha Verinda 227-229
Pascal 226 229 232 235 380

dd owney 920

EARLY (Cont'd)
Richard 226 229
EAST Kay Frances 807
EASTERLINE Sara 935
EASTHAM Dorothy 735
William 149 152
ECCLES Dorothea Alice 798
Doc 798
Martha Ellen 798'
EDMONDSON A. J. 396
James H. 398
E D W A R D S
Ann Cherie 785 888
Anna Lee 638
Barbara Ann 786
Beverly 815
Bobby Sue 663 815
Carl E. 638 786
Charlotte (Wynn) 663
Chris 815
Cleo 638
Constance Lynn (Valentine) 864
J. L. 179
James 864
James Michael 864
Jean (Krooger) 786
Jimmy Don 786
Johnnie Pearl 663 816
Leo Pittman 663
Mark 815
Mary (Wea) 543
Mary Ann (Leigh) 785
Mary Catherine 864
Maude Christine 638
Maud Mae 363 364 638
Stella 638 785
Steve 815
Mrs. Tarrant 519
Tarrant Lafayette 663
Terri Eilene 864
Troy 543
William Lacy 638 785
William Lee 363 364 638
William T. 663 815
Willie Marginelle 663
- - - - -
ELGIN Frank R., Jr. 849
Anna Jean (Carpenter) 849
ELKIN Virginia 520
ELLIOTT Fleetwood 540
Florry 540
Ione 540
Jane (Jennie) 540 682
Lulah 540 683
Moizelle 540
ELLIS Jesse C. 333
Rebecca Douglas Hodges 333
ELSEY 35 36
EMERY Elizabeth 508
EPPERSON B. C. 361 363
ERWIN Lloyd 917
Debbie (Boren) 917
Jason 917
ESCHLEMAN Theresa A. 894
ETESON Dorothy 33
Constance 33
Francis 32
Harold Carleton Wetherall 32
Isobel Lettice 33
Marion 33
Mary Florence 33
ETHRIDGE Daymon 918
Barbara Gay (Wheatley) 918
Debbie Sue 918
ETHRIDGE Mary Elizabeth 918
EUBANK Ann 596
Fredrica Zelema 517
George M. 517
Sarah Angeline (Bryant) 517
EUBANKS Jerry 899
Leita Catherine (Norris) 899
Marcella Lynn 899
EVANS Bloomer 846
Eula (Spence) 846
George 21
Hazel 533 534
John 21 22 40
Marion Teffice 846
EVERETT, William B. 302A 303
EVERINGHAM Gary 938
Sharon (Callicoat) 938
Jenifer June 938
EWEN W. M. 398
F
FARMER Claude 697
Getheral (Davis) 697
Grethen (Davis 697
Willie 697
FAULKNER Beth (Wea) 814
Elizabeth Ann 814
Karen Joyce 814
R. T. 814
FAVOR Ada 728
FENNESY Ethel 49
FERGUSON Clarence 817
Dorothy Ellen 817
Ethel Gladney 817
Marion Susan 588
FERNANDEZ Alicia 816
FEUERBACHER Brad 821
Debra (Curry) 821
Jeffrey 821
Norma (Wea) 821
Shawn 821
William A. 821
FICUS Melissa Ann 595
FESSENDEN Julia Ann (Hagstrom) 724
Robert 724
FIELD Daniel 235
David 232
Elizabeth 228
H. 123
Henry Jr. 153
FINKS, Lewis 374 383
FINLEY W. H. 398
FLASCK Dorothy Lee 864
Frank 864
Jacquetine Elizabeth 864
Joseph Anthony 864
FLETCHER Edna 49
FLING Alice (Tucker) 637
FLYNN Daniel Sr. 85
FOOSHE Charles B. 400
Patsy (Ware) 400
FOOTE, H. S. 398
FOMERALT J. A. 398
FONTAINE J. B. 527
FORBES Auvergne 714
James Murrell 741
Maud Tally (Campbell) 714
FORD Elizabeth S. Gaines 160 790
Herbert Newton 159 160 790
Mamie 271
Peoria Ann Weaver 159 & 790
FORD William Beverly 159 790
FORISTER Edna Jean (Whitby) 659
Tommy Eugene 659
FORREST Bobbie Lou (Campbell 862
Carolyn (Dupree) 864
Euel Floyd 732
Frances Ann 732 862
Jack Edward 732 864
Kimberly 864
Linda Sue 862
Mary Lillia (Downs) 732
Micah 864
Michael Thomas 862
Mildred Ann 862
Mildred Rebecca (Valentine) 591 732 734
Nathan Floyd 864
Phillip Thomas 732 862
Steven Edward 862
Thomas Floyd 732
Tina Marie (Summers) 862
FOSTER Alice Wallis 802
Cynthia Jean 802 901
Lynda Ann 802 901
James Henry 658 802
Marcus Washington 658
Mary Jane 393 658
Versie 544
FOX Charles Thomas 805
Claudia 805
F. 361
FRAME Lillie 725
FRANCIS ___ 37
FRANCISCO Mary (Nelson) 855
Shannon 855
FRANK Lybert J. 724
Mary Rebecca (Watkins) 724
FRANKLIN B. 315
FRAZER Andrew 113
Helen 113
Mary Duff 113
FRAZIER Eloise 92
Carol Ann 803
James Solomon 803
Susan Elizabeth 803
William McGraw 803
FREDERICK John Henry 859
Marcia Dell 859 928
Mona Dell (Wea) 859
Sandra Kay 859 928
FREON Christine Marie 909
Henry David 909
Henry Paul 909
Robert Daniel 909
Sandra Carolyn (Roberts) 909
Sandra Lynn 909
FRIERSON Rev. M. V. 302A 304 306 352
FULBRIGHT Anita Joyce 875
FULLER Irene (Helms) 696
Lessie 333
Thomas Franklin 696
William 143
FULSOM James K. 527 530
Susan Houston (Wea) 527
FURR Jason 925
Jessica Lee 925
Mary Lee (Herbst) 925
Raymond Howard, Jr. 925
G
GAINE Edmon 87
GAINES Margaret 400

GAFFORD Earl 563
Floyd 562
Frances (Brooks) 563
Kern 563
Myrtle Elva (Helms) 562
Ollie (Reed) 563
GALEY George Anna 552
Georgia Ann 554
GAMBRELL Ida 515 656
GARDINER 36
GARLAND David 926
John W. 343 344
Margaret Ann (Nelson) 926
Melissa 343 344 926
GARNER Mahulda 336

G A R N E T T

Addie 89
Anthony 88
Ava (Avee) 88
Caroline M. (Taylor) 89
Catherine Frances 89
Elizabeth 88
Ella C. 89
Ellen 88
Hattie A. (Allen) 89
Henry Bascom 89
James 88 89
Jennie Wood 89
John 88
Mrs. Julia Waggoner 88
Lena (Vardeman) 89
Lucy 88
Marie 88
Mary 88
Mary Anthony 89
Mary F. 89
Mary Lizzy 89
Mary U. J. (Willis) 89
Mary (Wood) 89
Melissa 88
Nancy 88
Oliver 88 89
Richard T. 89
Robert 88 89
Robert (Slaughter) 88
Robin 88
Sallie 88
Sarah 89
Sarah Fannie 89
Sarah Kate 89
William 88
William Hopkins 89

- - - - -

GARRETT Frances L. 703
BARVIN William P. 552
GASTER Annie 541
Cephia 541
Charity Eleanor(Wea) 541
Fannie 541
Henry 541
James 541
Lizzie 541
Sadie 541
Verlie 584
Walter 541
Willie 541
GATES Claude Evert 705
Gayle Darville 705 851
Jerrie Kathryn(Taylor) 705 706
Jim Darville 705 706
Mable Louise (Powell) 705
Myrtle Rhine (Peck) 705
Thomas Claude 705
GEDDES George 110
GIANNAMORE Kathleen Lee (Valentine) 865
Michelle Lee 866
Ronald John 865
GIBSON Cleta 690
Martha Eliza 663
Robert Clayton 663
Susan Temperance (Alexander) 663
GIBBS Ella 159
Florence M. 159
R. L. 159
GIFFORD Joan 31
Charles Maurice 31
Diana Frederica 31
Maurice 31
Vera Mary 31
GIBSON Della May 82
Daniel Gilbert 82
Harriett Eliza 82
GILCHRIST ____ 354
Adam 47 56
J. D. 356
GILES Mary 510
GILL Sarah (Weth) 508
Steven 508
GILLARD Strother 239
GILLEN Jeanna Anne 908
Mark 908
Stephanie 908
GILLESPIE Charolett 900
Franklin 560
Nellie 696
Willie Mae (Helms) 560
GILMER, Robert 277
GILMORE Eddie (Stott) 557
Edward Eugene 557
Esther (Malone) 557
Flossie Inez 557
James Hampton 557
James Robert 557
Joyce (Tally) 557
Moise Cerf 557
Wayne 557
William Alfred 557
GINDORF Frances Elaine (Wheatley) 920
Kimberly Layne 920
Milton 920
Shelly Ra'nee 920
GLYMPH Mary Douglas 334
GOLDNEY Chard Phillips 33
Claud LeBas 33
Frances Packenham 33
Henry Wetherall 33
Lancelot Pritzler 33
Reginald Millword 33
GOOD Thomas 20
GOODRICH, S. B. 398
GOODSON 356
GOODWIN ___ 399
Fannie 690
GOOLD Thomas 21
GOOLSBY Arrie 636
Elizabeth Jane 636
Frances Cornelia 636
James Zachariah 636 783
Lillie Viola (Crowson) 783
Nena Totsie 636
Oreta Juanita 636 783
William Maynard 636
GORDON Beatrix 110
Charles 112
Helen Duff 112
J. N. 174
James 112 278
Margaret 110 112
Margaret Duff 112
Robert 173
S. A. 173
William 112
GORMAN James 396
GOWER Jo Ann 683
GRAHAM J. W. 901
Cynthia Jean (Foster) 901
James 143
Jane Hope 839
Jeannie (Bettis) 858
John Allen 858
Kristie 901
Mary Elizabeth 858
Mike 901
GRANT Alexander 112
Dolly 337
Helen 110 112
James 110 112
Jean 113
GRAY Alicia 908
Carol Sue (Knife) 543
Corey 908
James E. 543
Janice Louise (Wea) 908
Jeannie 828
Jerry 908
Wm. A. 302A 304

G R E E N

Anna Mae (Boren) 702
Bethly Thomas 702
Beverly Ann 849
Duff 105 107
Edith Edna Earl 844
Eleanor Duff 110
Fredonia (Davidson) 702
George Edwin 702 849
Heck 440
James 107
John 106 107
Margie (Courtney) 849
Mary Elizabeth (Boger) 844
Mary Polk 849
Milton Ladelle 702 849
Moses 105 106 107
Otho 702
Robert 96 103 105 106 108
Rosemary (McMurtry) 848
Shannon 849
William 96 105 106 110 153 154 156
Wm Campbell 844
GREENSLADE John Henry 656
John T. 655
Maggie Gertrude 655
Mary Ellen (Shaw) 655
Mary Catherine (Holland) 656
Rosa Gertrude 656 795
Thomas W. 655
GREGORY Corinne 832
J. C. 832
Katherine 30
GRIFFIN Emma (Powell) 579
Frances Elizabeth 31
Francis John 31 32
Frank Wetherall 31
George 32
Lavinia 31
Mike 579
Mittie Elizabeth 657
Rose 34
William Edward 31
GRIFFIS Carrie Lee 635
Ida (Freeman) 635
William 635
GRIFFITH Dorothy 30
GRIGGERS Evna Verline 648
GRIGSBY Amey 108
GRISHAM Annie C. 337
Agnes 275
Audrey Dye 337
Corrina V. (Hodges) 337

GRISHAM Emma 274 275
Labron W. 337
Lonnie Laban 337
Maud (Wingo) 337 338
Robert 274 275
Robert Hall 271 275
GRISSOM Leroy Raymond 636
Frances Cornelia (Goolsby) 636
GROFF Olga Lou 889
GRYDER Fleetwood 683
Ione 683 832
Lulah (Elliott) 540 683
Robert Edgar 683
Robert Edgar Lee 540 683
Sarah Moizelle 683 832
GRYMES, Richard 122 123
GUERERO Karen Dell (Wea) 877
Robert 877
Robin Lynn 877
Wendy Kristen 877
GUTHRIE Angela Ann 912
David Michael 912
Rebecca Ann (Weaver) 912
Ronald 912
Sharon Elizabeth 912

H

HAALAND Gilbert B. 735
Julie Ann (Warren) 735
Marguerite Lenore 735
HADDON Abram 174
HAGAN Allie Jane 173
E. W. 174
Elizabeth 172
Galespie Edward,Mrs. 172
Nancy 172
HAGLER Lenore (Bitsy) 548
Texana (Wheat) 548
Tom 548
HAGSTROM Julie Ann 724
Annie Meade (Watkins) 724
Leonard W. 724
HALDERSON Bjorn Oliver 941
Carol Eugenia 933
Frances Delores(Weth) 933
Jared Daniel 941
Kevin Roy 933 941
Peggy Lynn (Cain) 941
Roy Henry 933
HALE Ann (Weathersby) 905
Janis Marie 905
Kemberly Ann 905
Melanie Ann 905
Sylvia Cockrell 905
Sylvia Elaine 905
Tracie Lynn 905
Bobby 808
Darryl 808 905
Eudell 660 809
Halila 809
Jeff 660
Judy 808
Louise 808
Lowise 809
Lynda 808 906
Mary Annie 519 660
Nellie (McCaffrey) 808
Perry 808 905
Ray 660 808
Terrell 660 808
HALL Bessie 832
Cora Ellen (Weth) 491 & 493
Finley Elliott 682
Finley Kincaid 682
Henderson Strain 683
James H. 398
HALL Horace Maxwell 158 & 491 493
Jane Elliott 419 682 832
Janie (Topp) 682
Jo Ann (Gower) 683
Joseph 491 493
Julian Hamilton 31
Lou Ann 911
Lula 589
Mary Florence 683
Martha E. (Weth) 491
Maud 666
Moizelle Ann 683
Nadine (Gadd) 911
Pam 918
Pathenia (Shaw) 682
Ralph Henry Seymour 31
Robert 166
Roy Westley 911
Ruth (Halliburton) 683
Sarah Ann 491 493
William B. 158 491
HALLAM Kathleen 552
HALLIBURTON, Ruth 683
HALLMARK Chris 907
Donna Gail (McClure) 907
Johnny 907
HAMILTON 36 37 40
Catherine Gail 903
Henry 20 22 31
Mary 20 21 31
Una Lee 692
HAMRIC Nancy 664
HANEY Annie Lee Miree 539
Beneva 680
Bessie M. (Walker) 679
Betty 680
Billy 680
Dorothy 679 830
Ernestine 679 831
Eugene Marshall 539 679
Hattie Linola 538 539
Hazel (Evans) 533 534
Jesse Ernest 539 679
Jesse Fontaine 293 539 (Bible 536)
Katie Inez 533
Louise 173
Mallory Weatherall 539
Mary 679 830
Mary Bramlett 533
Mary Daisy 533
Marshall Weatherall 533 & 534
Myrtle Ellen 533 534 678
Nancy (Chase) 533 539
Miriam 680
Patricia 680
Ruby Williamson 639
Silas 539
Silas Henry 533
Silas Marshall 539
Zada (Ingram) 680
Zada Lee 680
HANNA A. J. 398
HANNER Jan 886
HARDEN Darrell Lee 865
Jodi Michelle 865
Stephanie Antoinette (Valentine) 865

H A R D I N

Annie Lee Miree(Haney) 539
Berine 527
Charles Thomas 910
Christi Gail 817
Cynthia Marie 827
Claude Jenkins, Sr. 676
Claude Jenkins, Jr. 677 & 827
HARDIN (continued)
David Allen 828
Denise (Briggs) 828
Dora Mae (Parchman) 548
Dorothy Marie 877
E. C. 539
Elizabeth 677 826
Henry Young 676
Ida Rowan (Wea) 526
Jayne (Scoggins) 910
Jeannie (Gray) 828
Kenneth 677 828
Kenneth Lee 828 910
Lynn Ellen 828
Mark Henry 677 828
Mary Rose (Smith) 828
Martin 398
Regina Claude 827
Sarah 677 827
Scott 828
Stella 676
Thomas C. 817
Willie (Jenkins) 676

- - - - -

HARDY, Dolly 511 512
HARGER Ann (Eugank) 596
Everett Earl 596
James Hughey 596
James Wesley 595
John Thomas Sr. 596 737
John Thomas,Jr. 737 867
Mary Helen(Rowell) 737
Mildred E.(Sentell) 596
Malissa Ann (Ficus) 595
Minnie Belle (Wea) 595
Opal Washington 596
Reno Washington 595
Richard E. 596
Robert Edwin 737 867
Vera Ann 596 736
HARGERETT Betty 898
HARGRAVE Anna Louise 819
Jessie Stephen 819
Russell 819
HARLAN/HARLAND 712
HARLESS Dolores 895
Frank 895
Mabel (Brammer) 895
HATFIELD Ross 564
Minnie (Shivers) 564
HARVEY Addie E. 542
Velma 513
HARMAN Lettie 360
HARPER Andrew K. 311 324 & 272
HARRIS Chas 398
Corrine (Gregory) 832
Cynthia Lynn 915
Doris Jean (Andrews) 916
Floyd Thomas Sr. 832
Floyd Thomas Jr. 832 913
Floyd Thomas Jr & III 915
Holly Charmagne 915
John Edgar 832 915
John Lafayette 832
Lisa Lurinne 915
Lulah Corrine 832 915
Lynn (Schnoover) 915
Lyville 832
Maridell (Moon) 915
Marilynne 916
Randall Sidney 915
Robert Elliott 832 916
Sarah Moizelle(Gryder) 832
Todd 915
William Henry 832
William Henry Thomas 832

HARRISON Eliza 198
Elizabeth (Badgett) 767
773 774 775 768
Preston E. 767
HART A 361
Alice 363
HARVEY J. Powell 339 345
Frances Weatherall 339
& 345
HASKINS, J. S. 345
HASSALL Andrea Kay 857
Alma Sue (Nelson) 857
Karen Leigh 857
Mark Nelson 857
Robert Edward 857
HASTINGS Nell Jo 693
HATCHER, S. Paul 334
Ella Lander (Hodges) 334
HAUGH DeLoyce Clark
(Nelson 852
Gilbert Nelson 852 925
Lee E. 852
Michael Gilbert 926
Reda Evelyn (Owens) 925
Susan Leigh 926
HAUSMAN Terraseta 903
HAWTHORNE A. C. 174
Ann 172
Caroline 173
Cornellia 173
Elizabeth C. 173
J. B. 173
J. M. 173 174
Jane 172
Joe J. 173
Martha J. 173
Mary A. 173
Nancy 173
Nancy E. 173
Orpho J. 172
Polly 173
Polly A. 173
Susan M. 173
W. A. 173
HAY Charles 113
Helen (Frazer) 113
HAYDON Frances 89
Richard 89
HAYES Verna W. 700
HAYNIE Agnes 308
Elijah B. 309 310
Elijah Charles Huston 310
Jane 308 309 310
William Martin 309
HAYS Elizabeth Ann 344
HEMPHILL James 828
James Arthur 828
Mary (Pereau) 828
Peggy (McElven) 828
Rachel 828
Susan 828
William Lee 828
HERBST Barbara 850
Mary Evelyn (Carpenter) 850
Mary Lee 850
Richard Julius 850
HARMAN Helen 360
HART James E. 89
R. M. 89
Sarah Ellen 89
William A. 89
HAZZARD Jack 149
Mille Wetherall(Posey) 149
HEAD Elizabeth 698
John Henri (Helms) 698
Sarah Letitia 336
Sterling 698
HEARD Harriett (Ware) 401
Martha 395
Sarah Ann 308
Sylvanus 401
HEAREN Lucille 785
HEASTON Michael D. 397
HEFNER Bobbie Dawn
(Lane) 887
Charles 887
Charline 887
HEISKEIL Clint 555
John 555
Minnie (Wea) 555
Robert 555
HELGERSON Henry 725
Lettie 725
Wilma Lettie 725

H E L M S

Emma 92
Alice (Hunter) 562
Alma 562
Mrs. A. J. 563
Betty Ann (Moody) 560
Billie Genette 698
Blanche Elizabety 562
Carrie (Smith) 563
Clifford 562
Clint 696
Darrell 696
David Leslie 562
Donie (Bonds) 560
Douglas 696
E. T. 563
Earl Pershing 562
Effie Leloma (Stanbury 696
Ella 560
Elven 563
Elvia 696
Ethel Laura 562
Ethlyn Adams 698
Fannie 560
Floyd 696
Frannie 560
G. Alvin 560 696
Geneva 698
George Erskin 442 562
George Olen 562
Georgia Earl 442 561
Harriett Jimison (Wea) 442
443 (Picture 447)
Hattie Annah 562 697
Ida (Dillard) 698
Ima Lebille 560
Inez 696
Irene 696
James 696
James Addison 272 442
Bible-444; Picture--447
James Andrew 442 560
James Judson 560 696
Jerry Don 698
Jo Michel 698
Joe Alton 562
John Douglas 442 561
John Henri 562 698
Kate Ruth Blair 563
Kate (Vandergriff) 562
Kitty Jean 698
Laura Mae 562
Leland V. 560 696
Lima Faulkner (Mayfield) 698
Louie Victor 562
Lowisa Matilda (Jones) 560
Loyd 696
Lynn 696
Mable Lucille 560
(Helms-Continued)
Maedell 562
M. C. Mrs. 563
Mary Talula 442 563
Mattie E. 563
Mittie (Lowry) 696
Myrtle Elva 562
Nellie Inez 562
Nellie (Gillespie) 696
Ollie Faye 563
Prentice M. 560
Ray 696
Robert 272 442
Robert George 562 698
Ruby 561
Sallie Elizabeth
Hattie 561
Shellie 560
Shirley Ann 698
T. P. 563
Thomas Douglas 562 698
Vida 696
Virgil homer 442 560
Walter G. 563
Willie Mae 560
Zelda LaRue 698
HEMPHILL Rachel-James 828
HELLUMS Annie C. (Grisham) 337
James A. 272 442
Mrs. W. I. 336
HENDERSON Cheryl Ann 824
Elaine (McPherson) 910
Frances 824
Irene L. 483 488
James 143
Joe 394
Kevin 910
Lisa 910
Margaret Paralee 394
Michael Lynn 824 910
T. J. 824
HENDRICK Edward 20 21 22
HENRY Donald Eugene 851
Peggy Sue 851
Marcia Lynn 851
HENSHAW Ann 227-229
Capt Edwin H. 227-229
Fayette 227-229
James O. 226-229
James N. 226-229
John 158 225 226 230
John, Jr. 226-229
Mary 226-229
Mary Bledsoe 158 225 226
& 230
Mary Venica 227-229
Patty 227-229
Sanuel 226-229
Thomas 226-229
Virenda 226-229
William 226-229
HENSON William Erwin 551
HERBST Barbara 850 925
Mary Evelyn (Carpenter) 850
Mary Lee 850 925
Richard Julius 850
HERNDON Benjamin Zachariah 200
Jeannie Lou 200
HERRING Charles E. 901
Charles E. Jr. 902
Charline 902 939
Sammie LaRee 901
HICE Ernest 560
Mable Lucille (Helms) 560
HIGGINBOTHAM Betty 826
George 826

HIGGINBOTHAM Lynda 826
HIGGINS Delores 923
Jane 173 336
John 173
Sarah J. 173
W. W. 172 174
HILL Gloria (Gallamore) 822
Henry 161 162
Janet Elizabeth 823
Johnson 623
Martha Lillian (Turk) 623
Mattie Vermelle 623
Robert 173 232 235
Thomas 623
_____ 36
HILLIS Maria Burris 714
HINCHER Edith Marzelle 714
HINES Betsy 360
HINTON Virginia 704 337 520 659
HITT _____ 226-229
Carrie Weatherall 360 448
G. C. 360
George C. 448
Joe W. 448
Louise Williamson 639
HOCKADAY Jennifer Lee 927
Joel Gray 927
John Gray 927
Marcia Dell (Frederick) 927
Melissa Gale 927

H O D G E S

A. Curt 337
Absalom Turner 337
Angeline Carpenter 336
Ann Elizabeth Waring Parker 332
Anna Rebecca Bowen 332
Angella Fletcher 335
Armstead Jones 336
Benjamin F. 336
Bennett 334
Berry 336
Bessie 332
Betty Lou 805
Blanche 337
Bob Shiver 333
Carol Jean 805 903
Caroline (Raiford) 338
Carolyn (Marlow) 904
Carrie Marie 659 804
Cecilia (Morayne) 336
Claudia 805
Cora Edna 520 659
Corinne (Waldrop) 335
Corrina V. 337
Dolly (Grant) 337
Don Richard 804 902
Donnie 337
Drucilla 334
Edna 270
Elizabeth 294 332 337 357 531
Elizabeth Demis 336
Elizabeth Jones (Wea) 167 336 357
Ella Belinda 335
Ella Lander 334
Emily 357
Emma C. (Wardlow) 337
Emory Archibald 334
Evelyn Louise 805
Eustace 337
Ezekiel 294 295
Fannie 338
Fannie E. Polk 337
Fletcher Dantzler 333
Florence (Wardlow) 337
Frahcis 335

HODGES (Cont'd)
Frances Evelyn 167 295
Frances Franky (Anderson) 132 142 167 295 332
Frances G 332
Frances Wilcher 520 659
Frank 337
Frank Connor 333
Frank Connor II 334
Frank Emory 332
Gabriel Hayward 334
Gabriel Mitchell 334
Gabriel Mitchell, Jr. 334
Gabriella 335
George Connor, Sr. 335
George Neoma 659
George Washington 332
Georgia 332
Gladney 337
Helen Laurie 805
Helen M. 334
Henry (Hal) 335
Herman 337
Howard 337
Imogene Petronella (Cantney) 334
Izora E. 336
J. C. 174
J. T. 337
J. T., Jr. 821
Jack Richard, Jr. 805 904
Jake 336
James 336 357
James, Sr 167 294 295 400
James, Mr. 167 278 294 295
James (Jim) D. 336
James Edd 337
James Errald 816
Jeanna Anne 821 908
Jennie Lou 332
Jessie (Aiken) 333
Joe 300 357
(Maj) John 143 167 294 295 (Family 331-338)
John Anderson 335
John Fletcher 333
John Francis 335
John Tarrant 816
John Thomas 336
Johnnie (Bevill) 337
Johnnie Pearl 816
Joseph Thomas 336
JosephW. 332
Julia Drucilla 335
Julia S. 337
Karen 805
Kathleen 805 904
Kenneth Ray 805
Kimberly Michelle 902
Landis (Johnson 804
Leila Virginia 335
Linda (Wea) 821
Linda Kay 821 908
Loula Josephine (Webb) 336
Lucy 132 142 331
Ludlow 332
Mahala 294
Mahulda Chapman 338
Mahulda (Garner) 336
Mandy 816
Malinda 332
Matilda 332
Margaret Long 335
Marilyn 805 904
Martha 294
Martha (Burks) 659
Marvin Kent 805

HODGES (Cont'd)
Marvin Naoma 659 805 806
Mary 294
Mary A. D. (Connor) 335
Mary Acker Townsend 333
Mary Ann (Wardlow) 336
Mary Ann Dorothy 335
Mary Cantey 334
Mary Edwina 334
Mary F. 271
Mary Gilliam 333
Mavis Richard 659 804
Mitchell 334
Modessa 337
Myrtle Lorene 659 804
Nancy A. (Duck) 337
Nancy (Mattison) 335
Nancy (Ware) 294 295 400
Nathaniel Ware 294
Nicholas 294
Nicholas Ware 400
Patsy 337
Phoebe (Douglas 334
Puss (Rodgers) 336
Rachel 333
Rebecca 333
Rebecca Douglas 332 333
Renee 902
Reuben 294 332
Richard Scott 295 337
Robert Allen 902
Robert Henry Wardlow 338
Robert Melton 804 902
Robert S. 333
Robert Samuel 336
Robbin 816
Sally (Holly) 902
Sarah 334
Sarah E. 337
Sarah Letitia (Head) 336
Sarah (McCormick) 334
Shirley (Cofer) 902
Silas D. 337
Samuel Anderson 335
Susan 338
Terraseta (Hausman) 903
Thomas Edwin 805 903
Thomas Edwin, Mr. 904
Thomas J. 336
Thomas Money 659 805
Tiffany 904
Tom 337
Thompson 294 295
Turner 300 357
Victoria America 333
W. R. Mrs. 519
W. Wyatt 337
Washington Ludlow 332
William Melton 659 804
William Richard 659
William T. 336

- - - - -

HOGDON, George 17
HOLLADAY Fannie 89
Henry 89
Mary Anthony (Garnett) 89
William G. 89
HOLLAND Mary Catherine 656
HOLLEY Sally 902
HOLLINGSWORTH Coryelle 904
Donald Ray 904
Kathleen (Hodges) 904
HOLLOWAY Brenda Carol 825
David Landrum 825
Mattie 676
HOLMES Agnes (Wea) 612
James Dell 612

HOLT Charles 622
Clara (McReynolds 622
Roba 622
Thomas P. 622
HOLUB Anna (Rubesh) 819
Emilie Marie 819
Henry 819
HOOPER Flora 672
John Ewing 672
Joshua M. 253
Lela Ozora (Bryan) 672
T. 398
HOOTEN Iva (Rosser) 645
Shearer 645
HOPKINS Alice Delight 81
Elizabeth (Garnett) 88
Haydon 88
John W. 89
Mary Ann (Pettrie) 88
Robert G. 89
Samuel O. G. 89
William 88
HOPPING Flora 737
HORD Thomas 97
HORNE Jane Hall (Weaver) 912
Jimmy Donald 912
Tiffany Dianne 912
HORSEMAN 710
HORTON Esther 720
Joseph Turner 720
Lou Alma (Watson) 720
William 20 21
HOUSE Ambrose 92
James 74
Margaret (Weth) 92
HOWALD Florence Louise 791
HOWARD Harriett Eliza 82
John 68
HOWIE Robert 89
HUDMAN Charles 850
Ida Sue Nell Carpenter) 850
Laurel Susan 850
Tam Mara Lynn 850 925
HUDNALL Ada 699
Bessie Beatrice (Boren) 699
Martin Luther 699
Mary Monita 699
Melbourn Modelle 699
Pierce 699
HUFFMAN Annie (Rosser) 645
James W. 645
John M. 788
Mattie 519
HUGHES Alicia (Jones) 884
David Thomas 884
Jack Thomas 884
Joseph E. 884
Mary 848
Martha Elizabeth 884
Martha Frances (Moreland) 884
HUGHS John 96 106
HUME James 159 376 378
Jincey 159 376 378
John 162
HUNT Martha (Tillman) 769
Tabitha Turner 769
Turner 769
Martha (Tillman) 769
HUNTER Alice 562
HUNTINGTON John 253
HUNTSMAN George W. 533
Jane Watt (Wea) 533
Medie 533
Zula Watt 533
HURT Joel 239
HUSO Barbara Ann 819
Ravic 819
Rolf J. 819
HUTT Annie Louise (Wea) 521
W. E. 521
William Oscar 521

I

ILER Ann (Wea) 815
David Reeves 815
Jay Thomason 815
John 815
Marshall James 815
INGALA Anthony I. 684
Lois May 684
INGRAM Zada 681
INNES Anne 113
INNSKEEP Carl 95
Jeanine 95
IRBAN Sarah Elizabeth 799
IRVINE Phoebe Jeanette 81
IRWIN Margaret 173

J A A P

Catherine 779
Charles Oliver 339 347
476 477-470 612 779
Emma (Wea) 476
Gerald Benjamin 779
Jame Lee 779
Jennifer Joanne 779
John Childers 779
John Pershing 612 779
Johnny 779
LaMyra Louise 779
Mark 779
Margaret Louise 612
Marjorie 779
Martha 779
Mary Emma 612
Myrtle 347
Myrtle M. 477
Rex Garland 477
Rosa 347
Rosa Alice 476 477
Ruth Lambert 779
William Levi 779

- - - - -

JACKSON Carolyn Juanita (McClure) 664
Evelyn Esther 858
James Thomas 858
Lurline 665
Marty Jo (Nelson) 858
Terry 664
JAMBLIN 38
JAMES Daniel 232
JAMESON John 162
JAMISON Alberta Elizabeth 678
Benjamin Franklin 534 & 678
King 678
Mollie Allen 678
Myrtle Ellen(Haney) 534 & 678
Ruth 678
Virginia Myrrh 678
JARRETT Paralee 362
JAYNES Mary Cynthia 782
JEFFERSON Brenda (Walker) 938
Joe 938
Mark Alan 938
Scott David 938
JEFFREYS Jane (Fagan) 434
Permelia 434
JEFFREYS Simon 396
Thomas 434
JENKINS Addie 509 791
Carrie (Howald) 509
Elizabeth 892
Florence Louise (Howald) 791
J. C. 509
Josephine McVey 791
Louise (Howald) 509
Virginia 813
JEWETT Richard 832
Jan Eileen 832
Celeste 832
Christy 832
JOBIN Gerald Raymond 665
Shirley Dorine (Ward) 665

J O H N S O N

Alice (Wilbanks) 937
Allee Stewart 795 891
Benn 937
Billy 657
Bud 657
Elizabeth 795 891
Elizabeth Jenkins 892
Escharles (Stewart) 795
Jane 172
Jean 795 890
Joe 892
Joseph Samuel 892 795
Isaac H. 363
Laura 89
Leone Rebecca 542
Landis 804
Margaret 102
Mitchell 635
Myra 795 891
Nancy J. 358
Napoleon Strock 795
Otto Ira 542
Patricia (Davenport) 892
Rebecca 892
Remaliah (Cotton) 635
Renda 635
Sallie Elizabeth(Strock) 795
Sally 795 890
Sarah Florence 767
Simeon Sealy Wilbanks 937
Thomas 174
Veta Christine 657
Violet Opal 799
William 97

- - - - -

JOHNSTON A. 272
Alonzo 280 403
Mary Miller (Wea) 280 & 403
Nan 843
Ola 552
JOINER Ann Jeanette 878
Dorothy 878
James R. 878
James Richard 878 879
Lillian Sandra (Kerr) 878 & 879
Richard King 878 879

J O N E S

The Family 198-200
A. J. 273 311 326
J. M. 361
Adam Crane 199 253
Capt. Adam Crane 168
Adam D. 199
Albert Crane 391
A. Raymond 671
Ben Frank 199
Benjamin, Jr. 198 199 200

JONES (Cont'd)

Bennie Roger 699
Betsy 183
Bettie 391 392 512
Beulah 513
Billy Carroll 513
Clemmie 540
Cleoda Byars 513
David Isaac 539
Dennis Fletcher 198
Dock Brown 513
Dora (Walker) 699
Elizabeth 166 168
Ethel (Melton) 513
Eva May 539
Fannie Elizabeth 844
Frank Wesley 531
George Washington 198
H. A. 199
Helen (Bennett) 513
Horace D. 696
Ina Aileen 540
J. G. 699
James H. 391 511
James Mattison 198
John 199
John E., Mrs. 338
John Lee 513
John R. 274
John S. 199
John W. 391 512
John Wesley 531
Katherine 199
LeVerne Eloise 513
Lettie 513
Lillie Belle 513
Lowisa Matilda 560
Malinda H. 199
Margaret 199
Maria Elizabeth 198
Marion Elizabeth 32
Martha 273
Martha (Wea) 511
Martha Erntine 391 511
Mary Louise 671
Mary 340 341
Mary Townes 199
Melbourn Modelle (Hudnall) 699
Melissa 88
Minnie (Manire) 539
Monnie Neil 540
Nancy 199
Nathaniel S. 199
Neely Miller, Mrs. 391
Ohibat 199
Peter Cincinnatus 199
Polly S. 199
Rebecca 199
Reuben 199
Richard 199
S. T. C. Pinckney 199
Sally S. 199
Sarah Elizabeth (Stallings) 513
Sarah Ann Summerfield 198
Saunders 391
Velma Harvey 513
Walter L. 438
Whitfield 200
Lambert Whitfield 200
William Townes 198

- - - - -

JORDAN Mary Lee 716
JOSEY Alice Borden (Nelson) 856
Alice Teresa 856 926
Carol Renee 856 926
JOSEYJeremy Duane 926
John Kevin 856
Karen Camille 856
Nell Kimberly 856
Robert Samuel 856 927
Stuart Nelson 856
Valerie Sue (Wood) 926
JOYNER, Leita May 516
JUSTICE Patricia 927

K

KACKLEY Floyd 555
Minnie 555
KALP Dennis 727
Gayle 727
Pauline (Wea) 727
Terry 727
KANE Gordon Philo 935
Gordon Randolph 935
Ina Saxon (Beard) 935
John 935
Kathleen 935
KAUFMAN Sylvia 92
KEEN Mary 523
KEENON Rachelle 845
KELLEY Elizabeth Ann (Hays) 844
James William 844
Lee 695 844
Ralph William 695
Tracey Leann 844
Willie Catherine (Boren) 695
KELLER Marion Nicole 916
Pamela Carrie (Watson) 917
Robert Alan 917
KELSHAW Eliza Ann 45 55
KEMMIS 36
KENNADY J. H. 272
KENNEDY Diann King 887
Bill 887
Jeffry Wayne 887
John 396
Margaret 111
KENNER 548
KENT Charles Willard 548 & 551
Mary Juanita (Ray) 548 550 551 554
KERR Alicia Ann 767 880
James 765 766
Lillian Sandra 767 787
Lillian (Young) 350 626 & 766
Sheila Gail 766 767
KERVEN 398
KEY Kathy 906
KILLINGSWORTH Eliza (Ware) 401
James 401
KILPATRICK Fannie Mallory 406

KING

Allyson Kelly 907
Bonnie Heather 887
Candace Carole 907
Carol Ann 803
Christie Gail 817
Clifton 557
Dianne (Warren) 887
Diann 783 887
Frannie (Helms 560
H. D. 817
Harriett Ione (Wea) 557
Harry 557
Kirk Wilson 782
Laura Nell 817
Marshall 803

KING (Cont'd)

Mary Nell 817
Michael Lewis 817 907
Misty Caroline 887
Nancy Carole (Land) 907
Olive (Pattillo) 362 782
Roy D. 557
Roxanne (Nelson 855
Sidney Elliott 783 887

- - - - -

KINLOCH James 113
Janet Duff 113
KIRK Hazel Allen 790
Mary 579
KIRKPATRICK Janis 906
Bazz Glen 636
Margaret, Mrs. 1
William W. 199
KITE Brenda Lou 933
Carl C. 933
Deborah Jane 933
E. 790
James Albert 158 790
James Barry 889 933
James Wilson 790 889
Lizzy Marion (Weth) 158 & 790
Margaret 933
Olga Lou (Groff) 889
Patsy Ann (Curfman) 933
Randolph Bolling 889
S. 790
Sarah Ellen 790
Thomas S. 790
KNIFE Billye Paul 543
Carol Sue 543
Paul 543
Stella O. 543
KNOWLES Debora Jan 886
Alma (Pattillo) 782
Homer Chapman 782
James Wilburn 782 886
Jan (Hanner) 886
Moree Janell 782 886
Steven Chapman 886
KNOX Lois 271 526
KNUDSON Lois 824
KOONTZ Nancy Jeanne (Jaap) 779
KRAUTH Charles Anthony 854
Charles Nelson 854
Frances Louise (Nelson) 854
Louise Elizabeth 854
Robert Andrew 854
Thomas Anthony 854
KROOGER Jean 786
KRUMBHOLZ Gary Lyle 886
Johnny 886
Julianne Elaine 886
Moree Janell 886
KYLE Eliza N. 278 279
James M. 278
Jane A. 277 279
Margaret M. 277 279
Mary (Watt) 168 276 277 & 419

L

LAGARDE Howe, Jr. 822
Ann (Shaw) 822
Linda Haigh 822
Douglas Howe 822
LANE Angela Kay 928
Annetta 887
Billye Clorene (Boren) 690
Bobbie Dawn 785 887
Daniel Eugene 928

LANE (Continued)
Deb 690
James 690
Jessee Lee 785
Jimmy 690
Kenneth 690
Mable Lucille (Helm) 560
Maurice 785 887
Marty 887
Melton Lee 928
Penny 887
Rebecca Ann 928
Sandra Kay (Frederick) 928
Stella (Edwards) 785
Thomas Ray 560
LAMB Bernice 860
F. A. 398
LAMMONS Catherine Fay (Wea) 674
James D. 674
LAND Nancy Carole 907
Troy Burgess 907
LANG Joan Clare 865
LANGLEY David 584
Corinne (Wea) 584
LANIER Mary Adeline (Culberson) 622
LA RUSSA Catherine Gail 903
LASSATER J. D. 361
LATTIMORE Clement 150
Elizabeth 150
LAVENDER Mittye Florence 767
LAWSON Evie (Dean) 545
Lee 545
LAYTON John 547
Marzella 547
Sally 547
Winnie Barry (Boren) 547
LEACH Presby 273 311 325
Margaret Long (Hodges) 335
LEAKE Abby Rose 924
Danna Sue (Corbell) 924
Ione (Elliott) 540
Jackie 924
Mary Katherine 924
Memory 540
LEDDELL J. S. 311 323
LEE Arthur St. Clair 335
Betty Jo 878
Christopher Scott 930
Dennis T. 878 930
Diana Christine (Ricker) 930
Elizabeth Ophelia (Turner) 878
Ella Belinda (Hodges) 335
Francis Wilburn (Young) 622
Jessy Young 622 765
Joe A. (Bible 618-621) 622
Joseph Thomas 765 878
Karen Denise 930
Larry Joe 878
Suzanne 930
LEGH Frank Berkam 33
Phyllis Mable 33
Richard Frank Desmond 33
LEGGOTT George Nelson 846
Mary Frances (Davis) 846
Weta Mozelle 845
LEIGH Mary Ann 785
LEITH W. H. 174
LESLIE Carmen Cecile 664
Carmen Ercel (Wea) 664
Jane (Watkins) 664
LESLIE (Continued)
Joseph Leroy 664
R. Leroy 664
Richard C. 664
Thomas Richard 664
LESLY David 180 182
Janet 276
Janette 276
John 276
Samuel A. 279
LEVER Joseph 394
Mary Ann 394
Patty (Smith) 394
LEWIS James 338
Jane 153
John 338
Matilda 338
Samuel James 338
LEVERETT Karen 805
LIDDELL Gene 395
Mamie Lou (Wea) 520
Mose 520
Nancy Bell 395
LIEURANCE Beverly 814
LIGON Martha 253
LIGGON Edwin 253 271
LIGHTFOOT Elizabeth Baker 764
LINDLEY LeVerne Eloise 513
LINK Eileen (Wea) 682
Jan Eileen 682 832
Robert Virgil 682
LIPSEY Ellen 342
Richard 342
Rose 342
LITTELL Eric 828
Susan (Hemphill) 828
LITTLE Bobbie Louise 847
Donald Wilson 705
Janna 840
Nancy Kathryn (Martinson) 705
Oteka 840
Reuel 840
Tamie Lee 847
Tommy Milton 847 922
Virgil Andrew 847
LITTLEDALE Capt. Fletcher Castell Hungerford 30
LITZ Patricia 907
LOFTON Jessie Mae (Ritter) 564

L O N G

Angie 816
Ben Lewis 671
Betsy 142
Cy 671 817
Elizabeth 132 188 189
Etta (Davidson) 671
Faye (Corbin) 817
Frances 132
Frank 671 816
Franky 142
Gabriel 143
James 96 129 132 (Will 142-147) 143
John 142
John Benjamin 671 817 818
Lucy 142
Margaret (Weth) 96 132 & 168 816
Mildred 816
Nancy Beth 816
Patty Sue 817
Reuben 124 132 816
Robert Frank 816
William 132 143 186 187 809
LOVELESS Louise
LOWERY Adolphys Carter 525
Arminta Goode (Calla-way) 525
Elizabeth 172 173
Julia Etta 270 525
R. L. 552 554
Mitty 695
Samuel Pitts 554
LUX Benny Ray 898
Jennifer Elaine 898
Melvin J., Jr. 898
Teresa Jean (Wea) 898
LUMBERT Isabella 84
LUMPKIN Margaret 578
LYNAM Dora Lee 794
LYON Jas A. 173
Sarah J. 173

M

MABRY Bartholemew 143
MADDOX Anna Ruth 95
Gertrude (Wea) 520
Jimmie 520
MAGEE Alice Jean (Wea) 829
Amy Gale 911
Cindy Jean 911
Jack 832
James H. 829
Jean Stewart 829
Jeffrey Gwin 911
Margie Lane (Moore) 911
Mike Herman 829
Pat Wilson 829
Sandra Jane 832
Wendy Carol 911
William Gwinn 829 911
MAIR Elizabeth Ann 35
William 26
MALONE F. 398
June 691
MALLORY Ann H270 271 406
Ann Haseltine Judson 404 & 407
Amanda 406
Eliza 406
Fannie 406
Janie (Jame) 406
Jeff 406
Jessie 406
Mary 406
Mary (Bramlett) 404 406
Thomas 404 406
MANGRUM Alice Elizabeth (Robison) 912
Charles 912
William Perkins 912
MARIANI Lorenza Isabel 735
MARSALIS David Hardy 810
H. B. 810
Henry Randolph 810
Willene Isobel 810
MARSH Janet Carol (Wea) 834
Kenneth Allen 834
Nancy Elizabeth 834
Roger Stephenson 834
Stephen Cameron 834
MARSHALL Alicia Ann (Kerr) 880
David Lee 880
John 128 129 166 167
Sarah (Wea) 166 167
Simeon 788
William 26 149
MARTIN A. E. 396
Alfred 724
Alfred William 724
Barbara Ann 648
Carl Morgan 648
Dora Neely (Wea) 648

MARTIN (Continued)
Edrie 333
Elenor 790
Ennis 648
Evna Verline (Griggers) 648
Frank Everett 648
John 68
Lois 665
Lynette 648
May Lee 648
Mary Jane 648
Mary Marlene 724 858
Pauline 648
Rodger 648
Rosebud 648
Sarah Currie 648
Tom 648
MARTINSON Jerrie Kathryn (Taylor) 705
Nancy Kathryn 705
Roy Louis 705
MARTS Brandi Michelle 901
C. J. 659 802
Charles Andrew 803 901
Charles Jasper 658
Darrell Franklin 803
Debra Kate (Davis) 901
Helen Ruth 659 803
James Allan 803
Kati Jane 901
Lillian (Shelton) 802
Mary Ruth (Wea) 658
U. S. 658
MASON ____ 712
William 159
MASSEY Kelly Renee 930
Linda (Badgett) 930
Michael Carnes 930
Perry 930
MATHIS Florence 270 520
Ida 699
MAXWELL Ernest Cole 542
Willie Helen (Wea) 542
MAY Patricia 834
Lillian (Warminski) 834
MAYERS Deen George 33
Margery 33
Moire 33
Packenham 33
Richard 33
Wetherall 33
MAYFIELD Lima Faulkner 698
MAYWALT Elsie 521
MEANS Sarah Marshall (Wea) 167 169 170 172
William 169 174
MEDCRAFT Arlee Jane (Waite) 724
Richard 724
Robert 724
Sharon 724
MEEKS Alton 847
Carl 847 921
Clayton Kyle 921
Kimberly Roxanne 921
Margaret 847 921
Mary Helen (Wheatley) 847
Michael Scott 921
Rebecca McCuiston 921
Roy Armstrong 847
MELDRUM George 113
Jean Duff 113
MELTON Annie Pearl (Wea) 518 519
Birtie May 534
Dewitt Arnold 518
Ethel 513
MENIFEE Phillip S. 159
Tabitha Jane 159
MERRIMAN Charles 517
Jim 517
Lillie 517
Martha Angeline 517
MERRELL Barbara Gene 853
MIDDLEMORE Joseph 84
MILACEK Amanda Kay 892
Ellen (Byers) 892
Steven 892
MILER Ernest 333
Eugenia (Wilson) 333
MILES Claude Morriw 851
Jeremy Taylor 851
Peggy Sue 851
MILFORD Grazila 172
MILLEN Gustavus Adolphus 581
Mary Elizabeth (Thornton) 581
Maud 581
MILLER _____ 713
Callie 270 273
Charles 812
Charles Bernard 812
Cynthia M. 308
Elizabeth 308
Elizabeth C. 561
Emmett 333
Esther A. 308
Harriett A. 270 353 480
Hugh R. 396
Jeremiah G. 579
I. T. 273
Lillian Joyce 812
Louisa 273
Mary Elizabeth 579
Mary F. (Garnett 89
Mary (Wilson) 333
Neely, Mrs. 391
Owens 89
Rachel S. 308
MILLICKEN Mary 21
Amanitha 173
Frances M. 173
MILLS Helen 665
Joe 812
Cynthia Jo 812
Werdna (Brite) 665
William Thomas 665
MISKELLY Barbara 830
Bruce Hall 830 911
Dorothy (Haney) 830
Ethelene (Akins) 911
Lester Hovis 830
Lester Ruck 830 911
Lou Ann (Hall) 911
Martin Bruce 911
Nancy Ann 911
William Hall 911
MISLOVIC Allison Susanne 831
Brett Allen 831
Joseph 831
Kathleen Ann (Deere) 831
MITCHELL Ann 510
Carroll 683
Ida 337
Moiselle Ann (Hall) 683
Robert 583
Vera (Swilling) 583
MITTLEBAUM Ernest 891
Myra (Young) 891
MIZELL Gertrude Eliza (Ray) 552
Wesley S. 552
MOAK Carol 822
MOBLEY Ronny Beverly 839
Carol Johnson 839
Dana Carol (Boren) 839
Larry Gene 839
Larry Michael 839
MONROE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH 292 293
MONTGOMERY G. A. 832
J. W. 272
James 832
Melvin Loyd 636
Nena Totsie(Goolsby) 636
Robert 17
MOODY Betty Ann 560
Gary 891
Priscilla (Young) 891
MOON Elizabeth Ann 199
Maridell 914 915
Sarah Olivia 198
Dr. W. N. 198 199
MOOR Pierce 20
MOORE Alice 589
David 172
Jane 172 173
Janet 172 173
John K. 173
Margaret 172
Martha 173
Mary 172
MORAYNE Cecelia 336
MORDEN Lou Ray Partlow 703
MORGAN Allison Marie 938
Douglas William 893 938
Gwen Ann 893
Jason William 938
Maxine Larue 893
Wanda Keimer (Dienner) 938
William Frank 893
MOROS Linda 696

M O R P H I S

Bobby Neil 802 900
Carolyn (Bostic) 900
Cary Allen 900
Charla Dee 802
Charles Waburn 802
Carolett (Gillespie) 900
Diann (Rushing) 900
Emma Ruth 801
Ernestine 802
Frank 801
Hank Anthony 802
Helen Fay 657 800
Homer Lewis 657
Huel H. 657
Iva Jean 801 900
Iva Ruth 657
Jimmy Ray 801 900
John 522
Leita Mae 657 801
Marlin Homer 657 801
Martha Norene 657
Nara (Thompson) 657
Natalie Dawn 900
Ola B. (Turner) 801
Rodger Dale 801 900
Robert Wade 900
Shirley Ann 801 899
Susan Carol 803

- - - - -

MORRIS Jimmie Lee 888
Leslie Carol 888
Lou Ella 893
Mary 124 127
Minnie Lucille 694
Willie Frances 694

MORRISON C.B. 697
April Melissa 928
Daniel Brice 928 929
Mary Lou Cindy 697
Rebecca Ann (Brewer) 928
Sara (Dennis) 697
MORROW E. L. 173
Eleanor 199
Elizabeth Baker (light-foot) 764
Elton Gray 635 764 878
Ervin H. 635
Fannie Florence 635
George B. 173
Hermon 362 366
Izora E. (Hodges) 336
Joseph A. 336
Juanita 764 877
Leb 398
Manco Code 635
Mary 635
Mary Elizabeth 547
Norma Jean (Wyrick) 878
Rowena 362 366
Sandra Annette 878
Scott Anthony 878
MORTON Alice Teresa (Josey) 926
Alyssa 926
Amanda 926
Robert V. 926
MOSELEY Bailey Christian 885 932
Bailey Christian, Jr. 932
Douglas 778
Edwin Lee 778
Haywood Wilkinson 778 885 931
James Seaborn 778
Karis Amber 932
Kay Frances (Saxon) 932
Kay Sharon (Blackmon) 932
Kristin Virginia 932
Madison Ross 932
Margaret Laurel (Bradford) 931
Margaret Virginia (Ross) 885
Mary Adeline (Badgett) 778
Mary Irene 778 885
Meredith Leigh 932
Millie 778
Nell 778
Robert Bradford 932
Samuel Ross 885 932
William 778
MOSLEY John 578
Tommoe Rachel 578
MOSS Christine 764
Millard 764
Monnie (Pattillo) 764
MOSSHOLDER Meredith George 730
Wilda Rae (Wea) 730
Meredith Rae 730
MOTT Foye M. 736
MUIR Hugh Brown 823
Mary Leah 823
R. B. 30
MUIREN John 111
MULLER Marianne 34
MUMBLEPEG Jim Boren's Publication 836 837
MUMFORD Betty (Powell) 148
MUNDY J. C. 174
MUNN Betty Lou 805
Brenda Carol 825
Dolores 825
James R. 825
MUNN Lori 825
Melissa 825 825A
Melissa Karen 825 B&C
Vicki 825
MURRAY 110
Cornelia 169
Cornelia Elizabeth 358
James 358 366
Frances 358 366
MYTTON Elizabeth 26
George 26

Mc

McADAMS Sarah 172
McAlister Benjamin Augustus 335
Florence Edwina 335
Mary Jane (McGee) 335
McARTHUR Jessie Mae 662
MAC BETH Jane 199
McBRIDE Carolyn 869
Don Opie 869
Keith (McGregor) 869
Mary Lou (Patterson) 869
Roberta Sue 867
McCAFFREY Nellie 808
McCAIN J. R. 365
Leslie H. 477
Myrtle M. (Jaap) 477
McCANN Martha 419
McCARBER, J. 272 311
McCASKILL J. D. 829
Helen Catherine (Roberson) 829
John Timothy 829
McCLESKY Louise A. Ware 401
McCLOUD ___ 356
McCLURE Allison Brook 906
Amanda Regina 818
Billy Donald 664 817
Brenda Joyce 664
Carolyn Juanita 664
Cathey (Key) 906
Charles Stephen 817 907
Christine Loretta (Wea) 664
Donna Gail 817 907
Dorothy Ellen 817
Drexel (Bright) 664
Edna Kate 664
Ethel Robert 664
George Reginal 664 817
Helen Marie 818
James Russell 664
Jerry D. 817 906
Linda (Britt) 818
Linda Faye 664 817
Mary Nell 664 817
Nancy (Hamric) 664
Patricia (Litz) 907
Peggy Lois 664
Robert Lamar 664
Thomas Reginal 818
Youvonne Nicole 907
McCORD J. R. 173
J. L. 174
McCORMICK Sarah 334
McCREA ____ 19
Douglas S. S. 35
Francis Bramaton 35
Francis Wylon (Weth) 35
Fleetwood 35
Frederick Augustus 35
Frederick Bradford 35
Frederick E. B. 35
George Eric 35
McCREIGHT Sam Y. 173
McCUISTON Earl 921
McCUISTON Rebecca 921
McCUISTON Willie Lee 921
McDANIEL John Carson 715
Louise Jane 715
Malissa (Dalton) 715
Pearl 594
MacDONALD Amanda 34
Douglas 727
Kellie 727
Marilyn Butram 727
McDONALD Arthur Lee 812
Hollie 906
Janis (Kirkpatrick) 906
Jennifer York 906
Johnnie Cleveland 812 & 906
Lillian Joyce (Wea) 812
Mary Jane 173
Nadine (Bass) 518
Wilma Nadine (Bass) 906
William Jerry 812 906
William Kevin 906
MacDUFF Alexander 110
Helen 110
McELVEN Peggy 828
McGARRH Lillian Delma 270 & 662
McGEE A. H. 173
Anna Melvina (Sims) 334
Burrell 334
Carl Wise 893
Celestia 334
Daniel 714
Eliza A. 334
Elizabeth 173
Elizabeth Frances 334
George Washington 334
Henry L. Pinckney 334
Jack Wise 893
Janice Elaine (Taylor) 714
John Milton 334
Joyce (Weth) 893
Lyttleton Huger 334
Lucy Ann 334
Mary Jane 334
Michael 334
Nancy Evaline 334
Sarah (Hodges) 334
William Sanford 334
McGILL John 173
Vanessa 173
McGRAW Mary Margaret 612
McGREGOR Annie Laurie 869
Arvella 869
Keith 869
McGUIKEN_____ 173
McILWAIN Debora A. 173
Margaret 173
McINTOSH Lachlan 111
McGEE A. Y. 173
Elinor 172 173
Liza 173
Rebecca 173
McKELLAR Bessie 334
Elizabeth (Douglas) 334
Dr. John Donald 334
Mahulda Chapman (Hodges) 338
John Wentworth 334 338
Tabitha B. (Bailey) 334
Mahulda Douglas 334
Dr. Wentworth 334
McKINNEY Ernest 533
Katie Inez (Haney & 534
M. O. 270 353 480
McKITTRICK John 174
McKOWN Christine 692
McLARTY Saville 666

McMEEKEN Emily Dorothy 32
McMENAMIN Geraldine (Wea) 834
John Horace 834
Kyle 834
Patricia (May) 834
McNEIL Mary (Nelson) 855
Mark 855
Nancy 855
McMURTRY Mary (Polk) 849
Robert Lee 849
Rosemary 849
McNEESE Sarah 390
McNEIL Marianna 30
W. H. 30
McPHERSON Elaine 910
McREYNOLDS Clara 622
John F. 622
Roba (Young) 622
Wilburn 622
McWHORTER Bill 699
Billy Frank 699 845
Billy Michael 845
Byrl 699
Donnie Mack 845
Doris Parsons 845
Doyle 699
Fama Frances 699 844
Frank M. 699
Ida (Mathis) 699
Ida Ruth 699
Jack 699
Jamie Avaline (Boren) 699
Jeffrey 845
Jo Ann 699 845
Judith 845
Lynn Wendell 699 845
Mara Beth 845
Miles 699
Neva Sue (Poston) 845
Rachelle (Keenon) 845
Rickey Lynn 845
Vicky Lynn 845
Zetha Hess 699

N

NANCE John 339 342
Mary Malvinia (Wea) 339
& 342
NARE Angela Beth 940
Deborah Ann(Sheldon) 940
Henry Thomas, Jr. 940
Kimberly Krista 940
NASH ____ 36
Barbara Ann 807
Jim 845
Jo Ann (McWhorter) 845
Jimmie Lynn 845
Wm 99
NEELY John L. 396
Margaret Jane 270 271
&393
NEIL Bob 900

N E L S O N

Alice Borden 718 856
Alma Sue 720 857
Alva Alexander 588 715
Amanda Renee 858
Anne Dabbs 853
Barbara Jane 853
Barbara Jean 853
Charlotte Lewis 853
David H. 941
Deloyce Clark 715 852
Elizabeth Rosemary (Wilson) 857
Esther Horton 720
Ewell Lee 720 857 588
Frances Elizabeth (Wea) 586 723 857
Frances Louise 715 854
Gum 588
Harriett Ruth 588 716
James Boyce 719 588 718
Jane (Lewis) 853
Jane (Tannus) 854
Jessica Sally 941
John Thomas 715 854
Laurie Ann 854
Lois Anne 720 857
Margaret Ann 853 926
Margaret Borden 718
Margaret Isobel 586 588
720 721 722
Mark Jay 855
Martha 588 716 855
Marty Jo 720 858
Mary 588 716 855
Mary Lee (Jordan) 716
Mary Linsey 854
Nancy (McNeil) 855
Norma Jo (Roberts) 941
Okey Dell (Clark) 715
Patsy Ann (Rogers) 854
Robert Brown 715 854
Robert Melville Douglas 588 715
Robert Thomas 588
Roxanne 855
Ruth Ann 718 856
Sarah 854
Sarah Harriett (Alexander) 588
Steven D. 855
Thomas Edgar 588 715
Thomas Edgar, Jr. 715 853
Thomas Morrell 853
William Jay 297 527 720
& 858
William Lee 716 855
William McDaniel 715 853
William Ozie 586 588 716
&717
Zan 855

- - - -

NESBIT W. N. 398
NETTLES James 534
Jennie Florence 534
Newell 39
NEWMAN James, Sr. 226-229
Patty 226-229
NEWSOM Suzanne Renee 931
Walter Scott 931
Herman Leigh 931
Sylvia Jean(Cooksey) 931
Suzanne Mayrene 885 931
Rollo Kern 885 931
Mary Irene (Moseley) 885
Herman Arthur 885
NICHOLAS John 117 121
NICKLES J. R. 174
L. B. 174
Oscar 174
NIEBEL Carol 922
NOBLE Hardin 578
Tommie Rachel(Powell) 578
NORRIS Luanne (Duffield) 898
Susan Elise 898
Billy Scott 898
Betty (Hargerett) 898
Rosebud 648
Linda Ruth 801 899
Leita Catherine 801 899
Mary Frances 801 898
Wendel Ayres 800
Billy T 800 898
Helen Fay 800
Leopold Ayres 800
NORTON C. W. 657
Margaret Bradford 885
Martha Norene 657
NUTT Damon Harris 737
NUTT David (Family) 753-759
NUTT Flora (Hopping) 737
NUTT Jesse Franklin 737

O

OAKERSON Mary Emaline 665
O'BANNION Georgia (Bates) 561
H. Thomas 561
Sally Elizabeth Hattie 561
O'BRIEN John 22
ODEN Dortha Helen (McGowan) 875
Farris Cottrell 875
Rebecca Ann 875
OGILVIE Lady Janet 113
Margaret 110
Walter 110
O'HARA Frances 645
OLIVE Beverly Rae 728 860
Hill Watson 728
Hugh Taylor 860
Jodie (Foster) 728
Martha Corry 860
Mary (Corry(Taylor) 860
Mary Eliza 860
Wiley Robert 728 729 860
OLIVER Bess Heflin (Fleming) 683
Birdie Mae (Wea) 683
Harry L. 684
John Calvin 683
Lonnie Leroy 684
Mae 684
Mary Evelyn(Dooley) 683
Thurston J. 684
Trolucia (Pyron) 683
Willie L. 684
OLSEN Ruby Lucille 684
& 685
ORNE A. F. 272 273
ORR Christopher 419
Coma 419
H. C. 271
Harvey 419
Harvey Christopher 419
Judge J. A. 419
Jane Lynn 419
Lucinda Leavell 419
Marshall 419
Martha McCann 419
Martha Talula 419
Mary Elizabeth 419
Mary Florence 419 540
Opal 419
Oscar Lawrence 419
William 419
OSBORN ____ 398
Charlie 564
Ninnie (Shivers) 564
OSWALT Lela Belle 661
OWEN Pettie Jones 391 512
Carey 527
Catherine 527
John 512
John T. 391 512
Josephine (Wea) 527 528
& 530
Kenlock 527
Margaret (Bowles) 527
Mary Gabriella (Bailey) 335
W. E. 335
OWENS Jennifer Aleene 877

OWENS Joshua Wing 877
Sharon Lee (Wea) 877
Steve 877

P

PACKENHAM Isabella 28
George Dent 28
Thomas 28
PADEN Robert Shannon 935
Sara Patricia(Roberts) 935
PAGE Annie 333
Edrie 333
Samuel W. 333
PALMER Oliver 87
PALMYRA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH 356
PARCHMAN Dora Mae 548
Eula (Boren) 548
PARKER Ann Elizabeth Waring 332
Lottie Sarah 581
Sara Ann Connor 332
William Richard 332
PARKS J. A. 398
PARRETT 713
PARSONS Doris 834
PARTLOW Lou Ray 703
Mary Lou (Wea) 703
Ralph Gray 703
Raymond 703
PATRICK Ann 848
Charles 702 848
Gina 848
Hyla 848
Jerry Don 702
Kay 848
Mike 848
Margaret 848
Mary (Hughes) 848
Moree (Boren) 702
Norma 848
Randall 702 848
Rasmus Black 702 848
Rose 848
Sara 848
PATTERSON Emily 523
Betty Jane (Scott) 671
John Taylor 804
Myrtle Lorene 804
Sammie LaRee 804 901
W. R. 671

P A T I L L O

Book 489
Alma 635 782
Arrie Nena 489 636
C. E. (Wea) 360 363 364 365 489
C. R. 765
Carrie Lee (Griffis) 635
Edna Raye 765
Fannie Florence 489 635
Fred 635
Freda Kay 782
Glenda Gale 782
Jerry Lee 765
J. Z. 360 363 364 365 489
Lavinnio 360
Lewis Alexander 489
Louis Oran 489 635
Lucinda Ann (Boswell) 489
Mary L. (Jordan) 489
Melvin Harold 635 782
Michael 765
Monnie 635 764
Olive 635 782
Ottie Wilburn 489 635
Pattie 765
Renda (Johnson) 635
PATTILLO (Continued)
Vannie (Smith) 705
Virginia (Phillips) 782
Zachariah 489

- - - - -

PATTON 35
David Timothy 856
Janice Lynn 856
Ruth Ann (Nelson) 856
Thomas 856
PAUL Gwen 49
PAYNE Ava 88
Beverly Rae (Olive) 860
E. 28
Laura Rebecca 860
Ronald Ray 860
T. H. 398
PEARSON A. A. 174
Nannie 270 515
PEASE 37
PEEVY Johnie 552
PEGRAM Robert, Jr. 683
Mary Florence(Hall) 683
PELTON Cora(Gillette) 539
Geneva Neil (Wea) 539
Henry J. 539
Jerrold D. 539
PENDLETON Henry 152
N. 152
Nathaniel 124 127 129 149
PENDLEY Carolyn 852
PENNY A. L. 527
PEOPLES Gloria 918
Catherine (Pierce) 918
Ira 918
Johnny 918
PEREAU Mary 828
PERKINS Henry 548
May (Boren) 548
PERRY Dow 769
Susan Ann Hamill 769
Tabitha Turner(Hunt) 769
William 87
PETER Alice Irene 835
Laurence J. 835
PETERSON Brian Thomas 917
Gary 917
Mary Catherine(Davis) 917
PETILLO Juana Maurice 866
PETTY Sarah 548
PHELPS Elbert 803
Gina Marie 803
Nita 803
Patricia Ann 803
Ronald 803
Victoria Suzanne 803
PHIFER Homer Craig 855
Martha (Nelson) 855
PHILLIPS Doris Mae 898
Virginia 782
PIERCE Albert L. 578
Emma Lulie (McKenzie) 578
Minnie 360 578
PINSON Joel 272 311 320 & 396
PITCOCK Donna 902
PITTMAN Addie (Countiss) 663
Hazel Countiss 663
Samuel L. 663
POLLARD James Newton 519
Benjamin Glover 518
Maggie 518 519
Mattie (Ward) 518
Nathaniel 518
William Jasper 518 519
Willie 270
Willie Ann 518 519
POOL ____ 26
Gracia 671
Mary A. (Hunter) 671
William Archer 671
POPE Frank Harris 704
Judy Ann 704
Ruth Williamson 639
PORTER David 358
Gus 360
Joseph 87
Susanne Wetherill 87
POSEY Daniel Price 149
Betty Sue (Drake) 149
Loyd Franklin 149
Mille (Weth) 149
POSTON Neva Sue 845
POUNDS James Madison 804
Mavis Richard 804
POWELL Ambrose 148 149 & 153
Ann 148
Benjamin 148
Benjamin Ambrose 149
Betty 148
Charlie 579
Cynthia Marie (Wea) 827A
Dennis Edward 705
Donald Thomas 705
Donna Joyce 705
Douglas Eugene 705
Elvira (Birmingham) 579
Emma 579
Fletcher 827A
Jas 148
John 827A
John David 705
John H. 579
John Lockett 578
John Nelson 579
Mable Louise 578 705
Margaret (Lumpkin) 578
Mary 579
Mary (Bledsoe) 148
Mildred (Veazey) 827A
Patricia Dianne 705
Peachy 149
Robert Doxon 578
Rubie (Surber) 705
Sarah 148
Sarah Angeline 579
Susie 579
Thomas Matthew 578 579
Tommie Rachel 578
Vera Virginia (Wea) 578 & 579
William 148
William Anderson 579
William Damon 578 705
PRESBURY Mrs. Ellen 84 85
Joseph 84
May Bedel 85
Mary 87
PRESTON Louise K. 31
Wilma Lee 895
PRATER Jennifer 827
John Owen 827
Sarah 827
William 827
PRETE Michael Thomas 82
Ronald 82
PRICE _____ 35
Charles Edward 797
Harrison 787
Helen Isabelle(Lantz) 797
Helen Kathleen 797
Nettie Lee(Reynolds) 787
Stella 889
PRIDDY___ 799
Clancy 655

Power Don & Polly 727

PRIDDY Clarence 655
Doris E. (Cole) 798
Evelyn Manique 798
George William 654
Harry 655
Jewel 813
Lella Frances 798
Sarah Madeline 798
Virginia 798
Walter F. 655
William Clyde 655 798
Sm W. 655
William Waldo 798
PRINGLE Isobel 111
PRITCHETT Joan Harger 736 866
Joseph W. 736
Vera Ann (Harger) 596 & 736
PRITZLER Marianne 32
Theophilis 32
PROSEK John 796
Theresa 796
PRUDE J. W. 398
PRUITT Clint 545
Clintus 545
Flossie 545
Mary Susan (Wea) 545
PULLIAM Harriett 395 401
Zachariah 395
PURDIE Neil 731
Robin Johnell (Brown) 731
PURSSELL William G. 317
PUTMAN Nedra Fay 902
R
Racine Esther 510
RAGSDALE Dianne 866
G. M. 396
RANDALL Grace Norman 645
RANDECKER Charles 81
RANKIN Ann Elizabeth 82
Catherine Jane 81
Jon Edward 82
Kenneth Ned 81
Linda Susan 81
RASOR Christian 172
RATHER Danna Sue 924
Danny 924
Joshue Daniel Dwight 924
RATJEN Ruby 544
RAW DEN Zella Bee 881
RAY Ben Oni Reagar 553 554
C. A. 552
Carrie 554
Carrie Adaline 553 554
Charlie 553
Charlie Wells 554
Dennis 271
E. F. (Robinson) 552 553
Eldridge Crayton 360 363 364 490
Endora M. (Boren) 548 551 552
Estella (Soward) 552
Florence (Wea) 360 363 364 490
Fount 552 553
Fountain Pitts 548 550
Frances (Caldwell) 548 & 551
Frances Suzanne 551
George Anna (Galey) 552 & 554
Gertrude Eliza 552
Henry 554
Henry Joaquin 548 551
John Henry 552 554
Joseph Osgood 548 550 551 552
RAY Leu Kate 553
M. B. 552
M. E. (Bessie) 552 554
Martha Fountain 552
Marven C. 490
Mary E. (Reagor) 548 552 553 554
Mary Juanita 548 551
Mattie 552
Melville B. Farris 553
Milton R. 490
Natalie Olivia 552 553
Riley B. 547
Rilen Boren 551
Sadie E. 548 551
Sallie 552 553
Sevezea Moody 552 553
Yetta 548 551
RAYBOURN W. A. 398
RAYBURN W. H. 398
RAYMOND Arthur 30
Barbara (Herbst) 925
Don 925
Edward 30
Henry W. 30
Michael Julius 925
Patricia 30
REAVES ___ 356
REECE John 92
REED Jane Lynn (Orr) 419
Janie 332
L. W. 419
Tula 657
REEVES Lois 666
REID Daniel 448
George 174
George Thomas 332
H. J. 448
Mary Caroline 360 448
Sarah (Cotton) 448
REINKEN Marvena 544
REYNOLDS Arthur 787
Bessie (McKellar) 334
Edward Alexander 334
Frank B. 333
G. W. 158
George W. 787
Gertrude (Dantzler) 333
Jennie (Dantzler) 333
John Ohlian 333
Johnny 564
L. M. 158
Louise Margaret Aylor 787
Mamie P.(Weth) 642 787
Mary Louise 787
Myrtle (Shivers) 564
Nettie Lee 787
W. R. 158
William Robert 787
RHODES Alice Elizabeth 791
Anne Allen (Biggs) 791
Clinton Earl 791
Earl Rosser 791
Mary Elizabeth (Rosser) 791
Olivia Eunice (Amundson) 791
Vincent Reginald 791
RICE Greek L. 663
Donna Lucille(Wea) 663
Walton 311 272 322
RICHARDS 712
RICHEY George B. 173
J. B. 173
James 172
Jane 173 172
Jane C. 172
RICHEY Joe 172
Margaret 172
Martha 172
Mary A. 173
Robert 278
T. Rebecca 173
RICKER Diana Christine 930
RICKETTS Emily 33
RIDDLE Dennis L. 801
Leita Fay 801
RIDGEWAY Mary Ann 547
RILEY John Felix 31
RILLING Christina 82
RIPPETOE Adrian I 649
Andrew Jackson 649
John 649
Mary E. 649
Susannah 649
RITTER Bertha 564
J. W. 564
Jessie Mae 564
ROACH John R. 760
Rose (Seaman) 760
Virginia Maurie 760
ROBERSON Carol (Carter) 911
David Allen 829
Helen Catherine 677 829
Jerry Dean 829
Kendal 677
Malcolm 677 829
Mary Agnew (Wea) 526 & 677
Rachel 677 828
Richard 829 911
Wilma (Wilson) 829
Zachary Lee 911
ROBERTS Angela Marie 941
Benjamin 153 935
Banjamin Douglas 890 & 934
Beverly (Bennett) 935
Christopher Norman 935
Drenda Sue 823 909
Janie Marie (Lucas) 941
Jeremy Keith 941
Kenneth Johnson 935
Jeffrey Johnson 935
Jennifer Ann 935
Linda Gail 823 910
Lynn Margaret 935
Mary Lisa 935
Michael Cashman 935
Michelle Kathleen 935
Mildred (Walters) 823
Nancy 173
Norma Jo 935 941
Norman Lafayette 890 & 935
Robert D. 823
Sally (Johnson) 890
Samuel Keith 935 941
Samuel Johnson 890 935
Sandra Carolyn 823 909
Sara (Easterline) 935
Sara Patricia 935
ROBERTSON John Heard 769
Alline Elizabeth 767
Sarah Florence (Johnson) 767
Susan Ann Hamil (Perry) 769
William 769
William Dow 767
ROBINS/ROBBINS 710
ROBINSON Caroline 173
Charles D. 716
Charles Nelson 716

ROBINSON E. F. 552
Edwin Harvey 716
Elizabeth 172
Harriett Ruth (Nelson) 584 716
J. L. 173
Jane 173
Kathleen (Hallam) 552
Madison D. 553 554
Mary A. 173
Mat 554
Riley Boren (Ray) 548 551
Robert 85
Roberta (Allen) 638
William 149
William G. 553
William Hallam 548 551
William S. 552
ROBISON Alice Elizabeth) 831 912
Donna (Pitcock) 912
Mary (Haney) 830
William Bruce 830
William Bruce, Jr. 831 & 912
RODGERS Emily R. (Ware) 400
James S. 400
Jennie 270
Martha Jane 514 515
Mary 270 272 389
Puss 336
ROGERS F. M. 398
Maud Virginia(Rosser) 645
Patsy Ann 854
Walter N. 645
ROMAN Jean (Dunn) 824
Raymond 824
ROPER Evelyn Louise 805
ROSAMOND Benjamin 253
ROSE A. L. 158
ROSE Andrew Lewis 787 788
Blanche William (Weth) 160 787
Clarissa 788
Edna Lizzy Clore 160 787
F. 158
Fannie E. (Butler) 788 &789
Frances Ann Resor 788
Genevieve 160 642 787 & 789
James 787
James Andrew 788 789
Mary Louise (Reynolds) 787
Nancy Shelton 788 789
Robert Clore 788 789
Robert N. 788
Sarah A. 788
W. L. 158
Wm A. 788
William A. 788
William Lewis, Sr. 787 788 789
William Newton 788
ROSS Margaret Virginia 885
ROSSER Lucy (Broyles) 645
Luther 645
Mary Catherine(Wea) 645 &646
Mary Elizabeth 645 791
Martha J. 510 645
Maud Virginia 645
Mildred Ann (Weth) 645
Olive 645
Sudie (Bumgardner 645
Thomas M. 645
ROSSER William M. 158 510 &645
William Melvin 645 646
Ann (Berry) 645
Ann Renalds 158 510 645 & 646
Annie 645
Frances (O'Hara) 645
Grace Norman(Randall) 645
Harry 645
Henry L. 510 645
Iva 645
James Neville 645
John K. 645 646
John Keller 510 645 646
John 158
Justus 645
ROWELL Josephine 623
Mary Helen 737
ROWLEN Nathaniel 143
RUGGLES Frances Chapman 653
RUSH Alis 108
Amey Grigsby 108
Ann 108
Benjamin 108
Catherine 108
Crafford 108
Elizabeth 108
James 108
Jane 108
John 108 383
Sarah 108
William 106 108
RUSSELL Dorothy Marie 827
Margie Nell 849
RYAN Angela Rondelle 939
Brevart Butler,Jr. 939
Charline (Herring) 939
Cynthia Darlene 939
Pamela Jo Anne 939
Mrs. Robert P. 399
S
SADLER Charla Dee 802
David 802
SAGER Joe 797
Dolores (Weth) 797
SAMPLE Anna 344
Elizabeth 340
James 340
John N 343 344
Lela 343
Mary 340
Mary S. 343
Neely 344
Victor 344
SAMPSON John 149
SANTA CLAUSE 730
SAPP David L. 542
Flora Holmes (Wea) 542
SASSER Allee Stewart (Johnson) 891
Jane Johnson 892
Jesse Alvin 891 892
SATCHER Harriett 333
SAUNDERS Ruby 643
SAVAGE Harry 545
Flossie (Pruitt) 545
Mary Eugenia 545
SAXON Allen 389
Amelia (Arnold) 389
Isabel 389
Kay Frances 932
Capt Lewis 389
Sarah Kent Allen (McNeese) 389
SCHACELFORD Josephus 396
SCHEEL Eugene M. 131
SCHNOOVER Lynn 915
SCHULTE Jessica Ann 783
Jessie Joseph 783
Oreta Juanita (Goolsby) 783
Mary Kay 783
Nena Patricia 783
SCOTT Anna Caroline 671
Arthur 525
Betty Jane 671
Cody 925
Jean (Wea) 525
Jerry 925
Jessie L. 404
John 693
Karen Ann (Boren) 693
Mary Louise 671
Robert Compton 671
Tam Mara Lynn (Hudman) 925
Thomas 153
Wayne 693
SEALS E. M. 312
SEAWRIGHT A. T. 173
Elizabeth 172
Emily 173
Ersie 173
James 172 174
Jane 172
Jane E. 173
John 174
John B 173
John N. 173 174
Mary A. 172
R. R. 173
Sarah C. 173
Talula J. 173
W. E. 173
SECKFORD, Dame Rebecca 95
SECORD, Gladys D 522 530
SEGARS Mattie (Holloway) 676
Bobbie 676 826
SEHON Frank Bernard 921
Katherine Ann 921
Kelli Jo 921
K vin Frank 921
Margaret (Meeks) 921
SELF Charles Clinton 936
Amelia Weatherall (Wilbanks) 936
Natasha Niccole 936
SELLERS Fred Wilson 835
Fredrick Hagan 936
Nancy Johnson (Wilbanks) 935
Robert Wilbanks 936
SENTELL Genevieve (Lee) 596
Mildred E. 596
Sam 596
SHACKELFORD Tabitha 648
Sat. W. 396
Elizabeth Seabird Gains 790
SHARON Stella Blanch (Callaway) 534
SHARP 332
Abraham 697
Adam 697
Alice Marie 807
Bennie Joe 807 905
Betty Sue (Tolliver) 905
Ceestus Adam 697
Clinton 807
David Keith 807
Douglas Dwayne 807 905
Edward 174
Elizabeth 173
G. W. 174

Schneider 920

SHARP Gary Wayne 807
Glenda Jean(Yoachum) 905
Jerald Ryo 807
Jimmy Dale 905
John Ewing 697
Malinda 332
Mary Ethel 697
Mary Lou Cindy (Morrison) 697
Mary (Slavin) 697
Matilda 332
Mattie Eva 807
Michael Clinton 905
Polly (Ewing) 697
Rebecca (Armstrong) 697
Timothy Brent 905
SHAW Ann 674
Jane 674
Laverne 657
Mary Ellen 656
Ralph Theodore 674
Vernon 657
SHELDON Bryan Allan 940
Cecil 933
Craig Allen 933
Deborah Ann 933 940
Elizabeth Ann(Weth) 933
Gladys (Martindale) 933
Kristin Sue 933 940
Lance Martin 933
Martin Dale 933
Patricia (Armour) 940
Randall Eric 933 940
SHELL Lottie Ruth (Wea) 516
Orem 516
SHELTON Andrew 802
Lillian 802
Magnolia 802
SHEPHERD Leta L. 694
SHERARD William Yancy 335
SHERRILL Caroline Christine 786 888
Maude Christine (Edwards) 362 735
Thomas Welby 362 785
SHI A. H. 840
Molly 840
SHIELD Robert 73
Elizabeth (Davis) 73
SHIRLEY Thos 239
Zachariah 246
SHIVERS Dolly 564
Johnnie 564
Minnie 564
Ninnie 564
Myrtle 564
SHOFSTAL ____ 834
Clintus (Pruitt) 545
Paul 545
Philip 545
SHOTWELL Ann 107
Mrs. Judith 95
Robert 161 162
SHY Frank 796
Lenore (Weth) 796
SHYTLES Elizabeth 919
SIEGFRIED Robert 151
SIMMONS J. W. 174
SIMMS Dr. J. R. 830
Mary (Haney) 830
SIMPSON Frances Chapman 653
Frances Chapman (Ruggles) 653
Frederick Ulysses 653
Anna Lee (Edwards) 638
Charles 892
Charles Henry 631
SIMPSON (Cont'd)
Charles Jeffery 892
Desiree Lee 892
R. A. 55
Sherian (Byers) 892
Tonya Lynn 892
SIMS Mary 172
Nancy 173
SISLE R. 398
SITTON Harriett D. 173
James Y. 173
SKELTON Luke 545
Mattie Lee 545
Verda G. (Snider, Dean) 545
SKINNER Jean 800
SKIPWORTH Raymond 515
Ruby 515
Sam 515
Susie V (U?) 515
SLAUGHTER D. J. 384
John 153
SLEDGE Andrea 638
Carla Gay 638
Oneita (Allen) 638
SLOAN Madge 579
SLOANE Mamie 691
SMALLWOOD (in Indian Records) 471 472
Harriett Rebecca Jane 312 450
Mark (Family) 468-478
Martha Elizabeth (Speers) & Martin Carter 452

S M I T H

Adam Yeager 495
Ather Odessa(Watkins) 723
Benjamin 173
Billie Genette (Helms) 698
Bob 908
Carrie 563
Carro Mrs. 511 512
Elizabeth 333
Emma Jane 723
Faye 848
G. L. 55
Gloria 810
Helen 656
James A. 82
James Aaron 723
Janet Ruth (Wea) 811
Jemima A. 92 159 495
John (Family) 501-507
John Henry 698
John Locke 581
Kent 723
Leah 908
Leslie 723
Linda Kay (Hodges) 908
Lucinda E. 590
Lucinda J. 173
Mary L. 333
Mary Louise 159 640 641
Mary Rose 828
Motier (Wea) 581
Pat 438 439
Patricia 82
Permelia (Jeffries) 428
S. A. 270 272
Sarah Jane (Colvin) & Stanley J. 495 501 723
Susan Arrens 428
Thomas 239
Thomas Everett 581
Thomas Hunt(Family) 434-439
Vannie 765
SMITH (Continued)
Wayne Earl 811
William 85
William Preston 428

- - - - -

SMOCK Beverly 835
SNELL Ruthie 271
SNIDER Leroy 543 545
John Hodges Leroy 545
Lillis (Spain) 545
Permelia Melvina 543 545
Verda G. 543 545
Willie E. 545
SOMNIFELD Gertrude 715
Justice 715
SON Reuben 398
SONTAG Susan 82
SORY R. O. 551 552
Sallie (Ray) 551 552
SOWARD Estella 552
SPAHR Harold Russell 890
Florence Beatrice(Wea) 890
Sandra Sue 890
SPAIN Betty 555
James Robert 555
Sarah Mattie 555
SPELL Alice O. 343
James B. 343
Jeremiah 343
Jeremiah V. 343
Martha A. 343
Mary J. 343
Robin L. 343
Thom E. 343
SPIERIU Thos P. 178 179 & 196
SPIVEY Ernest Marion 680
Lula Lee (Callaway) 680
SPRINGFIELD Margaret Williamson 639
STAFFORD James 838
James Lee 838
Marilyn Rose(Boren) 838
Rose Marie 838
STALLINGS Sarah Elizabeth 513
STANBURY Effie Leloma 696
STANDFORD Doyle 690
Cleta Dowlene 690
Freeland 690
Jimmie Jean(Boren) 690
STARK Sallie 270 525
Thomas 525
Muriel 544
STATEN Rita Gay 934
STEELE Kenneth 657
Faye (Wea) 657
STEPHENS Edgar J.,Jr. 302A
Elizabeth Ann 46 50
STEPHENSON Ada 355 480
Destiny 897
Elizabeth 305 307 352
Frank 355 480
Gary L. 897
James 305 307 309 310 & 352
John Alfred 309
Joshua 897
L. H. 270 353
Leddle 310
Maggie 355 480
Marilyn (Weth) 897
Mary 355 480
Oscar 355 480
Rachael 305 307 309 310 & 352
Susan 355 480
STEVENS Charles 150
Elizabeth 150

Jason Sheldon 940

STEVENSON Andrew 172 174
Margaret 172
STEWART ____ 356
Ablee (Suggs) 648
Alee 648
Edward Shaw 648
Escharles 648 795
Eugene 648
Isobel Duff 111
James 113
Lavinnio Pattillo 360
Mary Will 648
Tabitha (Shackelford) 648
Wm 360
William Eugene 648
STOCKING Emory 545
Susie (Dean) 545
STOKES Clark Allen 859
Elizabeth Jane 636
Emma Mel 555
James Bryan 927
James Guy 859 927
Joseph H. 332
Judy Kay (Walker) 927
Laura Josephine 332
Lula Mae (Wea) 859
Patricia (Justice) 927
Stacey Elizabeth 927
William Earl 859 927
William Shannon 927
STONE Carmen Leslie 810
Harold Glenn 810
Patricia Ellen (Wea) 810
STORER Aaron M. 594
Tommie K. 271 594
STOREY David 159 640 641
Mary Louise 640
Parmelia (Berry) 159 640 &641
STOVER Daniel 158
STRACHAN George 55
STRAIN James Henderson & Moizelle(Elliott) 540
STRICKLING Catherine Gail (LaRussa) 903
Carrie Marie(Hodges) 804
Carrie Marie 804 902
Cheryl Lynn (Hamilton) and Gina Marie 903
James Eugene 804
John Richard 804 903
Katrina Cherie 902
Nedra Fay (Putman) 902
Teresa Lynn 903
William Allen Edwin 902
William Jackson 804 903
STRINGFELLOW Horace 381
STROCK Sallie Elizabeth 795
STROUDER David 682
Jerrold 682
Johnnie 682
Mary Jean (Wea) 682
Richard 682
Robert Lee 682
STROTHER Celia Ann 271
Charles L. 379
James 124 127
John 153
French 124
STUART Louise 548
Thomas C. 292
STURDIVANT M. K. 365
SUGGS Ablee 648
SUMMERS James K. 862
Tina Marie 862
SUPPLER Nathan 86 166
Sally (Weth) 86 166
SURBER Rubie 705
SUTTON Betty Berry 166
Caroline (Watkins) 859
E. A. 859
Eric 859
Della 859
SWAIN Margaret 199
SWILLING Prue 583
Vera 583
SWORD Martha M. 514
SYLER Ernest Carl 651 654
Freda 654
SYLVESTER Chester F. 684
Etta Mae (Wea) 684
Gene Patton 684
Lois May 684
SYMONS 37

T

TABB Avery E. 539
Hattie Linola(Haney) 538 & 539
TABOR Bruce 729
Nancy Kay (Butram) 727
Tracy 727
TACHETT Eunice M. 893
Herbert Leslie 893
Jo Ann 893
TACKER Tommy 915
Bonnie Sue (Busby) 915
TALBOT William Augustus & Kristin Sue (Sheldon) 940
TAMBLYN Flo 49
TANNER Junior 663
Willie Marginell(Wea) 663
TANNUS Jane 854
TARDY Dr. 397
TATE Cecil 899
Leita Catherine (Norris) 899
Lewis Young 658
Mary Ruth (Wea) 658
Patricia Ann 659 803
Tammy 899

T A Y L O R

Abner 579
Abraham 87
Auvergne (Wea) 852
Cansada 520
Carrie Cornelia 579
Carolyn M. 89
Christiana (Werner) 579
Edith Marzelle(Hincher) 714
Era (Wea) 579
Eva 544
Frances 579
George C. 89
Helen 112 579 714
J. W. 363
Janice Elaine 714
Jay (Jerrye) Gayle,Jr 579 & 714
Jerrie Kathryn 579 705
Jerry G. 360 579
Jerry Gayle 714
John 579
John W. 358
Julia 544
LaVonne (Clark) 852
Lloyd Clark 852
Lloyd Thomas 852
Lloyd Wayne 852
Louise 808
M. T. 544
Maria Burris(Hillis) 714
Marvene 544
Mary Corry 860
TAYLOR (Cont'd)
Mary Elizabeth (Miller 579
Mary (Kirk) 579
Muriel 544
Patrick 111
Rogers 20
Ruby 544
Ruth 544
Sarah Kate Garnett 89
Samuel (Family) 707-713
Versie 544
Wilson Theodore 579

- - - - -

TEMPLETON Bruce O. 151
TERRELL Frances Morton 227-229
TERRY Emma Ruth&Frank 801
THARP Ben Frank 818
Beadie 818
David Kirk 818
Linda Michelle 818
Margaret Ann 818
Ora (Golden) 818
THOMAS Bess Heflin Fleming Oliver 683
E. B. 158
Ellen B. 376 384
George M. 158 376 384
Linsey 158 376 385
Linza 158 384
M. E. 158
Marsey 149
Mary E. 376 385
Nancy 376 384 385
Payton L. 158 376 385
Ro 380
Robert 235 246
THOMASON Anna 270
Annie Caroline 397 521 522 523
Abner 523
Jackson (Diary 397-399) &523
Lee 523
Minnie 522 523
Turner 397 521-524
Wm. Turner 523
TOMLINSON James Richard & Drenda Sue(Roberts) 909
Susan Richelle 909
Wesley Ann 909
THOMPSON Mrs. C. Gray 1
Elizabeth 308
Ernestine 802
Iris Elaine 800
James 308
Junos Lyndon 800
Mary 308
THORN Ella (Helms) 560
THORNTON William 1
Mary Elizabeth 581
THRELKELL Virginia 270 271
THORNHILL Charlotte 31
THOROLD Capt Cecil 30
Sir John 31
Margaret 31
THRELKELD Christopher 99
Henry 420
Jennie 420
Stephen 420
Susie 420
Virginia 419 421
W. G. 420
THURBER Wilma 796
TIPTON 397
TIRMENSTEIN Helen Laurie & Dr. Martin G. 805
TOBE Alice Young 360
Davis 360

TODD Bertha (Dowdle 636
Hugh 636
TOLLIVER Betty Sue 905
TOOLES Mathew 103
TOOMBS Lillian 343
Mary 343
Wm F. 343
TOWLES____ 88
Elizabeth 166
Herry 161 162 166
Joseph 148 159 232
Joseph H. 371
Mary (Weth) 166
Polly (Weth) 148 159
TOWNES Mary 198
Nesbitt 399
P. H. 398
TOWNSEND Abner 541
Amelia (Wea) 389
Eliza Catherine 541
Joel Wilson 333
Mary Acker 333
Sallie 389
TRACEY Nellie Jo 525
TRAMMEL William C. 824
Ruth (Dunn) 824
Dennis 824
TRANTER, Mrs. Ira 92 148
TROST Carol 81
TROTT Jessie 66

T U C K E R

Alice Josephine 364 489 & 637
Bobbie 637
Carrie Corrine 364 489 &639
Charles 637
Corrie Irene 364 489 638
Elbus 637
Eppie E. 489 636
Eugene 364 489
Fannie 364 489 638
Garvin 637
Jane 272 296
Leta 364 489 639
Lucinda Kay 931
Mable 637
Marshall 637
Maude Mae 489 638
Oliver C. 489 637
Ollie 364
Ollie Ray 637
Sarah Alice 489
Sonia Janel 931
Suzanne Mayrene (Newsom) 931
Teddy Ray 931
Thelma 637
Willie Conway 637
Wm H. 363 364 489 637
Wm M. 363 364 489

- - - - -

TUGGLE Laura Mae (Helms) 562
TULLOCK Alexander 113
Mary (Duff) 113
Thomas 113
TURK John 623
Martha (Greene) 623
Martha Lillian 623
TURNER Carr 398 399
Alice Elizabeth (Robison) 912
Elizabeth Ophelia 878
Michael 912
S. G. 398
William Perkins 398
TWYMAN Sarah 371
Nettie H. (Weth) 160 640 &642
Wm B. 371
W. M. 158
Wilbur M. 160 640
TYER Charles 934
Lora Dab (Wells) 934
Tammy Lyn 934
Tana Jean 934
Tracy Lynn 934

U

UDNEY Alexander 112
UNDERWOOD Estella Cooley 725
URQUHART Mary 113
UTZ August 158 494
Augustus Sampson 158 159 & 491
Inlia (Weaver) 158
Janova (Weth) 158 491 494

V

VAIL Alison Woodson 844
Edith Edna Earl (Green) 844
Elaine 844
Fama Francis (McWhorter) 844
Fannie Elizabeth (Jones) 844
Jim 844
Wm Edward 844

VALENTINE

Arlie Jefferson 590 732
Auburn Kenneth 590 735
Benjamin F. 796
Billie 590
Constance Lynn 735 864
Dorothy Eastham 735
Dorothy Lee 735 864
Earl 590
Edward Lee 590 735
Evelyn 796
Frances 735
Joan Clare (Lang) 865
John Joseph 865
Karen 861
Kathleen Lee 735 865
Lenore 583
Lillian 590
Lorenza Isabel 735
Lucinda E. (Smith) 590
Lynn 861
Marguerite Lenore 735
Mary Evalyn (Brackett 732
Mildred Rebecca 590 732
Nellie (Nugent) 796
Patricia Michelle 735
Richard Kenneth 865
Robert Thomas 732 861
Stephanie Antoinette 735 & 865
Susan 861
Susan Rene 865
Steven William 865
Thomas John 865
William Brackett 732 861
William Edward 735 865
William Elijah 583 590
William Frederick 583 590 591
Woodra Ann 735 865
Woodrow Wilson 590 735

- - - - - -

VANDERGRIFF Kate 562
VANDIVER James M. 400
VANN Michael Owen 892
Margaret (Johnson) 892
BAUGHAN T. H. 398
VAWTER Martha Susan (Boren) & Silas 556
VEATCH Harry 92
VERDIER Isabel 199
VERMILLION Betty Jane 897
VICKERY Frances 824
George 824
VINCE Graham 49
VON CANNON Elenor 305 307 352
William 305 306 307 352

W

WADLINGTON Martha 344
WAGGENER Elizabeth 88
James 88
Mrs. Julia 88
Maria (Garnett 88
Mary (Garnett) 88
William W. 88
WAITE Arlee Jane 724
Brooks 724
Lucille Leafy (Watkins 724
Robert M. 724
Wayne Henry 724
Whitney Linn 724
WALDRIP Anna Marie 924
Byron Malachi 924
Greta Jo (Corbell) 924
Tommy 924
WALDROP Corinne 335

W A L K E R

Bessie M. 679
Brenda 894 938
Clyde 764
Dora 699
Ennis Harold 764
Irven E. 894
John M. 679
Joyce 843
Juanita Mercedes (Cooper) 894
Judy Kay 927
Margaret 679
Mary 271 341 346
Monnie 764
Norma Mrs. 55
Raymond 764

- - - - -

WALKUP Martha Jane 594
WALL Thomas J. 345
WALLACE Elinor 173
Elizabeth 172
George 173
Jane 172
Jonna 173
Mary J 173
Nancy 172
Michael 235
WALLIS Alice 802
WALSH Cephia (Gasper) 541
Gasper 541
James 541
WALSTON Brandon S. 899
Richard 899
Richard E. 899
Shirley Ann 899
WALTERS Carrie Mae 695
Coleman 675
Frances 675 824
H. A. 398
Jerry Coleman 675
Mildred 675 823
Sue (Culbreth) 675
William W. 675
WANNAMAKER Mary Catherine 332

WARD Carol Ann (Young) 624 626
Clarisa Ivadel (Albury) 665
Cora Myrtle 589 727
Earl Melton 624
Gloria Lynn 665
James Henry 520
James Robert 520 665
Lurline (Jackson) 665
Mary Emaline (Oakerson) 665
Shirley Dorine 665
Stacy 520 665
Theron Lever 520
Tibetha Lovenia 520
Virginia Elkin 520
WARDLOW Elizabeth Ann 331
Emma C. 337
Florence 336
Hugh Hutson 336
Hugh Marshall 331
James 200 336
Lucy Hodges 132 331
Mary Ann 336
Robert 132 143 331
WARDWELL Marion 333

W A R E

Albert N. 400
Betsy 400
Catherine 400
Colester 400
Cornelius 400
Edmund 400
Edmund P. 400
Eliza 401
Elizabeth S. 400
Emily R. 400
Frances 400
Harriett 401
Harriett Pulliam 401
Henry S. 395
Jas 400
James Agnew 395 400 401
James Henry 400
Louise A. 401
Louisa Catherine 400
Malinda S 400
Margaret 401
Margaret Peggy(Gaines) 400
Mariah Ann Haseltine 270 271 395 401
Martha 400
Martha Heard 395 400
Mary 401
Mary (Agnew) 400
Mary O. 400
Mattie 401
Nancy 294
Nathaniel 400 401
Nicholas 400
Nicholas M. 400
Nimrod Washington 400
Patsy 400
Peregrin P. 400
Priscilla 401
Thomas 400
Thomas Edwin 400
William 132 143 294 395 & 400
William Henry 400
William J. 400

- - - - -

WARREN Dianne 887
WARMINSKI Lillian 834
WASSON Ada Frances 589
WATERS Adelaide Jane 895
Dan,& Susie(Powell) 579
WATKINS Annie Meade 588 & 724
Ather Odessa 588 723
Caroline 725 859
Charles Ottway 588 725
Coby Deve 589
Darla 725
Donna 725
Edward 129
Hazel (Williamson) 639
James Kimberlin 589
James Marion 588 589
Linda Charlene 725
Lucille Leafy 588 724
Ludie 92
Marion Susan(Ferguson) 588
Mary Rebecca 588 724
Virginia 589
William Earnest 588
Wilma Lettie (Helgerson) 725
WATSON Ambro 81
Barbara Ann 82
Beverly Duane(Boren) 838
Clinton Ray 81
David Hershel 838
Evelyn Lois 82
Jack 797
Jill Christine 838
Joanne Carolyn 81
Margaret 169 331 338
Merle Clyde 81
Pamela Carrie 838 917
Teresa Kay 838
Walter Hershel 838
WATT Jane 277
Jane Belgan 275 277 278
Betsy 277
Mary 276
Rose Ann 277
Samuel 276 419
Samuel L. 276 277 278 270 203
Samuel Lesley 168 293
WATTS Ka,es 174
Mary Ann (Wea) 809
Norma Lee 809
Ralph E. 809
WEAVER Cheatham Hall 831
Ernestine (Haney) 831
Jane Hall 831 912
Peoria Ann 159
Rebecca Ann 831 912
WEBB CEMETERY 360 383
WEBB Daniel Clemmons 918
Ida 516
Joseph Ray 918
Joy Patricia 918
Kent 918
Loula Josephine 336
Mary Alice 686
Mary Patricia (Wheatley) 918
Stewart 918
William 87
WEBER Fred Roy 82
Evelyn Lois 82 83
Michael 82
WEEKS Saphronia Adeline 394
W. M. (Bill) 394
WELCH Buck Family 616 617
WELCH Edna Allene 614
Eliza Ann (Bagwell) 614
Emily Patterson 523
Florence Edwina (McAlister) 335
George Franklin 614
Henry Hunter 523
WELCH Jacob D. 335
James Rufus 594
Loeva 594
Martha Jane(Walkup) 594
Mary Emma 521 523
Mary (Keen) 523
Priscilla (Carter) 523
William 523
Zachariah 523
WELLS Ardalia H. 846
Etta 337
Glenna Gay 934
Homer 547
Iva Dessie (Weth) 890
Lloyd 890
Lora Dale 890 934
Marie (Martin) 846
Martin N. 337
Mason Lee 934
Michael 934
Minnie Myrle (Boren) 547
Rita Gay (Staten) 934
Sallie Grisham 337
William Lloyd 890 034
Winifred 846
WELSH____ 35
WENSON Linda 910
WERNER/WARNER 712
Christiana 579
WHAM Robert 389
WHEAT Catherine Frances 89
Lyde 548
Sarah 89
Sinclair 89
Texana 548
WHEATLEY Ardalia H. 846
Barbara Gay 846 918
Charles Kent 846 919
Clark Kent 919
Clark Kenton 700
Dolly (Shivers) 564
Elizabeth Kay 920
Elizabeth (Shytles) 919
Frances Elaine 846 920
Geneva T. 700
Glenn Clark 700
Glenn Dale 846 920
Gloria (Peoples) 918
Henry Frank (Boe) 700 701
Henry Marion 700 845
Hugh 564
Ida (Boren) 442 700 701
John Charles 918
Lance Powell 919
Linda Kay(Bartlett) 920
Mary Helen 700 847
Mary Patricia 846 918
Pam (Hall) 918
Paul Duane 846 918
Paula Ann 918
Rebecca Dawn 920
Weta Mozelle(Leggott) 845
WHELAN M. J. 361
WHITBY Buster 659
Edith Catherine(Wea) 659
Edna Jean 659
WHITE Ann Berry 166
Billye Paul 543
Celestia (Douglas) 334
Clark 813
Dr. 398
Frances (Douglas) 334
John Percy 813
Kent 813
Leonard 334
Lucy 88
May Lee 648
Rufus Leland 813
Shirley Aneita 813

WHITE Shirley Gayle 813
WHITLEY Suzanna 843
WHITMARSH Barbara Ann (Edwards) 786
Stephen Edward 786
WHITTEN Bill 904
Marilyn (Hodges) 904
Miriam 561
WICKHAM Beatrice 542
Effie Claire 678 679
WILBANKS Alice 891 937
Amelia Weatherall 891 &936
Anita Gothard 937
Elizabeth 273 390
Elizabeth (Johnson) 891
George Simeon 937
Nancy Johnson 891 935
Pauline 891
Robert Smith 891
Simeon Sealy 891 937
Stewart Sealy 937
WILBUR Kelly Mason 851
Fletcher Mason 851
Christopher Thomas 851
WILCHER Frances 520 659
WILDER Geo. 400
Frances (Ware) 400
WILKINS Eula (Wea) 584
John Lemmons 302A
Oresta 584
Robert Edward 584
WILKINSON Lucy Ann 622
W. S. 622
WILLIAMS A. R. 172
Celia 916
J. C. 534
C. Elvin 784
Elizabeth 172
Haskell 534
Janie (Cantrell) 916
Joyce (Beene) 784
K. 398
Laura 916
Lydall 174
Margaret 172
Ruth 835
Sara 916
Sudie 337
Thomas 916
Wm. 123 124 153
WILLIAMSON Agatha 639
Billie Joe 639
Carrie Corrine (Tucker) 639
Corrie Irene(Tucker) 638
Chris 812
Delma Jean (Collier) 812
Earl 639
Harvey Tate 638
Hazel 639
Howard 639
Jack 639
Jeanette 639
Joe 639
Louise 639
Margaret 639
Max Earl 639
Roy 639
Ruby 639
Ruth 639
WILLIE Frederick Don 930
Patti (Badgett) 930
Frederick Scott 931
Craig Reagan 931
WILLIS Edmund T. 88
Ellen Garnett 88
Lucy Garnett 88
Mary V. J. 89
WILLIS Merry 88
Nancy Garnett 88
Ruben 88
WILLS Benjamin 20
WILMER William 87
WILSON Mrs. 172
Elizabeth Rosemary 857
Eugenia 333
Harriett (Satcher) 333
Hugh 173
James I. 317
J. Wistar 333
Mary 333
Mary Dantzler 333
Matilda Douglas 334
Stuart 270 677
Wilma 829
Wm Wistar 333
WINDT Frederick 361
WINGO Elizabeth Demis (Hodges) 336 338
Maud 338
Thomas Jefferson 336 338
WINN J. C. 174
WISE Brenda Joyce (McClure) 664
Don D. 664
Elizabeth 333
WISENHUNT Elton 526
Marguerite (Wea) 526
WISS F. J. 334
Mary Edwina (Hodges) 334
Rosa 334
Victoria 334
WOOD Douglas 337
Joseph 153
Mary 89
Sarah E. (Hodges) 337
Valerie Sue 927
Velma Bernice 677
WOOD(S)___ 356
WRIGHT D. W. 272
Elizabeth 373
Lynda (Hale) 906
Morriw 906
Pleasant 143
Terry 906
W. C. 398
WYATT Chris 888
Ann Cherie (Edwards) 888
WYNN Charlotte 663
WYRICK Norma Jean 878

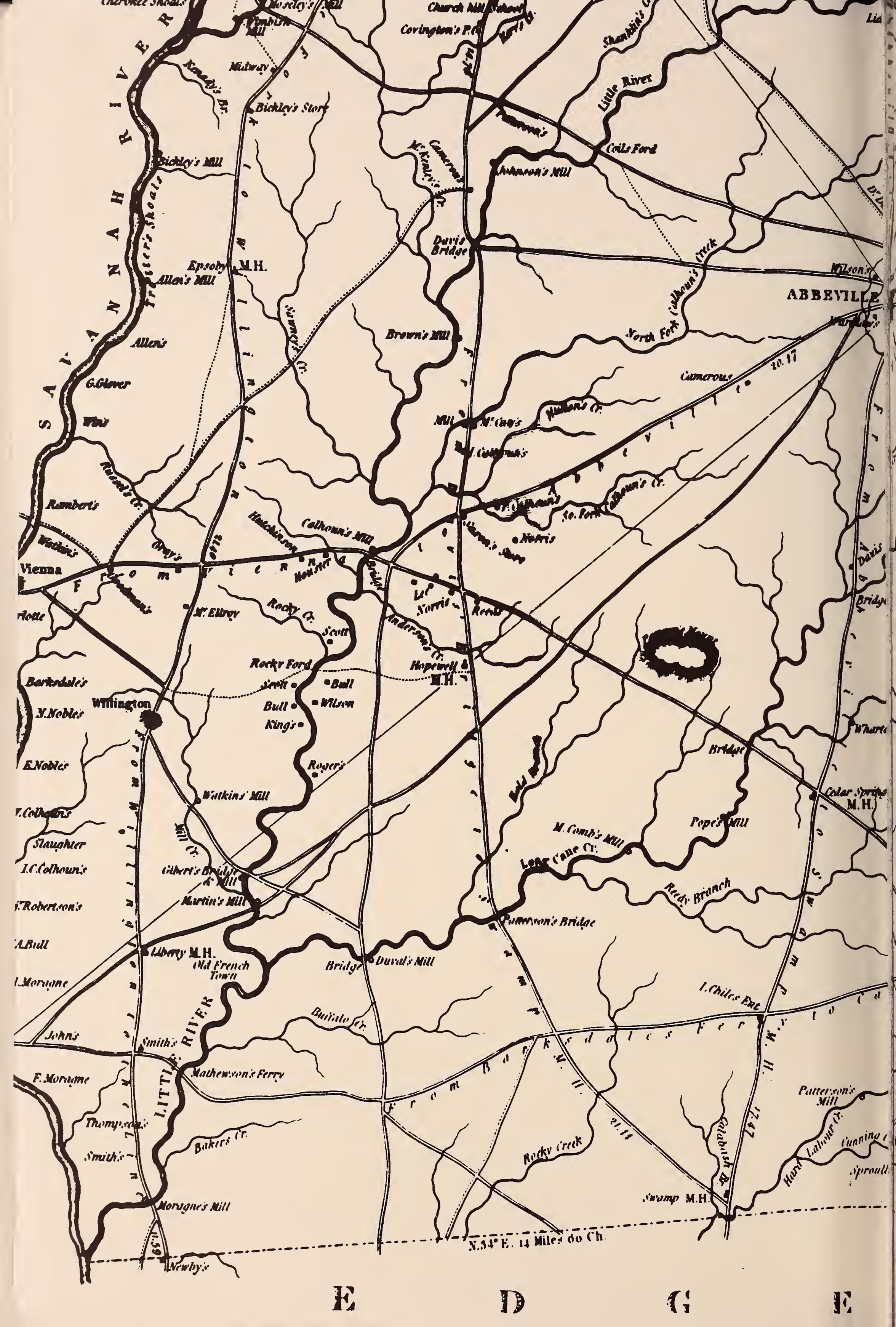
Y

YARBROUGH Christie Renee 904
Marilyn (Hodges) 904
Pressley Dean 904
Pressley Dee 904
YAGER Eliza 162
Elizabeth 162
Eve 162
YEAGER 226 229
YOACHUM Glenda Jean 905
YOUNG Family 483 488
Alice 360
Andrew 315
Bobby 860
Carol Ann 624 626
Charles 891
Clara 481
Cornelius 360
Crawford 891
Dean (Weems) 860
Debbie 860
Dorothe Dean (Bair) 624 & 626
Francis Wilburn 481 622
J. W. 363 364
YOUNG James 173 860
James Baily 481 623
(Picture 625)
James Wilburn 481
(Picture 482) 483
Johnson Baily 624 626
Larry 826
Lillian Margaret 624 765
Lola Montez 481 622 623
Lynda 826
M. A. 363 364
,argaret Amm)Wea) 481
(Picture 482)
Martha J. (Browning) 481
Mattie Roba 624
Mattie Vermelle(Hill) 623
Myra 891
Myra (Johnson 891
Priscilla 891
Randy 826
Ricky 826
Roba 481 622
Ronny 826
Vermelle Hill 625
William Crawford 891
YOWELL Ephriam 375
James 239
Mary 646
Mary M. 491 492
Wesley A. 491 492
Reuben 382
ZAGUIRRE Jose 803
Helen Ruth (Marts) 803
Susan Elizabeth 803
ZITTO Anna Caroline 671
M. A. 671

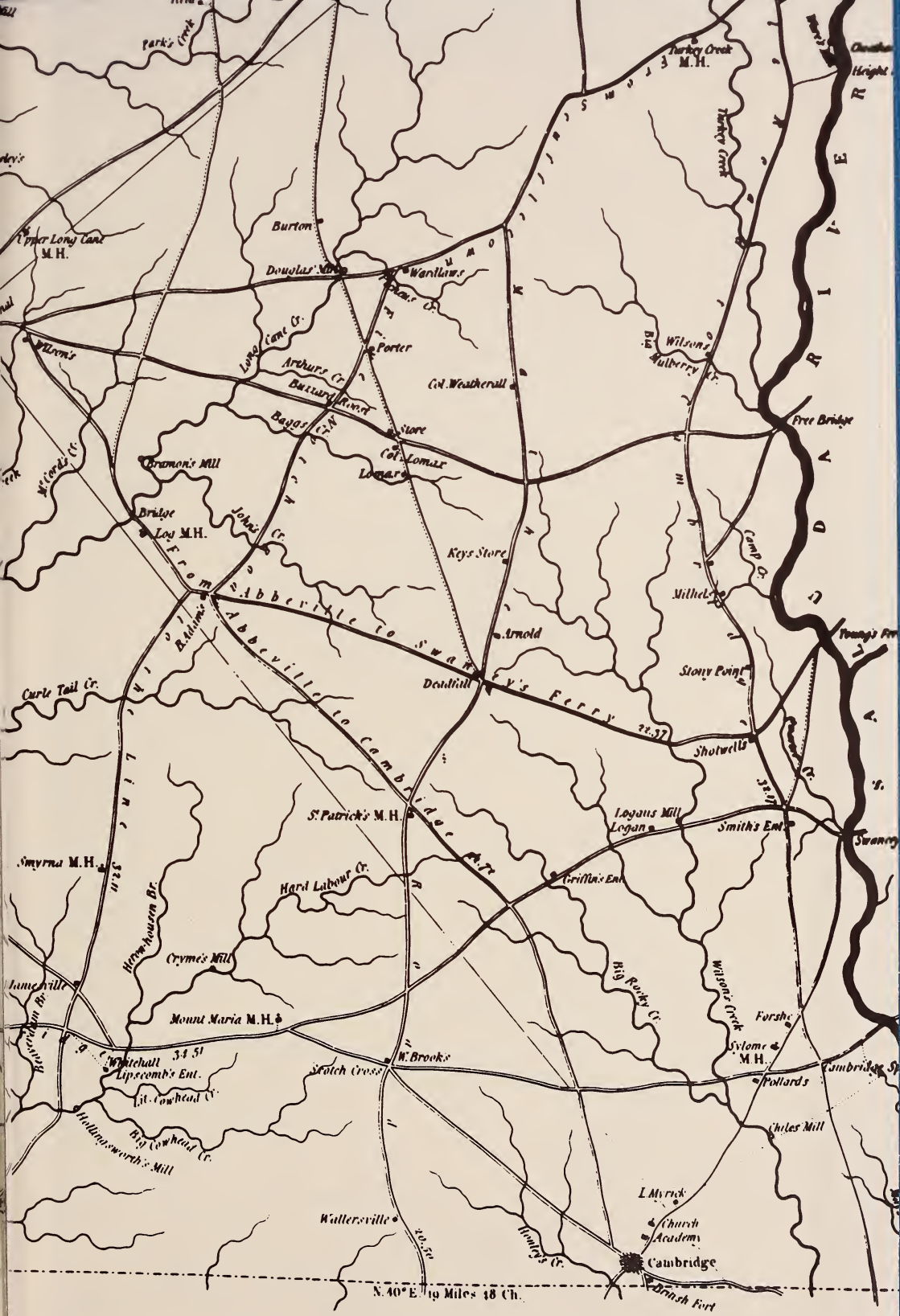
END

Names inadvertently omited

HEMPHILL William Lee 828
James Arthur 828
Susan 828
Mary (Pereau) 828



SAVANNAH RIVER
Moseley's Mill
Church Hill School
Covington's P.O.
Midway
Bickley's Store
Bickley's Mill
Trotter's Shoals
Little River
Patterson's
Coils Ford
Johnson's Mill
Davis Bridge
Epsoby M.H.
Allen's Mill
Allen's
G.Glover
Brown's Mill
North Fork Calhoun's Creek
ABBEVILLE
Camerous
20.17
Mill
McCaw's
Hutchinson
Calhoun's Mill
So. Fork Calhoun's Cr.
Norris
Ramberts
Watkins
Vienna
From Vienna
McElroy
Rocky Cr.
Scott
Norris
Reeds
Anderson's Cr.
Hopewell M.H.
Rocky Ford
Scott
Bull
Bull
Wilson
King's
Barksdale's
N.Nobles
Willington
E.Nobles
Roger's
Watkins' Mill
Bridge
Cedar Springs M.H.
Pope's Mill
Slaughter
J.C.Calhoun's
Gilbert's Bridge & Mill
Long Cane Cr.
Reedy Branch
Martin's Mill
Patterson's Bridge
A.Bull
Liberty M.H.
Old French Town
Bridge
Duval's Mill
J.Moragne
LITTLE RIVER
Buffalo Cr.
J.Chiles Est.
John's
Smith's
Mathewson's Ferry
From Barksdales Fer.
F.Moragne
Thompson's
Smith's
Bakers Cr.
Rocky Creek
21.14
Patterson's Mill
Hard Labour Cr.
Sproull
Calabash B.
Swamp M.H.
Moragne's Mill
N.54° E. 14 Miles do Ch.
Newby's
E D G E



Park's Creek
Turkey Creek M.H.
Turkey Creek
Upper Long Cane M.H.
Burton
Douglas' Mill
Wardlaws
Long Cane Cr.
Porter
Arthurs Cr.
Buzzard Roost
Baggs Cr.
Store
Col. Lomax
Lomax
Col. Weatherall
Wilson's
Big Mulberry Cr.
Free Bridge
Bramon's Mill
Bridge
Log M.H.
John's Cr.
Keys Store
Camp Cr.
Millhels
From Abbeville to Swaney's Ferry
Abbeville to Cambridge
Arnold
Deadfall
Stony Point
Curle Tail Cr.
Shotwells
St. Patrick's M.H.
Logans Mill
Logan
Smith's Ent.
Swaney
Smyrna M.H.
Hard Labour Cr.
Griffin's Ent.
Crymes Mill
Big Rocky Cr.
Wilson's Creek
Jamesville
Mount Maria M.H.
Forshe
Sylome M.H.
Whitehall
Lipscomb's Ent.
Scotch Cross
W. Brooks
Pollards
Cambridge
Lit. Cowhead Cr.
Big Cowhead Cr.
Hollingsworth's Mill
Chiles Mill
L. Myrick
Church
Academy
Wallersville
Honley's Cr.
Cambridge
N. 40° E. 19 Miles 48 Ch.
Brinsh Fort

F I E L D